This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

TY OF MINNESOTA
T00 021 944 2

U. S. ARM

WAR COL E
DIVISIO
GENERAL S F

MONTHLY LI S
1915-17
2-18

016.355
Nr 3

Digitized by Google

The Library of

THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
OMNIBUS ARTIBUS
COMMUNE VINCULUM

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

Class 016.355

Book 3 BIBLIOGRAPHY
STACKS

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF
MINNESOTA
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

No. 2. November, 1915

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary: a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

218528

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF
MINNESOTA
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF
MINNESOTA
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

List of November, 1915

ADMINISTRATION

United States

1. "Battery Administration and the Duties of Lieutenants." System for dividing responsibility with lieutenants. Their work in a battery. Detailed plans and schedules.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY, July-September, 1915, p. 550.

ADRIANOPLE

Siege of

2. The Siege of Adrianople. By Major S. C. Vestal.—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, September, 1915, and INFANTRY JOURNAL, July-August, 1915.

AERIAL NAVIGATION

France

3. The use of balloons during the Siege of Paris, 1870-1. Table and charts showing number of ascensions and results.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 9, 1915, p. 229.

Switzerland

4. Provisional organization of the Swiss army aviation service. Decrees of the Federal Council of August 13, 1915, prescribing organization, recruiting, instruction and pay. Clip. from LA SUISSE SPORTIVE, September 4, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial Navigation—Switzerland.

AERIAL WARFARE

5. Description of a device for finding the range of an airship in an attack. Illustrated.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, August, 1915, p. 269.

European War

6. "How the War in the Air Developed." Information about the French, British, Russian and German

Digitized by Google

aviation services.—FLYING, August, 1915, also INTERNATIONAL DIGEST, September, 1915, p. 191.

7. Cooperation with warships, War of 1914.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 71.

"Destruction of the Koenigsberg."

8 Defense against raids of aircraft. Methods employed in Paris. Series of illustrations showing them.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, September 25, 1915, p. 388.

9. "Hushing up 'Zeppelin' raid results." Zeppelins in Great Britain.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, October 2, 1915, p. 701.

10. "Cost of war in airships. Summary of the airship losses of the Central Empires since the beginning of the war."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, October 2, 1915, p. 294.

AEROPLANES

Equipment

11. Brief description and view of a chest telephone for aeroplane pilots.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 18, 1915, p. 255.

European War

12. Russian defeats said to be due to lack of aeroplanes. —JOURNAL OF THE U. S. ARTILLERY, September-October, 1915, p. 251.

AIRSHIP EQUIPMENT

13. Signaling apparatus used by airships.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 25, 1915, p. 265.

AIRSHIPS

Germany

14. Pictures of Zeppelins, showing size and construction of Zeppelins.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, September 18, 1915, p. 364.

ALABAMA

15. U. S. operations in Alabama and Georgia, spring of

Digitized by Google

1865. Cavalry operations by General Wilson, Campaign of Selma. By L. M. Hosea.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

ALLOWANCES

Great Britain

16. Regulations for the issue of separation allowance and allotments of pay during the present war.—Filed UC 185, G 7, A 32, 1915. Copy 2.

ALUMINUM

17. "The Use of Aluminum in War." Table giving the world's annual production of aluminum.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, September 25, 1915, p. 208.

AMBULANCES

European War

18. *Great Britain.* Protective coloring. Trees painted on an ambulance. Illustration.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, August 28, 1915, p. 278.

19. British motorcycle sidecar, type shown in illustration.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, August 28, 1915, p. 278.

AMMUNITION EXPENDED IN BATTLE

Artillery

20. *European War.* Expenditure of ammunition, English side. Regarding use of ammunition in the present war by English troops, the following is published in the English technical papers: Consumption of ammunition per battery, amount expended around Nieuport and Ostend.—KRIEGSTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, Nos. 5 and 6, 1915, p. 135.

AMMUNITION SUPPLY

European War

21. "The belligerents' munitions. Growing problems of Germany and her opponents in supplying arms."—THE NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, August 1915, p. 944.

Digitized by Google

Germany

22. Germany against waste of ammunition. An article giving the essential points of a short manual of instructions recently issued to German gunners and published in THE TEMPS, against the waste of ammunition. "Never fire unless the mark is worth while," seems be the basis.—(In ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, New York, 1915. Vol. LII, No. 18, January 2, 1915, p. 568. U1.U7 v. 52.)

23. The German Ammunition supply. An estimate of the rate of production and expenditure during the war 1914–1915. Estimates that the German factories are capable of turning out 50,000 rounds of field gun ammunition, and that the expenditure is something like 20,000 rounds per day. On July 1, 1914, it is estimated that Germany had 2,500 rounds of field gun ammunition for each gun.—(In THE ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, Vol. LVI, January 16, 1915, p. 42, U2.A7 v.56.)

ARGENTINA

24. The cost of doing business in Argentina. Living expenses, etc.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 7, 1915, p. 100.

Rosario

25. Port works—electric light and power. Street railway system—gas works. Waterworks and sewerage system.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 7, 1915, p. 106.

ARMIES

China

26. Data on the organization of the Chinese army. (From *Internationale Revue ueber die gesamten Armeen und Flotten*, April, 1915.—RIVISTA DI ARTIGLIERIA E GENIO, June, 1915, pp. 387–388.)

European War

27. Estimation of available men for new forces for Germany and the Allied forces. Estimation of losses.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 71.

28. *Austria-Hungary.* Strength in trained and un-

Digitized by Google

trained men. Casualties to July 31, 1915. Resultant available forces.—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, September, 1915, p. 482.

29.....*Germany*. Strength in trained and untrained men. Casualties to July 31, 1915. Resultant available forces.—THE NINETEETH CENTURY AND AFTER, September, 1915, p. 478.

Great Britain

30.....“Three million soldier Britons.”—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 53.

Italy

31.....Data on the strength and organization of the Italian army, June, 1915.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, August, 1915, p. 280.

32.....Organization and recruiting. Information regarding the three classes of active or permanent army of Italy.—Translated from the JOURNAL DE GENEVE, May 21, 1915, and filed Envelope case—Armies—Italy.

United States

33.....Strength of army, 1855. Recruiting circulars. Pay of army.—A VACATION TOUR IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, by Charles Richard Weld, 1855.

ARMORED TRAINS

34.....Armored cars, guns mounted on armored cars, and other details. Illustrations.—ENGINEERING, September 3, 1915, p. 248.

ARMY ORGANIZATION

35.....Ideas of the importance of the different arms of the service, by Bernhardi in “Germany and the Next War.”—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 72.

ARTILLERY

European War

36.....Comparison of methods and results of German,

Digitized by Google

French and British artillery.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, July, 1915, p. 111.

France

37.——Condition of French artillery immediately prior to European War, 1914-15.—BEHIND THE SCENES AT THE FRONT. By George Adam.—Filed D 640 A19, p. 18.

38.——Law of July 24, 1909, modified by the law of April 15, 1914, relating to the composition of the cadres and effectives of the active and territorial armies, with regard to the artillery, followed by instructions of April 16th and June 8, 1914.—Filed Envelope case—Artillery—France.

Italy

39.——Summary notes concerning the Italian artillery.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, August, 1915, pp. 272-275.

ARTILLERY FIRE

40.——Discussion of the maximum range of high angle fire. With tables.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, August, 1915, p. 266.

AUTO TRUCKS

41.——"The motor-driven commercial vehicle. Interesting forms of farm truck tractors."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, October 16, 1915, p. 344.

European War

42.——*Germany.* Outline of means for return of used war trucks to the general public.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 18, 1915, p. 245.

BILLETING

Great Britain

43.——Rates for billeting for officers and soldiers of British army during European War.—Army Order, August 27, 1915.

BOMBS

Great Britain

44.——Bombs in trench warfare, war of 1914-15. Methods

Digitized by Google

of British "Bombers."—BEHIND THE SCENES AT THE FRONT, by George Adam. Filed D 640 A19.

BOTHA, GENERAL

45. General Botha: A Personal Impression.—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, September, 1915, p. 600.

BOUNTIES

United States

46. *Civil War.* Bounties and their effect on enlistment in the Civil War. Recollection of the 12th U. S. Infantry and Regular Division, 1861-65, p. 15.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

BUDGETS

Great Britain

47. Expenditures during the European War. First report of the Committee on Retrenchment in the Public Expenditure; 1915.

48. The British budget. Increase in income tax, duties. Tax on war profits.—THE OUTLOOK, October 6, 1915, p. 295.

Japan

49. Japanese budget for 1916-17.—JAPAN FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC MONTHLY, August, 1915, p. 5.

BULGARIA

Ferdinand, Tsar of

50. The arbiter of Balkan destiny. A sketch of Ferdinand, the King of Bulgaria.—THE INDEPENDENT, October 4, 1915, p. 13.

BURTON, EX-SENATOR

51. Ex-Senator Burton of Ohio in favor of national defense. Abstract of his statement.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, September 18, 1915, p. 355.

CAMBODIA

52. Report on Cambodia. Pnum Penh's water works;

Digitized by Google

water supply of other Cambodian cities.—SUPPLEMENT TO COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series No. 54b, August 23, 1915, p. 12.

CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION

Canada

53. Training camps broken up at beginning of winter and men distributed to towns where they are held subject to call.—CANADIAN MILITARY GAZETTE, October 12, 1915, p. 5.

CANALS

Bermuda

54. Brief information concerning the dredging of "Town cut channel," Bermuda.—COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 217, September 16, 1915, p. 1314.

CAVALRY

European War

55. "The Cavalry of the Warring Nations," translated from *Rivista di Cavalleria*, May, 1915.—THE INTERNATIONAL DIGEST, September, 1915, p. 195.

56. Chronicle of cavalry actions in the war of the nations, August 1-31, 1914.—RIVISTA DI CAVALLERIA, August 15, 1915, p. 81.

Switzerland

57. Organization and training of the Swiss cavalry.—RIVISTA DI CAVALLERIA, August 15, 1915, pp. 103-128.

CENSORSHIP

Switzerland

58. Political and military censorship in Switzerland, and how it is applied during the European War.—REVUE MILITAIRE SUISSE, September, 1915, p. 388.

CEYLON

59. Resources, industries, and trade of Ceylon. *British India*, with notes on Ceylon, Afghanistan, and Tibet. —SPECIAL CONSULAR REPORTS No. 72, 1915. Filed HF3786 U5. Page 573.

Digitized by Google

CHATTANOOGA, BATTLE OF

60. ....By the Armies of the Cumberland and Tennessee under Generals Grant, Thomas, Sherman, and Hooker. Extracts from official reports and other data, with roster of the Army of the Cumberland.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

CHINA

61. ....Report on the Province of Hankow.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 521, September 24, 1915.

62. ....“Millions to save China.” National salvation fund of $25,000,000 to be raised by popular subscription in a year. Methods and results.—THE OUTLOOK, October, 1915, p. 379.

Foreign Relations

63. ....“China in a ferment. China’s bloodless war on Japan.”—THE OUTLOOK, October 13, 1915, p. 375.

Politics and Government

64. ....“A Washington or a Napoleon. History of China from Downfall of Manchus.” Prof. Goodnow as a king-maker. Movement in favor of return to imperial form of government. By Putnam Weale.—THE NATIONAL REVIEW, September 11, 1915, p. 207.

CLOTHING

Germany

65. ....Thrift of the German government in supplying and keeping clothing for the army. Examples.—THE HUMAN GERMAN, by Edward Edgeworth. DD67 E23 Page 209.

Preservation of

66. ....Report of board of officers appointed to investigate the process of George A. Cowles & Co. for the preservation of clothing, and mildew. WAR DEPARTMENT, CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENT 1644. 43 Cong., 2d Sess., Ex. Doc. No. 17, December 7, 1874.

COAL

European War

67. ....*France.* “The Coal Problem.” A study and figures

Digitized by Google

on the subject of coal and iron. France has the iron; Germany has the coal to smelt it.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, September 1, 1915, pp. 51-78.

COALING STATIONS

Hawaii

68. ....Description of a new coaling station to be erected at Honolulu, by the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., on the Kalihi side of the harbor.—COMMERCE REPORTS, September 21, 1915, p. 1884.

Panama

69. .....Illustrations and description of the Panama coaling station at Balboa.—ENGINEERING, August 13, 1915, p. 164.

COAST ARTILLERY

Great Britain

70. .....Organization and duties of the Royal Garrison Artillery.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, August, 1915, p. 227.

COAST DEFENSE

71. .....The value of a volunteer motor-boat flotilla to a coast defense, and how it should be organized and trained. Translated from the Swedish for the Journal of U. S. Artillery by Col. J. A. Lundeen, U. S. A. (ret.).—JOURNAL OF THE U. S. ARTILLERY, September-October, 1915, p. 215.

Great Britain

72. .....Organization and duties of the Royal Garrison Artillery.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, August, 1915, p. 227.

Spain

73. .....Organization of coast defense districts according to R. O. of April 25, 1913.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, August, 1915, pp. 180-187.

United States

74. .....Descriptive article on New York's defenses during the Spanish-American War. Fortifications which

Digitized by Google

protect the approaches to the harbor.—Copy for "New York Times," dated March 27, 1898, filed Envelope Case—Coast Defense—U. S.

75. "From Harbor Defense to Coast Defense." By Col. C. A. Bennett, C. A. C., U. S. A. A project of organization for coast defense based on the land and naval attack which could be directed against the coast.—JOURNAL OF THE U. S. ARTILLERY, September-October, 1915, p. 159.

COCHIN CHINA

76. Report on French Indo-China.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 54b, August 23, 1915, p. 13.

COLONIES

Germany

77. Review of the German colonies in the European War. "Germany's Downfall as a Colonial Power." —AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, October, 1915, p. 441.

CONSCRIPTION

United States

78. *Civil War.* "Conscription in the Civil War." Recruiting and the draft.—THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW, October, 1915, p. 100.

COST OF LIVING

Austria-Hungary

79. Cost of chief articles of food in Vienna, January to December, 1914.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 1b, October 6, 1915, p. 12.

European War

80. Foreign food prices as affected by the war. Government control of prices.—UD 9015. 4 A3 1915.

COTTON

81. "The war significance of cotton."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, July 10, 1915, p. 38.

Digitized by Google

Germany

82.....Number of bales of cotton required for ammunition. Amount consumed and estimate of amount needed. Translation from *Artilleristische Monatshefte*, July-August, 1915, p. 92.—Filed Envelope case—Cotton.

CYCLES, MOTOR

83.....A midget motor vehicle. Information with cut of a motor-driven cycle weighing forty-five pounds.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 18, 1915, p. 255.

DARDANELLES

European War

84.....Reports and arguments from collection of reprints on Dardanelles operations.—JOURNAL OF THE U. S. ARTILLERY, September-October, 1915, p. 233.

85.....Operations in the Dardanelles, with photographs of The Narrows, taken from aeroplanes used by the Allies.—L'ILLUSTRATION, September 18, 1915, pp. 296-298.

DEFENSE

Australia

86.....The Australian system of universal training for defense. By Captain J. W. Niesigh, of the Commonwealth Military Forces (retired).—Clipping from "Army and Navy News," San Francisco, California, September, 1915. Filed Envelope case—Training—Australia.

China

87.....“Millions to Save China.” National salvation fund of $25,000,000 to be raised by popular subscription in a year. Methods and results.—THE OUTLOOK, October, 1915, p. 378.

France

88.....Illustrations showing how Paris has obtained immunity from Zeppelin raids: Anti-aircraft defenses of the French capital.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, September 25, 1915, pp. 388 and 389.

Digitized by Google

United States

89. "Shoulder Arms." The absurdity of a war between the United States and Japan shown by difficulties of military and naval operations.—THE INDEPENDENT, October 18, 1915, p. 85.

90. "Aero-Radio System of National Defense." By John Hays Hammond, jr. Maps.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, September-October, 1915, p. 1671.

91. Ex-Senator Burton in favor of defense. Abstract of his statement.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, September 18, 1915, p. 355.

92. "The Weak Points in Our National Defenses." Deficiencies in navy, coast defense, regular army and militia. By J. Bernard Walker.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, October, 1915, p. 425.

Germany

93. The islands of the German coast. Their ports and coast defenses.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, September 1, 1915, pp. 190-202.

DISCIPLINE, U. S. NAVY

94. Methods of handling and controlling men; based on observation. By Lieutenant R. A. Theobald.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, September-October, 1915, p. 1475.

DOCKS

Japan

95. Brief information concerning a dock to be built by the Yokosuka naval port.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 2, 1915, p. 30.

Spain

96. Illustrations of and information regarding the new Graving-dock at Ferrol, Spain.—ENGINEERING, September 3, 1915, p. 238.

ECUADOR

97. Lumber industry in Ecuador.—COMMERCE REPORTS. September 25, 1915, p. 1458.

Digitized by Google

98.____Consul's report on Ecuador. Resources. Industrial conditions, mining operations and other industries. SUPPLEMENT TO COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 43a, October 12, 1915.

EDUCATION

Germany

99.____"War and the School. How the Interest of the German School Children is Stimulated."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, September 18, 1915, p. 180,

ENGINEER TROOPS

Great Britain

100.____Training of British army, European War. Suggestions for carrying out field company schemes.—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS' JOURNAL, October, 1915, p, 177.

EQUIPMENT

Germany

101.____Economy practiced by the German government in regard to equipment.—THE HUMAN GERMAN, by Edward Edgeworth. DD 67 E 23. Page 209.

102.____A note on the completeness of the German equipment. Articles forming.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, July, 1915, p. 110.

EROSION

103.____Erosion from powder in guns of different calibers.—Explosives, by Major Edward P. O'Hern. Filed UF 860 O 37, p. 258.

EUROPEAN WAR

104.____Translation from *Militaer Wochenblatt.* Precis of Nos. 83-104, May-June, 1915.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, August, 1915, p. 278.

105.____Strength of belligerents and wastage.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 71.

106.____"Geographic Aspects of the War. How Topographical Affect Military Operations."—SCIENTIFIC AMERI-

Digitized by Google

TIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, September 25, 1915, p. 194.

07.....“Crucial War Situations as Autumn Begins.”—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, October, 1915, p. 429.

EUROPEAN WAR

1914

08.....Statistics of military strength and losses. Approximate rate of expenditure. “Crucial War Situations as Autumn Begins.” By Frank H. Simonds.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, October, 1915, p. 429.

1914-15

109.....Peace negotiations. Tentative steps towards peace in Washington, after fall of Warsaw. What the Germans would probably have taken. Refusal of Entente powers.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, October, 1915, p. 432.

110.....“The Military Balance Sheet in Europe.” What the belligerent nations had to start with—what they have lost or gained—where they stand at present—an attempt to estimate the profit and loss in men, territory, and materials among the fighting nations. —THE WORLD'S WORK, October, 1915, p. 673.

111.....Genèsis of the war of 1914. European policy of a system of small states balancing larger ones. Sought to be introduced in the United States in 1815. “The Treaty of Ghent and After,” by W. C. Ford.—Wisconsin Historical Society, Proceedings, 1914.—Filed F 576 W 81, 1914, p. 104.

Ammunition Expended in Battle

112.....*Artillery.* Expenditure of ammunition on the English side. Regarding the use of ammunition in the present war by English troops, the following is published in the English technical papers: At the battle of the Marne the consumption per battery for one day was between 600 and 1,000 rounds. In the engagements around Nieuport and Ostend on the 23d

Digitized by Google

of October, 1914, it is noted one battery of six guns fired 1,800 shots.—KRIEGSTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, Nos. 5 and 6, 1915, p. 135.

Ammunition Supply

113.....Behind the fighting line in France. Germany went to war with her technical services fully developed. Means taken by France to bring hers to full development. Clipping from "*Gazette de Lausanne*," September 12, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Ammunition supply.

Austria

114.....The rest and recuperating stations in rear of the army. Description of methods of a wandering settlement.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 11, 1915, p. 40.

Austria-Hungary

115.....Austrian loan of 1914. Banks and the moratorium. Cost of articles of food in Vienna, January-December, 1914.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 1b, October 6, 1915, pp. 11 and 12.

Belgium

116.....*Yser, Battle of.* October 18, 1914. French account based on reports and personal information.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, September 15, 1915, pp. 286-329.

Canada

117.....Report of plan to attack the west coast of Canada at the outbreak of the war. How it was defeated.—CANADA, September 4, 1915, p. 269.

118.....Organization and methods of Canadian War Office and Record Office in London. Cost of war to Canada.—CANADA, September 4, 1915, p. 271.

Cost of

119....."Organization and Methods of Canadian War and Record Office in London." Cost of war to Canada.—CANADA, September 4, 1915, p. 271.

Digitized by Google

120. *Germany.* Cost of the European War. Speech of Treasurer of the Empire, August 20, 1915. "Billions for Germany's War."—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 69.

Cost of Living

121. Governmental efforts to control cost of living in Europe. Decrees issued in the various countries prescribing them. Tables giving maximum and minimum prices for foodstuffs.—Foreign Food Prices as affected by war. HD 9015.4 A3, 1915.

France

122. Military and political conditions in France immediately prior to the European War, 1914-1915.—BEHIND THE SCENES AT THE FRONT. By George Adam. Filed D 640 A19.

123. German official account of the operations of the Crown Prince against the French front.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 41.

124. "Some Phases of Agricultural Conditions in France since the War Began."—BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, September, 1915, p. 694.

125. Statement that the French frontier was carried by a German patrol on August 2, 1914.—THE BROAD ARROW, September 10, 1915, p. 284.

126. General review of events in the battle of Ourcq, September 5-11, 1914. Clipping from "*Gazette de Lausanne*," September 12, 1915.—Filed Envelope case—European War—France—Battle of Ourcq.

Germany

127. Genesis of the war. French colonial expansion and German feeling towards Franco-German relations with Morocco from 1875. *Le "Coup" d'Agadir.* By P. Albin, Paris, 1912, p. 55. DT31.7 A33.

128. Military efficiency of Germany. "Industrial Energy as a Military Weapon." Germany compared with

Digitized by Google

other countries and the United States. How this would work out in the United States in case of a civil war.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, October 2, 1915, p. 709.

129. "Germany After a Year of War. Frankfurter *Zeitung's* Charts Showing the Superior Power of Germany's Enemies."—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 100.

130. Official account of German operations against the Russian front. Page 35. Operations of the Crown Prince against the French front.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 41.

131. Naval operations in European War. Report of plan to attack the west coast of Canada. How it was defeated.—CANADA, September 4, 1915, p. 269.

Great Brttain

132. "An Object Lesson in British Sea Power." British chart of August 28, 1914.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 98.

133. "Great Britain's Register. Stock-taking of the Human Resources of the British Empire." Form of registry of males.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 94.

134. "Britain's Massing of Resources." Speech of the Prime Minister in the House of Commons, September 15, 1915. Cost in money. Data on munitions department.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 51.

135. British position in European War. Payment to Allies in money and supplies. Importance of British sea power.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, September 9, 1915, p. 162.

136. Women's services in the making of munitions. Women's aid and assistance and emergency corps.—THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR, August 17, 1915, p. 481, Part 52.

Digitized by Google

137.....*Societies.* Review of the aid and assistance given to soldiers' and sailors' families. Scope of the work, difficulties and results.—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, September, 1915, p. 582.

Italy

138.....Mobilization of industry. "Project Laid by the Minister of War Before the Supreme Committee of Arms and Munitions for Industrial Mobilization." Decree No. 1277. *Ministero della Guerra.* —GIORNALE DISPENSA 56-30, Augusto, 1914, p. 1759.

Japan

139.....Outline of total expenditure of 102.000,000 yen for the war with Germany.—JAPAN FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC MONTHLY, July, 1915, p. 11.

Newfoundland

140.....“Newfoundland's Recruits on Sea and Land.” Army of Newfoundland in the European War.—AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, October, 1915, p. 477.

Russia

141.....Russian front, Warsaw. German official accounts of the victorious operations against Warsaw. Reports August 23 and 24, 1915.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 35.

142.....Lack of aeroplanes on Russian front stated as reason of defeats.—JOURNAL OF THE U.S. ARTILLERY, September-October, 1915, p. 251.

143.....“The Breakdown of Russia's Bureaucracy.” By George Kennan. Examples of bad administration. Supplies and transportation. Government's reasons for getting rid of the Duma.—THE OUTLOOK, October 13, 1915, p. 380.

Serbia

144.....“An American Victory in Serbia.” Sanitary methods carried out by the United States Commission.—THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, October 16, 1915, p. 19.

Digitized by Google

Southwest Africa

145. "The Conquest of German Southwest Africa."—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, July, 1915, p. 153.

146. "Germany's Exit from Africa." The conquest of the Kameruns and of German Southwest Africa, and the impending fall of German East Africa. The triumph of England's liberal policy towards the Boers, and the failure of Germany's repressive policy towards the Hereros. A lesson in colonial government.—THE WORLD'S WORK, October, 1915, p. 689.

Supplies

147. Observations on munitions from United States. An attack on methods of inspectors. Difficulties of manufacture. Attacks on factories making ammunition. Subterranean war in United States.—SATURDAY EVENING POST, August 7, 1915, p. 23.

Training

148. Need of training before war shown by conduct of new troops. Losses caused by want of proper training.—CANADIAN MILITARY GAZETTE, October 12, 1915, p. 16.

United States

149. "United States and the Belligerents." Article by Viscount Bryce.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—U.S. February 27, 1915.

150. "The German War in America." Campaign being carried on in America by German agents.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, September, 1915, p. 450. (Duplicate.)

FARMS

India

151. Report on military dairy farms in India. British India, with notes on Ceylon, Afghanistan, and Tibet. —SPECIAL CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 72, 1915. Filed HF 3786 U5, 1915, p. 372.

FIELD ARTILLERY

France

152. Notes on French Field Artillery. Gaits. Road

Digitized by Google

routine; employment of executive officer. Use of range finders. Speed, accuracy and ammunition supply. Battalion employment.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 612.

United States

153. "Intensive Training for Volunteer Batteries." Suggestions for regular officers assigned to command newly organized volunteer batteries in time of war.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 496.

FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE

154. Scheme for a rapid solution of field artillery firing problems.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, August, 1915, pp. 253-261.

United States

155. "The Adjustment of Shrapnel Fire." The problems met and their solution. Illustrations.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 513.

156. Rapidity of service of 3-inch batteries.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 611.

FIELD ARTILLERY TRAINING

United States

157. "Battery Administration and the Duties of Lieutenants." System for dividing responsibility.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 550.

158. "Intensive Training for Volunteer Batteries." Suggestions for regular officers assigned to command newly organized volunteer batteries in time of war. Schedule of instruction.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 496.

FIELD ENGINEERING

Germany

159. German army engineering methods; bridge trains and material.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 9, 1915, p. 226.

Digitized by Google

Great Britain

160. Suggestions for carrying out field company schemes. —THE ROYAL ENGINEERS' JOURNAL, October, 1915, p. 177.

FINANCES

Austria-Hungary

161. The Austrian loan of 1914. Banks and the moratorium.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 1b, October 6, 1915, p. 11.

Chile

162. Chile's customs receipts for August, 1915.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 7, 1915, p. 99.

European War

163. *Great Britain.* The cost of war. The war loan as an instrument of economy.—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, September, 1915, p. 691.

Germany

164. Cost of European War. Speech of the Treasurer of the Empire, August 20, 1915. "Billions for Germany's war."—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 69.

Japan

165. Outline of total expenditure of 102,000,000 yen for the war with Germany.—JAPAN FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC MONTHLY, July, 1915, p. 11.

FIRE CONTROL

166. "The Zeppelin Problem." Fire control on the water and in the air. A statement of the problems to be solved.—LAND AND WATER, September 18, 1915, p. 11.

France

167. "Aviation and its Employment with Field Artillery." Experiences of the French army.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 528.

FISHER, ADMIRAL LORD

168. A sketch of his life and his influence at the Ad-

Digitized by Google

miralty, War of 1914.—THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY, October, 1915, p. 540.

FLAME PROJECTORS

Germany

169. German apparatus for use in European War. Illustrations.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, September 11, 1915, p. 330.

FLIES

170. "The Plague of Flies." Means of counteracting the danger. Zoölogical Society, London.—THE NATIONAL REVIEW, September 4, 1915, p. 192.

FOREIGN INFLUENCE IN UNITED STATES

171. "The German War in America." Campaigns being carried on in America by German agents.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, September, 1915, p. 450.

FOREIGN INTERESTS IN BRAZIL (BRITISH)

Returns Upon

172. British Interests in Latin-America.—SOUTH AMERICAN JOURNAL, September 4, 1915, p. 190.

FOREIGNERS IN CHINA

173. List of foreign population in the five Provinces of Hupeh, Honan, Kiangsi, Shensi, and Kansu and certain outlying districts.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 52 i, September 24, 1915, p. 20.

Americans

174. Table showing the number of Americans in the five provinces of Hupeh, Honan, Kiangsi, Shensi, and Kansu.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 521, September 24, 1915, p. 20.

FOREIGNERS IN GREAT BRITAIN

Americans

175. American Industries in England. Brief information concerning location, class of goods manufactured, etc.—COMMERCE REPORTS, September 21, 1915, p. 1383.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGNERS IN MEXICO

Japanese

176.....Report on Japanese influx into Mexico, showing how undesirable it is.—*Boletin de la Secretaria de Fomento*, Mexico, 1905, No. 1-V.—Filed Envelope Case—Foreigners in Mexico (Japanese).

FORT HAMILTON (CIVIL WAR)

177.....Prisoners of war (prisoners of State) at Fort Hamilton, 1861-65, and Colonel Martin Burke. His methods and difficulties.—Recollections of the 12th U. S. Infantry and Regular Division, 1861-65, p. 6.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

FORTIFICATION

European War

178.....Precis of an article on fortification in the present war, published in "*Kriegstechnische Zeitchrift.*"—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, August, 1915, pp. 276-284.

FUZES

United States

179.....Description and plates of combination fuzes. Explosives, by Major Edward P. O'Hern.—Filed UF 860 O 37. Pages 264 and 265.

GAMBIA

180.....Resources. New waterworks system. Transportation facilities, etc. Consul report on British West Africa.—SUPPLEMENT TO COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 67a, October 11, 1915.

GAS

European War

181.....German use of gas. Observations on 685 cases of poisoning by noxious gases used by the enemy.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS, June, 1915, p. 509.

182.....Notes on methods to be adopted to meet asphyxiating gases. How to use the respirator.—Filed Pocket Card—Gases—European War, 1914-15.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STAFF

Germany

183.____*European War.* Specimen of the daily collection of information from the foreign press, published by the newspaper section of the General Staff.—Filed Envelope Case—General Staff—Germany—European War.

GEOGRAPHY

184.____Population, density, and area of countries of the world.—ANNUAIRE INTERNATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE AGRICOLE, 1911-12, pp. 2-12. HD1429 A2 1911-12.

Germany

185.____The islands of the German coast. Their ports and coast defenses.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, September 1, 1915, pp. 190-202.

Georgia

186.____United States operations in Alabama and Georgia, spring of 1865. Cavalry operations of General Wilson. Campaign of Selma. By Lewis M. Hosea.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

GERMANY, 1904

187.____Statistical, commerce, population, education, agriculture, manufacturing, banking, shipping, financial. International Exposition, St. Louis, 1904. Official Catalogue, Exhibition of the German Empire.—Filed T860 G1G3, 1904.

GERMANY

Economic Conditions

188.____"The Trade that Germany and Austria Have Lost." Some facts and figures on the loss of commerce by Central Powers. Economic conditions in Germany and means being taken to replace their trade. Clipping from *The Nation's Business*, August 15, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Germany—Econ. Con.

Foreign Relations

189.____*United States—European War.* Alleged German

Digitized by Google

attempt to get American munitions. Story of a contract made by German agents in United States. Abstract and quotations from series of articles concerning German propaganda and spies in United States, published in *New York World*, August 15, 1915.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, September, 1915, p. 1070.

GETTYSBURG, BATTLE OF

190.....Itinerary of the Army of the Potomac and cooperating forces in the Gettysburg campaign.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

GILLEN, M. J.

191.....Plan of M. J. Gillen, President Mitchell Wagon Co., Racine, Wisconsin, for mobilization of industry in case of war.--Filed Mechanical Transportation—U. S., 1915.

GOLD COAST COLONY

192.....Consul report on British West Africa. Resources. Imports of railway stock.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 67a, October 11, 1915, p. 4.

GUNS

European War

193.....Tables comparing the field pieces, howitzers, and mountain guns used by the belligerents.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, September, 1915, pp. 756-760.

194.....*Austria-Hungary.* Views showing methods of assembling and firing a 30.5-cm. siege gun.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 18, 1915, p. 251.

Life of

195.....Number of shots which can be fired without destroying the accuracy of gun. "Explosives," by Major Edward P. O'Hern.—Filed UF 860 O 37, p. 258.

HEAVY ARTILLERY

France

196.....Data on French heavy artillery matériel and pro-

Digitized by Google

jectiles.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, August, 1915, p. 270.

Germany

197.....Notes on the effect of the 42-cm. type howitzers.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, September, 1915, pp. 725-732.

HELMETS

France

198.....Photographs showing French helmets and breastplates.—See Envelope File—Armor—France.

HERERROS (DAMAMARAS)

199..... Account of German operations against the Hereros in Southwest Africa. Methods.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, July, 1915, p. 159.

HORSE SHOWS

Switzerland

200.....Views on the participation of officers in horse shows. Clipping from "*La Suisse Sportive*," September 4, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial Navigation—Switzerland.

HORSES

201.....Census of horses in the principal countries of the world.—ANNUAIRE INTERNATIONAL DE STATISIQUE AGRICOLE, 1911 and 1912, p. 236. HD1429 A2, 1911-12.

European War

202.....*France.* "Doctoring the 'Casualties' Among the Horses." Pictures showing an army veterinary corp camp at the front in France.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, September 18, 1915, p. 371.

Switzerland

203.....Pictures of Swiss horses and the military mounted service school. Clipping from "*La Suisse Sportive*," September 4, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial Navigation—Switzerland.

United States

204.....Specifications for a good type of field artillery horse.

Digitized by Google

Training of horses for militia batteries. By Veterinarian G. E. Griffin, U. S. Field Artillery.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, pp. 596-610.

HOSPITALS

Austria

205.....The rest and recuperating stations in rear of the army. Description of methods of a wandering settlement.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 11, 1915, p. 40.

European War

206.....“Floating hospitals of Europe. Complete in every detail, these vessels accommodate the wounded of naval engagements.”—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, October 2, 1915, p. 298.

HOSTAGES

United States

207.....*Civil War.* Note on use made of hostages in the Civil War.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 72.

HOWITZERS

Great Britain

208.....Illustration showing the British 5-inch howitzer.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915 (frontispiece).

HUNAN PROVINCE, CHINA

209.....Consular report on the Province of Hunan. Tungting Lake; Siang River and its tributaries. Navigation on the Tzu and the Yuan. Railroads in operation and under construction. Steamship communication. Methods of travel and transportation. Overland trade routes. Iudustries; education.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 521, September 24, 1915.

HYGIENE

European War

210.....German use of gas. Observations on 685 cases of

Digitized by Google

poisoning by noxious gases used by the enemy.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS, June, 1915, p. 509.

INDEXES

211.——Indexing technical literature. A system that educates while it indexes. Clipping from "*Machinery*," July, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Indexes.

INDIANS

Mexico

212.——Characteristics and distribution in 1876. With map. *The Republic of Mexico in 1876.* By Antonio Garcia Bubas, and translated by G. F. Henderson.—Filed F1219 G21, p. 61.

INDO-CHINA (FRENCH)

213.——Report on Indo-China by Consul L. P. Briggs. Report on Anam, Cambodia and Tonkin.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 54b, August 23, 1915.

INFANTRY

European War

214.——*France.* Letter of a French colonel declaring the importance of the infantry, in spite of what the papers say about the superiority of artillery.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, September, 1915, pp. 738-752.

United States

215.——*Civil War.* Strength of 12th U. S. Infantry, September, 1864, was 150, twenty of whom were soldiers. Bounties, and their effect on enlistment. Recollections of the 12th U. S. Infantry and Regular Division, 1861-65, p. 15.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Great Britain

216.——Notes on experience gained at the front during the European War. Military training as affected by. See "Drill and Field Training" (based on infantry training and field experience), 1914. UD 234 S 68.

Digitized by Google

INFORMATION

European War

217.——*Germany.* Sample of information issued daily to German news bureaus during the war by General Staff newspaper section in Berlin.—Filed Envelope Case—General Staff—Germany—European War.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

European War

218.——"Violation of the Geneva Convention of July 6, 1906, by French troops and Franctireurs."—Filed Envelope Case—European War (Germany).

INTRENCHING

Great Britain

219.——*European War.* British methods in constructing trenches and form of drill recommended.—CANADIAN MILITARY GAZETTE, October 12, 1915, p. 8.

INTRENCHMENTS

European War

220.——Lessons learned and changes made as a result of observation along the western line of battle, European War.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, May-June, 1915.

INVENTIONS

Great Britain

221.——Munitions of war, 1914, British army. "Munitions Inventions Branch." Announcement concerning business methods.—THE BROAD ARROW, September 17, 1915, p. 336.

IRON

Germany

222.——Report on the iron and steel industry of Germany. Table showing the output of various grades in four months.—COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 213, September 11, 1915, p. 1252.

JAPAN

Foreign Relations

223.——*United States.* The absurdity of a war with the

Digitized by Google

United States shown by difficulties of military and naval operations.—THE INDEPENDENT, October 18, 1915, p. 85.

JOFFRE, GENERAL

224. General Joffre: The victor of the Marne.—SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE, October, 1915, p. 389.

225. An interview with "Joffre, the leader of a Republican Army."—COLLIER'S, October 16, 1915, p. 5.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Great Britain

226. "Welsh Coal Miners Get Increased Wages."—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 13, 1915, p. 179.

LABOR AND LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Great Britain

227. "A Warning to British Labor." By David Lloyd-George.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 56.

228. "British Miners and the War." The doctrine of syndicalism and its effects.—THE NATIONAL REVIEW, September 11, 1915, p. IX.

United States

229. Opposition to the National Guard by the labor unions of Texas.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, September 18, 1915, p. 355.

230. *Civil War.* Labor conditions during the war. Effect of the armies upon employment. Organization of labor unions. Wisconsin Historical Society Proceedings, 1914.—Filed F 576 W 81, 1914, p. 168.

LABOR AND LABORING CONDITIONS

United States

231. *Civil War.* Military control of labor during the war. Prohibition of strikes and order enforced by military arrest. Social and industrial conditions in the North during the Civil War. By E. D. Fite, New York, 1910, p. 203.—HC105.6 F54.

Digitized by Google

LINES OF COMMUNICATION

European War

232. *Germany.* German lines of communication and depots on the Russian front. Clipping from "*Illustrirte Zeitung*," September 2, 1915, No. 3766.—Filed Envelope Case—Lines of Communication—European War—Germany.

LIVING, COST OF

United States

233. Cost of room and board in 1,553 cities. A comparative study of salaries of teachers and school officers. —U. S. BUREAU OF EDUCATION, Bulletin No. 31, 1915' p. 12. LB 2842 U5.

LOSSES

European War

234. "High Finance and Premature Peace." Estimates as to killed, wounded and missing of the belligerents. —THE NINETEETH CENTURY AND AFTER, September, 1915, p. 477.

235. Losses of the Allied forces at Dardenelles to July 1915.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, pp. 71-76.

236. Proportion of killed to wounded in European War as compared with Boer War and 1870. Lessons of the great war.—THE MILITARY SURGEON, October, 1915, p. 311.

European War, 1914-15

237. Statistics of military strength and losses. Approximate rate of expenditure. "Crucial War Situations as Autumn Begins." By Frank H. Simonds.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, October, 1915, p. 429.

238. Table of losses, August 1, 1914, to August 17, 1915. —THE WORLD'S WORK, October, 1915, p. 678.

239. *Canada.* Brief statement of the number of killed, wounded, and missing. (Canada.)—THE NORTH CHINA HERALD, September 11, 1915, p. 702.

Digitized by Google

240. *Germany—Officers.* List showing the number of German field artillery officers who have been killed or died since the beginning of the war.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 613.

241. Number of officers killed, wounded and missing from the German army, June 1, 1915.—THE BROAD ARROW, September 10, 1915, p. 284.

242. *Great Britain.* Report on officer loss since beginning of the war to July 30, 1915, is 13,656 in killed, wounded and missing.—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, September-October, 1915, p. 334.

243. The total naval casualties up to July 30, 1915, were 9,106, and the military losses in killed, wounded and missing, to July 18th, were 321,889.—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, September-October, 1915, p. 333.

244. Death rate among the wounded of the British army. Statement of Premier that rate is 24 per cent deaths. Survey of wounds and diseases in the war by Sir William Osler.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 11, 1915, p. 49.

United States

245. *Civil War.* Proportion killed to wounded. Comments upon necessity of time limit for deaths as result of wounds.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, August 21, 1915, p. 1616.

MACHINE GUNS

Austria

246. Characteristics of the Austrian Schwarzlose machine gun. Brief.—THE UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, September, 1915, p. 706.

MAP MAKING

247. Map making by direct photography. The Scheimflug multiple camera. "Photographic Maps. Methods of Producing Correct Charts with the

Digitized by Google

Camera." Illustrations.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, September 25, 1915, p. 200.

MARRIED MEN

Great Britain

248.....Statement in regard to married men in the British army. Out of proportion to forces engaged.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 77.

MARTINIQUE

249.....Abnormal conditions following the breaking out of the war. Coffee and sugar cultivation. Public improvements. Transportation service. Banking facilities.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 28a, September 29, 1915.

MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION

United States

250.....Plan of M. J. Gillen, President of Mitchell Wagon Co., Racine, Wisconsin, for mobilization of industry in case of war.—Filed Mechanical Transportation—U. S., 1915. Envelope Case.

251.....Motor transportation for heavy field artillery. Schedule of tests for 4.7 gun battery and 6-inch howitzers battery to be carried out under direction of Field Artillery Board.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 613.

MEDICAL SERVICE

Germany

252.....Information on the organization, training, and recruiting of officers and men of the medical corps.—ARMS AND THE MAN, September 2, 1915, p. 447.

Great Britain

253....."Lessons of the Great War." Organization and methods of the British Medical Corps in War of 1914.—THE MILITARY SURGEON, October, 1915, p. 311.

MERCHANT MARINE

Chile

254.....Brief notice stating that a monthly steamship ser-

Digitized by Google

vice between Chile and Holland has been established. COMMERCE REPORTS, September 21, 1915, p. 1380.

Japan

255.....Japanese lines increase number of ships to Pacific coast of United States. Brief information about number of vessels.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 7, 1915, p. 99.

256.....Japan's subsidies to North American lines. Table giving monthly salaries to officers and crew of the Korea.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 14, 1915, p. 204.

257.....The Nippon Yusen Kaisha and the Panama Route. Statement that two 7,500-ton steamers will be placed permanently on the New York run by way of Panama and will ply between Manila, Hongkong, Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama, Panama, New Orleans, and New York.—COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 213, September 11, 1915, p. 1256.

Netherlands

258.....Dutch Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. has decided to start a regular service between San Francisco and Vladivostok, via China and Japan.—COMMERCE REPORTS, September 11, 1915, p. 1256.

United States

259.....Closing up of business by the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. Japanese ships, their capacity and methods. —COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 229, September 30, 1915 p. 1523.

260.....Consular report on the five shipping lines out of Puget Sound to the Orient.—COMMERCE REPORTS, September 28, 1915, p. 1495.

261.....Table stating the total tonnage owned in the various maritime countries, as published in Lloyd's. Most notable changes in the statistics of tonnage owned in 1914-15 and 1915-16.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, September-October, 1915, p. 1671.

Digitized by Google

MEXICO

262. "Who's Who in Mexico."—THE WORLD'S WORK, October, 1915, p. 647.

263. "The Mexican Problem." Carranza. A criminal solution.—THE OUTLOOK, October 6, 1915, p. 321.

264. History of insurrection against Spain to February, 1824, with proclamations, etc., of Iturbide. Notes on Mexico made in the autumn of 1822. By J. R. Poinsett, 1824.—Filed in Library of Congress.

Politics and Government

265. "The Mexican Problem. Regeneration From Within —A Hopeless Solution." United States corporations in Mexico. Why no monopolies were granted them. The landowners of Mexico; the peons—relations between them. Present conditions. By Edward I. Bell.—THE OUTLOOK, October 13, 1915, p. 359.

MILITARY POLICY

Germany

266. "Industrial Energy as a Military Weapon." Military efficiency of Germany compared with other countries and the United States. Interesting comparison of industrial energy of certain states of United States compared with others. How this would work out in case of civil war.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, October 2, 1915, p. 709.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

European War

267. General v. Bernhardi's views on the value of technique. Reproduced from an article in the New York Tribune.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 11, 1915, p. 52.

MILITARY LAWS

United States

268. How America became a nation in arms. The draft laws and how they were carried out.—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, September, 1915, p. 507.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY SERVICE

Great Britain

269. "An Organized Nation. National Service." Its meaning and necessity. A plea for universal service. How it would work for armies and munition supply. Clipping from *The Times*, August, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Military Service—Great Britain.

270. "The Armed Nation." Voluntary army and conscription. Argument for conscription and against voluntary service in Great Britain. Advantages of Swiss system.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, September, 1915, p. 529.

United States

271. Proposed system of enlistment by lot. Estimated to give a force of 800,000 men in twenty-five years, by Colonel J. H. Beacom.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 11, 1915, p. 38.

272. How America became a nation in arms. Some lessons for the present crisis. A retrospect of universal service in the United States during the Civil War. —THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, September, 1915, p. 507.

MILITIA

United States

273. Armament of the Militia of the United States. Muskets on hand and to be supplied. Methods and cost of in 1832.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, Vol. III, July-December, 1836.—Filed U1 A7 Vol. 3. Pages 163-177.

274. The people seem to be continually playing at soldiers. Other data.—A VACATION TOUR IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. By Charles Richard Weld, 1855.

275. "Conscription or Pay, Which Shall it Be?" Argument in favor of paying the militia. Extracts from the messages of the Presidents setting forth military

Digitized by Google

policy in regard to the militia.—THE NATIONAL GUARD MAGAZINE, October, 1915, p. 175.

276.....“Other Militia Than Ours.” Short statement of organization methods.—THE NATIONAL GUARD MAGAZINE, October, 1915, p. 178.

277.....Training of field artillery for active service, time required to train men with nucleus of trained N.C. U.S. and horses reckoned at six months. Supply of horses and specifications for artillery horses. By Veterinarian G. E. Griffin, U. S. Army.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, pp. 596-610.

MINES

Land

278.....Paper on graphic method of calculating the charges of mines. With table.—RIVISTA DI ARTIGLIERIA E GENIO, June, 1915, pp. 362-378.

Submarine

279.....*United States.* Defense by submarine mines. System employed. Explosives used. *Explosives*, by Major Edward P. O'Hern, p. 271.—Filed UF 860 O 37, 1915.

MISSIONARY RIDGE

280.....A résumé of the situations shown in the Panorama of Missionary Ridge, Battles of Chattanooga, fought November 23-25, 1863.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

MOBILIZATION

France

281.....Mobilization of industry. Law providing for proper division of duty and the best utilization of men mobilized and not mobilized.—BULLETIN OFFICIEL, MINISTERE DE LA GUERRE. EDITION CHRONOLOGIQUE, PARTE SEMI PERMANENTE, No. 32, September 6, 1915.

MUNITIONS

Great Britain

282.....Munitions inventions branch. Announcement con-

Digitized by Google

cerning business methods.—THE BROAD ARROW, September 17, 1915, p. 336.

MUNITIONS OF WAR

France

283.....Notes on the ammunition supply, minister of munitions, his office and installment.—L'ILLUSTRATION, September 4, 1915, pp. 233 and 234.

Great Britain

284.....*European War.* Union labor crippling the British arms. Speeches of Lloyd-George.—LITERARY DIGEST, October 9, 1915, p. 765.

United States

285.....Increase in cost of rifles, ammunition and field glasses in United States due to the European war.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 11, 1915, p. 41.

286.....A war-time miracle at Eddystone. The story of a munitions plant that breaks all records for efficient construction.—THE INDEPENDENT, October 4, 1915, p. 19.

287.....*Civil War.* How America became a nation in arms. Statement of the supply of muskets and rifles.—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, September, 1915, p. 521.

NAPOLEON

288.....Anecdotes of Napoleon Bonaparte. How he selected his staff. History of its organization.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, Vol. III, July-December, 1836.—Filed U1 A7, Vol. 3.

NAVAL ADVISORY BOARDS

France

289.....Brief information concerning the French Board.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, September-October, 1915, p. 1674.

Great Britain

290.....Inventions Board established to assist the Admiralty

Digitized by Google

in coördinating and encouraging scientific effort in relation to the requirements of the naval service. Composition and methods.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, September-October, 1915, p. 1674.

United States

291.——Names of members and comment upon the work of the Board.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, September-October, 1915, p. 1676.

292.——The Naval Advisory Board of Inventions. A brief biographical summary of its membership.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, October 2, 1915, p. 301.

NAVAL BASES

Germany

293.——Kiel, the great German naval base. Its naval and engineering features.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 9, 1915, p. 234.

United States

294.——"The Naval Base at Key West in 1898." Outlines of a proposed base organization, based on experience at United States naval base at Key West, 1898. By Commander R. R. Belknap.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, September-October, 1915, pp. 1443-1459.

NAVAL OPERATIONS

European War

295.——Losses during the war in ships for ten months, 2 per cent of the world's shipping. Number of steamers and gross tonnage by countries.—LITERARY DIGEST, August 14, 1915, p. 329.

296.——Account of naval operations in the different strategic areas, reprints, tables of losses, and other data will be found in UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, September-October, 1914.

297.——"A Summing Up of the War at Sea." Maps showing the distribution of the fleets at outbreak of war.—THE WORLD'S WORK, October, 1915, p. 681.

Digitized by Google

298. "The British Admiralty."—THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY, October, 1915, p. 540.

299. Reasons for Dardanelles operations. Statement of British ambassador at Petrograd.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 71.

300. Germany after a year of war. Gains and losses at sea. Loss in merchant vessels.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 104.

301. *Great Britain.* Letter of the First Lord of the Admiralty stating what the British navy has accomplished, July 31, 1915.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, August 5, 1915, p. 83.

Russo-Japanese War

302. The operations around Port Arthur. Part II. Including the eighth attack. The official version of the Japanese General Staff. Translated by Captain W. T. Hoadley, U. S. Marine Corps.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, September-October, 1915, p. 1507.

United States

303. *Civil War.* Naval operations, South Atlantic blockading squadron. List of vessels and commanders, 1861-65. Journal of the Proceedings of the Veteran Association of the Department of the South. State of New York, 1892-96.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

NAVIES

Japan

304. "The New Scheme of Naval Upbuilding." Naval program for 1914-20.—THE JAPAN FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC MONTHLY, August, 1915, p. 1.

United States

305. Handling of men in the United States Navy. Methods of control based on observation.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, September-October, 1915, p. 1475.

Digitized by Google

306. "The Naval Advisory Board of Inventions." A brief biographical summary of its membership.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, October 2, 1915, p. 301.

NEUTRALITY

307. The manner in which the "perpetual neutrality," possessed by certain countries, has been violated.—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS' JOURNAL, September, 1915, p. 140.

NEWSPAPERS

Germany

308. *European War.* Sample of information issued daily to German news bureaus during the war by the General Staff newspaper section in Berlin.—Filed Envelope Case—General Staff—Germany—European War.

NIGERIA

309. Consul's report on Nigeria. Resources.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 67a, October 11, 1915, p. 10.

NIGHT OPERATIONS

European War

310. Marching at night by means of the stars. Need for increased use of night marches to avoid observation by aircraft.—LAND AND WATER, September 11, 1915, p. 15.

OBSERVATION OF FIRE

311. Questions regarding siege artillery. A study on observation of artillery fire. Methods of aerial observation for directing artillery fire by aeroplane, kite and kite balloon.—RIVISTA DI ARTIGLIERIA E GENIO, June, 1915, pp. 307-340.

OFFICERS

France

312. Character and methods of French army officers.—BEHIND THE SCENES AT THE FRONT, by George Adam.—Filed D 640 A19, p. 159.

Digitized by Google

Germany

313. *Retired.* Smallness of pay; means of living adopted. *The Human German*, by Edward Edgeworth.—DD67 E 23. Page 209.

Great Britain

314. Rates for billeting for officers and soldiers of the British army during European War.—Army Orders, August 27, 1915.

315. Regulations for appointment to permanent commissions in the regular army. Regulations for the issue of separation allowance and allotments of pay during the present war.—Filed UC 185 G7 A32, 1915, Copy 2.

316. Conditions for granting permanent commissions in the regular army. Army Orders, August 27, 1915.—Filed UB 627 A11.

317. *Allowances.* Regulations for the issue of separation allowance and allotments of pay during the present war.—Filed UC 185 G7 A32, 1915. Copy 2.

United States Artillery

318. Lineal rank of field artillery officers.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 650.

United States Navy, Retired

319. Assignments for retired officers.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 82.

OIL

320. "Oil on the Caribbean and Elsewhere." Importance in naval operations. Control of oil fields and sea power.—THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, October, 1915, p. 536.

ORDNANCE

France

321. *European War.* Mortars of 370 mm. and other heavy pieces built after the beginning of the war. Clipping from "*Gazette de Lausanne*," September 12,

Digitized by Google

1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Ammunition Supply.

Germany

322.....The use of aluminum for ordnance manufacture in Germany.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, August, 1915, p. 264.

OURCQ, BATTLE OF, 1914

323.....General review of events in the battle of Ourcq' September 5-11, 1914. Clipping from "*Gazette de Lausanne*," September 12, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Battle of Ourcq.

PACIFICISM

United States

324.....Military training in the schools. The War Department proposed introduction of military training in schools (February 24, 1915). Opposition lead by Superintendent of Public Instruction, Penna. His arguments given. Clipping from *The Advocate of Peace*, April, 1915, p. 78.—Filed Pocket Card—Pacificism—U. S.

325.....Opposition to the National Guard by the labor unions of Texas.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, September 18, 1915, p. 355.

326.....Ford, Henry, Detroit manufacturer of automobiles. Propaganda against defense carried on in his works and by interviews.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 11, 1915, p. 35.

327.....Henry Ford's proposal to spend ten millions to prevent progress of the movement for national defense. Reply of H. Woodhouse, Governor of the Aero Club of America, and member of the Conference Committee on National Preparedness.—AERIAL AGE, September 20, 1915, p. 5.

328.....Sketch of pacificism from the Roman period; where it leads. Danger to United States in present form of endowed movement in United States.—EVERYBODY'S MAGAZINE, October, 1913, p. 385.

Digitized by Google

329.....Organizations of societies for peace and their funds and methods. Study of peace movements and possible menace to United States. "Leaders Towards World's Peace. True Ones and False Ones."—EVERYBODY'S MAGAZINE, October, 1915, p. 385.

PARAGUAY

Resources

330.....Hindrances to larger trade with Paraguay. Hides and oil of Petitgrain. Quebracho extract.—COMMERCE REPORTS, August 19, 1915, p. 866.

PAY

United States

331.....Salaries of professors in colleges and teachers in schools, 1914. A detailed statement of. United States Bureau of Education Bulletin, No. 16, 1914.—Filed LB 2842 B79, 1914.

332.....*Militia.* "Conscription or Pay, Which Shall It Be?" Argument in favor of paying the militia.—THE NATIONAL GUARD MAGAZINE, October, 1915, p. 175.

PENSIONS

Great Britain

333.....*Army.* Recommendations of Committee of House of Commons on amounts and classes.—THE BROAD ARROW, September 17, 1915, p. 315.

PERISCOPES

334.....Illustration and advertisement of a "Lifeguard" collapsible pocket periscope.—LAND AND WATER, September 11, 1915, p. 410.

European War

335.....The scissors periscope. Devices for making observations from a safe cover. With illustrations.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 9, 1915, p. 228.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

United States

336....."City Grown Physique." Experiments showing

Digitized by Google

inferiority of physique of boys of Ipswich, Massachusetts, to that of boys of New York. Recommendations for physical training.—THE INDEPENDENT, October 18, 1915, p. 102.

PIONEER TROOPS

Germany

337.....German army engineering methods; bridge trains and material.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 9, 1915, p. 226.

POPULATION

338.....Census, density, and area of countries of the world. *Annuaire International de Statistique Agricole*, 1911-12, pp. 2-12.—HD1429 A2, 1911-12.

France

339.....The depopulation of France. Deaths exceeded births by 25,000. Effect of the war upon.—THE NATIONAL REVIEW, September 4, 1915, p. 191.

Great Britain

340.....Population available for military service and the number who have enlisted. Clipping from *The Times*, August 26, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Military Service—G. B.

PORTS

China

341.....Information regarding the open ports of Kiukiang (Kiangsi), Ichang (Hupeh), and Shansi (Hupeh).—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 521, September 24, 1915, p. 22.

Germany

342.....The islands of the German coast. Their ports and coast defenses.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, Sep-1, 1915, pp. 190-202.

POSTS

United States

343.....Texas City and political army posts. Political influences governing.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 67.

Digitized by Google

POWDER

United States

344.....Powder for the United States Army and Navy. How made, tested and kept. *Explosives*, by Major Edward P. O'Hern.—Filed UF 860 O 37, 1915.

PRESS

Germany

345.....*European War.* Copy of the *Nachrichten der Auslandpresse* (Information from the Foreign Press), issued by the newspaper section of the General Staff at Berlin to officials and press bureaus.—Filed Envelope Case—General Staff—Germany—European War.

PRISONERS OF WAR

European War, 1914-15

346.....Swiss government acts as an intermediary in transportation of wounded prisoners. Method.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, October 2, 1915, p. 286.

347.....*Germany.* Chart showing those captured by German Allies, August, 1914, to July, 1915, 1,900,000 prisoners.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, pp. 105 and 106.

348.....Statement that 3,000,000 prisoners were in Germany and Austria-Hungaria August 2, 1915.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, August 14, 1915, p. 210.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS OF WAR

United States

349.....*Civil War.* Data concerning the treatment, deaths, etc., of prisoners of war in Federal and Confederate prisons. See Camp Morton. Reply to the charges of Dr. John A. Wyeth, 1892.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.
Rations issued to prisoners also found in this pamphlet, p. 54.

350.....Prisoners of war (prisoners of State), Fort Hamilton 1861-62, and Colonel Martin Burke. His methods and difficulties. See p. 6, *Recollections of the 12th*

Digitized by Google

U. S. Infantry and Regular Division, 1861-65. By Francis Wister.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

PROJECTILES

United States

351. ____Description and plate of artillery armor-piercing projectiles. *Explosives*, by Major Edward P O'Hern.—Filed UF 860 O 37, p. 259.

PSYCHOLOGY

352. ____How excitement relieves fatigue. Scientific reasons for sudden outbursts of energy from an apparently exhausted body. How fatigue can be overcome.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 18, 1915, p. 253.

RAILROADS

China

353. ____The Peking-Kalgan-Tatung Railway. Report of official inspection trip. Illustrated.—THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW, June, 1915, p. 27.

354. ____Progress of work on the British, German, and American section of the Hukuang railways.—SUPPLEMENT TO COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 52i, September 24, 1915, p. 21.

Japan

355. ____Extension of government lines. Yakohama-Tokyo electric line. Equipment, etc.—COMMERCE REPORTS, September 25, 1915, p. 1461.

Syria

356. ____Railroad progress in Syria. New milage of Bagdad railroad. The Constantinople-Aleppo line.—COMMERCE REPORTS, September 25, 1915, p. 1472.

Turkey

357. ____New mileage of Bagdad railroad. The Constantinople line.—COMMERCE REPORTS, September 25, 1915, p. 1472.

United States

358. ____"Our Railroads and National Defense." Abstract

Digitized by Google

of an article from *North American Review*, September, 1915.—AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, October, 1915, p. 480.

RAILROADS IN WAR

Germany

359. Eleven days after the capture of Warsaw a through train was running from Lille to Warsaw.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, October, 1915, p. 59.

South Africa

360. Armored cars; guns mounted on armored cars, and other details. Illustrations.—ENGINEERING, September 3, 1915, pp. 248-250.

RATIONS

Germany

361. Description of the German rations. *The Human German*, by Edward Edgeworth.—DD67 E 23, p. 215.

Great Britain

362. Components and methods. *Behind the Scenes at the Front*, by George Adam.—Filed D640 A19, p. 92.

India

363. Rations of the British army in India. Battalion diet sheet for a week, July, 1915.—THE BROAD ARROW, September 17, 1915, p. 318.

United States

364. *Civil War*. Rations issued to Confederate prisoners at Camp Morton, 1864. Same as to United States troops. Abstract of issues showing components, p. 54 of pamphlet entitled "Camp Morton."—Filed in CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

RECONNAISSANCE

Aerial

365. *United States*. "Aero-radio System of National Defense." By John Hays Hammond, jr. Maps.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, September-October, 1915, p. 1671.

Digitized by Google

Cavalry

366. *United States.* Combat Exercise No. 9, Pursuing Patrols. Methods directed in United States cavalry reconnaissance.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, September 18, 1915, p. 374.

Dardanelles

367. Operations in the Dardanelles, with photographs of the Narrows taken from aeroplanes used by the Allies.—L'ILLUSTRATION, September 18, 1915, pp. 296-298.

RECRUITING

Great Britain

368. Recruiting for armies and mobilized industries. Methods to be employed. Clipping from *The Times*, August 26, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Military Service—Great Britain.

European War, 1914.

369. Account of how recruiting of territorials for the army was conducted after regular battalions on foreign service were relieved and defense of Egypt provided for, and best territorial battalions had been put in the field, recruiting was stopped. Men sent to expeditionary forces. *Kitchener's Army* by Edgar Wallace, p. 176.—D523 W19.

United States

370. *Civil War.* Strength of 12th Infantry, September, 1864, 150, twenty of whom were soldiers. Bounties and their effect on enlistment. Recollections of the 12th U. S. Infantry and Regular Division, 1861-65, p. 15.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

371. How America became a nation in arms. Discussions in Congress on recruiting. The draft act.—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, September, 1915, p. 507.

372. Means taken to attract foreign emigration for military purposes. Social and Industrial Conditions in the North During the Civil War. By E. D. Fite, New York, 1910, p. 193.—HC105.6 F54.

Digitized by Google

REGISTRATION

Australia

373.....Registration carried out in Australia apparently on the same lines as Great Britain. Method pursued in taking it. Clipping from *Murray Pioneer*, Australia, September 2, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Registration—Australia.

Great Britain

374.....British registration of men and munitions in the time of Queen Elizabeth.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 73.

RESERVES

United States

375.....“Intensive Training for Volunteer Batteries.” Suggestions for regular officers assigned to command newly organized volunteer batteries in time of war. Schedule of instructions.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 496.

RESOURCES

376.....Productive and unproductive areas of the world. Crops of the different countries. Prices of staples. Commerce and size of crop for all staples in each country. *Annuaire International de Statistique Agricole*, 1911-12.—HD1429 A2, 1911-12.

European War

377.....*Germany*. Information on agriculture, live stock, and other details. Production and consumption of copper, rubber and petroleum.—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, September, 1915, pp. 483-488.

378.....“Industrial Energy as a Military Weapon.” Germany compared with other countries and the United States.—LITERARY DIGEST, October 2, 1915, p. 709.

ROADS

China

379.....Overland trade routes, Hunan Province, China.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 52i, September 24, 1915, p. 27.

Digitized by Google

RUSSIA

Politics and Government

380. "The Breakdown of Russia's Bureaucracy." By George Kennan. Examples of bad administration. Supplies and transportation. Government's reasons for getting rid of the Duma.—THE OUTLOOK, October 13, 1915, p. 380.

SALARIES

United States, 1912-13

381. Salaries of county officials, school teachers in cities. Wages of skilled labor in building trades. Farm labor. A Comparative Study of Salaries of Teachers and School Officers, United States Bureau of Education, Bulletin No. 31, 1915.—Filed LB 2842 U 5.

United States

382. Professors in colleges and teachers in schools, 1914. A detailed statement of. United States Bureau of Education Bulletin No. 16, 1914.—Filed LB 2842 B79, 1914.

SANITATION

European War

383. "Sanitation for Armies and Battlefields." French methods, war of 1914-15.—AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, October, 1915, p. 492.

384. "An American Victory in Serbia."—THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, October 16, 1915, p. 19.

385. *Great Britain.* British army methods of "keeping fit." *Behind the Scenes at the Front*, by George Adam.—Filed D 640 A 19, p. 82.

Great Britain

386. "Improvements in Camp Equipment." Camp sanitation, British army.—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, September, 1915, p. 113.

SCHOOLS

Australia

387. Curriculum of the Australian Military Academy.—

Digitized by Google

RIVISTA DI ARTIGLIERIA E GENIO, June, 1915, pp. 383-386.

Turkey

388.....List of American schools and colleges maintained in Turkey.—THE INDEPENDENT, September 27, 1915, p. 415.

United States

389.....Military training in the schools. The War Department proposed introduction of military training in schools (February 24, 1915). Opposition lead by Superintendent of Public Schools, Pa. His arguments given. Clipping from *The Advocate of Peace*, April, 1915, p. 78.—Filed Pocket Card—Pacificism—U. S.

390.....Military training in schools. Swiss system introduced into Wyoming high schools by Lieutenant Steever.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 25, 1915, p. 99.

391.....Annual report of the commandant of the Army Service Schools at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and recommendations contained.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 2, 1915, p. 133.

392.....Historical sketch of the Coast Artillery School.—JOURNAL OF THE UNITED STATES ARTILLERY, September-October, 1915, p. 164.

393.....Recommendation relative to competitive examinations for West Point. Drawbacks to methods of Civil Service Commission Rejection of 17 per cent of candidates for physical defects.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 2, 1915, p. 131.

SEARCHLIGHTS

Italy

394.....“Searchlight Automobile for the Italian Army.” Illustration.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 25, 1915, p. 273.

Digitized by Google

SELMA, CAMPAIGN OF

395.....United States operations in Alabama and Georgia, spring of 1865. Cavalry operations of General Wilson, campaign of Selma.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

SEMINOLE WAR

396.....General Gaines' action in calling out volunteers and the conduct of these volunteers. Letter from G. A. McCall, May 18, 1836. *Army and Navy Chronicle*, Vol. III, July-December, 1836.—Filed U 1A7, Vol. 3, p. 81.

SERBIA

397. .....“The Difficult Truth About Serbia.”—THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, September 25, 1915, p. 9.

398.....“An American Victory in Serbia.” Sanitary methods carried out by the United States Commission.—THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, October 16, 1915, p. 19.

SHELLS

United States

399.....Characteristics of high explosive shells. *Explosives*, by Major Edward P. O'Hern.—Filed UF 860 O37, pp. 261-264.

SHRAPNEL

United States

400.....Common and high explosive shrapnels. Description and plates. *Explosives*, by Major Edward P. O'Hern. Filed UF 860 O 37, pp. 261-264.

401.....“The Adjustment of Shrapnel Fire.” The problems met and their solution. Illustrations.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 513.

SIEGE ARTILLERY FIRE

402.....Questions regarding siege artillery. A study on observation of artillery fire. Methods of aerial observation for directing artillery fire by aeroplane,

Digitized by Google

kite, and kite balloon.—RIVISTA DI ARTIGLIERIA E GENIO, June, 1915, pp. 307-340.

SIGHTS, RIFLE

403.....A comment on the different types used in war of 1914, and on those used in the United States.—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, September, 1915, p. 683.

SIGNALING

404.....Signaling apparatus used by airships.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 25, 1915, p. 265.

SMALL ARMS

United States, 1832

405.....Number of small arms on hand, cost, and number required in 1832. *Army and Navy Chronicle*, Vol. III, July-December, 1836.—Filed U I A 7, Vol. 3, pp. 163-177.

SOCIETIES FOR AID OF SICK AND WOUNDED

United States

406.....*Civil War.* Work, methods and results of voluntary associations to aid soldiers. Ladies' aid societies. United States Sanitary Commission, etc. *Social and Industrial Conditions in the North During the Civil War.* By E. D. Fite, New York, 1910, p. 275.—HC105.6 Fre.

SOLDIERS

Germany

407.....Life of German soldiers. Rations, economy of government in clothing and all other matters. Examples of. *The Human German*, by Edward Edgeworth.—DD 67 E23, p. 209.

Great Britain

408.....*Insurance.* For information concerning national health insurance, see army order, 26 August, 1915.—Filed U B 627, A11, 1915.

SPITSBERGEN

409.....Spitsbergen in 1914. Paper on resources and United

Digitized by Google

States interests in the coal mines.—GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, July, 1915, p. 10.

STAFFS

France (Napoleon's)

410.....Napoleon's General Staff. How he selected his staff. History of its organization. *Army and Navy Chronicle*, Vol. III, July-December, 1836.—Filed U1A7, Vol. 3.

STEEL

Germany

411.....Report on the German iron and steel industry.—COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 213, September 11, 1915, p. 1252.

STRATEGY

412.....Effect of wireless on strategy. Article by Colonel F. N. Maude.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 25, 1915, p. 99.

SUBMARINE BOATS

413.....Submarines and torpedoes. Historical sketch of submarines and methods of employment and technique of those of the United States Navy. By Lieutenant C. N. Hinkamp, United States Navy.—JOURNAL OF THE UNITED STATES ARTILLERY, September-October, 1915, p. 218.

Austria-Hungary

414.....Some notes on the number and character of Austrian submarines. Illustrated.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 18, 1915, p. 250.

European War

415.....*Germany.* Plans to use submarines against France. Number available. Change in plans made necessary and how it was met.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, August 15, 1915, p. 763.

Germany

416.....Number and characteristics of German submarines

Digitized by Google

at beginning of the European War.—RIVISTA DI ARTIGLIERIA E GENIO, June, 1915, p. 393.

SUBMARINE WARFARE

17. "Submarines betrayed by sound waves. Detecting the presence of under-water craft fifty-five miles away by microphonic devices.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, October 16, 1915, p. 333.

SUBSISTENCE

European War

418. *France.* Methods of supplying rations in the French army.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, September, 1915, pp. 733-737.

SUPPLIES

European War

419. *Canada.* Canada and the war. Supply of munitions from. German spies in. War expenditure. Casualties in Canadian forces.—THE NORTH CHINA HERALD, September 11, 1915, p. 701.

420. *United States.* United States Department of Commerce states that $50,000,000 worth of munitions were exported from the United States to Great Britain.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 76.

France

421. Agricultural conditions in France during war of 1914. Imports of wheat, and cost.—BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, September, 1915, p. 694.

Germany

422. Table giving the production of iron and steel in Germany. Report on the German hardware situation.—COMMERCE REPORTS, No. 213, September 11, 1915, p. 1252.

Great Britain

423. War orders for Canada. Amount to be paid for

Digitized by Google

rifles, ammunition, howitzers, shrapnel, bayonets, etc.—CANADA, September 4, 1915, p. 283.

Russia

424. "How Munitions are Shipped to Russia Across Asia."—THE ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, September 4, 1915, p. 798.

SURVEYING (MARINE)

425. "Submarine for Hydrographic Work." Method of discovering pinnacles in rocky bottoms.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 25, 1915, p. 272.

TACTICS

Russo-Japanese War

426. Notes on the tactical methods of both armies.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, September, 1915, pp. 685-698 (to be continued).

TARGETS

Germany

427. "Electric Remote Indicators for Rifle Ranges." Siemans system employed by Marksmen's Society. Spaudau, Germany, 1914; description of.—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS' JOURNAL, October, 1915, p. 179.

TAXES

Great Britain

428. Brief information concerning the income tax in Great Britain during the European War.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, October 2, 1915, p. 698.

429. The British budget. Increase in income tax. Duties. Tax on war profits.—THE OUTLOOK, October 6, 1915, p. 295.

430. Summary of the proposed British budget. Table showing how the new income tax proposals affect various incomes. Proposed rates on large incomes. —COMMERCE REPORTS, October 14, 1915, pp. 198-199.

TELEGRAPHY

Germany

431. "The Telegraph and Telephone in the German

Digitized by Google

Army."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, September 18, 1915, p. 177.

Wireless

432. Increase of wireless range by means of kites during maneuvers in Massachusetts, by United States Signal Corps.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, August 28, 1915, p. 177.

433. *Stations. Japan.* Brief information on the navy wireless station at Funabashi, Japan, capable of communicating with warships and merchantmen in the South Sea and the Pacific Ocean.—Filed Pocket Card—Telegr.—Wireless—Stations—Japan.

434. *European War, 1914.* Effect of wireless on strategy. Article claims it has none. By Colonel F. N. Maude. —ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 25, 1915, p. 99.

Wireless Stations

435. *United States.*—COMMERCE REPORTS, August 19, 1915, p. 881.

TELEPHONE

Aeroplanes

436. Brief description and view of a chest telephone for aeroplane pilots.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 18, 1915, p. 255.

European War

437. Organization of telephones in German army.—ENGINEERING, August 13, 1915, p. 168.

Germany

438. Organization of the telephones in the German army. —ENGINEERING, August 13, 1915, p. 168.

439. "The Telegraph and Telephone in the German Army."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, September 18, 1915, p. 177.

TENNESSEE

440. "The Over-mountain Men." Some passages from

Digitized by Google

a page of neglected history. By Swan M. Burnett.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

TEXAS CITY

441.——Texas City and political army posts. Political influences governing.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 18, 1915, p. 67.

TIBET

442.——Consular report on Tibet. British India with notes on Ceylon, Afghanistan, and Tibet.—SPECIAL CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 72, 1915, p. 561.

TOPOGRAPHY

European War

443.——"Geographic Aspects of the War. How Topographical Conditions Affect Military Operations."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, September 25, 1915, p. 194.

TORPEDOES

Aerial

444.——Brief description of an air-boat torpedo, invented by Rear Admiral Fiske of the United States Navy.—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, September, 1915, p. 191.

TRADE

445.——"The War and the World's Trade." Tables of gains and losses.—BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, September, 1915, p. 641.

TRAINING

446.——How excitement relieves fatigue. Scientific reasons for sudden outbursts of energy from an apparently exhausted body. How fatigue can be overcome.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 18, 1915, p. 253.

447.——War as an upbuilder of physique. Methods in France in European War. Results from service in Civil War, United States.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 11, 1915, p. 35.

Digitized by Google

Australia

448. "The Australian System of Universal Training for Defense." By Captain J. W. Niesigh, of the Commonwealth Military Forces (retired). Clipping from *Army and Navy News*, San Francisco, California, September, 1915,—Filed Envelope Case—Training—Australia.

Canada

449. *European War.* Memorandum notes by a lieutenant-colonel of the Canadian army on methods found expedient in training of battalions for overseas work. CANADIAN MILITARY GAZETTE, October 12, 1915, p. 6.

Germany

450. Need for military training, and munitions not sufficient, as experienced in the European War.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 11, 1915, p. 52.

Great Britain

451. "A Compulsory System of Combined Civil and Military Training." Plan of training based on the proved deficiencies of British system in war of 1914-15. Belief that national service would be accepted. —ENGINEERING, August 13, 1915, p. 171. See also 186.

452. Training of British infantry in European War, 1914-15. *Drill and Field Training*, 1914.—UD 234 S 68.

United States

453. The War Department proposed introduction of military training in schools (February 24, 1915). Opposition lead by Superintendent of Public Instruction, Pennsylvania. His arguments given. Clipping from *The Advocate of Peace*, April, 1915, p. 78.—Filed Pocket Card—Pacificism—U. S.

454. Lessons of the Plattsburg Camp. Statement by Mayor J. P. Mitchel of New York: Plattsburg Camp has proven futility of relying on volunteer armies.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 11, 1915, p. 38.

Digitized by Google

455. "A Plea for Real Soldiers." Fallacy of summer camps. Unfavorable comment on results of training in military schools.—COLLIER'S, August 14, 1915, p. 6.

456. Military training in the United States. Business organizations growing to see the need and advantages of. German industrial achievements show advantages of. "Attitude of Employers Towards Military Training."—AMERICAN MACHINIST, September 23, 1915, p. 566.

457. Adoption of a resolution calling for the adoption of compulsory military training in the United States. Text of resolution and comments.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, September 18, 1915, p. 361.

458. Military training of United States in schools. Americanized-Swiss system of training introduced into high schools of Wyoming by Lieutenant E. Z. Steever, U. S. Army. Praise by Governor of Wyoming, and advice to Governor of Colorado to cooperate.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 25, 1915, p. 99.

459. "The Plattsburg Idea." By Richard Harding Davis. Methods and Results.—COLLIER'S, October 9, 1915, p. 7.

460. Need of military training to build up failing American physique. "Is American Stamina Failing?" What United States vital statistics show.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, October 2, 1915, p. 705.

461. Military training, United States Army. Intensive military training tried in Hawaii, 25th Infantry, United States Army. Results.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, September 25, 1915, p. 393.

462. *Artillery.* "Intensive Training for Volunteer Batteries." Suggestions for regular officers assigned to command newly organized volunteer batteries in time of war. Schedule of instruction. By First Lieutenant George H. Paine, United States Army.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 496.

Digitized by Google

463. *Field Artillery.* Training field artillery (militia) for active service. Time required to train men with nucleus of trained N. C. U. S. and horses reckoned at six months. Supply of horses and specifications for artillery horses. By Veterinarian G. E. Griffin, United Stated Field Artillery.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, pp. 596-610

TRANSPORTATION

Ammunition

464. *France.* Status of auto service for transportation of artillery ammunition; twenty-five autotrucks can carry 7,500 projectiles, the daily supply for fifteen pieces. Need of increase. LES ARMEES FRANCAISE ET ALLEMANDE. By General Maitrot, Paris, 1914, p. 71.—UA702 M23.

Artillery

465. *United States.*—Motor transportation for heavy artillery. Schedule of tests for 4.7 gun battery and 6-inch howitzer battery to be carried out under direction of Field Artillery Board.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 613.

466. The successful experiment of transporting the 7th Infantry Regiment, New York National Guard, by motor, September, 1915.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 2, 1915, p. 140.

TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND WOUNDED

European War

467. Prisoners of war, 1914. Swiss government acts as an intermediary in transportation of wounded prisoners. Methods.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, October 2, 1915, p. 286.

TREATIES

Belgium

468. Treaties guaranteeing the independence and perpetual neutrality of Belgium. Official text. Violation by Germany, war of 1914. Despatch of British ambassador, Berlin, August 3, 1914. *The True Scrap of Paper.*—Filed Envelope Case—Treaties—Belgium.

Digitized by Google

France

469.——Articles of Franco-German convention of November 4, 1911, with respect to Morocco. *Le "Coup" d'Agadir.* By P. Albin, Paris, 1912, p. 339.—DT31.7 A33.

470.——Text of Franco-Spanish secret treaty of October 3, 1903, relative to Morocco. *Le "Coup" d'Agadir.* By P. Albin, Paris, 1912, p. 371.—DT31.7 A33.

Germany

471.——Articles of Franco-German convention of November 4, 1911, with respect to Morocco. *Le "Coup" d'Agadir.* By P. Albin, Paris, 1912, p. 339.—DT31.7 A33.

Spain

472.——Text of Franco-Spanish secret treaty of October 3, 1903, relative to Morocco. *Le "Coup" d'Agadir.* By P. Albin, Paris, 1912, p. 371.—DT31.7 A33.

TREATY OF GHENT

473.——War of 1812. How the Treaty of Ghent was negotiated. How Great Britain hoped to erect buffer states in America. *The Treaty of Ghent, and After.* By W. C. Ford. Wisconsin Historical Society, 1914.—Filed F 576 W81 1914, p. 78.

TRENCH WARFARE

European War

474.——Bomb mortars made of empty artillery cartridge cases and German shells by the French army.—L'ILLUSTRATION, September 18, 1915, p. 307.

475.——*Germany.* Trench warfare. Methods employed by the Germans.—Clipping from a Swiss newspaper, September 15, 1915.

Germany

476.——Illustrations showing German trench defenses.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, September 11, 1915, p. 328.

Digitized by Google

TRENCHES

European War

477. *France.* "The Labyrinth" and Ablian-Saint-Nazaire on the French front. How fortified posts are organized and attacked. Illustrated.—L'ILLUSTRATION, July 10, 1915. Also ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, August 7, 1915, p. 166.

478. Series of photos showing means of throwing bombs in trench warfare.—L'ILLUSTRATION, August 21, 1915, p. 192.

479. *Germany.* Types and construction of German trenches, and life in them.—REVUE MILITAIRE SUISSE, August, 1915, p. 339.

480. Description with illustrations of German defensive north of Arras.—L'ILLUSTRATION, August 21, 1915, p. 197.

TRUCKS

France

481. Description of a test to which the trucks for war use are subjected.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, September 18, 1915, p. 245.

UNIFORMS

Great Britain

482. Uniforms in the field. Tendency to violate regulations for uniforms. Action of Army Council in 1915.—THE ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, September 4, 1915, p. 786.

Salvador

483. New regulations on the uniform and equipment of the army of Salvador, dated May 31, 1915. Copy of "*Diario Oficial*," May 28, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Uniform—Salvador.

UNITED STATES

Foreign Relations

484. *Central America.* "Meddling With Our Neighbors." By Lincoln G. Valentine. A review of United States

Digitized by Google

relations with Central America since 1909.—THE CENTURY, October, 1915, p. 801.

485.____*South America.* "The Pan-American Phantom." Attempt of United States to obtain financial control in South America. Harsh treatment of small nations by United States.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, September, 1915, p. 519.

VENEZUELA

486.____Improving the water supply of Caracas.—COMMERCE REPORTS, September 27, 1915, p. 1481.

VETERINARY SERVICE

France

487.____The treatment for mange as prescribed in the French army.—RIVISTA DI ARTIGLIERIA E GENIO, June, 1915, pp. 390-392.

488.____Illustrations showing a veterinary corps camp at the front in France.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, September 18, 1915, p. 370.

VOLUNTEERS

United States, 1861

489.____(*Confederate States.*) An act to provide for local defense and special service. To be mustered into service. Muster roll to set forth services to be performed.—STATUTES AT LARGE, U.S.A., PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT, Richmond, 1864, p. 186.

WAGES

United States

490.____Wages in building trades. "A Comparative Study of Salaries of Teachers and School Officers." United States Bureau of Education, Bulletin No. 31, 1915, p. 12.—LB 2842 U 5.

WAR

491.____"The Growth of War." By Professor R. M. Johnston, Harvard University. Historical examples of success in war a psychological problem, whether of soldier collectively, commander individually, or

Digitized by Google

political force behind him. Why France won in 1793.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, September-October, 1915, p. 173.

WAR DEPARTMENT

United States

492. "More Appropriately the Peace Department." Standard not one of preparation for war. An article upon its organization and methods.—THE WORLD'S WORK, October, 1915, p. 642.

WARS, COST OF

493. How the cost of war is distributed. What loss caused by war actually consists of. "ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF THE WAR." By George E. Roberts. July, 1915, p. 7.—Filed Envelope Case—Great Britain —Econ. Cond., 1914.

European War

494. Average daily cost of the war to Great Britain. Heavy charges due to separation allowances to married men.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, September 8, 1915, p. 77.

495. "'High Finance' and the Danger of Premature Peace." Article with tables showing cost of war for all belligerents.—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, September 1915, p. 477.

496. "Stupendous 'High Cost' of Warring." Estimate of *Boston News* Bureau for England and France. New taxation in England.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, October 2, 1915, p. 697.

497. (*Canada.*) Canadian war expenditure. Amount spent, and amount voted by Parliament for war purposes.—THE NORTH CHINA HERALD, September 11, 1915, p. 702.

498. *Great Britain.* How the money goes in war time. The waste in rationing and other matters in British army.—BROAD ARROW, August 27, 1915, p. 239.

Digitized by Google

WARS

United States, 1812

499.——For Battle of New Orleans see "Official Letter Books of William C. C. Claiborne, Governor of Mississippi Territory and of the Province and State of Louisiana."—Archives Publishing Co., Jackson, Mississippi. Dunbar Rowland, Editor. (Six volumes, publication beginning 1915, Library of Congress book.)

500.——Capture of Washington, D. C., August 24, 1814, with the causes which led to the event. *The Washington Guide*, by William Elliot, 1837, p. 134.

501.——Relations of England and France prior to War of 1812. General Jackson and battle of New Orleans. Affairs in Florida and Louisiana.—"Official Letter Books of William C. C. Claiborne, Governor of Mississippi Territory and of the Province and State of Louisiana." Dunbar Rowland, Editor. (Six volumes.)—Filed Library of Congress.

502.——*Civil.* Cost in commodities in Wisconsin during the Civil War. Wages. Wisconsin Historical Society Proceedings, 1914, p. 171.—Filed F 576 W 81, 1914.

503.——United States operations in Alabama and Georgia, spring of 1865. Cavalry operations of General Wilson, Campaign of Selma. "The Campaign of Selma." By Lewis M. Hosea.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

504.——Data concerning prisoners of war. Treatment of, deaths, etc., in Federal and Confederate prisons. Camp Morton. Reply to the charge of Dr. John A. Wyeth; 1892.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

505.——(*Chattanooga.*) Battle of Chattanooga, fought November 23-25, 1863, by the Armies of the Cumberland and Tennessee, under General Grant, Thomas, Sherman and Hooker. General Bragg commanding the Confederate forces.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

506.——(*Munitions of War.*) Guns, small arms and equip-

Digitized by Google

ment on hand in 1861, and procured and issued during the war by the Ordnance Department, United States Army. WASHINGTON DURING WAR TIME. By M. Benjamin. Washington, 1902, p. 140.—E501 B46.

507.——(*Societies.*) The humanities of the war. Volunteer associations giving aid and assistance in Washington, D. C., during the war. Their methods and activities. WASHINGTON DURING WAR TIME. By M. Benjamin, Washington, 1902, p. 165.—E501 B46.

508.——(*Tennessee.*) "The Over-mountain Men." Some passages from a page of neglected history. By Swan M. Burnett.—CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS, p. 243.

509.——(*Societies for the Aid of Sick and Wounded.*) Work, methods and results of voluntary associations to aid soldiers. Ladies' aid societies. United States Sanitary Commission, etc. SOCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS IN THE NORTH DURING THE CIVIL WAR. By E. D. Fite, New York, 1910, p. 275.—HC105.6 F54.

510.——*Mexican.* Official reports upon the Mexican War. Their errors and omissions.—THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW, October, 1915, p. 96.

511.——*Revolutionary.* "The French Objective in the American Revolution."—THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW, October, 1915, p. 33.

512.——Women in the Revolutionary War. "Some of the women who skillfully planned and heroically suffered in the Revolution for the cause of American independence."— AMERICANA, July, 1915, p. 647.

513.——Account of operations against Indians on Virginia frontier, 1778.—THE VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, October, 1915, p. 338.

514.——*Seminole Campaign.* General Gaines' action in calling out volunteers, and the conduct of those volunteers. Letter from G. A. McCall. *Army and Navy Chronicle*, Volume III, July-December, 1836.—Filed U 1A7, Vol. 3, p. 81.

Digitized by Google

WASHINGTON, D. C.

515.——Capture of Washington, D. C., August 24, 1814, with the causes which led to the event. THE WASHINGTON GUIDE, by William Elliot, 1837, p. 134.

WATER SUPPLY

516.——"Improving the Water Supply of Caracas."—COMMERCE REPORTS, September 13, 1915, p. 1481.

WHEAT

Great Britain

517.——Price of wheat in Great Britain per bushel 1915, is $2.00, in 1812 $4.00; 1800-1820 only three years when price was below $2.38. ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF THE WAR. By George E. Roberts, July, 1915, p. 5.—Filed Envelope Case Great Britain—Econ. Cond., 1914.

WIRE ENTANGEMENTS

European War

518.——Methods for destroying wire entanglements. Armored automobiles said to have been employed by British army at Dardanelles. Illustration. —THE WAR OF THE NATIONS, September 11, 1915, p. 134.

519.——Destruction of wire entanglements by means of high explosives. Methods and results.—THE FIELD ARTILLERY JOURNAL, July-September, 1915, p. 619.

WOMEN

European War

520.——*France.* The employment of women in the manufacture of artillery ammunition.—L'ILLUSTRATION, August 14, 1915, pp. 170-171.

Great Britain

521.——"Women Tram Conductors and Mail Carriers."—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 14, 1915, p. 205.

WOUNDED, CARE OF

European War

522.——Care of wounded in the different countries. Train-

Digitized by Google

ing and employment. *Journal American Medical Association*, July 24, 1915,—THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, September, 1915, p. 208.

523.____*Germany*. Statistics concerning the German wounded up to July 12, 1915; table giving percentage returning to military service, dismissed and dead. —THE MILITARY SURGEON, October, 1915, p. 408.

WOUNDS, CHARACTER OF

European War

524.____Character of wounds produced by the English infantry bullets, and their action.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS, June, 1915, p. 601.

YUAN SHI KAI

525.____Sketch of life. Illustrated.—THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, September 25, 1915, p. 9.

Digitized by Google

List of Books

NOVEMBER, 1915

AKERS, ALFRED

526. *The War and the World's Wheat*, 1914.—D635 A31.

527. *Alabama Claims. A Short History of Long Negotiations*, 1873.—JK33 L49 No. 12.

ALBIN, PIERRE

528. *Le "Coup" d'Agadir*, 1911.—DT317 A33.

ALEKSINSKII, GRIGORII

529. *Russia and the Great War*, 1915.—D514 A36.

530. *American Chamber of Commerce in Paris. Bulletin No. 134 (Independence Day Banquet)*, 1915.—HF306 A5 No. 134.

531. *American Machinist.* Shrapnel and other war material.—UF530 A51.

ANDLER, CHARLES

532. *Les Usages de la Guerre*, etc., 1915.—JX4513 A55.

ANDREAE, PERCY, 1875

533. *The Prohibition Movement in its Broader Bearings Upon Our Social, Commercial and Religious Liberties*, 1915.—HV5089 A55.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

534. *Direccion de Inmigracion. Memoria*, 1913.—JV7440 A25, 1913.

535. *Direccion General de Comercio e Industrias.* Argentine international trade, 1914.—HF3388 A1 A33.

536. *Direccion General de Comercio e Industrias.* Argentine trade with the world, 1915.—HF3388 A1 A3.

Digitized by Google

537.....*Inspeccion General de Sanidad. Memoria Correspondente al ano 1914.*—UH415 A7 A2.

ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE

538.....Vols. 1-13 (January 3, 1835, to May 21, 1842).—U1 A7.

ARNOUX, ANTHONY

539.....*The European War*, August to March, 1915.—D521 A76.

540.....*Ashmead-Bartlett's Despatches from the Dardanelles*, 1915.—D564 A82.

AUDUBON, J. W.

541.....*Illustrated Notes of an Expedition Through Mexico and California*, 1915 (first published in 1852).—F1213 A91.

BACON, E. V.

542.....*A Chart of the New Company Drill with Explanatory Diagrams and Notes*, 1915.—UD157 B12.

BAEDEKER, KARL

543.....Firm, publishers, Leipzig. *Indien, Handbuch fur Reisende*, 1914.—DS406 B13.

BAKEWELL, CH. M.

544.....*Moral Training in Preparation for War.* A lecture. A167 B 169.

BEDIER, JOSEPH

545.....*Les Crimes Allemands*, 1915.—D625 B42.

BELGIUM

546.....*Commandement de l'Armee. L'action de l'armee belge pour la defense du pays et le respect de sa neutralite. (Rapport periode 31 juliet au 31 decembre, 1914.)*—D505.6 B4 A2.

547.....Territory under German occupation, 1914. Laws, statutes, etc. German legislation for the occupied territories of Belgium.

Digitized by Google

BEVERIDGE, ALBERT JEREMIAH, 1862

548. *What is Back of the War*, 1915.—D525 B57.

BINYON, LAURENCE

549. *Bombastes in the Shade.* A play in one act, 1915.—D509 O8-a, No. 3 (Oxford pamphlets).

BONILLA, POLICARPO

550. President Honduras, 1858. *Wilson Doctrine*, 1914.—F1518 B 71.

BOOTH, CHARLES EDWIN, 1849

551. *Audel's Autmobile Guide*, 1915.--TL208 B72.

BOSTOCK, JAMES

552. *The War Shot in the Making*, 1915.—UD330 B74.

BOYKIN, JAMES CHAMBERS, 1866

553. *The Tangible Rewards of Teaching.*

BRINKLEY, FRANK, 1841-1912

554. *A History of the Japanese People from the Earliest Times to the End of the Meiji Era.* By Captain F. Brinkley, 1915. xi, 784 p. front, illus., plates, ports, maps, 23 cm.; $4.25. "Foreword" and "Author's Preface" dated 1912. "Works consulted": pp. ix-xi. 1. Japan—Hist. 2. Japan—Civilization. 1. Kikuchi, Dairoku, 1855.—DS835 B85. Library of Congress DS835·B7.

BROWN, J.—MACMILLAN

555. *The Dutch East*, 1914.—DS619 B87.

BROWN, W. G.

556. *The Lower South in American History*, 1902.—F207 B88.

CAMPA Y CUFFI, GABRIEL DE LA

557. *Lecciones de Telegrafia Militar*, 1912.—UG605 C9 C19.

CANADA

Department of Marines and Fisheries

558. *Report on the Dominion Government Expedition*, 1910.—G650 1910 A2.

Digitized by Google

559._____*Carnet de Route d'un Officier d'Alpins*, 1915.—D640 C28.

560._____*Case of the Trent Examined*, 1862.—JK33 L49 No. 8.

CAUSTEN, J. H.

561._____A sketch of the claims of sundry American citizens on the government of the United States for indemnity for depredations committed on their property by the French prior to September 30, 1800. 1871. —JK33 L49 No. 13.

CHADWICK, FRENCH ENSOR, 1844

562._____*The American Navy*, 1915.—E182 C43.

CHANNON, H., CO.

563._____Chicago. *Net Price Catalog No. 75 of Machinery and Tools*, 1915.—TJ1175 C45.

COLLINS, FRANCIS, 1820-1882

564._____*Journal of Francis Collins*, 1915.—E411 C71.

565._____*Conference on Weights and Measures of the United States; 9th, Washington, D. C.* Weights and measures. Ninth annual conference of representatives from various states held at the Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., May 26, 27, 28, and 29, 1914.—QC89 A1 C74 1914, Library of Congress.

COOK, THEODORE ANDREA, 1867

566._____*Kultur and Catastrophe*, 1915.—D525 C77.

CRUIKSHANK, ERNEST ALEXANDER, 1854

567._____*Notes on the History of the District of Niagara*, 1791-1793.—F1059 N5 C95.

CUBA,

Estado Mayor General

568._____*Organizacion del Ejercito. Manual de Informacion Numero 1*, 1915.—UA610 C9 A5 1915.

DANE, EDMUND

569._____*Trench Warfare: The Effects of Spade-power in Modern Battles.*—D523 D18.

Digitized by Google

DAUZET, PIERRE

570.....*De Liege a la Marne*, 1915.—D530 D24.

DAVIS, HENRY WILLIAM CARELESS, 1874

571.....*The Battles of the Marne and Aisne*, 1914.—D509 O8 No. 28 (Oxford pamphlet).

572.....*What Europe Owes to Belgium*, 1914.—D509 O8 No. 26 (Oxford pamphlets).

De SHIELDS, J. T.

573.....*Border Wars of Texas*, 1912.—F386 D45.

574.....*Dominican Customs Receivership, Financial Report*, 1915.—HJ26 F3 A2.

DUMAS, ALEXANDER

575.....*Les Accidents d'Aviation*, 1915.—TL553 D88.

DUPONT, MARCEL

576.....*En Campagne (1914-1915)*, 1915.—D640 D93.

DUPUY, GEORGE M.

577.....*The Stretcher Bearer*, 1915.—UH500 D94.

EDGEWORTH, EDWARD

578.....*The Human German*, 1915.—DD67.E23.

ELLIOT, WILLIAM

579.....*The Washington Guide*, 1837.—F198 E46.

ELLIS, CHARLES MAYO, 1818-1878

580.....The power of the commander-in-chief to declare martial law, and decree emancipation, 1862.—JK33 L49 No. 4.

581.....*Everybody's Aid to the Map Reading of Central Europe*, 1915.—UA995 G3 E93.

FAYLE, CHARLES ERNEST, 1881

582.....*The Great Settlement*, 1915.—D523 F28.

Digitized by Google

533.....*Ferro-carril del Salvador. Itinerario No. 10, el 15 de Augosto de 1914.*—HE2852 M67.

FISK, HOWARD S., 1876

584.....*Fisk Road Book*, 1914.—GV1024 A1 F 53.

FLEMING, JOHN AMBROSE, 1849

585.....*The Wireless Telegraphist's Pocket Book of Notes, Formulæ, and Calculations*, 1915.—TK5746 F59.

FLINT, CHARLES LOUIS, 1824-1889

586.....*Grasses and Forage Plants*, 1859.—SB193 F62.

FOORD, EDWARD A.

587.....*The Invasion of England*, 1915.—DA70 F68.

FORBES, NEVILL, 1883

588.....*The Southern Slavs*, 1915,—D509 O8 No. 58 (Oxford pamphlets).

FORNARO, CARLO DE

589.....*Carranza and Mexico*, 1615.—F1235 F72.

FORWARD, CHARLES W.

590.....*The Blue Cross at Work*, 1915.—UH655 G7 F74.

FRANCE

Ministere des Affaires Etrangeres

591.....*Documents Diplomatiques*, 1914.—D505.3 A2.

FRANCKE, KUNO

592.....*A German-American's Confession of Faith*, 1915.—D525 F82.

FRISCH, RENE JULES, 1854

593.....*La Guerre dans les Vosges, et en Moyenne Montagne. Principes et Donnees Pratiques*, 1914.—U167 F917.

GALE & POLDEN

Publishers, London

594.....*Official Crests of the British Army now in Daily Use*, 1915.—UC535 G7 G16.

Digitized by Google

595. *Official Medals and Ribbons of the British Army*, 1915.—UB435 G7 G17.

596. *Regimental Ribbons and Buttons of the British Army*, 1915.—UC535 G7 G15.

GARCIA, CUBAS ANTONIO, 1832

597. *The Republic of Mexico in 1876*, 1876.—F1219 G21.

GERMANY

International Exposition, St. Louis, 1904

598. *Official Catalogue (German Empire)*.—T860 G1 G3 1904.

599. *Geschichte des americanischen kriegs, von 1812, vom anfang bis zum endlichen schluss desselben, an dem glorreichen achten Januar. 1815, vor Neu-Orleans*, 1817.—E354 G38.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

Department of South Dakota, 1915

600. *Proceedings of the 32d Annual Encampment*, 1915.—E462.1 S8 A2.

GREAT BRITAIN

Admiralty

601. *The St. Lawrence Pilot*, 1906.—VK988 G7 1906-12.

Foreign Office

602. *The Great War, and How It Arose*, 1915.—D610 G7.

India Office

603. *East India (Trade)*. Tables relating to the trade of British India with British possessions and foreign countries, 1908-9 to 1912-13, and 1909-10 to 1913-14.—HJ3788 I4 G7.

War Office

604. *Instructions Relating to the Pay Duties of Officers Commanding Squadrons, Batteries, Companies, &c.*, 1915.—UC185 G7 A32 1915.

605. *Mobilization Store Tables for the Expeditionary Force, Nos. 1-90*, 1914-15.—UC265 G7 A35 1914.

Digitized by Google

606. *Regulations for the Issue of Separation Allowance and Allotments of Pay During the Present War*, 1915.—UC185 G7 A32 1915.

607. *Rules for the Management of Garrison and Regimental Institutes*, 1915.—UC755 G7 A2 1915.

GREENER, WILLIAM WELLINGTON

608. *Sharpshooting for War and Defense*, 1914.—UD330 G812.

"GRENADIER"

609. *Some Notes on Artillery Considered from an Infantry Standpoint*, 1915.—UF400 G82.

GRIMAUTY, FERNAND-HUBERT

610. *Six Mois de Guerre en Belgique*, 1915.—D640 G86.

GRUBEN, HERVE DE

611. *Les Allemands a Louvain*, 1915.—D625 G88.

GRUET, PAUL LOUIS

612. *Requisitions Militaires*, 1915.—UC265 F8 A3 1915.

GUATEMALA

Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores

613. *Memoria*, 1914.—JX401 A2 1914.

President, 1873-1885

614. Message in which the constitutional President of the Republic renders an account to the national assembly of the settlement of the Mexican boundary question; 1883.—JK33 L 49 No. 15.

Treaties, etc.

615. *Coleccion de Tratados de Guatemala*, 1892.—JX405 A2 1892.

616. *Guia Oficial Illustrada de el Salvador*, 1914.—F1483 G94.

Digitized by Google

GUTIERREZ, LARA DE

617.....*The Mexican People*, 1914.—F1231.5 G98.

HAMMERTON, J. A.

618.....*The War Illustrated Album de Luxe*, Vol. I, 1915.—D527 H22.

HIBBEN, JOHN GRIER, 1861

619.....*The Higher Patriotism*, 1915.—JC329 H62.

HOPKINS & CO.

Washington, D. C.

620.....*Manual of Law, for the Use of the Enlisted Men*, 1914.—UB373 H79.

HORNBY, MONTAUGUE LEYLAND, 1870

621.....*The "Regent" Section or Platoon Roll Book*, 1915.—UB160 H81.

HOURWICH, ISAAC AARONOVICH, 1860

622.....*Immigration and Labor*, 1912.—HD8081 A5 H84.

623.....*How to Use a Rifle or Pistol*, 1915.—UD330 H84.

HOWARTH, OSBERT JOHN RADCLIFFE

624.....*A Commercial Geography of the World*, 1913.—HF1025 H85.

HUBERT, LUCIAN

625.....*L'Effort Allemand*, 1911.—HC286 H87.

INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL D'AGICULTURE

Service de la Statistique Generale

626.....*Annuaire International de Statistique Agricole*, 1911-12.—HD1429 A2.

JAPAN

Minister of War

627.....*Handbook About Horses*, 1914.—UC605 J3 A2 1914 (printed in Japanese).

628.....*Ordnance History Regulations*, 1914.—UF525 J3 A3 1914 (printed in Japanese).

Digitized by Google

629. *Provisional Regulations for Infantry Machine Guns*, September, 1914.—UF508 J3 A2 1914 (printed in Japanese).

630. *Regulations for Annual Course of Training of Reserve Soldiers*, 1914.—U329 J3 A3 1914 (printed in Japanese).

631. *Regulations for Handling of Medical Stores*, 1914.—UH445 J3 A2 1914 (printed in Japanese).

632. *Rules for Handling of Boat Steering Engines*, 1914.—VM731 J3 1914 (printed in Japanese).

633. *Rules for Handling of Workmen's Tools and Packing Utensils*, 1914.—TJ1195 J3 (printed in Japanese).

634. *Sanitary Rules for Non-commissioned Officers and Men of the Army in the Front*, 1914.—UH605 J3 A3 1914 (printed in Japanese).

JEFFERSON, THOMAS

635. *The Complete Anas of Thomas Jefferson*, 1903.—E332 A28.

636. *The Jeffersonian Cyclopedia*, 1900.—E302 A2.

JOHNSON, REVERDY

637. *An Argument to Establish the Illegality of Military Commissions in the United States*, 1865.—JK33 L49 No. 2.

JONES, ROBERT, 1858

638. *Injuries of Joints*, 1915.—UH410 J78.

KERNISAN, CHS. EMMANUEL

639. *Pour Tirer de l'Impasse la Republique d'Haiti. La question de l'organisation du travail*, 1914.—HJ857 K39.

640. *Kriegsberichte aus dem Grossen Hauptquartier*, 1915. D525 K94 (Hefte 1-5).

Digitized by Google

LELEUX, CHARLES

641.....*Feuilles de Route d'un Ambulancier*, 1915.—D640 L539.

LESPINE, LOUIS

642.....*Les Hopitaux de la Croix-rouge Francaise en Temps de Guerre (hopitaux auxiliaires du territoire)*, 1914. —UH475 F8 L63.

643.....*The Literarg Digest Day-by-Day History of the War*, Part I, 1915.—D525 L77 Part 1.

LLOYD, REGINALD

644.....*Twentieth Century Impressions of Brazil*, 1913.— F2508 L79.

LYDE, LIONEL WILLIAM, 1863

645.....*The Continent of Europe*, 1913.—GB171 L98.

MacDOWELL. T. L.

646.....*State versus Local Control of Elementary Education* (finance), 1915. (Bulletin of the Bureau of Education.) —LB2809 M18.

MACH, EDMUND ROBERT OTTO VON, 1870

647.....*Germany's Point of View*, 1915.—D515 M14.

McLEAN, RIDLEY

648.....*The Bluejackets' Manual, United States Navy*, 1915. —V113 M26 1915.

MARRE, FRANCIS

649.....*Dans les Tranchees du Front*, 1915.—E523 M35.

MARTIN, GEOFFREY

650.....*Industrial Nitrogen Compounds and Explosives*, 1915. TP245 N8 M38.

MARTINEZ, ALBERTO B.

651.....*Baedeker of the Argentine Republic*, 1914.—F2808 M62.

Digitized by Google

MATHESON, PERCY EWING, 1859

652.....*National Ideals*, 1915.—D509 O8-a No. 2 (Oxford pamphlet).

653.....*Military and Naval Magazine of the United States.* Vols. I-V (1833-1836).—U1 M64.

MILLER, HUGO H.

654.....*Economic Conditions in the Philippines*, 1913.—HC455 M64.

655.....*La Mitrailleuse Americaine "Colt."*—UF623 C7 M68 1915.

656.....*La Mitrailleuse Anglaise "Vickers,"* 1915.—UF625 G7 V6 1915.

657.....*La Mitrailleuse "Maxim,"* 1915.—UF620 M4 M68 1915.

MOLINA E., ARTURO

658.....*El Licenciado Don Manuel Estrada Cabrera*, 1912.—F1466 C1 M72.

MONROE, PAUL, 1869

659.....*Principles of Secondary Education*, 1914.—LB1607 M75.

MORRISON, JOHN FRANK, 1857

660.....*Seventy Problems, Infantry Tactics*, 1914.—UD157 M86.

MOTH, AXEL

661.....*Technical Terms Used in Bibliographies and by the Book and Printing Trades*, 1915.—Z1006 M91.

MYERS, GEORGE E.

662.....*Problems of Vocational Education in Germany*, 1915. LC1043 M99.

NETHERLANDS

Minister van Waterstaat

663.....*Description du Canal d'Amsterdam a la Mer du Nord*, 1908.—TC678 A5 A5 1908.

Digitized by Google

NEW YOK (COUNTY)
Board of Supervisors

664. *Report of Special Committee on Volunteering*, 1864.—E523 A2.

NOIRMONT, DUNOYER DE

665. *Costumes Militaires Francais*, 1854.—UC485 F8 N78.

666. *Official Book of the German Atrocities as Told by Victims and Eye-witnesses*, 1915.—D625 O32.

OFICINA INTERNACIONAL CENTRO-AMERICANA

667. *Monografia de las Cinco Republicas de Centro-America*, 1915.—HC143 O32.

O'HERN, E. P.

668. *Explosives*, 1915.—UF860 O37.

OLMSTED, EVERETT WARD, 1869

669. *Elementary Freneh grammar; Grammaire francaise elementaire*, 1915.—p. F8x051.

PARKER, JOEL, 1795-1875

670. *International law.* Case of the Trent. Capture and surrender of Mason and Slidell, 1862.—66 p. 23½ cm.—JK33 L 49 No. 10.

PARKER, JOEL, 1795-1875

671. *The war powers of Congress*, 1863.—JK33 L49 No. 5.

672. *Patterson's American educational directory*, 1914.

673. *Philippine automobile directory of all motor vehicles registered at the Bureau of public works*, 1915.—GV 1028 P5 P55.

PHILLIMORE, JOHN GEORGE, 1808-1865

674. *Case of the seizure of the southern envoys*, 1861.—JK 33 L49 No. 11.

PLANCHOL, RENE DE

675. *Etapes et batailles d'un hussard, aout Septembre*, 1914. D610 P71.

Digitized by Google

PLUMON, EUGENE, 1880

676.——*Guide a l'usage des armees alliees en Allemagne, par Eugene Plumon*, 1914.—U26 G3 P73.

POINSOT, M, C.

677.——*Les voluntaires etrangeres enroles au service de la France en 1914-1915*, 1915. — D525 P75 (*Pages d'histoire.*)

POWER, D'ARCY, 1855

678.——*Wounds in war*, 1915.—UH410 P88.

RAE, WALTER SMITH CAMPBELL

679.——*Public library administration*, 1913.—Z670 R13.

680.——*Rand, McNally Washington guide to the city and environs, with maps and illustrations*, 1913.—F199 R186.

681.——*Rank at a glance in the army and navy*, 1915.—UC535 G7 R19.

RAWLING L. BATHE

682.——*Surgery of the head*, 1915.—UH410 R25.

683.——*Recruit training (Infantry)*, 1914.—UD490 R31.

ROE, G. E.

684.——*Reasonable restrictions upon freedom of assemblage.* JC607 R69.

ROHNE, H.

685.——*New study on shrapnel fire (efficiency of shrapnel fire.) Translated by E. L. Gruber*, 1914.—UF409 R73-a.

RUSSELL, THOMAS HERBERT, 1862

686.——*Mexico in peace and war*, 1914.—F1208 R96.

SAFFORD, WILLIAM HARRISON, 1821-1903

687.—*The Blennerhassett papers*, 1861.—E334 S12.

Digitized by Google

SALVADOR

Laws, statutes, etc.

688.____*Tarifa de afores para el cobro de los derechos*, 1913.—AJ6110 A5 A2 1913.

SETON-WATSON, ROBERT WILLIAM

689.____*The Balkans, Italy and the Adriatic*, 1915.—DR45 S49.

SEYMOUR, WILLIAM A

690.____*Practical lessons in English for Spanish students*, 1915. P A5xS52.

SMITH, PHILIP ANTIE

691.____*The seizure of the Southern Commissioners*, 1862.—JK33 L49 No. 9.

SOUZA, CHARLES de.

692.____*Germany in defeat*, 1915.—D523 S72.

SQUIER, GEORGE OWEN, 1865

693.____*On an unbroken alternating current for cable telegraphy*, 1915.—TK5627 S77.

SQUIRE, JOHN EDWARD, 1855

694.____*Medical hints for the use of medical officers temporarily employed with troops*, 1915.—UH410 S77.

SWITZERLAND,

Ministere de la guerre

695.____*Guide de gymnastique a l'usage de l'instruction preparatoire et des ecoles de recrues*, 1912.—U345 S9 A2 1912.

696.____*Guide pour la preparation des aliments dans le menag militaire*, 1902.—UC725 S9 A2 1902.

697.____*Instruction sur les traveux de campagne a l'usage de l'infanterie*, 1912.—UG404.5 S9 A2 1912.

698.____*Manual pour les soldats du service de sante*, 1913.—UH415 S9 A3 1913.

Digitized by Google

699. *Reglement d'administration pour l'armee suisse*, 1886. UB91 A2 1886.

700. *Reglement pour les cyclistes*, 1914.—UH35 S9 A2 1914.

UNITED STATES

Bureau of Education

701. *Bibliography of education for 1911-12*. Z5811 U5.

Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce

702. *British India, with notes on Ceylon, Afghanistan and Tibet*, 1915. HF3786 U5 1915.

Bureau of Insular Affairs

703. *Philippine foreign trade in the year ending June*, 1915. HF3818 A1 A2.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

704. *Compensation to injured government employees*, 1915. —HD7816 A2 A4 1915.

705. *Foreign food prices as affected by the war*, 1915.—HD 9015.4 A3 1915.

Bureau of Navigation

706. (*Dept. of Commerce*). *Measurement of vessels*, 1915. —VM155 U5 1915.

707. (*Navy Dept.*) *The landing-force and small-arm instructions United States Navy*, 1915.—VD160 A4 1915.

Bureau of Soils

708. *Soil survey of Jackson county, Tennessee*, 1915.—S599.3 T2 A1 1915.

709. *Soil survey of Muskogee county, Oklahoma*, 1915.— S599.3 05 A1 1915.

710. *Soil survey of Randolph county, North Carolina*, 1915. —T599.3 N8 A21 1915.

711. *Soil survey of the Fort Lauderdale area, Florida*, 1915. S599.3 F6 A1 1915.

Digitized by Google

UNITED STATES

Bureau of the Census

712. *The Blind Population of the United States 1910.* —HV1786 A2 1910.

713. *Cotton Production 1914.*—HD9074 A4 1914.

714. *Indian Population in the United States and Alaska 1910.*—E77 U5 1910.

715. *Index to Occupations, Alphabetical and Classified,* 1915.—HB2595 Z4.

Congress

716. *House. Index to Reports of Committees of the House;* compiled by T. H. McKee, 1887.—Z1223 A4 1887.

717. *Senate. Index to Reports of Committee of the Senate;* compiled by T. H. McKee, 1887.—Z1223 A3 1887.

Department of Agriculture

718. *Further Experiments in the Destruction Larvæ in Horse Manure,* 1915.—RC115 U51 (Farmers' Bulletin).

719. *House Flies,* 1915.—RC115 U5 (Farmers' Bulletin).

Department of Justice

720. *Opinion of the Constitutional Power of the Military to Try and Execute the Assassins of the President.* By Attorney General James Speed, 1865.—JK33 L49 No. 3.

Geological Survey

721. *Geology and Mineral Resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska,* 1915.—QE84 K3 A2.

722. *Ground Water in Paradise Valley, Arizona,* 1915.—GB705 A6 A2.

723. *Results of Spirit Leveling in Iowa,* 1915.—TA610 A1 I8 A2.

724. *Results of Spirit Leveling in Missouri,* 1915.—TA610 A1 M8 A2.

Digitized by Google

725. *Surface Water Supply of the United States*, 1913.—GB701 A6 1913.

Gettysburg National Military Park Commission

726. *The Location of the Monuments, Markers, and Tablets on the Battlefield of Gettysburg*, 1915.—E481 G3 U5 1915.

Hydrographic Office

727. *Asiatic Pilot*, Vol. V: Sunda Strait and the approaches to China Sea with west and north coasts of Borneo and off-lying dangers, 1915.—VK902 U5 v. 5.

728. *British Islands Pilot*, Vols. I, VI, VII, 1915.—VK827 U5 1915.

729. *North Sea Pilot* (eastern shores), from Dunkerque to The Skaw, 1915.—VK815 U5 1915.

Laws, Statutes, etc.

730. *The Copyright Law of the United States of America*, 1914.—Z672 U59 No. 14 1914.

Library of Congress

731. *Division of Bibliography. List of References on Prison Labor*, 1915.—Z6455 C9 U5.

Naval Academy, Annapolis

732. *Department of Modern Languages. A French Nautical Phrase Book and Reader*, 1914.—V23 F8 A5 U5.

733. *A Spanish Nautical Phrase Book and Reader*, 1914. V23 S7 A5 U5.

Naval Radio Service

734. *Commercial Traffic Regulations*, 1915.—HE8670 U6 A5 1915.

Ordnance Department

735. *Safety Features of Firing and Breech Mechanisms of Field, Siege and Seacoast Cannon*, 1915.—UF633 A25 1915.

Digitized by Google

Pension Bureau

736. *Orders, Instructions and Regulations Governing the Pension Bureau*, 1915.—TB373 A28 1915.

Public Health Service

736. *Official List of Commissioned and Other Officers of the United States Public Health Service*, 1915.—RA11 B16 A2.

Quartermaster Corps

738. Statement showing quartermaster field equipment and items of maintenance, the detailed cost thereof, etc., 1915.—UC263 A25 1915.

Supreme Court

739. *Decision of the United States Supreme Court on Military Commissions*, 1867.—JK33 L49 No. 1.

War Department

740. *Equipment for Troops in the Field.* (General Orders No. 39, 1915.)—UB502 A1 1915 No. 39.

741. *Manual de Esgrima de la Bayoneta para el Ejercito de la Republica de Cuba*, 1912.—UD345 C9 A3 1912.

742. *Regulations Governing the Examination of Applicants for Appointment as Second Lieutenant in the Philippine Scouts*, 1912.—UB323 A5 1915.

VALLIER

743. *Ballistique Exterieure*, 2d Edition, 1915.—UF820 V2 1915.

VEDDER, E. B.

744. *The Prevalence of Syphilis in the Army*, 1915.—RC201.5 V41.

VERHAEREN, EMILE, 1855

745. *Belgium's Agony*, 1915.—D625 V51.

VICKSBURG

National Military Park Commission

746. *Report*, 1915.—E481 V6 A7.

Digitized by Google

747. *La Victoire de Lorraine*, 1915.—D640 V64.

WALEY, ADOLF S.

748. *The Remaking of China*, 1914.—DS770 W17.

WALTER, FRANK KELLER

749. *Abbreviations and Technical Terms Used in Book Catalogs and in Bibliographies*, 1912.—Z1006 W23.

WARE, B. R.

750. *Handy Book for the Aid and Instruction of the Enlisted Men in the Engineer Department, United States Navy*, 1915.—VM623 A9 W26 1915.

THE WASHINGTON POST
Washington, D. C.

751. *The Washington Post Automobile Route Book, No. 2*, 1915.—GV1024 A1 W31.

WHEELER, GEORGE M.

752. *Notes on Military Intelligence Departments and General Staff, with Brief Account of the Intelligence Branch of the British War Office*, 1891.—UB250 W56.

WHITING, WILLIAM

753. *War Claims Against the United States*, 1866.—JK33 L49 No. 14.

754. *The War Powers of the President and the Legislative Powers of Congress*, 1863.—JK33 L49 No. 6.

WISCONSIN
State Historical Society

755. *Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at its Sixty-second Annual Meeting*, 1914.—F576 W81 1914.

WISE, JENNINGS CROPPER

756. *The Military History of the Virginia Military Institute from 1839 to 1865*, 1915.—F586 V5 W82.

Digitized by Google

WOODRUFF, JAMES ALBERT, 1877

757.....*Principios Aplicados de Fortificacion de Campana*, 1909.—UG403 W72-a.

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION

758.....*Pamphlet Series*, *1910-11*, *1912*, *1913*.—JX1907 W92.

YEAMAN, GEORGE HELM, 1828-1908

759.....*Allegiance and Citizenship*, 1867.—JK33 L49 No. 7.

Digitized by Google

No. 3. December, 1915

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of December, 1915

ADMINISTRATION

Germany

1.------Changes in organization of war department incident to the declaration of war, August 1914. —MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, October, 1915, pp. 843-850.

2.------War department administration methods and strength of personnel.—ARMY & NAVY JOURNAL, October 9, 1915, p. 166.

AERIAL NAVIGATION

3.------Cooperation of aircraft in artillery fire. Methods in various countries. How information is transmitted to the battery.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, October, 1915, p. 805-829.

Signals

4.------Daylight landing signals used in bright moonlight: Strips of white cloth on the ground showing an aeroplane where to touch earth and where to stop. —THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, October 6, 1915, p. 38.

AERIAL WARFARE

5.------"Aerial warfare and the weather. Conditions that affect various classes of aircraft."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 23, 1915, p. 259.

European War

6.------Aeroplaning at night. Strips of white cloth on the ground showing an aeroplane where to stop. Description of automatic signal lights.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, Oct. 6, 1915, p. 38.

7.------Photographs showing destruction caused by bombs from aircraft. Zeppelin attack on England, October 13, 1915.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 23, 1915, p. 516.

Digitized by Google

Great Britain

8._____"The defense of London against Zeppelin attacks." —FLYING, November, 1915, p. 745.

AEROPLANES

9._____"Stabilizing war aeroplanes with gyroscopic control." Sperry gyroscope stabilizer and how it works.—AMERICAN MACHINIST, November 4, 1915, p. 793.

France

10._____New French triplane to be used for bombardment. Carries guns and bombs.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 13, 1915, p. 423.

European War

11._____Those owned by belligerents at the begining of the war. Modifications made in types by the war. Future development in.—THE ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, October 9, 1915, p. 885.

Germany

12._____German type of aeroplanes. How machine guns are mounted. Clipping from *Japan Daily Mail*, September 25, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case.—Aeroplanes-Germany.

Russia

13._____Brief notes on the latest type of Sikorsky machine. —MITTEILUNGEN ARTILLERIE & GENIEWESENS, (*M. A. & G.*), Copy 7, 1915, p. 579.

United States

14._____Need for correcting deficiency in aeroplanes. Number of aircraft in Europe compared with those in the United States.—THE METROPOLITAN, November, 1915.

AIRSHIPS

Germany

15._____Pictures and description of Zeppelins.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 23, 1915, p. 524.

AMBULANCES

Austria

16._____Photographs showing types and arrangement of

Digitized by Google

automobile ambulances. Filed Envelope Case.—Ambulances—Austria.

European War

17.——*Great Britain.* Ambulances. Trailers attached to touring cars.—JOURNAL MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 530.

AMBULANCE TRAINS

European War

18.——*France.* Brief article on the system of ambulance trains used in France. Diagram showing how wounded are distributed to the hospitals in the various parts of France.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 6, 1915, p. 1009.

AMMUNITION

Artillery

19.——*Great Britain.* Official specifications of shell and shrapnel types authorized for the artillery.—LIST OF CHANGES IN WAR MATERIEL, Issued September 1, 1915, p. 325.

20.——*Manufacture of.* Machining and assembling shrapnel cases.—ENGINEERING, October 1, 1915, p. 333.

European War

21.——The deficiency in the supply of ammunition for the British and Russian armies and reasons for shortage. From *Military Wothenblatt.*—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, September, 1915, p. 334.

France

22.——*European War.* Information on the making of ammunition by private concerns in France.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, September, 1915, pp. 463-471. With cuts.

Manufacture of

23.——Organizing and Equipping for fuse manufacture. Making the British detonator mark. 100 fuse.—AMERICAN MACHINIST, October 28, 1915, pp. 749 and 771.

Small Arms

24.——The rifle and its bullet. A short history of fire-

Digitized by Google

arms and the bullets they use. Illustrations of ammunitions.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 23, 1915, p. 268.

ANTI-BALLOON GUNS

25._____"The gun and the aeroplane. The difficulties and principles of aiming."—SCIENTIFIC AMERCAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 2078, October 30, 1915, p. 276.

European War

26._____*France.* Picture showing how Paris has obtained immunity from German air-raids. A typical battery of special guns used against aircraft.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, September 25, 1915, p. 15.

ANTI-BALLOON GUNFIRE

Aerial Warfare

27._____*European War.* The range of anti-aircraft guns has increased to 10,000 ft.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 13, 1915, p. 423.

ARCHANGEL

Russia

28._____Report on the rapid progress of the port of Archangel. With plan of the harbor.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 18, 1915, p. 254.

ARMAMENT

29._____Syndicates for War. London correspondence of the *New York Evening Post.* British firms supplying armaments with statement of stockholders. The trail of the gun maker.—WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION, Pamphlet Series, July, 1911, No. 2, Part III. JZ1907 W92 Vol. 1.

United States (1838)

30._____Statement of armament required for fortifications on the seaboard, as well for war as for present purposes; also of ammunition, showing the state of supplies now at the forts, and deficiencies for war and present purposes.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, March 8, 1838, pp. 148-149. U1 A7 Vol. 6.

Digitized by Google

ARMIES

Australia

31._____History of organization, see xiii.—THE YEARBOOK OF AUSTRALIA, 1915, Filed HA 3001 1915 A4. p. 571.

32._____Organization, training, administration, and training areas.—THE YEARBOOK OF AUSTRALIA, 1915. Filed HA 3001 1915 A4p. 572.

Brazil

33._____Organization, recruiting and other data.—BRAZIL IN 1913. By J. C. Oakenfull. Filed F 2508 O ii 1913, p. 113.

France

34._____Strength of French army during the Napoleonic reign, 1804-1814. Number of men called out by decrees of the senate and statement of casualties per year.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, January-June, 1837. U1 A7 Vol. 4, p. 133.

35._____Untrained armies against trained. Some experiences of the territorial armies of France in 1870-71. How the Germans crushed the raw French levies.—JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 428.

Germany

36._____The German army after its reorganization in 1914. Translated by Captain W. G. Heaton, Q. M. Corps, U. S. A., August, 1915, from the French by Jean Schmidt, of the German book by Lieutenant-Colonel W. von Bremen.—JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915. Book Filed UA 712 B 83, p. 402.

Japan

37._____Strength of Japanese army, 1913.—STATISTIQUE SANITAIRE DE JAPONAISE, 1913.

38._____Mobilization. Formations in time of war. Organization, strength of units. Strength of army when mobilized.—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, July-August, 1915, p. 53.

Digitized by Google

Persia

39._____The Persian army. Notes on their horses, etc. With Illustrations.—JOURNAL, U. S. CAVALRY ASSOCIATION, October, 1915, p. 300.

Switzerland

40._____The Swiss Military System. Training, organization and methods. Illustrated article.—THE CENTURY, November, 1915, p. 53.

41._____The Swiss military system. Recruiting and train-in.—JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 477.

United States

42._____Notes on the U. S. army by an English traveller in 1833. Personnel, Training, Pay, Militia, and other data.—MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U. S. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1833. U1 M64 Vol. 1, p. 98.

43._____Notes on the strength and organization of the army, 1833.—MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U. S. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1833. U1 M64 Vol. 1, pp. 63, 98.

44._____Report of small arms on hand, to be supplied, and cost.—MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U. S. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1835. U1 M64 Vol. 5, p. 381.

45._____History of the army. Notes on the military establishment of the U. S. From the *United Service Journal*, 1839.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE. U1 A7 Vols. 8-9, p. 369.

46._____U. S. Army compared with the Army of the North German Federation. Gives divisions of theaters of war, Central administration—Executive organs of the commander in chief. War Department bureaus. Educational institutions, etc. Same for France, Great Britain.—ARMY STAFF ORGANIZATION, 1869-76, Part 1. Filed UA 24 A7 A11 1869-79, p. 186.

47._____"Set the Eagle Free." Article on the cost of the army. The political army posts. Business wastes

Digitized by Google

in maintenance.—EVERYBODY'S MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 513.

48._____"The army and the coming Congress." The next army appropriation bill analyzed—a military establishment of 500,000 men, to consist of a standing army of 200,000 and a trained volunteer reserve force to be called for annually by the President."—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 49.

49._____Data concerning the increase in the army to be recommended by Secretary of War.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October, 23, 1915, p. 240.

United States 1836

50._____Strength of army in 1836. Statement of force provided for the defense of coast and frontiers. ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, Vol. 2, Jan.-June, 1836, p. 181.

51._____*Cost of.* Comparative expense of volunteers, militia, and regular troops. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting statements. March 22, 1838.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, April, 26, 1838, p. 263. U1 A7 Vol. 6.

ARROW

Incendiary

52._____Description and diagram of incendiary arrow of the type by M. Guerre.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, September, 1915, pp. 478-479.

ARSENALS

53._____Arsenals, dockyards and ordnance works of Russia, France and England. Government and private plants.—MITTEILUNGEN ARTILLERIE AND GENIEWESENS (M. A. & G). Copy 7, 1915, pp. 555-557.

ARTILLERY MATERIAL

Great Britain

54._____New patterns of ammunition wagon and limber caissons. Descriptive notes on dimensions, weights and capacity.—LIST OF THE CHANGES IN WAR MATERIEL, issued September 1, 1915, p. 310.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY

Italy

55._____Composition of the Italian artillery with 1,402 guns.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, September, 1915, pp. 330, 332.

ARTILLERY FIRE

Spain

56._____Preliminary data for preparation of the fire of a battery.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, September, 1915, pp. 375-388.

AUTOMOBILES

United States

57._____Complete record of U. S. export trade for fiscal years 1914 and 1915, in commercial and passenger automobiles, and to which country sent to.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 25, 1915, p. 356.

AUTO TRUCKS (Armored)

58._____Armored motor car squadrons. By Lieut. W. G. Renwick, Mass. Vol. Militia. Proposed organization. Necessary peace training.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 9, 1915, p. 167.

AUTO TRUCKS

France

59._____Requisition of motor transportation on mobilization. Census, classification of, and payment for, auto-vehicles. Official orders and rulings on the subject. *Réquisitions Militaires.* By Paul-Louis Gruet, Paris, 1915, pp. 44-59.—UC265 P8 A3 1915.

BALKAN STATES

Foreign Relations

60._____Clues to the Balkan maze. Diplomatic relations of the Balkan States during the war.—LAND & WATER, October 9, 1915, p. 12.

BALKAN WAR (3d)

61._____"The Third Balkan War. Germany's New Quadruple Alliance. How Bulgaria defeated the Quad-

Digitized by Google

ruple Entente's attempt to reconstruct the Balkan League." Explanations and statements by various statesmen of the belligerents.—THE NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, November, 1915, p. 213.

BALKAN WAR, 1912

62._____The Serbian campaign. Translated from the French in the Military Inf. Division, Philippine Department (From *L'Illustration*, March 13, 1915).—JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 410.

BALKAN WARS, 1911-12

Causes and Progress of

63._____*The New Map of Europe*, 1911-14, By H. A. Gibbons.—Filed DS 11 G 44.

BALKAN WARS, 1912-15

64._____Antecedents of the Balkan crisis. Reasons why there is again an inter-Balkan war.—THE OUTLOOK, October 27, 1915, p. 516.

BAYONET EXERCISES

Germany

65._____Description and comment on French and German equipment.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 406.

BAYONETS

European War, 1915

66._____History of the use of bayonets in the European war.—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 4, 1915, p. 103.

France

67._____Description of the French and German equipment. —INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 406.

United States

68._____The Ordnance fencing bayonet. Its disadvantages. Stiff bayonet better; advantages of bayonet exercise. Results obtained by Company M, 30th Infantry.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 396.

Digitized by Google

BILLETING

Great Britain

69._____Method of billeting officers and soldiers, and the rates paid for food and lodging.—*Army Orders*, September 1, 1915, p. 17.

70._____Summary of instructions on the quartering of troops in billets and hired buildings. (Provisional). Issued with *Army Orders*, September 1, 1915.

BOMBS

71._____Handgrenades and bomb throwers. Historical article by General H. Rohne. Clipping from *Illustrirte Zeitung*, Leipzig, September 16, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case-Bombs.

72._____Illustrations showing bombs dropped by Germans on Paris. Three types shown.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, October 27, 1915, p. 38.

Aerial

73._____Descriptive notes and cuts of Armstrong Whitworth and German types of aerial bombs.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, September, 1915, pp. 480-481.

BOMB PLOTS

Germany

74._____"German bomb plots in the United States"—THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 6, 1915, p. 993.

BUDGETS

75._____Total naval expenditures by principal naval powers from 1900 to 1915.—THE NAVY YEARBOOK, 1914. Filed VA 60 A3 1914, p. 859.

Germany

76._____*Naval.* Estimates for the German navy for 1914-15.—THE COST OF THE U. S. NAVY, By F. Roosevelt. Filed Envelope case-Budgets—U. S. Naval. Page 8.

United States

77._____Appropriations for the Military Establishments of the United States from 1789 to 1915. Filed Budgets—United States. Envelope case, 1915.

Digitized by Google

78.——Estimates for 1916-17, with program for ship construction for next five years.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 23, 1915, p. 230.

79.——*Naval.* Appropriation for 1915, arranged on the lines of the British budget.—THE COST OF THE U. S. NAVY, By F. Roosevelt, 1915. Filed Envelope case—Budgets, U. S. Naval, p. 11.

80.——*Naval.* The cost of the United States Navy. Rough analysis of Naval expenditures of United States, Great Britain, Germany, France, 1914-15. Showing relative expenditure for different classes of expenditure.—THE COST OF THE U. S. NAVY, By Franklin D. Roosevelt. Filed Envelope Case, Budgets, United States, Naval.

81.——*Navy.* Appropriations for the Naval establishment including preceding table (Annual naval Appropriation acts) amounts in deficiency and sundry civil acts, and disbursements.—THE NAVY YEARBOOK, 1914. VA 60 A3 1914, p. 809.

82.——*Navy.* Amounts of Annual Naval Appropriation Act each year from March 3, 1883 to and including act of June 30, 1914.—THE NAVY YEARBOOK, Filed VA 60 A3 1914, p. 809.

CALIFORNIA

83.——Reported negotiation between Great Britain and Mexico for cession of the Californias.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE. (No. 270). U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, p. 150.

CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION

United States

84.——Student camps of instruction. The Ludington and Presidio camps, 1915. Programs and methods.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 384.

CANADA

European War

85.——Why French-Canadians do not enlist. Tabulation of the number of volunteers recruited in each province.—LITERARY DIGEST, October 23, 1915, p. 895.

Digitized by Google

CANALS

Panama

86._____Isthmian canal statistics.—THE NAVY YEARBOOK, 1912. Filed VA 60 A3 1912, p. 804.

Suez

87._____Data concerning the Suez Canal.—THE NAVY YEARBOOK. Filed VA 60 A3 1912, p. 805.

CAVALRY

88._____Description of a safety stirrup. *Illustrirte Mitteilungen.*—ARTILLERIE & GENIEWESENS, (M. A. & G.), Copy 8, pp. 751-753.

European War

89._____Practical Advice to Cavalry Organizations. War of 1914. Resumé of new procedures imposed by the present war, from an experience of five months in campaign. By Captain de Sezille, French army.—JOURNAL, U. S. CAVALRY ASSOCIATION, October, 1915, p. 254.

90._____Daily recorded instances of the employment of cavalry in the operations.—RIVISTA DE CAVALLERIA, September 15, 1915, pp. 212-233. (To be continued).

Roumania

91._____Data on the strength, organization, armament and equipment of the Roumanian cavalry.—RIVISTA DI CAVALLERIA, September 15, 1915, pp. 240-243.

United States

92._____Transportation for a cavalry regiment. By Colonel W. C. Brown, 10th Cavalry. Table of organization scheme makes a regiment uncomfortable all of the time. Proposes a plan which will make it convenient most of the time.—JOURNAL, U. S. CAVALRY ASSOCIATION, October, 1915, p. 203.

CENSORSHIP

European War

93._____*Great Britain.* British regulations concerning censorship.—THE BROAD ARROW, October 29, 1915, p. 483.

Digitized by Google

Great Britain

94._____Prohibited postcards and photographs. Those which represent features which may be guides to enemy's aircraft cannot be sold.—THE BROAD ARROW, October 15, 1915, p. 448.

95._____British regulations concerning censorship.—THE BROAD ARROW, October, 1915, p. 483.

CHARLESTON

96._____Charleston during the Civil War. *Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year* 1913, Vol. 1.—Filed E170 A 60 1913, p. 169.

CLIMATE

Philippine Islands

97._____Pamphlet filed Envelope case, Climate, Philippine Islands, 1915.

CLOTHING

United States

98._____Cost of clothing for the army for the year 1835.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, 1835. U1 A7 Vol. 1, p. 103.

COAL

99._____Tables showing the estimated coal reserves of the different countries of the world.—BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, October, 1915, p. 764.

Balkan States

100._____Map showing coalfields in the Balkan States.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 16, 1915, p. 500.

United States

101._____*Navy.* Foreign and domestic coal. Amount consumed and cost per ton 1892-1912.—THE NAVY YEARBOOK, 1914. VA 60 A3 1912, p. 868.

COAST ARTILLERY

Great Britain

102._____Royal Garrison Artillery. Its organization, train-

Digitized by Google

ing, equipment and employment.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, September, 1915, p. 281.

COAST ARTILLERY FIRE

103.——The accuracy of fire. The principal causes affecting the fire of big guns.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, November 6, 1915, p. 291.

COAST DEFENSE

France

104.——Mobile artillery for coast defense. A Schneider gun train with two guns and an observation tower running on railway trucks. Clipping from *Illustrated London News*, October 17, 1914.—Filed Envelope case, Coast defense, France.

United States, 1836

105.——Statement of the force provided for the defense of the coast and frontiers.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, Vol. 2, January-June, 1836, p. 181.

COLONIES

Great Britain

106.——Our colonies and the war. Cooperation of the South African colonies.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, October, 1915, p. 699.

COLONIAL TROOPS

France

107.——The Foreign Legion. Organization, training and life in.—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, July-August, 1915, p. 30.

COMMAND OF TROOPS

Uruguay

108.——Executive order relative to the command of troops and the functions of the chief of staff.—REVISTA MILITAR, Argentina, August, 1915, pp. 638-640.

COMMERCE

United States

109.——Genesis of the war of 1812. Commerce of United

Digitized by Google

States, 1795-1808. Effect of British orders in council on American trade.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE. U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, p. 411.

COMPASSES

110._____Sun bearing diagram. Means of checking for any unusual local attraction.—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 265.

CONGRESS

United States

111._____Congressional leaders and our preparedness for war. Who the chairmen of the committees on naval and military affairs in the House and Senate are, and their probable attitudes on the subject of national defense that will be brought before the forthcoming session of Congress.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915.

CONTRABRAND

European War

112._____Citation of changes provided in British embargo list.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 23, 1915, p. 338.

113._____Additions to British list of prohibited articles. —COMMERCE REPORTS, October 25, 1915, p. 353.

CONSCRIPTION

United States

114._____Draft Act. "How the United States of America became a nation in arms." A record of one-man rule and of compulsory service in arms during the Civil War.—THE NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, November, 1915, p. 263.

COOPERATION OF ARMS

115._____"On the value of permanent fortifications." Need of cooperation of field armies.—From *Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift*, 1915.—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 266.

COTTON

116._____"The use of cotton for the production of ex-

Digitized by Google

plosives."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 23, 1915, p. 271.

DARDANELLES, 1839

117.____Defense of the Dardanelles in 1839. Forts and armament.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 147. U1 A7 Vols. 10-11.

DARDANELLES

118.____The Gallipoli landing. Official report of General Ian Hamilton.—THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, August, 1915, p. 158.

DEBTS

European War

119.____National debts of the belligerent states war of 1914. In 1914 and 1916.—Tabulation of JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November, December, 1915, p. 497.

DEFENSE

Great Britain

120.____*Aerial.* "The defense of London against Zeppelin attacks.—FLYING, November, 1915, p. 745.

United States

121.____Problem of national defense. Compilation of opinions concerning necessity of preparation.—Pamphlet of *"Army League of the U. S."* Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

122.____Defense of the Western frontier. A plan for the defense of the Western frontier, furnished by Major General Gaines, February 28, 1838. Map. Advocates the conversion of every military post into a military academy, also, the methods and means for defense. (House. Ex. doc. 311, 25th Cong., 2d sess., Cong. doc. serial No. 329.)

123.____Defense of the Western Frontier. Detailed plan giving situation of posts and scheme of having volunteers of the vicinity trained there. Report of Secretary of War, December 30, 1837.—ARMY &

Digitized by Google

NAVY CHRONICLE, May 24, 1838, pp. 49, 65. 85, 289, 305, 320. U1 A7 Vol. 6.

124.------Northern Frontier, U. S.—Defence. Plan submitted to Congress by Secretary of War, April 17, 1840.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE. (No. 305). U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, p. 289.

125.------Law for the defense of the United States. An act giving to the President additional powers for the defense of the United States, in certain cases, against invasion, and for other purposes. Approved, March 3, 1839.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, U1 A7 Vols. 8-9, p. 146.

126.------Unprepared condition of U. S. in 1839, and means taken to meet it and when war with Great Britian was threatened. Speech of Mr. Pierce, House of Representatives, July 14, 1840.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE.--(No. 302). U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, p. 241.

127.------System of railroads plan for defense. Military railroads to be constructed by U. S., as urged by General Gaines, 1840.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE. U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, p. 218.

128.------"Watchful Waiting, or Real Preparedness." Extracts from debate of Congress, 1812.—THE NAVY, October, 1915, p. 220.

129------The Continental Army. Plan of President for synopsis of plan as published. Doubts as to its success.—THE NATIONAL GUARD MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 205.

130.------Necessity for defense. Universal service advocated by Theodore Roosevelt.—Clipping from *The Metropolitan*, November, 1915. Filed Defense—U. S.

131.------Need for preparation for defense. "Let Radicals face Reality." Ida Tarbell. Clipping from *The Metropolitan*, November, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

132.------Council of Congregational churches pass a reso-

Digitized by Google

lution for "Preparedness Against War."—THE OUTLOOK, November 10, p. 588.

133.——Congressional leaders and our preparedness for war. Who the chairmen of the committees on naval and military affairs in the House and Senate, and their probable attitudes on the subject of national defense that will be brought before the forthcoming session of Congress.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 22.

134.——The Press on Preparedness. A poll of 261 newspapers, in all parts of the United States, and of all complexions politically, on the need for strengthening the national defense.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 26.

135.——An outline of the proposed military policy of the United States by Secretary Garrison. November 1, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

DESERTIONS

Japan

136.——Data on desertions in Japanese army; 956 in 1914. Clipping from *Japan Daily Mail*, September 4, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Desertions—Japan.

United States

137.——Complete statistical information concerning desertions in the army from 1822-25.—American State Papers, Military Affairs. Vol. III. J55, pp. 274-277.

138.——Statement of 1833, that 50% of the American army desert yearly.—MILITARY & NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U.S. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1833, U1 M64, Vol. 1, p. 98.

139.——Occupations of soldiers in 1833, given as a reason for the desertions.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, May 17, 1838, U1 A7 Vol. 6, p. 314.

DOCKS

United States

140.——*Navy.* Situation and capacity.—THE NAVY YEAR-BOOK, 1912. Filed VA 60 A3 1912, p. 801.

Digitized by Google

DOGS

European War

141._____Illustrations showing types of dogs with the French and German armies.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, October 6, 1915, p. 61.

142._____*France.* Use of dogs in war by the French army. Picture showing kennels.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 30, 1915, p. 557.

France

143._____Use of dogs in war. Illustration showing the kennels of French ambulance dogs.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 30, 1915, p. 557.

United States

144._____Debate in Congress on the use of dogs during the Florida war, 1840. Purposes and methods of use. —ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, pp. 114, 117, 124.

DRAWINGS

145._____Suggestion of a method for preventing drawings and prints from being torn at the edges. *Mitteilungen,* ARTILLERIE & GENIEWESENS, (M. A. & G.), Copy 7, 1915, p. 567.

EDUCATION

Germany

146._____Ideals of life and education, German and English. Education in Germany. Advantages and disadvantages of its military methods. How it is carried out. Its results.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, October, 1915, p. 957.

Great Britain

147._____Ideals of Life and Education, German and English. Education in Great Britain. Advantages and disadvantages of its individualism.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, October, 1915, p. 957.

United States

148._____Proposal in 1840 to organize seminaries in the States where military instruction will be paid for by United States; one school for each 250,000 pop-

Digitized by Google

ulation.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, (No. 272). U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, p. 189.

149._____Open air schools for normal children. Advantages of.—THE CENTURY, November, 1915, p. 92.

ENGINEER TROOPS

United States

150._____Duty, organization, training and equipment of engineer troops for field service. By Major P. S. Bond, U. S. A.—PROFESSIONAL MEMOIRS, November-December, 1915, p. 691.

EQUIPMENT

Infantry

151._____*United States.* United States Infantry packs. The advantage of using the Canadian Tump line with pack. How it can be done and results obtained with this addition.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 461.

United States

152._____Articles and weight of equipment in 1837.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, January-June, 1837, U1 A7 Vol. 4, p. 121.

153._____Field and Camp equipment for organizations in the field or camp. Compiled by the Q. M., 1915.—Filed UC 263 A 25.

154._____Equipment given by articles and cost per article and for organization. Initial cost and for maintenance.—Filed UC 263 A5, 1915.

155._____Inspection of cavalry equipment. A uniform method. Photographic plates of equipment with clothing laid out. See Cavalry Drill Regulations, 1902, par. 190.—JOURNAL, U. S. CAVALRY ASSOCIATION, October, 1915, p. 293.

156._____Cavalry equipment, past and present. By Captain Edward Davis, 13th Cavalry. Historical extracts with illustrations.—JOURNAL, U. S. CAVALRY ASSOCIATION, October, 1915, p. 218.

Digitized by Google

EUROPEAN WAR

United States

157._____Equipment of engineers for field service.—PROFESSIONAL MEMOIRS, November-December, 1915, p. 691.

EROSION

158._____Causes of erosion in guns from powders. Effect of different powders.—ENGINEERING, October 22, 1915, p. 426.

159._____Genesis of commercial competition between Germany and France. The need of France to develop her exports.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, October 1, 1915, pp. 588-622.

160._____Genesis of the war. Influence of French and British capitalists on the war. How a row over railroad concessions in Turkey can precipitate war. Translation from *La Guerre Qui Vient*. By F. Delaise.—JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 393.

161._____List of countries engaged in the European war, and dates of the declarations of war.—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 529.

EUROPEAN WAR 1914-15

162._____Genesis of the European war. German expansion. The demands of Italy. The revival of Turkey and Balkan wars.—THE NEW MAP OF EUROPE, 1911-1914, By H. A. Gibbons, Filed DS11 G 44.

163._____Scientific and engineering aspects of the war. —THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, October, 1915, p. 610.

164._____Scientific and engineering aspects of the war. The development of the petrol-motor and its applications to land transport and aviation work. The discovery and use of smokeless powders and of high explosives. Use of inflammable liquids and poisonous gases.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, October, 1915, p. 617.

Digitized by Google

165.——The Allies must win by attrition if they hold together. End by August, 1915. Calculation based on losses and military population. "*Why Germany Must Lose.*" By Frank K. Simonds.—THE INDEPENDENT, November 15, 1915, p. 262.

EUROPEAN WAR

Austria

166.——The storming of Przemysl by the Russian. Some details.—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 269.

Balkan States

167.——*Foreign Relations.* Clues to the Balkan maze. Diplomatic relations of the Balkan States during the war.—LAND & WATER, October 9, 1915, p. 12.

Belgium

168.——Operations of the Belgian army in the war to the end of 1914.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, September, 1915, pp. 452-459.

169.——"Review of the Belgian army, 31st July to 31st December, 1914." (By the General Staff of the Belgian army.)—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 225.

Bibliography

170.——Bibliography of state papers of the different nations issued during the period given in *Chronicle of International Events with References*, and in *Public Documents Relating to International Law.* —THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, July, 1915, pp. 721-730.

Bulgaria

171.——The military situation of Bulgaria. Sketch of geographical features of importance in the problem.—LAND & WATER, October 9, 1915, p. 7.

Cost of

172.——Some figures upon the cost of war and how Great Britain is paying for the war.—COLLIER'S, November 6, 1915, p. 11.

Digitized by Google

Foreign Relations

173.——International relations during the war. Articles on the different questions which have arisen concerning them, with reprints of documents and other data to be found in THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, July, 1915.

France

174.——French front. How it was preserved by the French, August, 1914.—L'ILLUSTRATION, January 16, 1914, p. 51.

175.——Orders issued by General Joffre before the Battle of the Marne.—ARMY & NAVY REGISTER, August 14, 1915, p. 194.

176.——Diary of Argonne operations, January-March, 1915. *The Battle of the Forest.*—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, October 1, 1915, pp. 623-651.

France

177.——Official communication on the French, Italian and Russian forces.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 7, 1915, p. 230.

178.——The French advance in Champagne. With map showing French gains. (September 25, 1915.)—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 16, 1915, p. 488.

179.——"The truth about France." The unison of her people. Her willingness before the war to come to an agreement with Germany. Pro-French article.—COLLIER'S, October 30, 1915, p. 5.

180.——Report on the actions at Lorette. From field note book found on body of battalion commander, (German.) Translation from *Journal des Debats* by Major F. A. Mahan, U. S. A., Retired.—JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 422. With sketch map.

181.——Map showing line held by French, Belgian and British troops, January 1st, 1915 and November 6, 1915.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 6, 1915, p. 1003.

Digitized by Google

Germany

182._____Changes in organization of war department incident to the war by orders issued August-September, 1914.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, October, 1915. p. 843-848.

183._____Occupation of Northern France. Her deportation of the inhabitants to provide place for Germans. She will drive out all she cannot assimilate.—THE OUTLOOK, November 10, 1915, p. 622.

184._____"German bomb plots in the United States."—THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 6, 1915. p. 993.

185._____"Germany visioning peace." Comments from Berlin newspapers.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 6, 1915, p. 1003.

186._____*Finances.* Finances of Germany. A statement of her methods of providing for the war.—COLLIER'S, November 6, 1915, p. 14.

Great Britain

187._____Outbreak of European war. Efforts of British cabinet to prevent war. *After Twelve Months of War.* By C. F. G. Masterman.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Great Britain.

188._____Statement of means said to be employed as British defense against submarines.—ARMY & NAVY JOURNAL, October 9, 1915. p. 165.

189._____Her unpreparedness. Her inefficiency—from a French point of view. The truth about France. —COLLIER'S, October 30, 1915, p. 5.

190._____"What is the matter with England." By Sir Gilbert Parker. A Defense.—THE INDEPENDENT, November 6, 1915, p. 178.

191._____*Finances.* Finances of Great Britain; how she is meeting the cost of war. *England's Pocketbook.*—COLLIER'S, November 6, 1915, p. 11.

192._____Conservation of resources. "He serves who saves. How England has wrought conservation in out of waste."—COLLIER'S, November 13, 1915, p. 9.

Digitized by Google

193.——*Lord Kitchener.* Speech of Lord Kitchener reviewing the military situation and the supply of recruits. House of Lords, September 15, 1915. Clipping from *London Times*, September 16, 1915. —Filed Envelope Case—European War—Great Britain—Lord Kitchener.

History

194.——Genesis of the war. Antecedents of the Balkan crisis.—THE OUTLOOK, October 27, 1915, p. 516.

Italy

195.——Official communiqués of the Italian government covering land and sea operations can be found in *Rivista Militare Italiana*, 1915.

196.——Official communications French, Italian and Russian forces.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 7, 1915, p. 230.

Naval Operations

197.——The British Navy in the European war. Letter of the First Lord of the Admiralty, July 31, 1915, to the *New York World.*—JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 474.

Russia

198.——Military operations and attitude of the people toward the war.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1915, p. 814.

199.——Official communications—French, Italian and Russian forces.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 7, 1915, p. 230.

Western Front

200.——Map showing Allied gains on French-Belgian front, September 28, 1915.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 2, 1915, p. 419.

EXPLOSIVES

201.——Observations of the properties of high explosives. —REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, October 1, 1915, p. 686-696.

Digitized by Google

European War

202._____Information on the manufacture of explosives in France and Italy.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, September, 1915, pp. 459-462.

Germany

203._____Notes on the employment of liquid air as an explosive.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, September, 1915, pp. 510-511.

204._____Report on the modern processes of obtaining nitrates in Germany.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, September, 1915, pp. 505-509.

Manufacture of

205._____"The use of cotton for the production of explosives."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 23, 1915, p. 271.

FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE

206._____"Correction of the height of burst of shrapnel." Abridged translation from the *Memorial de Artilleria*, May 1915.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, September, 1915, p. 324.

207._____Cooperation of aircraft in artillery fire. Methods in various countries. How information is transmitted to the battery.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, October, 1915, pp. 805-829.

Germany

208._____*European war.* Our Baptism of Fire. By Major A. Seeger, commanding the Horse Artillery Battalion, 15th Field Artillery, German army. Translated from the *Artilleristische Monatshefte*, by 1st Lieut. E. L. Gruber, 5th Field Artillery, U. S. A.—JOURNAL, U. S. CAVALRY ASSOCIATION, October, 1915, p. 276.

FIELD ENGINEERING

France

209._____Three-storied French fortifications. Illustration showing a corner of the first-line trench in Champagne.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October, 23, 1915, p. 528.

Digitized by Google

FIELD FORTIFICATIONS

Germany

210._____Pictures showing armored trench casemates for artillery in German lines at Champagne.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 16, 1915, pp. 481, 493.

FIELD GUNS

France

211._____Picture of a heavy French field gun showing caterpillar wheels.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, October 6, 1915, p. (cover).

FINANCES

European War

212._____National debts of the belligerent states, war of 1914, in 1914 and 1916.—Tabulation of JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 497.

Great Britain

213._____*European War.* The third war budget. Economic conditions in Great Britain. New taxes. Means of raising revenue to meet the cost of the war.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, October, 1915, p. 755.

FLAGS

214._____Repair of flags kept as relics. Methods employed. —JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 437.

United States

215._____Flag of Republic of Texas. A plain red ground, with a single white, five-pointed star, and the letters T E X A S between the points.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, July 7, 1836. U1 A7 Vol. 3, p. 8.

216._____Description of U. S. flag preserved in the chapel at Governor's Island, N. Y.—JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 437.

217._____History of flags carried by the U. S. Army.—JOUR-

Digitized by Google

NAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 441.

218.____*Texas.* Texas Flag. A plain red ground, with a single white, five-pointed star, and the letters T E X A S between the points.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, July 7, 1836, U1 A7 Vol. 3, p. 8.

FLIES

Prevention

219.____Powdered hellebore to prevent flies breeding. New and safe method of destroying the larvae of the post discovered.—JOURNAL, U. S. CAVALRY ASSOCIATION, October, 1915, p. 309.

FOOD SUPPLY

Austria-Hungary

220.____Table of official retail prices of chief articles of food in 1914.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 6, 1915, p. 12.

FOREIGN LEGION

France

221.____Organization, training and life in the Foreign Legion, France.—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, July-August, 1915, p. 30.

FOREIGNERS IN BRAZIL

Japanese and German

222.____Colonization of Japanese and Germans in Brazil. Brazil in 1913. By J. C. Oakenfull.—Filed F 2508 O 11 1913, p. 121.

FOREIGNERS IN THE UNITED STATES

Germans

223.____"German bomb plots in the United States."—THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 6, 1915, p. 993.

FORTIFICATIONS

224.____"On the value of permanent fortifications." Need of cooperation with field armies. From *Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift*, 1915.—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 266.

Digitized by Google

European War

225.——Fortifications on Belgian and French front. Data on the German attacks.—MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS DEL EJERCITO, September, 1915, pp. 378-379.

Russia

226.——Methods and types of Russian fortifications illustrated.—WITH THE RUSSIAN ARMY, by Robert R. McCormick, p. 230.

FORTRESS WARFARE

European War

227.——Fortifications on Belgian and French front. Data on the German attacks.—MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS DEL EJERCITO, September, 1915, pp. 378-379.

FORT SUMTER

228.——The bombardment of Fort Sumter in 1861.—ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE YEAR 1913, Vol. 1, Filed E 170 A 60, 1913, p. 177.

FRANCE

Politics and Government

229.——List giving the names of the new French cabinet.—THE WASHINGTON POST, October 30, 1915, Filed pocket card France, Politics and Government, p. 1.

FUEL

Austria-Hungary

230.——Benzol substitutes for automobiles. Results of experiments for determining the heat properties of alcohol in comparison with benzine or benzol. *Mitteilungen,* ARTILLERIE & GENIEWESENS, (M. A. & G.), Copy 7, 1915, p. 559.

FUZES

231.——Organizing and equipping for fuze manufacture.—AMERICAN MACHINIST, October 28, 1915, p. 749.

Great Britain

232.——Making the British Detonator Mark 100 Fuse-1. Organizing and equipping the fuze manufacture.

Digitized by Google

—AMERICAN MACHINIST, October 28, 1915, pp. 749 and 771.

Spain

233.——Description of a graduating key for setting the fuzes of time and contact shells. Illustrated.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, September, 1915, pp. 370-374.

GARRISON, SECRETARY

234.——An outline of the proposed military policy, by Secretary Garrison, November 1, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case. Defense, United States.

GARRISON ARTILLERY

Great Britain

235.——Royal Garrison Artillery. Its organization, training, equipment and employment.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, September, 1915, p. 281.

GAS

European War

236.——"Employment of asphyxiating Gas." Tr. 2869.—Printed in ARMY & NAVY REGISTER, August 28, 1915, p. 269.

Poisonous

237.——*European War.* British use of gas at French front, October 13, 1915. Pictures showing how the cloud of gas and smoke looks.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 23, 1915, p. 518.

GENERAL STAFF

Uruguay

238.——Executive order relative to the command of troops and the functions of the chief of staff.—REVISTA MILITAR, Argentina, August, 1915, pp. 638-640.

GEOLOGY

239.——The cases in which geology is likely to be of material help to the strategist.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 23, 1915, p. 267.

Digitized by Google

GIFTS

Great Britain

240.——Presents to soldiers in the field. Scheme for regulating different organizations engaged in preparation and despatch of.—THE ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, October 16, 1915, p. 893.

GREAT BRITAIN

Debt

241.——Great Britain's debt in relation to her wealth and income. National debt. What income taxes Englishmen will pay.—LITERARY DIGEST, November 6, 1915, p. 1054.

Finances

242.——Great Britain's debt in relation to her wealth and income. What income taxes Englishmen will pay. —THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 6, 1915, p. 1054.

Foreign Relations

243.——Outbreak of European war. Efforts of British cabinet to prevent war.—AFTER TWELVE MONTHS OF WAR, By C. F. G. Masterman. Filed Envelope Case, European war, Great Britain.

GRENADES

244.——Handgrenades and trench guns. Historical article by General H. Bohne. Clipping from *Illustrirte Zeitung, Leipzig,* September 16, 1915.— Filed Envelope Case, Bombs.

Great Britain

245.——Description of Mills type hand grenade.—ARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, November 15, 1915, p. 154.

GRENADIERS

France

246.——Their history, dress and equipment.—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, October, 1915, p. 61.

GUATEMALA

247.——Commercial and industrial report on Guatemala.— Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 29a, October 30, 1915.

Digitized by Google

GUNS

France

248._____The French heavy ordnance pieces with table of numerical data.—*Mitteilungen,* ARTILLERIE & GENIEWESENS, (M. A. & G.), Copy 7, 1915, pp. 575-578.

Japan

249._____Manufacture of heavy guns by private concern initiated.—Clipping from JAPAN CHRONICLE, November 29, 1912.

HARBORS

Russia

250._____Report on the rapid progress of the port of Archangel. With plan of the harbor.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 18, 1915, p. 254.

United States

251._____Table showing depths of harbors at Naval Yards. —NAVY YEARBOOK, 1914, Filed VA 60 A3 1914, p. 864.

HEAVY ARTILLERY

European War

252._____Pictures of heavy artillery. A Skoda howitzer ready for action, and the big guns of three belligerents. Mounted on trains.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 81.

HELMETS

France

253._____Illustrations showing the method of manufacturing French and British helmets.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 23, 1915, p. 563.

Great Britain

254._____Illustrations showing the method of manufacturing French and British helmets.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 23, 1915, p. 563.

HOLY ALLIANCE

255._____The concert of Europe. A plain moral for today. An historical sketch of the Holy Alliance, 1815-

Digitized by Google

1825 and other attempts.—THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, October, 1915, p. 918.

HOSPITALS

Germany

256.——*European War.* View of a field hospital tent used for slightly wounded near the front.—Clipping from *Illustrirte Zeitung*, September 23, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card, Hospitals, Germany, European war.

HORSE ARTILLERY

Germany

257.——*European War.* Our Baptism of Fire. By Major A. Seeger, commanding the Horse Artillery Battalion, 15th Field Artillery, German Army. Translated from the *Artilleristische Monatshefte* by 1st Lieut. E. L. Gruber, 5th Field Artillery, U.S.A. —JOURNAL, U. S. CAVALRY ASSOCIATION, October, 1915, p. 276.

HORSES

France

258.——Requisition of horses and mules, harness and wagons necessary for mobilization and to replace losses. Peace census, inspections and forms of requisition on mobilization.—*Requisitions Militaires.* By Paul-Louis Gruet, Paris, 1915, UC265 P8 A3 1915, pp. 29-59.

HOWITZERS

Italy

259.——Illustrations showing type of heavy howitzer used by the Italian army, 1915.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 30, 1915, p. 552.

Switzerland

260.——Field artillery howitzers, Krupp type supplied to Switzerland and Turkey; Schneider type supplied to Greece and the Balkan States. Pictures of.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 21, 1914, p. 714.

Digitized by Google

Turkey

261._____Field artillery howitzers, Krupp type supplied to Switzerland and Turkey. Schneider type supplied to Greece and the Balkan states. Pictures of.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 21, 1914 p. 714.

INDIANS

United States

262._____Statement showing the number of Indians now east of the Mississippi; of those that have emigrated from the east to the west of that river; and those within striking distance of the western frontier.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, February 1, 1838, U1 A7 Vol. 6, p. 68.

263._____Mexican map showing United States Indian stocks which extend into Mexico.—*Indian Population in the United States and Alaska*, 1910. Filed E77 U5 1910.

INFANTRY TRAINING

Great Britain

264._____At least a year necessary for training efficient infantry. Experience of an American serving with British new army in France.—THE OUTLOOK, November 3, 1915, p. 538.

INFORMATION

European War

265._____*Germany.* Sample of information issued daily to German news bureaus during the war by General Staff newspaper section in Berlin.—Filed Envelope Case—General Staff—Germany—European war.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Great Britain

266._____The "Ligeance of the King." A study of nationality and naturalization. The British practice. German and French course with reference to obligation to military service.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, October, 1915, p. 729.

Digitized by Google

267._____*European war.* International law as applied by England in the war. Alien enemies in Great Britain. Their treatment. Legislation on the subject and its application.—THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, July, 1915, p. 642.

INTRENCHMENT

European War

268._____German failure to use intrenchments in earlier stages of the war. British use in August, 1914. Description of entrenched positions marked out. —*Trench Warfare.* By E. Dane, London, 1915. D523 D18, p. 10.

ITALY

Foreign Relations

269._____*Germany.* "Italy in the clutches of Germany."—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, October, 1915, p. 679.

JAPANESE VOCABULARY

270._____Number of words of military interest.—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, July-August, 1915, p. 61.

KITCHENS

Great Britain

271._____Combination of oven and kitchen, same fire for both. "Improvements in camp equipment."—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, November 1915, p. 255.

KU KLUX

272._____Reconstruction period and the Ku Klux movement. —*The Lower South in American History, 1820-1860.* By W. G. Brown, N. Y., 1902. Filed F207 B88, p. 191.

LABOR AND LABOR ORGANIZATION

Russia

273._____Munition supply An order of the Commander of the Military District of Petrograd concerning strikes in munition factories.—Filed Envelope Case —Labor and labor organizations—Russia.

Digitized by Google

United States

274._____Organized labor's relation with National Guard. By-law of the United Association of plumbers and steam fitters forbidding members to join National Guard. Comments on.—THE NATIONAL GUARD MAGAZINE, November 1915, p. 198.

LATRINES

United States

275._____Field type of latrines tried out in Texas, 1914. Description and plans.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 437.

LINES OF COMMUNICATION

European War

276._____A glance at the working method of army leadership. Pictures showing lines of communication from trenches to headquarters of an army.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 2,1915, p. 429.

LINES OF INFORMATION

European War

277._____Communications, European war. French and Russian cable and wireless. The Lines of.—L'ILLUSTRATION, January 23, 1915, p. 73.

France

278._____French and Russian communications, cable and wireless. European war.—L'ILLUSTRATION, January 23, 1915, p. 73.

Russia

279._____French and Russian communications, cable and wireless.—L'ILLUSTRATION, January 23, 1915, p. 73.

LOSSES

280._____Destruction of life in ancient wars. Timour. Reign of Justinian. From *Allison's Principles of Population.*—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, (No. 296). U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, p. 152.

281._____Casualties in the wars of 1859, 1866, 1870, Russo-Japanese, Balkan wars. Statement of. L'ILLUSTRATION, August 22, 1915, p. 157.

Digitized by Google

282._____Casualties in former wars. Comparative figures for battle in the 18th Century, the Civil War and 1870.—ARMY & NAVY JOURNAL, October 9, 1915, p. 163.

283._____"Death toll of war." Comparative figures on some of history's famous battles. Clipping from *Washington Post*, October 21, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card —Losses.

European War

284._____Estimate of General Green of losses of the belligerents, September, 1915.—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 497.

285._____The German handicap. Tables of strength available first year, August 15, 1915, with losses for all belligerent nations.—THE INDEPENDENT, November 15, 1915, p. 262.

Great Britain

286._____*European war.* Proportion of officers' losses to men in European armies is 1:40 or 50. British proportions stated in March, 1:18, April, 1:30, May, 1:7. From *Militaire Wochenblatt.*—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, September, 1915, p. 334.

287._____*European War.* Proportion of dead to wounded and missing, officers and men, during May, 1915. From *Militaire Wochenblatt.*—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY, September, 1915, p. 334.

MACHINE GUN FIRE

Great Britain

288._____British army courses of firing to be taken by officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of units. Number of qualified men to be maintained with regiments and battalions.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 14, 1915, p. 251.

European War

289._____Series of pictures showing German, British, French and Russian machine guns.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 87.

Digitized by Google

Russia

290._____Data on machine guns, models 1905 and 1910. *Mitteilungen,* ARTILLERIE AND GENIEWESENS, (M. A. & G.),—Copy 7, 1915, pp. 579-580.

MACHINE GUN TROOPS

Great Britain

291._____Courses of firing to be taken by officers, N. C. O.'s and men of units. Number of qualified men to be maintained with regiments and battalions.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 14, 1915, p. 251.

292._____Organized as a corps by Royal Warrant, October 22, 1915. Organization of cavalry, infantry and Motor machine gun branches. Organization of a machine gun company.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 28, 1915, p. 280.

293._____A machine gun company, 16 machine guns. Organization, personnel, horses, transport of ammunition, Royal Warrant, October 22, 1915.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 28, 1915, p. 280.

294._____Note on new organization of machine gun corps. —THE BROAD ARROW, October 29, 1915, pp. 478, 487.

MARCHING

Infantry

295._____"Length of limb as a factor in route marching." How can long and short legged men be grouped in column so that it can move with least degree of friction? Study by Dr. Manovrier.—THE ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, October 16, 1915, p. 902.

MACOMB, ALEXANDER

Major General, U. S. A.

296._____Biographical sketch of the life of Major General Alexander Macomb, U. S. A.—MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U. S. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1835, U1 M64 Vol. 5, p. 161.

MARNE

Batte of

297._____French front, *Battle of the Marne,* September,

Digitized by Google

1914. Study of the operations with maps.—L'ILLUSTRATION, September 11, 1915, p. 267.

MEAT

Great Britain

298._____Refrigerating cars for meat. Descriptions and sections of.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, October 27, 1915, p. 36.

MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION

European War, 1914-15

299._____"Motor trucks and modern warfare." Increase of American exports, Subsidy systems of the warring nations. Illustrations. — SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 6, 1915, p. 398.

MEDALS OF HONOR

United States

300._____Awarding of badge of military merit in the Revolutionary War.—MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U.S. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1834, p. 146.

MERCHANT MARINE

Japan

301._____Increase in the fleet of Japanese steamship lines to California. Additional dock space obtained at San Francisco to accommodate the operation of 10 vessels. Other plans for trans-Pacific service between Japan, Honolulu, and San Francisco.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 7, 1915, p. 99.

United States

302._____Tonnage of merchant marine in 1838. Number of seamen during period of 1810-1821.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE. U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, p. 217.

METALS

303._____Some of the numerous materials required for military purposes.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 23, 1915, p. 262.

MEXICO, 1840

304._____Reported negotiation between Great Britain and

Digitized by Google

Mexico for cession of the Californias.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, (No. 270). U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, p. 150.

MEXICO

Foreign Relations

305.——*United States.* Record of principal events from May 20 to November 23, 1914.—*Report of the 21st Annual Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration,* May 19, 20, and 21, 1915. Filed JK 1932 L1 A2 1915.

Pol. and Government

306.——Text of Presidential proclamation of October 19, 1915, placing an embargo on the export of arms, etc., to Mexico.—Filed Envelope Case, Mexico, Pol. and Government.

307.——Grouping of the population of Mexico into two classes—those who took part in the insurrection and those who did not. *The Mexican Problem.* —THE OUTLOOK, October 20, 1915, p. 421.

308.——Mexico's relations with the United States. The mistake made in recognizing Carranza. *The Dove in the Bull Ring.* By D. P. Barrows.—SUNSET, November, 1915, p. 857.

309.——"Mexico and the Land Problem." By Luis Cabrera (Minister of Finance in the Carranza Government).—THE NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, November, 1915, p. 263.

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY

Balkan States

310.——The military situation of Bulgaria. Sketch of geographical features of importance in the problem.—LAND & WATER, October 9, 1915, p. 7.

European War

311.——Military aspects and defense of a frontier. General considerations. The Indian frontier before Queta, its weak and strong points.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, October, 1915, p. 936.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY SERVICE

312.——"Will pay or universal service solve the Problem?" Argument in favor of universal service. Reasons why the Militia Pay Bill will not meet the situation.—THE NATIONAL GUARD MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 196.

313.——Report of General Knox recommending compulsory service, approved by Washington, January 21, 1790.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 357.

314.——"Compulsory military service." Advantages of compulsory military service, by G. M. Tricoche in the *Yale Review*. Abstract of article.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, November, 1915, p. 608.

MILITIA

United States

315.——Report of board of officers to Secretary of War relative to the organization of the militia, dated Washington, November 28, 1826, and signed by General Winfield Scott as president of the board. —AMERICAN STATE PAPERS: MILITARY AFFAIRS, III, J55, p. 388.

316.——Report from committee on militia affairs, H. R., February 27, 1827, on the subject of the organization and discipline of the militia of the U. S.—AMERICAN STATE PAPERS: MILITARY AFFAIRS, Vol. III, J55, p. 597.

317.——Report of a board of officers with General Winfield Scott as president, to the Secretary of War, November 28, 1826, on defects of organization; remedies; plan for enrollment; organization; camps of instruction; and cost.—MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U. S. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1833, p. 65.—U1 M64 Vol. I.

318.——Report of the adjutant general of Massachusetts on the militia, 1826.—MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U. S. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1833, U1 M64 Vol. 1, p. 235.

319.——English description of the militia and its worth-

Digitized by Google

lessness in 1833. Attempt of New York militia to induce the legislature to improve.—MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U. S. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1833, U1 M64 Vol. 1, p. 104.

320.____Extracts on colonial militia, from the records of the Massachusets Colony, 1630-44.—MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U. S., 1834. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1834, U1 M64 Vol. 3, p. 161.

321.____Enumeration of persons exempted from service in the Massachusetts militia, 1835.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, 1835, U1 A7 Vol. 1, p. 347.

322.____Connecticut law of 1835, for "forming and conducting the military force of this state," with an account of the working of the former system, p. 145, *Law of New York*, 1835.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, 1835, U1 A7 Vol. 1, p. 185.

323.____Strength of United States Militia, 1810-32. Project for armament of 633,000. Small arms needed; 54,000 in excess of those on hand. Means for supplying and cost of small arms. Report of R. H. Johnson, committee on military affairs, H. R. March 18, 1834.—MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U. S. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1835, U1 M64 Vol. 5, p. 381.

324.____General Order No. 49, A. G. O., Washington, July 6, 1836: Provisions for mustering in Militia into the service of United States.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, July 28, 1836, U1 A7 Vol. 3, p. 62.

325.____Organization of "military labor schools" proposed by Major General Gaines, U. S. A., and comments on relations between militia and U. S. Army.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, May 24, 1838, U1 A7 Vol. 6, p. 324.

326.____1838. Organization of the militia in New England states and New York with abstract of military laws regarding service and training. Equipment of the militia.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, July-December, 1838, p. 235. Other states, U1 A7 p. 252.

Digitized by Google

327.——Militia force mustered into service at different times for duty in the Florida war up to 1838, was 20,000 men, of which 4 officers and 12 men were killed.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, February 8, 1838, U1 A7 Vol. 6, p. 88.

328.——Number of militia called out during 1832-38, for various purposes, and their cost.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, April 26, 1838, U1 A7 Vol. 6, p. 263.

329.——Plans proposed in 1839 for the reorganization and training of the militia.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, U1 A7 Vols. 8-9, p. 195.

330.——1839. Extracts from the messages of the governors of several of the States concerning training and efficiency of the militia.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, pp. 45, 95, 102.

331.——Regulations for uniform worn by the South Carolina militia in 1839.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, (No. 297). U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, p. 166.

332.——Plan of reorganization of militia, submitted by Secretary of War, March 29, 1840, providing for 100,000 men obtained by draft of voluntary service to form the active or moveable force. Reserves, how obtained. Organization and training.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, U1 A7 Vols. 10-11, p. 289.

333.——History of the Vermont militia from its organization to the year 1851. Clipping from *The Vermonter*, August, 1897.—Filed Envelope Case, Militia, United States.

334.——History of the Militia. *The Citizen Soldier*, By Major Hunt.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 350.

335.——*New York.* Resolutions of the military state convention of December 20, 1838, stating that Congress has not only the right but is its imperative duty to reorganize the militia system.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, U1 A7 Vols. 8-9, p. 13.

336.——*Seminole War.* Militia, "as a force in field, are the most expensive in money, most wasteful in

Digitized by Google

human life, and most inefficient to use, is a proved proposition." Need for an increase in the regular army. *New York Newspapers*, 1837.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, January-June, 1837, U1 A7 Vol. 4, p. 56.

337._____*Seminole War.* The militia during the Seminole war (1837) and following years. Correspondence concerning their use. Comments on their behavior and other data concerning their employment can be found in "ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE," U1 A7 Vol. 5, p. 72.

MINES

338._____Observation mines for harbor defense. Illustration showing observation mines used in place of contact mines for harbor protection.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 13, 1915, p. 430.

Observation

339._____Observation mines, how they are worked. Drawings showing the instruments used in firing an observation mine. Detailed explanation.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, September 29, 1915, p. 38.

MOBILIZATION

France

340._____Requisition of horses and mules, harness and wagons necessary for mobilization and to replace losses. Peace census, inspections and forms of requisition on mobilization. *Réquisitions Militaires.* pp. 29-59.—by Paul-Louis Gruet, Paris, 1915. UC265 P8 A3 1915.

341._____Photographs showing form and contents of notices posted on the walls of Paris during the first week of mobilization.—L' ILLUSTRATION, August 15, 1915, p.132.

MORTARS

Germany

342._____Detailed description and illustrations of the 11.023 inch (28 cm) Mortor, mounted on recoil carriage,

Digitized by Google

System Ehrhardt. *Rheinische Metallwaaren-und Maschinenfabrik,* Duesseldorf, Germany.—Filed Envelope Case. Mortars—Germany.

MOTOR BOAT TROOPS

Germany

343.——*European war.* Creation of a motor boat volunteer corps, similar to the organization of the automobile volunteer corps. Uniform and grades.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, p. 846, October 1915.

MOTORS

Aeroplanes

344.——Oil pumps and bearings of the Curtiss motor. With illustrations.—AMERICAN MACHINIST, October 21, 1915, p. 705.

345.——Aeroplane engines. A discussion of the requisites and details of design.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 2076, October 16, 1915.

346.——Illustration showing five typical "twin-six" engines for aeroplane propulsion, representing the efforts of American, British and French constructors. Descriptive article. Results obtained by use of.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, p. 421, November 13, 1915.

Aviation

347.——Description and classification of the principal types of aeroplane motors.—MEMORIAL DEL INGENIEROS DEL EJERCITO, September, 1915, p. 33.

MUNITIONS

Great Britain

348.——Conditions in Great Britain at the beginning of the war and means taken to meet demand. *Lord Lloyd George,* Minister of "What-Most-Needs-Doing."—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, November, 1915, p. 569.

Manufacture of

349.——"Munition metals. Some of the various materials

Digitized by Google

required for military purposes."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 23, 1915, p. 262.

MUNITIONS OF WAR

350._____Syndicates for war. London correspondence of the New York Evening Post. British firms supplying armaments with statement of stockholders. The trail of the gun maker.—*World Peace Foundation, Pamphlet Series*, July, 1911, No. 2, Part III. JX1907 W92, Vol. 1.

European War

351._____Supply of war of 1914. The exports from the United States.—ENGINEERING, October 22, 1915, p. 420.

Mexico

352._____Letter of the President placing an embargo on the shipment of munitions to ports not controlled by the *de facto* government, October 19, 1915.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 21, 1915, p. 305.

United States (1838)

353._____Statement of armament required for fortifications on the seaboard, as well for war as for present purposes; also of ammunition, showing the state of supplies now at the forts, and deficiencies for war and present purposes.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, March 8, 1838, p. 148. U1 A7 Vol. 6.

NATIONAL GUARD

United States

354._____"Nationalization of the National Guard. How to make an efficient force of our state troops." By E. Woodward Duke, Assistant Secretary of the National Security League.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 6, 1915, p. 394.

NAVAL ADVISORY BOARD

United States

355._____Criticism of the United States Naval Advisory Board. British methods better—what they are. "Does the Navy Need Advice?" By *Park Ben-*

Digitized by Google

jamin.—THE INDEPENDENT, November 8, 1915, p. 224.

NAVAL GUNS

Great Britain

356._____Cost, life, range, penetration of 8", 12", 14" guns. —NAVY YEARBOOK, 1912, p. 798.—Filed VA60 A3 1914.

NAVAL OPERATIONS

European War

357._____The British operations against the Belgian west. Illustration of a British monitor in action and a spotting balloon used by the British fleet.—THE WAR OF THE NATIONS, October 30, 1915, p. 27.

358._____*Dardannelles.* Sir Ian Hamilton's despatch on operations in the Gallipoli Peninsula up to and including May 5th, 1915.—THE ARMY & NAVY GAZETTE, July 10, 1915, p. 616.

NAVIES

359._____Comparative study of the size of the world's four leading navies. Vessels.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November 1915, p. 56.

360._____Rough analysis of naval estimates for the four leading navies of the world for 1914-15. United States, Great Britain, Germany and France.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November 1915, p. 59.

361._____Sea strength of the principal navies. Comparative tables.—NAVY YEARBOOK, 1914, p. 851.—Filed VA 60 A3, 1914.

Australia

362._____Citizen naval forces. Naval college. Ships of Australian navy and strength of forces.—THE YEARBOOK OF AUSTRALIA, 1915, p. 585.—Filed HA 3001 1915 A4.

France

363._____Maintenance and operating expenses, 1914. *The Cost of the U. S. Navy,*—By Franklin Roosevelt,

Digitized by Google

1915. Filed Envelope Case, Budgets, U. S. Naval, 1915, p. 9.

Great Britain

364._____The panics which caused the building up of the British fleet. 1847-1914.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, October, 1915, p. 644.

365._____Rough analysis of naval estimates for the four leading navies of the world, 1914-15.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 59.

United States

366._____Rough analysis of the naval expenditures of United States, Great Britain, Germany, and France, 1914-15. Showing relative expenditures for different classes of expenditure—*The Cost of the U. S. Navy*, by Franklin Roosevelt.—Filed Envelope Case. Budgets—United States—Naval, 1915.

367._____Rough analysis of naval estimates for the four leading navies of the world, 1914-15. (United States, Great Britain, Germany, and France.)—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 59.

368._____*Cost of.* Rough analysis of naval expenditures of the United States, Great Britain, Germany, and France, 1914-15. Showing relative expenditure for different classes of expenditure.—*The Cost of the United States Navy*, by Franklin Roosevelt. File Envelope Case—Budgets—United States—Naval, 1915.

369._____Plan for organizing a navy proposed by Joshua Humphreys to General Washington, February 3, 1794.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 45. U1 A7 Vols. 8-9.

370._____Naval inventions board. Tentative program of work.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, October 9, 1915, p. 460.

371._____"Set the Eagle Free." Article on the cost of the navy, and political navy yards. Business wastes in maintenance.—EVERYBODY'S MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 513.

Digitized by Google

NEUTRALITY

372._____"If the Declaration of London was in force between two maritime belligerents, what advantages or disadvantages would it bring to the situation of the stronger?" UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, October, 1915, p. 24.

Belgium

373._____Official reports found in secret archives of Belgian government showing understandings with Great Britain in regard to Belgium, with comments. —THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, July, 1915, p. 711.

United States

374._____Correspondence between Maj. Gen. Scott and Col. Macnab, relative to the British armed vessels having anchored in the Niagara river, for the purpose of firing into the steamboat Barcelona.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, February 22, 1838, pp. 117-120. U1 A7 Vol. 6.

375._____Text of act of March 10, 1838, on the seizure of arms or munitions of war, with specific instructions.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, March 29, 1838, p. 201. U1 A7 Vol. 6.

NORTH ANNA RIVER

376._____List of bridges constructed during the Civil War. —PROFESSIONAL MEMOIRS, November-December, 1915, p. 753.

OBSERVATION OF FIRE

377._____Cooperation of aircraft in artillery fire. Methods in various countries. How information is transmitted to the battery.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, October, 1915, pp. 805-829.

OFFICERS

Great Britain

378._____*Ages.* Ages of British admirals during the Napoleonic period.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, January-June, 1837, p. 311. U1 A7 Vol. 4.

Digitized by Google

379.——*Ages.* "The Boy Officer." Records of very young men who had commissions in the British army.—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, October, 1915, p. 78.

380.——*Appointment.—European war.* Army orders governing commissions in the regular army during the period of the war.—*Army Orders,* September 1, 1915, p. 15.

381.——*Rank.* (1835). Established rank of officers in the British navy and army.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 370. U1 A7 Vol. 1.

382.——*Retired.* Retired British officers must have the consent of the Army Council for reemployment.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 28,1915, p. 279.

Switzerland

383.——Training of officers of the Swiss army.—THE CENTURY, November, 1915, p. 53.

United States

384.——List of officers who have received medals from Congress for war of 1812; and in addition, by resolution in 1837, admitted on the floor of the Senate when in session.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, January-June, 1837, p. 92. U1 A7 Vol. 4.

385.——Officers of an infantry regiment in 1840. . Pay and allowances.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 37. U1 A7 Vols 10-11.

ORDNANCE FACTORIES

Japan

386.——Description of the Japanese steel works, Hokkaido, Japan. Illustrations of gun works.—AMERICAN MACHINIST, November 11, 1915, p. 839.

PACIFICISM

United States

387.——"The American Pharisee." By James D. Whelpley.—THE CENTURY, November, 1915, p. 108.

388.——Letter circulated among college students from March 30, 1915, and reply to it by General C. A.

Digitized by Google

Woodruff, U. S. A.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 406.

PACKS

United States

389._____The advantage of using the Canadian Tump line with pack. How it can be done and results obtained with this addition.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 461.

PAY

France

390._____*Soldiers.* Pay of the French soldiers increased from 2 cents to 5 cents a day.—THE BROAD ARROW, October 29, 1915, p. 479.

Great Britain

391._____*Railways.* "War bonus for railwaymen." Table giving scale of increase.—ENGINEERING, October 22, 1915, p. 424.

United States

392._____*1836.* Pay and allowances, 1836.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, Vol. 2, January-June, 1836, p. 183.

393._____*Navy.* Pay and allowances. U. S. Navy. See General index, page 962 of THE NAVY YEARBOOK, 1914, Filed VA 60 A3 1914.

394._____*Officers.* Pay and allowances of army officers in 1835.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, 1835, et. seq. U1 A7 Vol. 1, pp. 52, 69, 109, 149.

PEKING

Siege of

395._____Capture of Peking in the war with China 1860. Sieges and the defense of fortified places by the British and Indian armies in the XIX Century.—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 357.

PENSIONS

396._____Foreign pension systems, a synopsis of pension

Digitized by Google

laws (not civil) compiled from information furnished in response to resolution, by J. L. Davenport. (57th Cong., 1st sess. House Doc. no. 56. Cong. doc. serial no. 4220.)

PERISCOPES

Great Britain

397._____Patterns of periscopes approved for use in the British army. List of Changes in War Materiel, Issued September 1, 1915, p. 307.

Submarine

398._____"Submarine periscopes. The principles of construction in various types of instruments."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 23, 1915, p. 269.

PLATTSBURG

New York

399._____What I learned at Plattsburg. That physical fitness is the greatest of all essential elements of military efficiency, and that a soldier, much less an officer, cannot be made in a month even with the most vigorous and thorough training. A new appreciation of the strenous profession of the regular soldier.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 105.

PIGEONS

European War

400._____Use of carrier pigeons in France and England. View of a converted motor-bus arranged for carrying pigeons.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 2, 1915, p. 425.

PONTOON BRIDGES

401._____Patent specifications of trestlework for pontoon bridges. With diagrams.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens,* (M. A. & G.), Copy 8, 1915, p. 749-751.

Digitized by Google

POPULATION

Mexico

402._____Population of Mexico, 1915. Grouping of population into those taking part in insurrection and those who did not. The characteristics of the people. "The Mexican Problem. Restricted intervention. The true solution."—THE OUTLOOK, October 20, 1915, p. 421.

PORTS

Russia

403._____Report on the rapid progress of the port of Archangel. With plan of the harbor.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 18, 1915, p. 254.

POSTS

United States

404._____*1838.* Ground plan of the military posts proposed to be erected on the Western frontier, for defense against Indians.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, May 17, 1838, U1 A7 Vol. 6, p. 308.

POWDERS

Spain

405._____A study of modern Spanish powders.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, September, 1915, p. 329-369. (To be continued).

PRESERVATION OF SUPPLIES

Great Britain

406._____Refrigerating cars for meat. Descriptions and illustrations showing sections of cars.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, October 27, 1915, p. 36.

PRESS

United States

407._____The Press on preparedness. A poll of 261 newspapers in all parts of the United States, and of all complexions politically, on the need for strengthening the National Defense.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 26.

Digitized by Google

PRISONERS OF WAR

Germany

408.——Prisoners of war in Germany, at Ruhleben. Camp administered by the prisoners.—THE BROAD ARROW, October 29, 1915, p. 482.

PROJECTILES

409.——Means of detecting buried shells on French battlefields, European war.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 13, 1915, p. 425.

PRZEMYSL

410.——The storming of Przemysl by the Russians. Some details of.—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 269.

RAILROADS

Germany

411.——Sketch showing the roads by which troops can be transferred from the French to the Russian front. —L'ILLUSTRATION, December 12, 1914, p. 168.

412.——Statistics on Germany's railways for the year 1913. Length of roads; traffic; personnel; rolling stock; receipts; expenditures.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie and Geniewesens*, (M. A. & G.), Copy 7, 1915, p. 574.

413.——Notes relative to the placing of orders for new rolling stock and earnings of railroad lines.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 8, 1915, p. 113.

Manchuria

414.——Report on improvements under way by Japanese at the South Manchuria Railway station, Mukden.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 8, 1915, p. 125.

RAILROADS IN WAR

France

415.——"The French railways in war time." Number of trains and amounts transported.—ENGINEERING, October 22, 1915, p. 426.

Digitized by Google

RANGE FINDERS

416._____Description of a patent sighting apparatus with panoramic telescope, especially for anti-balloon guns. With cuts.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie and Geniewesens,* (M. A. & G.), Copy 8, 1915, p. 736-739.

417._____"Direct-reading tacheometer." Description and drawings.—ENGINEERING, October 22, 1915, p. 419.

RANGE FINDING

418._____"Aerial range finding with Electrical Ears." "A microphone system of detecting invisible airships and determining ranges.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, October 30, 1915, p. 377.

RATIONS

Austria

419._____Field rations of Russia and Austria.—L'ILLUSTRATION, August 22, 1915, p. 157.

France

420._____Field rations of the French and German armies, See page 137, August 15, 1915. For Austrian and Russian field rations, See L'ILLUSTRATION, August 22, 1915, p. 157.

Germany

421._____French and German field rations, See page 137, August 15, 1915. For Austrian and Russian, See L'ILLUSTRATION, August 22, 1915, p. 157.

Russia

422._____Field rations of the Austrian and Russian army.—L'ILLUSTRATION, August 22, 1915, p. 157.

United States

423._____The rations furnished to the Marine Corps in 1837. —ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, U1 A7 Vol. 5, p. 288.

RECRUITING

Great Britain

424._____Photograph showing advertisement for 1,000 lady

Digitized by Google

recruiters. (European War.) Filed Envelope Case, Recruiting, Great Britain, 1915.

425._____*European War.* National Service. Argument in favor of conscription and feeling in Australia for the movement.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, October, 1915, p. 792.

426._____Lord Derby's scheme for recruiting. Based on National Registration Act.—ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, October 23, 1915, p. 914.

Switzerland

427._____The Swiss military system. Recruiting and training.—JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 477.

REGISTRATION

Germany

428._____Methods of registering German citizens.—THE OUTLOOK, November 3, 1915, p. 569.

REQUISITIONS

France

429._____Compilation of laws and other official statements concerning requisitions, issued from August, 1914, to May, 1915. *Requisitions Militaires.*—By Paul-Louis Gruet, Paris, 1915, UC265 P8 A3 1915, p. 61-219.

RESERVES

Great Britain

430._____History of Territorial and Yeomanry Forces. Strength, August, 1914, Distribution and districts in peace. *Our Regiments and their Glorious Records.*—By Charles White, p. 132.

United States

431._____National Guard, United States. Organized labor's relations with the National Guard. By-law of the United Association of plumbers and steam fitters forbidding members to join National Guard. Comments on.—THE NATIONAL GUARD MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 198.

Digitized by Google

432.——"Nationalization of the National Guard. How to make an efficient force of our state troops." By E. Woodward Duke, Assistant Secretary of the National Security League.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 6, 1915, p. 394.

RIFLES

433.——History of magazine rifles.—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 4, 1915, p. 107.

European War

434.——Plate showing the comparative length of rifles and bayonets used in the European war.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 99.

Russian

435.——Picture of automatic rifle, Russian Type.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 16, 1915, p. 512.

United States

436.——Data concerning the manufacture of the J. H. Hall type of rifle at the Harper's Ferry arsenal in 1811. —ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, January-June, 1837, p. 354. U1 A7 Vol. 4.

437.——The various rifle patterns used by the army in 1837. Their defects.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 201. U1 A7 Vol. 5.

RIFLE SOCIETIES

United States

438.——Abstract of the report of the National Rifle Association, United States. Number or organizations and associations affiliated with.—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 4, 1915, p. 107.

RIOT DUTY

United States

439.——Use of the army in domestic disturbances. Call for troops by governor of Pennsylvania for protection in Harrisburg, 5th of December 1838, and correspondence relative thereto.—ARMY & NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 33. U1 A7 Vols. 8-9.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLS

United States

440._____List of graduates recommended to the Department of war for proficiency in Military Science.—Filed Pocket Card Bulletin of Massachusetts Institute of Technology—*Register of Former Students*, May, 1915.

441._____Recommendation relative to competitive examinations for West Point. Drawbacks to methods of Civil Service Commission. Rejection of 17% of candidates for physical defects.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 2, 1915, p. 131.

442._____Military training in schools of Wyoming. Methods used by Lieutenant Steever. Methods of organizing and carrying on the work.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 30, 1915, p. 262.

443._____Military training in the Public Schools. Results in the schools of Sumter, South Carolina.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, November, 1915.

444._____*West Point.* Report of Richard M. Johnson, from committee on military affairs, H. of R., on the military academy at West Point, May 17, 1834. —MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U. S., p. 136. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1835. U1 M64 Vol. 4.

SCOTT, WINFIELD, GENERAL

445._____Correspondence between Maj. Gen. Scott and Col. Macnab, relative to the British armed vessels having anchored in the Niagara river, for the purpose of firing into the steamboat Barcelona.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, February 22, 1838, pp. 117-120. U1 A7 Vol. 6.

SEMINOLE WAR

446._____Volunteers, militia, and army in the Seminole War. Rations. Clothing, etc.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, August 18, 1837. Filed UL A7 Vol. 5. pp. 72, 73, 157.

SERBIA

447._____"Delivering a people from pestilence." Typhus,

Digitized by Google

epidemic in Serbia.—THE AMERICAN RED CROSS MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 339.

SHELLS

448._____Buried projectiles not exploded. Means for detecting shells in fields. French methods—European War.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 13, 1915, p. 425.

SHIELDS

Austria

449._____Illustrations of the newly adopted type of infantry shield. Clipping from *"Das Interessante Blatl,"* Vienna, September 23, 1915, Filed Pocket Card—Shields—Austria.

European War

450._____Picture of a Russian type of shield mounted on wheels with loopholes for 5 rifles. Clipping from *"Illustrirte Zeitung,"* September 16, 1915,—Filed Envelope Case—Bombs.

451._____*Germany.* Illustration showing how shields are used by the French army.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, October 6, 1915, p. 18.

SHOES

Germany

452._____*European war.* Orders for the better fitting and preservation of foot-wear issued August 1914.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, October, 1915, p. 847.

SHRAPNEL

453._____Machining and assemblying shrapnel cases.—ENGINEERING, October 1, 1915, p. 333.

454._____"The Chain-shot principle in shrapnel." Description of a new shrapnel shell.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 13, 1915, p. 423.

SIEGE GUNS

Italy

455._____Heavy artillery—305 mm. siege gun used against

Digitized by Google

Austrian forts. Picture of.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 23, 1915, p. 521.

456._____Making a bed for a giant gun. How the Italians mount siege-artillery for use against the Austrian Alpine forts.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, October 27, 1915, p. 9.

SIEGE WARFARE

457._____Data on the length of siege for certain important fortresses in different wars.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 9, 1915, p. 166.

SIGNALING

458._____Signaling from aircraft. Short description of electric flash light for use in day and night signaling. —SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 13, 1915, p. 423.

SIGHTS

Rifles

459._____"The battle sight." Result of experimental firings proving battle sight not as effective as the fixed sight.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 364.

SMALL ARMS FIRE

460._____Penetration of bullets. Paradoxical facts disclosed by experiments and study.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 6, 1915, p. 404.

European War

461._____Experience of the French army in the European war. "Infantry fire in the present war."—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 347.

462._____"The battle sight." Result of experimental firings proving battle sight not as effective as the fixed sight.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 365.

SOCIALISM

Germany

463._____German socialists, the International Association and the war. Charges that the German social

Digitized by Google

democrats were the secret missionaries of imperialism to other nations. Their methods.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, October 1, 1915, pp. 523-558.

SOLDIERS

Great Britain

464.------*Allowances.* Scheme for allowances to dependents of deceased soldiers and sailors approved by Great Britain.—THE BROAD ARROW, October 29, 1915, p. 483.

SPIES

Great Britain

465.------British treatment of spies in the European War, 1914-15.—THE ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, October 2, 1915, p. 862.

United States

466.------*Civil war.* Women serving as spies in the Civil war.—ARMY & NAVY JOURNAL, October 30, 1915, p. 274.

STATIONS

United States

467.------Plan of the military reservation at Detroit, and of Fort Shelby, 1826.—AMERICAN STATE PAPERS: MILITARY AFFAIRS, p. 304. Vol. III. J55.

468.------Survey maps and plans of buildings of military reservation at Mount Dearborn, South Carolina, 1828.—AMERICAN STATE PAPERS: MILITARY AFFAIRS, p. 656-658. Vol. III. J55.

469.------A list of the military posts and arsenals, U. S. A., March 1833.—MILITARY AND NAVAL MAGAZINE OF U. S. By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1833, p. 83. U1 M64 Vol. 1.

470.------Defense of the Western Frontier. Project for giving posts and garrisons recommended. Report of Secretary of War, December 30, 1837.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, May 24, 1838, pp. 49, 65. 85, 289, 305, 320. U1 A7 Vol. 6.

Digitized by Google

STEEVER, LIEUTENANT

471.——Military training in the schools of Wyoming. Methods used by Lieutenant Steever, U. S. A. Methods of organizing and carrying on the work. —ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 30, 1915, p. 262.

SUBMARINE BOATS

472.——Battleships vs. Submarine. From an article written by H. R. M. Robinson, formerly an officer in the corps of naval constructors, U. S. N., and an authority on the subject of which he writes.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, October 9, 1915, p. 456.

SUBMARINES

Austria

473.——Data concerning the number, types and cruising radius of the German and Austrian submarines. —THE ROYAL ENGINEERS, November 1915, p. 270.

Germany

474.——Data concerning the number and type of German and Austrian submarines. Number and types and cruising radius. From the *Genie Civil, No. 17.*— THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 270.

SUBMARINE WARFARE

475.——Description of a fleet of small motor boats evolved by the British to attack submarines. Illustrations. SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 13, 1915, p. 426.

European War

476.——*Great Britain.* British naval attack upon submarines. Said to be traced by waves they produce and air bubbles.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, September 30, 1915, p. 218.

477.——Statement of means said to be employed as British defense against submarines.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 9, 1915, p. 165.

478.——Destruction of submarines by aeroplanes and Zeppelins. Some British experiences.—JOURNAL OF

Digitized by Google

THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 504.

SUBSISTENCE

United States

479._____Proposals for provisions for use of the United States Army in 1836.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, July 7, 1836, p. 15. U1 A7 Vol 3.

SUPPLIES

European War

480._____*Canada.* Supply of munitions from Canada. Organization of inspection methods.—THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, November 6, 1915, p. 25.

Russia

481._____Russian army from Japan. Shoes, leather, equipments, ammunition pouches and similar articles to the amount of 17,000,000 yen to date.—THE JAPAN FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC MONTHLY, September 1915, p. 24.

France

482._____*Army.* Rations, light, heat, lodging, transportation, etc., etc., in the field, and how obtained and paid for.—*Requisitions Militaires.* By Paul-Louis Cruet, Paris, 1915, pp. 8-9. UC265 P8 A3 1915.

Germany

483._____"Compensation for the recovery of munitions and other materials." Orders of the War Ministry upon.—THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 270.

Great Britain

484._____Conditions in Great Britain at the beginning of the war. Means taken to meet the demand.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, November 1915, p. 569.

485._____Great Britain's part in the European war. Her supply of money and munitions to her allies. "*England's Pocketbook.*"—COLLIER'S November 6, 1915, p. 11.

Digitized by Google

Russia

486.------Munitions supply. Russia. An order of the Commander of the Military District of Petrograd concerning strikes in the munition factories.—Filed Envelope Case.—*Labor and labor organizations. Russia*—September, 1915.

487.------Russian trade in firearms. Table giving total imports by country, weight in cwts., and value in lbs.—ARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, November, 1915, p. 148.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORTATION

France

488.------Military requisitions. Compilation of laws, orders and decisions in force to May 1915. Complete treatment of the whole subject. *Requisitions Militaires.* Paul-Louis Gruet, Paris, 1915. UC265 P8 A3, 1915.

SUPPLY SERVICE

France

489.------Photographs showing French types of transportation wagons.—Filed Envelope Case—Wagons—France, 1915.

490.------Rations, light heat, lodging, transportation, etc., etc., in the field, and how obtained and paid for.—*Requisitions Militaires,* p. 8-9. By Paul-Louis Gruet, Paris, 1915. UC265 P8 A3, 1915.

TACTICS

United States

491.------Infantry tactics in the army. History of the different regulations issued from 1775 to 1835.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, 1835, p. 332. U1 A7 Vol. 1.

TARGET PRACTICE

492.------Aiming drill apparatus with marker and needle indicating the movements of the rifle. Illustrated description. *Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens,* (M. A. &. G.), Copy 8, 1915, pp. 739-742.

Digitized by Google

Europe

493._____Notes on the target practice methods employed in the schools of various European countries.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, October, 1915, pp. 783-804.

TAXES

Canada

494._____War taxes in Canada. Brief mention of amount of taxes paid on certain subjects. No income tax. CANADA, October 2, 1915, p. 3.

Great Britain

495._____What income taxes Englishmen will pay.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 6, 1915, p. 1054.

TELAUTOGRAPH

Sweden

496._____Report on the invention of a new telautograph or telewriter, an instrument for telegraphic transmission of ordinary handwriting. Characteristic features of apparatus which has been in practical use for testing purposes.—COMMERCE REPORTS, October 6, 1915, p. 89.

TELEGRAPHY

Wireless Stations

497._____*Brazil.* Number of stations and their radius.—*Brazil In 1913.*—By J. C. Oakenfull. Filed F 2508 O 11 1913, p. 190.

TORPEDOES

Aerial

498._____The Engineering Problem of Aerial Torpedoes. From a lecture by Hudson Maxim on a "New System of Throwing High Explosives from Ordnance." —THE COSMOPOLITAN, May-October, 1898, Vol. 25, p. 337. Illustrated.

TRADE

United States

499._____Genesis of the war of 1812. Commerce of United States, 1795-1808. Effect of British orders in

Digitized by Google

council on American trade.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 411..U1 A7 Vols. 10-11.

TRAINING

Germany

500._____*Officers.* The program of instruction of the officers in the 48th Infantry Regiment of the German army, during the winter of 1912-13.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, October, 1915, pp.763-772.

Great Britain

501._____A year at least necessary for efficient infantry. Experiences of an American serving with British new army in France.—THE OUTLOOK, November 3, 1915, p. 538.

Switzerland

502._____Military training in the Swiss army. Preparatory instruction in schools and colleges, p. 57. Number of days instruction for infantry, p. 62.—THE CENTURY, November, 1915, p. 53.

503._____The Swiss military system. Recruiting and training.—JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 477.

United States

504._____Project of secretary of war in 1837, for training volunteers in time of peace at military posts on the western frontier of the U. S.—THE ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, January 25, 1838, p. 49, Vol. 6 U1 A7 Vol. 6.

505._____Defense of the Western frontier. A plan for the defense of the Western frontier, furnished by Major General Gaines, February 28, 1838. Map. Advocates the conversion of every military post into a military academy. p. 13.—(House. Ex. doc. 311. 25th Cong., 2d sess. Cong. doc serial no. 329.)

506._____Military training in the U. S. Schools. Methods used by Lt. E. Z. Steever, U. S. A. Methods of organizing and carrying on the work.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 30, 1915, p. 262.

507._____"Compulsory military service." Advantages of com-

Digitized by Google

pulsory military service, by G. M. Tricoche in the *Yale Review*. Abstract from article.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, November, 1915, p. 608.

508._____"What I learned at Plattsburg. Training camp at Plattsburg, 1915.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 105.

509._____"Military training in the Public Schools." Results in the schools of Sumter, S. C.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, November, 1915, p. 577.

510._____Military training for school boys. Use of armories for training. Mass. Act of 1914.—THE NATIONAL GUARD MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 196.

511._____Military training—U. S. Impossible to trust to short lived patriotism, Generals and Colonels can be left to regular army, for lower officers, natural bosses not military professors needed. "The Military situation for 1916." By Gen. Gardner W. Pearson, Former Adgt. Gen. Mass.—THE NATIONAL GUARD MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 196.

TRANSPORTATION

France

512._____Requisition of horses and mules, harness and wagons necessary for mobilization and to replace losses. Peace census, inspections and forms of requisition on mobilization. *Réquisitions Militaires*. By Paul-Louis Gruet, Paris, 1915, pp. 25-59. UC265 P8 A3 1915.

513._____*Army*. Rations, light, heat, lodging, transportation, etc., in the field and how obtained and paid for.—*Réquisitions Militaires*. By Paul-Louis Gruet, Paris, 1915, pp. 8-9. UC265 P8 A3 1915.

Guns

514._____*France*. Mobile artillery for coast defense. A Schneider gun train with two guns and an observation tower running on railway tracks. —Clipping from the ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 17, 1914. Filed Envelope Case—Coast defense—France.

515._____Transportation of the sick and wounded—Europ-

Digitized by Google

ean war. Mortor cycle with an ambulance side car.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 6, 1915, p. 395.

516.____Transportation of the sick and wounded—European War. Trailers for ambulances. Almost exclusively attached to touring cars.—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 530.

517.____Transportation of the sick and wounded—France. "Saving lives by railway." Information about ambulance trains. Diagram showing how wounded are distributed to the hospitals in the various parts of France.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 6, 1915, pp. 1008-9

United States

518.____Transportation for a cavalry regiment. By Colnel W. C. Brown, 10th Cavalry. Table of organization scheme makes a regiment uncomfortable all of the time. Proposes a plan which will make it convenient most of the time.—JOURNAL, U. S. CAVALRY ASSOCIATION, October, 1915, p. 203.

TREATIES

United States

519.____Peace treaties of Wilson and Bryan. Signed 5th May, 1914—April, 1915. List and data concerning other peace treaties.—*Report of the 21 Annual Lake Mohonk Conference, 1915.*—Filed JX 1932 L1 A2 1915. p. 172.

TRENCHES

European War

520.____British types of trenches. German failure to use trenches early in the war. Development of German and allied entrenched lines. Description of methods, warfare, and existence in trenches. Illustrated. *Trench Warfare.* By E. Dane, London, 1915, p. 16. D532 D18.

521.____Effect of high explosives on trenches. Pictures showing German trenches after French advance in Champagne, September, 1915.—THE ILLUS-

Digitized by Google

TRATED LONDON NEWS, October 16, 1915, pp. 481, 493.

TRENCH WARFARE

European War, 1915

522._____"A French bomb thrower." French and German shrapnel shell case used as a small mortar.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 30, 1915.

European War

523._____*Germany.* Illustrations showing German trench work.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, September 29th, 1915, p. 44.

524._____German trenches. Drawings of. Showing methods of construction of deep trenches and dug outs. INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 441.

Spain

525._____Methods of laying out and constructing trenches. With sketches.—REVISTA MILLITAR, ARGENTINA, August 1915, p. 584-597.

European War

526._____Use of trenches by the Belgians at Liege to stop German advance, August, 1914. *Trench warfare.* By E. Dane, London, 1915. D523 D18. p. 5.

527._____Sight of a section of trenches before and after heavy shell fire.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 2, 1915, p. 435.

528._____The routine of war in the British trenches.—LITERARY DIGEST, October 16, 1915, p. 868.

Germany

529._____Trenches, war of 1914. German armored positions in trenches. A revolving gun turret. Illustrations.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 30, 1915, p. 555.

TURKEY

Pol. and Gov.

530._____The Young Turk regime in the Ottoman Empire

Digitized by Google

and the Balkan Wars.—THE NEW MAP OF EUROPE, 1911-14. By H. A. Gibbons.—Filed DS 11 G44.

TURRETS

[illegible] a revolving turret used in trench [illegible] Germans.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, [illegible]ober 30, 1915, p. 555.

UNIFORMS

European War

532.——Plate showing sketches of French, Russian and English distributed to French army in Belgium to enable them to identify friends and enemies. Colors are described.—L'ILLUSTRATION, August 15, p. 138.

France

533.——Plate showing sketches of uniform distributed to French army in Belgium to enable them to identify friends and enemies. Colors are described.—L'ILLUSTRATION, August 15, p. 138.

Germany

534.——Brief description and comment on the new German field uniform.—THE UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, October, 1915, p. 108.

535.——*European war.* War department order directing the abolition of glittering parts of the uniform.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, October, 1915, p. 848.

Italy

536.——Illustrations showing the winter uniforms of the Italian army. A fur collar which is attached to the cap when not in use.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 30, 1915, p. 552.

United States

537.——Full description of uniforms worn in 1835.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, 1835, p. 383 et seq. U1 A7 Vol. 1.

538.——Army order describing the uniform and dress of the

Digitized by Google

medical staff of the U. S. Army, 1840.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 239. (No. 301). U1 A7 Vols. 10-11.

UNITED STATES

Econ. Con.

539._____"Will prosperity or poverty follow the war?" The conclusions of an optimist who does not believe the predictions of a financial cataclysm.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 101.

Foreign Relations

540._____"American opinion and the first year of the war." German population in the United States. German propaganda. The New York World's Exposures. Export of munitions. The Archibald exposures. United States Notes to Germany. Resignation of Mr. Bryan.—THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR, October 5, 1915, p. 241.

541._____*Germany.* "A German in Washington."—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, October, 1915, p. 725.

542._____"American opinion and the first year of the war." German population in the United States. German propaganda. The New York World's exposures. Export of munitions. The Archibald exposures. United States Notes to Germany. Resignation of Mr. Bryan.—THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR, October 5, 1915, p. 241

VERA CRUZ

543._____"The seizure of Vera Cruz." A Mexican version. A Mexican account of.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, November, 1915, p. 406.

VOLUNTEERS

United States

544._____General Order No. 49, A. G. O., Washington, July 6, 1836. Provisions for mustering in volunteers into the service of the United States.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, July 28, 1836, p. 62. U1 A7 Vol. 3.

Digitized by Google

545._____Number of volunteers called out during 1832-38, for various purposes, and their cost.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, April 26, 1838, p. 263. U1 A7 Vol. 6.

546._____*Seminole war.* The volunteers during the Seminole war (1837) and following years. Correspondence concerning their use. Comments on their behavior and other data on their employment can be found in "Army and Navy Chronicle," p. 72. U1 A7 Vol. 5.

WAGONS

United States

547._____Purchase of spring wagons from company or battery funds.—Filed Pocket Card—Wagons U. S. October 4, 1915.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Germany

548._____Changes in organization of war department incident to the declaration of war, August, 1914.—MEMORIAL DEL EJERCITO DE CHILE, October, 1915, p. 843-850.

WAR DOGS

France

549._____*European war.* The training, use and classes of war dogs in the French army.—LITERARY DIGEST, October 16, 1915, p. 871.

WARS

Cost of

550._____"Will prosperity or poverty follow the war?" The conclusions of an optimist who does not believe the predictions of a financial cataclysm.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 101.

551._____*European war.* Calculation of cost of war in men and money. General F. V. Green. From *New New York Times*, October 8, 1915, p. 495.—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY INSTITUTION, November-December, 1915, p. 496.

Digitized by Google

552.——*Napoleonic.* Cost of Napoleon's wars to France in men and money, 1804-1814. Levies of men during the period and estimates of casualties.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, January-June, 1837, p. 133. U1 A7 Vol. 4.

553.——*United States.* "The cost of unpreparedness. The debit side of the nation's ledger. Our wars an example of the inefficiency and unpreparedness—a tremendous toll of human life and waste of money—the same conditions exist today."—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 32.

Europe

554.——The concert of Europe. A plain moral for today. An historical sketch of the Holly Alliance, 1815-1825, and other attempts.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, October, 1915, p. 918.

Franco-Prussian, 1870-71

555.——Some experiences of the territorial armies of France in 1870-71. How the raw levies were crushed by the German armies. Translated from "*Le Corps de Santée Militaire en France,*" by Capt. L. C. Duncan, M. C., U. S. A.—JOURNAL, MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, Nov.-Dec. 1915, p. 428.

Mexico, with France

556.——Account of occupation of Vera Cruz by the French, 5th of November 1838. By D. G. Farragut, Lieutenant, U. S. N.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 68. U1 A7 Vols. 8-9.

United States, 1812

557.——Genesis of the war of 1812. Commerce of U. S., 1795-1808. Effect of British orders in council on American trade.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 411. U1 A7 Vols. 10-11.

558.——The truth in regard to the war of 1812 and the necessity of our knowing it. Article by General George W. Wingate.—NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, January-June 1909. Vol. 189, p. 831.

559.——Account of the battle of Sackett's Harbor, May 29,

Digitized by Google

1813. *Military and Naval Magazine of U. S.* By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1833, p. 17. U1 M64 Vol. 1.

560.——Account of the defense of Fort Stephenson, by Col. Croghan.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, 1835, p. 345. U1 A7 Vol. 1.

United States, 1812 (Naval operations)

561.——List of British ships of war and merchant vessels taken by the Americans in 1812-15.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, pp.181-182. U1 A7 Vols. 8-9.

562.——*Charleston.*—Charleston during the Civil War.—*Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year, 1913.* Vol. 1, Filed E 170 A 60 1913. p. 169.

563.——*Civil Resources.* Resources of the Confederacy and the Ku Klux movement. *"The Lower South in American History. 1820-1860."* By W. G. Brown, New York, 1902, p. 191. F207 B88.

564.——*Civil Resources.* Resources of the Confederacy and how they were employed. Taxation. Domestic loans. Results. *"The Lower South in American History. 1820-1860."* By W. G. Brown, New York, 1902, p. 155. F207 B88.

565.——*Civil.* Genesis of the Civil War. See *"The Lower South in American History. 1820-1860."* By W. G. Brown, New York, 1902. F207 B88.

566.——*Civil.* Draft Act. "How the U. S. of America became a nation in arms." A record of one-man rule and of compulsory service in arms during the Civil War.—THE NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, November, 1915, p. 263.

567.——*Civil.* An historical example of forcing a river crossing: The Federal cavalry at the Pamunkey River, Va., May 27, 1864.—PROFESSIONAL MEMOIRS, November-December, 1915, p. 753.

568.——*Florida.* Failure of the militia in the Florida War.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, Vol 2, Jan-June, 1836, p. 117.

Digitized by Google

569._____Florida. Letters and speeches of General Gaines and General Scott concerning their part in the conduct of the war in 1836. Findings of the court of inquiry as to these officers, 1837.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, January-June, 1837, pp. 163-213. U1 A7 Vol. 4.

570._____*Florida, (1839)*. Debate in Congress on the conduct of the war. Gen. Taylor's plan of 40 posts in the country. Cost of war said to be 20-25,000,000 to December 31, 1839.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 33. U1 A7 Vols 10-11.

571._____*Indian.* Campaign of 1832 against the Sauk and Fox Indians.—*Military and Naval Magazine of U. S.* By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1833 p. 321. U1 M64 Vol. 1.

572._____*Revolutionary.* The army of the Revolution. Table showing the number of soldiers furnished to the regular Revolutionary Army by each state in the Union, and by each division of the states: likewise the relative part of its free population which each furnished to the Army.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, September 8, 1836 p. 149. U1 A7 Vol. 3.

573._____*Seminole war.* Volunteers in the Seminole war. Call for volunteers by the Secretary of War on the governor of Tennessee, August 18, 1837.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 157. U1 A7 Vol. 5.

574._____*Seminole War.* Reasons for the Seminole war, and the Seminole Indians.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, January 25, 1838, p. 55. U1 A7 Vol. 6.

575._____*Seminole war, 1837.* The army in the Seminole War. Rations. Clothing. Transportation. Ordnance. Disadvantages of militia.—ARMY AND NAVY CHRONICLE, p. 73. U1 A7 Vol. 5.

576._____*Seminole War, 1838.* Reports, newspaper comments and other data can be found in Army and Navy Chronicle, 1838. U1 A7 Vol. 6.

WARSHIPS

577._____Warship tonnage of the principal naval powers.

Digitized by Google

—NAVY YEARBOOK, 1912, p. 784. Filed VA60 A3 1912.

Great Britain

578._____Time required for building battleships in Great Britain. 1897-1909.—THE NAVY YEARBOOK, 1912, p. 782. Filed VA 60 A3 1912.

U. S. Navy

579._____List of vessels authorized, cost and military data. (1883-1912).—THE NAVY YEARBOOK, 1912, p. 760. Filed VA 60 A3 1912.

WEST POINT

580._____An English impression of West Point military academy in 1833.—*Military and Naval Magazine of U. S.* By B. Homans, Washington, D. C., 1833 p. 103. U1 M64 Vol. 1.

WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS

581._____Specification of projectile patented for removing wire entanglements. With cuts. *Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens, (M. A. & G.)*,—Copy 7, 1915, p. 605.

France

582._____French and German methods. French method of having wire coiled which is pulled out like a spring. Means of destroying entanglements with shells.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, Ocotober 30, 1915, p. 952.

Germany

583._____French and German methods. French method of having wire coiled which is pulled out like a spring. Means of destroying entanglements with shells.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, Ocotober 30, 1915, p. 953.

European War

584._____Pictures showing wire entanglements used in the European War and some means of attacking.—THE WORLD'S WORK, November, 1915, p. 84.

Digitized by Google

WIRE FENCES

European War

585.——Photographs of wire fences charged with electricity used to close the Belgo-Dutch frontier.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, October 2, 1915, p. 434.

WIRE OBSTACLES

European War

586.——Picture showing fences of electrified wire through an orchard on the frontier. How the Germans have closed the Dutch Belgian border.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, September 29, 1915, p. 3.

WOUNDED

European War

587.——Brief notice stating per centage of wounds caused by shells, bayonet wounds, etc.—THE UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, October, 1915, p. 108.

588.——The problem of fitting the blind and mutilated soldiers for civil life again.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, October 1, 1915, pp. 652-673.

WOUNDS

European War

589.——The infrequency of bayonet wounds in the European War with comments and figures.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, October 9, 1915, p.163.

WATER SUPPLY

France

590.——"Purifying drinking water on the field." A French method worked out for use in the field, European War.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, October 30, 1915, p. 288.

ADLER, FELIX, 1851-

591.——The world crisis and its meaning, by Felix Adler. New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1915. 4 p. l., 232, (1) p. 19½ cm.. Contents.—I. The world crisis and its meaning.—II. Militarism and its eulogists.—III. American ideals contrasted with German and English.—IV. The il-

Digitized by Google

lusion and the ideal of international peace.—V. Civilization and progress in the light of the present war.—VI. The moral awakening of the wealthy. VII. An ethical program of social reform.—VIII. Ethical development extending throughout life. D523 A23.

AELIANUS TACTICUS, c. 100 A. D.

592._____Ailianoy Geri strategikon taxeon Hellenikon. Aeliani de militaribus ordinibus instituendis more graceorum liber a Francisco Robertello Vetinensi nunc primum graece, editus multis imaginibus, & picturis ab eodem illustratus. Cum privilegio. Venetia, 1552. 4 p. l., 77, (1) p., 1 l. diagrs. 22½ cm. Title within ornamental border. U164 A24.

ALBIN, PIERRE

593._____La guerre allemande. D'Agadir a Sarajevo, 1911-1914, par Pierre Albin. Paris, F. Alcan, 1915. 3 p. l., ix-xv, 256 p. 19 cm. (On cover: Bibliotheque d'histoire contemporaine). Appendices: I. Les grandes dates de la politique europeenne depuis la fondation de l'Empire allemand. II. La Triple-alliance. III. La Triple-entente. IV. L'Alliance Anglo-Japonaise. D516 A33.

594._____American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia. America's interests as affected by the European war. Philadelphia, American Academy of political and social science, 1915. vi, 282 p. 24½ cm. (Its Annals. vol. LX (whole no. 149)). HC106. 2 A51.

595._____American historical association. Annual report. vol. 1, 1913. E172 A60 1913, v. 1.

ARCHER, WILLIAM

596._____The thirteen days, July 23-August 4, 1915. A chronicle and interpretation, by William Archer. Oxford. The Clarendon Press, London, New York (etc) 1915. 244 p. 22½ cm.

597._____Associazione fra gli industriali metallurgici Itali-

Digitized by Google

ani-Mila. The metallurgic industry in Italy. Description of some of the principal works. Milan. Printed by Bertieri & Vanzetti 19—? 1xiii, 430 p. illus., fold. pl., fold. map. fold. table. 25 cm. HF3080 D116.

AUERBACH, FELIX

598._____Die physik im krieg. 1915. UG496 A91.

599._____Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British possessions, 1914. HF183 A2, 1914 vol. 2.

BABSON, ROGER WARD 1875

600._____The future of South America, by Roger W. Babson, Boston, Little, Brown & Company, 1915. viii p., 21., 407 p. front., plates, 2 fold. maps. 19½ cm. HF3080 D116.

BADEN-POWELL

601._____Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth, 1857. My adventures as a spy, by Lieut. Gen. Sir Robert Baden-Powell. Illustrated by the author's own sketches. London, C. A. Pearson, 1915. 131 p. illus. 18½ cm. Ub270 B13.

BELGIUM

602._____Commandement de l' armee. Military operations of Belgium in defence of the country and to uphold her neutrality. Report compiled by the Commander-in-chief of the Belgium army (for the period July 31st to December 31st, 1914). London, W. H. & L. Collingridge, 1915. 2 p. 1., 96, 2 p., 1 1. 10 sketch maps. French edition under title: L' action de l' armee Belge. D505.6 B4 A221.

BELL, EDWARD I.

603._____The political sham of Mexico, by Edward I. Bell. New York, McBride, Nast & Company, 1914. F1235. B43.

BULGARIA

Minister of War

604._____Distsiplinaren ustav za Bolgarskata voyska. Sofia,

Digitized by Google

"Voyenen Zhurnal", 1913. 129 p. 15 cm. UB795 B9 A2 1913.

605.------Instruktsia za spazvane na ruchnoto oruzhie kartechnitsite i boinite im pripasi v voyskata. Sophia, "Voyenen Zhurnal", 1914. 113, iii p. 15 cm. UD385 B9 A2 1914.

606.------Morski ustav, 1907. Sofia, "Balkan", 1907. ix, 326 p. col. fold. diagr. 15½ cm. VB693 A3 1907.

607.------Ustav za obuchenie i deystvie na pekhota 1905 god. Treto izdanie. Sofia, "Voyenen Zhurnal" (1905?) 256 p. diagrs. 15 cm. UD269 B9 A2-1905.

608.------Ustav za polskata sluzba. Sofia, "Voyenen Zhurnal" 1906. 235, (1), x p. 10 diagrs. (part. fold.) 15½ cm. U175 B9 A2 1906.

609.------Ustav za progranichnata sluzhba. Vtoro prepechatano izdanie . Sofia, "Voyenen Zhurnal", 1913, 62 p. 15 cm. U385 B9 A2 1913.

610.------ . . . Ustav za obuchenieto i deystvieto s kartechnite chasti. Sofia, "Voyenen Zhurnal", 1910. 149, V. p. 15 cm. UF508 B9 A2 1910.

611.------Ustva za stroyevata sluzhba v polskata skorostrelna artileria (orudie 75 m/m, ob. 1904 g) Sofia, "Voyenen Zhurnal", 1908. 226, iii, 1 p. illus. 15½ cm. UF408 B9 A2 1908.

612.------Zakon za nosenie voyennite tegobi . . . S pribavka na izmeneniata do, 1913, god. Sofia, "Voyenen Zhurnal", 1914. 41, iii p. 15cm. UB325 B9 A2 1914.

CAINE, HALL

613.------The drama of three hundred and sixty-five days: scenes in the great war. 1915. D525 C13.

614.------The Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1914. Illustrated. Toronto, 1915. F1008 C28.

Digitized by Google

615.——Card range finder. (London, Harrison and sons), 1915 4-p.—UD337 C26.

CARTER, W. H.

616.——Old army sketches. 1906. E181 C32.

CHAMBERLAIN, J. L.

617.——The passing of the armies. 1915. E470 C44.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Chamber of Commerce

618.——Fort Oglethorpe. 1915. U293 C49.

THE CHEMICAL RUBBER COMPANY

619.——*Cleveland, Ohio.* Handbook of chemical and physical data, compiled from the most recent authoritative sources. Cleveland, Ohio, The Chemical Rubber Company, 1914. 322 p. tables. 17 cm. Blank pages at and for notes. QD65 C51.

CHILE

620.——Relacion i critica de las maniobras de 1915. U255 C5 1915, A2.

CHINA

621.——China's official history of the recent Sino-Japanese treaties. 1915. DS849 C6 C53.

CLAYTON, POWELL, 1833-1914

622.——The aftermath of the Civil War, in Arkansas, by Powell Clayton . . . New York, The Neale publishing company, 1915. 378 pp. front. (port.) 21 cm. F411 C61.

COLOMBIA

Minister of War

623.——Informe del Ministro de guerra al congreso de 1915. Bogota, Talleres de Estado mayor general, 1915. UA625 A 1.

COLOMBIA

Ministerio de guerra

624.——Reglamento de servicio de guarnicion. Ed. oficial.

Digitized by Google

Bogota, Impr. nacional, 1909. 65, ii p. 16½ cm. U375 C7 A2 1909.

625.——Reglamento de tiro para la infanteria. Ed. oficial. Bogota, Impr. nacional, 1908. 96 pp. 16 diagrs. (1 fold.) 17cm. UD335 C7 A2 1908.

626.——Reglamento del cuerpo de gendarmeria nacional. Ed. oficial. Bogota, Impr. nacional 1906. 80 pp. 16½ cm. HV7701 K A2 1906.

627.——Reglamento organico y de estudios de la Escuela superior de guerra. Ed. oficial. Bogota, Impr. nacional, 1911. cover title, 23 pp. 17cm. U480. 1 C1 A2 1911.

628.——Commission for relief in Belgium. Report to June 30, 1915. London, 1915. D637 C73.

CROMER, EVELYN BARING

629.——1st earl of, 1841—Germania contra mundum, by the Earl of Cromer. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1915. 47 pp. 21½ cm. D525 C94.

CUBA

630.——Reglamento del servicio de campana, republica de Cuba. 1911. U175 C9 A3 1911.

631.——Cyclopedia of American government, ed. by Andrew C. McLaughlin and Albert Bushnell Hart. New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1914. 3 V. illus. (incl. maps) 26 cm. JK9 C99.

632.——De la conduite de la guerre d'orient. Expedition de Crimée. Memoires adressé au gouvernment de S. M. l'empereur Napoleon III., par Un officier général. Bruxelles, A. Bluff, 1855. 72 pp. 21 cm. DK214 D33.

633.——Deutchland und der weltkrieg. 1915. D515 D48.

634.——District of Columbia, Adjutant General's Office.

Digitized by Google

Regulations for the National guard of the District of Columbia, Washington, 1909. Caption title, 15, 4, 11 p. 20½ cm. (General orders No. 11 (1909), No. 5 (1914), No. 5 (1909). UB504 D6 A3 1909 /14.

DOUGLAS, H.

635._____Rifle shooting for war, by 2d Lieut. H. Douglas—London, Harrison and sons 1915? 32 pp. illus. 16 cm. UD330 D73.

DUNNING, W. A.

636._____The British empire and the United States. 1914. E183.7 D92.

DWIGHT, HARRY GRISWOLD, 1875

637._____Constantinople, old and new, by H. G. Dwight—New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1915. xxi, 2, 567 pp. incl. front. (port.) illus., plates. 24 cm. DR722 D99.

EICHTHAL, EUGENE d', 1844

638._____Des evaluations du cout de la guerre, par M. Eugene d'Eichthal—Paris, F. Alcan 1915 cover title, 23 p. 23½ cm. "Extrait de la Revue des sciences politique du 15 fevrier 1915." D635 E34.

FLING, FRED MORROW, 1860

639._____Source problems on the French Revolution, by Fred Morrow Fling and Helene Dresser Fling—New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1913. xii, 1, 338 p., 1 l. 19½ cm. (Harper's parallel source problems). DC165 F62.

FLOWER, F. A.

640._____Edwin McMasters Stanton. 1905. E467. 1 S8 F64.

FOGHT, HAROLD WALDSTEIN, 1869

641._____The school system of Ontario with special reference to the rural schools by Harold W. Foght—Washington, Govt. print off., 1915. 58 p. front., plates maps, 23 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1915, No. 32. Whole No. 659). Some of

Digitized by Google

plates printed on both sides. "List of references on rural education in Ontario," p. 58 LB1568 C2 F65.

FONSECA, PEDRO S.

642.——Pronturio geografico y estadistico de la republica de le Salvador, por Pedro S. Fonseca.—1915. San de la Salvador, Impr. nacional (1914). 166. p. 18 cm. F1484 F67.

FOX, EDWARD LYELL, 1887

643.——Behind the scenes in warring Germany, by Edward Lyell Fox, special correspondent with the Kaiser's armies and in Berlin. New York, McBride, Nast & Company, 1915. 5 p. 1., 333 p. front., plates, facsims. 20½ cm. D640 F79.

FRANCE

644.——Ministere des affaires etrangeres. Germany's violations of the laws of war, 1914-15, compiled under the auspices of the French Ministry of foreign affairs; tr. and with introduction by J. O. P. Bland. With facsimiles of documents. New York and London, G. P. Putnamm's Sons, 1915. xxxvi, p.,1 1., 346 p. illus. (incl. facsims.) 22½ cm. D625 F8.

GERVAIS-COURTELLEMONT, J. C.

645.——La bataille de l'Ourcq. Paris, Delgrave, 1915. 37 p. 2 fold. maps. 26 cm. D534. 1 M3 G 38.

GOETHALS. GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1858

646.——Government of the Canal Zone, by George W. Goethals—Princeton, Princeton University Press; etc., etc. 1915. 2 p. 1., 106 p. front., plates. 20 cm. (Half-title: The Stafford Little lectures for 1915). JL1675 G59.

GORHAM, GEORGE CONGDON, 1832-1909

647.——Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton, by George C. Gorham, with portraits, maps, and facsimiles of important letters.—Boston and New

Digitized by Google

York, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1899. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., facsims. 24½ cm. E467. 1 S8 G66.

GREAT BRITAIN

648.——Army. Southern command. Standing orders, Salisbury plain. Applicable to all troops encamped on Salisbury plain, and applicable generally to troops quartered at Bulford and Tidworth. Headquarters, Southern command, Salisbury, 1913. (Reports with amendments, 1915). London, printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery office, by Harrison & Sons, v. diagrs. (part fold). 19½ diagrs. (part fold.) 19½ cm. UB627. 4 S7 A2.

649.——Great Britain. Foreign office. Correspondence relating to the occupation of German Samoa by an expeditionary force from New Zealand. 1915. D505.2 A48.

650.——Great Britain.—War office. 4.7-inch Q. F. gun (heavy batteries). Gun drill. 1915. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery office, by Harrison & Sons, 1915, cover title 20 p. 19 cm. UF 468 G7 A3 1915.

651.——Great Britain. War Office. 5-inch B. L. howitzer. Gun drill. 1915. London, printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons 1915 cover title, 21 p. 19 cm. UF478 G7 A3 1915.

652.——Great Britain.— War office. 90 mm. gun. Description of carriage and gun drill. 1915. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, 1915, cover title, 16 p. 19 cm. At head of title: Official copy. UF408 G7 A4 1915.

653.——Great Britain.—War office. Handbook for officers. London, Harrison and sons. 1915. 184 p. illus. 18 cm. UD155 G7 A3 1915.

654.——Great Britain. War office. Handbook for the 5-inch B. L. howitzer. 1915. London, printed under

Digitized by Google

the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, 1915. 43, 1 p. 30 pl. (part fold.) fold. diagr. 24 cm. UF615 G73 5-in. 1915 A2 1915.

655.——Great Britain.—War office. Training manual—Signaling (Provisional) 1915. General Staff, War office. London. Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, 1915. 292 p. illus., 2 fold. pl. 13½ cm. UG585 G7 A4 1915.

656.——Great Britain. War office. War establishments, Part 8. 1915. UA649 A222 pt. 8.

GUILD, GEORGE REUDEL, 1880

657.——Militia field manual, by Lieutenants George R. Guild and Frederick C. Test, United States Army; a manual for the use of militia and volunteer troops in the field. Mensha, Wis., George Banta publishing company 1915. 217, (6) p. 14½ cm. U143 G952.

HAMMERTON, JOHN ALEXANDER, 1871

658.——The real Argentine; notes and impressions of a year in the Argentine and Uruguay, by J. A. Hammerton; with numerous illustrations. New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1915. 8 p. 1., 453 p. front., plates. 21½ cm. F2815 H22.

HANOTAUX, GABRIEL i.e. ALBERT AUGUST GABRIEL, 1853

659.——Histoire illustree de la guerre de 1914. Paris and Bordeaux, Gounouilhou 1914. illus., plates, ports 33 cm. Cover-title D521 H23.

HELMER, P. A.

660.——Alace under German rule. 1915 DD801 A56 H47.

HESSE, ERICH

661.——Die hygiene im stellungskriege, von Stabsarzt Dr. Erich Hesse. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1915. cover title, 18 p. 23 cm. UH601 H58.

HITCHLER, THERESA

662.——Cataloging for small libraries, by Theresa Hitchler.

Digitized by Google

Revised edition. Chicago, American library association publishing board, 1915. vii, 316 p. 23½ cm. Published in 1905 as Library tract No. 7, and in 1909 as Library Handbook No. 2, of the American Library Association. Z695 H67.

HOWE, FREDERICK CLEMSON, 1867-

663.——Socialized Germany, by Frederick C. Howe. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1915. x p., 1 l., 342 p. 20½ cm. HC286 H85.

HUTTON, EDWARD, 1875-

664.——Attila and the Huns, by Edward Hutton—London, Constable & Company, ltd., 1915. xiv, 228 p. maps (1 fold.) 22½ cm. DB927 H98.

INDIANA

665.——Laws, statutes, etc. Military laws, state of Indiana. 1913. Indianapolis, W. B. Burford, 1913. UB504 I3 A2.

ITALY

Minister of War

666.——Il libro verde. 1915. D505.6 I8 A2 1915.

JAPAN

667.——Bureau of statistics. Résumé statistique de l'empire du Japon. 1915. HA1831 1915 A3 (Printed in French and Japanese).

Department of Finance

668.——Financial and economical annual of Japan, 1914. HC461 A3 1914.

JOLLIVET, GASTON

669.——Six mois de guerre, aout 1914—fevrier 1915. Paris, Hachette & cie., 1915. 3 p. l., 343, 1 p. 18½ cm. D525 J75.

JUDD, CHARLES H.

670.——The training of teachers in England annd Germany, by Charles H. Judd—Washington, Govern-

Digitized by Google

ment Printing Office, 1914. 86, iv p. 23 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Education Bulletin, 1914, No. 35. Whole No. 609). LB1723 J92.

KANSAS

671._____Laws, statutes, etc. The military law of the state of Kansas. 1915. Topeka, Kansas State Printing Office, 1915 UB504 K 1 A2.

KELLEY, W. P.

672.____The soils of the Hawaiian Islands. 1915. S599.5 P5 A2 1915.

KLEIN, FELIX. 1862-

673._____Diary of a French army chaplain, by Abbe Felix Klein—Translated from "La guerre vue d'une ambulances" by M. Harriet M. Capes. London, A. Melrose, ltd. 1915. 288 p. front. (port.) 19½ cm. D640 K65.

674._____Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Report of the 21st annual meeting, 1915. JX1932 L 1 A2 1915.

LANGE, F. W. T.

675._____Books on the great war, v. 1-2. 1915. Z6207 E8 L2.

LAUT, AGNES CHRISTINA, 1871-

676._____The Canadian commonwealth, by Agnes C. Laut—Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1915. 4 p. l., 343 p. 19½ cm. (On verso of half-title Problems of the nations). HC115 L38.

LOW, SIDNEY JAMES MARK, 1857-

677._____The spirit of the allied nations, ed., with introductory essay, by Sidney Low—London, A. & G. Black ltd. 1915. 2 p.l., p. vi, 216 p. 19 cm. (King's college lectures in imperial studies). D523 L91.

LYNCH, FREDERICK HENRY, 1867-

678._____Through Europe on the eve of war. New York, The Church peace union, 1914. 2 p.l., 152 p. 20 cm. D525 L98.

Digitized by Google

MALCOLM, IAN

679._____War pictures behind the lines. 1915. D640 M24.

680._____Manual for the Philippine constabulary, 1915. HV7823 A6.

MARTIN, A. A.

681._____A surgeon in khaki. 1915. D640 M37

MAXWELL, G. H.

682._____Our national defense, the patriotism of peace. 1915. UA23 M467.

MERKATZ, FRIEDRICH von

683._____Das neue maschinengewehrschiessverfahren. 2d edition 1915. UF509 M57.

MILLIS, HARRY ALVIN

684._____The Japanese problem in the United States; an investigation for the Commission on relations with Japanese appointed by the Federal council of the churches of Christ in America, by H. A. Millis—New York, The Macmillan company, 1915. xxi, 334 p. plates. 19½ cm. JV6884 M65.

685._____The mineral resources of the Philippine Islands for the year 1914. TN 113 P5 A5 1914.

MOWAT, R. B. ed.

686._____Select treaties and documents to illustrate the development of the modern European states-system. 1915. D509 O8-b vol. 18 (Oxford pamphlets).

687._____Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris, 1918. QB8 G7.

688._____New York (State) Plattsburg centenary commission. The battle of Plattsburgh, what historians say about it.—Albany, N. Y., J. B. Lyon company, printers, 1914. 70 p. illus. (incl. ports., maps, facsims.) pl., fold. plan. 23 cm. E356 P7 N53.

Digitized by Google

NEWTON, W. D.

689._____The undying story. 1915. D534 N56.

NIOX, GUSTAVE LEON, 1840-

690._____Les pays balkaniques, par le general Niox—Paris, Delagrave 1915. vi, 188 p., 1 1. 18½ cm. (His Geographie militaire, iv. 2) fr. 2.50 On cover: 2d ed. First ed. pub. 1883 as vol. v, pt. 1, of the Geographie militaire. UA995 B1 N72.

OHIO

Adjutant General's Office

691._____Regulations for the national guard. 1912. Columbus, Adjutant General's Department, 1913. UB504 O3 A2.

O'RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS, 1874-

692._____The modern army in action; an exposition of the conduct of war, by Major General John F. O'Ryan and Captain W. D. Anderson—New York, Mc Bride, Nast & Company, 1914. vi, (4) p., 1 1., (3) p., 1 1., 338 p. front., 15 pl., map. 20½ cm. U104 O79.

693._____Osterreich ungarische kriegsberichte aus Streffleurs Militärblatt. Nos. 1-4. Wien, Seidel & sohn, 1915. D525 O85.

OSGOOD, WILFRED HUDSON, 1875-

694._____The fur seals and other life of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, in 1914. By Wilfred H. Osgood, Edward A. Preble, and George H. Parker—Washington, Government Printing Office, 1915. 1 p. 1., 172 p. xviii pl., 24 maps (part fold.) 28 cm. (U. S.) Bureau of Fisheries. Doc. 820) From Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries, vol. xxxiv, 1914. Bibliography (comp. by Rose M. MacDonald): p. 149-167. Sh363 O82.

PACKER, STANLEY

695._____Prussia's bid for world power, 1915. D610 P 11.

PARKER, SIR GILBERT i.e. Horatio Gilbert, Bart., 1859-

696._____The world in the crucible; an account of the origins

Digitized by Google

and conduct of the great war, by Gilbert Parker. London, J. Murray, 1915. vii, 1, 423 p. facsim. 19 cm. 6/—D517 P23.

PENNSYLVANIA

Adjutant General's Office

697.——An act providing for the organization, discipline, maintenance, and regulation of the militia of the commonwealth, the provisions of which become effective on and after June 1, 1915. Harrisburg, 1915. Caption title, 23 pp. 19½ cm. (General Orders No. 14).—UB504 P4 A2 1915.

PETROVIC, VOJISLAV M.

698.——Serbia; her people, history and aspirations, by Woislav M. Petrovitch—London, G. G. Harrap & company, 1915. 280 p. 4 port. (incl. front.) double map. 19 cm. DR317 P49.

699.——Philippine Islands. Bureau of Health. Report, 1914. RA319 A2 1914.

700.——Philippine Islands. Weather Bureau. Annual amount and distribution of rainfall in the Philippine Islands, by Miguel Saderra Maso. 1914. QC925.8 P5 A2 1914.

PINON, RENE

701.——La Chine qui s'ouvre. Ouvrage—augmente d'appendices et de documents. Paris, Perrin et cie.,1900. xi, 306 p., 1 1. incl. 2 plans. fold. map. 18½ cm. A reprint with additions, of articles by Rene Pinon and Jean de Marcillac originally published in the "Revue des deux mondes," and the "Revue des questions diplomatiques et coloniales." cf. Pref. "Les chemins de fer en Chine": p. (219)-253. DS740.63 P65.

POINTIS, JEAN BERNARD LOUIS DESJEAN, Baron de, 1645-1707

702.——An authentick and particular account of the taking of Carthagena by the French, in the year 1697. Containing an exact relation of that expedition,

Digitized by Google

(in all its circumstances) from their first setting out, to their return to Brest; wherein are described their several engagements with the English fleets, in their passage home. By the Sieur Pointis, commander in chief— With a preface, giving an account of the original of Carthagena in 1532, to the present time; also an account of the climate and product of that place, and the country adjacent— 2d ed. London, Printed for O. Payne, 1740. F2272 P75.

POWELL, E. ALEXANDER, 1879-

703._____The end of the trail; the far West from New Mexico to British Columbia, by E. Alexander Powell—with forty-eight full-page illustrations and a map. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1914. xiv, (1) p. front., plates, fold. map. 22½ cm. F851 P88.

PREECE, P. J.

704._____Field states and other data for use in war games, regimental and staff tours and schools of instruction. Comp. from War establishments, 1911-1912, and Field service pocket book, 1912, by Major P. J. Peerce—London, Harrison and sons, 1912. Table 20x80½ cm. printed on both sides and folded to 20x9 cm. (British expeditionary force, 1912), UA649 P92.

PRICE, CRAWFURD

705._____Light on the Balkan darkness. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., 1915. 122 p. fold. map. 19 cm. D616 P95.

PRIEST, GEORGE MADISON, 1873-

706._____Germany since 1740, by George Madison Priest— Boston New York (etc.) Ginn and company (1915). xvi, 199 p. 4 double maps. 19½ cm. "A selected bibliography of English books on Germany history": p. 188-190. DD175 P94.

707._____Problems of readjustment after the war. New York etc. D. Appleton and company, 1915. vi, 185

Digitized by Google

(1) p. 19½ cm. Contents.—The war and democracy. By A. B. Hart.—An economic interpretation of the war, by E. R. A. Seligman.— The crisis in social evolution, by F. H. Giddings.—The relation of the individual to the state, by W. W. Willoughby.—The war and international law, by G. G. Wilson.—The war and international commerce and finance, by E. R. Johnson.—The conduct of Military and naval warfare, by C. F. Goodrich. D523 P96.

REA, G. B.

708._____Analysis of the China-Japanese treaties. 1915. DS849 C6 R28.

709._____The Red Days, being the diary of a Prussian officer in France and Belgium during the autumn and early winter of 1914, as communicated by H. De Vere Stacpoole. London, C. A. Pearson, 1915. 89 p. 18 cm. D640 R31.

REDWOOD, SIR BOVERTON, 1846-

710._____Petroleum technologist's pocket-book, by Sir Boverton Redwood, bart. and Arthur W. Eastlake, with colored plate and 8 maps. London, C. Griffin & co., ltd., 1915. xxiv, 454 p., 1 l. incl col. front. illus., digrs. 8 double maps (in pocket) 14 x 14 cm. TP690 R32.

REY, JEAN

711._____De la portée des projecteurs de lumière électrique, par Jean Rey— Paris, Nancy, Berger—Levrault, 1915. xii, 150 p. illus., 4 fold. diagrs. 25½ cm. UG626 R45.

RHODE ISLAND

712._____Laws, statutes, etc. An act in relation to the organization, maintenance, government and discipline of the militia. UB504 R4 A3 1909.

SALVADOR

Ministerio de guerra

713._____Reglamento de tiro para ametralladoras, ejercito

Digitized by Google

de el Salvador. 1915. San Salvador, Impr. nacional, 1915. 40 p. tables, diagrs. 26½ cm. UF509.2 S2 A2 1915.

SALVADOR

Ministerio de guerra y marina

714._____Memoria correspondiente al ano de 1914. UA607 S2 A2.

SANGER, C. P.

715._____England's guarantee to Belgium and Luxemburg, with the full text of the treaties. By C. P. Sanger and H. T. J. Norton. London, G. Allen & Unwin, ltd., 1915, viii, 155, 1 p. 22½ cm. DA47 S22.

SAXE, HERMAN MAURICE. 1696-1750

716._____Mes reveries. Ouvrage posthume, agumenté d'une histoire abrégée de sa vie, &c. de différentes pièces qui y ont rapport, par monsieur l'abbe Pérau. Amsterdam et Leipzig, Desaint et Saillant, 1757. 2v. in 1. col. pl. (part fold.) 28 cm. U101 S27.

SAYRE, FARRAND

717._____Map maneuvers and tactical rides. 4th ed. Springfield, Mass., Press of the Springfield Printing and Binding Company (c. 1911) xii p., 11., 210 p. fold. pl. diagr., fold. table, fold. map in pocket at end. 20½ cm.

SMITH, A. T.

718._____Secondary schools in the states of Central America, South America and the West Indies. 1915. LA542 S64.

SMITH, THOMAS F. A. 1875

719._____The soul Germany a twelve years' study of the people from within, 1902-14, by Thomas F. A. Smith. New York, George H. Doran company, (1915). xv, 349 p. 20 cm. DD67 S66.

720._____Statistisches jahrbuch für das deutsche reich. 1915. HA1221 1915 A3.

Digitized by Google

721.——Statistique sanitaire de l'armée japonaise, 1913. UH306 1913 A2.

STEWARD, W. A.

722.——War medals and their history, by W. Augustus Steward. 258 illus. London, S. Paul & Co., 1915. 407 p. 24 cm. UB435 G7 S84.

723.——La Suisse et la guerre: documents officiels, articles de journaux et conferences traitant du role de la Suisse dans la guerre Europeene, secours aux prisonniers, aux blesses et aux internes civils. Paris, Beger-Levrault 1915. 83, 1 p.17 cm. (Pages d' histoire-1914-15. 9e serie-d. Les neutres). D618 S94.

SUMNER, CHARLES, 1811-1874

724.——The true grandeur of nations: an oration delivered before the authorities of the city of Boston, July 4, 1845. By Charles Sumner. 2d ed. Boston, American Peace Society, 1845. 96 p. 23cm. JX1963 S95.

725.——Supplement no. 4 to August 31st, 1915 to the manual of emergency legislation, comprising all the acts of Parliment, proclamations, orders, etc., passed and made in consequence of the war. Gt. Brit. 1915. D623 G7 A1 Supp. no. 4, 1915.

SWEDEN

726.——Kungl. Landtforsvarsdepartementet. Undervisning for infanteristen. 1913 ars upplaga. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Soner, 1913. 2 p. 1., 171 p. front. (port). illus., col. plate. 16 cm. UD155 S8 A2 1913.

TABIO, E. N.

727.——Algunos problemas practicos sobre reglamento de campana. 1914. U167 T11.

TALBOT, FREDERICK A.

728.——Aeroplanes and dirigibles of war. London, W.

Digitized by Google

Heinemann, 1915. xi, 283 p. front., pl., diagrs. 19 cm. UG630 T14.

TEXAS

729._____Laws, statutes, etc. An act to define and provide for organizing and disciplining the militia, etc. Austin, Adjutant General's Office, 1911. Caption title, 52 p. 19 cm. (General orders, (1911) No. 59). UB504 T4 A2 1911.

THAYER, WILLIAM ROSCOE, 1859

730._____The life and letters of John Hay, by William Roscoe Thayer. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1915. 2 v. fronts., ports., facsims. 22½ cm. E664 H41 T37.

TUCKER, N. B.

731._____The Partisan Leader, a novel. 1861 PZ3 T89.

U. S. ARMY

732._____Division of the Philippines. Report on the military government of the city of Manila, P. I., from 1898 to 1901, by Brigadier General George W. Davis, U. S. Army. Headquarters Division of the Philippines, Manila, P. I., 1901. iv, 457 (i. e. 459) p. 5 mounted phot., 3 fold. diagr. 20½ cm. "The Manila charter. Enacted July 31, 1901, U. S. Philippine commission. An act to incorporate the city of Manila"; p. 179-222. DS689 M2 U58.

733._____Department of Porto Rico. Military orders having the force of law promulgated by the commanding general, Department of Porto Rico from October 18th, 1898, to April 30, 1900. San Juan 1900. 2 v. 22 cm. English and Spanish. UB502 P8 A3 1898-1900.

UNITED STATES

734._____Bureau of education. A comparative study of salaries of teachers and school officers. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915. 126 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1915, no. 31. LB2842 U5 1915.

Digitized by Google

735.____Bureau of education. Statistics of certain manual training, agricultural and industrial schools, 1913-14. Washington Govt. Print. Off., 1915. 126 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, no. 19. Whole no. 644). LA230 U5 1915.

736.____Bureau of labor statistics. Retail prices and cost of living series. no. 140. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912.—v. tables 23 cm. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of labor statistics. Whole no. 105, 106, 108, 110, 113, 115, 121, 125, 130, 132, 136, 138, 140, 156, 164. No. 1-2 in two parts each. No. 1-4, Bulletin whole no. 105, 106, 108, 110, issued by the Bureau of labor, Department of commerce and labor. No. 7, 9 and 15 give prices of sugar, wheat and flour, and butter, respectively. HD6983 A3 1890-1913.

737.____U. S. Commission to examine into the organization, system of discipline, and course of instruction of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point. Report. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881. 315 p. 23½ cm. (36th cong., 2d sess. Senate. Mis. doc. no. 3).

738.____U. S. Congress. House. Committee on military affairs. Army organization. 1869. UA24 A7 A2 1869.

739.____U. S. Department of the Interior. The Wind Cave national park, season of 1915. General information. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915. F657. W7 U58.

740.____U. S. General Staff. Technical notes of coast artillery target practice for 1914. UF459. 1 A2 1914.

741.____U. S. Geological Survey. Mineral resources of Alaska. 1914. TN24 A3 A2.

742.____U. S. Ordnance Dept. Price list of ordnance stores comprising 4.7-inch howitzer materiel. July

Digitized by Google

20, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915. 28 p. 23 cm. UF613 A33 4.7-in. A3 1915.

743.——U. S. Quartermaster Corps. List of awards, 1915-1916. UC263 A3.

744.——U. S. Signal Office. Installation and maintenance of fire control systems at seacoast fortifications. 1914. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915. Various paging, illus. 23½ cm. (Manual No. 8, confidential). UG845.3 A3 1914.

745.——U. S. Superintendent of documents. Index to reports and documents of the 63d congress, 2d session. 1915. Z1223 A14 1914.

UNSERE OFFIZIERE

746.——Episoden aus kampfen der weltkrieg, 1914-15 unter der leitung des Geh. Rates General der infanterie Emil von Woinovich. Hrsg. und red. von Oberstleutnant Alois Veltze, unter der mitarbeit von Rudolf Hans Bartsch and others. Wien, Manz, 1915. v. 242 p. front., plates. 24½ cm. D526 U59.

UNSERE SOLDATEN

747.——Episoden aus den kampfen der osterreich-ungarischen armee im weltkrieg, 1914-15 unter der leitung des Geh. Rates, Generals der infanterie, Emil von Woinovich. Hrsg. und red. von Oberstleutnant Alois Veltze. unter der mitarbeit von Rudolf Hans Bartsch and others. Wein, Manz, 1915. x p., 1 l., 246 p. front., plates. 24½ cm. D526 U592.

USHER, R. G.

748.——Pan-Americanism. 1915. JX1416 U85.

VACCARI. A.

749.——La Argentina, impressions de un artista. 1910. F2815 V11.

VOSE, E. N.

750.——Hondura. 1914. HC147 H7 V86 (Commercial monographs, no. 6).

Digitized by Google

WALKER, ALEXANDER, 1819-1893

751._____Jackson and New Orleans. An authentic narrative of the memorable achievements of the American army, under Andrew Jackson, before New Orleans, in the winter of 1814-15. By Alexander Walker. New York, J. C. Derby, Cincinnati, H. W. Derby, 1856. v. p 1 l., 9-411 p. front. 19 cm. E356 N5 W17.

WELD, C. R.

752._____A vacation tour in the United States and Canada. 1855. E166 W44.

753._____The year book of Australia. 1915. HA301 1915 A4.

YOUNG, JAMES THOMAS, 1873

754._____The new American government and its work, by James T. Young, New York, The Macmillan company, 1915. xi 663 p. 20½ cm. (Half-title: Social science text-books, ed. by R. T. Ely). JK268 Y73.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 4. January, 1916

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of January, 1916

ADMINISTRATION

Germany

1——German army administration. Organization and strength of personnel.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, December 4, 1915, p. 363.

Great Britain

2——*European war.* Government committee on war organization in the distributing trades in Scotland: First report of the committee to consider conditions of employment, number of men for enlistment or other national services, etc.—Filed Envelope Case —Administration—Great Britain.

3——Utter lack of economy in administration. Pay of soldiers and postal employees compared. Members of cabinet have no intention of reducing salaries. Waste on all sides.—BROAD ARROW, November 19, 1915, p. 577.

AERIAL GUNS

France

4——*European war.* Photo of a French rapid-fire airship gun.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 495.

AERIAL NAVIGATION

5——Organization of military aviation in France and England in 1912. Number of aeroplane pilots in principal countries.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK. 1913, p. 344. AY2 B86 1913.

6——Statement of the particulars of a lamp signaling device for use on aircraft. With diagrams.—ENGINEERING, November 19, 1915, p. 534.

7——Experiment of launching an aeroplane while the ship was under way. Description of launching device.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, November-December, 1915, p. 2073.

Digitized by Google

8_____Communicating with aircraft. The various methods of signaling employed.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, December 4, 1915, p. 355.

9_____The aeroplane dreadnought. Progress toward realization in the development of aviation.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 11, 1915, p. 514.

Australia

10_____*European War.* Transport of the Australian flying corps. Description and illustrations of machine shop, woodworking shop, store car and wagons. —AUSTRALIAN MILITARY JOURNAL, July, 1915, p. 538.

France

11_____Brief statement of reforms in French aviation. Abolition of the monoplane in the French army by order of inspector of military aviation.—INTERNATIONALE REVUE, Armeen & Flotten, October, 1915, p. 145-146.

United States

12_____Letter from the governor of the Aero Club of America to Secretary of the Navy stating that $25,000,000 spent in aeronautics will make the U. S. only 5th in aviation. Need for scouts.—AERIAL AGE, December 6, 1915, p. 27.

AERIAL TROOPS

Canada

13_____School for naval air service and Royal flying corps. Methods and results.—AERIAL AGE WEEKLY, November 29, 1915, p. 250.

AERIAL WARFARE

14_____The part aeroplanes and seaplanes are playing. Glenn Curtiss says the seaplanes replace scout ships. Use the British are making of them. How they see and attack submarines. Need of seaplanes in the U.S. for defense.—WORLD'S WORK, December, 1915, p. 226.

European War

15_____"Aircraft in war." Methods and results in the war

Digitized by Google

of 1914. By Major H. B. Phillips.—THE NATIONAL REVIEW, October 16, 1915 p. 333.

16_____British aircraft attack German Railway Communications, dropping explosives with success. Sir John French's despatch, 15th Oct. 1915.—THE BROAD ARROW, November 5, 1915, p. 513.

17_____Lewis automatic gun in place on an aeroplane. Sketch showing method of operation.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 13, 1915, p. 613.

18_____*Great Britain.* British army, 40 aeroplane flights in first 18 days September, 1915. Details of.—THE UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 213.

Great Britain

19_____British defense against aircraft. Automobiles to be regulated—seen to be moving with brilliant lights apparently to guide the enemy's aircraft. Other signaling to aircraft.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 21, 1915, p. 266.

ALCATRAZ

20_____A brief history of the Island of Alcatraz. Clipping from the *Rock,* Alcatraz, Cal., July, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Posts—U. S.—Alcatraz.

ALCOHOL

21_____Intoxicating liquors. Restrictions in foreign countries during war. Correspondence relative to the measures taken in certain foreign countries for the restriction of the sale of intoxicating liquors since the outbreak of war. London: 1915.—Filed Envelope Case: Alcohol: European war.

European War

22_____"Drink reform in Europe." Methods employed in the different countries of Europe and how they have worked.—THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY, December, 1915, p. 739.

ALLOWANCES

Great Britain

23_____Table of fuel and light allowance, October 13, 1915.

Digitized by Google

—Army Orders, War Office, October 13, 1915.

24——"Allowances to dependents." Rulings by Financial Secretaries of Admiralty and War Office. November, 1915.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, November 11, 1915, p. 312.

25——*Officers.* Pay and allowances. Gratuity issued to officers on termination of service, p. 4. Fuel and light allowances. p. 7, Army Orders, 1st November, 1915, pp. 4 and 7.

AMMUNITION EXPENDED IN BATTLE

European War

26——Comparison of ammunition consumption in the present war with former campaigns, by General Rohne.—INTERNATIONAL REVUE, Armeen & Flotten, October, 1915, pp. 155-157.

AMMUNITION

Machine Guns

27——*Great Britain.* 18,000 Rounds of machine gun ammunition allowance in the field.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 28, 1915, p. 280.

Manufacture of

28——*Great Britain* "Machine tools for shells." Some typical constructions.—THE NATIONAL REVIEW, October 16, 1915, p. 331.

29——*Great Britain.* Hardening shrapnel and other shells." Manufacture of munitions of war, 1914, Great Britain.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 21, 1915, p. 259.

Small Arms

30——The manufacture of cartridges for army rifles. Detailed information on the method with illustrations of machinery.—AMERICAN MACHINIST, November 18, 1915, p. 881.

31——The metallic cartridge. The story of its development from a cap and a paper powder case.—ARMS AND THE MAN, December 2, 1915, p. 183.

Digitized by Google

AMMUNITION SUPPLY

Great Britain

32_____Need of ammunition by British. British lines in France held by rifles, French by few rifles and 75mm. gun.—Debate in House of Lords, June 9, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Ammunition Supply —Great Britain.

Small Arms

33_____*Balkan Wars.* "The importance of Musketry Training." Comments on experience in Balkan Wars, 1912. Tactics in rifle ammunition supply (Bulgaria). Use of infantry in Balkan Wars.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, December, 1915, p. 579.

South African War

34_____Reserve and expenditure of artillery ammunition during the South African war by the British army. —HOW GREAT BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 101. DT930 G 73.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN

Great Britain

35_____Illustration showing British type mounted on a motor.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 13, 1915, p. 617.

ANTI-BALLOON GUNS

36_____Armament of aircraft. Sketch showing automatic gun in place on an aeroplane and method of operation.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 13, 1915, p. 613.

ARMENIA

37_____"Armenians and the partition of Asia Minor." Sketch of the history of the Armenians.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, November, 1915, p. 969.

ARMIES

38_____The world's armies and their development. Tendencies of military progress. Peace and war establishments.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 35. AY2 B86 1913.

Digitized by Google

39_____Table giving area in sq. miles, population, peace and war strength of the various armies.—*The Military Unpreparedness of the United States*, by Huidekoper. Filed E 181 H 89 p. 522.

Australia

40_____Australian rifle clubs and military system. Total enrollment in 1915, class of forces. Arms and equipment retained by soldiers.—SHOOTING NEWS, November, 1915, p. 21.

41_____Comments on their training and organization. Composed of parts of a division but did not form a real division. Need for training in Egypt.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, December 1915, p. 508.

42_____*European war.* Numbers and composition of the Australian Imperial Force with the quotas furnished by each military district from Australia up to June 30, 1915—AUSTRALIAN MILITARY JOURNAL, July, 1915, p. 377.

Austria-Hungary

43_____Detailed description of organization. Schools. Equipment. Fully illustrated hand books which should be consulted in any question arising concerning that army. *Heerwesen. Oesterreich-Ungarn.* By H. Schmidt. UA672 S35 1915, Parts 1 and 2.

Bulgaria

44_____Army and territory of Bulgaria. Total military resources, 400,000 to 500,000. Clipping from "*Journal de Genève*," September 23, 1915. Filed Pocket Card—Armies—Bulgaria.

45_____The defensive force of Bulgaria today.—MILITAER-WOCHENBLATT, October 23, 1915, p. 4515-4519.

46_____Enumeration of the effective strength of the Bulgarian army according to the new plan of the General Staff.—INTERNATIONALE REVUE—Armeen & Flotten, November, 1915, pp. 161-162.

Canada

47_____Percentage of men of Canadian and foreign birth

Digitized by Google

in Princess Patricia's Canadian light artillery.—CANADA, December 19, 1914. p. 322.

China

48_____Data on army organization, strength, and equipment.—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, November, 1915, p. 304.

Cost of

49_____*United States.* Cost of United States army compared with the police forces of the principal cities. —THE MILITARY UNPREPAREDNESS OF THE UNITED STATES. By Huidekoper p. 519. Filed E 181 H 89.

France

50_____*European war.* German opinion of the French army. Comment and criticism on organization, artillery, and methods. From "*Jahrbuecher fuer die deutsche Armee und Marine.*"—REVISTA TÉCNICA DE INFANTERÍA Y CABALLERÍA, October 1, 1915, p. 109-112.

Germany

51_____Organization, administration and recruitment of the army. No minister of war for the Empire. The general staff. The active troops and reserves. Periods of service. Officers and non-commissioned officers.—*L'Allemagne, en 1914... Institutions—Gouvernment—Armee.* By E. Flandin, 1915. JN3423 F58, pp. 78-99.

52_____War strength of Germany. Clipping from *The Japan Daily Mail,* September 25, 1915. Filed Envelope Case.—Armies—Germany.

53_____*European war.* War strength of German army. Based on study of "*Statistisches Jahrbuch fuer das Deutsche Reich,* 1914. Clipping from "*Journal de Geneve,*" September 19, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—Arsenals—France.

54_____Calculation of resources in men of military age on June 12, 1915.—*Journal of the United States Institution of India,* October, 1915, p. 513.

55_____The total German resources in men. Summary of

Digitized by Google

H. Belloc on statement as to percentage of population.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 483.

56_____*Life and customs.* Service in the German army. The one year volunteer and the full time soldier. Manners and customs.—THE SOUL OF GERMANY. By Thomas F. A. Smith. Filed DD67 S66 (1915).

Great Britain

57_____The expeditionary force. Its strength, and discussion as to whether it would enter France, (1913). —BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 41. AY2 B86 1913.

58_____Military strength of 1895-1900. Number of men needed to prevent invasion. "On our preparation for war in general."—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 21. DT930 G73.

59_____"England's citizen army." What the Volunteer training corps has done.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, December, 1915, p. 745.

Greece

60_____A survey of the military power of Greece.—*Internationale Revue.* Armeen & Flotten, November, 1915, p. 162-164.

Italy

61_____Notes on organization of the military force of Italy. —INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, November, 1915, p. 332.

Japan

62_____General information on the organization, strength and equipment of the Japanese army.—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, November, 1915, p. 303.

Roman

63_____History of military camps, equipment and fortifi cations of Rome. Illustrated.—*Astutie Militari.* By Sixtus Julius Frontino, Venice, 1541. U101 F93.

Roumania

64_____Strength of the Rumanian army in case of war.

Digitized by Google

INTERNATIONALE REVUE. Armeen & Flotten, November, 1915, p. 170-172.

Servia

65_____The Serbian soldier. His characteristics. With illustrations showing uniform and equipment.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, November, 1915, p. 457-473.

South African War

66_____Strength of forces in South African war. Boers 75,000. British 448,000.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 29. DT 930 G 73.

Sweden

67_____Maps indicating military division and recruiting districts of Swedish army.—UNDERVISNING FÖR INFANTERISTEN, Stockholm, 1913, p. 28-29. UD155 S8 A2 1913.

Switzerland

68_____"The Citizen army of Switzerland." With illustrations.—NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 503.

United States

69_____Strength of army from 1818 to 1821. Proportion of officers to men.—AMERICAN STATE PAPERS, Military Affairs, p. 353-355. Vol. 2.

70_____Population in millions, army on peace and war footing. Number of military units and total cost (Annual) of defense (including the navy) in millions. —JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, September-October, 1914, p. 256.

71_____Strength of the United States army during the various wars. Table showing regulars, volunteers, etc., compared with opponents. Cost and pensions. —*The Military Unpreparedness of the United States* By Huidekoper. p. 275. Filed E 181 H 89 (1915).

ARMY COUNCIL

Great Britain

72_____Members of the Army Council.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 28, 1915, p. 280.

Digitized by Google

ARMOR

European War

73——Advantages to be gained by wearing light chain armor or even leather. Applies to captains of destroyers as well as men in trenches.—THE JAPAN TIMES, October 3, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—Armor—European war.

ARMOR PLATE

United States

74——Construction of government armor plate factory. Speeches of Hon. Henry F. Ashurst of Arizona, in the U. S. Senate, 1913-14. Filed Envelope Case—Armor plate—U. S.

ARTILLERY

75——Data with description of principal types of field and siege artillery equipment in 1912.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 369. AY2 B86 1913.

Germany

76——Artillery emplacements in German trenches. Picture showing a gun placed in a revolving steel cupola.—L'ILLUSTRATION, October 16, 1915, p. 410.

Italy

77——Composition and armament of the artillery.—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, November, 1915, p. 332.

ARTILLERY FIRE

78——Maximum range of high angle fire. A table giving compilation and means for obtaining published in "*Journal Royal Artillery*, August, 1915."—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, November, 1915, p. 325.

ARTILLERY MATERIEL

United States

79——German criticism of disappearing guns.—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, November, 1915, p. 310.

Digitized by Google

ASHURST, HENRY F., U. S. SENATOR

80_____Construction of government armor plate factory. Speeches of Hon. Henry F. Ashurst of Arizona, in the U. S. Senate, 1913-14. Filed Envelope Case —Armor plate—U. S.

ASIA MINOR

81_____*European war.* Transport in Asia. Supply of men and economic value of Asia Minor to Germany.—LAND AND WATER, November 20, 1915, p. 22.

Australia

82_____Climate, mineral resources, population. Labor question.—SUNSET, December, 1915, p. 1071.

AUTOMOBILES

Great Britain

83_____*European war.* Efficiency of auto-vehicles in military service. From "*Quarterly Review*", July, 1915. INTERNATIONAL REVUE, Armeen & Flotten, November, 1915, p. 164-167.

BADGES

Great Britain

84_____Illustration showing war service badges.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, November, 17, 1915, p. 8.

BALANCE OF POWER

Europe

85_____Consideration of the recent military changes and development affecting the balance of power in Europe.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 38. AY2 B86 1913.

THE BALKANS

Pol. and Gov.

86_____"The Frontiers of the Balkan States."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, November 13, 1915, p. 307. 1913, pp. 5, 27. AY2 B86 1913.

BALKAN WAR, 1912

87_____Historical statement of the Balkan crisis, and diary

Digitized by Google

of events in the war.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, pp. 5, 27. AY2 B86 1913.

BALLOONS

Great Britain

88_____Employment of captive balloons in the British navy for "spotter" work. Pictures of a "sausage" balloon for observing artillery fire, and its special ship.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 13, 1915, p. 637.

Austria-Hungary

89_____Photograph of Austrian type of balloons for observation.—Filed Envelope Case—Balloons—Austria-Hungary.

European War

90_____*Great Britain.* Use of naval balloons by the British in the European war. Illustration showing the "spotter" at work. A British "sausage" balloon for observing artillery fire, and its special ship.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 13, 1915, p. 636.

BATTLE TACTICS

Germany

91_____*European war.* German methods of attack. Description of those employed at Kovno, Russian front. From the "*Retch*". Clipping from Journal de Geneve," October 1, 1915. Filed Pocket Card —Battle tactics—Germany—European war.

France

92_____*European War.* French infantry methods of attack employed against the German lines, September, 1915. Clipping from "Journal de Geneve," October, 1, 1915. Filed Pocket Card—Battle tactics—France—European war.

BOMBS, AERIAL

93_____Picture showing a very large bomb said to be used by the Allies at Gallipoli.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 27, 1915, p. 685.

Digitized by Google

BOMBS, AIR

European War

94——Illustration of an air bomb used by the allied airmen in Gallipoli.—ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, November 24, 1915, p. 1.

BOMBS

Great Britain

95——*European War.* Order of October 11, 1915, fixing the number of personnel trained as grenadiers in an infantry battalion. Filed Army Orders, War Office, October 11, 1915.

European War

96——*France.* French means for throwing a bomb. A cross bow and an old mountain gun. Picture showing.—Clipping from *Ost. Illustrated Zeitung*, October, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Bombs—European war—France.

BOMB THROWERS

European War

97——*Great Britain.* British type of catapults used for picture.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, November 17, 1915, p. 39.

BUDGETS

Germany

98——Finances of Germany, June, 1913. Policy of paying current expenses by loans in place of taxation. THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, November, 1915, p. 871.

Great Britain

99——Finances of Great Britain, European war, 1914. Budget for year—expenditure and revenue. How expenditures for 1916 are to be met. Income and custom increases, war profits taxed 50%. G. B. paying for 3,000,000 troops of the Allies.—THE NORTH CHINA HERALD, October 23, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Budgets—Great Britain.

100——"The revelations of the budget." Finances, 1915. Peace revenue, 1913-14. Estimated war revenues. Detailed description of how difference is to be

Digitized by Google

met.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, November, 1915, p. 856.

Japan, 1914-15

101——Report on revenues, expenditures, and budget for next financial year.—JAPAN FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC MONTHLY, October, 1915, p. 2.

Japan, Naval, 1916

102——Discussion of the Japanese naval estimates for 1916. A forecast of the naval program. Clipping from the North China Herald, October 16, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Budgets—Japan—Navy 1916.

United States

103——Table showing the cost of the War Department by ten year periods from 1791-1914, p. 9.—*Military Unpreparedness of the United States.* By Huidekoper. p. 276. Filed E 181 H 89.

104——Military and naval expenditures from 1789 to 1816.—CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT, Vol. 2. 1914. p. 434. Filed JK 9 C99

Bulgaria

105——"The Bulgarians and their country."—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, December, 1915. p. 717.

BURIAL OF DEAD

Germany

106——Clothing and arms to be collected. Dead to be buried in trousers and shirts. Order of C. O. 4th Bavarian Division. Reprinted from Swiss newspaper, 8th August, 1915. Clipping Filed Envelope Case—Burial of dead—Germany—European War.

CANALS

Kiel

107——History and other data concerning the Kiel Canal —INTERNATIONAL MIL. DIGEST, November 1, 1915 p. 333.

Panama

108——Chart showing the net tonnage of traffic through the Panama Canal.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTI-

Digitized by Google

TUTE PROCEEDINGS, November-December, 1915, p. 2079.

GASES

European War.

109_____"Asphyxiating gases as a weapon in warfare." By G. A. Lung, Medical Inspector, U. S. Navy.—THE MILITARY SURGEON, November, 1915, p. 411.

CAVALRY

European War

110_____Recruiting and types of cavalry of the belligerent nations and other data.—ARMS & THE MAN, December 2, 1915, p. 184.

Sweden

111_____Illustrations showing Swedish cavalry with their equipment. — UNDERVISNING FÖR INFANTERISTEN, Stockholm, 1913, p. 21. UD155 S8 A2 1913.

CAVALRY TACTICS

112_____Cavalry wins a battle. Russians charge over German trenches on the Styr.—WASHINGTON POST, October 20, 1915.

CENSORSHIP

European War

113_____*France.* A sign posted by the Minister of War on street cars, etc, and distributed by the newspapers warning everybody that they are being listened to by spies and to look out in what they say. Clipping from *L'Illustration,* October 30, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case. Censorship—European War—France.

Great Britain

114_____Regulations regarding newspapers for neutral countries.—THE BROAD ARROW, October 29, 1915, p. 484.

CHOSEN

115_____Japan in Korea. Success of her methods. Clipping from *The Japan Daily Mail,* September 4, 1915. Clipping Filed Envelope Case—Chosen.

Digitized by Google

Korea

116_____Outline of Korean progress. Data on revenues, manufactures, commerce, railroads, ports, travel, population, etc.—JAPAN FINANCIAL & ECONOMIC MONTHLY, October, 1915, p. 7.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

117_____Reasons for resignation from British Cabinet. His personal statement in Parliament, November 15, 1915, concerning his work as First Lord of the Admiralty. The Antwerp and Dardanelles operations.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, November 18, 1915, p. 322.

CLOTHING

Great Britain

118_____Illustration showing the fur cloaks worn by British officers.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, November 17, 1915, p. 9.

COAL

119_____Table of world's coal output by countries for 1910. —BRITTANICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 380. AY2 B86 1913.

120_____The world's yield of iron and coal. Discussion of past and present conditions and future possibilities. —SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, November 20, 1915, p. 326.

France

121_____Production in 1912. Areas of coal beds. Principal concerns and location of coal. Government concessions for mining; worked and unexploited undertakings.—ENGINEERING, November 12, 1915, p. 500.

COAST ARTILLERY

United States

122_____German criticism of disappearing guns.—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, November, 1915, p. 310.

COAST ARTILLERY FIRE

123_____"Concentrated firing of coast batteries at great

Digitized by Google

distances by means of the Charriere fire-control apparatus." (Translated from *Revue d'Artillerie*). With photo plates and diagrams. Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens, (M. A. & G.), Copy 10, p. 962-988.

124_____Study of factors in the efficacy of coast artillery fire.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, September, 1915, p. 389-429. (To be continued).

125_____The efficacy of coast artillery fire, the factors governing it, and the means for improving it—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, October, 1915, pp. 551-597.

Spain

126_____Report and program of the coast artillery target practice, season of 1915, and results obtained.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, October, 1915, p. 658-678.

COAST DEFENSE

United States

127_____"Air patrol of our coast. By Rear Admiral R. E. Perry. Plans and methods of.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, November 20, 1915, p. 643.

COMMAND OF TROOPS

South African War

128_____Command, South African war. Commander-in Chief, need for close relations between and cabinet prior to war. Example: the Boer war.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 68, 81. DT 930 G 73.

COMMERCE

Germany

129_____German products in 1911 compared with British. Why the other European nations feared German competition.—NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, December, 1915, p. 801.

COOPERATION OF ARMS

130_____"Shrapnel and infantry formations." By Colonel L. W. V. Kennon, 25th Infantry.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, December, 1915, p. 565.

Digitized by Google

COPPER

Germany

131_____The German copper problem solved.—Clipping Filed Envelope Case — European War — Great Britain.

CRIMES

Germany

132_____*Army.* Trials in 1911-12. Military offences and offences against the civil code. Table showing.—*The Soul of Germany.* By Thomas F. A. Smith, p. 346 Filed DD 67 S 66. 1915.

CRYPTOGRAPHY

133_____Telegraphic cryptogram. Notes on a device based on the Morse telegraphic code.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 11, 1915, p. 519.

DARDANELLES

European War

134_____The armament of the forts in the Dardanelles. A Russian statement.—JOURNAL OF THE UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA, October, 1915, p. 500.

135_____The Gallipoli operations. Reasons for failure. Troops imperfectly trained, and other data. Lecture by Ashmead Bartlett. Clipping from "*The Near East,*" London, October 29, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Dardanelles—European War.

136_____Dardanelles operations: Series of good pictures of the country.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 27, 1915. Supplement.

DEFENSE

Australia

137_____Australian defense system, 1901-13, and training under it.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 694. AY2 B86 1913.

Austria

138_____Text of decree of the ministry for national defense in relation to consumption and delivery of certain metals and alloys, October 26, 1915.—VERORDNUNGS-

Digitized by Google

BLATT. LANDWEHR, No. 30, October 30, 1915, p. 148-149.

Great Britain

139_____Objects for which the British army was created and maintained. Lord Wolseley's statement of in 1891.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 22. DT930 G73.

140_____Defense against aircraft. Automobiles to be regulated. Seen to be moving with brilliant lights apparently to guide the enemy's aircraft. Other signaling to aircraft.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 21, 1915, p. 266.

France

141_____Verdun and the Argonne. Article on the difficulties encountered in the siege of the fortress, and a summary of the location of the forts and surrounding terrain. By Capt. W. Stavenhagen. With plate. *Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens*, (M. A. & G.), Copy 10, pp. 947-953.

New Zealand

142_____Defense system and military training of New Zealand.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 700. AY2 B86 1913.

United States

143_____Impossible under existing iron and steel conditions. 95% of steel production dependent on ore supplies that could be instantly shut off by war. Location of. Need to change methods. Clipping from *Manufacturers Record.* Filed Defense—U. S.

144_____"Billion for defense is President's plan." Wilson asks for 1,200,000 troops. Hopes to double navy. Clipping from *Washington Post*, October 19, 1915, p. __ Filed pocket card, Defense—U. S.

145_____President Wilson's speech on preparedness.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, November 6, 1915, p. 590.

146_____Lessons from War of 1914. Developments favorable to special problem of defense of U. S. By General James Parker.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, November 6, 1915, p. 295.

Digitized by Google

147——Criticism of the War Department, November, 1915. ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, November 6, 1915 pp. 291, 304.

148——Proposed plan of defense. Estimate of strength of Army, and cost.—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 11, 1915, p. 123.

149——A scheme for the mobilization of industries. Suggestion that a Bureau of Munitions should be organized for the enumeration of industrial plants and other data.—THE OUTLOOK, November 17, 1915, p. 657.

150——"The Continental Army scheme." Col. W. C. Church, Editor of the A. and N. Journal criticizes it as hopelessly inadequate.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, November 20, 1915, p. 356.

151——"Air patrol of our coast." By Rear Admiral R. E. Perry. Plans and methods of.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, November 20, 1915, p. 643.

152——Radio league of America enrolls 300,000 amateur owners of wireless apparatus to help in the work of national preparedness.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, November 27, 1915, p. 388.

153——American defense. Speech of the President in New York on November 4, 1915, with comment thereon. —NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, December, 1915, p. 488.

154——Simplifying national defense. Necessity for consolidation of army and navy into a department of defense. Arguments of Major C. D. Hine, President Garfield, Gen. John M. Schofield.—WORLD'S WORK, December, 1915, p. 133.

155——A council of national defense. Composition as proposed in Bill H. R. 1309. (1914-15).—NATIONAL DEFENSE, December, 1915, p. 171.

DESERTIONS

Germany

156——Desertions in the German Army said to be less than 1,000 per year.—*The Soul of Germany.* By

Digitized by Google

Thomas F. A. Smith.—Filed DD67 S66 (1915).

DUM DUM BULLETS

Great Britain

157——British intended to use during Boer War, 1899. Reserve of. Condition caused by decision of The Hague Convention to forbid.—HOW BRITIAN GOES TO WAR, p. 106. DT930 G73.

EDUCATION

Germany

158——German education, how it makes for military effieiency of the state.—COLLIER'S, November 26, 1915, p. 13.

Military

159——"A brief for military education in our schools and colleges."—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION, July-August, 1915, p. 21.

ELECTRICITY

European War

160——Electricity in present-day warfare. Serving two diametrically opposed functions: More efficient warfare and better treatment of the wounded.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 494

EQUIPMENT

161——Descriptive details with cuts of a cartridge holder patented in Germany.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens*, (M. A. & G.), Copy 10, p. 1049-1050.

France

162——Photo of French infantry equipment, 1915. L'ILLUSTRATION, October 23, 1915, p. 421.

Great Britain

163——Uniform and equipment for officers. An interesting series of advertisements contain illustrations and other data.—LAND AND WATER, November 20, 1915.

EUROPEAN WAR

164——Genesis of the war. Balance of power, Alliance, and Entente. The British expeditionary force.—BRI-

Digitized by Google

TANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 83. AY2 B86 1913.

165_____Genesis of the war. Percentage of world commerce controlled by Germany. Iron products, etc., compared with British output in 1911. Why the other powers feared Germany's commerical dominance.—NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, December, 1915, p. 801.

166_____How the new aspect of the war caused discord among the Allies. Divergent opinion between the Entente powers as to what should be done.—CURRENT OPINION, December, 1915, p. 388.

Australia

167_____Account of Australian operations at the Dardanelles, May 1, to June 5, 1915.—AUSTRALIAN MILITARY JOURNAL, July, 1915, p. 424.

Austria

168_____"In the dust of the great retreat."—COLLIER'S, November 20, 1915, p. 8.

Balkan States

169_____Balkan States, War of 1914. Sir Edward Grey's statement, October 14, 1915. The general situation in. Clipping from the *North China Herald*, October 23, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Balkan States.

Battle Tactics

170_____German methods of attack. Description of those employed at Kovno, Russian front. From the "*Retch.*" Clipping from *Journal de Geneve*, October 1, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Battle tactics—Germany—European war.

Egypt

171_____Operations against Egypt. Attack on the Suez Canal. Letters from the Australian force, February-March, 1915.—AUSTRALIAN MILITARY JOURNAL, July, 1915, p. 449.

172_____Turkish attack on the Suez Canal, February 3, 1915, wiith map showing lines of operations.—L'ILLUSTRATION, November 20, 1915, p. 552.

Digitized by Google

France

173_____French front at Massiges, September 25, 1915. The French advance. Note book of an artilleryman. Map of German trench lines.—L'ILLUSTRATION, November 20, 1915, p. 535.

174_____*Champagne campaign.* Battle of Champagne, September, 1915. With map showing defensive organization of the Germans, the trenches and field railways.—L'ILLUSTRATION, October 30, 1915, p. 456-458.

175_____*Generals.* Statement on French generals as political rather than military.—COLLIER'S, October 17, 1914, p. 5.

176_____*Verdun.* Verdun and the Argonne. Article on the difficulties encountered in the siege of the fortress, and a summary of the location of the forts and surrounding terrain. By Captain W. Stavenhagen. With plate. *Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens,* (M. A. & G.), Copy 10, pp. 947-53.

177_____*Geology.* The tasks of geology at the battle front in the Central European war. The role of geologic observations in positional warfare and water supply for troops. *Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens,* (M. A. & G.), Copy 10, pp. 989-996. (To be continued).

Germany

178_____Conditions in Germany in October, 1915. The empire is not yet exhausted but data which makes the observer consider that the end of resources is being reached.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Germany—1915.

179_____Wastage of. Use of the classes of 1916-17. Probable strength of trained men belonging to Germany and Austria in 1916; 800,000 or less.—LAND AND WATER, November 6, 1915, p. 11

Great Britain

180_____Protests of the United States against restrictions on commerce, October 21, 1915. Text. Subject treated in European war notes running series of

Digitized by Google

articles in UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, November, 1915, p. 2101.

181——Great Britain. War of 1914. Mr. Asquith's Review of the war, November 2, 1915.—JAPAN ADVERTISER, November 7, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case —European War—Great Britain.

182——Distress caused by the War. Government measures to meet any disaster.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, November, 1915, p. 1114.

183——Despatch covering British operations. Report of Sir John French covering operations June 15, to October, 1915.—THE BROAD ARROW, November 5, 1915, p. 510.

184——England's malady. Why the writer believes that the British political party system is responsible for the war.—THE CENTURY MAGAZINE, December, 1915, p. 236.

185——*Pol. and Gov't.* The British foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey. Why the control of the sea is passing from Great Britain.—THE CENTURY MAGAZINE, December, 1915, p. 262.

India

186——Fighting on the northwest frontier. Trial of 61 conspirators. Lahore, September 13, 1915.. Clipping from the *North China Herald,* October 23, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—India —1915.

187——"Conditions in British India." British official comment upon.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, November 20, 1915, p. 355.

Italy

188——Italy and the Great War. How Italy cut the Gordian knot. National honor imperiled by national interest. Albania and the Adriatic. Italy face to face with Russia and the Serbs. Collision. Pan-Serbism and Italian imperialism. By W. M. Fullerton.—WORLD'S WORK, December, 1915, p. 148.

Digitized by Google

Luxemburg

189_____The invasion of Luxemburg. Account of how it was occupied by the German army at the beginning of the war.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, November 1, 1915, p. 75-89.

Mesopotamia

190_____British operations in Mesopotamia, October 16, 1914, to July 25, 1915.—JOURNAL OF THE UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA, October, 1915, p. 398.

191_____The Mesopotamian operations. Account of the taking of Kut-el-Amara.—BROAD ARROW, November 19, 1915, p. 581.

Naval Operations

192_____British operations in the control of the Baltic by submarines.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 483.

Persia

193_____How Persia is affected by the war.—THE OUTLOOK, November 17, 1915, p. 669.

Russia

194_____"In the dust of the great retreat."—COLLIER'S, November 20, 1915, p. 8.

United States

195_____*Supplies.* Exports from United States. Increase in demand for wire. Other data from the iron trade. Growth in manufacture of munitions.—ENGINEERING, November 12, 1915, p. 496.

196_____Destruction of munition plants and ships engaged in supplying the Allies. Some data concerning.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 27, 1915, p. 1207.

EXPLOSIVES

197_____The principal ones employed and their containers. —UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, November-December, 1915, p. 1925.

FINANCES

China

198_____Fourth year domestic loan. Authorized transla-

Digitized by Google

tion of statement on over-subscribed loan based on official data.—NATIONAL REVIEW, China, October 23, 1915, p. 360.

European War

199_____"Europe's stupendous war bills." Estimate of cost of war.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, December, 1915, p. 734.

France

200_____*European war.* French loans and other financial methods. Statement by German secretary of the treasury.—NATIONAL REVIEW, China, October 23, 1915, p. 356.

Germany

201_____Policy of the German government in peace annd war compared with British in regard to finances.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, November, 1915, p. 869.

202_____*European war.* The German war loan. Financial statement by Dr. Helfferich, secretary to the German treasury, August 20, 1915. Loans and taxes. Comparison with financial efforts by France and England.—NATIONAL REVIEW, China, October 23, 1915, p. 356.

Great Britain

203_____Income and taxation of Great Britain after the Napoleonic wars, the Crimean war, and in 1915.—WORLD'S WORK, December, 1915, p. 188.

204_____*European war.* Finances of Great Britain in the war. Statement by German secretary of the treasury, August 20, 1915.—NATIONAL REVIEW, China, October 23, 1915, p. 356.

205_____Finances of Great Britain. A summary of wealth, revenues, loans, and means of meeting cost of war.—NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, November, 1915, p. 647.

206_____Loans made to other countries for war expenses, 1914-16.—BROAD ARROW, November 19, 1915, p. 580.

International

207_____Gold stock and production, 1896-1912. Debts, prices

Digitized by Google

of securities. Capital subscriptions, 1906-12, and other data for principal countries.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 78. AY2 B86 1913.

Italy

208——*European War.* Resumé of Italian war loans and expenditures.—NATIONAL REVIEW, China, October 23, 1915, p. 358.

Russia

209——*European war.* Various issues of notes and bonds made by Russia since the war.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, December, 1915, p. 559.

FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE

210——Maximum range of high angle fire. A table giving means for obtaining, published in "*Journal Royal Artillery,*" August, 1915.—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, November, 1915, p. 325.

FLAGS

Sweden

211——Representation of Swedish national flag, regimental colors and standards.—UNDERVISNING FOR INFANTERISTEN, Stockholm, 1913, p. 12. UD155 S8 A2 1913.

FOOTWEAR

Bulgaria

212——Photo of an infantryman showing legs bandaged below the knees and shod with hide sandals, (palanka).—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 20, 1915, p. 658.

Serbia

213——Illustration of the Serbian infantryman's foot-gear. The shoe, or sandal is heel-less and well adapted to the rough hills and muddy valleys of Serbia. —ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 20, 1915, p. 658.

FOREIGN INFLUENCE IN

214——Consideration of the recent military changes and

Digitized by Google

development effecting the balance of power in Europe.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 38. AY2 B86 1913.

FORTIFICATIONS

215_____Permanent fortifications and modern artillery. A study based upon German and Italian comment on the subject with sketches of a permanent work as a result of the experience of the European war.—REVUE MILITAIRE SUISSE, November, 1915, pp. 449-456.

European War

216_____Russian fortress Dvinsk said to have resisted German heavy ordnance because of use of sand in parapets. Much superior to concrete.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, December, 1915, p. 412.

France

217_____A study of the defense works of the Belfort Basin. With sketch map.—KRIEGSTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, Nos. 7 & 8, 1915 pp. 145-153.

FIELD FORTIFICATIONS

European War

218_____Sketch map of German defensive works of a farm house at Doumé and of trenches at Massignes, September, 1915.—L'ILLUSTRATION, November 20, 1915. p. 547.

Fortifications, 1529

219_____Treatise on defenses, showing trenches, field works, other data.—*Astutie Militari.* By Sixtus Julius Frontino, Venice, 1541. U101 F93.

FORTRESS WARFARE

220_____Verdun and the Argonne. Articles on the difficulties encountered in the siege of the fortress, and a summary of the location of forts and surrounding terrain. By Captain W. Stavenhagen. With plate.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens,* (M. A. & G.), Copy 10, pp. 947-953.

Digitized by Google

FORTRESSES

France

221——*Verdun.* Verdun and the Argonne. Article on the difficulties encountered in the siege of the fortress, and a summary of the location of the forts and surrounding terrain. By Captain W. Stavenhagen. With plate.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens,* (M. A. & G.), Copy 10, pp. 947-953.

FRENCH, GENERAL

222——Copies of General French's report of November 1, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Great Britain.

FUZES

Great Britain

223——"Making the British Detonator Mark 100 Fuze —VI", Continued article.—AMERICAN MACHINIST, December 2, 1915, p. 969.

GARRISON, SEC., L. M.

224——"The proposed military policy for the United States." Estimate of strength of army and cost. —ARMS AND THE MAN, November 11, 1915, p. 123.

GAS

European War

225——German use of poison gas. Picture of containers. L'ILLUSTRATION, November 6, 1915, p. 483.

Poisonous

226——*European war.* "The best defense against Chlorine." Formula.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 27, 1915, p. 465.

227——Protection against poisonous gases. Illustration showing the French soldiers equipped against.—THE INDEPENDENT, December 6, 1915, p. 377.

GENERAL STAFF

228——A comparison of the methods and power of the General staff of France, Germany, and Great Britain.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, November, 1915, p. 1213.

Digitized by Google

Germany

229——Training and life of officers in the general staff of the German army.—MEMORIAL DEL ESTADO MAYOR DEL EJÉRCITO DE COLUMBIA, September, 1915, pp. 479-482.

Great Britain

230——The genesis of the British general staff.—BROAD ARROW, November 19, 1915, p. 586.

231——(The Intelligence Department doing the work of German Great General Staff, 1902.) 250 in Germany about the same in France and about 20 in England. Impossibility of doing the work, reasons for. Recommendations concerning. Effect of deficiencies in South African War.—HOW BRITIAN GOES TO WAR, p. 213. Filed DT930 G73.

232——*European War.* Necessity reorganized for effecting an interchange between those in London who have seen little of the actual conduct of war and the ones intimately connected with the actual fighting.—ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, November 13, 1915, p. 961.

GERMANY

Colonies

233——*European War.* German expansion and the campaigns of 1914 and 1915.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, November 1, 1915, pp. 151-185.

Encon. Con.

234——Note that Dr. Rathenau, an organizing genius had early in the war been made a member of the German government with a free hand to mobilize the nation on its business side.—THE BROAD ARROW, October 22, 1915, p. 451.

GREAT BRITAIN

Government

235——The government and how it works. The great and growing power of trade unions. Why they oppose conscription.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, November, 1915, p. 1213.

Digitized by Google

Mil. Resources

236_____England as a future military power. Why at the close of the European War she will be one of importance. — SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 483.

Pol. and Gov.

237_____The British cabinet—its mistakes. Too big for decisions. Failure to realize conditions—THE BROAD ARROW, October 29, 1915, p. 491.

238_____The British foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey. Why the control of the sea is passing from Great Britain. — THE CENTURY MAGAZINE, December, 1915, p. 262.

GRENADES

239_____History of the grenadiers. Their importance in the past. — REVISTA TÉCNICA DE INFANTERÍA Y CABALLERÍA, October 1, 1915 p. 97.

GUNS

240_____Data with description of heavy field and siege ordnance equipments in 1912.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 369. AY2 B86 1913.

Great Britain

241_____The manufacture of English 12-inch guns. By C. F. Jaensen, Ordnance Engineer, Washington Navy Yard. Illustrated.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 491.

HANDBOOKS

Sweden

242_____An authorized copy of Swedish infantry soldier's handbook. Illustrated.—UNDERVISNING FÖR INFANTERISTEN, Stockholm, 1913. UD155 S8 A2 1913.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

243_____Date of service of U. S. Troops in Hawaiian Islands. Date of arrival and departure given.—Filed Envelope Case—Stations—U. S. Hawaiian Islands.

Digitized by Google

HEAVY ARTILLERY

France

244____Data relative to a 20-cm. Creusot gun mounted on and fired from a railroad car. (German source).—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, July, 1915, p. 145.

245_____*European War.* Picture of a heavy battery of guns mounted on railway trucks from which they are fired. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser,* Tokyo, October 13, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Heavy Artillery— France—European War.

Italy

246_____Heavy artillery, Italian army. Photograph showing the breech block of a gun on the Austrian front. 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Heavy Artillery—Italy.

HELMETS

France

247_____Illustrations showing French "Adrian helmet." Pictures of helmets which had been struck by shell splinters which they deflected.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 13, 1915, p. 624.

248_____"Manufacture of steel helmets for the French soldiers. Why and how two million of these head protectors were made in two months."—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 27, 1915, p. 468.

249_____*European War.* Illustrations of the French type of helmet. The protection given by it with examples of such which have saved the lives of their wearers.—L'ILLUSTRATION, October 30, 1915, p. 462.

250_____*European War.* Illustrations of the French type of helmet. The protection given by it with examples of such which have saved the lives of their wearers. —L'ILLUSTRATION. October 30, 1915, p. 462.

Great Britain

251_____Illustration showing the helmets worn by the British officers.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, November 17, 1915, p. 9.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS

Great Britain

252_____A scheme has been adopted by which a large part of the work in military hospitals will be taken over by women.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 21, 1915, p. 260.

HORSES

Japan

253_____"Improvement of army horses." Improvement in horses planned. Number of horses in Japan.—Tr. No. 2847, Part XVII, 1915.

South African War

254_____Number supplied and wastage of horses. Causes for. (Mules, donkeys, oxen, included in statement). No efficient system. Suggestions for one.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 176.—Filed DT930 G73.

INDIA

European War

255_____Is India really loyal? What has been done and relations of Great Britain to country.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, December, 1915, p. 523.

INFANTRY

256_____The evolution of the infantry company. Strength of unit.—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, November, 1915, p. 330.

257_____Shrapnel and infantry formations.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, December, 1915, p. 565.

Italy

258_____Bersaglieri. Marching powers of. How they are trained. Clipping from *Japan Times*, July 18, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Infantry—Italy, 1915.

INFANTRY TRAINING

Australia

259_____Need for infantry training, as shown by war, 1914. French and Austrian examples.—INFANTRY TRAINING, December, 1915, p. 520.

Digitized by Google

France

260_____Need for infantry training as shown by the war of 1914. French and Austrian examples.—INFANTRY TRAINING, December, 1915, p. 520.

INTRENCHING TOOLS

United States

261_____"Military tool with wide variety of uses." A United States device.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 27, 1915, p. 471.

INTRENCHMENTS

European War

262_____Perspective and diagrams of German trenches. Clipping from *L'Illustration*, October 31, 1914. —Filed Envelope Case—Intrenchments—European war.

IRON

263_____The world's yield of iron and coal. Discussion of past and present conditions and future possibilities. —SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, November 20, 1915, p. 326.

United States

264_____Location of fields used in making iron and steel. Output of 1913. Danger of losing these fields in time of war.—Filed Defense—U. S. (From Manufactures Record, October, 1915).

ITALY

European War

265_____Italy and and the Great War. How Italy cut the Gordian knot. National honor imperiled by national interest. Albania and the Adriatic. Italy face to face with Russia and the Serbs. Collision. Pan-Serbism and Italian imperialism. By W. M. Fullerton.—WORLD'S WORK, December, 1915, p. 148.

KOREA

Econ. Cond.

266_____Increase of commerce and industry in Korea under Japanese rule. Roads in Korea. Japanese meth-

Digitized by Google

ods for building.—THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW, September, 1915, pp. 145-47.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Australia

267——Labor conditions iin Australia. Wages.—SUNSET, December, 1915, p. 1071.

France

268——"Labor, Conscription and Finance." Labor Unions attitude towards conscription. Reasons for. Difference between the conception of duty of the French and British Unions.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, November, 1915, pp. 848, 947.

Germany

269——Note that Dr. Rathenau, an organizing genius had early in the war been made a member of the German government with a free hand to mobilize the nation on its business side.—THE BROAD ARROW, October 22, 1915, p. 451.

Great Britain

270——"Labor, Conscription and Finance." Labor Union toward conscription. Reasons for. Difference between the conception of duty of the French and British Unions.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, November, 1915, pp. 848, 947.

271——Munition workmen to wear an armlet with insignia. —THE BROAD ARROW, November 5, 1915, p. 505.

272——Mobilization of industry, War of 1914. Great Britain, War Service badges. Pictures.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, November 17, 1915, p. 9.

LABOR AND LABORING CONDITIONS

Great Britain

273——Britain's technical failure. Breakdown of British industrialism.—THE NATIONAL REVIEW, October, 2, 1915, p. 290.

LABOR AND LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Great Britain

274——Government committee on war organization in the

Digitized by Google

distributing trades in Scotland, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Labor and laboring classes—Scotland.

275——The government and how it works. The great and growing power of trade unions. Why they oppose conscription.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, November, 1915, p. 1213.

LAMPS

276——Advertisement showing illustrations of portable electric lamps.—LAND AND WATER, November 27, 1915, pp. 1 and 587.

LOSSES

277——"The breaking point." The limit of casualties which will destroy the morale of men. Some historical instances of very heavy casualties and a general discussion.—LAND AND WATER, November 20, 1915, p. 5.

Germany

278——*European War.* Casualties amongst officers up to February 28, 1915.—JOURNAL OF THE UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA, October, 1915, p. 498.

European War

279——*Officers.* Casualties in the German army among the officers. Means probably emplyod to replace them. How the British army has met the problem. Reprint in THE JAPAN TIMES, October 29, 1915. —Filed Envelope Case—Losses—European War —Officers.

280——Swiss military statistician declares that many (5,000,000) have been killed in fighting; List by country given.—Clipping from THE WASHINGTON TIMES, November 15, 1915.

281——"The cost of war in human life. Armed strength of armies, losses in battle, and finances (National debt, debt per cap. P. C.)—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 18, 1915, p. 154.

282——*Germany.* A calculation of the casualties in the German army to October 1, 1915, with comment

Digitized by Google

upon the difficulty of working them out. Clipping from the *Journal de Geneve*, September 24, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—Losses European War—Germany.

283——*Germany.* Wastage of men, German and Austrian armies. Calculation of strength in men available, November 20, 1915.—LAND AND WATER, November 20, 1915, p. 9.

284——*Great Britain— Officers.* Ratio of officers to men, killed wounded and missing.—THE UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 126.

285——*Great Britain.* Casualties in the British army to October 9, 1915. Number of killed, wounded and missing.—THE BROAD ARROW, November 5, 1915, p. 508.

286——*Great Britain.* British, killed, wounded and missing 493,000 to date. Great freedom from sickness at all points.—THE ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE, November 6, 1915, p. 946.

South African War

287——British casualties and estimated Boer losses.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 98. DT930 G73.

Russia

288——Enumeration of losses in wars during the 19th century, 1805-1881.—JOURNAL OF THE UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA, October, 1915, p. 508.

United States

289——*Civil War.* Loss in engagements, where the total was five hundred or more on the side of Union troops. Killed, Wounded, and missing for Union and Confederate armies. *Statistical Record. Phisterer*, p. 213. Filed E468 C18.

MACHINE GUN

290——The machine gun and its development. Short description of some types.—ARMS AND THE MAN, December 2, 1915, p. 186.

Digitized by Google

MACHINE GUNS

291_____"The machine gun and its development." Illustrated.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 27, 1915, p. 464.

Belgium

292_____*European War.* Snapshot of a Belgian battery of machine guns drawn by dogs.—COLLIER'S, October 17, 1914, p. 18.

Drill and Tactics

293_____*Germany.* Spanish translation of extracts from German machine gun firing regulations for Schwarzlose gun. Course of target practice, ballistic and other data.—MEMORIAL DEL EJÉRCITO DE COLUMBIA, September, 1915, pp. 462-471. (To be continued).

European War

294_____Machine gun rifle, war of 1914. "A new American machine gun rifle which has appeared on the west Front. Illustration of. Clipping from *Berliner Illustrated Zeitung*, October 31, 1915.—Filed Machine guns—European war.

MACHINE GUN TROOPS

Great Britain

295_____Machine gun corps organized October 14, 1915. Composition of a company of 16 guns.—Army Orders, War Office, October 22, 1915.

296_____Organization of the machine gun corps. Royal Warrant, and other data.—Army Orders, November 1, 1915 p. 10.

MEAT

France

297_____*European War.* Meat ration and methods of supplying frozen meat to the army. Section of a train equipped wiith cold air refrigerator.—L'ILLUSTRATION, October 23, 1915, p. 440.

MECHANICAL TRACTION

298_____Trailers with motor vehicles. Economy in the use

Digitized by Google

of. Classes of work which can be performed by.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 27, p. 1231.

MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION

299_____Cost of motor transportation compared with that of a mule drawn ambulance Co. Advantage in favor of motors. "Transportation of Ambulance companies." By Captain E. C. Jones, Medical Corps.—THE MILITARY SURGEON, November, 1915, p. 429.

MEDICAL SERVICE

European War

300_____Surgical dressing stations in trenches. Place for and construction of.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS, August, 1915, p. 233.

METALS

European War

301_____The need of metals in war. Study on the sources and supply of those required by the belligerents.—REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, November 1, 1915, pp. 218-228.

MERCHANT MARINE

302_____Data concerning strength of U. S. merchant marine with that of other nations. Clipping from *The Nation's Business*, November, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Merchant Marine—U. S.

Germany

303_____Merchant marine, number of guns, tonnage of steamers over 100 tons, 1909-1910. Germany and British Empire.—THE UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 141.

Great Britain

304_____"The war and the interned enemy ships." Effect of war on British shipbuilding. Need for using interned enemy ships for commerce.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 21, 1915, p. 265.

305_____British vessels (not Colonial) employed in 1912 on the foreign trade, or partly in the foreign and

Digitized by Google

partly in home trade. Number and guns tonnage of steamers over 100 tons 1909-10. Germany and British Empire.—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 141.

306_____Compulsory armament of British marine. Discussion of the right of merchant marine to arm for defense. Historical precedents.—MILITARY GAZETTE, Canada, November 23, 1915, p. 17.

307_____*European War.* Official statement on merchant marine losses to November, 1915.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December, 1915, p. 483.

United States

308_____Data concerning strength of merchant marine, U. S., and tables comparing U. S. marine with other nations. Clip. from *The Nation's Business*, November, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case, Merchant Marine, U. S.

MILITARY EDUCATION

Great Britain

309_____National military education. Proposal to establish national cadet schools as a result of South African War. Detailed proposal by members of Parlimentary Committee charged with investigation of South African War.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 229. DT930 G73.

MILITARY LAW

Germany

310_____Military justice. The different military courts. Procedure in the supreme military court of the Empire.—L'ALLEMAGNE EN 1914, pp. 224-232. *Institutions-Gouvernement-Armée.* By E. Flandin, Paris, 1915. JN3423 F58.

United States

311_____State of Minnesota. Adj. General writes that laws are ready for printer and a copy will be sent Dec. 1, 1915. End. on W. C. D. 8055-7, November 3, 1915.

312_____Military law of State of Montana, 1911, was re-

Digitized by Google

pealed by a referendum of the people in 1913. See endorsement on W. C. D. 4055-7, November 3, 1915.

313_____Military law of Idaho published in 1911, but supply is exhausted. Adj. General cannot furnish copy. See letter Adj. General of Idaho, November 16, 1915.

MILITARY POLICY

Great Britain

314_____Objects for which the British army was created and maintained. Lord Wolseley's statement of in 1891.—HOW BRITIAN GOES TO WAR, p. 22. DT930 G73.

United States

315_____An outline of the proposed military policy. By Sec. L. M. Garrison.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

316_____"The proposed military policy for the United States." Proposed plan of defense. Estimate of strength of army and cost.—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 11, 1915, p. 123.

MILITARY SERVICE

317_____Compulsory service in a democracy at war."—THE INDEPENDENT, December 6, 1915, p. 372.

China

318_____Conscription in Chinese army. Report from Peking that it will be tried in Chihli, Shantung and Honan.—Clipping from N. CHINA HERALD, October 30, 1915.

Great Britain

319_____British army, S. A. War. Soldiers obtained because they can't make a living elsewhere. Can't get them if you overwork them. Army life must be easier than civil life. Results of imperfect training.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 137. DT930 G73.

320_____Argument for conscription. Necessity for in case of a European War. Hearings of Committee on South African War, 1902.—HOW GREAT BRITIAN GOES TO WAR. Filed DT930 G73.

Digitized by Google

321——*European War.* Voluntary service in Great Britain. Many cases where enlistment has increased the family income. Comparison with conditions in France. Rates of industrial pay three times as much as in France and Italy.—NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, November, 1915, p. 992.

322——Antipathy to universal service, reasons for. Why the Unions are afraid of it. French view as compared with the British.—UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 162.

United States

323——Compulsory service in the U. S. By G. N. Tricoche. From *The Yale Quarterly Review* for October. An argument for only means to overcome the national vice of carelessness. Why service must be with regular army. Drill in schools not sufficient. France and Switzerland tried it and failed.—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 25, 1915, p. 163.

MILITIA

United States

324——*Naval.* Table showing the strength of the U. S. Naval Militia, July 1, 1915. Organization and laws. —UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, November-December, 1915, p. 2090.

325——Preservation of the arms provided for the militia. policy of the government.—AMERICAN STATE PAPERS, *Military Affairs*, Vol. 2. 2, p. 671.

326——Table showing strength of militia during the war of the U. S.—*The Military Unpreparedness of the United States.* By Huidekoper, p. 275. Filed E181 H89.

327——Table showing battles where the militia ran away or deserted. Places where militia mutinied.—*The Military Unpreparedness of the United States.* By Huidekoper, pp. 279-280 Filed E181 H89.

328——The states defy the United States Government by refusing to furnish their militia to its use. Table showing State, Governor, date and cause and rea-

Digitized by Google

son for refusal.—*The Military Unpreparedness of the United States.* By Huidekoper. p. 281 Filed E181 H89.

329——Returns showing strength, organization, arms, equipment and ammunition in the states and territories.—See AMERICAN STATE PAPERS, *Military Affairs.*

330——*Cavalry.* Difficulty of obtaining horses for militia cavalry. Methods in N. G. Penn.—OUR STATE AND NAVY, Phila. January, 1915 1915. Filed Militia—U. S. Cavalry.

MINEATURE RANGES

Great Britain

331——Circular to govern the construction of mineature ranges—G. B. Territorial army.—Filed Envelope Case—Target Ranges—Great Britain, August 28, 1913.

MINES

China

332——"Mineral wealth of Hunan Province." Metals found and methods of treatinig.—THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW, September,1915 p. 134.

Marine

333——"A Cylindrical, automatic, contact mine." Description and drawing of. By T. C. Harris.—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 11, 1915, p. 127.

Submarine

334——Details and cuts relating to the arrangement of a safety mooring or anchorage device for submarine mines. (G. E. Elia, Paris, France).—ENGINEERING, November 19, 1915, p. 534.

335——*European war. Germany.* Illustration showing German cross section of one holding 290 lbs. of gun cotton.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, November 17, 1915, p. 42.

MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRY

European War

336——*Italy.* Decree of July 20, 1915, providing for reg-

Digitized by Google

ulations for its execution. Persons composing committee and other data.—*Armi and Munizioni*, Rome, 1915, No. 1. Vol. 1.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of Industry—European war—Italy.

Germany

337_____Note that Dr. Rathenau, an organizing genius had early in the war been made a member of the German government with a free hand to mobilize the nation on its business side.—THE BROAD ARROW, October 22, 1915, p. 451.

United States

338_____Specifications for utilizing all available materials. Need for a board to make careful study of design and manufacture of American munitions before proposed defense contracts are let by Army and Navy.—AMERICAN MACHINIST, December 2, 1915, p. 1001-1002.

MONROE DOCTRINE

339_____"Shall we defend the Monroe doctrine?" By A. B. Hart. Necessity for military preparedness in the United States to defend it, otherwise the doctrine falls.—NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, November, 1915, p. 681.

MONITORS

Great Britain

340_____Note upon those built for Dardanelles operations.—ENGINEERING, October 29, 1915, p. 452.

United States

341_____A plea for the retention of the type supported by British experience in the European war.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, November 6, 1915, p. 291.

342_____The monitor accepted by a naval board. The assistance they gave.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, November 20, 1915, p. 357.

MORALE

343_____"The breaking point." The limit of casualties which will destroy the morale of men. Some his-

Digitized by Google

torical instances of very heavy casualties and a general discussion.—LAND AND WATER, November 20, 1915, p. 5.

MOROCCO

344——An epitome of the Morocco crisis of 1911.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 2. AY2 B86 1913.

MOTORS

Aerial

345——The value of government competitions in developing aeroplane engines.—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 11, 1915, p. 134.

Aeroplanes

346——The different types of motors. Table enumerating the characteristics of the principal makes.—MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS DEL EJÉRCITO, October, 1915, pp. 78-79.

Great Britain

347——Auto trucks by government subsidy for the British army. Discussion of the stipulations and types to meet requirements.—*Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift*, Nos. 7-8, 1915, p. 1700-174.

MUNITIONS

European War

348——Brief mention of the importance of certain nonferrous metals in producing munitions. Statement that methods of dealing with these metals are being shipped to United States and Japan..—ENGINEERING, November, 1915, p. 514.

MUNITIONS OF WAR

Manufacture of

349——*Great Britain.* Tax of 50% levied on profits of manufacture of munitions of war, by the British government—Filed Envelope Case—Budgets—G. B. Clipping from *China Herald*, October 23, 1915.

United States

350——Mobilization of industry, United States. "Speci-

Digitized by Google

fications for utilizing all available materials." Need for a board to make careful study of design and manufacture of American munitions before proposed defense contracts are let by army and navy. —AMERICAN MACHINIST, December 2, 1915, pp. 1001--1002.

NAVAL BASES

351_____Some general ideas on the armament of naval bases. —INTERNATIONAL MILITARY DIGEST, November, 1915, p. 310.

NAVAL GUNNERY

352_____Gunnery aboard ships. Difficulties of aiming and factors that affect the accuracy of fire.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, November 13, 1915, p. 309.

NAVAL OPERATIONS

European War

353_____British monitor employed in expedition against the Dardanelles. Some data concerning.—ENGINEERING, October 29, 1915, p. 452.

Dardanelles

354_____Reasons for a narrative of their course. Map.—THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR, October 26, 1915, p. 361.

355_____*Germany.* Letter concerning German methods and results. (From Lord Balfour).—Filed Envelope Case—Naval Operations—European War—Germany.

NAVAL WARFARE

Great Britain

356_____*European War.* British Methods of attack on submarine boats. Fishing for submarine boats with nets. How they are used. Clipping from *Journal de Genève,* October 1, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Naval war—Great Britain—European War.

NAVIES

357_____Appropriations for 1912 with comment on difficul-

Digitized by Google

ties of comparison of expenditures.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 50. AY2 B86 1913.

358_____Table of battleships and cruisers building in 1912, for the navies of the world, and other particulars. —BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, pp. 44, 351. AY2 B86 1913.

Great Britain

359_____Cost the British navy. How it has paid for itself during the war of 1914.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, November-December, 1915, p. 2023.

360_____"What sea-power means to England in this war." What the British navy has done in the war of 1914.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, December 1915, p. 681.

United States

361_____Number of officers and men in the United States Navy, Naval Militia and Marine Corps. 1911-14. —*Statistical Abstract of the United States*, 1914, p. 611.

362_____A plea for the retention of the type of monitors supported by the experience of the British in war of 1914.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, November 6, 1915, p. 291.

363_____Number, distribution, recruiting of, pay and allowances.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, November-December, 1915, p. 1782.

364_____*Militia.* Table showing the strength of the Naval Militia, July 1, 1915. Number of officers and men in each state given. Organization and Federal acts relating to.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, November-December, 1915, p. 2090.

NAVY

365_____Naval principles. By Rear Admiral B. A. Fiske, U. S. N. Consideration of what navies have to do and what they have done in the past.—NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, November, 1915, p. 693.

Digitized by Google

Germany

366——Danger of British naval position in 1912. Admiralty memorandum of December 5, 1912, comparing British and German navies.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 52. AY2 B86 1913.

367——Organization and administration of the navy. Pp. 66-70.—*L'Allemagne en 1914. Institutions—Gouvernment—Armée.* By E. Flandin, Paris, 1915. JN3423 F58.

368——Report on recent German naval construction. Illustration.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 484.

Great Britain

369——Danger of British naval position in 1912. Admiralty memorandum of December 5, 1912, comparing British and German navies.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 52. AY2 B86 1913.

370——Brief description of new British monitors used in the Dardanelles.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 483.

371——*European war.* Readiness of the fleet. Why it was in the North Sea when the war begun.—LAND AND WATER, November 20, 1915, p. 15.

United States

372——The maintenance of the fleet. By Captain A. B. Niblack, U. S. N. Coal and oil consumption of ships and means for meeting it in the United States Navy.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, November 27, 1915, p. 684.

373——*Aerial navigation.* A new form of the fighting aircraft. Experiments in launching from warship in motion. Plans of Admiral Fiske, U. S. N., for discharging torpedoes from aircraft.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 11, 1915, p. 513. See also p. 2073, *U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, November-December, 1915. Vol. 41, No. 160.

NEUTRALITY

United States

374——*European war.* The growing strain on American

Digitized by Google

neutrality. German activities in United States.—CURRENT OPINION December, 1915, p. 375.

ORDERS

European War

375_____Orders issued by General Joffre before the battle of the Marne.—TR. NO. 2880. June 17, 1915.

ORDNANCE

Great Britain

376_____The manufacture of English 12-inch guns. By C. F. Jaensen, Ordnance Engineer, Washington, Navy Yard. Illustrated.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 491.

OFFICERS

European War

377_____Casualties in German army among the officers. Means probably employed to replace them. How the British army has met the problem. Reprint in *The Japan Times*, October 29, 1915.—Filed Losses —European war—Officers. Env. Case.

Germany

378_____*European War.* Distribution of regular and reserve officers in the army.—INTERNATIONAL MIL. DIGEST, November, 1915, p. 318.

Great Britain

379_____Need of reserve officers in the British army. Need of shown by South African War, 1899. Proposal by members of Parliamentary Committee on conduct of war (1902) to establish system of National military education with cadet training schools under regular army for all boys under 17. Details of scheme.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, 1903. Filed DT930 G7.

380_____The failure of the English corps of officers. Reprint of criticism from "New Statesman", October 30, 1915.—MILITAER WOCHENBLATT, November 11, 1915, p. 4826.

381_____Supply of officers for the European War. British

Digitized by Google

methods of obtaining.—THE BROAD ARROW, November 12, 1915, p. 535.

382_____*Reserve.* Need of Reserve Officers of the British army shown by S. African War, 1899. Proposal by members of Parliamentary Committee on conduct of war (1902) to establish system of national military education with cadet training schools under regular army for all boys of 17. Details of scheme.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 229. DT 930 G73.

383_____*South African War.* Method of supply of number obtained, poor character of.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, pp. 140, 151 and 154. DT930 G73.

United States

384_____*Promotion.* Promotion of officers. Comparison between different branches of the service. Inequalities of.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, November 6, 1915, p. 296.

385_____*Revolutionary War.* Weights of officers in 1793. Washington 209 lbs., General Lincoln 224, and General H. Knox, 280.—BANGOR HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, Vol. IV, July 1888, June 1889, p. 17. Filed in Library of Congress.

PACIFICISM

United States

386_____Organized opposition to defense plans.—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, November 20, 1915, p. 646.

PAY

Great Britain

387_____*Officers.* "The pay and allowances of Junior Officers joining."—THE BROAD ARROW, November 5, 1915, p. 509.

PENSIONS

Great Britain

388_____British pensions for soldiers, widows and children, of war of 1914. Royal Warrant prescribing them. —Filed Envelope Case—Pensions—Great Britain. 1915.

Digitized by Google

United States

389_____Table showing the strength of regulars, militia opponents, cost and pensions, wars U. S. *The Military Unpreparedness of the United States.* By Huidekoper, p. 275.—Filed E181 H89.

390_____Comparison of the number of regulars and volunteers out of the total who drew pensions. Tabulation of pension applications for five regular and five volunteer regiments. From Gen. Carter's book *The American Army.*—ARMY AND NAVY REGISTER, November 20, 1915, p. 642.

PERCIN, GENERAL

European War

391_____Report concerning failure of General Percin in command of the forward lines.—COLLIER'S, October 17, 1914, p. 5.

PERSIA

Pol. and Gov.

392_____How Persia is affected by the war.—THE OUTLOOK, November 17, 1915, p. 669.

PERISCOPES

393_____Advertisement showing illustration of the Beclawat Periscope Rifle stock. Periscope attachment to a rifle.—LAND AND WATER, November 27, 1915, p. 590.

394_____Smith's land and water pocket periscope. Description and plate.—LAND AND WATER, November 27, 1915, p. 587.

PETROLEUM

395_____World's production of petroleum, 1909, 1910, 1911. —BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 411. AY2 B86 1913.

Mexico

396_____Report on crude oil shipments to the U. S. for October, 1915,—COMMERCE REPORTS, November 18, 1915, p. 691.

Digitized by Google

POLICE

United States

397_____Cost of the U. S. Army compared with the police forces of the principle cities.—*The Military Unpreparedness of the United States.* By Huidokoper. P. 519. Filed E181 H89.

PONTOON BRIDGES

European War

398_____Data on the pontoon train equipment of the belligerent armies.—MEMORIAL DE INGENIEROS DEL EJÉRCITO, October, 1915, pp. 413-415.

399_____*France.* Pictures showing the pontoon bridges used by the French army being towed into position and in place.—Filed Envelope Case—Bridges—European War—France.

POPULATION

400_____Table giving area in sq. miles, population, peace and war strength of the various armies.—*The Militray Unpreparedness of the United States,* p. 522 Filed E181 H89.

Germany

401_____Calculation of resources in men of military age on June 12, 1915.—JOURNAL OF THE UNITED STATES INSTITUTION OF INDIA, October, 1915, p. 513.

United States

402_____Urban population by states and geographical divisions.—CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT, Vol. 2, 1914, p. 749. Filed JK9 C99.

403_____Strength of the army, in officers, men, total, and population of the U. S. from 1790 to 1890. Precentage of population serving in the army. *The American Army,* By W. H. Carter. p. 72.—Filed UA25 C32.

404_____Illiteracy and democracy. A study of illiteracy showing where it is increasing. "A large precentage of American adults are illiterate or near-illiterates." Five million adult American citizens

Digitized by Google

cannot read and write.—NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, December, 1915, p. 873.

PORTS

Russia

405_____The port of Archangel during the European War, 1914.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEWS, December, 1915, p. 746.

406_____Vladivostok open all the year. Information in connection with misleading statement regarding the port and Siberian railway.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 487.

POSTAL SERVICE

European War

407_____*France.* Military postal service, War of 1914, France. Newspapers giving addresses of regiments and models of envelopes front and back for correspondence with soldiers in the field. Clipping from *Le Soir*, Paris, September 3, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Postal Service—European War—France.

POWDERS

Spain

408_____Serial on modern Spanish powders: III. Decompositions of powders.—MEMORIAL DE ARTILLERIA, October, 1915, pp. 521-550. (To be continued).

PRESS

409_____The importance of the press in time of war. Some details of methods adopted for military control, 1856-1913.—MEMORIAL DEL EJÉRCITO DE CHILE, November, 1915, p. 900.

Germany

410_____*European War.* Organization of a war press bureau. Outline of functions and relations with authorities.—ARMEE VERORDNUNGSBLATT, October 16, 1915, p. 476.

PRISONERS OF WAR

European War

411_____Reports on inspection of prisoners' camps in France,

Digitized by Google

Germany, and Morocco, and the treatment, clothing, rations, and employment of the prisoners.—*Comité International de la Croix-Rouge. Documents de la Guerre de 1914-1915.* D627 R31 Vol. 3.

412——*Russian.* In the hands of the Russians. Daily life of those in Siberia. Rations and other data.—THE JAPAN CHRONICLE, September 29, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of War—European War —Russia.

RAILROADS

China

413——The Changchun-kirin railway and its strategic meaning. The history of the line. Russian criticism. —THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW, September, 1915, p. 158.

RANGE FINDERS

414——Field artillery and infantry range finders. Outline of simple form devised by Prof. J. A. Fleming, Great Britain, 1915, and submitted to the ministry of munitions.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, November 27, 1915, p. 338.

RATIONS

415——Flour moths and army rations. Newly discovered enemies of the human race. With cuts.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, November 20, 1915, p. 333.

Great Britain

416——Means of preventing waste in camps. Reduction in meat ration carried out.—THE BROAD ARROW, November 12, 1915, p. 542.

417——*European War.* List of daily rations to each man. Extra ration for men in the trenches.—AUSTRALIAN MILITARY JOURNAL, July, 1915, p. 536.

RECRUITING

Germany

418——Ruling as to the mustering in of availables passed on as unfit for service.—ARMEE VERORDNUNGSBLATT, October 30, 1915, p. 491.

Digitized by Google

419_____Efficients to non efficients, proportion of. Experience gives one unfit out of 4, data on.—LAND AND WATER, November 6, 1915, p. 10.

Great Britain

420_____Canvass for recruits, organized by Lord Derby. Methods of procedure.—THE BROAD ARROW, October 22, 1915, p. 456-463.

421_____Recruiting in Great Britain. Lord Derby's methods. Apparent success of. Illustration of his recruiting posters.—THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF REVIEW, December, 1915, p. 675-659.

422_____*European war.* Lord Derby's warning. Threat of conscription if his plan fails.—BROAD ARROW, November 19, 1915, p. 564.

RECRUITS

Germany

423_____Recruiting in the German army. Classes of recruits. 1 Fit, 2 Doubtful, 3 Unfit, 4 Impossible—idiots, etc. Data concerning.—LAND AND WATER, November 6, 1915, p. 10.

RED CROSS

European War

424_____Reports on inspection of prisoners' camps in France, Germany, and Morocco, and the treatment, clothing, rations, and the employment of the prisoners.—*Comité International de la Croix-Rouge. Documents de la Guerre de 1914-1915.* D627 R31 Vol. 3.

425_____*Turkey.* Work of the American Red Cross in Turkey, European War, 1914-15.—Filed Envelope Case—Red Cross—European war—Turkey.

United States

426_____"The obligations of the American Red Cross to the armed forces of the U. S."—THE AMERICAN RED CROSS MAGAZINE, December, 1915, p. 380.

REMOUNT SYSTEM

Great Britain

427_____Indian mobilization system. Failure to adopt

Digitized by Google

method in South African War, 1899. How such a plan could have been employed.—How Britain Goes to War, p. 178. DT930 G73.

India

428——Indian mobilization system. British failure to adopt method in South African War, 1899. How such a plan could have been employed.—How Britain Goes to War, p. 178. DT930 G73.

RESERVES

South African War

429——Strength of reserves in South African war. Statement that 1½ times the strength in the field army is necessary.—How Britain Goes to War, p. 133. DT 930 G 73.

United States

430——"The Continental Army Scheme." Colonel W. C. Church, Editor of the *Army and Navy Journal* criticizes it as hopelessly inadequate.—Army and Navy Journal, November 20, 1915, p. 356.

RESOURCES

European War

431——Proportion of iron and steel industries of France, Belgium and Russia in German hands, November, 1915.—North American Review, December, 1915, p. 805.

Germany

432——Resumé relative to the copper supply in Germany. Resources of copper ore including wrought material of 2 million tons, stated as not too high an estimate. Table form "Metall & Erz", May , 1915, giving world's production of copper in the past 4 years.—*Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift*, Nos. 7-8, pp. 175-176.

433——*European war.* German industry during the first year of the war. List of firms which have increased their dividends.—Engineering, November 12, 1915, p. 501.

Digitized by Google

REVOLVERS

Sweden

434_____Drawings detailing mechanism of the Swedish revolver, 7.5 mm., M87.—UNDERVISNING FOR INFANTERISTEN, Stockholm, 1913, pp. 100-101. UD155 S8 A2 1913.

RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS

Switzerland

435_____Development of rifle associations in Switzerland and results obtained since 1874. Cost, number of members and other details.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, October, 1915, p. 401-422.

RIFLES

436_____How a rifle is sighted. Quickness and accuracy obtained with the peep sight. With illustrations of various forms of sights used on military rifles.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 11, 1915, p. 516.

Japan

437_____Murata rifles replaced in 1900. After war with Russia the 1905 model superceded it. After experience in Tsingtao the 1915 pattern is adopted. Par. 385, in Translation No. 2847, Part XVIII, November 10, 1915.

Manufacture of

438_____Drawings showing the outside dimensions of French military rifle barrel showing tapered section to be ground. Wheel truing device and in connection with barrel grinding attachment, plan view of Cincinnati Universal grinder equipped with rifle barrel grinding attachment. Hilliard 6-inch machinery clutch with woven wire and asbestos friction rings.—Clip. Filed Envelope Case. Rifles. 1915.

Sweden

439_____Reference plates with details of Swedish army rifle.—UNDERVISNING FOR INFANTERISTEN, Stockholm, 1913, p. 86. UD155 S8 A2 1913.

Digitized by Google

ROADS

Korea

440_____Japanese methods of building roads in Korea.—THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW, September, 1915, p. 145.

RUMANIA

European War

441_____Rumania and the war. Financial and economic conditions.—NATIONAL REVIEW, China, October 23, 1915, p. 359.

SCHOOLS

Europe

442_____Data on military schools of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Denmark, France, Holland, Italy, Russia and Turkey.—MEMORIAL DEL ESTADO MAYOR DEL EJÉRCITO DE COLUMBIA, September, 1915, pp. 489-493.

France

443_____Military training in schools and colleges of France. "The Military Preparation of Young France." Reorganization of by the Minister of Public Instruction, 1915.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, November, 1915, p. 938.

Great Britain

444_____National military education. Proposal to establish national cadet schools as a result of South African war. Detailed proposal by members of Parliamentary Committee charged with investigation of South African war.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 229. Filed DT 930 G 73.

445_____Military training in schools and colleges to supply officers in Great Britain. Methods and results.—*The O. T. C. and the Great War.* By Alan R. Haig-Brown. Filed U 549.3 C 1 H14.

446_____The Cadet College at Quetta. Training school for officers of the British Indian army. Methods. Program of instruction and other details.—JOURNAL OF THE UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA, October, 1915, p. 428.

Digitized by Google

United States

447_____"A brief for military education in our schools and colleges." By Lucian Howe.—JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY INSTITUTION, July-August, 1915, p. 21.

SEARCHLIGHTS

Germany

448_____Searchlights, European war in theh German army. Pictures showing different types, transport of, and other details with description of.—Clipping from *Illus. Zeitung*, October 14, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—Searchlights—Germany. 1915.

449_____The mechanism of the searchlight and its use. Protection by means of steel grating. Illustr.—ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, November 24, 1915, p. 36.

European War

450_____Illustrations of German and Serbian types of searchlights.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 494.

SHELLS

451_____"A shell with a base cap that precludes premature explosion." Illustrations.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, November 27, 1915, p. 469.

France

452_____Advantages of making shells from cast iron. French, British and German practice given.—ENGINEERING, October 29, 1915, p. 453.

Germany

453_____Report on German shell that can give five different actions. Shrapnel shell time and delay.—Filed Envelope Case—Shells—Germany. July 10, 1915.

454_____Advantages of making shells from cast iron. French, British and German practice given.—ENGINEERING, October 29, 1915, p. 453.

Great Britain

455_____Advantages of making shells from cast iron. French, British and German practice given.—ENGINEERING, October 29, 1915, p. 453.

Digitized by Google

SHOES

456_____Consumption of military shoes in war. In South African war, British found life of a pair of shoes was 120 miles marching. Evidence before Parliamentary Committee on the war.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 121. DT 930 G 73.

Sweden

457_____Illustrations of Swedish army shoes.—UNDERVISNING FOR INFANTERISTEN, Stockholm, 1913, p. 111. UD155 S8 A2 1913.

SHRAPNEL

Germany

458_____Report on German shrapnel shell which can give five different actions. Shrapnel shell time and delay.—Clipping from *Japan Times* July 10, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Shells Germany.

Great Britain

459_____"Hardening shrapnel and other shells."—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, October 21, 1915, p. 259.

SHRAPNEL FIRE

United States

460_____The efficiency of shrapnel when used to search an area.—Filed U. S. School of fire for field artillery—Fort Sill. U 419 Q 7 A3.

SIEGE WARFARE

461_____Verdun and the Argonne. Article on the difficulties encountered in the siege of the fortress, and a summary of the location of the forts and surrounding terrain. By Captain W. Stavenhagen. With plate. *Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens*, (M. A. & G.), Copy 10, p. 947-953.

SIGNALING

462_____Description and illustrations of a lamp signalling device for use on aircraft.—ENGINEERING, November 19, 1915, p. 534.

463_____Communicating with aircraft. The various meth-

Digitized by Google

ods of signalling employed.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, December 4, 1915, p. 355.

SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION

United States

464——"What is wrong with Krag ammunition?" Statement of its defects.—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 11, 1915, p. 134.

SMALL ARMS FIRE

465——"Collective effect of the battle sight." By Captain G. Soulard Turner, Signal Corps.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, December, 1915, p. 558.

Balkan War

466——Musketry training. Comments on experience in Balkan wars, 1912. Use of infantry in Balkan wars. Tactics in ammunition supply (Bulgarians). —INFANTRY JOURNAL, December, 1915, p. 579.

Great Britain

467——Rifle practice in schools and colleges, Great Britain. Methods and results.—*The O. T. C. and the Great* War. By Alan R. Haig-Brown. Filed U 549.3 C 1 H14.

Switzerland

468——Development of rifle practice in Switzerland and results obtained since 1874. Cost, number of members and other details.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, October, 1915, pp. 401-422.

SOLDIERS

Cost of

469——*Great Britain.* Cost of British volunteers, Yeoman, militia, regular army infantry per man.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 148. DT930 G73.

470——*Great Britain, European War.* Prime Minister states that £300 is the cost per man, of which 100 is wasted.—BROAD ARROW, November 19, 1915, p. 577.

471——*United States.* Total cost of army and cost per soldier. 1818-1821.—AMERICAN STATE PAPERS,

Digitized by Google

Military Affairs, pp. 353-355, Vol. 2.

Germany

472_____Service in the German army. The one year volunteer, and the full time soldier. Manners and methods—*The Soul of Germany*. By Thomas F. A. Smith. Filed DD67 S66. (1915).

473_____*Allowances*. Additional rules prescribed in relation to aid extended to families of soldiers.—ARMEE VERORDNUNGSBLATT, November 6, 1915, p. 505.

Serbia

474_____The Serbian soldier. His characteristics. With illustrations showing uniform and equipment. —REVUE MILITAIRE SUISSE, November, 1915, pp. 457-473.

SOUTH AFRICAN WAR

475_____Official return of the number of men employed in the British army. (South African War.)—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 131. DT930 G73.

476_____Condition of armament, reserves of guns, armament stores and clothing at outbreak of war. Delays in supply deficiencies which were full of peril to the Empire. Expenditure of stores, wagon harness, etc., during the war.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 101. DT930 G73.

477_____Strength of Boer Forces, 75,000, British 448,000.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 29. DT930 G73.

478_____British failure to prepare for. Want of foresight of Government. General statement of conditions and relations leading to Boer war.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR. DT930 G73.

479_____Unpreparedness in war. Results of the British want of preparation in S. A. War.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 97. DT930 G73.

480_____Strength of British forces engaged in South African War. British and Boer losses. Cost of war.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 98. DT930 G73.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLY SERVICE

Great Britain

481——Sketch of the army service corps. Its rise and present work.—MILITARY GAZETTE, Canada, November 23, 1915, p. 11.

SURVEYING

482——Plane-table triangulation from one station only. Description of an attachment for rapid graphic triangulation and fixing the distance of points from one station only.—JOURNAL OF R. ARTILLERY, October, 1915, p. 357.

ST. CROIX

483——Consular report on the resources of St. Croix.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 37a, October 29, 1915.

ST. JOHN

484——Consular report on the resources of St. John.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No. 37a, October 29, 1915.

ST. THOMAS

485——Consular report on the resources of St. Thomas.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series, No.37a, October 29, 1915.

STRETCHERS

European War

486——*Belgium.* Illustration showing a combined hammock and stretcher adopted by the Belgians.—THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, November 17, 1915 p. 5.

SUPPLIES

Germany

487——War of 1914. Balkan front. To the Suez Canal. What the new war means to Britain and its danger. The German copper problem solved. Clipping from *The Japan Advertiser*, November 9, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Great Britain.

488——Hunting for new fats. Means adopted to supply

Digitized by Google

them. Food supply of Germany.—THE INDEPENDENT, November 22, 1915 p. 293.

Great Britain

489_____Supply of food, forage, fuel, light and disinfectants required by an army in the field. Tables of allowances. Organization and methods of supply.—SUPPLY MANUAL (WAR).

SUBMARINE BOATS

Japan

490_____Descriptive data of Italian type of submarine for Japan. Hull will be built in Japan. Machinery and engines, etc., to be sent from Italy.—ENGINEERING, November 12, 1915, p. 508.

SUBMARINE WARFARE

European War

491_____Submarines and communications. Argument that the British submarines have prevented the Germans from obtaining control of the Baltic.—LAND AND WATER, November 20, 1915, p. 13.

492_____Attack of a submarine by aircraft. Statement that the seaplane locates and follows it hovering above, then sweeps over the surface and breaks off the periscope when it appears.—WORLD'S WORK, December, 1915, p. 226.

TACTICS

European War, 1914

493_____Observations on wood-fighting, and its peculiar role during operations in the Argonne Forest. With Illustrations. German clipping.—Filed Envelope Case—Tactics—European War, 1914.

TAXES

Great Britain

494_____Taxes levied on the profits from the manufacture of munitions of war (50% of the profits)—THE NORTH CHINA HERALD, October 23, 1915,—Filed Envelope Case—Budgets—Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

Turkey

495_____"Wireless" experiences at Constantinople, 1913-15. Clipping from *"The Near East,"* October 29, 1915. —Filed Envelope Case—Telegraph. wireless— Turkey—European War.

TELEGRAPHY, WIRELESS

496_____Wireless telegraphy in connection with aeroplanes and airships. Obstacles to be overcome in providing for its application.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, November 27, 1915, p. 339.

TELEPHONY

497_____The future of radio telephony. Significance of the recent achievement in long distance radio-transmission of speech. By E. H. Colpitts.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 485.

TEMPERANCE

498_____Intoxicating liquors. Restrictions in foreign countries during war. Correspondence relative to measures taken in certain foreign countries for the restrictions of the sale of intoxicating liquors since the outbreak of war. London: 1915—Filed Envelope Case—Alcohol—European war. 1915.

TENTS

Sweden

499_____Sketches showing arrangement of tents for winter encampments.—UNDERVISNING FÖR INFANTERISTEN, Stockholm, 1913, pp. 51-55. UD155 S8 A2 1913.

TOPOGRAPHY

500_____Plane-table triangulation from one station only. Description of an attachment for rapid graphic triangulation and fixing the distance of points from one station only.—JOURNAL OF R. ARTILLERY, October, 1915, p. 357.

TREATIES

501_____Violation of treaties. Italy in 1911 attacked Turkey

Digitized by Google

whose integrity she had guaranteed. Russian action in Persia, 1912.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 59. AY2 B86 1913.

TRADE, 1912

502——The world's international trade in 1912. Exports from and to the countries and political groups indicated.—WORLD'S WORK, December, 1915, p. 187.

TRADE

European War

503——*Great Britain.* Capture of the German trade by the British. Methods and purposes.—*Report on the Board of Trade on the Trade of the Union of South Africa and Rhodesia, 1914*, p. 73.—Filed HE3899 U5 G7, 1914.

Germany

504——German trade in South African markets. Methods employed to obtain and British methods during war of 1914 to permanently replace.—*Report to the Board of Trade on the Trade Union of South Africa and Rhodesia, 1914*, p. 73.—Filed HF3899 U5 G7 1914.

Japan

505——Coal and iron imports for 1913, 1914. Detailed consular report for all imports during those years. —Supplement to COMMERCE REPORT, November 26, 1915. No. 55.

United States

506——"Our sales abroad doubled." Details of 1915 export trade compared with 1914. Number of passenger and commercial (trucks) sold to various countries in 1915.—THE LITERARY DIGEST, November 27, 1915, p. 1234.

TRAINING

507——Opinion on military training, and drill in schools. Mere military drill is a failure. France and Switzerland found it usless. See "Compulsory service in the U. S." By G. N. Tricoche. From *The Yale*

Digitized by Google

Quarterly Review for October.—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 25, 1915, p. 164.

Australia

508_____Training of the Australian division in Egypt, 1915. —AUSTRALIAN MILITARY JOURNAL, July, 1915, p. 499.

France

509_____"The Military Preparation of Young France." Militray training in schools and colleges. Physical education in France. Reorganization of by Minister of Public Instruction, 1915.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, November, 1915, p. 938.

Germany

510_____Military training in the army. Preparatory training before military service.—L'ALLEMAGNE EN 1914. *Institutions-Gouvernement Armée.* P. 87. By E. Flandin, 1915. UN3423 F48.

511_____German education; how it makes for military efficiency of the state.—COLLIER'S, November 26, 1915, p. 13.

512_____*European War.* Instructions of secretary of war, September 26, 1914, on the training of new armies. —AUSTRALIAN MILITARY JOURNAL, July, 1915, p. 522.

Great Britain

513_____Military training in schools to supply officers to the British army. Officers Training Corps has furnished 20,500 officers during war of 1914. Methods of work and results obtained.—*The O. T. C. and the Great War.* By Alan R. Haig-Brown.—Filed U549.3 C31 H14.

514_____*European War.* Statement that British failure at Dardanelles largely due to impossibility to make highly-trained soldiers in a short period when there are not highly-trained officers to drill them. Lecture by Ashmead Bartlett on "*The Operations in the Dardanelles.*" Clipping from "*The Near East* London, October 29, 1915—Filed Envelope Case—Dardanelles—European War.

Digitized by Google

515——Volunteer training corps—Comments on what they can do for home defense and past status.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, November 11, 1915, p. 313.

516——A year at least necessary for efficient infantry. Experiences of an American serving with British new army in France.—THE OUTLOOK, November 3, 1915, p. 538.

United States

517——Military training and health. "Extracts from U. S. Public Health Service. Studies in Vocational diseases. Effect of military training in youth in preventing diseases from faulty postures.—ARMS AND THE MAN, November 18, 1915, p. 149.

518——Result of military school training. Successful experience in schools of Sumter, S. C., during the past 15 years.—ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, November 27, 1915, p. 389.

TRANSPORTATION

European War

519——Picture of a motor car used on a railway to convey troops and provisions to the trenches.—THE TIMES HISTORY OF THE WAR, November 23, 1915, p. 9.

520——*France.* "Paris omnibuses and the war." Mobilization of transportation.—UNITED SERVICE GAZETTE, November 11, 1915, p. 308.

TRENCHES

European War

521——*French.* Illustration showing a field fortification three stories high. A dugout constructed by the French in Champagne.—THE WAR OF THE NATIONS, November 6, 1915, p. 44.

TRENCH WARFARE

European War

522——Surgical dressing stations in trenches. Places for and construction of.—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS, August, 1915, p. 233.

Digitized by Google

523——Picture of light railroad for transportation of ammunition and timbers used for shelters, in the French trenches. — L'ILLUSTRATION, October 16, 1915, p. 399.

524——German lines in the Champagne, September, 1915. Descriptive details with map. — L'ILLUSTRATION, October 30, 1915, pp. 456-458.

525——Inventory of a depot of German trench warfare devices, with photographs.—L'ILLUSTRATION, November 6, 1915, p. 483, and ILLUSTRATAD LONDON NEWS, November 20, 1915, p. 660.

Great Britain

526——*European war.* Title cover picture showing rifle for firing by means of a periscope attachment in a trench.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 20, 1915.

European War, 1914

527——Infantry in trench warfare, descriptions of. By a French observer.—INFANTRY JOURNAL, December, 1915, pp. 501 and 513.

TURCO-ITALIAN WAR, 1911-12

528——Brief history of land and naval operations.—BRITANNICA YEAR BOOK, 1913, p. 22. AY2 B86 1913.

TURKEY

529——The peoples of Northern and Central Asiatic Turkey. With maps and tables showing classification and number of the different peoples. —*Bulletin, American Geographical Society,* November 1915, p. 832.

European War

530——Dardenelles operations. Series of good pictures of the country.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 27, 1915, Supplement.

UNIFORMS

Austria-Hungary

531——Illustrations showing the uniforms worn by the

Digitized by Google

officers of the Austro-Hungarian Army.—Filed Envelope Case—Uniforms—Austro-Hungaria.

France

532_____Illustration and description of French infantry uniform, 1915.—L'ILLUSTRATION, October 23, 1915, pp. 421, 423 and 431.

533_____Illustration showing uniforms of French infantry, helmets and equipment.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 13, 1915, p. 625.

Germany

534_____War department orders regulating changes in the uniforms of officers and troops, September 21 and 27, 1915.—ARMEE-VERORDNUNGSBLATT, October 2, 1915, pp. 420-453. No. 44.

535_____Buttonless blouse of field grey cloth for peace and war. No spike to helmet. Clipping from *Berliner Illustrated Zeitung*, October 31, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Uniforms—Germany.

536_____Picture showing new model without buttons. Helmet without spikes.—THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, November 13, 1915, p. 623.

Great Britain

537_____Uniform and equipment for officers. An interesting series of advertisements containing illustrations and other data.—LAND AND WATER, November 20, 1915.

Sweden

538_____Illustrations of Swedish uniforms with equipment, insignia and other details. — UNDERVISNING FÖR INFANTERISTEN, Stockholm, 1913, p. 169. UD155 S8 A2 1913.

Switzerland

539_____Official orders and description of grey-green uniform for Swiss army, of October, 1914—March, 1915.—FEUILLE OFFICIELLE MILITAIRE, April 15, 1915, pp. 79-87.

UNITED STATES

Foreign Relations

540_____*Great Britain.* United States "has played the

Digitized by Google

most contemptible part of any during the war."—Murders in Mexico. The United States "Today shelters behind the British fleet." Dependent for safety on the victory of the Allies, etc.—THE UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE, November, 1915, p. 161.

541——*Great Britain.* Protests of United States against restrictions on commerce, October 21, 1915. Text. Subject treated in European War notes running series of articles in.—UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS, November, 1915, p. 2101.

VOLUNTARY SERVICE

Great Britain

542——Volunteers obtained for the South African War. Soldiers obtained because they can't make a living elsewhere. Can't get them if you overwork them. Army life must be easier than civil life. Results of imperfect training.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 137. Filed DT930 G73.

VOLUNTEERS

543——Experience of 1866, 1870 and 1877 in Europe. If called on when emergency has risen may get through with lavish expenditure and great risk. British experience in South African War, 1899-1901.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, pp. 149, 226. DT930 G73.

United States

554——Reprint of Senate Bill 2518, entitled: A Bill to provide for raising the volunteer forces of the U. S. in time of actual or threatened war.—NATIONAL DEFENSE, December, 1915, p. 172.

WAGES

545——Wages in Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy and Austria-Hungary. Cost of living in comparison with the U.S.—THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, November 20, 1915, p. 11.

WAR

Balkan Wars, 1912-13

546——Bulgarian estimate of cost. Portion of Greece and

Digitized by Google

Serbia. Balance sheet showing cost estimates, gain or loss of territory and population.—NATIONAL REVIEW, October 30, 1915, p. 376.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Germany

547——German army administration. Organization and strength of personnel.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, December 4, 1915, p. 363.

548——*European war.* Notes on the organization and functions of the administrative division for raw materials in the war department.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens,* (M. A. & G.), Copy 10, pp. 1027-1092.

Great Britain

549——War department, conduct of on business principles. Difficulty to be met with in application of and reasons for. Means for overcoming. British army in South African war. Should be considered also for War Department, U. S. A., as there are many similarities.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 194. Filed DT930 G73.

550——South African war. "The War Office and its many mansions." Difficulty of doing business under the system. Business principles applied to War Department, why it cannot be done. Evidence before Parliamentary Committee on South African war. Same difficulties apply to the United States.—HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, pp. 192-194. Filed DT 930 G73.

551——Secretary of state for war: what is he? Comments on methods of lawyer secretaries of war.—BROAD ARROW, November 19, 1915, p. 561.

United States

552——Unmuzzling our naval and military officers. Editorial on necessity for publicity of plans for the reorganization and enlargement of military forces. —SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 11, 1915, p. 514.

Digitized by Google

WARS

Cost of

553——Cost of Napoleonic, Franco-Prussian, American Civil, wars. Total cost of wars from 1793-1914.—LITERARY DIGEST November 20, 1915, p. 1196.

554——*Balkan wars, 1912-13.* Bulgarian estimate of cost. Portion of Greece and Serbia. Balance sheet showing cost estimates, gain or loss of territory and population.—NATIONAL REVIEW, China, October 30, 1915, p. 376.

555——*European war.* $24,801,000, cost of war to October 20, 1915. List gives estimated cost to each country. —Clipping from WASHINGTON POST, October 29, 1915.

556——Debts incurred by the belligerents. Table showing loans and interest rates.—LITERARY DIGEST, November 20, 1915, p. 1196.

557——Finances of. Cost as compared with previous wars. How met. Private subscriptions to new securities forbidden. Amount from new taxes. Effect on exports. "The condition of Europe during and after the war." By Alexander Dana Noyes.—SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE, December, 1915, p. 779.

558——*Great Britain.* Income and taxation of Great Britain after the Napoleonic wars, the Crimean war, and in 1914.—WORLD'S WORK, December, 1915, p. 188.

559——*South African war.* £228,000,000 official statement. —HOW BRITAIN GOES TO WAR, p. 98. DT 930 G 73.

560——*Turco-Italian war, 1912-13.* Cost of Libyan expedition and difficulties meeting the expenditure.—NATIONAL REVIEW, China, October 23, 1915, p. 358.

561——*United States.* Cost of Civil war and Spanish-American war.—*Cyclopedia of American Government,* Vol. 2, p. 434. 1914. Filed JK 9 C 99.

Naval

562——*United States.* Our "Partial" war with France, 1799-1800. History of so-called French spoliations

Digitized by Google

on American commerce.—NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, November, 1915, p. 36.

WEALTH OF NATIONS

563_____Estimate of wealth of Great Britain, Germany, United States and France. Per capita wealth given. *Cyclopedia of American Government*, Vol. III, p. 665.—Filed JK9 C99 Vol. 3.

564_____Monetary systems and approximate stocks of money, in the aggregate and per capita, in the principal countries of the world. 1912—*Statistical Abstract*, 1914, p. 686.

WEST INDIES

Danish

565_____Consular report on the resources of the Danisn West Indies.—Supplement to COMMERCE REPORTS, Annual Series. No. 37a, October 29, 1915.

WILSON, WOODROW, Pres. of U. S.

566_____American defense. Speech of the President in New York on November 4, 1915, with comment thereon.—NEW YORK TIMES CURRENT HISTORY, December, 1915, p. 488.

WIRE CUTTERS

Russia

567_____Wire cutters. Illustration showing a Russian device attached to a bayonet. Clip from *Oster. Illus. Zeitung*, October 17, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Wire Cutters—Russia.

WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS

European War

568_____Pictures of German soldiers making portable barbed wire obstructions and being drilled in setting up wire fences.—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, December 4, 1915, p. 495.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF BOOKS

ACKERMANN, Jessie

569_____Australia from a woman's point of view, by Jessie Ackermann, F. R. S. G. S. With sixty-four plates. London, New York etc., Cassell and Company, limited, 1913. xiv, 317, (1) p. front., plates, ports. 20 cm. DU107 A18.

ADAMS, Ephraim Douglas, 1865

570_____British interests and activities in Texas, 1838-1846, by Ephraim Douglas Adams. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1910. viii, 13-267 p. 20½ cm. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1909). p. 234-264, Addendum. English interest in the annexation of California. F390 A19.

ADLER, Felix, 1851

571_____The world crisis and its meaning, by Felix Adler. New York and London, D. Appleton and Company, 1915. 4 p. 1., 232, (1) p. 19½ cm. Contents: I. The world crisis and its meaning. II. Militarism and its eulogists. III. American ideals contrasted with German and English. IV. The illusion and the ideal of international peace. V. Civilization and progress in the light of the present war. VI. The moral awakening of the wealthy. VII. An ethical program of social reform. VIII. Ethical development extending throughout life. D523 A23.

572_____Album 3. division 1915. Geneve Atar, 1915. 110 p. illus. 31 cm. (Schweizergrenzbesetzung 3. division). UA802.3 A35 1915.

ALLEN, Gardner Weld, 1856—

573_____A naval history of the American revolution, by Gardner W. Allen. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1913. 2 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps. 20½ cm. Paged continuously.

Digitized by Google

"Sources of information." vol. 2, p. 671-686. E271 A42.

ANTHING, Friedrich

574_____History of the campaigns of Count Alexander Suworow Rymnikski. With a preliminary sketch of his private life and character. Translated from the German of Friedrich Anthing. London, J. Wirght, 1799. 2 v. front. (port). v. 1. 21 cm. DK169 S2 A62.

ARBOLEDA, C. Henrique

575_____Memorias militares. Instruccion civil y militar. Bogota, La Prensa, 1908. 29 p. 16½ cm. U320 A66.

ARIZONA

576_____Adjutant General's office. Military code of Arizona. Phoenix, The McNeil company, 1912. Cover title, 44 p. 1 l., 5 p. 21½ cm. UB504 A6 A2 1912.

ARKANSAS

577_____Adjutant General's office. The military law and regulations, State of Arkansas. Little Rock, Democrat Printing and Lithographing Company, 1910. Cover title, 36, 1 p. 19½ cm. UB504 A8 A2 1910.

AUSTRALIA

578_____Department of home affairs. Schedule No. 14, containing information (comp. from the minister's "General digests") respecting matters dealt with by the department of home affairs, etc. Mullett, Govt. printer, 1913. v. illus., ports., fold. pl. tables. 24 cm. HD4373 A2.

AUSTRIA

579_____Kriegsministerium. Firing instructions for 15 cm. heavy howitzer, Austro-Hungarian army, 1909. Translated from the German ("Schiessanleitung fur.") By H. E. Pitz and Corporal O. H. Pfennig. Typewritten manuscript 1915. p., illus. diagrs., fold. tables (in pocket) 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2876.

Digitized by Google

580_____Kriegministerium. Firing instructions for field guns, 1908. Translated from the German ("Schiessanleitung fur feldkanonen") by A. Weidenbach. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. p., illus., diagrs., fold. tables, (in pocket) 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2879.

AVANZINI, Romolo

581_____Infantry armament and methods of fighting. I. Machine guns of the German infantry. Translated from *Nuova Rivista di Fanteria,* February, 1915, by 2d Lieut. J. M. Eager. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 16 pp. (including tables). 33 cm. —U15 A2 No. 2860.

BALKANICUS (Pseud.)

582_____The aspirations of Bulgaria. Translated from the Serbian of Balkanicus. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., ltd., 1915. xxvii, 249, (1) p. 19 cm.—DR72 B18.

BARKER, J. Ellis, 1870

583_____Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her foreign and domestic policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her successes and of her failures. 5th and very greatly enlarged edition, completely revised and brought up to January, 1915, by J. Ellis Barker. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1915. xi, 852 pp. incl. map. 21½ cm. 1st edition, 1905, issued under the author's former name, O. Eltzbacher. "Most of the chapters of this book have appeared in the form of articles in the *Nineteenth Century and After,* the *Fortnightly Review,* the *National Review,* and the *Fortnightly Review.*" Pref.—DD117 B31.

BEDIER, Joseph (i. e. Charles Marie Joseph), 1864

584_____German atrocities from German evidence, by Joseph Bedier. Translation by Bernhard Harrison. Paris, A. Conlin, 1915. 3 p. l., (5) 40 p. illus. (facsims.) 22 cm. (Studies and documents on the war. Translated from the French: "Les crimes allemands d'apres des temoignages allemands.") D625 B42a.

Digitized by Google

BEJEUHR, Paul

585_____Der luft-kreig: luftkreig, luftschiffahrt, flugwesen, mit einer einführung von Major von Parseval Hrsg. von Paul Bejeuhr. Dachau bei Munche, Der Gelbe verlag 1915. 134 p. front., illus. 26½ cm. (Unser krieg. Erster band). D601 B42.

BELGIUM

586_____Ministere des affaires etrangeres. The second Belgian Gray Book. Part I and Part II (Section 10). London. Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery office, by Darling & Son, ltd., 1915. 78 p. 24½ cm. This translation contains only those portions of the Gray Book that are material to the position of Great Britain. D505.6 B4 A21.

BELLOC, Hilaire (i. e. Joseph Hilaire Pierre,) 1870

587_____The elements of the great war, by Hilaire Belloc, New York, Hearst's international library co. 1915. v. illus. (maps) diagrs. 21 cm. D521 B45.

BENDEL, C. Stockmar

588_____Three fundamental artillery questions. Translated from the German by 1st Lieut. C. S. Bendel. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. (Discussion on sighting and training in sighting, direct and indirect fire, accuracy of fire and cooperation of the arms). U15 A2 No. 2854.

BENNETT, Arnold. 1867

589_____Over there; war scenes on the western front, by Arnold Bennett. 1915. London, Methuen & Co. 192 p. 16½ cm. D640 B47.

BERNHARDI, Friedrich Adam Julius, 1849

590_____The making of cavalry leaders. Translated from the German by Lt. Allan M. Pope. Typewritten manuscript, 1914. 4 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2814. This is a summary of an article to be found in Translation No. 2768.

BERTHIER, Alexandre, 1753-1815

591_____Relation de la bataille de Marengo, gagnee le 25

Digitized by Google

Prairial an 8, par Napoleon Bonaparte, premier consul, commandant en personne l'armee francaise de reserve, sur les autrichiens, aux orders du lieutenant general Melas, redigee par le general Alex. Berthier et accompagnee de plans indicatif des differens mouvemens des troupes, leves geometriquement par les ingenieurs geographes du depot general de la guerre, sous la direction du general de brigade Sanson, Paris, Impr. Imperiale, 1806. 40 p. fold. tab., fold. plans. 29½ cm. DC223.7 B54.

BLODGETT, Wells H.

592_____Address of Colonel Wells H. Blodgett on the occasion of the dedication of the monument erected at Bellefontaine Cemetery, St. Louis, to the memory of the late Brevet Major General McNeil, together with the programme of exercises and proceedings of Frank P. Blair Post No. 1, Dept. of Missouri, G. A. R. in the matter of the erection and dedication of the same. St. Louis, Mo., The Frank P. Blair Post, 1894. 36 p. 2 illus. (incl. port.) 23 cm. E467.1 M31 B65.

BOLLES, Frank Crandall, 1872

593_____Firing manuals for privates, Watertown, N. Y., Hungerford-Holbrook Co., 1915. 27, 1 p. illus. 21 cm. By F. C. Bolles and J. S. Upham. UD330 B69.

594_____Questions and answers on rifle and equipment for privates. Watertown, N. Y., Hungerford-Holbrook Co., 1915. 31, 1 p. illus. 21 cm. By F. C. Bolles and J. S. Upham. UD393 B69.

BOVET-GRISEL

595_____Preliminaries of the infantry attack. Translated from *Revue Militaire Suisse*, March, 1915, by 1st Lt. A. Moreno. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 22 p., illus. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2892.

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel

596_____The war of steel and gold, a study of the armed

Digitized by Google

peace, by Henry Noel Brailsford. 3d ed., with an additional chapter. London, G. Bell and Sons, ltd., 1915. 340 p. 19 cm. JX1952 B81.

BREMEN, Walter von

597_____The German army after its reorganization, by Lt. Col. Walter von Bremen. Translated from (Jean Schmidt's French translation—L'Armee Allemande apres sa organization) into English by Capt. W. G. Heaton. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 63 p. (includ. tables). 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2890.

THE BRITANNICA YEAR-BOOK, 1913

598_____A survey of the world's progress since the completion in 1910 of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed., comprising a register and review of current events, and additions to knowledge in politics, economics, up to the end of 1912. N. Y. The Encyclopædia Britannica Co. 22½ cm. Editor Chisholm, Hugh. AY2 B86.

BULGARIA

599_____Minister of war. Polozhenie za ustroystvoto i upravlenieto na flota negovo velichestvo. Sofia, "Voyenen Zhuranal", 1911. 46, 16 p. 23 cm. VB693 A2 1911.

BURNETT, Charles, 1877

600_____Field fortifications based on practical experiences of the Japanese-Russian war. Translated from the Japanese by 1st Lt. C. Burnett. Typewritten manuscript, 1913. U15 A2 No. 2686.

BUTTGENBACH, Walter J., 1878

601_____Military training of youth of Germany. Translated from the German. Typewritten manuscript, 1914, 3 p. 33 cm. (Translation of a proclamation issued by the German government, August 16, 1914). U15 A2 No. 2852.

602_____Cardinal points in the attack, by J. I. F. Edinburg, R. Grant & Son, 1915. 23 p. diagrs. 17 cm. U169 C 26.

Digitized by Google

CEBRO

603_____The conditions underlying the offensive in strategical operations. Translations from the French by Lt. West C. Jacobs. Typewritten manuscript, 1914. 43 p. 33 cm. (Also to be published in Journal of the Military Service Institution, Jan.-Feb., 1916). U15 A2 No. 2811.

CHAMPAUBERT

604_____The Servian campaign. Translated from L'Illustration, March 13, 1915, in the Mily. Information Division, Phil. Dept. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 14 p., map-sketches. 33 cm. (To be also pub'd. in Journal of Mily. Service Institution, for Nov. Dec., 1915) U15 A2 No. 2873.

CHAMPOUDRY, A.

605_____Manuel de l'officier de police judicaire militaire, par A. Champoudry. Edition revue et mise a jour. Paris, Societe du recueil Sirey, 1914. 1 p. l., 288 p. 22½ cm. UB845 F8 C45.

CHILE

Ministerio de guerra

606_____Regulations for field service. Translated by Capt. Earle Biscoe. Typewritten manuscript, 1914. 113 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2815. (Translation of 1910-13 edition.

607_____Regulations for the interior service of the school of sub-officers. Translated by E. Biscoe. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 68 p. 38 cm. U15 A2 No. 2835.

CLAPP, Edwin Jones, 1881—

608_____Economic aspects of the war; no neutral rights, belligerent claims and American commerce in the years 1914-1915, by Edwin J. Clapp. New Haven, Yale university press; etc., etc. 1915. xiv p., 1 1., 340 p., 1 1. 21 cm. D635 C58.

COLORADO

Adjutant General's Office

609_____Laws and code of regulations for the National

Digitized by Google

guard of Colorado. Denver, The Smith-Brooks press, 1910. 69 p. 20 cm. (General orders No. 1) Amendments to June 30, 1915. UB504 C6 A2 1910-1915.

CONNECTICUT

Adjutant General's Office

610——Militia law of the state of Connecticut in effect September 12, 1911. Being chapters 180 to 188 inclusive of the general statutes of 1902 as amended by the General assemblies of 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909 and 1911. Published by the Adjutant General. 31 p. 26 cm. UB504 C8 A2 1911.

611——Regulations for the Connecticut national guard. Hartford, Published for the Adjutant General's Dept. 1912. 135 p. 18½ cm. UB504 C8 A3 1912.

COSBY, Spencer, 1867

612——Grenades and petards. Translated from L'Illustration, May 22, 1915, by Lt. Col. S. Cosby. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 3 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2874. F

613——Orders issued by General Joffre before the battle of the Marne. Translated from the French. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. (Published also in the Army and Navy Register, August 14, 1915). U15 A2 No. 2880.

CONNOR, Fox, 1874—

614——German opinions on the cooperation of infantry and artillery. Translated from the French. Typewritten manuscript. (1914). 7 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2813.

CUBA

Secretario de Gobernacion

615——Reglamento de uniformes para el ejercito. 1915. Habana, Estado mayor general del ejercito, 1915. Caption title, 35 p. 21 cm. (Orden general, 1915, No. 39). UC485 C9 A2 1915.

Digitized by Google

DALRYMPLE, Campbell

616_____A military essay. Containing reflections on the raising, arming, clothing, and discipline of the British infantry and cavalry, with proposals for the improvement of the same. By Campbell Dalrymple. London, D. Wilson, 1761. xx, 389 p. fold. pl. (diagrs.) 20½ cm. UA649 D15.

DELAWARE

Adjutant General's Office

617_____Militia law of the state of Delaware. Laws of Delaware as amended by the acts of the General assembly 1903, 1907. Milford, Chronicle power print. 1912. 28 p. 23 cm. UB504 D3 A2 1912.

DEUTSCHE KOLONIALGESELLSCHAFT,

618_____Berlin, ed. Die kolonien der europaischen machte und Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Statistische darstellung mit 4 karten. Hrsg. von der Deutschen kolonialgesellschaft Berlin, 2. aufl. Berlin, D. Reimer (E. Vohsen) 1915. 120 p. incl. tables. 1 fold. tables, 3 fold. maps. 24 cm. JV185 D48.

DOSTER, William E., 1837—

619_____Lincoln and episodes of the Civil War, by William E. Doster. New York and London, G. P. Putman's sons, 1915. V. 282 p. 20½ cm. Contents.—Abraham Lincoln (address delivered at Lehigh University, Feb. 12, 1909)—Washington city, 1862—The old Capitol and Carrol prisons, 1862-63.—The War department and its head, 1862- 63—Incidents of provost duty.—Free negroes, contrabands, and slaves. —Cabinet members and army officers.—The campaign ending with Chancellorsville. The campaign ending with Gettysburg.—The capital in 1864: a diary.—Conspiracy trial, 1865. E501 D72.

DOUGLAS, H.

620_____Automatic pistols and revolvers, by Lieut. H. Douglas. Illustrated. London, Harrison and sons. 1915. 32 p. Illus. 16½ cm. UD410 D73.

Digitized by Google

DYSON, G.

621——Grenade warfare. Notes on the training and organization of grenadiers, by Lieut. G. Dyson. London, Sifton, Praed & Co., ltd., 1915 16 p. 13½ cm. UD426 D99.

EGERTON, Wilfrid A.

622——Contraband of war, by Wilfrid A. Egerton. (2d ed.). Portsmouth, Gieve's (Gieve, Matthews and Seagrove, limited) (1915). JX5231 E29.

ELTZBACHER, Paul, 1868—

623——Germany's food, can it last? Germany's food and England's plan to starve her out; a study by German experts, ed. by Prof. Paul Eltzbacher, of Berlin; English version ed. by S. Russell Wells. with a critical introduction by A. D. Waller. London, University of London press, 1915. xxi, 232 p. 20½ cm. HD9013.6 E51a.

ERDMANN, Gustav Adolf

624——Die Dardanellen, Konstantinopel und die meerengen einst und jetst, von Gustav Adolf Erdmann. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing 1915. 80 p. illus. (part col.) col. fold. map. 26 cm. D583 E66.

625——Die taten der deutschen flotte im weltkriege mit briefen und berichten von augenzeugen und teilnehmern. von Gustav Adolf Erdmann. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing 1915. 79, (1) p. illus. (incl. ports.) 26 cm D588 E66.

ESTOURNELLES de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, Baron d', 1852—

626——America and her problems, by Paul H. B. d'Estournelles de Constant. New York, The Macmillan company, 1915. xxii, 545 p. front. (port.) 20½ cm. Translated by George A. Raper. On verso of t.-p.: Published May, 1915. Reprinted June, 1915. E168 E81.

EXTON, Charles W. 1872—

627——Orders concerning use of alcoholic drink in Switzer-

Digitized by Google

land. Translated from official orders. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 2p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2870.

FANO, Tonelli di

628——(The) theater of war in the western part of European Russia. (Partly) translated (from Rivista Militaire Italiana) by Major Henry Swift. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 39 p. fold. map (blue print). 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2859.

FEDERN, Karl

629——The origin of the war, facts and documents, by Karl Federn. New York, G. W. Dillingham company, c. 1915. 207 p. 19 cm. D515 F29.

FENDRICH, Anton

630——Im auto der front. Kriegserlebnisse von Anton Fendrich. Stuttgart, Franckh' sche verlagshandlung 1915, 165, (1) p. 16½ cm. D640 F33.

FLANDRIN, Etienne

631——L'Allemagne en 1914. Institutions—Gouvernement —Armee. Empire allemand—Etats confederes. Paris, H. Le Suudier, 1915. 451 p. 18½ cm. "Ce volume, ecrit avant la guerre, sera complete apres la paix et formera le tome II. des Institutions politiques de l'Europe contemporaine nouvelle edition mis a jour." JN 3423 F58.

FLORIDA

Adjutant General's Office

632——Military Code, State of Florida. Office of the Adjutant General. State Arsenal, St. Augustine, Florida. Tallahassee, T. J. Appleyard, State Printer n. d. 58 p. 23 cm. UB504 F6 A2.

FORD, Clyde Sinclair

633——The Balkan Wars, being a series of lectures delivered at The Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, by Clyde Sinclair Ford. Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, 1915. vi, 150 p. 20 cm. DR580 F71.

Digitized by Google

FRANCE

Ministere de la Guerre

634_____Sanitary service in campaign. Translated (from Official Bulletin, 1910) by Major Perry L. Boyer. Typewritten manuscript, (1915). 34 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2820.

635_____Settlement of claims for damages resulting from defensive measures taken by the French military authorities. Translated from the French (Circul. March 22, 1915) by Lt. Col. Spencer Cosby. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 4 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2867.

FROBENIUS, Herman

636_____Der erste weltkrieg, von Herman Frobenius Hannover, M. & H. Schaper, 1915. v. 1. illus. 25 cm. Library has: v. 1. Contents. v. 1. Die kriegsereignisse bis Dezember 1914. D521 F92.

FULLERTON, George Stuart

637_____Why the German nation has gone to war. An American to Americans. Munchen-Leipzig, H. Sachs, 1915. cover title, 13 p. 23 cm. D511 F97.

638_____Gramatika hrvatsko-englezka. Razgovori ze sve prilike zivota i engelezko-hrvatski te hrvatsko-englezki riecnik Izdalo urednictvo "Nar odnog lista." New York, N. Y., Croatian Printing & Publishing Co., 1914. 434, (11) p. 20½ cm. PA5x G74.

639_____La grande guerre. Recueil des communiques officiels des governements et etats-majors de tous les belligerants. Paris, Payot, 1915. v. 18½ cm. Library has: Serie 1-10. Compiled by L'Arguesuisse dela presse, Geneva. D505 G75.

GRASSHOFF, Richard

640_____The tragedy of Belgium, an answer to Prof Waxweiler, by Richard Grasshoff. New York, G. W. Dillingham, c. 1915. 244 p. incl. 3 pl., facsim. 19 cm. English translation of "Belgiens schuld." D615 G76-a.

Digitized by Google

GRAY, Alexander

641_____The upright sheaf, Germany's intentions after the war. By Alexander Gray. (2d ed.) London, Methuen & Co., ltd. (1915). 76 p., 1 l. 21½ cm. D523 G77.

GREAT BRITIAN

Trade Commissioner for Australia

642_____Trade of Australia. Report to the Board of trade on the trade of the commonwealth of Australia. 1914. London. v. 33½ cm. Great Britain Parliament. Papers by command. HF279 A3 1914.

Trade Commissioner for New Zealand

643_____Trade of New Zealand. Report to the Board of trade on the trade of the Dominion of New Zealand. 1914. London. v. 33½ cm. Great Britain Parliament. Papers by command. HF279 A3 1914.

Trade Commissioner for South Africa

644_____Trade of South Africa. Report to the Board of trade on the trade of the Union of South Africa (and Rhodesia) for the year 1913-14. By H. M. Trade commissioners for South Africa. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Darling and sons. v. 24 cm. HF3899 U5 G7.

War Office

645_____Field service manual. Field artillery brigade (Q. F. 4. 5-in howitzers). (Expeditionary force.) New armies. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, v. 19 cm. UC265 G7 A12 No. 2.

646_____Memorandum on the treatment of injuries in war based on experience of the present campaign. July, 1915. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison & Sons, 1915. 1 pl., ii, 130 p. plates. 13½ cm. UH410 G78 (1915).

647_____Notes on electricity. 1915. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, 1915. 243 p. illus., plates (1 fold.) 19 cm. Electrical branch, Ordnance college. UG485 G7 A3 1915.

Digitized by Google

648——Priced vocabulary of clothing and necessaries (including materials). War Office. 1915. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, 1915. 352 p. 19 cm. UC465 G7 A33.

War Department

649——Reports, etc. on the working of the refugee camps in the Transvaal, Orange River colony, and Natal. November, 1901. London, Harrison and sons, 1901. 387 p. tables. 33 cm. (Parliamentary papers by command) DT937 G73.

GRINNELL, George Bird, 1849—

650——The fighting Cheyennes, by George Bird Grinnell. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1915. viii p., 1 l., 431 p. maps (part fold.) 23 cm. E99 C53 G86.

GROIZARD, Pedro comp.

651——La paz y el ayuntamiento de Manila. Relacion de los festejos relaizados con motivo de la terminacion de la guerre en Filipinas. Manila, Chofre y comp., 1898. unp. plates, ports. 27½ cm. DS678 G87.

GRUBER, Edmund L.

652——Artillery notes. Translated from Artilleristishe Monatshefte, October, 1914. Typewritten manuscript, (1914?). 6 p. illus. 33 cm. (Extracts from this article also published in Field Artillery Journal, January-March, 1915). U15 A2 No. 2843.

653——Miscellaneous translations (from the German). Typewritten manuscript, 1915. v. p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2851.

GUATEMALA

Ministerio de la Guerra

654——Regulations for the organization of the militia of Guatemala and the monthly muster lists in connection therewith (1899). Translated from the Spanish by the military attache. Typewritten manuscript (1915), vii p. 33 cm.—U15 A2 No. 2850.

Digitized by Google

La Guerre Mondiale

655_____Bulletin quotidien illustre. Geneve, Atar, 1914, v. illus. maps. 29 cm. Library has: v. 1-3 (to Aug. 21, 1915).—D501.3 G93.

HAIG-BROWN, Alan R.

656_____The O. T. C. and the great war. With introduction by Colonel Sir Edward Ward.—London, COUNTRY LIFE; New York, SCRIBNER'S, 1915. 245 p., front., plates, 23½ cm.

HAMILTON, W. H.

657_____Rapid training for young officers, by Major W. H. Hamilton. London, F. Groom & Co., ltd., 1915. 48 p. illus. 12cm. UD155 G7 H22.

HAMILTON, Walton Hale, ed.

658_____Current economic problems; a series of readings in the control of industrial development, ed. by Walton Hale Hamilton. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press 1915. xxxix, 789 p. 23½ cm. "Re-revised edition." First appeared in mimeographed from "preliminary edition privately printed by the University of Michigan, 1912" under title: Readings in current economic problems. HB171 H22.

HARRIS, Frank, 1856—

659_____England or Germany? By Frank Harris. New York, The Wilmarth press, 1915. 187 p. 20 cm. D523 H31.

HARTS, William W.

660_____Rivers and railroads in the United States, by William H. Harts. With discussion by Messrs. F. Lavis, H. Burgess, H. T. Pease, J. H. Bernhard, Emile Low and William W. Harts. N. p., 1915. 81 p. 2 pl., tables. 23 cm. Reprinted from the Transactions on the American Society of Civil Engineers, vol. 79, p. 919. HE393 Z7 H33.

HAYNE, P. T. jr.

661_____Lectures on cavalry, by Captain P. T. Hayne, jr. (Fort Leavenworth, Kan.) Press of The Army

Digitized by Google

Service Schools, 1915. 82 p. 19½ cm. UE145 H42.

HEADLAM, James Wycliffe, 1863—

662——The history of twelve days, July 24th to August 4th, 1914, being an account of the negotiations preceding the outbreak of war based on official publication, by J. W. Headlam. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1915. xxiv, 412 p. 23 cm. D610 H43.

HELFFERICH, KARL, 1872—

663——The genesis of the great war in the light of the official documents published by the governments of the Triple Entente. By Dr. Karl Helfferich, Berlin, G. Strike, 1915. cover title, 52 p. 23½ cm. Translation of an article in the Norddeutsche allgemeine zeitung, January 26, 1915. Published also, New York, 1915, under the title: The Dual alliance vs. the Triple Entente. D610 H48.

HEMBERGER, A.

664——Der europaische krieg und der weltkrieg. Historische darstellung der kriegsereignisse von 1914/15. Von A. Hemberger. Wien und Leipzig, A. Hartleben 1915. v. illus., maps (part col. and fold.) 29 cm. Library has: v. 1. D521 H48.

HICKS, P. M.

665——Instructional handbook of the .303"Lewis automatic machine gun. Comp. by Company Sergt. Major Instructor P. M. Hicks, Sergt. Instructor W. H Hingston, Sergt. Instructor W. W. Constantine. Hythe, Eng., W. S. Paine & co., 1915. 39, (5) p. 15 cm. UF625 G7 L6 H63 1915.

HONDURAS,

Laws, Statutes, etc.

666——Ordenanza militar. 1906. Tegucigalpa, Tipografia nacional 1906. 260 p. tables. 28 cm. UB519 H7 A2 1906.

Ministerio de guerra y Marina

667——Division militar territorial de Honduras. Teguci-

Digitized by Google

galpa, Tipografia nacional, 1913. 20 p., 1 l. 28½ cm. UA607 H7 A5 1913.

668——Reglamento para el servicio militar obligatorio. Tegucigalpa, Tipografia nacional, 1913. UB325 H7 A2 1913.

HUNT, Arthur L.

669——Artillery line of fire with map and compass, by Arthur L. Hunt. London, F. Groom & co., 1915. 38 p. diagrs. 18 cm. UF853 H93.

ILLINOIS

Adjutant General's Office

670——The military and naval code of Illinois, July 1, 1911. Springfield, Illinois state journal company, State printer, 1911. 88 p. 15 cm. UB504 I3 A2 1911.

IOWA

Adjutant General's Office

671——Laws of the state of Iowa relating to the militia, which went into force and effect July 5, 1909 and corrected in accordance with the acts of the 35th General assembly 1914. Des Moines, The Adjutant General's Office, 1914. Caption title, 15 p. 21½ (General Orders, 1914, No. 4) UB504 I8 A2 1909 /14.

ITALY

Laws, Statutes, etc.

672——Circular No. 293. Royal decree No. 506, in regard to the requisitioning of property both real and personal and of personal services, April 22, 1915. Translated from the Italian (Giornale Militaire Ufficiale, April 28, 1915) by Capt. W. H. Paine. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 13 p. 33. cm. U15 A2 No. 2882.

Ministero Della Guerra

673——Firing regulations for artillery (field and horse batteries), Italian army, 1913. Translated from the Italian by Capt. G. A. Wieczorek. Typewritten

Digitized by Google

manuscript, 1914. v. p., illus. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2826.

JAPAN

Minister of War

674——Field service regulations, Japanese army, June 5, 1914. Translated from the Japanese. Col. James A. Irons. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2826.

675——Heavy artillery drill regulations (provisional), March, 1911. Translated from the Japanese by Col. James A. Irons. Typewritten manuscript, 1915 U15 A2 No. 2809.

676——Partial revision of the infantry firing regulations, Japanese army, 1911. Translated from the Japanese by Col. James A. Irons. Typewritten manuscript, (1914). 4 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2810.

JAUREGUI, Enrique

677——Fire of artillery and cooperation of the aeroplane. Translated from Rivista del Circulo Militar Buenos Aires, May-June, 1914, by Lieut. W. E. Mould. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 17 p., illus diagrs. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2832.

JOHNSTON, John Stuart, 1870—

678——Universal service formerly and now. Translated from Militar-Wochenblatt, No. 88, 1914. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 6 p., tables. 33 cm. (To be published also in Journal of Military Service Institution, for Sept.-Oct., 1915). U15 A2 No. 2831.

JONES, Jefferson, 1891—

679——The fall of Tsingtau, with a study of Japan's ambitions in China, by Jefferson Jones. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1915 xvii, 1 214, (2) p. front. (port.) plates. 21 cm. D568 J77.

KERSCHENSTEINER, Georg

680——A comparison of public education in Germany and

Digitized by Google

the United States, by Georg Kerschensteiner. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915 15 p. 23 cm. U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1913, No. 24 Whole No. 534) Tr. by W. Carson Ryan, Jr. LB1582 G3 K41.

KING, T.

681_____Guide to courts-martial duty, by Major T. King. London, F. Groom & co., ltd., 1915. 32 p. 4 fold. tables. 16½ cm. UB855 G7 K54.

KOEBEL, W. H. 1872—

682_____The South Americans, by W. H. Koebel. New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1915. vii 366 p. 12 pl. (incl. front.), map 22½ cm. Map on front end- papers. F2208 K77.

KUHN, A.

683_____Die schreckenstage von Neidenburg in Ostpreuszen. Kriegserinnerungen aus dem jahr 1914 von Burgermeister A. Kuhn. Minden in Westfallen, W. Kohler, 1915. 77 p. front. illus. 19 cm. D552.1 N3 K96.

KUHN, Joseph Ernest, 1864—

684_____Concerning our army administration. Translated from the German. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 6 p. 33 cm. (Original text herewith.) (Article praising the efficiency of the War Dept.) U15 A2 2889.

685_____Orders issued by the commandant of Berlin. Translated from the German. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 3 p. 33 cm. (Herewith the original order concerning registration of officers arriving at Berlin). U15 A2 No. 2877.

686_____The 42-cm. Skoda howitzer. Translated from Internationale Revue, July, 1915, p. 106 Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 3 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2888.

LANGHORNE, George Taylor, 1867—

687_____Panama canal and the world war. Translated from the Kolnische Zeitung, No. 14, 1915. Typewritten

Digitized by Google

manuscript, 1915. 8 p. 33 cm. (Also to be published in Journal of Mily. Service Institution for July-August, 1915). U15 A2 No. 2829.

688_____The war and politics. Translated from Neue Preussische Zeitung. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 4 p. 33 cm. (Brief note on the public opinion and press of the U. S. in regard to the rights of neutrals). U15 A2 No. 2846.

LEMAN, Gerard-Mathieu-Joseph-Georges, 1851—

689_____General Leman concerning the fall of Fort Loncin. Translated from Artilleristische Monatshefte, Nov., 1914, by Lieut. E. L. Gruber. Typewritten manuscript, (1915?) 5 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2844.

LE ROND, Captain,

690_____Le canon a itr rapid et l'instruction de l'artillerie. Avec preface de M. le general Langlois. 2 ed. Paris H. Charles-Lavauzelle, (1912). 81 p. 1 fold. map and 1 fold. diagr. in pocket at end. 23 cm. UF409 L611.

L'ESPRIT, A.

691_____Situation des etrangers en France dans les colonies et protectorats au point au vue du recrutement. Manuel d'extraneite a l'usage des prefectures, sous-prefectures, mairies, justices de paix, ambassades et consulates. Par A. L'Esprit. 2 ed. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault et cie., 1893. vi, 326 p. 22 cm. JN2915 L63.

LEYEN, von der

692_____Instruction pour le dressage et l'emploi des chiens de guerre dans les bataillons de chasseurs. Redige sur l'ordre de l'inspection des bataillons de chasseurs, par le capitaine von der Leyen. Tr. de l'Allemand par le general Trum elet-Faber. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1915. 45 p., 1 l. 23 cm. UH100 L68.

LIPS, Joest, 1547-1606.

693_____Ivsti Lipsi Poliorceticon sive de machinis Tormentis

Digitized by Google

Telis. Libri quinqve. Antverpia. Ex officina Plantiniana, Vidu, & Ionnis Moretus. 1596. 8 p. l., 167, (7) p., 1 1. illus. 26 cm. U873 L76.

LOENING, Grover Cleveland

694——Military aeroplanes; an explanatory consideration of their characteristics, performances, construction, maintenance and operation, for use of aviators, by Grover Cleveland Loening. Prepared for Signal Corps Aviation School, San Diego, California. San Diego, Cal., Printed by Frye & Smith, 1915. 3 p.l., 3-159 p. front., illus., diagrs. 26½ cm. UG650 L82.

695——Monoplanes and biplanes, their design, construction and operation, the application, of aerodynamic theory with a complete description and comparison of the notable types. 278 illustrations. New York, Munn & co., inc., 1911. 351 p. 21½ cm.

LOGAN, James Addison, 1879—

696——Aeronautical notes: a collection of photographs. Submitted by Major James A. Logan, jr., Q. M. C., Military observer with the French army. Photographs mounted on sheets 31x21½ cm. UG655 F8 L83.

697——Asphyxiating gas. Translated from Journal de Geneve. July 13, 1915. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 4 p. 33 cm. (Article dealing with the difference of the French and German asphyxiating gases). U15 A2 No. 2885.

698——Collection of photographs showing some of the different types of transportation employed by the French army. Submitted by Major James A. Logan, jr., Military observer with the French army. Photographs mounted on sheets 31x21½ cm. UC275 F81 1914 L83.

LUFTKRIEG

699——Der Luftkrieg, 1914-1915, unter verwendung von feldpostbriefen und berichten von augenzeugen, dargestellt von einem flugtechniker, mit geneh-

Digitized by Google

migung des koniglich Preussichen kriegsministerium und des kaiserlichen reichsmarineamts. Leipzig, Hesse & Becker, 1915. 278 pp., front., illus. 4 fold. pl. 18½ cm.—D600 L94.

LYDE, Lionel William, 1863

700——Some frontiers of tomorrow; an aspiration for Europe. By L. W. Lyde. London, A. & C. Black, ltd., 1915. vii, 120 pp. incl. 4 maps. 18½ cm.—D523 L99.

MACKAIL, John William, 1859

701——Russia's gift to the world, by J. W. Mackail. London, New York (etc.), Holder and Stoughton, 1915. —DK42 M15.

MAHONEY, James, d. 1915

702——Some foreign educational surveys, by James Mahoney. Washington, Govt. print off., 1915. 39 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1915 No. 37. Whole No. 664.) LA622 M21.

MARGETTS. Nelson E. 1879—

703——Description of two German photographic apparatus employed in their aviation service. Translated from La Nature. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 4 p., illus. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2872.

704——Employment of asphyxiating gases. Translated from the French by Capt. N. E. Margetts, 1915. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 3 p. 33 cm. (Contains translation of reports by a Special Commission of Investigation and by the doctors of the Academie de Medicine). (Published also in Army & Navy Register, Aug. 28, 1915). U15 A2 No. 2869.

705——Powders and explosives their employ. Translated from Le Genie Civil by Capt. N. E. Margetts. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 13 p., illus. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2891.

706——Sundry articles appearing in French journals. Translated by Capt. N. E. Margetts. Typewritten

Digitized by Google

manuscript, 1915. 8 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2884.

MAINE

Adjutant General's Office

707_____The military law of the state of Maine. Chapter 206 of the Public laws of 1909, entitled "An act to consolidate and revise the military laws of the state of Maine", amended by Chapters 7 and 81 of Public laws of 1913. Waterville Sentinel publishing company, 1913. 101 p. 22½ cm. Includes Changes for 1915. UB504 M2 A2 1913/15.

MARYLAND

Adjutant General's Office

708_____Militia law, 1908, with amendments of 1910 and 1912 Annapolis, The Advertiser Republican, printer 1913. xxii, 93 p. 12½ cm. Includes Amendments for 1914. UB504 M3 A2 1908/14.

MASON, R. C.

709_____Handbook on battery drill for a four-gun battery, Royal field artillery. By the late R. C. Mason. Rev. in 1915 by Arthur L. Hunt. London, F. Groom & co., ltd., 1915. 40 p. diagrs. 18½ cm. UF408 G7 M41.

MATHER, Frederic Gregory, 1844—

710_____The refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut, by Frederic Gregory Mather. Albany, N. Y., J. B. Lyon company, printers, 1913. 1 p. l. 5-1204 p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. ports., maps facsims.) fold. map. 24 cm. A history, accompanied by documentary material and biographical sketches of the American sympathizers who emigrated to Connecticut after the battle of Long Island. E263 N6 M42.

711_____The Maxim gun, containing notes on drill, mechanism, immediate action, causes and preparation of stoppages, care and cleaning, repairs, etc. By J. E. & T. F. Portsmouth, Charpentier & Co., 1915. 16 p. 14½ cm. (The "Handy booklet" series) UF625 G7 M4 M46.

Digitized by Google

712_____Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. — Commandery-in-chief. In Memoriam. Brevet-General Thomas Hamlin Hubbard. N. p., n. d. unp. 23 cm. F467 H67 M64.

MILLAN, J.

713_____The succession of colonels to all H. M. land forces, from their rise to 1746, precedency of each regiment, with dates to promotions, removes, deaths etc., the same of ye regiments broke in the two last reigns. To which is added a list of ye royal navy, when built, rebuilt, number of men and guns, tonnage, dimensions etc., pay, half-pay, pensions, etc., of ye army and navy and garrisons at home and abrod. London, Printed for J. Millan, 1746. unp. tables. 19½x9 cm. UB205 G7 M46.

MISSISSIPPI

Adjutant General's Office

714_____Code of laws, rules and regulations for the government of the Mississippi national guard. Published by authority. Jackson, News publishing company, 1900. 100 p. 13½ cm. UB504 M7 A2 1900.

MIYAOKA, Tsunejiro, 1865—

715_____Growth of internationalism in Japan; report to the trustees of the Endowment, by T. Miyaoka. Washington, D. C., The Endowment, 1915. 2 p. l., 15 p. 25 cm. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of intercourse and education. Publication No. 6). DS847 M66.

MUIRHEAD, John Henry, 1855—

716_____German philosophy in relation to the war, by J. H. Muirhead. London, J. Murray, 1915 xii, 110 p. 19½ cm. "Some books": p. xi-xii. D523 M95.

MULHALL, Michael George, 1836 - 1900

717_____The dictionary of statistics, by Michael G. Mulhall. 4th ed. rev. to November 1898. London, G. Routledge and sons, limited, 1899. HA46 M95.

Digitized by Google

718_____Industries and wealth of nations, by Michael G. Mulhall. London, New York (etc.) Longmans, Green and co., 1896. xii, 451 p. xxxii pl. (incl. front.) 19½ cm. HC53 M95.

MUNIR BEY, Djemil

719_____The Turkish cavalry during the Turco-Bulgarian war. Translated from the French by Lt. Henry R. Adair and Col. C. H. Hunter. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. U15 A2 No. 2818.

NEBRASKA

Adjutant General's Office

720_____Rules and regulations governing Nebraska national guard as set forth in Revised Statutes 1913, Chapter 41, Article 1. N. p., n. p. 1913. cover title, 13, 1 p. 23½ cm. UB504 N2 A2 1913.

NETHERLANDS

Minister van Oorlog

721_____(No. 55). Voorschrift betreffende het verleenen van bijstand en hulp door militairen, 1913. ("Voorschrift militairen bijstand"). Breda, Koninklijke militaire academie, 1914. v. 93 p. 19 cm. U 235 N4 A2 1913.

NEVADA

Adjutant General's Office

722_____Militia laws. Adjutant General's office, Carson City, September 15, 1913. Carson City, State printing office, 1913. Cover title, 42 p. 1 l. 23½ cm. UB504 N3 A2 1913.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Adjutant General's Office

723_____Militia law and regulations for the New Hampshire national guard. Published by the Adjutant general. Concord, The Rumford press 1911. 307 p. 13 cm. UB504 N4 A2 1911/13.

NEW JERSEY

Adjutant General's Office

724_____Acts concerning the militia of the state, May 16,

Digitized by Google

1906-1915. Cover and caption titles, various paging, 20½ cm. (General Orders, 1906, No. 8; 1907 No. 1906, December 10, 1907, June 6, 1911 and January 2, 1915. Trenton, Office of the Adjutant general, 12; 1911 No. 42; 1915, No. 1) UB504 N5 A2 1906 /15.

NEW MEXICO

Laws, Statutes, etc.

725_____Acts of the legislative assembly of the territory of New Mexico, 35th and 36th sessions. 1903-1905. East Las Vegas, The Optic publishing company, 1909. Cover title, various paging. 22½ cm. UB504 N6 A2 1909. (Includes Militia laws).

NEW YORK

Adjutant General's Office

726_____The military law of the state of New York, February 17, 1909, as amended to November 1, 1911, with related extracts from other statutes of the state. Albany, J. B. Lyon company, state printers 1911. 184 p. 21 cm. Includes changes to 1915. UB504 N7 A18 1911/15.

NEWBIGIN, Marion Isabel

727_____Geographical aspects of Balkan problems in their relations to the great European War, by Marion I. Newbigin. With a colored map of south-eastern Europe, and sketch-maps. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915. ix, 243 p. maps (1 fold.) diagr. 22 cm. Printed in Great Britain. Bibliographical notes at end of most of the chapters. D465 N54.

NIEMANN, Hans

728_____Hindenburgs winterschlacht in Masuren, 7. bis 15. Februar 1915. Von Hans Niemann. 6. aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1915. 29, (3) p. fold. pl. (4 maps.) 20½ cm. D552.1 M4 N67.

NORTH CAROLINA

Adjutant General's Office

729_____Regulations for the North Carolina national guard.

Digitized by Google

1907. Raleigh, Adjutant General's dept. E. M. Uzzell & company, state printers, 1908. 154 p. 1 l. 21 cm. Includes the 1915 Supplement. UB504 N8 A3 1907/15.

OKLAHOMA

Adjutant General's Office

730_____Laws and regulations of the Oklahoma national guard. Oklahoma City, Warden co., 1913 44 p. 19 cm. UB504 O5 A2 1913.

PALMER, Frederick, 1873—

731_____My year of the great war, by Frederick Palmer. New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1915. vii, (2) p., 1 l., 464 p. 20½ cm. D640 P17.

PARSONS, L. W.

732_____Hints on training the intelligence and powers of observation of officers, non-commissioned officers and men. By Colonel L. W. Parsons. Reprinted from "Proceedings", Royal artillery institution, vol. 28, Nos. 11 and 12. Woolwich, Royal artillery institution printing house, 1914. Cover title, 18 p. 24½ cm. U320 P26.

PAULLIN, Charles Oscar

733_____Diplomatic negotiations of American naval officers, 1778-1883, by Charles Oscar Paullin. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1912. 380 p. 20½ cm. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1911). JX1407 P 32.

PERRIER, L.

734_____Treatise on subsistence in campaign, by Major L. Perrier. Translated from Revue du Service de l'intendance (Sept. and Oct., 1913) by Col. Ch. H. Hunter. Typewritten manuscript, (1915). 24 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2821.

PINON, RENE

735_____L'empire de la Mediterranes-l'entente franco-italienne-la question marocaine-Figuig-le Touat-la

Digitized by Google

Tripolitaine-Bizerte-Malte-Gibraltar, ouvrage accompagne de trois cartes et de plans. Paris, Perrin et cie., 1912. 478 p. incl. maps, plans. 3 fold maps. 20 cm. Reprinted with exception of introduction, from the Revue des deux Mondes, January, 1902, October 1903. DT317 P65.

PRIMO de RIVERA y Sobremonte, Fernando

736——Memoria dirigida al senado por el capitan general D. Fernando Primo de Rivera y Sobremonte acerca de suggestion en Filipinas. Agosto de 1898. Madrid, Impr. y litografia del deposito de la guerra, 1898. 196 p., 1 1. fold. map. 22 cm. DS678 P95.

REEVES, Jesse Siddall, 1872—

737——American diplomacy under Tyler and Polk, by Jesse S. Reeves. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1907. 5 p. l., 335 p. 20½ cm. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1906). "With the exceptions of chapters XII and XIII the text is printed substantially as delivered in the form of lectures at the Johns Hopkins university. Chapter XIII appeared in the American historical review for January, 1905." Introd. E301 R33.

REINHARDT, Walther

738——Sechs monate westfront. Feldzugerlebnisse eines artillerie-offiziers in Belgien, Flandern und der Champagne, Von Walther Reinhardt. 2. aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1915. vi p., 1 1., 96 p. 18½ cm. D640 R39.

REISS, Rodolphe Archibald

739——How Austria-Hungary waged war in Serbia; personal investigations of a neutral, by R. A. Reiss. Tr. by J. S. Paris, A. Colin, 1915. 48 p., 2 1. illus., diagrs. 22 cm. (Studies and documents on the war). Translated from the French: "Comment les Austro-Hongrois ont fait la guerre en Serbie." D625 R 37a.

RIGGS, Charles

740——Practical points in musketry (and the care of a

Digitized by Google

rifle), by Charles Riggs. London, The Practical press, copyright 1915 39 p. illus. 16½ cm. UD330 R59.

ROBERTS, Richard

741——Personality and nationality, a study in recent history. By Richard Roberts. London, Headley brothers 1914. 144 p. 18½ cm. Advertising matter included in paging. D523 R64.

ROCKENBACH, Samuel Dickerson, 1869—

742——What has the world's war taught us up to the present time that is new in a military way? Our cavalry. By an officer of high rank. Translated by Capt. S. D. Rockenbach (from the German). Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 5 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2858

743——(The) work of the German veterinary officers in the war. Translated from Berliner Tageblatt, Jan. 27, 1915. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 4 p. 33 cm. Also to be published in U. S. Cavalry Journal, April, 1915. U15 A2 No. 2838.

RUSSIA

Minister of War

744——Firing regulations for batteries armed with 3-inch rapid fire guns (light, horse and mountain artillery), Russian army, 1911. Translated from the Russian by Capt. J. A. Thomas and Corporal Menahem M. Ain. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 24, 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2845.

745——Russian instructions for infantry action in combat, promulgated February 27 (March 10) 1914. Translated from Nuova Rivista di Fanteria, Nov. and Dec., 1914, by Lt. Col H. Deakyne and 2d Lt. R. W. Winton. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 24, 31 p. 33 cm. (The original Italian translation from the Russian by Capt. F. Gatti). U15 A2 No. 2839.

746——Russian orders for requisitioning of automobiles and trucks. Translated from the Russian in the office of Military Attache, Petrograd. Typewritten manuscript, (1914?) 7 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2816.

Digitized by Google

SCHMID, A.

747_____Infanterie-kampf und fielddienst. Praktische und taktische ausbildung und fuhrung des einzelnen, mannes, der gruppe, des ziges, der kompagnie, mit uebungs-beispielen, aufgaben und losungen, von Hauptmann A. Schmid. Zurich, Aschmann & Scheller, 1914. viii, 212 p. 2 fold. maps in pocket at end. 22½ cm. UD157 S34.

SCHMID, H.

748_____Heerwesen. Historische entwicklung der Österreichisch-ungarischen armee. Lehr und lernbehelf für militar-erziehungs und bildungs-anstaltan, sowie instruktionsbuch für reserveoffiziersschulen. Wien, H. Schmid, 1915. Pt. 1-2.

SEMPLE, Ellen Churchill, 1863—

749_____American history and its geographic conditions, by Ellen Churchill Semple. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1903. 5 p. l., 466 p., 1 l. illus., maps (part fold.) 22½ cm. Bibliography: p. (463)-466. E179.5 S47.

SERMAN, E.

750_____Mit den Turken an der front, von E. Serman, kriegs berichterstatter des "Berliner Lokal-anzeigers." Berlin, A. Scherl, g. m. b. h. (1915). 138 p. 19½ cm. M. l D564 S48.

SEZILLE, de.

751_____Conseils partiques aux cadres de cavalerie (guerre de 1914) Resume des procedes nouveaux imposes par la guerre actuelle d'apres l'experience de cinq mois de campagne, par le capitaine de Sezille. Paris, H Charles-Lavauzelle, 1915 41 l. 19 cm. Translation No. 2856. UE157 S52.

752_____Practical advice to cavalry organizations (war of 1914). Resume of New Procedures imposed by the present war. From 5 month's experience in campaign. Translated by Capt. J. W. Barker. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 25 p. 38 cm. U15 A2 No. 2856.

Digitized by Google

SHEPHERD, William R.

753_____The protection of neutral rights at sea, documents on the naval warfare. With an introd. By William R. Shepherd. New York, Sturgis & Walton company, 1915. 5 p. l., 129 p. 21 cm. D505 S54.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Adjutant General's Office

754_____The military code of South Carolina, approved February 22, 1905, amended by acts approved February 26, 1908, February 25, 1910, February 17, 1911. Columbia, The Adjutant general's office 1913. 67 p. 15 cm. UB504 S6 A2 1913.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Adjutant General's Office

755_____Reprint of military code of the state of South Dakota. N. p., n. p., n. d. Cover title, 21, 3 p. 25½ cm. UB504 S8 A2.

STRAUBENZEE, C. C. van.

756_____Notes on gunnery for the assistance of the officers and permanent staff of the territorial artillery, by Major C. C. van Straubenzee and N. Goldsmith. Woolwich, Royal artillery institution (1913). 134 p. incl. diagrs. 13½ cm. UF409.2 G7 S91.

TENNESSEE

Adjutant General's Office

757_____Military law, passed April 29, 1909. Published by Tully Brown, Adjutant general. Nashville, McQuiddy printing company, 1909. Cover title, 40 p. 22 cm. UB504 T2 A2 1909.

THURSTON, R. C. Ballard

758_____The origin and evolution of the United States flag. Address delivered by R. C. Ballard Thurston before the 26th annual congress of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, at the patriotic meeting in San Francisco, Cal., Saturday, July 24, 1915. Reprinted from National yearbook, 1915, p. 257-265. Washington, 1915. 16 p. plates.

Digitized by Google

24 cm. At head of title: The National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. CR113 T53.

TONNIES, Ferdinand

759_____Warlike England as seen by herself, by Ferdinand Tonnies. New York, G. W. Dillingham company, c. 1915. 202 p. 19 cm. Contents.—Pt. I. The English world policy up to the fall of Napoleon.—Pt.II. The English world policy in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. DA18 T66.

TREJO, Clemente

760_____Field equipment of the Argentine soldier, by Dr. Clemente Trejo. Translated from Revista del Circulo Militar, Sept., 1914, by Capt. W. G. Heaton. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. p., tables 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2883.

UNITED STATES

The Army Service Schools, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

761_____Sample map maneuvers, The Army Service Schools. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Press of The Army Service Schools, 1915. 51 p. 20 cm. U310 U53.

Bureau of Education

762_____Public, society, and school libraries. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 258 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1915, No. 25. Whole No. 625). Z731 U58 1915.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

763_____Wages and hours in the boot and shoe industry. 1907 to 1914. August, 1915. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1915. 89 p. including tables. 23 cm. (Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, whole No. 178. Wages and hours of labor series, No. 19.) At head of title: U. S. Department of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Royal Meeker, commissioner. Issued also as House document 1711, U. S., 63d Congress, 3d Session. Earlier reports present wages and hours of labor in the industry from 1890 to 1913. HD8039 B7 U5 A2.

Digitized by Google

Bureau of Statistics (Treasury Dept.)

764_____Territorial expansion of the United States. The additions made to the territory of the thirteen colonies and its transformation into territories and states. Historical sketch of the additions west of the Mississippi River and present conditions in that area. From the Summary of commerce and finance for June 1901. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1901 971-1006 p. Illustrated. 29½ cm. E179 U56.

Coast Artillery School, Ft. Monroe, Va.

765_____Information pertaining to the qualifications and examinations of candidates for admission to the department of enlisted specialists, Coast Artillery School; appointments, duties, number and rates of pay of non-commissioned staff officers, Coast Artillery Corps. Ft. Monroe, Va., Coast Artillery School Press, 1915 1 p. l., 33 p. Illus. 12 cm. U420 Q3 A2.

Coast Guard

766_____Register of the officers, vessels, and stations of the U. S. Coast Guard. Washington, Govt. print. off. 23 cm. HV670 A2 A4.

General Staff

767_____Coast Artillery instruction order, 1916. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. v. 14½ cm. War Dept. doc. No. 495. Pub. in lieu of Regulations for the instruction and target practice of coast artillery troops 1914, which are rescinded. UF943.3 A3 1916.

768_____Drill regulations for mountain artillery (provisional) U. S. army. 1908. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 204 p. illus. 15 cm. War Dept. Doc. No. 328. Includes changes to March 18, 1915. UF447 A3 1908/15.

769_____2d (military Inform. Div'n) Manila branch, tr. Six months of war in Poland. Translated from "L'Illustration", Feb. 6, 1915. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 15 p., maps 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2863.

Geological Survey

770_____Surface water supply of Oregon, 1878-1910, by

Digitized by Google

F. F. Henshaw and H. J. Dean. Prepared in co-operation with the state of Oregon. Washington, Govt. print off., 1915. vii, 829 p. incl. tables. fold. map. 23 cm. (Water supply paper 370). GB705 O7 A12 1878/1910.

771_____Surface water supply of the United States for the year ending September 30, 1913. Part V: Hudson Bay basins and Mississippi River. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 181 p. incl. tables. plate. 23 cm. (63d cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. No. 256). Water supply paper 355. GB701 A5 1913.

Digitized by Google

No. 5. February, 1916

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of February, 1915

1. ADRIANOPLE. Attack on Adrianople. Conditions in the city during a personal visit. *The Balkan Wars.* Series of lectures by C. S. Ford, Major, Med. Corps, U. S. A.—DR580 F71.

2. AERIAL NAVIGATION. The methods and signals employed in nocturnal flights. With Illustration of devices.—*La Science et La Vie,* November, 1915, pp. 445-456.

3. ———European War. Pictures and description of French, Russian, British, and German flying machines and dirigibles.—*La Science et La Vie,* January, 1915, pp. 398-400.

4. ———European War. Argument in favor of Zeppelins. Plan of organization for building them. What they have done and might do. Hardly suited to German character. British would make better use of them than Germans.—*Fortnightly Review,* December, 1915, pp.1079.

5. ———European War. Study of the various types of aircraft employed by the belligerents. Compilation showing material in the various countries. *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile,* December, 1915, pp. 947-957.

6. ———European War. Progress in aeronautics. By Maj. H. Bannerman-Phillips. Series giving principal events, types of machines appearing and similar data. Published monthly during the war. —*United Service Magazine,* December, 1915.

7. ———Germany. Description of aeroplanes and dirigibles; number and where stationed in August, 1914. *La Science et La Vie,* January, 1915, pp. 397-400.

8. ———Germany. Lights used by aircraft. Starshells and other apparatus for lighting up the ground. German methods, etc. Clip. from *L'Aérophile,* October 1-15, 1915.—Filed Env. Case, Aerial Navigation, Germany.

9. AERIAL TROOPS. U. S. Law limiting eligibility of officers. Number of officers in army within limits prescribed by law. Recommendations.—*Annual Report of Signal Officer,* 1915, p. 9. Filed UG 571.3 A2 1915.

10. ———U. S. Proposed organization of the aviation section for service with an army of 180,000 men. *Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer,* 1915, p. 15.—Filed UG 571.3 A2 1915.

Digitized by Google

11. AERIAL WARFARE. Influence of the rotation of the earth on bombs thrown from dirigibles, with reference to the drift of projectiles.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. & G.), Copy 11, pp. 1117-1119.
12. ———"Fighting in the air. The influence of design on tactics."—*Scientific American Supplement*, January 15, 1915, p. 39.
13. ———European war. German methods and apparatus in aerial warfare. Illustr.—*La Science et La Vie*, August-September, 1915, pp. 273-279.
14. ———European War. Argument in favor of Zeppelins. Plan of organization for building them. What they have done and might do. Hardly suited to German Character. British would make better use of them than Germans.—*Fortnightly Review*, December, 1915, p. 1079.
15. ———Germany, European War. Notes with photos of a German biplane with two automatic rifles.—*L'Illustration*, December 4, 1915, p. 597.

16. AERONAUTICAL TERMS. Aeronautical terms with definitions *Aeroplanes and Airships*, by W. E. Dommett.—Filed TL 650 D 67. P. 99.

17. AEROPLANES. Description of the 8 typical types of aeroplanes. Details of complete machines. *Aeroplanes and Airships*, by W. E. Dommett.—TL 650 D 67, 1915.
18. ———"Aeroplanes and airships. Historical events up to 1910." *Aeroplanes and Airships*, by W. E. Dommett.—TL 650 D 67 1915.
19. ———Description and illustrations of the new Sturtevant battleplane.—*Aerial Age*, December 27, 1915, p. 356.
20. ———Description and illustration of military aeroplanes.—*Flying*, January, 1916, p. 820.
21. ———Armament of. Bombs, flechettes and automatic rifles. *Aeroplanes and Airships*, by W. E. Dommett.—Filed TL 650 D67. 1915. p. 80.
22. ———European War. Report on a French invisible aeroplane with transparent wings made of "cellon," a chemical combination of cellulose and acetic acid. *Scientific American*, December 18, 1915, p. 539.
23. ———Great Britain, European War. Contributions by British possessions to Imperial aircraft flotilla, with their costs.—*Broad Arrow*, November 26, 1915, p. 614.
24. ———Great Britain, European War. Photos of a new British battleplane with 2 engines and 4 rudders. —*Illustrated War News*, December 8, 1915, p. 9.

25. AIRSHIPS. Description of the different types of dirigibles used in the European War. Number and

Digitized by Google

other data. *Aeroplanes and Airships*, by W. E. Dommett.—Filed TL 650 D 67. Page 90.

26. AMBULANCES. Value of motor ambulances. Relative cost of running motor ambulances. Economy of.—*Army and Navy Journal*, November 27, 1915, p. 391.
27. ———U. S. Motor and mule drawn. Advantages of motor sytem.—*The Military Surgeon*, November, 1915, p. 429.

28. AMMUNITION. Artillery, Manufacture of. Manufacturing British 18-pounder high explosive shells. —*American Machinist*, January 6, 1916, p. 1.
29. ———France, European War. The automobile industry in the service of national defense. How automobile plants were adapted to the manufacture of ammunition.—*La Science et La Vie*, August-September, 1915, pp. 203-211. Illustr.
30. ———Manufacture of, Great Britain (Artillery). "Making cartridge cases on Bulldozers and planers." Details for an 18-lb. British cartridge case.—*Machinery*, January, 1916, p. 387.
31. ———Manufacture of (Artillery) Great Britain. Manufacturing British 18-pounder high explosive shells. Ordnance organization, chart, layout of machinery, details of shells, methods.—*American Machinist*, January 6, 1916, p. 1.
32. ———Manufacture of (small arms). "Manufacturing rifle cartridges." Illustrated.—*American Machinist*, January 13, 1916, p. 77.

33. AMMUNITION ALLOWANCE, Artillery. Allowance for field and mounted artillery in Germany, France and Chile.—*Memorial del Ejército de Chile*, December, 1915, pp. 933-936.

34. AMMUNITION SUPPLY, Great Britain (Artillery). Supply of artillery ammunition per gun of different types in the field. Components and weight. *Ordnance Manual* (War) 1914, p. 40.—Filed UF 555 G7 A44.
35. ———Great Britain (machine gun). Supply of machine gun ammunition. Field allowance, weight and other data.—*Ordnance Manual* (War) 1914, pp. 38 and 41.
36. ———Great Britain (small arms). Field allowance of small arms ammunition. Rounds per man armed with rifle. Also machine guns transportation of. Weight and other data.—*Ordnance Manual* (War) 1914, p. 41.—Filed UF 555 G7 A44.
37. ———Artillery, France. Ammunition allowance and supply for field artillery in 1914. Estimates of consumption before the war.—*Memorial del E. M.*

Digitized by Google

del Ejército de Colombia, October, 1915, p. 556.

38. ———Artillery, U. S. Shortage of ammunition for seacoast artillery. Insufficiency of policy to provide 2 hours' allowance for half the armament in U.S.—*Report, Chief of Coast Artillery*, 1915, p. 14.

39. ANTIBALLOON GUNFIRE. Artillery against aircraft. The problem of hitting a Zeppelin. The difficulties of.—Clip. from *Arms and Explosives*, December 1, 1915. Filed Envelope Case, Antiballoon gunfire.

40. ANTIBALLOON GUNS, European War. Illustration showing a field gun arranged for high angle fire. —*Scientific American Supplement*, January 8, 1916, p. 17.

41. ———Germany, European War. Picture showing type of German anti-aircraft gun.—Filed Envelope Case, Antiballoon gun, Germany, European War.

42. ARMIES, Australia, European War. Results of training methods. Training in Egypt.—*The Times History & Encyclopaedia of the War*, December 14, 1915, p. 129.

43. ———Belgium, European War. Contradictory statements concerning strength of Belgian army. Clip. from *Die Post*, Berlin, March 9, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card, Armies, Belgium, European War.

44. ———Bulgaria. Organization. Clothing. Administration. Character of soldiers. Officers. Promotion of reserve officers. Rations and cooking. Notes by an observer in 1912. *The Balkan Wars*. Series of lectures by C. S. Ford, Major, Med. Corps, U. S. A.—DR580 F71.

45. ———Bulgaria. Data on the strength and organization of the army. With illustrations.—*La Science et La Vie*, November, 1915, pp. 511-516.

46. ———Canada, European War. Canadian army organization. The dental corps, and other details.—*Canada*, December 4, 1915, p. 275.

47. ———Chile. Serial history of the Chilean army organization (period 1820?).—*Memorial del Ejército de Chile*, December, 1915, pp. 985-988.

48. ———France. The morale, education and training of the French soldier.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, December, 1915, p. 1354.

49. ———France, 1743. Strength and organization of French army in 1743. Table 50. *Establishments of the Navy & Army*, J. Millan, London, 1746.—UB205 G7 M64.

50. ———France, European War. Statement of deficiencies which have been corrected. The army is now ready. Clip. from *Berliner Lokal-Anzeiger*, March

Digitized by Google

12, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card, Armies, France, Euro. War.

51. ———Germany. Reorganization of the army in 1906. Members of the committee. Recommendations of. —*Modern Germany.* By J. Ellis Barker. Filed DD 117 B31 p. 305. 1915.

52. ———Germany. Population in millions, peace and war footing of army, number of military units, and total cost of defense in millions.—*Journal of the Military Service Institution,* Sept.-Oct. 1914, p. 256.

53. ———Germany. "The German army after its reorganization."—*Journal of the Military Service Institution, U. S.,* Jan.- Feb., 1916, p. 31.

54———Germany, European War. Use made of the Imperial Guard in the war, and its casualties. Clipping from —"*La France Militaire,*" Dec. 17, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Armies—Germany—European War.

55 ———Germany, European War. The deterioration of personnel as shown on the Russian front. Clipping from "*Gazette de Lausanne,*" December 20, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—Russia—Recruiting.

56. ———Germany, European War. Impressions of Germany. The army on a war footing. Officers and men, discipline. From Revue Militaire Suisse, August, 1915.—*R. Engineering Journal,* December, 1915, p. 305.

57. ———Great Britain, 1743-44. Organization, pay and allowances of the army, including the Hanoverians. Plate 1.—*Establishments of the Army and Navy,* J. Millan, London, 1746. UB205 G7 M64.

58. ———Great Britain, European War. Good qualities of regular troops. Deficiencies of new forces. Estimate of time necessary to equip and train. Necessity for military training. Clipping from German newspapers, March, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Great Britain—European War.

59. ———Italy, European War. Strength and organization of the Italian army. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie,* July, 1915, pp. 113-120.

60. ———Turkey. Data on organization, clothing, rations and transport, etc., in 1912.—*The Balkan Wars.* Series of lectures by C. S. Ford, Major, Medical Corps, U. S. A. DR580 F71.

61. ARMORED CAR, France, European War. Photo of a French type of car armed with a machine gun.—*Album de la Guerre,* December 1, 1915, Plate 130.

62. ARMOR TRUST, United States. "The country is in the grasp of armor trust and has been for 20 years." Senator Tillman, speech in favor of authorization of a government plant. Extracts from Congressional proceedings concerning the question.—*Congressional*

Digitized by Google

Record. December 13, 1915, p. 255.

63. ARSENALS, France. "Compagnie des Forges et Acieres de la Marine et d'Homecourt." Descriptive account of the ordnance works and their products. With plates guns.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens.* (M. A. & G.), Copy 11, 1915, pp. 1087-1103. (To be continued).
64. ———France. The Schneider ordnance works at Creusot, with branches. Illustrated account.—*La Science Et La Vie,* July, 1915, p. 25-45.
65. ———Germany. Description of the Krupp Works and branch establishments Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie,* February-March, 1915, p. 525-539.

66. ART OF WAR, European war. Conduct of the war by entente powers. Formation of a war council for them. Methods and need of cooperation.—*Broad Arrow,* December 10, 1915, p. 659.

67. ARTILLERY. Range finders and instruments for measuring angles to be used by artillery officers. Illustrated.—*Artilleristische Monatshefte,* Sept.-Oct., 1915, pp. 154-164.
68. ———Modern heavy high elevation artillery. New structural designs that have resulted from new methods of use. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement,* December 11, 1915, p. 376.
69. ———Chile. Organization and field ammunition allowance of field and horse artillery.—*Memorial Del Ejército De Chile,* December, 1915, pp. 934-936.
70. ———European war. The proportionate number of pieces of light field artillery to 1,000 rifles is for: France, 4.6; Germany, 5.76. For light and heavy field artillery: France, 5.0; Germany, 6.4.—*Boletim Mensal Do Estado Maior Do Exercito,* Brazil, November, 1915, p. 381.
71. ———France. Organization and field ammunition allowance of field and horse artillery.—*Memorial Del Ejército De Chile,* December, 1915, p. 933.
72. ———France, European war. Battle of Champagne. Steadily increasing superiority of French artillery over German. Forecast of methods to be employed in decisive action.—Clipping from "*Gazette de Lausanne,*" December 16, 1915. Filed Pocket Card-Artillery-France-European war.
73. ———Germany. Organization and field ammunition allowance of field and horse artillery.—*Memorial Del Ejército De Chile,* December, 1915, p. 933.

74. ARTILLERY MATERIEL. Patent description of a sighting apparatus automatically correcting angle of tangent elevation. Patent No. 14,222/14. With cuts.—*Engineering,* November 26, 1915, p. 558.

Digitized by Google

75. ———Platforms for heavy pieces, Krupp pattern. Description and cuts.—Clipping from *"Le Génie Civil,"* December 11, 1915. Filed Env. Case-Artillery Matériel.

76. AUSTRALIA, European war. Conditions during the war. No strikes. Limitations on war profits and other data. The Times *History & Encyclopaedia of the War*, December 14, 1915, p. 123.

77. ———1913. Census, finances, defense department with training areas, statements of cost and other data. Schedule No. 14.—*Australian Home Affairs.* Filed HD 4373 A2 1913.

78. AUTOMOBILES, Armored, Great Britain. Photograph of 30 armored cars costing $100,000, presented by a Canadian firm.—Filed Envelope Case—Automobiles, armored—Great Britain.

79. ———European war. The automobile in the field. Its important role and influence on future development as a result of its extensive use by the belligerents—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens,* (M. A. & G.), Copy 11, 1915, pp. 1128-1136.

80. ———France, European war. The automobile industry in France. How it aided the national defense.—*La Science Et La Vie*, September, 1915, pp. 204-212.

81. ———U. S. A car for every prospective purchaser. Table showing American gasoline pleasure car manufacturers with prices of their leading models for 1916.—*Scientific American*, January 1, 1916, p. 32.

82. AUTO TRUCKS, European war. Types of heavy military tractors and armed cars. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1915, pp. 359-372.

83. ———Switzerland. Swiss will subsidize motor trucks. —*Scientific American*, December 18, 1915, p. 535.

84. BALKAN STATES. The Balkans and diplomacy. History of relations with great powers, with each other, and during European war.—*Atlantic Monthly*, January, 1916, p. 122.

85. BALKAN WARS, 1911-12. Causes of campaign of 1912, (2d Balkan war). Notes by an observer on Balkan and Turkish armies.—*The Balkan Wars.* Series of Lectures by C. S. Ford, Major, Medical Corps, U. S. A., DR580 F71.

86. BAYONETS, Germany, European war. Photo of a German saw-edge bayonet used in the war.—*Illustrated War News*, October 14, 1914, p. 17.

87. BIBLIOGRAPHY, U. S. Statement of publications on hand, received, and issued by the War Department

Digitized by Google

during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1914. Doc. 95, H. of R., 64th Congress, 1st Session.—Filed Envelope Case—Bibliography—U. S.

88. BISHOP, W. W. The theory of reference work.—Filed Envelope Case—Libraries, 1915.

89. BLYTHE, SAMUEL G. "Politics and preparedness." —*The Saturday Evening Post*, December 18, 1915, p. 12.
90. BOMBS, Aerial, European war. German methods and apparatus in aerial warfare. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1915, pp. 273-279.
91. ———Aerial, European war. Explosive and incendiary bombs. Illustration showing interior arrangement and action mechanism. Also darts from aircraft.—*The Illustrated War News*, December 22, 1915, pp. 36-37.
92. ———Aerial, European war, Germany. German types of bombs and methods of bombardment. Illustrated. —*La Science Et La Vie*, September, 1915, pp. 273-279.
93. ———Air, Germany, European war. Zeppelin bombs. Description of the incendiary bomb used in attacks on London.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 11, 1915, p. 375.
94. ———Anti-aircraft. Details and illustration of shell patented by F. W. Lanchester, Birmingham, England. Pat. 20,905 (1915).—Filed Envelope Case—Bombs—Anti-aircraft.

95. BOUNDARIES, Brazil. Boundary dispute between Parana and Santa Catharina. Clipping from Brazilian newspapers, July-November, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Boundaries—Brazil, 1915.

96. BOY SCOUTS, U. S. Statistics and information on the boy scouts of America.—N. Y. Times *Current History*, January, 1916, p. 788.

97. BRAZIL. "In Brazil." Pernambuco, economic condition of. Cost of living, commerce, etc.—*The Pan American Magazine*, July, 1915, p. 135.
98. ———Boundaries. Boundary dispute between Parana and Santa Catharina, Brazil.—Clipping from Brazilian papers, July 1915, November 29, 1915.
99. ———Coal. Location of coal in Brazil.—*South American Journal*, December 18, 1915, p. 492.
100. ———Iron. Iron deposits of Brazil.—*South American Journal*, December 18, 1915, p. 493.
101. ———Railroads. "The Great Western of Brazil rail-

Digitized by Google

way."—*The Pan American Magazine*, July, 1915, p. 173.

102. BREAD, France. Illustrated account of the preparation of bread for the French army.—*La Science Et La Vie*, May, 1915, pp. 761-770.

103. BRYAN, W. J. "The war in Europe and Its 'Lessons' for us."—*Congressional Record*, December 10, 1915, p. 206.

104. BUDGETS, 1901-13. Tables of army and naval expenditures by Germany, France, Great Britain and U. S., for the 12 years prior to the outbreak of the European war.—*Congressional Record*, December 17, 1915, p. 464.

105. CAMPO, Giro automatic pistol, Spain. Description of the Campo-Giro 9-mm. pistol, M./1913.—*Memorial De Artilleria*, November, 1915, pp. 813-830.

106. CANALS, U. S., Cape Cod. Cape Cod Canal. What it means for defense and need for deepening to float warships. Clipping from the *Marine Journal*, January 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Canals—U. S. —Cape Cod.

107. CANTEENS, Great Britain, European war. List of certain articles and prices at which they should be supplied in the industrial canteens for workers in munitions factories and workshops.—*Report on Industrial Canteens*, November, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Administration—Great Britain.

108. CAVALRY, Belgium. Brief statement of the organization of the Belgian cavalry.—*Journal of the Military Service Institution*, January-February, 1916, p. 151.

109. ———Europe. Organization, strength of units, requisites for service in, etc. (Cossacks, Uhlans, French Dragoon, Austro-Hungarian Hussar, Belgian and Turkish cavalry).—*Journal of the Military Service Institution*, January-February, 1916, p. 151.

110. ———European war. The failure of cavalry in the war; need for dismounted training, and methods used. By Lieut. Col. De R. C. Cabell, U. S. A.—*Army & Navy Journal*, December 11, 1915, p. 457.

111. ———Germany. Organization, strength of units, requisites for service in, etc. (Cossacks, Uhlans, French Dragoons, Austro-Hungarian Hussars, Belgian and Turkish cavalry).—*Journal of the Military Service Institution*, January-February, 1916, p. 151.

112. ———Russia. Organization, strength of units, requisites for service in, etc. (Cossacks, Uhlans, French Dragoons, Austro-Hungarian Hussars, Belgian and

Digitized by Google

Turkish cavalry.—*Journal of the Military Service Institution*, January-February, 1916, p. 151.

113. CENSORSHIP, U. S. Recommendations of censorship in case of war by General Staff, U. S. A.—*Report of the Chief of Staff*, U. S. A., 1915, p. 34.

114. CHAMBERLAIN, Senator. Bill for compulsory military service. (S. 1695)—*Army and Navy Register*, January 8, 1916, p. 36.

115. CHINA, Foreign relations, Japan. Relations between China and Japan. Organization of rebellion by Japanese and supply of arms and explosives.—*National Review* (China), November 27, 1915, p. 448.

116. ———Resources. Coal, iron, copper and gold in China. Report on the mineral wealth of China.—*Commerce Reports*, January 7, 1916, p. 91.

117. CHURCH, COL. Unfavorable comment on the Administration's plan of defense by Col. Church, Editor of Army and Navy Journal. Compulsory training only solution.—*N. Y. Tribune*, November 14, 1915. Filed Envelope Case, Defense U. S.

118. CITIES, Peru. Gazetteer of Chief Towns. Peru, By C. Charles Vivian.—Filed F 3408 V 86 p. 184.

119. CLOTHING, Great Britain. Clothing and stores supply of the British army in the field. Tables showing allowances of clothing per 1000 men.—*Ordnance Manual* (War) 1914, p. 42. UF 555 G7 A44 1914.

120. ———Great Britain. Supply of clothing for the war of 1914. Tables showing approximate proportions of different sizes required per 1000 men.—*Ordnance Manual* (War) 1914. p. 57. Filed UF 555 G7 A44.

121. ———Great Britain, 1744. List of articles of clothing allowed for uniforms. Tables 40, 43.—*Establishments of the Navy & Army*. J. Millan, London, 1746. UB205 G7 M64.

122. ———Great Britain, European war. All discarded and soiled clothing from the front collected, cleaned, repaired and reissued.—*The Outlook*, December 15, 1915, p. 887.

123. COAL. Industrial energy represented by data on consumption of coal by the principal nations.—*Mining & Metallurgical Society of America*, Bulletin 86, July 31, 1915, p. 149. TN1 M66.

124. ———China. The aggregate production of the 12 coal mines per year.—*Far Eastern Review*, October, 1915, p. 202.

125. ———European war. The coal problem in the war. Location of principal beds, and those held by Germany. With maps.—*La Science Et La Vie*, No-

Digitized by Google

vember, 1915, pp. 408-421.

126. ———Great Britain. Output of coal in Germany and Great Britain, 1880-1909. Consumption of coal and iron in.—*Modern Germany*, By J. Ellis Barker. Filed DD 117 B31, p. 718.

127. ———South America. Description and data concerning the coal fields of South America.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, September, 1915, p. 397.

128. ———South America. Statement that coal is found in Ecuador and Brazil. Location given.—*South American Journal*, December 18, 1915, pp. 491-492.

129. ———Spitzbergen. Information concerning coal deposits.—*Commerce Reports*, January 7, 1916, p. 95.

130. COAST DEFENSE. Bombardment of the coast and open towns. Lord C. Beresford quoted as advising bombardment if anything is to be gained by it, 1888. Clipping from "*Frankfurter Zeitung*," March 5, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Coast defense.

131. COAST ARTILLERY, U. S. Manning bodies required for different types of guns and batteries. Personnel needed and shortage—*Report, Chief of Coast Artillery*, 1915, pp. 4-6.

132. ———U. S. Militia coast artillery organized and available for service.—*Report, Chief of Coast Artillery*, 1915, p. 5.

133. ———U. S. Guns now mounted or being mounted and their cost.—*Report, Chief of Coast Artillery*, 1915, p. 5.

134. COAST DEFENSE, Chile. Data on coast defenses of Chile.—*Memorial Del Ejército de Chile*, December, 1915, pp. 940-943.

135. ———U. S. Boat service for coast artillery. Number of vessels authorized by War Department.—*Report, Chief of Coast Artillery*, 1915, p. 16.

136. ———U. S. Strength required to man those constructed and appropriated for. Deficiencies in strength. —*Report, Chief of Coast Artillery*, 1915, p. 4.

137. COLOMBIA. Trade of Barranquilla.—*The Pan American Magazine*, September, 1915, p. 260.

138. ———Cities. "Colombia's great trading section." Description of Cartagena.—*The Pan American Magazine*, September, 1915, p. 260.

139. COLONIAL TROOPS, Germany (South Africa). History of the German South African troops.—*Journal of the Military Service Institution*, U. S., January-February, 1916, p. 39.

140. COMMAND OF TROOPS, Great Britain. Appointment of Sir Douglas Haig as Commander in Chief of the British forces in France.—Clipping from *Eve-*

Digitized by Google

ning Standard, December 16, 1915, Filed Envelope Case—Haig, Sir Douglas.

141. COMMERCE, Germany. The export policy of Germany. Need for United States to adopt to meet competition. By W. S. Kies, vice-president of National City Bank, New York, September, 1915.—*Commercial & Industrial Outlook,* p. 9. Filed Envelope Case —Commerce—U. S.
142. ———Germany. Statistics of commerce and means employed for expansion.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes,* December 15, 1915, pp. 848-885.
143. ———U. S. Commercial and industrial outlook. By W. S. Kies, vice-president of National City Bank, New York, September, 1915. Increase in manufactured articles. Comparison with German increase. Inevitable competition at end of war.—Filed Envelope Case—Commerce—U. S.

144. COMMUNICATIONS, France, European war. Organization of communications by signal, telephone and agents of communication. Clipping from *"La France Militaire,"* December 17, 1915. Filed Envelope Case —Communications, France, European war.

145. CONSCRIPTION, China. System of compulsory military service to be enforced early in 1916. Regulations to be promulgated.—*National Review,* Supplement, (China), November 27, 1915, p. 119.

146. CONSTABULARY, Cuba. Station list of the constabulary of Cuba. Circular No. 19, Havana, November 30, 1915, giving the stations of the cavalry forces detailed on the rural police duty formerly performed by the Rural Guard before it became part of the army.—Filed Envelope Case—Constabulary—Cuba.

147. CONSTANTINOPLE. Historical resume of the efforts of Russia to obtain the place, and which have always been frustrated by England.—Clipping from *"Allgemeine Zeitung,"* March 6, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—Constantinople.

148. CONTINENTAL ARMY, U. S. Organization proposed. Memoranda of the Secretary of War on the subject, after discussion with the executive committee, National Guard Association, January-October, 1915.—*National Guard Magazine,* December, 1915, p. 219.
149. ———U. S. The proposed Continental Army and the National Guard. Address delivered by Major General O'Ryan, N. Y. N. G., at San Francisco, before the N. G. Association of the U. S.—*National Guard Magazine,* December, 1915, p. 211.

Digitized by Google

150. CORRESPONDENCE, France. Simplification of military correspondence ordered by the military governor of Paris.—Clipping from "*La France Militaire*," December 15, 1915. Filed Pocket Card—Correspondence—France.

151. COSTA RICA. Boundary between Costa Rica and Panama. Opinion and decision of Chief Justice White, as arbitrator in the matter. Washington, September 12, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Costa Rica.

152. COTTON. Military use of cotton in the making of explosives. Calculation that a year's consumption in Austria and Germany during European war is some 110,000 tons.—*Atlantic Monthly*, January, 1916, p. 116.

153. ———European war. Movement of cotton and stocks in various belligerent countries. Clipping from "*Gazette de Lausanne*," December 13, 1915. Filed Pocket Card—Cotton—European war.

154. ———Germany, European war. Means taken by Germany for controlling stocks of cotton for military use during the war. Its value for manufacture of explosives.—*Atlantic Monthly*, January, 1916, p. 110.

155. CYCLES, European war. A motor cycle with a side car machine gun. Used by the German and British. —*Illustrated War News*, December 2, 1914, p. 1.

156. DARDANELLES. Brief account of the defenses of Constantinople.—*Journal of the Military Service Institution*, January-February, 1916, p. 153.

157. ———European war. Reports on Dardanelles operations. Political reasons for, and Russian feeling toward. Clipping from *German Newspapers*, March, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—Dardanelles—European war.

158. ———European war. Sketch of Achi Baba Hill from British line.—*Illustrated War News*, December 29, 1915, p. 8.

159. DARTS, European war. Illustration and description of darts dropped from aircraft.—*The Illustrated War News*, December 22, 1915, p. 36.

160. DEFENSE, Great Britain. Scheme for dealing with questions of imperial defense drawn up by the committee on reorganization of the War Office in 1904. —*Bulletin of Military Notes*, No. II, Washington, D. C., June 30, 1904, p. 78. M. I. D. No. 3.

161. ———India, European war. Defense of India act. Authority given for search, seizures, and arrests. —*United Service Gazette*, December 16, 1915, p. 394.

Digitized by Google

162. ———U. S. "We are as unprepared for peace as we are for war." By George W. Perkins. Need for for efficiency and organization against the world competition due at the end of the European war.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

163. ———U. S. Series of articles on defense, published in Baltimore Sun, November 8-29, 1915. Statement of needs of country and failure of the administration plan to meet these needs.—Clipping Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

164. ———U. S. Mobilization of industries. Industrial energy as a military weapon. The efficiency of U. S. and of the belligerents in the European war. By J. R. Finlay.—*Mining & Metallurgical Society of America*, Bulletin 86, July 31, 1915, p. 143, Vol. VIII, No. 7. TN1 M66.

165. ———U. S. Group of states between N. Y. and Chicago have almost a monoply of organized manufacturing and industrial energy of the western hemisphere. What it means in military terms.—*Mining & Metallurgical Society of America*, Bulletin 86, July 31, 1915, p. 153. TN1 M66.

166. ———U. S. Series of 8 articles by O. G. Villard, treating and including the subjects: Preparedness for what? What is the matter with the army? Land defenses. Shall we pay the militia? Shall we build as the present military foundation: Why the navy needs civilian control. Why civilian control of the navy. The real reform and the real problem. Clipping from "*The Evening Post*," N. Y., October-November, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U.S.

167. ———Administration plan. Unfavorable comment on by Col. Church, editor of A. and N. Journal. Compulsory training only solution.—*N. Y. Tribune*, November, 14 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

168. ———"The railroads and national defense." Paper by G. D. Snyder, Deputy Chief Engineer, Hudson & Manhattan R. R., N. Y., November 19, 1915. Pamphlet.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense U. S.

169. ———The policy of the nation. "A citizenry trained and accustomed to arms." Purposes of the administration. Address of the Asst. Sec. of War, before N. G. Association of the U. S., San Francisco.—*National Guard Magazine*, December, 1915, p. 217.

170. ———Discussion of the administration's plans of defense, By F. L. Huidekoper.—*Baltimore Sun*, December 1st and 2d, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

171. ———War Department Army Bill. Tentative bill prepared by War Dept., and submitted for criticism and suggestions.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 4, 1915, p. 432. Text, p. 432a.

172. ———Railroads in defense of the U. S. in Civil and

Digitized by Google

Spanish American War. Need for organization, Col. C. B. Baker, U. S. A., upon duties and methods. Discussion upon. Ry. equipment required for various organizations, U. S. A. at war strength and gross weights for a division.—*The New York Railroad Club*, meeting of November 19th, 1915.—Filed TF1 N53. v25 No. 10 December 1915.

173. ———Stand of the clergy toward preparedness. A poll of Presbyterian ministers showed 275 to 50 in favor of preparation.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 11, 1915, p. 451.

174. ———Rational preparedness. Address delivered by Asst. Sec. War Breckinridge before the Southern Commercial Congress at Charleston, S. C., December 15, 1915.—*Arms & the Man*, December 23, 1915, p. 247.

175. ———Bills for military legislation in Congress. Comparison of increases called for by War College plan, Department, Chamberlain and Hay Bills over existing organization. Other comparisons.—*Arms & the Man*, December 16, 1915, p. 226.

176. ———"Politics and preparedness. By Samuel G. Blythe." Ninety per cent. of the people want some increase in. Forecast of political action concerning.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, December 18, 1915, p. 12.

177. ———Protection against landing parties. Admiral Dewey states the possibility of hostile expeditions landing on coast outside of coast defenses. Mentions landing places.—*Army & Navy Journal*, December 25, 1915, p. 537.

178. ———Can we afford preparedness? By W. G. McAdoo, Sec. of the Treasury.—*The Independent*, December 27, 1915, p. 513.

179. ———Policy of Army League. Statement of Gen. R. S. Oliver in regard to universal military training.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 1, 1916, p. 570.

180. DEFENSES, Turkey. Brief account of the defenses of Constantinople.—*Journal of the Military Service Institution*, Jan.-Feb., 1916, p. 153.

181. DERBY SCHEME. "Four classes called up." Army reserve.—*United Service Gazette*, December 23, 1915, p. 404.

182. DESERTIONS, U. S. Army. Statistics for five years, 1911-15. Report of the Judge-Advocate General, 1915.—Filed UB843 A4 1915, p. 19.

183. ———U. S. Percentage of desertions from 1896-1915, and other data. Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. A., 1915, p. 15.

184. DISCIPLINE. Some points connected with discipline. How it is established and maintained.—*Journal, R.*

Digitized by Google

Artillery, November, 1915, p. 404.

185. DOGS, European War, Great Britain. Illustration showing experiment in dog traction for machine guns.—*The Illustrated War News*, January 20, 1916, p. 11 Pt. 24.

186. DEFENSE, U. S. Statement of the military and naval condition at the close of 1915. Recommendations for reform.—*Scientific American*, January 1, 1916, p. 6.

187. ———U. S., Kansas. People of Kansas are strongly opposed to "preparedness." Reasons for, by Arthur Capper. List of organizations which have gone on record against it.—*The Independent*, January 10, 1916, p. 49.

188. ECUADOR, Coal, Location of coal in Ecuador.—*South American Journal*, December 18, 1915, p. 491.

189. EDUCATION. A brief military education in our schools and colleges. By Lucien Howe, Sc. D.—Filed Envelope Case—Education.

190. ELECTRICITY. Report on the explosion of a signal balloon said to have been caused by the crossing of Hertzian rays between two wireless stations near the Spanish aviation field in August, 1915.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, October, 1915, p. 752.

191. ELLIS, HAVELOCK. War and the British birth rate. A high birth rate means need for enlargement of frontiers and war. Statement concerning. By Havelock Ellis. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, November 10, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Population—Great Britain.

192. ENGINEERING. Engineering in war. History and present methods. By Lt. Col. W. V. Judson, C. E., U. S. A. *Journal, Western Society of Engineers*, October, 1915, p. 671.

193. EQUIPMENT, Great Britain. Supply of equipment in the field, War of 1914. Table showing the commoner items of equipment required for upkeep of the various organizations of the expeditionary forces for one month.—*Ordnance Manual* (War) 1914, p. 44.—Filed UF555 G7 A44.

194. ———Great Britain. Back and front views of British African riflemen in service kit.—*Illustrated War News*, December 8, 1915, p. 10.

195. ESPRIT, France. The morale, education and training of the French soldier.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, December, 1915 p. 1354.

Digitized by Google

196. EUROPEAN WAR, Australia. Dardanelles operations. The work and methods of the Australian and New Zealand forces.—*The Times History & Encyclopaedia of the War*, December 14, 1915, p. 121.

197. ———Belgium. Operations of the Belgian army. Summary of the Belgian official account. Spencer Wilkinson in Westminister Gazette. Reprint in *Japan Chronicle*, October 22, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Belgium.

198. ———Belgium The operations of the Belgian army in 1914.—Revue Militaire Suisse, December, 1915, pp. 489-506.

199. ———Canada. Declaration of war. Text of Order in Council, August 5, 1914, in regard to shipping.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Canada.

200. ———Coal. The problem of coal in the war. Location of principal beds, and those held by Germany. With maps.—*La Science et le Vie*, November, 1915, pp. 408-421.

201. ———France. Preparation necessary for the next German attack. German methods which should be copied. Clipping from—"*La France Militaire*," December 16, 1915. — Filed Envelope Case — European war — France.

202. ———France. Panoramic photograph showing a portion of the British front in the west, Zwartelen and the much contested hill 60, and the British positions in front of it.—*The Illustrated War News*, December 22, 1915, p. 20.

203. ———French, Resources. Tabular statement of industries and products of the territory occupied by the Germans.—*Militaer-Wochenblatt*, December 14, 1915, p. 5350. No. 227/228.

204. ———Germany. Genesis of war. Need for crushing both German industry as well as German arms. "*Le Temps*," quoted by "*Kolnische Zeitung*," March 6, 1915. Clipping.—Filed Pocket Card—European War—Germany.

205. ———Germany. Calculation of military strength in men and wastage, by Col. Feyler, Swiss army.—*Land & Water*, December 11, 1915, p. 12.

206. ———Germany. Government of conquered territory. A German method of photographic and descriptive census of civil population.—*L'Illustration*, December 25, 1915, p. 702.

207. ———Germany, Econ. Conditions. How German housewives manage during the war. Use of food substitutes and what they are.—*Current Opinion*, January, 1916, p. V.

208. ———Great Britain. The man-power of the nation. What it is. How it must be organized to win.—*Engineering*, December 10, 1915, p. 595.

Digitized by Google

209. ———Great Britain. Initial difficulties in the manufacture of munitions of war, how overcome. Speech of Lloyd-George. December 20, 1915.—*United Service Gazette*, December 23, 1915, p. 410.
210. ———Great Britain, Econ. Conditions. The wastage in the public service, military and civil. Ineffectiveness of measures taken to check it.—*United Service Gazette*, November 25, 1915, p. 345.
211. ———Great Britain, Economic conditions. Britain's war finance and economic future. Consequences of the war. Reasons for the period of great expansion and activity following Napoleonic wars. Efficiency in Great Britain. Unfavorable comparison with U. S. and Germany with detailed tables.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, December, 1915, p. 1233.
212. ———Great Britain, Economic conditions. The whole duty of workers to the state. Finances, increase of cost of living; income tax and other taxation.—*Engineering*, December 3, 1915, p. 571.
213. ———Great Britain, Finances. National wealth and income of Great Britain. Need for financial preparation in time of peace. Cost of the war. Estimate that financial preparedness would have saved 15% of cost to Great Britain.—*Broad Arrow*, December 10, 1915, p. 650.
214. ———Great Britain, Navy. The navy and the war. Letter of First Lord of the Admiralty, (A. J. Balfour), to Mr. Tuchy, N. Y. World, July 31, 1915, stating what it has accomplished. Also communication from Count Reventlow relative to the German navy.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Great Britain—Navy.
215. ———Great Britain, naval operations. Some statements concerning the mobilization of the fleet before the war.—*Journal, R. Unit. Serv. Institut.*, November, 1915, p. 286.
216. ———India. The La hore conspiracy case. A review of the proceedings. *The Japan Chronicle*, October 24, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—India.
217. ———India. Description of the Singapore mutiny in February, 1915. *Broad Arrow*, December 3, 1915, p. 625.
218. ———India. Revolts in India. Some data concerning conditions.—*Literary Digest*, December 18, 1915, p. 1419.
219. ———India, Gov. & Pol. Plots against British government in India. Trial of conspirators. Centre of conspiracy in U. S. Manifesto of the Indian national party and comments.—Clipping from "*Japan Chronicle*," October 16-17, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—European war—India—Gov. & Pol.
220. ———Industrial mobilization. Consideration of the

Digitized by Google

methods of the belligerents.—*Revista Militaire Italiana*, November 16, 1915, pp. 2258-2284. (To be continued).

221. ———Italy. Operations on the Isonzo, October, 1915. Their purpose and methods.—Clipping from "*La France Militaire*," December 11, 1915. Filed Pocket Card—European war—Italy.

222. ———Naval operations. Naval operations on the Balkan front.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, December 15, 1915, pp. 921-935.

223. ———Netherlands. Comment upon public opinion in Holland during the war.—*The Outlook*, January 5, 1916, p. 34.

224. ———Resources. Importance of possession of iron and coal fields. What Belgian iron and coal means to Germany. Comparison of industrial efficiency of belligerents.—*Mining & Metallurgical Society of America*, Bulletin 86, July 31, 1915, p. 150. TN1 M66.

225. ———Russia. Statement of the disposition of the Austro-German force on the Eastern front, December, 1915.—Clipping from "*La France Militaire*," December 8, 1915. Filed Pocket Card—European war—Russia.

226. ———Serbia. Resume by the German general headquarters of the Serbian campaign.—Clipping from "*Fremdenblatt*," Vienna, December 12, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—European war—Serbia.

227. ———Strategy. "The campaign of 1914. French and German strategy Maps."—*Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S.* January-February, 1916, p. 54.

228. ———Turkey. Demand of surrender of Smyrna by British fleet commander on March 9, 1915, and Turkish comments.—Clipping from "*La Turquie*," Constantinople, March 15, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

229. ———Turkey. Uprising in Armenia. Data on Armenians in U. S., returning to fight Turks.—*The Outlook*, December 15, 1915, p. 909.

230. EXPLOSIONS, Spain. Report on the explosion of a signal balloon said to have been caused by the crossing of Hertzian rays between two wireless stations near the Spanish aviation field in August, 1915.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, October, 1915, p. 752.

231. EXPLOSIVES. Explosives in modern war. By Eugene Turpin, inventor of Melinite, etc.—*La Science Et La Vie*, February-March, 1915, pp. 491-497.

232. ———Memorandum on wood pulp-nitrocellulose in the manufacture of powder. Report on results of experiments in the process of a suitable substitute for

Digitized by Google

cotton. From *"Zeitschrift f. d. Gesamte Schiess- und Sprengstoffwesen,"* April 15, 1915. Transl. filed Envelope Case—Explosives.

233. ———Description and cuts of an explosive boom for the defense of ports and other applications; patented in France.—*Engineering*, November 19, 1915, p. 533.

234. ———Classification and manufacture of explosives for military use. Diagram giving form and size of grain for smokeless powders.—*Machinery*, December, 1915, p. 275.

235. ———Germany, European war. Report that no reason for fear of insufficient supply of raw materials need be entertained for manufacture of ammunition. From *"Zeitscrift f. d. Gesamte Schiess-und Sprengstoffwesen,"* November 15, 1915, p. 315).—Filed Pocket Card — Explosives — Germany — European war.

236. ———U. S. Dependence on Chile for sodium nitrate employed in the manufacture of nitric acid. Need of plants for fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. Recommendations of Chief of Ordnance.—*Report of the Chief of Ordnance*, 1915, p. 25.

237. ———U. S. Nitric acid manufacture in U. S. Announcement that the Southern-Electro-Chemical Co. will be able to produce the acid from the air. Other data on explosives.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 1, 1916, p. 561.

238. FINANCES, European war. Finances of the European war, expenses of the belligerents—how met.—*The North American Review*, January, 1916, p. 17.

239. ———France, European war. French loan of November, 1915. How it is advertised. The posters used for the purpose.—*L'Illustration*, November 27, 1915, p. 558.

240. ———France, European war. Means employed to meet the cost of the war. The national 5% loan of 1915, and other data.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, December 1, 1915, pp. 677-685.

241. ———Great Britain. Britain's war finance and economic future. Cost of Napoleonic wars and how met. Forecast for the European war based on this data. —*Nineteenth Century and After*, December, 1915, p. 1233.

242. ———Great Britain, European war. Effect of the non-success of the allies on the $500,000,000 loan in the U. S.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 1, 1916, p. 555.

243. FIELD ARTILLERY, European war. Serial articles on the field artillery matériel of the belligerents. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, January, 1915, pp. 305-319.

Digitized by Google

244. ———European war. The personal arm of the field artilleryman. Notes on different methods of providing support for field artillery units.—*Field Artillery Journal*, October-December, 1915, p. 785.

245. ———European war. The new developments in field artillery. Heavy field artillery the future mainstay. Note on light guns. Organization.—*International Military Digest*, December, 1915, p. 386.

246. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE, Spain. The use of percussion shells in the field artillery fire.—*Memorial De Artilleria*, November, 1915, pp. 845-866. (To be continued).

247. FIELD ARTILLERY MATERIEL, U. S. Equipment of 323 batteries of field artillery required for mobile army; 228 made or now on way. Harness not provided for.—*Report of the Chief of Ordnance*, 1915, p. 20.

248. FIELD GUNS, Germany. Picture showing revolver type of field gun used by the Germans. Gun captured by the French.—*The Illustrated War News*, December 22, 1915, p. 40.

249. ———Great Britain. Photo of British 18-pounder field gun. Mark I.—*Field Artillery Journal*, October-December, 1915, facing p. 659.

250. FIELD WORKS, European war. Trenches, obstacles and their defenders on the French front. Illustrated.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, December, 1915, pp. 517-529.

251. FINANCES, Great Britain, European war. Britain's second war budget. An abstract from "The Economist," London, September 25, 1915.—*National Review*, China, November 13, 1915, p. 423.

252. ———Great Britain, European war. National wealth and income of Great Britain. Need for financial preparation in time of peace. Cost of the war. Estimate that financial preparedness would have saved 15% of cost to Great Britain.—*Broad Arrow*, December 10, 1915, p. 650.

253. ———U. S., European war. United States loans and credits to different countries since beginning the war.—*The Independent*, December 13, 1915, p. 451.

254. ———U. S., European war. Financial side of European war. U. S. loans to belligerents, war orders speculation and price of stocks, other data with figures. "The year in Finance and Trade."—*The Independent*, December 20, 1915, p. 486.

255. FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENTS. Description and illustrations of various types of artillery panoramic

Digitized by Google

sights.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1915, pp. 171-174.

256. FISKE, REAR ADMIRAL B. A. Naval policy. In naval policy U. S. behind almost every other civilized country. What should be done.—*The North American Review*, January, 1916, p. 63.

257. FLIES. Means for the destruction of flies used by the British army in France.—*Jour. R. Army Medical Corps*, October 1915, p. 456.

258. FOOD, Great Britain, European war. List of certain articles and prices at which they should be supplied in the industrial canteens for workers in munitions factories and workshops.—*Report on Industrial Canteens*, November, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—Administration—Great Britain.

259. FOOD SUPPLY, European war. Economy in food. Wartime measures that are interesting Europe.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 25, 1915, p. 408.

260. FORAGE, 1743. Forage allowances in British, Hanovarian and French armies, 1743.—*Establishments of the Navy & Army*, J. Millan, London, 1746. UB205 G7 M64.

261. FOREIGNERS IN BRAZIL, Japanese. Japanese emigration to Brazil. Number in colony and plans for the future. Tr. fr. Japanese newspaper, September 18, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Foreigners—Brazil—Japanese.

262. FOREIGNERS IN SOUTH AMERICA, Japanese. Brief statement that Japanese are acquiring substantial interest in South America. Emmigration to.—*South American Journal*, December 18, 1915, p. 491.

263. FOREIGNERS IN U. S., Japanese. Figures and comments on Japanese emigration into U. S. and Hawaii. —*Congressional Record*, December 16, 1915, p. 340.

264. FORTIFICATIONS, European war. Lessons from the war in methods and results of fortification. (From *Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift*). *Revista Militar*, Argentine, October, 1915, pp. 782-790.

265. FUEL, Motor. Motor fuels. Vapor tension and other characteristics of a perfect fuel.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 11, 1915, p. 374.

266. FUZES. Description and illustrations of different types of fuzes.—*Machinery*, December, 1915, p. 265.

Digitized by Google

267. ———Specifications of a British patent combination time and percussion fuze. No. 20,892/14. Illustrated.—*Engineering*, November 26, 1915, p. 558.
268. ———France. Illustrations and description of Schneider percussion and double action fuzes. How they act.—*L'Illustration*, December 4, 1915, p. 600.

269. GAS, Asphyxiating, European war. A history of the asphyxiating gas. The manner in which the Germans employ the gas at the front. Tr. 2884, Sundry articles appearing in French Journals.
270. ———European war. Asphyxiating gas and liquid flames. How produced and protection against. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1915, pp. 243-253.
271. ———European war. Asphyxiating gas and liquid flames. How produced and used, and means for protection. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, September, 1915, pp. 243-253.
272. ———European war. Asphyxiating gases, what they are, and protective measures.—*International Military Digest*, December, 1915, p. 361.
273. ———European war. Course of treatment in French army for men suffering from effects of poison gas. Clipping from "*La France Militaire*," December 14, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Gas—European war.
274. ———European war. Photograph from an aeroplane of a German gas attack.—*Illustrated London News*, December 18, 1915, p. 789.

275. GENERAL STAFF, Germany. Comparison of the German and British General Staff. (In 1905.)—*Modern Germany*. By J. Ellis Barker. Filed DD 117 B31, p. 314.
276. ———Great Britain. Comparison of German and British General Staff. (In 1905.)—*Modern Germany*, By J. Ellis Barker. Filed DD117 B31, p. 314.
277. ———Germany. Duties of the General Staff as laid down by von Moltke.—*Modern Germany*, By J. Ellis Barker. Filed DD117 B31, p. 308.
278. ———Germany. Organization and duties of the German General Staff. "The German Army after its reorganization."—*Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S.*, January-February, 1916, p. 31.
279. ———Germany. The career of an officer in the general staff. Appointment, promotion, and other details. —*Memorial Del E. M. Del Ejército De Colombia*, August, 1915, p. 398. (To be continued).

280. GEOGRAPHY, Argentine. The valley of the Rio Negro. Description and views.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, September, 1915, p. 345.
281. ———Austria. The southern frontiers of Austria. Il-

Digitized by Google

lustrated description with map.—*Geographical Journal*, December, 1915, p. 141.

282. ———Brazil. Economic conditions in the state of Pernambuco. Illustrated.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, November, 1915, p. 715.

283. ———Denmark. Our lost bargain. How we just missed getting the Danish West Indies. The various U. S. negotiations for control of the islands.—*The Independent*, December 27, 1915, p. 515.

284. ———Paraguay. Economic advance in Paraguay. Views of port of Asuncion.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, November, 1915, p. 621.

285. ———U. S. Description and map of Imperial Valley, California.—*Geographical Journal*, December, 1915, p. 447.

286. ———West Indies, Danish. Our lost bargain. How we just missed getting the Danish West Indies. The various U. S. negotiations for control of the islands.—*The Independent*, December 27, 1915, p. 515.

287. GERMANY, Army. Organization of the German war Department, General Staff, colonial troops, pay, pensions of N. C. O.'s etc. "The German army after reorganization."—*Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S.*, January-February, 1916, p. 31.

288. ———Economic condition. Industrial conditions in Germany. Her great industrial and agricultural expansion. Unfavorable British conditions as compared with Germany.—*Modern Germany*, By J. Ellis Barker. Filed DD 117 B31, p. 717.

289. ———European war. Germany's intentions after the war and her attitude toward her enemies. A collection of opinions compiled from current German newspapers and periodicals.—*The Upright Sheaf.* Germany's intentions after the war. By A. Gray, London, 1915. D523 G77.

290. ———Ovens. Illustration showing a park of German field ovens.—*The Illustrated War News*, January 20, 1915, p. 9.

291. ———Resources. Output of coal and iron in Germany and Great Britain, 1880-1909.—*Modern Germany*, By J. Ellis Barker. Filed DD 117 B31, p. 719.

292. GRAFT, Canada. The minister of militia has arranged for special inspectors to keep an efficient check on food and other supplies to troops, etc.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, December 28, 1915, p. 5.

293. GREAT BRITAIN, Economic conditions. Britain's war finance and economic future. Efficiency in Great Britain. Unfavorable comparison with U. S.

Digitized by Google

and Germany. With detailed tables—*Nineteenth Century and After*, December, 1915, p. 1233.

294. ———European war. The man-power of the nation. What it is. How it must be organized to win. *Engineering*, December 10, 1915, p. 595.

295. ———European war, "National Guard." The "National Guard" so called, apparently a volunteer organization to help and direct soldiers in London. Brief note and photo.—Filed Envelope Case—Great Britain—European war—"National Guard."

296. ———Resources. Output of coal and iron in Germany and Great Britain, 1880-1909.—*Modern Germany*, By J. Ellis Barker. Filed DD 117 B31, p. 719.

297. GRENADES, European war. Representations and description of different kinds of grenades and means of throwing.—*Illustrated War News*, December 15, 1915, p. 38.

298. ———European war. "Experiments with grenades and grenade mortars. By Lt. R. W. Putnam.—*Professional Memoirs*, January-February, 1916, p. 110.

299. GUNS, France. Illustrated description of the Rimailho gun of the field artillery.—*La Science Et La Vie*, February-March, 1915, pp. 541-544.

300. ———France. The French 75mm. and 105mm. field guns constructed by Schneider & Co., Creusot. Principal dimensions and characteristic features. Illustrated.—*Engineering*, November 26, 1915, pp. 535, 546, & December 3, 1915, p. 559.

301. ———Italy. Photo of the new Deport gun used by Italian field artillery.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1915, p. 118.

302. ———Panama. Description and view of 16-inch coast defense gun for Panama.—*Scientific American*, December 25, 1915, p. 559.

303. ———U. S. Data concerning 14-inch sea coast guns. —*Report of the Chief of Ordnance*, 1915, p. 27.

304. HAIG, SIR DOUGLAS. Announcing the appointment of Sir Douglas Haig as Commander in Chief of the British Forces in France and Flanders. Clipping from the Evening Standard, December 16, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Haig, Sir Douglas.

305. ———Appointment of Sir Douglas Haig as commander in chief of the British army. Clipping from the Evening Standard, December 16, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Haig, Sir Douglas.

306. HAITI. Historical sketch.—*The Pan American Magazine*, August, 1915, p. 234.

307. HAMMOND, jr., JOHN HAYS. Description of the Hammond radio projectile Congress is asked to buy. —*Army & Navy Journal*, December 25, 1915, p. 540.

Digitized by Google

308. HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Imperative necessity for protection of U. S. What the Governor has done in organization of N. G. Population in 1915 of Oahu, Honolulu and Territory, by races. Number in National Guard.—Filed Envelope Case—Hawaiian Islands, 1915.

309. HEAVY ARTILLERY. Report by F. A. Board, U. S. A., on advantage of mechanical traction for heavy artillery.—*Field Artillery Journal*, October-December, 1915, p. 794.

310. ———Modern heavy high elevation artillery. New structural designs that have resulted from new methods of use. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 11, 1915, p. 376.

311. ———European war. Steady increase in caliber of heavy artillery. How Great Britain is meeting demands.—*United Service Gazette*, December 23, 1915, p. 410.

312. ———France. Illustration of a French mobile howitzer with revolving platform and constructed to move on railway trucks.—*Illustrated War News*, October 14, 1914, p. 40.

313. ———Italy, European war. How the Italians transport their heavy artillery up the Alps: guns in sections on miniature caterpillar wheels. Illustrated. —*Illustrated War News*, December 1, 1915, p. 5.

314. HELMETS, European war. The French "Adrian" helmet type. How it is made and its advantage.—*La Science Et La Vie*, November, 1915, pp. 555-563.

315. ———France, European war. Regulations directing the wearing of steel helmets and the cap, "le bonnet de police." Clipping from "*La France Militaire*," December 17, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Helmet—France—European war.

316. HERTZIAN RAYS. Report on the explosion of a signal balloon said to have been caused by the crossing of Hertzian rays between two wireless stations near the Spanish aviation field in August, 1915.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, October, 1915, p. 752.

317. HORSE EQUIPMENT, Austria-Hungary. Photograph of horse equipment of Austrian cavalry. Clipping from "*Illustrirte Zeitung*," *Vienna*, December 12, 1915.—Filed Horse equipment—Austria-Hungary.

318. HORSES, Austria-Hungary. The horse supply of Austria-Hungary. Illustrated.—*Field Artillery Journal*, October-December, 1915, p. 696.

319. ———European war. "Horses in war." Number with infantry division (Canadian). Casualties in horses. Means of treatment.—*Army and Navy Register*,

Digitized by Google

January 8, 1916, p. 45.

320. ———France, Officers. Order of December 18, 1915, regulating the number of mounts for officers and assimilated. Clipping from "*La France Militaire*," December 18, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Horses—France—Officers.

321. ———Germany. Remounts and breeding establishments, Germany. Status of in 1875. Page 19 of British Report.—Filed Envelope Case—Horses—Great Britain, 1915.

322. ———U. S. (Civil War). Horses and mules purchased during 1861 and 1862.—*Transportation of Troops & Matériel*, p. 182. By Maj. C. B. Baker, U. S. A. UC270 B2.

323. HORSESHOES. Argument against the use of horseshoes. Experience of writer with horses after 15 years.—*Scientific American*, December 25, 1915, p. 557.

324. HOSPITALS, Great Britain, European war. Observations on rest camps and bath houses in connection with the work of field ambulances.—*Jour. R. Army Medical Corps*, October, 1915, p. 405.

325. HOWITZERS, Austria-Hungary. The Austrian 30.5cm. siege mortar, Skoda type. Description and illustration. Clipping from "*Oesterreichs Illustrirte Zeitung*," August 15, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Howitzers—Austria.

326. ———France. Illustration of a French mobile howitzer with revolving platform and constructed to move on railway trucks.—*Illustrated War News*, October 14, 1914, p. 40.

327. ———France. Illustration showing a French howitzer on a railroad truck from which it can be fired. —*The Times History of the War*, Part 70, vol. 6, December 21, 1915, p. 179.

328. ———Italy. Type of howitzers used on the Isonzo front by Italians. Clipping from "*Berliner Illustrirte Zeitung*," December 5, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Howitzers—Italy.

329. HYDROPLANES. Illustrated description of a new type of sea plane, building at Buffalo, N. Y. Span 133 feet.—*Scientific American*, December 25, 1915, p. 555.

330. HYGIENE, Canal Zone. Rules for the conduct of soldiers. Compiled by Major Woodbury, Med. Corps, Canal Zone.—*Army & Navy Register*, December 4, 1915, p. 717. See also Sanitation, Canal Zone, for pamphlets.

331. ———European war. Destruction of lice in the tren-

Digitized by Google

ches. Use of anisol in the French army.—*L'Illustration*, November 27, 1915, p. 580.

332. ———European war. Science and the health of armies. Methods and the results accomplished. Illustrated. The Times *History & Encyclopedia of the War*, November 30, 1915.

333. ———European war. Trench foot disease—770 cases reported among British troops in the trenches in Flanders, during week ending November 27, 1915. Clipping from London "*Times*," December 10, 1915. —Filed Envelope Case—Hygiene—European war.

334. INDIANS IN THE AMERICAS. Indians in Mexico, Central and South America. See H. H. Bancroft's works on those countries.

335. INFANTRY, European war. The importance of infantry. Observations made in the European war. —*United Service Gazette*, December 9, 1915, p. 370.

336. INSPECTION, Canada, European war. The minister of militia has arranged for special inspectors to keep an efficient check on food and other supplies to troops, etc.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, December 28, 1915, p. 5.

337. INTERNATIONAL LAW, European war. Violations by the French. Copy of an aeroplane photo of French guns said to have been placed behind a hospital, battle of the Aisne, September, 1914. Clipping from "*Der Tag*," Berlin, March 9, 1915. —Filed Pocket Card—International law—European war.

338. ———The futility of international law without force behind it. Sir Edward Carson, November 26, 1915. —*Broad Arrow*, December 3, 1915, p. 624.

339. ———European war, 1914. Treatment of neutrals. British violations of rights of neutrals, citations from her writers authorities which show she is disregarding. Precedents and present treatment of neutrals.—*Congressional Record*, December 10, 1915, p. 136.

340. ———Great Britain, European war. Neutrals and sea power. Suppression of neutral trade. In 1812, Great Britain preferred war with America to abating claims to control. Seized Danish fleet. Statement that similar acts may be necessary.—*Land & Water*, December 18, 1915, p. 11.

341. INTRENCHMENTS, European war. Trenches, obstacles and their defenders on the French front. Illustrated.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, December, 1915, p. 517-529.

Digitized by Google

342. IRON, China. Annual output and possibilities of iron mines in China.—*Far Eastern Review*, October, 1915, p. 202.

343. ———Great Britain. Output of coal and iron in Great Britain, 1880-1909. Consumption of coal and iron in Germany and Great Britain.—*Modern Germany*, By J. Ellis Barker. Filed DD 117 B31, p. 718.

344. JAPAN, Foreign Relations. Growth of internationalism in Japan. "The welding of the East and the West is going on with an acceleration hitherto unknown."—*Carnegie Endowment for International Peace*, Div. of Intercourse and Education, Publication No. 6. Report filed Envelope Case—Japan—Foreign relations.

345. ———Foreign Relations, China. Relations between China and Japan. Organization of rebellion by Japanese and supply of arms and explosives.—*National Review* (China), November 27, 1915, p. 448.

346. ———Gov. & Pol. Growth of internationalism in Japan. "The welding of the East and the West is going on with an acceleration hitherto unknown." —*Carnegie Endowment for International Peace*, Div. of Intercourse and Education, Publication No. 6. Report filed Envelope Case—Japan—Foreign —relations.

347. KITCHENS. Rolling kitchens and their care. Chilean experience.—*Memorial Del Ejército De Chile*, December, 1915, pp. 937-939 & 972-976.

348. KITCHIN, CLAUDE, H. of R., U. S. Letter to Col. Thompson, Pres. of Naval League. Opposition to program of defense. His reasons for.—*Congressional Record*, December 14, 1915, p. 298.

349. KITS, Great Britain. Officers' field kit. Advertisement of bag, bed, bath, etc.—*Broad Arrow*, November 26, 1915, p. 615.

350. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, Great Britain. Health of munition workers committee. Report on Sunday labor. 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Munition workers—Great Britain.

351. LAMP, Electric, Great Britain, European war. Description of a portable field electric lamp suitable for dug-outs used as advance dressing stations. With scale drawings.—*Jour. R. Army Medical Corps*, October, 1915, p. 446.

352. LATRINES. A system of latrine construction for disposal of latrine contents by individual incineration. —*Jour. R. Army Medical Corps*, October,1915, p. 398. With cuts.

Digitized by Google

353. LAUNDRIES, Austria, European war. Data of an automobile field laundry consisting of a truck with trailor. The plant can be converted into a warm water douche bath for about 1,000 men a day. Time for starting for the march, 6-8 hours.—*Militaer Wochenblatt,* December 9, 1915, p. 5286. No. 225.

354. LIGHTHOUSES, U. S. Data concerning lighthouses and other lights in aid of navigation.—*Annual Report of the Commissioner of Lighthouses to the Secretary of Commerce,* 1915. VK 1023 A2 1915.

355. LINES OF INFORMATION, U. S. Information service of U. S. See *The Service of Information,* U. S. Army, 1915. Circular No. 8.

356. LIQUIDS, European war. Asphyxiating gas and liquid flames. How produced and protection against. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie,* August-September, 1915, pp. 243-523.

357. LLOYD-GEORGE. Speech of—on Manufacture of munitions of war. Methods. (December 20, 1915.) —*United Service Gazette,* December 23, 1915, p 410.

358. LOGAN, MAJOR. Collection of photographs showing some of the different types of transportation employed in the French army, 1915.—Filed UC 275 F 81, 1914, L83.

359. LOSSES, European war. Casualties by artillery and infantry fire. Observation giving the ratio of wounded as result of various causes.—*Artilleristische Monatshefte,* November, 1915, p. 266.

360. ———European war. Statement that 90 percent. of the losses are due to machine guns and artillery. 5% to rifles.—*United Service Gazette,* December 23, 1915, p. 412. (Data probably for British forces).

361. ———European war, Great Britain. Some figures showing casualties of Canadian regiments in Flanders and France.—*Army & Navy Journal,* December 11, 1915, p. 458.

362. ——Germany, European war. Statistics and analysis as regards available men.—*Arms & The Man,* December 9, 1915, p. 211.

363. ———Great Britain, European war. Official statement of Prime Minister on dead, wounded and missing to November 9, 1915; with other data.—*Broad Arrow,* December 3, 1915, p. 643.
Also "*United Service Gazette,*" December 9, 1915, p. 379.

364. MACHINE GUNS. The history of machine gun development.—*R. Engineers Journal,* December, 1915, p. 310.

Digitized by Google

365. ———Denmark. Automatic machine rifles. Danish army. Pictures. UD 335 D4 H25 1915, pp. 19-32.
366. ———European war, Germany. German army has 16 to a battalion, 90 per cent of casualties due to them and artillery.—*United Service Gazette,* December 23, 1915, p. 412.
367. ———Germany. Germany has 16 machine guns to a battalion.—*United Service Gazette,* December 23, 1915, p. 412.
368. ———Italy. Picture of latest model of machine gun. —*La Science Et La Vie,* July, 1915, p. 119.

369. MACHINE GUN TROOPS, Canada. Some data on the Canadian training school for officers and men in England.—*Canada,* December 11, 1915, p. 303.
370. ———European war. Organization in belligerent armies before the war. Development of the war. Cooperation with infantry.—*Revue Militaire Suisse,* December, 1915, p. 507-516.

371. MARCHING. Length of limb as a factor in route-marching.—*Arms & The Man,* December 23, 1915, p. 254.
372. ———Night-marching by the stars. Methods tried out by the Indian army in 1913.—*Broad Arrow,* December 24, 1915, p. 708.

373. MARNE, Battle of, European war. Battle of the Marne, August, 1915. Description of battle based on French reports. Courrier des Etats Unis, December 18, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—the Marne—Battle of—France—European war.

374. MEAT, France, European war. Meat rations to the army in the field increased under certain conditions as stated. Clipping from "*La France Militaire,*" December 14, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Meat—France.

375. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION. Mechanical traction for heavy field artillery. Reports of U. S. F. A. Board on advantage over horses.—*Field Artillery Journal,* October-December, 1915, p. 794.
376. ———U. S. Development in commercial vehicle design. Prominent features and tendencies in present-day motor truck design.—*Scientific American,* January 1, 1916, p. 16.

377. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Japan. Medical and sanitary department of the Japanese Army.—*The Military Surgeon,* December, 1915, p. 549.

378. MEDICAL SERVICE, European War. Science and the health of armies. Methods and the results ac-

Digitized by Google

complished. Illustr. *The Times History & Encyclopedia of the War*, November 30, 1915.

379. ———France, European War. Series of photographs showing apparatus and methods of treating the wounded.—Filed Envelope Case, Medical service, France, European War.

380. ———Great Britain, European War. Communication on the field medical service in the war—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, October, 1915, pp. 793-798.

381. MEDICAL STATISTICS, European war. Medico-military aspects of the war. Report by Surgeon A. M. Fountleroy, U. S. N. Synopsis.—*Army & Navy Journal*, December 25, 1915, p. 527.

382. MERCHANT MARINE. Subsidies granted by foreign countries to aid their merchant marine.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, December 18, 1915, p. 34.

383. ———European war. List of ships sunk by Austro-Hungarian and German submarines in the Mediterranean sea, as reported semi-officially. Clip. from *Fremdenblatt*, Vienna, December 15, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case, Merchant marine, European war.

384. ———France, European war. French penalty for sale of ship to foreigners, published November 14, 1915. For British, German, and Austrian laws on the subject, see *Commerce Reports*, November 18, 1915.—*Commerce Reports*, November 23, 1915, p. 754.

385. ———Germany, European War. The tonnage of mercantile fleet captured and forced to intern.—*Army & Navy Gazette*, December 4, 1915, p. 1015.

386. ———Great Britain, European War. Statement of ships engaged in transportation by sea in the present war and during the Boer War. Clipping from —"*Deutsche Wochenzeitung*," *Amsterdam*, February 2, 1915. —Filed Envelope Case—Merchant marine —Great Britain—European War.

387. ———U. S. Merchant marine carrying U. S. cargoes. Statement of number detained by British authorities. State Department. — *Congressional Record*, December 7, 1915, p. 46.

388. ———U. S. Cost of building and operating as compared with other countries. How Great Britain fosters hers.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, December 18, 1915, p. 33.

389. ———U. S. Large increase in American shipbuilding. Tables showing classes of vessels building or under contract and other details.—*Commerce Reports*, December 20, 1915, p. 1108.

390. METALS. Molybdenite and Tungsten. German use of molybdenite in the construction of 42-inch gun said to be an alloy of 9.7 iron and 3 of molybdenite.—

Digitized by Google

Japan Financial & Economic Monthly, November, 1915, p. 15.

391. ———European War. Copper and brass consumption in the war.—*Mining & Metallurgical Society of America*, Bulletin 86, July 31, 1915, p. 154. TN1 M66.

392. MEXICO. The Indians of Mexico. Their history and characteristics. The Toltec nation.—*The Pan American Magazine*, November, 1915, p. 19.

393. ———Religious questions. The religious question in Mexico. By L. Cabrera, Sec. of Finance of Mexico. N. Y. 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—Religious question.

394. MILITARY HISTORY. German and European methods in the study of military history. U. S. needs in study of. Conference on military history. Col. Roosevelt, Prof. Hart, Capt. Conger and others. —*Annual Report of the American Historical Association*, 1912, p. 159. Filed E172 A60 1912.

395. MILITARY LAW, Argentina. Text of military laws of Argentina.—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, October, 1915, pp. 754-778.

396. MILITARY SERVICE. Universal service, liability and enrollment in the principal countries employing voluntary service.—Filed Envelope Case—Military Service. 1915.

397. ———U.S. "The system of military conscription proposed by George Washington and General Knox."—*Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S.*, Jan.-Feb., 1916. p. 1.

398. ———U. S. Bill of Sen. Chamberlain providing for compulsory service in the U. S. (S. 16,950)—*Army and Navy Register*, January 8, 1916, p. 36.

399. MILITIA, U. S. Senate resolution authorizing the President to call 50,000 militia into service to take possession of the island of New Orleans.—*Journal of the Senate*, 2d Sess. 7th Cong. February 25, 1803.

400. ———U. S. Militia coast artillery organized and available for service.—*Report, Chief of Coast Artillery*, 1915, p. 5.

401. ———U. S. Cavalry of organized militia. Home station facilities for mounted instruction. Table of number of mounts in attendance on camps of instruction —*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915, p. 294.

402. ———U. S. Number of militia rifle ranges by states, and their facilities.—*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915, p. 318.

403. ———U. S. Extracts from inspections of field artillery organizations showing armories, drill and in-

Digitized by Google

struction, horses, and other data.—*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915, p. 296.

404. ———U. S. Armory facilities of the organized militia. *Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915, p. 292.

405. ———U. S. Designations and stations of organized militia and instruction had during 1914.—*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915 p. 118.

406. ———U. S. Statement showing by states, the number of males available for military duty. Strength of organized militia in comparison to these numbers, etc.—*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915, p. 117.

407. ———U. S. Strength of the militia in 1914-15; arms of service, amount of service and other data.—*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915, p. 103.

408. ———U. S. Table of tentative assignment of organized militia units. Mobilization points and other data.—*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915, p. 102.

409. ———U. S. Instructions on the subject of arming, equipping and uniforming in accordance with provisions of the law. Cir. No. 15, War Dept., Nov. 2, 1914.—*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915, p. 55.

410. ———U. S. Regulations covering field or camp service for instruction. Cir. No. 17, Div. Militia Affairs, 1914.—*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915, p. 46.

411. ———U. S. Federal funds disbursed for organized militia in 1914.—*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915, p. 45.

412. ———U. S. Rifle practice in organized militia, 1907-14. Strength of organizations and percentages qualifying as second-class men.—*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915, p. 40.

413. ———U. S. National Guard Legislation, proposed by General Mills, Chief of Division of Militia Affairs, Dec. 1915.—*Arms & the Man*, December 9, 1915, p. 204.

414. ———U. S. "On the efficiency of the National Guard." By Adjt. Gen. Sadler, New Jersey. J History of U. S. legislation, methods of training of militia, and what is now being done.—*Congressional Record*, December 10, 1915, p. 205.

415. ———U. S. Report that over 50% of citizens of Hawaii have volunteered to serve in the organized militia. Other data.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 11, 1915, p. 467.

416. ———U. S., Pay. Reprint of pay bill, S. 6217, 63d Cong., 3d Session, with alternative draft based upon further observation and experience.—*Report of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs*, 1915,p. 77.

Digitized by Google

417. MINES, Land, European War. The war with aid of the sap and mines. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, November, 1915, pp. 465-473.

418. ———Submarine. Methods of employment and results accomplished in Russo-Japanese and European War.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1915, pp. 699-713.

419. ———Submarine. The development of the science of mine-sweeping. Illustrated.—*Journal, R. Unit. Serv. Institut.*, November, 1915, p. 286.

420. ———Submarine. Data and sectional view of the Leon torpedo-mine which floats freely at predetermined depth.—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, Nov.-Dec. 1915, p. 382.

421. ———Submarine. Marine mines. Their purpose: how they are planted and how destroyed. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 18, 1915, p. 388.

422. MORALE, France. The morale, education and training of the French soldier.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, December, 1915, p. 1354.

423. MOTOR BOATS, European War. Illustrations showing motor boats rescuing an aeroplane.—*The Illustrated War News*, December 22, 1915, p. 25.

424. MOTOR TRUCKS, France, European War. Description and illustrations of trucks used in the French army.—*La Science et le Vie*, September, 1915 pp. 359-372.

425. ———U. S. Development in commercial vehicle design. Prominent features and tendencies in present-day motor truck design. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, January 1, 1916, p. 16.

426. MOTORS, Aeroplane. Rate of speed of engines, p. 36. Steering and maneuvering, p. 54. Navigation p.77. *Aeroplanes and Airships*, by W. E. Dommett. TL650 D67.

427. MOUNTED INFANTRY, British East Africa. Photograph showing equipment of a mounted infantryman.—Filed Envelope Case—Mounted Infantry—British East Africa.

428. MUNITIONS OF WAR, Australia. Decision of Federal Government to take all profits on above average percentage for three years preceeding the war.—*The Times History & Encyclopaedia of the War*, December 14, 1915, p. 125.

429. ———Canada. Statement that 320 firms are employing 100,000 men engaged in December, 1915.—*Canada*, December 11, 1915, p. 297.

Digitized by Google

430. ———Canada, European War. A statement of the profits expected to be realized by one company.—*Military Gazette*, December 14, 1915, p. 7.

431. ———Canada, European War. Data on Canadian war orders, prices and profits.—*Canada*, December 25, 1915, p. 371.

432. ———Canada, European war. Output and prices of munitions in Canada. Relations with U. S. manufacturers.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, December 28, 1915, p. 7.

433. ———European war. Statement of amount of war supplies shipped from New York week ended December 4, 1915.—*Scientific American*, December 25, 1915, p. 565.

434. ———Germany, European war. Balance sheets of Krupp Works. Balance sheet of November 9, 1915, profits and application.—*Engineering*, November 26, 1915, p. 553.

435. ———Great Britain. Manufacture of. Cooperation between Government and private plants. Methods of coordination, control and manufacture. Speech of Lloyd George, December 20, 1915.—*United Service Gazette*, December 23, 1915, p. 410.

436. ———Great Britain, European war. Work for the rejected. Men who fail to pass for the army put to work in munition plants. Women, boys and prisoners employed.—*United Service Gazette*, November 25, 1915, p. 345.

437. ———Great Britain, European war. Responsibility for designs, etc., together with certain branches of the Ordnance Board transferred from War Office to Ministry of Munitions.—*Engineering*, December 3, 1915, p. 582.

438. ———Great Britain, European war. Statement that nearly 2,000 plants are controlled by the ministry of munitions.—*Engineering*, December 3, 1915, p. 572.

439. ———Great Britain, European war. Editorial on the shortcomings of the munitions labor department.—*Engineering*, December 24, 1915, p. 645.

440. ———Great Britain, European war. Engineering colleges and the war, and what they can do. Munitions work in technical college workshops. Training of munition workers and war workers generally.—*Engineering*, December 24, 1915, p. 653.

441. ———U. S. Policy of the Government in the manufacture of munitions and recommendation by Chief of Ordnance to encourage private supply.—*Report of the Chief of Ordnance*, 1915, p. 24.

442. MUNITION WORKERS, Great Britain. Health of munition workers committe. Sunday Labor, 1915.—Filed Munition Worker—Great Britain—Envelope Case.

Digitized by Google

443. NATIONAL GUARD, U. S. The proposed Continental Army and the National Guard. Address delivered by Maj. Gen. O'Ryan, N. Y. N. G., at San Francisco, before the N. G. Association of the U. S.—*National Guard Magazine*, December, 1915, p. 211.

444. ———U. S. Report of the executive committe of the National Guard Association, San Francisco, November 9, 1915, giving results of meetings with Sec. of War upon relations between the National Guard and proposed Continental Army, with memoranda of Sec. of War and decision of the executive committee. —*National Guard Magazine*, December, 1915, p. 219.

445. NAVAL GENERAL BOARD, U. S. "Report of the Naval General Board. Report upon the necessary changes in the navy and building program for the navy. Building program.—*Army and Navy Register*, December 25, 1915, p. 804.

446. NAVAL GUNS, France. Views of French 381-mm guns and platforms.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1915, p. 84.

447. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European war, G. B. Illustration showing work of motor boats during war. Rescuing aeroplanes.—*The Illustrated War News*, December 22, 1915, p. 25.

448. NAVAL WARFARE. Means employed for protecting ships against torpedoes. Nets, etc. Illustrated. —*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1915, pp. 213-223.

449. ———Great Britain, European war. Neutrals and sea power. Suppression of neutral trade. In 1812, Great Britain preferred war with U. S. to abating claims to control. Seized Danish fleet. Statement that similar acts may be necessary.—*Land & Water*, December 18, 1915, p. 11.

450. NAVIES, U. S. Report of the Naval General Board. Building program of the navy.—*Army and Navy Register*, December 25, 1915, p. 804.

451. ———U. S. "Naval policy." By Rear Admiral Fiske. Sketch of development of U. S. Navy. Spasmodic growth as compared with British.—*The North American Review*, January, 1916, p. 63.

452. NAVY, Great Britain, 1744. List of ships with armament, crews, and other data. Pay and rations of the navy.—*Establishments of the Navy & Army*, J. Millan, London, 1746, UB205 G7 M64.

453. ———Great Britain, European war. Control of the navy during the war. Return of the Board of Admiralty to the control. What must be done to secure it.—*Land & Water*, December 11, 1915, p. 15.

Digitized by Google

454. ———U. S. Naval defense of the U. S. By Capt. A. P. Niblack, U. S. N., N. Y. Times *Current History*, January, 1916, p. 759.

455. ———U. S. Naval policy with present requirements. Letter of Navy General Board of July 30, 1915.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 1, 1916, p. 556.

456. NAVY YARDS, U. S. Distances by water between navy yards and stations. Location of navy yards. —*The Navy Year Book*, compiled by B. R. Tillman, 1915, p. 534. Sen. Doc. No. 3, 64th Cong., 1st Sess.

457. NEUTRALITY, Switzerland, European war. Statement as to cost of preserving her neutrality to end of October, 1915, and expenditure for the army.—*Army & Navy Journal*, December 11, 1915, p. 458.

458. NEW ORLEANS. Senate resolution authorizing the President to call 50,000 militia into service to take possession of the Island of New Orleans.—*Journal of the Senate*, 2d Sess. 7th Cong., February 25, 1803.

459. OFFICERS, Cuba. Method of promotion, efficiency records, orders for keeping and forms employed.—*Republica de Cuba*, 1915. Filed UB 165 C9 A2 (1915).

460. ———Germany, promotion (Navy). The Germay method of promotion by elimination in the navy and how it is enforced.—*Army & Navy Register*, January 1, 1915, p. 12.

461. ———Great Britain, promotion, European war. Promotion conducted in rather a haphazard manner. New system of advancing officers in the division suggested.—*Army & Navy Gazette*, November 27, 1915, p. 994.

462. ———Russia, Recruiting. Officers in the Russian army. How recruited in European war.—Clip. from *Gazette de Lausanne*, December 20, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—Officers—Russia—Recruiting.

463. ———U. S. Navy, promotion. Proposed Navy Personnel Bill providing for promotion by selection submitted by Secretary of the Navy to officers.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 1, 1916, p. 572.

464. ———U. S., promotion (Navy). Promotion by selection. A project submitted to Secretary of the Navy. Discussion of disadvantages of promotion by seniority.—*Army & Navy Register*, January 1, 1915, p. 8.

465. ORDNANCE. Platforms for heavy pieces, Krupp pattern. Description and cuts.—Clip. from *Le Génie Civil*, December 11, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—Artillery matériel.

466. ———Germany. The German 42-inch gun said to be an alloy of iron and molybdenite in the proportion

Digitized by Google

of 9.7 to 3.—*Japan Financial & Economic Monthly*, November, 1915, p. 15.

467. ———U. S. Equipment of 323 batteries of field artillery required for mobile army; 228 made or now on way. Harness not provided for.—*Report of the Chief of Ordnance*, 1915, p. 20.

468. ———U. S. Letter from Secretary of War transmitting statements submitted by the chief of ordnance, U. S. A., of the cost of type and experimental manufacture of guns and other articles, and the average cost of the several classes of guns and other articles manufactured by the government at the several arsenals during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915—Document No. 105, 64th Congress, 1st Session, H. R. UF533 A6 1915.

469. OVENS, Germany. Illustration showing a park of German field ovens.—*The Illustrated War News*, January 20, 1915, p. 9 (Part 24).

470. PACIFICISM, Switzerland. Proposals of pacificism in Switzerland.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, December, 1915, pp. 530-537.

471. ———U. S. Bibliography of pacificism. The most important series of books on the peace movement, with an abstract of the contents. May, 1913. Vol. III, No. 5, Part 2.—*World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series*. JX1907 W92 V3 1913.

472. ———U. S. Mobilize against militarism in America. Pamphlet distributed by the American League to limit armaments. New York, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Pacificism—U. S.

473. ———U. S. The anti-militarism committee. Beginning of a campaign against military preparedness from Washington, D. C. Doctrine of organization. —*The Outlook*, January 5, 1916, p. 4.

474. PANAMA. Boundary between Costa Rica and Panama. Opinion and decision of Chief Justice White, as arbitrator in the matter. Washington, September 12, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Costa Rica.

475. ———Report of Consul General on Panama.—*Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 35b, December 31, 1915.

476. PAY, Armies. Pay and allowances for officers and men in British, French and Hanoverian armies. Tables 41-48, 49, 57, 58.—*Establishments of the Navy & Army*, J. Millan, London, 1746. UB205 G7 M64.

477. ———France. Pay of French soldiers. Increase during European war.—*Military Gazette*, December 14, 1915, p. 17.

478. ———Germany. Pay of non-commissioned officers and soldiers. Civil employment of. — *Journal of the*

Digitized by Google

Military Service Institution, January - February, 1916, p. 36.

479. ———Great Britain, Officers, European war. Text of royal warrant making provision for retired pay, wounds, pensions and gratuities, widows' pensions, etc. for casualties during the war.—*Army Order,* War Office, December 6, 1915.

480. PEACE, Leagues of. Plans of peace leagues supported by an international force, Note upon.—*Advocate of Peace,* January, 1916.

481. PENSIONS, Great Britain. Pensions, grants and allowances to officers and men. Their dependents disabled in consequence of the war. An Act making provisions for and prescribing methods of administration.—Filed Envelope Case—Allowances—Great Britain.

482. ———Great Britain. "The Military Widows' Fund" in India, and how it is administered. Suggestion that the War Office would do well to copy its management.—*Army & Navy Gazette,* December 4, 1915, p. 1014.

483. ———Great Britain, European war. Details of provision made by the British government for disabled officers of the army, and for the widows and children of officers who have lost their lives in the war. Clipping from London *"Morning Post,"* December 7, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case — Pension—Great Britain—European war.

484. ———Great Britain, Officers. Pensions for disabled officers and their families in case of death. Royal warrant of December 6, 1915.—*Broad Arrow,* December 10, 1915, p. 561.

485. ———Great Britain, Officers, European war. Text of royal warrant of December 6, 1915, governing officers' ret. pay, wounds, pensions and gratuities, widows' pensions, etc., for casualties during the present war.—*United Service Gazette,* December 16, 1915, p. 390.

486. ———U. S. Spanish American War. Pensions—Application for and results. Statement of number of volunteers called into service, Spanish American War — Losses. — Filed Pensions — U. S. Spanish American War. Envelope Case.

487. PERISCOPE. Description and diagrams of combined periscope and rangefinder, Pausch & Lomb Co. patent.—*Engineering,* December 24, 1915, p. 657.

488. ———France. Official statement of conditions which should be fulfilled by periscopes for the army. Clipping from *"La France Militaire,"* December 7, 1915. Filed Pocket Card—Periscope—France.

Digitized by Google

489. PHOTOGRAPHY. Methods and results in aerial photography.—*La Science Et La Vie*, September, 1915, pp. 341-351.

490. ———The means and results in photography from aircraft. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1915, pp. 341-51.

491. ———Methods and apparatus in aerial photography as employed in war. Illustrated.—*Illustrated War News*, December 29, 1915, p. 18.

492. ———Germany. Notes on photographic apparatus employed by German airmen.—*Scientific American*, December 25, 1915, p. 562.

493. PISTOLS, Automatic, Spain. Description and ballistic qualities of the Campo-Giro 9-mm. pistol, M./1913. —*Memorial De Artilleria*, November, 1915, pp. 813-830.

494. POPULATION. Universal service, population, finance, man power of the principal military nations including U. S. Liability of service in U. S. and Great Britain.—Filed Envelope Case—Military service, 1915.

495. ———Argentina. "The polyglot population of Argentina."—*The Pan American Magazine*, September, 1915, p. 253.

496. ———Australia. Census, finances, defense department with training areas, statements of cost and other data.—Filed HD 4373 A2 1913, May.

497. ———European war. War and the birth-rate. A high birth-rate means need for enlargement of frontiers and war. Statement by Havelock Ellis. Clipping from "*Japan Chronicle*," November 10, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Population—European war.

498. ———Great Britain. War and the British birth rate, a high birth rate means need for enlargement of frontiers and war. Statement concerning, by Havelock Ellis. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, November 10, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Population—Great Britain.

499. ———Hawaiian Islands. What the Governor has done in organization of National Guard. Population of the islands by races.—Filed Envelope Case—Hawaiian Islands.

500. PORT ARTHUR. The command and administration of the fortress of Port Arthur, during the Russo-Japanese war. By Col. John W. Ruckman, C. A. C., U. S. A.—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, November-December, 1915, p. 257.

501. PORTS, Brazil. Port works at Rio Grande do Sul. Short description and references to more complete

Digitized by Google

data.—*Commerce Reports*, December 29, 1915, p. 1230.

502. ———Canada. The new ocean terminals of Halifax. With plans and views. Clipping from "*Engineering News*," *N. Y.*, December 9, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Ports—Canada.

503. ———Ecuador. Guayaquil, the port of Ecuador. Description with views.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, September, 1915, p. 309.

504. ———Ecuador. Description of Guayaquil today, and its sanitary state.—*Pan American Magazine*, December, 1915, pp. 64 & 70.

505. ———Russia. "The railway to the Murman coast of Russia." Kola on Catharine Harbor and ice free port on the Arctic Ocean to which a railway connecting with Petrograd is being built. Description of.—*Commerce Reports*, December 9, 1915, p. 970.

506. ———Russia. Description of Archangel and its poor business methods in handling freight.—*The Outlook*, December 15, 1915, p. 913.

507. POSTS, U. S. An account of the posts situated on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc. in 1791.—*Voyages and Travels of the Indian Trader*. Filed E 77 L74, 1791, See p. 13.

508. POWDER. Memorandum on wood pulp-nitrocellulose in the manufacture of powder. Report on results of experiments in the process of a suitable substitute for cotton. From "*Zeitschrift f. d. Gesamte Schiess-und Sprengstoffwesen*," April 15, 1915. Transl. filed Envelope Case—Explosives.

509. PRESS, Germany. Propaganda of German ideals and purposes. Methods of propaganda in peace and during European war. Clipping from "*La France Militaire*," December 9, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Press—Germany.

510. ———U. S., German propaganda. Measures necessary to reach the ordinary reader in U. S. to make the German ideal understood. Clipping from "*Berliner Tageblatt*," March 10, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Press—U. S.—German propaganda.

511. PRIMERS. The various types of primers used by the artillery. With cuts.—*Machinery*, December, 1915, p. 273.

512. PRISONERS OF WAR, European war. Instruction for correspondence with, and shipment to, French prisoners in Germany. Methods to be pursued for information about prisoners by persons interested. Clipping from "*La France Militaire*," December 9, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of War—European war.

Digitized by Google

513. ———European war. The work carried on by the Y. M. C. A. in the war.—*The Outlook*, December 22, 1915, p. 964.

514. ———European war, France. In hands of the French. Rations of and bills of fare. Clipping from "*La France Militaire*, December 12, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of War—European war—France.

515. ———European war, Great Britain. "Care of prisoners of war." Description of life of prisoners in England. Ration.—*Army and Navy Register*, December 25, 1915, p. 813.

516. ———U. S., Civil War. Letter to Sec. of War of the Confederacy recommending breaking left leg of all Union prisoners as a measure of retaliation.—*Army and Navy Journal*, January 8, 1916, p. 592.

517. PROJECTILE, radio. Description of the Hammond radio projectile Congress is asked to buy.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 25, 1915, p. 540.

518. PROJECTILES. Manufacture of tungsten projectiles; the effect and cost.—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, November-December, 1915, p. 372.

519. ———Production of shells of the common and armor-piercing types, detonating fuses, cartridge cases, primers, etc. Illustrated.—*Machinery*, December, 1915, p. 265.

520. QUARTERMASTER DEPOTS, Great Britain. General plan and arrangements of typical depot in war. —*Ordnancee Manual* (War) 1914, p 33.—Filed UF 555 G7 A 44.

521. RAILROADS, Balkans. History and description of railroads in the Balkans.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, December 15, 1915, pp. 886-905.

522. ———Brazil. "The Great Western of Brazil railways." —*The Pan American Magazine*, July, 1915, p. 173.

523. ———Columbia. Brief statement that a railway survey of route from Cucuta to the Magdalena River in Columbia will be completed about July.—*Commerce Reports*, December 9, 1915, p. 965.

524. ———European war. Description of an armored train used by the Germans against the Russians in the Carpathians. Clipping from "*Casseler Tageblatt*," March 3, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Railroads—European war.

525. ———European war. Description of an armored train used by the Germans against the Russians in the Carpathians. Clipping from "*Casseler Tageblatt*," March 3, 1915. Filed.

526. ———France, European war. French railway traffic and the war. Statistical information on conditions. —*Engineering*, December 24, 1915, p. 646.

Digitized by Google

527. ———Germany. German railroads in 1870 and 1915. Description and maps.—*La Science Et La Vie*, November, 1915, pp. 527-533.

528. ———Mexico. "New railroad equipment will boom Mexican trade."—*Commerce Reports*, January 7, 1916, p. 94.

529. ———Panama. Panama's new narrow-gauge railway. Description with map and illustrations.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, October, 1915, p. 465.

530. ———Russia. "The railroad to the Murman coast of Russia." Map.—*Commerce Reports*, December 9, 1915, p. 970.

531. ———Turkey. Railroads in Turkey, and nationality of controlling companies. With map.—*Bulletin, American Geogr. Society*, December, 1915, p. 934.

532. ———Turkey. The military value of the roads. The plans of the German general staff in connection with their construction. Condition of the Hedjaz line.—*Land & Water*, December 11, 1915, p. 19.

533. RAILWAYS, military. "The operation and maintenance of a railroad in a theatre of war." By Major W. D. Connor, C. E., U. S. A.—*Journal Military Service Institution*, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 234 & 445, 1905.

534. RAILROADS IN WAR, Boer war. British methods of control, and defense.—*The Times History of the War*, Part 70, Vol. 6, December 21, 1915, p. 164.

535. ———European war. Preparations for war. Method of operation and control during the war.—*The Times History of the War*, Part 70, Vol. 6, December 21, 1915, p. 164.

536. ———European war. "Railways and the war." Methods and results of railroad transportation in the European war.—*The Times History and Encyclopedia of the War*, Part 70, Vol. 6, December 21, 1915.

537. ———France. Number of cars seized by Germans. Delays in transportation during war. Number of cars used by army.—*Gazette de Lausanne*, December 27, 1915.

538. ———U. S. Railroads in defense of the U. S. in the Civil and Spanish American war. Railroad equipment required to move various organizations of the army at war strength. Statement showing gross weights of supplies required for one division (infantry) and one field army for 30 days.—*The New York Railroad Club* meeting of November 19, 1915. —Filed TF 1 N 53 v. 25 No. 10 December, 1915.

539. RANGEFINDERS. The Barr Stroud and other types, and how they work. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1915, pp. 47-62.

Digitized by Google

540. ———Description and illustrations of instruments for observation, and range finders for artillery officers. —*Artilleristische Monatshefte*, September-October, 1915, pp. 154-164.

541. ———Description and diagrams of combined periscope and rangefinder, Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. patent. —*Engineering*, December 24, 1915, p. 657.

542. ———Artillery. Description and illustrations of various types of artillery panoramic sights.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1915, pp. 171-174.

543. RATIONS, 1743. Ration allowances in British, French and Hanoverian armies, 1743.—*Establishments of the Navy & Army*, J. Millan, London, 1746. UB205 G7 M64.

544. ———U. S. Cost of American ration. Cost of ration of West Point Cadet.—*Army and Navy Register*, January 1, 1916, p. 9.

545. RATS, European war. Means of exterminating rats employed in French trenches. Clipping from "*La France Militaire*," December 15, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Rats—European war.

546. RECONNAISSANCE. Aerial Military reconnaissance of aeroplanes—of guns, of submarines, during European war. British methods and results.—*Aeroplanes and Airships*, By E. W. E. Dommett.—Filed TL 650 D 67, 1915, p. 67.

547. RECORDS, France, European war. Establishment of a military archive for history of the entrenched camp of Paris. Purpose and methods. Clipping from "*La France Militaire*," December 9, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—European war.

548. RECRUITING, France, European war. Estimate that the recruit class of 1916 is 300,000 men. Clipping from "*Koelnische Volkszeitung*," March 7, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Recruiting—France—European war.

549. ———Great Britain, European war. Comments on recruiting and the rise and fall in the figures.—*Army & Navy Journal*, December 4, 1915, p. 419.

550. ———Great Britain, European war. National resources in military men. Number enrolled by the North in U. S. Civil War compared with population and British effort in European war.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 1, 1916, p. 569.

551. ———India. Account of recruiting methods in India. —*Military Gazette*, December 14, 1915, p. 10.

552. ———U. S. National resources in military men. Number enrolled in the North during Civil War com-

Digitized by Google

pared with population, and British effort in European war.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 1, 1916, p. 569.

553. RIFLES, European war. Illustrated description of rifles used by the belligerent armies.—*La Science Et La Vie*, May, 1915, pp. 715-731.

554. ———European war. The rifles of the belligerent powers and fortress warfare. Paper by Capt. W. Stavenhagen, German army.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens*, (M. A. & G.), Copy 11, 1915, p. 1104-1116.

555. REFERENCE WORK. The theory of reference work, by W. W. Bishop.—Filed Libraries—U. S.

556. RESERVES, Germany. Data on the strength and recruitment of the Landwehr and Landsturm.—*La Science Et La Vie*, May, 1915, pp. 835-842.

557. ———U. S. The proposed Continental Army and the National Guard. Address delivered by Maj. Gen. O'Ryan, N. Y. N. G., at San Francisco, before the N. G. Association of the U. S.—*National Guard Magazine*, December, 1915, p. 211.

558. ———U. S. Report of the executive committee of the National Guard Association, San Francisco, November 9, 1915, giving results of meetings with Sec. of War upon relations between the National Guard and proposed Continental Army, with memoranda of Sec. of War and decision of the executive committe. —*National Guard Magazine*, December, 1915, p. 219.

559. RESOURCES. Comparison of industrial energy as represented in iron and steel plants of Russia, U. S., and Germany.—*Mining & Metallurgical Society of America*, Bulletin 86, July 31, 1915, p. 148. TN1 M. 66.

560. ———China. Coal, iron, copper and gold in China.—*Commerce Reports*, January 7, 1916, p. 91.

561. ———France, European war. The economic value of the territory in German possession: 60% of mineral industry, 54% of iron and metal works. Measures taken to bring about resumption of activity by German government.—*National Review, China*, November 6, 1915, p. 399.

562. ———Germany. Consumption of minerals. Coal, Commerce, Wealth and other data.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, December 15, 1915, pp. 848-885.

563. Turkey. Map showing natural resources of the Near East and distribution of products.—*Illustrated London News*, December 11, 1915, p. 751.

Digitized by Google

564. RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS, Switzerland. Training of Swiss riflemen. Government aid to voluntary rifle associations. Prizes.—*The Broad Arrow*, August 6, p. 138.

565. RIFLES, automatic. The various types of automatic rifles described and illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, February-March, 1915, pp. 607-615.

566. ———Denmark. Automatic machine rifles. Danish army. Picu pictures.—*Kobenhavns Skytteforenings*. UD 335 D4 H25 1915, pp. 607-615.

567. ———Italy. Illustrated description of the Italian military rifle.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1915, p. 119.

568. ———U. S. Statement of issue of rifles to rifle clubs and schools.—*Report of the Chief of Ordnance*, 1915, p. 21.

569. ———U. S., Automatic. Result of experiments with semiautomatic rifles.—*Report of the Chief of Ordnance*, 1915, p. 20.

570. RUBBER, Germany. German discovery of a method to make india-rubber. Clipping from "*Fremdenblatt*," Vienna, December 14, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Rubber—Germany.

571. RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, Port Arthur. The command and administration of the fortress of Port Arthur, during the Russo-Japanese war. By Colonel John W. Ruckman, C. A. C., U. S. A.,—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, November-December, 1915, p. 257.

572. SALVADOR. Merchant marine calling at Salvador. See Envelope Case—Salvador, 1915.

573. SANITARY SERVICE, European war. Science and the health of armies. Methods and the results accomplished. Illustrated.—*The Times History & Encyclopedia of the War*, November 30, 1915.

574. ———France, European war. Series of photographs showing apparatus and methods of treating the wounded—Filed Envelope Case—Medical service—France—European war.

575. SCHOOLS, Australia. Royal military college. Pictures of buildings. Schedule No. 14, Department of Home Affairs.—Filed HD 4373 A2 1913.

576. ———Great Britain. National cadet corps as the basis of our future army. A British project for a national cadet corps in which every boys' school would have a place.—*Fortnightly Review*, December, 1915, p. 1138.

577. SCOUTS, Russia. Army, Russian scouts (achoiniki) of inf. & cav., organization and training of.—*Gazette de Lausanne*, December 24, 1915.

Digitized by Google

578. SEARCHLIGHTS. Anti aircraft guns used against searchlights.—*Aeroplanes and Airships*, By W. E. Dommett.—Filed TL 650 D 67, p. 84.

579. ———European war. Electric projectors in military operations. The various types described and illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, May, 1915, pp. 733-747.

580. ———European war. Portable searchlights used in the war. Illustrated.—*Memorial Del Ejército De Chile*, December, 1915, pp. 977-84.

581. ———Germany, European war. Picture of new type of searchlight that can be raised vertically for a wider field.—*War of the Nations*, December 18, 1915, p.162.

582. SHELLS. Illustrated description of types of high-explosive and armor-piercing shells used by American, British, French and Russian governments.—*Machinery*, December, 1915, p. 267.

583. ———European war. Metallographic examination of shell fragments. Result of tests with the component parts. Tr. 2851, Sundry articles appearing in French Journals.

584. ———France. Illustrations and description of machinery and tools for the manufacture of shells. Clipping from "*Le Genie Civil*," December 11, 1915. —Filed Envelope Case—Shells—France.

585. SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. Organization of the Signal Corps—present and proposed.—*Annual Report of the Chief Signal Owcer*, p. 17.—Filed UG 571.3 A2 1915.

586. SKETCHING. Hints on panorama sketching. Suggestions for perspective drawing. Illustrated.—*R. Engineers Journal*, December, 1915, p. 277.

587. SMALL ARMS, Spain. Study of rifles and pistols and what they are.—*Memorial De Artilleria*, November, 1915, pp. 836-844.

588. SMYTH, BRIG. GEN. ALEXANDER. The case of Brig. Gen. Alexander Smyth, as shown by his own writings, published by Frank H. Severance in Buffalo Historical Society, Buffalo, 1914, v. 18, pp. 213-255.—Filed Library of Congress, F129, B8B88 vol. 18.

589. SOCIALISM, U. S. Constitution of party said to prescribe expulsion for any member who votes to expend money for military or naval purposes.—*Army & Navy Journal*, December 25, 1915, p. 524.

590. SOLDIERS, Germany, Civil Employment. Pay, pensions and civil employment of N. C. O.'s in the German army.—*Journal of the Military Service Institution*, January-February, 1916, p. 38.

Digitized by Google

591. ———Crippled, European war. The problem of the crippled soldier. What shall be done with him after the war? Methods of obtaining data for surgery. —*Scientific American Supplement*, December 25, 1915, p. 402.

592. STAFF, India. Staff organization and assignment of duties. Adj. Gen., Qm., Medical Officers duties at headquarters in India. Orders 11, October, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Staffs—India.

593. ———Great Britain, European war. Description of British army headquarters in France and organization. Clipping from "*Die Post*," Berlin, March 12, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Staffs—Great Britain European war.

594. STAR SHELLS. Star shells and other devices for war illuminations. Illustrated.—*Illustrated War News*, December 1, 1915, p. 36.

595. STEEL, Japan. Japan's lack of steel. Contracts made with U. S. for supply. *Far Eastern Review*, October, 1915, p. 203.

596. STRATEGY. European war. "The campaign of 1914." French and German Strategy. Maps.—*Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S.*, January-February, 1916, p. 54.

597. SUBMARINE BOATS. The submarine of tomorrow. Paper read before the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York, November 18, 1915. p. 580.

598. SUBMARINE WAREFARE. Blockade by submarines. Fulton's suggestions to Napoleon for use against British coast. Admiral Jarvis on submarines in 1805. Clipping from "*National Zeitung*," Berlin, March 12, 1915. Filed Pocket Card—Submarine warfare.

599. ———Harbor defense against submarines. Use of microphone for detection of, and other methods. Clipping from "*Popular Science Monthly*," December, 1915. Filed Envelope Case—Submarine warfare.

600. SUBSIDIES. Merchant marine. Subsidies granted by foreign countries to their merchant marine.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, December 18, 1915. p. 34.

601. SUBSISTENCE. Quantities consumed by the German army during the seige of Paris, 1870-71.—*Memorial del E. M. del Ejercito de Columbia*, October, 1915, p. 509.

Digitized by Google

602. ———European war. Economy in food. Wartime measures that are interesting Europe.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 25, 1915, p. 408.

603. SUPPLIES. Germany. Supplies in Germany. A land of substitutes. No real shortage.—*London Times*, Reprint from *Japan Chronicle*, October 22, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Supplies—Germany.

604. ———Germany forbids benzol contracts.—*Scientific American*, December 18, 1915, p. 535.

605. ———Great Britain. Supply in war, Great Britain. Ordnance Dept. takes the place of Q. M. Corps, U. S. A. Organization and duties of in war.—*Ordnance Manual* (War) 1914, p. —. Filed UF 555 G7 A 44.

606. TACTICS. Great Britain. European war. A German account of the British attack on Loos, September 22, 1915.—*The Independent*, December 27, 1915, p. 532.

607. TAXES. Great Britain. Finances of Great Britain, 1914. The war Budget. The new taxes. Detailed statement of war taxes. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, November, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case —Finances—Great Britain—European war.

608. TELEGRAPH. Wireless stations. European war. Report that radio stations in Dutch East India possessions said to have directed the "Emden." Denial by Hollandish paper. Clipping from "Vossische Zeitung," Berlin, March 11, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card —Telegr.—Wireless stations—European war.

609. TELEGRAPHY. Wireless. The radio compass. Description, and how radio stations may be determined by its use. Illustr.—*La Science et la Vie*, November, 1915, p. 517-525.

610. TELEPHONE. Features of war telephones and the difficulties of field operators.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 25, 1915, p. 403.

611. TORPEDOES. Means employed for protectinng ships against torpedoes. Nets, etc. Illustr.—*La Science et la Vie*, August-September, 1915, p. 213-223.

612. ———Description of the Hammond radio projectile Congress is asked to buy.—*Army & Navy Journal*, December 25, 1915, p. 540.

613. ———Naval. Illustrated description of the torpedo tubes of the various navies.—La Science et la Vie, November, 1915, pp. 423-433.

614. TRADE. European war. Genesis of the European war. Great Britain ceasing to be the workshop of

Digitized by Google

the world. Germany taking her place. Changes in British trade.—*Modern Germany*, by J. Ellis Barker.—Filed DD 177 B31.

615. ———Limits of British trade with enemy firms.—*Commerce Reports*, January 8, 1916, p. 106.

616. ———Italy. Report on imports and exports in 1913--14. Statistics of coal and iron imported. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, December 18, 1915. No. 8c.

617. ———Japan. Comparative study of the effect of the European war on Japan's foreign trade.—*Japan Financial & Economic Monthly*, November, 1915. p. 10.

618. TRAINING. A brief for military education in our schools and colleges. By Lucien Howe, Sc. D.—Filed Envelope Case—Education.

619. ———Some points connected with discipline. How established and maintained.—*Journal R. Artillery*, November, 1915, p. 404.

620. TRAINING AREAS. Australia. Statement of training areas that obtained in 1913. Improvements on them, drill halls, target ranges and other details with cost of.—*Australian Department of Home Affairs*, Schedule 14, May 31, 1913.—Filed HD 4373 A2 1913—May.

621. TRAINING. Germany. European war.. Methods employed with a German division organized in August, 1914, and sent to the front in September, 1914. clipping from "*Prager Tagblatt*," March 3, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case — Training — Germany — European war

622. ———New German training; no more cavalry charges. A letter of the German Minister for war, dated September 26, 1914, on the training of the new German armies, shows changes in methods as a result of the war.—*The Infantry Journal*. March-April, 1915, pp. 669-671 UD1. J8 v. 11.

623. ———A Swedish opinion on German military training as to its good effect on vocational training. Clipping from "*Neue Preussiche Zreuz-Zeitung*," March 7, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—Training—Germany.

624. ———Great Britain. National cadet corps as the basis of our future army. A British project for a national cadet corps in which every boy's school would have a place.—*Fortnightly Review*, December, 1915, p. 1138.

625. ———Switzerland. Lecture on military training by commanding officer of 2d Div., November, 1915. From *Journal de Geneve*, November 18, 1915 Translation of comment that officers believe recruit course should be increased to six months.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—Switzerland.

Digitized by Google

626. ———U. S. Military and physical training in public schools. By Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills, U. S. A., Chief, Division of Militia Affairs.—*National Guard Magazine*, December, 1915, p. 215.

627. TRAIN SERVICE. U. S. Organization of wagon trains and methods established in Havana in 1898. —*Transportation of Troops & Materiél*, p. 149. By Maj. C. B. Baker, U. S. A. UC270 B2.

628. TRANSPORTATION. Balkan wars, 1911-12. Motor transportation in the Turkish and Bulgarian armies. *The Balkan wars*. Series of Lectures by C. S. Ford, Major, Medical Corps, U. S. A. Dr. 580 F71.

629. ———European war. "Railways in war." Transportation in the European war. Methods and results. —*The Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, Part 70, Vol. 6, December 21, 1915, p. 161.

630. ———France. European war. Collection of photographs showing some of the different types of transportation employed. UC 275 E 81—1914 I 23.

631. ———Motor. European war. Use of 250,000 motor transport wagons said to have been made in the first week of the war.—*Army & Navy Journal*, December 11, 1915, p. 458.

632. ———Napoleonic wars. Napoleon's maximum allowance of wheel transportation said to have been 12 wagons for each 1,000 men.—*Transportation & Matériel*, p. 180. By Lt. Col. C. B. Baker, U. S. A. UC270 B2.

633. ———Of sick and wounded. France. European war. How French hospital trains help to save the wounded. A new and important factor in railroading.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 18, 1915, p. 390.

634. ———U. S. Organization of wagon trains and methods established in Havana in 1898—*Transportation of Troops & Matériel*, p. 149. By Lt. Col. C. B. Baker, U. S. A. UC270 B2.

635. ———Transportation methods in civil war and Spanish-American war. Transportation order of General Sherman in 1864, and his comments. *Transportation of Troops & Matériel*, p. 173. By Lt. Col. C. B. Baker, U. S. A. UC270 B2.

636. ———Allowance of baggage, etc., during the civil war and the war with Spain.—*Transportation of Troops & Matériel* p. 180. By Lt. Col. C. B. Baker, U. S. A. UC270 B2.

637. ———Guns. Motor transportation for field and heavy artillery. European War. Methods (Pictures).—*The Illustrated War News*, January 20, 1915 p. 15.

638. ———Guns. Illustration showing a traction engine drawing a heavy British gun.—*The Illustrated War News*, January 20, 1915, p. 15.

Digitized by Google

639. ———Guns, European War. Illustration showing experiment in dog traction.—*The Illustrated War News*, January 20, 1915, p. 11

640. ———Guns, European War. Heavy mobile artillery. Illustration showing a French howitzer on a railroad track from which it can be fired.—*The Times History of the War*, Part 70, Vol. 6. December 21, 1915, p. 179.

641. ———Great Britain. Transportation of machine guns. Weight and other data.—*Ordnance Manual (War)* 1914, p. 41.

642. ———Heavy Artillery. Illustration showing French heavy mobile artillery on a truck from which it can be fired.—*The Illustrated War News*, January 20, 1915, p. 30.

643. ———Guns, Machine, Great Britain. Illustration showing a motor-cycle with a side car machine gun.—*The Illustrated War News*, December 2, 1915, p. 1.

644. TRANSPORT SERVICE, Great Britain, European War. Statement of ships engaged in transportation by sea in the present war and during the Boer War. Clipping from—"*Deutsche Wochenzeitung*," Amsterdam,February 2, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Merchant marine—Great Britain—European War.

645. TRENCH WARFARE, European War. Information on bombs and bomb throwers employed in trench warfare. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, February-March, 1915, pp. 519-523.

646. ———European War. Picture of a German trench mortar which throws a 187-lb. mine-shell.—*Illustrated War News*, October 14, 1914, p. 38.

647. ———European war. The projectiles used in trench warfare: grenades, bombs, torpedoes, etc., described and illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, November, 1915, pp. 547-554.

648. ———European war. The war with aid of the sap and mines. Illustr.—*La Science et la Vie*, November, 1915, pp. 465-473.

649. ———European war. Trenches, obstacles and their defenders on the French front. Illustr.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, December, 1915, pp. 517-529.

650. ———European war. Views of a French trench showing metal shields, crossbows for grenades, barbed wire entanglements, etc.—*Illustrated London News*, December 4, 1915, p. 737.

651. ———European war. Description of German trench in Champagne and methods of defense.—*United Service Gazette*, December 23, 1915, p. 402.

Digitized by Google

652.———European war, France. Barbed wire entanglements, trench turrets, rifle with periscope attachment, rolling shields, gas masks. Photographs of. —Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—European war—France.

653. ———France, European war. Photos of crossbow and pneumatic gun types of bomb throwers used in the French trenches.—*Illustrated War News*, December 15, 1915, p. 16.

654. TRENCHES, Germany. Description of German trench at Champagne and methods of defense of.—*United Service Gazette*, December 23, 1915, p. 402.

655. TRAINING, Great Britain, European war. German statements concerning the deficiencies of the new British armies.—Clip. from German newspapers, Great Britain—European war.

656. TSING-TAO, European war. The capture of Tsingtao, August-November, 1914. From Japanese sources.—*United Service Magazine*, December, 1915, p. 266.

657. TURKEY, European war. Uprising in Armenia. Data on Armenians in U. S., returning to fight Turks.—*The Outlook*, December 15, 1915, p. 909.

658. UNIFORMS, France. Drawing of the uniform of a colonel of infantry in the field.—*L'Illustration*, December 11, 1915, p. 627.

659. ———Great Britain. Uniforms of France and Great Britain. Said to be better than the Blue grey of the French uniforms.—Filed pocket card—Uniforms —France. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, p.27, 1915 (Dec. 24).

660. ———France. Uniforms, color of. Khaki as worn by British, said to be better than the Blue grey of French uniforms.—*La France Militaire*, December 17, 1915.

661. VETERINARY SERVICE, Great Britain, European war. Report of the Military Attaché, London, on the British veterinary hospitals at Havre, France. W. C. D. 6464-4, December 17, 1915.
Not on List.

662. VILLARD, O. G. Series of 8 articles by O. G. Villard, treating and including the subjects: Preparedness —for what? What is the matter with the army? Land defense. Shall we pay the militia? Shall we build as the present military foundation? Why the navy needs civilian control. Why civilian control

Digitized by Google

of the navy. The real reform and the real problem. Clipping from *"The Evening Post,"* N. Y., October-November, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

663. VOLUNTEERS, U. S. Spanish American war. Statement of number of volunteers called into service for the Spanish-American war. Losses. Pensions from Spanish American war.—Filed Envelope Case—Pensions—U. S. Spanish American War.

664. WAGES, Australia. Wages in Australia. Schedule No. 14, Department of Home Affairs, Australia.—Filed HD 4373 A2 1913.

665. ———Germany. Wages in Germany in 1909. Statement of. Comparison with British.—*Modern Germany*, By J. Ellis Barker.—Filed DD 117 B 31, p. 730.

666. ———Great Britain. British wages compared with German.—*Modern Germany*, By J. Ellis Barker.—Filed DD 117 B31, p. 730.

667. WAR. Huge armies and fortifications. Their future roles in the light of the European war.—*Jahrbücher, Deutsche Armee & Marine*, December, 1915, pp. 282-288.

668. WAR DEPARTMENT, France, European war. Organization of the office work. Regulations for working hours, etc., issued by Sec. of War, November 28, 1915. Clipping from *"La France Militaire,"* December 8, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—War Department—France—European war.

669. ———Germany. Organization of the German war department.—*Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S.*, January-February, 1916, p. 32.

670. ———Great Britain. Reprint and abstract of the project of reorganization of the War Office in 1904.—*—Bulletin of Military Notes*, No. II., Washington, D. C., June 30, 1904, p. 78. M. I. D. No. 3.

671. WAR DOGS, Switzerland. Use of dogs in war. Rules and procedure in the competition of dogs trained for first aid to wounded, Switzerland.—*La Suisse Sportative*, November, 1915, p. 4674.—Filed Envelope Case—War Dogs—Switzerland.

672. WAR, European war. Science and the war. Theaters of operations. "The fatality of the geological structure of the old world." The geological structure of Europe which makes it an inevitable battlefield.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 11, 1915, p. 381.

Digitized by Google

673. ———Cost of, European war. Finances of the European war. How the expenses of the belligerents are met.—*The North American Review*, January, 1916, p. 17.

674. ———Cost of, European war, France. What the war will have cost France to October 1, 1915.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September,1915, pp. 195-201.

675. ———Cost of, France, European war. Table of principal military expenses, August 1, 1914, to September 30, 1915; and total expenses for same period.—*La Science Et La Vie*, September, 1915, pp. 197, 200.

676. ———Cost of, Great Britain, European war. Return showing estimated amount of war charges to March 31, 1915. How met and how money has been raised. —Filed Envelope Case—Cost of—Great Britain—European war.

677. ———Cost of, Great Britain. Cost of U. S. Revolution and Napoleonic wars. How the cost was met.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, December, 1915, p. 1235.

678. ———France, Prussian, 1870. The defense of Paris in 1870-71. With maps and illustrations.—*La Science Et La Vie*, September, 1915, pp. 224-242.

679. ———France, Prussian, 1870-71. The defense of Paris in 1870-71. With illustrations and maps.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1915, pp. 225-241.

680. ———Great Britain. Britain's war finance and economic future. Consequences of war. The period of great expansion and activity following Napoleonic wars. Reasons for war.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, December, 1915, p. 1233.

681. ———U. S., Civil. Gen. Sherman's order on transportation November, 1864, and his comments on methods employed.—*Transportation of Troops & Matériel*, p. 173. By. Maj. C. B. Baker, U. S. A. UC270 B2.

682. ———U. S., Civil. Railways operated during the Civil War. Methods employed in their control. Pamphlet Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

683. ———U. S., Civil. National resources in military men. Number enrolled in the North during the Civil War compared with population. British effort in European war.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 1, 1916, p. 569.

684. ———U. S., Civil war. Recruiting statistics for North and South. N. Y. Times *Current History*, January, 1916, p. 787.

685. ———U. S., Civil, Martial law. Martial law during the Civil War. "Arbitrary" arrests by Sec. of War and military commanders.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 1, 1916, p. 555.

Digitized by Google

686. ———U. S., Spanish American. Estimated number of individuals in Spanish American War and Philippine Insurrection, April 21, 1898, July 4, 1902.—Memo. for Major Van Deman, December 20, 1915.

687. WATER SUPPLY, U. S. Description and picture of new sanitary drinking tank for U. S. Army. Invented by Maj. T. C. Lyster, Med. Corps, U. S. A. —*Scientific American*, December 25, 1915, p. 562.

688. WEALTH OF NATIONS, European war. Income of belligerents. The per capita wealth and income of Germany and Great Britain. Other data.—*Broad Arrow*, December 3, 1915, p. 623.

689. WILSON, PRESIDENT, W. W. Address of the President.—*Congressional Record*, December 7, 1915, p. 71.

690. WIRE CUTTERS. Rifle attachment wire cutter. An attempt at solving the problem. Illustrated.—*R. Engineers Journal*, December, 1915, p. 273.

691. WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS. The manufacture, use and destruction of barbed wire entanglements. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1915, pp. 167-170.

692. ———European war. French type of wire entanglement more or less indestructible by shell fire.—*Army & Navy Journal*, December 25, 1915, p. 535.

693. WOMEN, European war, Austria. Official encouragement and appeal for the increase of women workers in factories making war supplies. Clipping from "*Neue Freie Presse*," Vienna, December 11, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Women—European war—Austria.

694. ———European war, Great Britain. The employment of women as grooms and riding masters. Three horse depots run entirely without men.—*Broad Arrow*, December 24, 1915, p. 701.

695. ———France. "Women workers on French railroads." —*The Literary Digest*, January 1, 1916, p. 16.

696. X-RAY WORK, European war. Use of x-rays in the field. Methods and apparatus. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, February-March, 1915, pp. 577-585.

697. ZEPPELINS, European war. Argument in favor of Zeppelins. Plan of organization for building them. What they have done and might do. Hardly suited to German character. British would make better use of them than Germans.—*Fortnightly Review*, December, 1915, p. 1079.

Digitized by Google

698. THE ACHIEVEMENT OF FRANCE. Reprinted from The Times, London, Methuen & Co. ltd., 1915, D534 A17.

699. AGENDA DE L'ARMEE FRANCAISE. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, illustrated, 12 cm. Issued annually. U145 F8 A26. 1916.

700. AMERICAN MACHINIST. High explosive shells; a reprint of important article presented in the American Machinist from June to October, 1915. New York City, American Machinist, 1915. UF530 A52.

701. AUSTRIA, Laws, Statutes, etc. Die kriegsgesetze Oesterreichs. Hrsg. von Dr. Max Breitenstein, Dr. Demeter Koropatnicki. Wien, M. Breitenstein, 1915, v. 24 cm. Library has: v. l. D623 A9 A2 1914.

702. BAEHR, LUDWIG. Die militarische ansicht-skizze im felde, von Hauptmann Ludwig Baehr. Berlin, Vossische buchhandlung, 1916. 40 p. illustrated. 17cm. UG470 B13.

703.———Beitrage zum einfall der Russen in Ostpreuszen 1914, aus der Russenzeit in Insterburg. Insterburg, Ostdeutschen volkszeitung, 1914. Broadsides in cover 45 x 30 cm. D505.6 R9 A5.

704. BIERMANN. Der kanonier, fahrer und geschutzfuher der fuszartillerie. 13. vollstandig neubearb. aufl., ausbildungs jahr 1914-1915. Von Biermann und Splett, Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn 1914. UF465 G3 B582.

705. BILLINGS, JOHN D. Hardtack and coffee; or, The unwritten story of army life, including chapters on enlisting, life in tents and log huts, Jonahs and beats, offences and punishments, raw recruits, foraging, corps and corps badges, the wagon trains, the army mule, the engineer corps, the signal corps, etc. By John D. Billings. Illustrated. By Charles W. Reed. Boston, G. M. Smith & Co., 1887. vi. 406 p. front., illustrated, pl. (partly col.) 23 cm. E601 B59.

706. BISSING, FRIEDERICH WILHELM, freiherr von. Belgien unter deutscher verwaltung, von Friederich Wilhelm freiherrn von Bissing. Munchen und Leipzig, Suddeutsche monatshefte, 1915, p. 45. 24½ cm. D525 B62.

707. BÖHM, MAX. Die genesungs-kompagnie: eine anleitung zum dienst in der genesungs-kompagnie der ersatz-truppenteile und in der leichtkranken-abteilung der lazarette, fur die militarischen und artztlichen leiter dieser einrichtungen sowie fur die genesenden selbst. Von Stabsarzt d. R. Dr. Max Bohm. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1915. UH 415 G3 B67.

Digitized by Google

708. BULEY, ERNEST CHARLES, 1869. Glorious deeds of Australasians in the great war, by E. C. Buley. London, A. Melrose, ltd, 1915. D523 B93.

709. C. Embarking a field battery on a railroad train. Translated from the French *Armee & Marine*, July 21, 1904, No. 283, by Captain J. C. Johnston. Typewritten manuscript, 1906, 7 p., illustrated, 33cm. U15 A2 No. 1174.

710. CALVERT, EDWARD, tr. The armament and equipment of cavalry. Translated from the French *International Review*, Suppl. 67, October 1904. Typewritten manuscript, 1906, 7p. 33cm.

711. CALDWELL, ROBERT GRANVILLE, 1882. The Lopez expeditions to Cuba 1848-1851. By Robert Granville Caldwell. Princeton university press; etc., etc. 1915. 2 p. l., 138 p. 23 cm. Thesis (Ph. D.) Princeton university, 1912. Bibliography: p. 123-138. F1784 C14.

712. CALVERT, EDWARD, tr. On heat prostration during the march. Translated from the French *International Revue*, Suppl. 67, October, 1904. Typewritten manuscript, 1906. 2 p. 33 cm.

713. COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS HOWARD. Labour in war time, by G. D. H. Cole . London, G. Bell & sons, ltd., 1915. viii, 316 p. 19 cm. Bibliography: p. 309-311. Appendix. The munitions act, 1915. D635 C68.

714. COLUMBIA, Minister of war. Report to the Congress 1915. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 3 parts in 1 vol. 35½ cm.

715. CORRAL, German del. Historical review of Bogota, by German del Corral. Translated from the General Census of 1914 of the Republic of Columbia in the office of the Military attache, Bogota. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 34 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2908.

716. COWIE, Thomas Jefferson, 1857. Money for the navy and how obtained. Economies effected through preparedness; lecture and data, by Paymaster T. J. Cowie. (Sept. 3, 1915). Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 22 p. 35½ cm. VA60 C87.

717. CRAMB, John Adam, 1862-1913. The origins and destiny of imperial Britain. Nineteenth century Europe, by the late J. A. Cramb. With biographical note and portrait of the author. London, J. Murray, 1915. DA18 C88.

Digitized by Google

718. CROWE, John Henry Verinder, 1862. An epitome of the Afghan war, 1878-79 & 1879-80. By Major J. H. V. Crowe.—Woolwich, Royal artillery institution printing house, 1905. Cover, title, 26 pp. 5 sketch maps (2 fold.) 24½ cm.

719. ———An epitome of the Russo-Turkish war, 1877-78. By Major J. H. V. Crowe. Reprinted from *Proceedings*, Royal artillery institution, Vol. xxxi, No. 5.—Woolwich, Royal artillery institution printing house, 1904. Cover, title, 17 pp. 2 fold. sketch maps. 24½ cm. DR573 C95.

720. CUBA, Estado mayor general. Departamento de direccion. Hoja de servicios correspondiente a.—Habana, Imp. del E. M. G., 1915. Loose sheets in portfolio. UB165 C9 A2.

721. DEFFENBAUGH, Walter Sylvanus, 1872. School administration in the smaller cities, by W. S. Deffenbaugh. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 240 pp., 23 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1915, No. 44.)—LB2819 D31.

722. DELBRUCK, Hans, 1848. Numbers in history: how the Greeks defeated the Persians, the Romans conquered the world, the Teutons overthrew the Roman Empire, and William the Norman took possession of England; two lectures delivered before the University of London on October 6 and 7, 1913, by Dr. Hans Delbruck. London, University of London press, 1913. 77 pp., 18½ cm. At head of title: University of London. Faculty of arts.—D25.5 D34.

723. DEUTSCHER GESCHICHTSKALENDER. Sachlich geordnete zusammenstellung der wichtigsten vorgange im inund ausland. Begrundet von Karl Wippermann. Leipzig, F. Meiner, v. 22 cm. Editor, 1914. Dr. Friedrich Purlitz. Library has: 1914 1-2, 1915 1-. 1914, pt. 2 & 1915, pt. 1. Have added title: Der europaische krieg.—D2 D48.

724. DEMMETT, William Erskine. Aeroplanes and airships, including steering, propelling and navigating apparatus, bombs fechettes, anti-aircraft guns and searchlights, and with notes on aircraft offensive and defensive tactics, and exploits in the present war. By W. E. Demmett. London, Whittaker & Co., 1915. 106 p. illus. (diagrs.) 12 pl. (incl. front). 18½ cm. TL650 D67.

725. DONALD-SMITH, Helen. War distress and war help; short catalogue of the leading war help

Digitized by Google

societies, showing their scope and objects and the addresses of their officers. By Helen Donald-Smith. London, J. Murray, 1915. iv, 5-34 p. illus. 13½ cm. D637 D67.

726. DREYER, Lothar. Anleitung fur die kriegschiurgische tatigkeit, von Prof. Dr. Lothar Dreyer. Berlin, S. Karger, 1916. vi 158 p. illus. 21½ cm. UH410 D77.

727. DUPONT, Marcel. En campagne (1914-1915). Impressions d'un officier de legere. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1915. 320 p., 21. 19 cm. D640 D93.

728. FORTESCUE, Granville Roland, 1875. Russia, the Balkans and the Dardanelles, by Granville Fortescue. London, A. Melrose, ltd. 1915. D548 F73.

729. FRANCE. Ministere de la guerre. Circular relative to material and moral benefits conferred on re-enlisted soldiers. Translated from Bulletin Officiel, November 20, 1905, No. 44, by Major H. L. Roberts. Typewritten manuscript, 1906. 6 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 1167.

730. ———Table indicating the height and weight required of volunteers for the different arms. Translated from the Bulletin Officiel, July 10, 1905, by Major H. L. Roberts. Typewritten manuscript, 1906. 2 p. 33 cm.

731. GANGHOFER, Ludwig. Die front im Osten, von Ludwig Ganghofer, Wien, Ulstein & Co., 1915. 717 p. 11. Sketch map. 17 cm. D640 G19.

732. GILBERT, W. W., tr. A new German device for the war game. Translated from the French. Typewritten manuscript, 1906. 1 p. 33 cm. (Brief note on the possibility of playing the game on a canvas screen with an enlarged map.).

733. GERMANY. Laws, statutes, etc. Zwolf monate kriegnotgesetze: sammlung der vom 31. Juli 1914 bis 31 Juli 1915 ergangenen und nach güligen gesetze. Berlin, C. Haymann, 1915. xxxx, 768 p., 15½ cm. D623 G3 A3 1914-15.

734. GREAT BRITAIN. War Office. Handbook of the B.L. 16-inch 30 cwt. howitzer. Marks I and I^{x}. 1915. London, Published under the authority of H. M. Stationery office, by Harrison & Sons, 1915. 47 p. 28 pl. (part fold.) 24 cm. UF615 G73 6-inch 1915, A2 1915.

735. GRENIER, Lieut. Disciplinary punishments, by Lieut. Grenier. Translated from the French (Revue du cercle militaire, May 28, etc., October 1904), by Lieut. D. McC. McKell. Typewritten manuscript, 1905. 15 p. 33 cm.

Digitized by Google

736. GROSSMAN,L. Einfuhrung in den gebrauch des batterierich kreises M. 5 und der geschutzrichtkreise (fernrohre) M. 8 und 9. Von L. Grossman. Mit 34 textfiguren und einer neilage: Tafeln fur die dreieckauflosung. 2., verbesserte aufl. Wien, L.W. Seidel & Sohn, 1915. 2 p. 1., 79 p. illus. (diagrs.) 18 cm. Tafeln fur die dreieckauflosung. Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1915. 32 p. 16½ cm. UF853 G87.

737. ———Richtkreisblock. Wein, Seidel, 1915. UF853 G88.

738. HAMILTON, Sir Ian Standish Monteith, 1853. Sir Ian Hamilton's despatches from the Dardanelles, etc. With an introduction by Field Marshall Sir Evelyn Wood. London, G. Newnes, ltd. 1915. xv, 116 p. front., maps (1 fold.) ports. 18½ cm. D505.2 H21.

739. HANERT, L. Physikalische aufgaben der artillerie, navigation und des schiffbaus, bearbeitet von Dr. L. Hanert. Berlin, Mittler & Sohn, 1914. vi, 86 p., illus. 20 cm. (Beiheft fiur Angewandten Mechanik). QC32 H23.

740. HANSON, H. A. Kobenhavns skytteforenings rekylkorps' historie. Undarbejdet af Kaptajn H. A. Hanson. Kobenhavn, C. Cohen, 1915. 40 p. incl. illus., ports. 24 cm. UD335 D4 H25.

741. HAWAII. Adjutant General's Office. Militia law of the territory of Hawaii. General Orders, No. 24. Headquarters national guard of Hawaii, July 29, 1915. Honolulu, 1915. 1 p. 1., 32 p. 19½ cm. UB504 H3 A2, 1915.

742. HAWAII (TER.), laws, statutes, etc. Revised laws of Hawaii, 1915 Comprising the statutes of the territory, revised and annotated. Pub. by authority. Honolulu, T.H. Honolulu Star-Bulletin, ltd., 1915. 2 p. 1., (3) 1835 p. 26 cm. K. H3.

743. HIERTHES, Albert. A new weapon: Portable intrenching tool. Translated from the German. (Militar wochenblatt Jan. 2, 1906), by Lieut. G. J. Oden. Typewritten manuscript 1906. 4 p. 33 cm.

744. HISTORY, of the campaign of, The. Translated from the French. London, J. Barfield, printer, 1800-1801. 5 v. 22 cm. Contents. v. 1. Campaign of 1796 in Germany and Italy. v. 2. Campaign of 1797 in Italy and Germany. v. 3. Campaign 1799 in Germany and Switzerland. v.4. Campaign of 1799 in Italy. v. 5. Campaign of 1799 in Holland. DC220 H67.

745. HILDITCH, A. Neville. Battle sketches 1914-1915, by A. Neville Hilditch. Oxford, The Clarendon Press,

Digitized by Google

1915. 206 p., 1 1. incl. 8 maps. 20 cm. "Three of these sketches have already appeared in the series of Oxford pamphlets." Contents. The campaigns in Cameroon. The stand of Liege. The seige of Tsing-Tao. Troyon, an engagement in the battle of the Aisne. Cheluvelt, the crisis of the first battle for Ypres. Coronel and the Falkan Islands, the struggle for the Pacific trade routes. The battle of Neuve Chapelle. D521 H64.

746. HIRST, Francis Wrigley, 1873. The political economy of war, by F. W. Hirst. London and Toronto, J. M. Dent & Sons, ltd. 1915. xii p., 1 1., 327 p. 21 cm. Contents. Pt. I. Policy and economics of war. Pt. II. On war debts. Pt. III. On the great war of 1914-15. HB195 H66.

747. HOFF, von. Jugendwehr und zukunstsheer, ein ruckblick und ausblick, von Oberstleutnant v. Hoff. Oldenburg, G. Stalling, 1915. 51, 1 p. 191 cm. U335 G3 H692.

748. ———John Van Rensselaer, 1848. Report on the military sanitation of the Russian armies in the Far East. 1905. John Van Rensselaer Hoff, colonel, assistant surgeon general, U. S. Army, military agent. Typewritten manuscript. and mounted photos. Various paging. 34 cm. UH306 1904-5 H68.

749. HUEFFER, Ford Madox, 1873. When blood is their argument; an analysis of Prussian culture, by Ford Madox Hueffer. New York (etc.) Hodder & Soughton, 1915. xxiv, 354 p. 19 cm. DD67 H88.

750. IMMANUEL, Friedrich. Ein jahr krieg. Volkstumliche darstellung des weltkrieges, vom August, 1914, bis August 1915. Von Oberst Immanuel. 2. aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1915. 125 p. incl. Sketch maps. 22½ cm. D521 I57.

751. JACUMIN, A. tr. The German defenses to the north of Arras. Translated from *L'Illustration*, August 21, 1915, in the Military Information Division, Manila, by A. Jacumin. Typewritten manuscript. 1915. 4 p. 33 cm.

752. JENKS, Edward, 1861. A history of the Australasian colonies (from their foundation to the year 1911), by Edward Jenks. 3d ed. Cambridge, The University Press. 1912. DU110 J53.

753. JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, Chicago. A list of books on the history of industry and industrial arts. January, 1915. Prepared by Aksel G. S. Josephson, cataloguer. Chicago. Printed by order of the board of directors, 1915. Z7911 J65.

Digitized by Google

754. JOHNSON, Clifton, 1865. ed. Battleground adventures, the stories of dwellers on the scenes of conflict in some of the most notable battles of the civil war, collected in personal interviews, by Clifton Johnson; illustrated by Rodney Thomson. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1915. ix p., 1 l., 422 p. col. plates. 22 cm. E655 J 66.

755. JOHNSON, Richard Francis, 1852. Defense of harbors by fortification, by Brigadier General R. F. Johnson. Fort Monroe, Va., Coast Artillery School Press, 1910. Cover title. 76 p. 24½ cm. UG445 J68.

756. KELLERMANN, Bernhard. Der krieg im westen. Kriegsberichte von Bernhard Kellermann. Berlin, S. Fischer, 1915. 218 p. 19 cm. D640 K29.

757. KEROFILAS, C. Eleftherios Venizelos, his life and work, by Dr. C. Kerofilas, with an introduction by M. Take Jonesco. Tr. by Beatrice Barstow. London, J. Murray, 1915. xvii, 198 p. 19 cm. DF836 V4 K39.

758. KIPLING, Rudyard, 1865. France at war, by Rudyard Kipling. London, Macmillan & Co., ltd., 1915. 2 p. l., 72 (1) p. 16 cm. D640 K57.

759. Kutcher, Artur. Kriegstagebuch. Namur, St. Quentin, Petit Morin, Reims, Winterschlacht in der Champagne. Munchen, Oskar Beck, 1915. 264 p. front. (port.) 19 cm. D640 K972.

760. LACUZAN, H., de. Solution of a tactical problem given in the entrance examinations at the Ecole Superieur de Guerre, 1905. Translated from the French (Spectateur Militaire, February 15, 1905) by Lieut. A. J. Greer. Typewritten manuscript, 1906. 11 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 1171.

761. LAUBEUF, Alfred Maxime. Sous-marins et submersibles: leurdeveloppement, leur role dans la guerre, leur role dans l'avenir, les sours-marins allemands. Paris, Delagrave, 1915. VM365 L36.

762. LISZT, Franz von. Das volkerrecht, systematisch dargestellt von Dr. Franz von Liszt. 10., umbearb, aufl. Berlin, J. Springer, 1915. xii, 560 p. 24 cm.

763. LONG, John, Indian trader. Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians; with an account of the posts situated on the River Saint Lawrence, Lake Ontario, &c. To which is added a vocabulary of the Chippeway language, a list of words in the Iroquois, Mehegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeax tongues, and a table,

Digitized by Google

shewing the analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway languages. By J. Long. London, printed for the author, and sold by Robson (etc.) 1791. 1 p. l. x p., 1 l., 295 pp. fold. map. 28½ x 23 cm.—E77 L74.

764. McCANN, Thomas H. The campaigns of the civil war in the United States of America, 1861-1865, by Thomas H. M'Cann. Hoboken, N. J., Hudson observer, 1915.—E470 M123.

765. McCORMICK, Robert Rutherford, 1880. With the Russian army, being the experiences of a national guardsman, by Robert R. McCormick. With maps, charts, and 24 full page illustrations. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1915. xiv p., 1 l., 306 pp. front., plates, ports., maps, fold. plans. 20 cm.—D640 M12.

766. MERKBLATTER DES WELTKRIEGES. Bearb. v. Hauptmann Joh. H. Sandow. Berlin,Voll u. Pickardt, 1915. v. 36½ cm. Library has: August 1914—July 1915.—D525 M56.

767. MILITARY INSTRUCTION AND ORGANIZATION of the Colombian army. Translated in the Office of the Military Attache, Bogota, from the *Bulletin of Foreign Relations for 1914*. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 10 pp.

768. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE relating to British military operations against German colonial possessions in Australasia. Contents. No. 1, correspondence relating to the occupation of German Samoa by an expeditionary force from New Zealand. No. 2, correspondence respecting military operations against German possessions in the western Pacific.—D505.2 A48.

769. MITTLER, Siegfried Toeche. Die deutsche kriegsflotte und ihre verbundeten ein jahr im kampfe, von Dr. Siegfried Toeche Mittler. 2. aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1915. 47, (1) p. 2 fold. maps. 22½ cm. D597 G3 M69.

770. MORSE, John. An Englishman in the Russian ranks, ten month's fighting in Poland, by John Morse. London, Duckworth & Co., 1915. vi, 337 p. 19½ cm. D640 M88.

771. MOY, Max graf von. Militarische jugenderziehung. Vortrag gehalten in der Elternvereinigung am 13. Juli, 1915. von Max, Graf von Moy. Munchen, C. Schnell, 1915. Cover title, 24 p. 22½ cm. U335 G3 M93.

Digitized by Google

772. MULLER. Kriegsschiffe, kuster und schiffsartillerie, von kapitan zur see a. D. Muller. Leipzig, C. Stuck, 1915. 47 p. 18½ cm. VF390 M95.

773. NEGRIER, Francois Oscar de. The morale of troops. Translated from the French by Major G. D. Fitch. Typewritten manuscript, 1906. 30 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 1175.

774. NETHERLANDS. Minister van oorlog. (No. 142). Voorschrift betreffende het ledergoed, het paardetuig en de bepakking der cavalerie. Breda, de Kon. Militaire Academie, 1913. v. 40 p. 16 cm. UE445. N4 A34, 1913.

775. NEW YORK RAILROAD CLUB. Official proceedings. New York railroad club, v. 23 cm. Issued monthly except July, August and September. Library has: Vol. 24, No. 10. (Contains "The railroads and national defense.") Year 1915. TF1 N53.

776. NIEMANN, Hans. Hindenburgs siege bei Tannenburg und Angerburg, August-September, 1914. Das Canne und Leuthen der gegenwart. Von Hans Niemann. 15 aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1916. 2 p. 1., p. 2 illus. (maps) 2 maps in pocket at end. 20½ cm. D552.1 T2 N67.

777. NIETZKI, ed. Was wir in den Russennot 1914 erlebten Siebzehn Berichte ostpreussischer pfarrer. KÖnigsberg, F. Beyer, 1915. 152 p. 22 cm. D625 N67.

778. THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOKLET. Published by the North Carolina society, Daughters of the Revolution. Raleigh. v. illus. 22½ cm. Issued quarterly. "The object of the booklet is to aid in developing and preserving North Carolina history." Library has: Vol. 14. Year, July, 1914-April, 1915. F251 N86.

779. NORWAY. Laws, statutes, etc. Samling av love, resolutioner cirkulaerer, skrivelser m. v., landmilitaeretatem vedkommende for aaret 1913. Utget efter foranstaltning av det militaere tidsskrifts redaktion. Kristiania, Grondahl & Sons, 1914. xvii, p. (239-333). 20½ cm. UB 647 A3.

780. OFFICIAL LIST of officers who marched with the army under the command of Major Geñeral Winfield Scott, from Pueblo upon the city of Mexico, the seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth of August, 1847, and who were engaged in the battles of Mexico. Mexico, American Star, 1848. E405-6 A3.

Digitized by Google

781. OSKAR, Prince of Prussia, 1888. Die winterschlacht in der Champagne (16 Februar bis 18. Marz 1915), von Oskar, prinz von Preuszen. Oldenburg, G. Stalling, 1915. 19, (1) p. 22 cm. D534.1 C4 081.

782. PARKER, Sir Gilbert, bart., 1862. The United States and this war: a word in season. Speech delivered by Sir Gilbert Parker, M. P., to the Pilgrims' society, at the Savoy Hotel, London, on the 15th of April, 1915, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the death of Abraham Lincoln. London, Darling & Son, ltd., 1915. 10 p. 21½ cm. D525 P23.

783. PRICE, William Harold. With the fleet in the Dardanelles; some impressions of naval men and incidents during the campaign in the spring of 1915. By William Harold Price. With a preface by Sir Evarard Fraser. London, A. Melrose, ltd., 1915. xvi, 124 p. 12 pl. (incl. front.) map (part fold). 19 cm. D620 P94.

784. PRISONERS of war information bureau. Name list of prisoners of war, corrected to October, 1915. Title-page in Japanese. D627 P95.

785. PYKE, Harold Reason. The law of contraband of war, by H. Reason Pyke. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1915. xl, 314 p. 22½ cm. Table of cases: p. (xix)-xx. Treaties referred to: p. (xxi). List of authorities: p. xxiii-x). Appendix: a. The Declaration of London with the general report of the drafting committee. b. The Orders in council adopting the provisions of the Declaration of London. c. The contraband proclamations. d. Circular of the Department of state of the United States with reference to neutrality and trade in contraband. e. Order in council framing reprisals for restricting further the commerce of Germany. Index. JX5231 P99.

786. REVENTLOW, E. graf zu. Die versiegelte Nordsee, die ungunst unserer geographischen lage fur Deutschlands seemacht und seehandel, von Graf E. Reventlow. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1915. Cover title, 28 p. incl. maps. 21½ cm. (Meereskunde. Sammlung volkstumlicher vortrage zum verstandnis der nationalen bedeutung von meer und seewesen. Heft 105). DD19 R45.

787. ROBERTS, Harris Lee, 1858. tr. Circular relative to the enforced retirement of officers in non-activity on account of temporary infirmities. Translated from the French. Bull. Officiel, October 30, 1905. Typewritten manuscript, 1906. 2 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 1173.

788. ———tr. Law relative to the placing in retirement of a certain number of officers and circular relating to

Digitized by Google

the same. Translated from the French. Typewritten manuscript, 1906. 3 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 1166.

789. ROSEN, Erwin. Der grosse krieg, hrsg. von Erwin Rosen. Stuttgart, R. Lutz, 1915. v. 3 19 cm. Library has: v. 3. D525 R81.

790. SCHMIDT. Mit meiner feldkompaignie bis an die Marne; mit dem achten reservekorps durch Luxemburg, Belgien, bei Sedan, uber die Maas bis an die Marne. Von Schmidt. Berlin, G. Schoenfeld, 1915. 137 p. 19 cm. D640 S34.

791. SHIPPING CASUALTIES. Miscellaneous reports relating to losses in British shipping during the European war. London, printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery office., 1915. D505.2 A9.

792. SOME of Germany's troubles: Her blockaded merchantmen, and the stoppage of her cotton supply. London, P. S. King & son, ltd. 1915. 35 p. 18½ cm. Running title: Germany's troubles. HE836 S96.

793. STANDARD IRON — Steel — Metal directory. 1915 A complete reference on iron and steel manufacturers, etc., and the purchasing agents of railroads, railways, steamship companies and automobile plants. New York, Atlas Publishing Company, inc. TS203 S78 1915.

794. DER STELLUNGSKRIEG, seine technik und seine kampfweise, dem deutschen volke geschildert von einem aktiven hauptmann. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1915. 35, (1) p. 20½ cm. UD157 S82.

795. STEWARD, Theophilus Gould, 1843. The Haitian revolution, 1791 to 1804; or, sidelights on the French revolution. By T. G. Steward. New York, T. Y. Crowell Company, 1914. ix, (3), 292 p. front., pl. ports., map. 19 cm. "List of authorities consulted": p. (x) "Haitian authors of merit with names of their works": pp. 273-276. F1923 S84.

796. STECKER, Karl. Von Hannibal zu Hindenburg, studien uber Hindenburgs strategie und ihre vorlaufer, mit skizzen der schlachten bei Cannae, Kunersdorf, Sedan, Tannenberg und den Masurischen Seen. Von Karl Strecker. Berlin, K. Curtius, 1915. 52 p. incl. diagrs. 21½ cm. U163 S91.

797. SWITZERLAND, Ministére de la guerre. Provisional manual on the theory of Infantry fire (Switzerland). Translated from the German by Lieut. H. O. Olson. Typewritten manuscript, 1906. 18 p. Illus., tables 33 cm.

Digitized by Google

798. TALBOT, Frederick A. 1880— Submarines, their mechanism and operation. By Frederick A. Talbot. London, W. Heinemann, 1915. x, 274 p. front., illus., pl. 19 cm. VM365 T14.

799. UNITED STATES, Army Service Schools, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. Studies in Minor Tactics. 1915. Prepared by the Department of Military Art, The Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth. PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, 1915. xii, 230 p. 13 sketch maps. 23 cm. U167 U584.

800. ———Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (Dept. of commerce). Trade directory of Central America and the West Indies. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 256 p. 23½ cm. (Miscellaneous series, No. 22). At head of title: Department of Commerce. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. E. E. Pratt, chief. HF5077 U6 1915.

801. ———Bureau of statistics (Treasury dept.) Territorial and commercial expansion of the United States, 1800-1900. The additions to national area and their subdivisions into territories and states, and statistics of growth in population, wealth, commerce and production. From the Summary for commerce and finance for August, 1902. Washington, Govt. print off., 1902. iii, pp. 363-423. 29½ cm. E179.5 U561.

802. ———Dept. of Commerce. Commercial organizations in the United Kingdom with a description of British manufacturers' and employers' organizations, by Archibald J. Wolfe, commercial agent of the Department of commerce. Washington, Govt. print. Off., 1915, HF302 A1 U5 1915.

803. ———General Staff, War College Division. Monthly list of military information carded from books, periodicals and other sources. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Press of The Army Service Schools (1915-). v. 20 cm. Library has: No.1. Z6726 A3 U5.

804. ———General Staff, War College Division. (Organization of the general staff corps in various countries). Comp. in the War College Division of the General Staff. Typewritten manuscripts, 1915. Various paging. 33 cm. Open file. Library has: Austria, Japan. UB220 U58.

805. ———General Staff, War College Division. Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, in compliance with instructions of the Secretary of War, March, 1915. Govt. print off., 1915. Cover title, 29 p. 23 cm. UA23 A33.

806. ———Geological survey. The Ellamar district, Alaska, by S. R. Capps and B. L. Johnson. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 125 p. Illus., plates, 2 fold.

Digitized by Google

maps in pockets, 23 cm. (Bulletin 605). At head of title: 63d cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. No. 1687. QE84 E4 A2.

807. ———Geological Survey. The Willow Creek district, Alaska, by Stephen R. Capps. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. QE84 W7 A2.

808. ———Hydrographic office. Scandinavia pilot. Published by the Bureau of Navigation under the authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. v. map. 23 cm. (Publication No. 140). Vol. 1, 1st ed. Taken mainly from "Norway pilots," Part I. and II. issued by the British admiralty. Contents. v. 1 The Naze to Christiania, thence to the Kattegat, also the Naze to Bergen. Scandinavia pilot, 1915. VK816 A2 1915.

809. ———Office of Naval Intelligence. Information concerning some of the principal navies of the world. A series of tables comp. to answer popular inquiry. Office of Naval Intelligence, Oct. 1915 Washington, Govt. print. offi., 1915. 27, (1) p. 23 cm. VA37 A4 1915.

810. ———Ordnance Dept. Instructions for the care and repair of small arms and ordnance equipment. July 12, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 52 p. x pl. (2 fold.) 23 cm. Form No. 1965. Additional copies under UF523 A3 No. 1965.

811. ———Ordnance Dept. Instructions regarding the disposition of unserviceable ordnance property and tables of credit allowances. September 22, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915 12 p. 23 cm. Form No. 1871. UF553 A4 1915.

812. ———Ordnance Dept. Supply and allowance tables, Ordnance Department. September 22, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915 45 p. 23 cm. Form No. 1970. UC263 A46 1915. Copies also underUF523 A3 No. 1970.

813. ———War Dept. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Philadelphia, Styner and Cist, 1779. 154, (9) p. 8 pl. (partly fold.) 17 cm. UB501 1779 A21.

814. ———War Dept. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. To which is added: Rules and articles for the better government of the troops, raised, or to be raised, and kept in pay, by and at the expense of the United States of America, Printed and published agreeable to an act of the Assembly of the State of North Carolina, by Hodge & Wills, 1794. 3 p.l., 73, 5, 62 p. 8 pl. (partly fold.) 16½ cm. UB501 1779/94 A2.

815. ———War Dept. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Philadelphia, E. Oswald 1794. 94 p. 16½ cm. UB501 1779/94 A21.

Digitized by Google

816. ———Adjutant General's Office. Regulations for the government of the United States disciplinary barracks and its branches. 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 12 p. 19½ cm. At head of title: War Department. Office of the Adjutant General. UB803 A32 1915.

817. ———War Dept. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. By Baron de Steuben. The 1st Worcester ed. Worcester, Mass., Isaiah Thomas, 1788. 96 p. 2 pl. (partly fold.) 17 cm. UB501 1779/88 A2.

818. ———War Dept. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. To which is added an appendix containing the United States militia act, together with the law organizing the militia of the state of New York, as now amended. An improved ed., illu. by nine new and accurate copper-plate engravings. By Baron de Stuben. Albany, Printed for Daniel & Samuel Whiting, 1803. 146 p. col. front., 8 pl. (partly fold.) 17 cm. UB501 1779/1803 A2.

819. ———War Dept. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Philadelphia, Charles Cist. 2 p.l., 73, (5) p. 7 pl. (partly fold.) 17 cm. UB501 1779 A22.

820. ———War Dept. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Philadelphia. Charles Cist, 1795. 2 p.l., 151, 8 p. 8pl. (partly fold.) 16½ cm. UB501 1779/95 A2.

821. ———War Dept. Steuben's Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Illustrated by a frontispiece, exhibiting the manual exercise and eight other copper plates, explanatory of the movements of a company, regiment, or battalion. Boston, Printed for William Pelham, 1807. viii, 8 81 p.,1 1. 8 pl. (partly fold.) 17½ cm. Frontispiece missing. UB501 1779/1807.

822. VARENNE, Leon. Organisation and fonctionnement du service pharmaceutique de l' armèe. Preface de M. le Professeur P. Cazeneuve. Paris, Nancy, Berger Levrault, 1915. xv, 316 p. incl. tables. 25½ cm. UH425 F8 V29.

823. ———Was ich in mehr als 80 schlachten und gefechten erlebte. Schilderung von den kriegsschauplatzen im osten und westen, von einem mitkampfer. 2. aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1915. iv p., 1 1., 115 p. 18½ cm. D640 W31.

824. WIESE, T. Briefe der feldgrauen, gesammelt und hrsg. von Dr. T. Wiese. Berlin, Globus verlag 1915. 225 (1) p. illus. 17 cm. D640 W65.

Digitized by Google

825. WILE, Frederic William, 1873— The German-American plot; the record of a great failure, the campaign to capture sympathy and support of the United States, by Frederic William Wile. London, C. A. Pearson limited, 1915. 128 p. incl. front., illus. 18½ cm. D620 W67.

826. WILLIAMS, Charles Richard, 1853— The life of Rutherford Birchard Hayes, nineteenth president of the United States, by Charles Richard Williams; with portraits and other illustrations. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1914. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., facsims. 23 cm. "The first chapter is substantially Mr. (William Henry) Smith's work"; also "appreciable portions of other early chapters." of Pref. E682 W67.

827. WILLIAMS, G. Valentine. With our army in Flanders, by G. Valentine Williams. London, E. Arnold, 1915. D640 W72.

828. WINNIFRITH, Douglas P. The church in the fighting line with General Smith-Dorrien at the front, being the experiences of a chaplain in charge of an infantry brigade. By Douglas P. Winnifrith. With a foreword by the Lord Bishop of London. London, New York (etc.) Hodder and Stoughton, 1915. D640 W77.

829. WINTER, Max, ed. Der osterreichisch-ungarische krieg in feldpostbriefen, hrsg. von Max Winter. (Munchen und Berlin, G. Muller, 1915-) v. 19½ cm. Library has: v. 1. Contents. v. 1 Zwichen Weichsel und Dniester. D640 W78.

830. ———With my regiment from the Aisne to La Bassee, by "Platoon commander." London, W. Heinemann. 1915. viii, 231 p. 19½ cm. Partly reprinted from various periodicals. D640 W82.

831. ———With the first Canadian contingent, pub. on behalf of the Canadian field comforts commission. Toronto, Hodder & Stoughton limited (etc.); London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1915. 119, (1) p. incl. mounted front., plates, mounted ports, plan. 25½ cm. "Printed in Great Britain." Part of the plates are mounted. Introduction signed: Mary Plummer. D523 W82.

832. WOLFE, James, 1727-1759. General Wolfe's instructions to young officers; also his orders for a battalion and an army. Together with the orders and signals used in embarking and debarking an army by flat-bottomed boats, etc., and a placart to the Canadians. To which is prefixed the resolution of the House of Commons for his monument, and his character, and the dates of all his commissions.

Digitized by Google

Also the duty of an adjutant and quartermaster, etc. 2d ed. London, J. Millan, 1780. 1 p.l., ix, 3, 106 p. 18 cm. U101 W85.

833. WOOD, Leonard, 1860—. The military obligation of citizenship, by Leonard Wood. Princeton, Princeton university press: etc., etc. 1915 vii p., 1 l., 76 p. front. (port.) plates. 20 cm. The first of these addresses was delivered at Princeton, April 15, 1915; the second at the Lake Mohonk conference, May 20, 1915; the third at the St. Paul's school, June 15, 1915. cf. Pref. Contents. 1. The policy of the United States in raising and maintaining armies. II. The military obligation of citizenship. III. The civil obligation of the army. UA23 W87.

834. YOUNG, J. The field artillery telephone. (Portable, D. Mks. II & III.) Woolwich, Royal artillery institution printing house, 1915. Cover title, 22 p. 2 fold. diagrs. 24½ cm. UG625 G7 Y73.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 6. March, 1916

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of March, 1916

1. ACCOUNTS. France. European war. French officers have authority to buy and the government is responsible for the expense incurred.—*Military Surgeon*, January, 1916, p. 8.

2. ADMINISTRATION. Canada. Army. The orderly room. Series of instructive articles for the Military Gazette, showing forms, returns, and methods.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, February 8, 1915, p. 5.
3. ———Great Britain. European war. Memorandum No. 2, Health of Munition Workers Committee, on welfare supervision and health of munition workers. Rules relating to order, discipline, etc., in controlled establishments.—Filed Envelope Case—Administration—Great Britain—European War.
4. ———Great Britain. European War. Statement of the measures adopted to intercept the sea-borne commerce of Germany. Presented to Parliament January, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Administration Great Britain—European War.
5. ———Japan. War department. Troubles about war investigations in connection with functions of general staff, the war department and directorate of military training. Transl. fr. *Sekai*, December 1, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Administration—Japan.

6. AERIAL NAVIGATION. Argentina. A general outline of the aviation organization and the flying corps.—*Revista del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, December, 1915, p. 773.
7. ———European war. Progress in military aeronautics. Data concerning types of aircraft, methods and use. —*Revue Militaire Suisse*, January, 1916, p. 1. (To be continued).
8. ———France. Circular regulating admission in 1914, of officers and n. c. o. of all arms to fill positions of pilot in the aviation corps.—*Bulletin Officiel*. E. C., Partie Semi-Permanente, April 6, 1914, pp. 304 & 308.
9. ———France. Decree and instructions pertaining to the reorganization of the army aviation service, as of Aug. & Nov., 1915, p. 705-713.—*Bulletin Officiel, E. C.*, Partie Permanente, No. 49, 1915.
10. ———Japan. Notice that the balloon corps of the ar-

Digitized by Google

my is to go by the name of "aviation corps." The re-named detachment will consist of two aeroplane companies and one balloon company, each branch being expected to make an advance in its own line. Transl. fr. *Kokumin*, December 1, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—Japan.

11. ———Military aviation. The development of the military aeroplane. With illust.—*Aerial Age*, January 31, 1916, p. 476.
12. ———United States. Over $250,000 subscribed to National Aeroplane Fund. Purposes of. *Aerial Age*, February 7, 1916, p. 493.
13. AERIAL WARFARE. Description with illustrations of sighting-devices for aircraft bombs.—*Illustrated War News*, January 5, 1916, p. 37.
14. ———European war. Descriptive account of an attack on captive baloons by flyers. Clipping from *Berliner Tageblatt*, July 6, 1915.—Filed Aerial warfare—European war.
15. ———European war. New developments in military aeroplanes. Aeroplane destroyer vs. battle aeroplanes. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, February 5, 1916, p. 147.
16. ———European war. Germany. German types of shell, shrapnel and bombs for use against aircraft. Illustrated. *L'Aerophile*, August 1-15, 1915. Clipping.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial warfare—European war—Germany.
17. AEROPLANES. Stable biplane arrangements. An account of a research conducted at the wind tunnel of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. With diagrams.—*Engineering*, January 7, 1916, p. 1. (To be continued).
18. ———European war. New developments in aeroplanes. Aeroplane destroyer vs. battle aeroplane. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, February 5, 1916, p. 147.
19. ———European war. France. Firing on aeroplanes. Illustration of the "M. F. 123," with 400 hits upon it can still fly.—*L'Aerophile*, August 1-15, 1915. Clipping.—Filed Envelope Case—Aeroplanes—European war—France.
20. ———Military. The development of the military aeroplane. With Illustration.—*Aerial Age*, January 31, 1916, p. 476.
21. AMBULANCES. European war. Various types in use in the European war. Illustrations.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Sug. A. M. Fauntleroy, U. S. N.—Filed UH 272, 1914 U5 1915, p. 41.
22. ———United States. Motor. Types of motor ambulance recommended. Comparison of cost with horse

Digitized by Google

transportation. Illustrated.—*The Military Surgeon*, February, 1916, p. 151.

23. AMMUNITION. Artillery. France. Illustrations showing French 75 and German 77 shells.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European war.* By Surgeon A. Fauntleroy, 1915.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5 pp. 136-137.
24. ———Artillery. Germany. Illustrations showing French 75 and German 77 shells.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European war.* By Surgeon A. Fauntleroy, 1915.—Filed UH 272 1914, p. 137.
25. ———Artillery. Great Britain. Distinguishing marks and colors. Colored plate showing List of Changes in war Materiel and of Patterns of military stores. —Filed UC 265 G7 A3 1915, p.
26. ———Artillery. Manufacture of. Difficulty of making shells from cast iron.—*Engineering*, January 14, 1916, p. 31.
27. ———Artillery. Manufacture of. France. Machines and methods of manufacturing artillery ammunition in France. Clipping from *Le Genie Civil*, 12-15 Clipping.—Filed Ammunition—Artillery—Manufacture of—France—Envelope Case.
28. ———Expended in battle. European war. In the battle on the Marne, the daily consumption by British batteries was from 600-1000 rounds in some cases. In the engagements around Nieuport and Ostend on October 23, 1915, one battery of 6 guns is mentioned to have fired 1800 shots.—*Mitteilungen, Gegenst, Artillerie & Geniewesens*, (M. A. & G.), Copy 12, 1915, p. 1326.
29. ———Expended in battle. European war. The consumption of shells by the belligerents. (From "The Engineer").—*Scientific American Supplement*, February 5, 1916, p. 91.
30. ———Manufacture of. Manufacture of explosives, location of factories.—*Commerce Reports*, February 1, 1916, p. 434.
31. ———Manufacture of. Germany. European war. Cast iron for explosive shells. Commercial advantages. Use of cast iron for shells in Germany.—*Scientific American Supplement*, January 22, 1916, p. 55.
32. ———Manufacture of. Japan. European war. Change in shell making. Cast iron shells to be sent to Russia. Better effect from them.—Filed Envelope Case—Ammunition—Manufacture of—Japan—European war.
33. ———Manufacture of. United States. Materials used in the manufacture of explosives. Character and value of products. Location of manufacturing establishments.—Filed Envelope Case—Explosives U.

Digitized by Google

S.—Envelope Case.—*The Iron Age*, vol. 97, February 3, 1916, p. 303.

34. ———United States. Small arms. "What is wrong with Krag ammunition." Statement of its defects. —*Arms and the Man*, November 11, 1915, p. 134.

35. ANTIBALLOON GUNS. France. Photo of an anti-aircraft gun mounted on an automobile.—*Album de la Guerre*, October 15, 1915, p. 1. 81. No. 6.

36. ANTWERP. "The truth about Antwerp."—*The North American Review*, February, 1916, p. 235.

37. ARMIES. Peace and war strength of the armies of the world.—*Army War College*, February 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies.

38. ———Australia. History of the army and its training. Officers' training school.—*Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War.* By E. C. Buley, London, 1915, p. 213. D523 B93.

39. ———Australia. European war. Character of the troops from various parts. Pay, allowances and pensions.—*Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War.* By E. C. Buley, London, 1915, p. 150. D523 B93.

40. ———Australia. European war. Contingent of 250,000. How raised.—*Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War.* By E. C. Buley, London, 1915, p. 150. D523 B93.

41. ———Australia. European war. Australian auxiliary forces in England's service. Data on strength and casualties.—*Militaer—Wochenblatt*, December 30, 1915, p. 5598.

42. ———Europe. Organization and strength of the fighting units of Europe.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European war.* By Surgeon A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914, p. 6.

43. ———European war. Number and composition of the naval and military expeditionary forces to September 30, 1915.—*Australian Military Journal*, October, 1915, p. 569.

44. ———France. System of maintenance of the French army. Terms of service in the active and reserve branches. Training, strength and organization.—*Army War College*, February 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—France.

45. ———Germany. Reports, salutes, nothing but the essential in the field. Methods.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, vol. 2, 1912, p. 208.

46. ———Germany. European war. Notes on the mobilized force and administration of the German army.—*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, January, 1916, p. 31-36.

Digitized by Google

47. ———Great Britain, European war. Strength of the British forces. Speech of Mr. Asquith, December 21, 1915.—*United Service Gazette*, December 30, 1915, p. 426.
48. ———Great Britain, European war. Strength at outbreak of war. Increases. How recruited; details of methods. The Times *History & Encyclopaedia of the War*, January 6, 1916, p. 281.
49. ———Rumania. The Army organization and its strength in 1915.—*Australian Military Journal*, October, 1915, p. 567.
50. ———Switzerland. "A test of the Swiss military system." By Major Charles Miller, 7th Infantry. The Mutiny at the Fluela.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1916, p. 688.
51. ———U. S. Table showing the differences in the organization of the line of the army in the five measures before Congress.—*Army and Navy Journal*, January 20, 1915, p. 702.

52. ARMS, Japan. Traffic in arms from Japan. Provision of weapons for rebels a regular trade.—*National Review*, December 11, 1915, p. 488.

53. ARMY, Argentina. Method of controlling changes of domicile by reservists of the army.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, November, 1915, p. 844.
54. ———U. S., 1898-1913. Appropriations for the army for 1898-1913.—Filed Envelope Case—Budgets—U. S., 1898-1913.
55. ———U. S., Officers. Debate on need of officers for army. Value in training.—*Congressional Record*, February 7, 1916, p. 2526.

56. ARSENALS, China. Arms and munitions in China. A Japanese estimate.—*National Review*, December 11, 1915, p. 503.
57. ———China. Arsenals owned by the government. Munitions can only be obtained from same sources. Clipping from *North China Herald*, December 24, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—China —Foreign relations.

58. ARTILLERY, Germany. Peace strength and methods of the German artillery.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 213.
59. ———France. Detailed description with plates of the guns forged by the Compagnie des Forges et Aciéries de la Marine et d'Homécourt.—*Mitteilungen Gegenst. Artillerie & Geniewesens*, (M. A. & G.), Copy 11, 1915, p. 1087. (To be continued).
60. ———Germany. Descriptive details and plates of patents for improvements in artillery matériel.—*Mitteilungen Gegenst. Artillerie & Geniewesens*, (M. A.

Digitized by Google

& G.), Copy 12, 1915, p. 1357-1362.

61. AUTO TRUCKS, European war, Germany. Motor transportation, European war. German types illustrated. Clipping from *Illustrirte Zeitung*, December 30, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Mechanical transportation—European war—Germany.

62. AVIATION, military, Europe. Public subscriptions for military aviation in France and Germany, 1912-14. Results in money and material.—*Aerial Age*, February 7, 1916, p. 493.

63. BADGES, U. S. Civil War. Plates showing corps badges.—*Hardtack and Coffee*, By Billings.—Filed E 601 B 59, p. 250.

64. BARRACKS, Argentina. Description and plan of the Mercedes infantry barracks, Buenos Aires province. 1908.—*Revista Militar, Argentina*, November, 1915, p. 839.

65. BAYONETS, European war. Use of bayonets in the European war.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War*. By Surgeon A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914, p. 10.

66. BAYONET EXERCISES. Bayonet fighting. An ancient but indispensable form of combat. Illustrated. —*Scientific American*, February 5, 1916, p. 148.

67. BENZOL, France. Extraction of benzol from illuminating gas and its employment in the manufacture of explosives. Clipping from *Le Génie Civil*, January 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Benzol—France.

68. BIBLIOGRAPHY, U. S. List of books for proposed course of reading for officers of the U. S. Navy. Suggested sequence of books intended to be progressive and to extend over a long period (40 years). —Filed Envelope Case—Bibliography—U. S.

69. BOMBS, aerial. Illustrated description of aircraft-bomb releasing and sighting devices.—*Illustrated War News*, January 5, 1915, p. 37.

70. ———Aerial. Throwing bombs from airships. How to aim the projectile to hit a given object. Illustrated. *Scientific American Supplement*, February 5, 1916, p. 85.

71. BOY SCOUTS, U. S. The organization, number and purposes of boy scouts.—*National Defense*, February, 1916, p. 223.

72. BREAD, Germany. Description of the bread used in

Digitized by Google

the German army. Amount given the soldier. Its value as a substitute for the emergency ration.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 200.

73. ———Germany. A German method of bread-making with blood.—*Scientific American*, February 12, 1916, p. 172.

74. BRECKENRIDGE, H., Asst. Sec. War. The modern soldier can not be made in a day. Washington, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Training.

75. BUDGETS, Germany, 1898-1913. Army and Navy expenditures, 1898-1913. Compilation of appropriations for U. S. Army for same period.—Filed Envelope Case—Budgets—Germany, 1898-1913.

76. ———U. S. Laws governing preparation and submission of estimates. Appropriations, allotments and kindred subjects.—See *Economy and Efficiency Reports*, National Budgets. 62 Cong. 2nd Sess. 1911-1912. House Doc. Vol. 118, W. D. L. 6300.

77. ———U. S., 1898-1913. Appropriations for the army for 1898-1913.—Filed Envelope Case—Budgets—U. S., 1898-1913.

78. CAMP SANITATION. Management of trench latrines in semi permanent camps.—*The Military Surgeon*, February, 1916, p. 193.

79. CANADA. For information concerning harbors, seacoast towns, port improvements, roads, bridges, telegraph lines. See *Report of the Minister of Public Works on the Works Under his Control*, 1915.—Filed TA 26 A2 1915.

80. CANALS, Suez. Detailed information on the Suez Canal, with sketch maps.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*. January, p. 22-30.

81. ———U. S. Condition of Chesapeake & Delaware Canal. Its military and naval importance in the Civil War and against an attack from the sea.—*Senate Document* No. 14, 64th Congress, 1st Session.—Filed Envelope Case—Canals—U. S.

82. CAVALRY, Australia. Picture of mounted trooper showing equipment of the Australian Light Horse. —*Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War*. By E. C. Buley, London, 1915, p. 284. D523 B93.

83. ———Switzerland. A detailed description of the organization and training of the Swiss cavalry. Table giving rate of pay for active service and service of instruction.—*Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association*, January, 1916, p. 434-460.

84. ———U. S. Remount stations and methods for supply-

Digitized by Google

ing animals to organized militia on mobilization. Cir. No. 2, War Dept. Division of Militia affairs, January 15, 1916.

85. CAVALRY TRAINING, Switzerland. A detailed description of the organization and training of the Swiss cavalry. Table giving rate of pay for active service and service of instruction.—*Journal of the U. S: Cavalry Association*, January, 1916, pp. 434-460.

86. CENSORSHIP, Austria-Hungary. Modification of regulations prohibiting the publication of articles and the giving of lectures by officers. Clipping from *Fremdenblatt*, Vienna, December 24, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Censorship—Austria-Hungary.

87. ———Great Britain, European war. Extracts from a confidential circular giving instructions of censors. —*Congressional Record*, January 28, 1916, p. 1862.

88. CHINA, European war, Foreign relations. Proposal of Entente powers to join them. Japanese indignation at proposal. Reasons for proposition. Clipping from *North China Herald*, December 24, 1915. —Filed Envelope Case—European war—China—Foreign relations.

89. ———Foreign relations, Japan. Japanese demands on China. S. Res. 84, stating protest of U. S. Senate against contemplated abridgment of American rights in China.—*Congressional Record*, January 28, 1916, p. 1853.

90. ———Foreign relations, Japan. Statement of Peking Gazette concerning relations with Japan. Postponement of establishment of empire probably due to Japan.—*Journal, American Asiatic Association*, February, 1916, p. 2.

91. CITIES, Canada. Harbors and seaport towns, with port improvements.—*Report of the Minister of Public Works on the Works Under his Control.* 1915. —Filed TA 26 A2 1915.

92. COAL, Great Britain, European war. Coal product of Great Britain. Rise in prices. Organization in coal mines to increase output.—*Monthly Review of Labor Statistics*, U. S. Dept. of Labor, June, 1915. Clipping Filed Envelope Case—Coal—Great Britain—European war.

93. COAST ARTILLERY, France, European war. View of a Schneider 200 mm. coast gun mounted on a truck-carriage.—*La Science Et La Vie*, January 24, 1916, p. 37.

94. COAST ARTILLERY FIRE, Spain. Spotting by photography. U. S. Army methods tried out by Span-

Digitized by Google

ish army, 1915.—*Memorial De Artillería*, December, 1915, pp. 1059-1069.

95. COAST DEFENSE. Landing operations and the value of mobile defense.—*Revista Militare Italiana*, December 16, 1915, pp. 2401-21.
96. ———U. S. Vulnerability of U. S. coasts from landing parties. Letter from Admiral Dewey to Hon. A. P. Gardner, H. R., December 10, 1915.—*Congressional Record*, January 4, 1915, p. 546.
97. ———U. S. The use of heavy mobile artillery in conjunction with our seacoast armament.—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, January-February, 1916, p. 1.

98. COMMAND OF TROOPS. Leadership and freedom. Cecil Rhodes' provision for selection of his scholars. Dr. Muensterberg's method of testing quickness of decision.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, January-February, 1916, pp. 58-64.
99. ———European war, France. Methods of General Joffre.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War*, By Surgeon A. Fauntleroy. 1915. —Filed UH 272 1914 U5 p. 125.

100. COMMERCE, European war. British war on German commerce and industry. Order in council of November 10, 1915.—*Army and Navy Journal*, January 8, 1916, p. 593.
101. ———European war, Germany. Statement of the measures adopted by Great Britain to intercept the sea-borne commerce of Germany. Presented to Parliament, January, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Administration—Great Britain—European war.
102. ———European war, U. S. Controversy with Great Britain and Germany relative to interference with trade. Contraband schedules. Letters of U. S. secretary of state and replies. Vessels detained, etc., etc.—*Congressional Record*, January 11, 1916, p. 945.
103. ———Germany, European war. German commercial preparedness for peace. An Englishman's view of Germany's industrial activity and prospects after the war.—*Scientific American*, January 29, 1916, p. 124.

104. COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT, Germany, European war. Keeping an army supplied. How fighting men of Germany are victualed and munitioned.—*Scientific American*, February 5, 1916, p. 152.

105. CONSCRIPTION. Conscription and Eugenics. Shows that with the voluntary system the best men go and get killed while the shirkers stay at home.—*The Independent*, February 7, 1916, p. 177.

Digitized by Google

106. ———Great Britain. Bill providing for conscription in Great Britain. Provisions and feeling towards the bill.—*The Independent*, February 7, 1916, p. 183.
107. ———Great Britain, European war. Lord Kitchener's speech announcing adoption of compulsory service in Great Britain, January 5, 1916.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, February 8, 1915, p. 19.
108. ———U. S. James Monroe, Sec. of War. His plans for conscription. American State Papers, Vol. 1, pp. 514-517.

109. CONTRABAND, European war. Austro-Hungarian list of absolute and conditional contraband articles. Clipping from *The Fremdenblatt*, Vienna, December 30, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Contraband —European war.

110. COOPERATION OF ARMS, European war. Cooperation between artillery and infantry in the European war. A lecture.—*Journal R. Artillery*, December, 1915, p. 455.
111. ———European war. Coordination of infantry and artillery in trench warfare, European war.—*La France Militaire*, January 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—European war.

112. COTTON, European War. Some substitutes for cotton said to be utilized in Germany and Austria in the textile industry.—*Commerce Reports*, January 15, 1916, p. 197.

113. DARDANELLES. European war. Narrative of operations on the part of the Australian troops. With illustrations and map.—*Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War*. By E. Buley, London, 1915, D523 B93.
114. ———European War. Suggestions for Australian troops based on experiences in the Dardanelles campaign.—*Australian Military Journal*, October, 1915, p. 798.
115 ———European War. Australian forces at the Dardanelles. Letters from the press representative, May 5—July 20, 1915. *Australian Military Journal*, October, 1915, p. 672.
116. ———European war. The victory of the Dardanelles. Clipping from Hilol-Constantinople, December 26, 21, 28, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European war —Dardanelles.
117. ———European war. General Ian Hamilton's despatch of December 11, 1915, in full.—*United Service Gazette*, January 13, 1916, p. 23.
118. ———European war, fortifications. Details of the Bosphorus and its fortifications. (Trans. fr. *Russki Invalid* in *Journal of the United Service Institute of*

Digitized by Google

India).—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, January-February, 1916, p. 113.

119. DEFENSE, Denmark, European war. Denmark and the great war, and her measures of defense.—*Fortnightly Review*, January, 1916, p. 33.
120. ———France. Military notes on the girdle fortresses of Toul and Épinal. With map of Toul and Nancy. By Capt. W. Stavenhagen.—*Mitteilungen, Gegenst. Artillerie & Geniewesens*, (M. A. & G.), Copy 12, 1915, pp. 1257-1263.
121. ———Greece, Saloniki. Descriptive article on the defenses of Soloniki. With sketch map.—*Land & Water*, December 23, 1915, p. 1.
122. ———Japan. The next War. A plea for a stronger navy in view of possible hostilities with U. S. Abstract of the book published in Tokio. Clipping from *N. Y. Sun*, January 9, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—Japan.
123. ———U. S. The military value of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal in defense of Atlantic coast and Narragansett-Chesapeake Bay Section. Proposed extension.—*Senate Document* No. 14, 64th Congress, 1st Session.—Filed Envelope Case—Canals—U. S.
124. ———U. S. Rep. A. P. Gardner of Mass.: Resolution for investigation of Navy League, etc., etc. Request for facts concerning defense.—*Congressional Record*, January 4, 1916, p. 543.
125. ———U. S. Secretary Garrison's defense policy. Statement to House committee on military affairs, January 6, 1916, and to the "Baltimore Sun".—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 8, 1916, p. 593.
126. ———U. S. Senator Newlands in favor of military training of the youth; not a large standing army. National defense council recommended.—*Congressional Record*, January 11, 1916, p. 923.
127. ———U. S. Short comparison of the 4 plans of defense before Congress.—*The Outlook*, January 12, 1916, p. 52.
128. ———U. S. The voluntary organization of Benjamin Franklin in Philadelphia, 1744, for defense.—*Congressional Record*, January 17, 1916, p. 1285.
129. ———U. S. Address by Sec. L. M. Garrison, on national defense and the adoption of a proper military policy. (Speech, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1916.)—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.
130. ———U. S. Feeling toward preparedness program in the Middle West; 7000 farmers adopt resolution condemning defense plans.—*Congressional Record*, January 27, 1916, p. 1800.
131. ———U. S. Memorial of the Los Angeles chamber of commerce, January 19, 1916, urging universal service and a national homecroft reserve of 500,000.—

Digitized by Google

Congressional Record, January 28, 1916, p. 1805.

132. ———U. S Resolution passed by the general assembly of Rhode Island, urging military preparedness.—*Congressional Record*, January 28, 1916, p. 1851.

133. ———U. S. Resolutions of National Security League, Washington, January, 1916.—*Army and Navy Register*, January 29 1916, p. 150.

134. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness. Need for coordinating the great resources of U. S. By F. Palmer. Clipping from *N. Y. Times*, January 30, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

135. ———U. S. Speech in favor of compulsory service, by W. E. Humphreys of Washington.—*Congressional Record*, February 1, 1916, p. 2123.

136. ———U. S. Receipts of the Security League to December 31, 1915, showing sources. Armament firms in propoganda of defense. Absence of contributions to Security League.—*Army and Navy Journal*, February 5, 1916, p. 719.

137. ———U. S. Naval. Naval defense. By Rear Admiral B. A. Fiske. What naval defense consists of. Policy of Naval Defense.—*The North American Review*, February, 1916, p. 216.

138. DEFENSES. Fortresses in modern warfare. Types of works in modern war. With illustrations.—*La Science Et La Vie*, January 24, 1916, pp. 109-123.

139. ———European war. The permanent fortifications of France and Belgium and the attack on them by the Germans. (Transl. of article by Frobenius, in "Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift.").—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, January-February, 1916, p. 105.

140. ———Germany, European war. The system of fortifications employed by the Germans on the west front, —*Memorial Del Ejército De Chile*, January, 1916, pp. 36-41.

141. ———U. S. The insanity of preparedness. An interview with Congressman Kitchin.—*The Independent*, December 20, 1915, p. 466.

142. DENMARK, defense, European war. Denmark and the great war, and her measures of defense.—*Fortnightly Review*, January, 1916, p. 33.

143. DENTISTS, Germany. Dental surgeons in the German army.—*Literary Digest*, January 29, 1916, p. 227.

144. DEPORT SYSTEM, Guns. Field artillery materiel of great field of fire. Translation from the Revue d'Artillerie, June, 1911. Illustrations showing Deport guns, on pages 53,147. Mountain guns on page 271.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 52.

145. DERBY, LORD. Lord Derby's final report on recruit-

Digitized by Google

ing under the "group" scheme, December 15, 1915.—*Broad Arrow*, January 7, 1916, p. 24.

146. DEWEY, G. Admiral U. S. N. Vulnerability of U. S. coasts from landing parties. Letter from Admiral Dewey to Hon. A. P. Gardner, H. R., December 10, 1915.—*Congressional Record*, January 4, 1915, p. 546.

147. DISEASE, European war, France. Rareness of disease in French army.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surgeon A. M. Fauntleroy, U. S. N.—Filed UH 272 1914 p. 124.

148. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Roads. Roads in San Domingo where motor transportation is possible.—*Commerce Reports*, January 18, 1916, p. 250.

149. ENDURANCE. Endurance of Japanese soldiers compared with European, in Peking relief expedition, 1900.—*Scribner's Magazine*, January, 1901, pp. 77-87. Also in *China and the Allies.* By A. H. S. Landor, Vol. 2, p. 396.

150. EQUIPMENT, Austria. Bridge equipment for the Austrian army. Illustration.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 639.

151. ESTIMATES, U. S. Laws governing preparations and submission of estimates. See *Economy and Efficiency Reports*, National Budgets, 62d Cong., 2d Sess., 1911-1912. House Doc. Vol. 118, W. D. L. 6300.

152. EUROPEAN WAR. Review of 1915. Supply and preparation in comparison of German and British methods.—*United Service Magazine*, January, 1916, p. 357.

153. ———La Guerre Nouvelle. European war a war of peoples. How it differs from all past wars. How all private life is affected by it; everyone has his part in it.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, January 1, 1916, pp. 82-119.

154. Equipment, Australia. Picture of a mounted trooper showing equipment of the Australian Light Horse. —*Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War*, By E. C. Buley, London, 1915, p. 284. D523 B93.

155. EUROPEAN WAR, Australia. Number and composition of the naval and military expeditionary forces to Sept. 30, 1915.—*Australian Military Journal*, October, 1915, p. 569.

156. ———Balkans. The rejection of the offer of Greece to enter the war in August, 1914. Secret treaty

Digitized by Google

between Roumania and Germanic group.—*World's Work*, February, 1916, p. 421.

157. ———Balkan operations. Series of letters by F. F. describing events of November and December, 1915. Clipping from *Journal de Geneve*, Switzerland, —Filed Envelope Case—European war—Balkan operations.

158. ———Balkan states, Foreign relations. Our nearest and dearest enemies. Negotiations between entente powers, Greece and others for intervention against Germanic powers.—*Fortnightly Review*, January, 1916, p. 1.

159. ———Battle on the Isonzo. Summary of the fourth battle on the Isonzo, December, 1915. Clipping from *Neue Freie Presse*, Vienna, December 18, 1915. —Filed Envelope Case—European war—Battle on the Isonzo.

160. ———Battle tactics. Operations in the Dardanelles. Methods of combat, intrenching, etc.—*Australian Military Journal*, October, 1915, p. 798.

161. ———Belgium. "The Truth about Antwerp."—*The North American Review*, February, 1916, p. 235.

162. ———Canada. A nation in arms. Recruiting, training and supply. Feeling toward U. S. —*The Independent*, January 24, 1916, p. 121.

163. ———Canada. Need of men on farm as well as for training. Proposed methods of compromise. Financial burden carried by war.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, February 8, 1915, p. 9.

164. ———China, For. rel. Proposal of Entente powers to join them. Japanese indignation at proposal. Reasons for proposition. Clipping from *"North China Herald,"* December 24, 1915—Filed Envelope Case—European War—China—For. rel.

165. ———Commerce. British war on German commerce and industry. Order in council of November 10, 1915. —*Army & Navy Journal*, January 8, 1916, p. 593.

166. ———Dardanelles. Narrative of operations on the part of the Australian troops. With illustrations and maps.—*Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War*. By E. C. Buley, London, 1915. D523 B93.

167. ———Egypt. The approaches to railway and others on Egyptian front, with sketch maps.—*Land & Water*, January 13, 1916, p. 1.

168. ———Field engineering, Dardanelles. Operations in the Dardanelles. Methods of combat, intrenching, etc.—*Australian Military Journal*, October, 1915, p. 798.

169. ———Finances, U. S. America's war trade balance. Exports and imports and loans to belligerents.—*N. Y. Times Current History*, February, 1916, p. 927.

170. ———Food, Germany. Food and commodity prices and supply, and measures governing distribution.—*In-*

Digitized by Google

ternat. Military Digest, January, 1916, p. 19.

171. ———France. What France is fighting for. Defeat will reduce her to the boundaries of 843. What the Germans want.—*Broadside* with *L'Illustration*, January 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—France.

172. ———France, Arras. Account of the battle of Arras. Clipping from *"Berliner Tageblatt,"* June 5, 1915. —Filed Envelope Case—European war—France—Arras.

173. ———France. Operations, January, 1916. Communiqués on French, English, etc. operations. Clipping from *"La France Militaire,"* January 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—France—Operations, January, 1916.

174. ———Gen. Staff. Illustration showing movable office for a British headquarters.—*Album de la Guerre*, October 15, 1915, Pl. 84. No. 6.

175. ———Germany. German method of utilizing their interior lines. Strategy of European War. Clipping from *Journal de Geneve*, December 16, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Germany.

176. ———Germany. What Germany hopes to obtain from France.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—France. January 15, 1916.

177. ———Germany, Commerce. Statement of the measures adopted by Great Britain to intercept the seaborne commerce of Germany. Presented to Parliament January, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Administration.—Great Britain—European War.

178. EXPLOSIVES, Germany, European War. Information on the use of wood pulp as a substitute for cotton in the manufacture of explosives.—*Congressional Record*, January 20, 1916, p. 1453.

179. ———Germany. Mobilization of industries. The mobilization of industries in Germany for war.—*National Defence*, February, 1916, p. 205.

180. ———Germany, Mobilization of industries. German commercial preparedness for peace. An Englishman's view of Germany's industrial activity and prospects after the war.—*Scientific American*, January 29, 1916, p. 124.

181. ———Germany, Russian front. The victories of Hindenburg at Tannenberg and Angerburg, Aug-Sept. 1914.—*Memorial del Ejército de Chile*, January, 1916, pp. 43-56. With sketch maps.

182. ———Great Britain. Strength of British army. Mobilization of industries. Recruiting. Speech of Mr. Asquith, December 21, 1915, p. 426.

183. ———Great Britain. Genesis of the war. Understandings between British Cabinet and Berlin. Lord Haldane's activities. "Who misled Potsdam." Clipping

Digitized by Google

from "*National Review*," London, January, 1916—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Great Britain.

184. ———Great Britain. Statement of the measures adopted to intercept the sea-borne commerce of Germany. Presented to Parliament January, 1916. — Filed Envelope Case — Administration — Great Britain—European War.

185. EUROPEAN WAR, Great Britain. The British military effort. History of opposition to compulsory service. Methods of recruiting. Conditions which have overcome opposition.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, January 15, 1916, pp. 379-411.

186. EQUIPMENT, Great Britain, Medical. Equipment authorized for the British Medical corps in the field. (Medical and surgical) Official, December 1, 1915. —Filed Medical service—European war—Great Britain.—Envelope Case.

187. EUROPEAN WAR, History. General review of the results accomplished in the campaigns of 1915. Gazette de Lausanne, January 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—History.

188. ———Italian front. Official Italian communiques, from November 11 to Decembr 10, 1915, printed in *Rivista Militare Italiana*, December 16, 1915, pp. 2499-2519.

189. ———Mesopotamia. Statement on the operations in Mesopotamia, January 6-9, against a large Turkish force at Kut-el-Amara. Clipping from *Daily Telegraph*, London, January 11, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Mesopotamia.

190. ———Reports on operations by the Allies. Official communiqués covering operations from December 30, 1915, to January 3, 1916, by the Entente powers. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, Filed Envelope Case—European war—Reports on operations by the Allies.

191. ———Russia. Port and railroad conditions in Northern Russia. Archangel almost closed. Progress on Kola - Kandalaksha railway.—*Commerce Reports*, February 3, 1916, p. 465.

192. ———Russia, Refugees. Results of devastation of Poland and Baltic provinces carried out by Russian government.—*The Outlook*, January 19, 1916, p. 141.

193. ———Saloniki defenses. Descriptive article on the defenses of Saloniki. With sketch map.—*Land & Water*, December 23, 1915, p. 1.

194. ———Serbia. The sacrifice of Serbia. Campaign of 1915.—*Nineteenth Century and after*, January, 1916, p. 67.

195. ———Transportation. Railroad and automobile transport in the war. Number of automobiles employed.

Digitized by Google

Aircraft for transport and for combat.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, January 15, 1916, p. 326.

196. ———Turkey. Official communiqués concerning the war, October 25-November 30, 1915, and newspaper extracts.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

197. ———Turkey. Operation in the European war, Balkan and Turkish fronts. Organization of the Germanic forces. Clipping from *Journal de Geneve*, December, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

198. ———Turkey. Official communiqués concerning the hostilities, December 19-22, 1915. Clipping from *La Defense*, Constantinople.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

199. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness for peace. The American declaration of economic independence. What has been done to replace articles formerly imported from Germany.—*Scientific American*, February 12, 1916, p. 177.

200. ———U. S., Commerce. Partial list of ships from U. S. detained, etc. Disposition after examination for contraband. Statement of secretary of state concerning vessels, September 10, 1915.—*Congressional Record*, January 11, 1916, p. 945, January 12, p. 1063.

201. ———War material. War material of all sorts in the European war. Change which has come by employment of machines. What they are: motors, railways, heavy artillery, etc.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, January 15, 1916, pp. 326-364.

202. ———Y. M. C. A., Great Britain. Account of the work of the Y. M. C. A. in British army.—*Literary Digest*, January 29, 1916, p. 234.

203. EXECUTIVE POWER, Germany. Comparison of the powers of German emperor with those of President of U. S. over organized militia.—Filed W. C. D. 9289-3. February, 1916.

204. ———U. S. Comparison of the powers of German emperor with those of President of U. S. over organized militia.—Filed W. C. D. 9289-3 February, 1916.

205. EXPLOSIVES, European war. Sources of raw material for the manufacture of explosives.—*Literary Digest*, January 29, 1916, p. 228.

206. FIELD ARTILLERY, European war. The expansion of the role of artillery; heavy artillery in field warfare. (Transl. from "Russki Invalid" in "Jour. of the United Service Instit. of India.").—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, January-February, 1916, p. 110.

207. ———France. Guns per corps in Germany, France and

Digitized by Google

Italy. Assignment to brigades and corps.—*L'Esercito Italiano*, November 30, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Field artillery—European war, 1915.

208. ———Germany. Guns per corps in Germany, France and Italy. Assignment of guns to brigades and corps. Clipping of *L'Esercito Italiano*, November 30, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Field artillery—European war.

209. ———Germany, European war. Our baptism of fire. By Major A. Seeger, Comdg. the Horse Art. Abteilung of the 15th Reg., German Artillery. Account of an artillery engagement at the beginning of the war.—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, January-February, 1916, p. 94.

210. ———Great Britain, European war. Overhead concealment for field guns. A device used by the artillery. Illustrated.—*Journal, R. Artillery*, December, 1915, p. 453.

211. ———Italy. Guns per corps in Germany, France and Italy. Assignment of guns to brigades and corps. —*L'Esercito Italiano*, November 30, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Field artillery—European war.

212. ———Japan. Organization and tactics of the Japanese field artillery.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 79.

213. ———Japanese. Organization and tactics of the Japanese field artillery. Translated from the Artilleristische Monatshefte, September, 1911.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 78.

214. FIELD ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS, France. Extracts from the French field artillery drill regulations of 1910. Translations.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 254.

215. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE, Germany. Notes on the new German field artillery firing regulations of 1911.—Field Artillery Journal, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 73.

216. FIELD ARTILLERY MANEUVERS, France. Field service exercises for a battalion of light artillery. Reconnaissance and occupation of positions.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 7.

217. FIELD ENGINEERING, U. S., Civil War. Roads, bridges, pontoons, trenches, etc.—*Hardtack and Coffee*. By Billings.—Filed E 601 B 59, p. 377.

218. FIELD GUNS, France. Deport system. Field artillery materiel of great field of fire. Translation from the Revue d'Artillerie, June, 1911. Illustrations showing Deport guns, pages 53, 147, Mountain guns, 271.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p.—

219. ———France. Mechanism of French field guns. Illus-

Digitized by Google

trations. Illustrations showing French 75 and German 77 shells.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War*, By Surgeon A. Fauntleroy, 1915.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5 1915, p. 136.

220. ———Germany. Description of German type of recoil cylinders.—*Le Genie Civil*, Paris, December, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Ammunition, artillery, Manufacture of—France.

221. ———Italy. The Deport Field Gun of Italy. Tests. Illustrations showing deport mountain gun.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, pp. 269 & 630.

222. ———Japan. Dimensions, weights and ballistic data of the Japanese field and siege guns.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 81.

223. FINANCES, European war, Germany. The German war loan. An estimate of the financial situation.—*National Review*, December 11, 1915, p. 507.

224. ———France. History of the French debt. Methods and increase in European war.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, January 15, 1916, pp. 412-444.

225. ———Great Britain. Some historical notes on the British national debt and its origin.—*National Review*, (China), December 25, 1915, p. 550.

226. ———Great Britain. Tabulation of public capital issues in London market, 1906-1915.—*Commerce Reports*, February 3, 1916, p. 468.

227. ———Italy, European war. Statement of the secretary of treasury to the chamber of deputies, January 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Finances—Italy—European war.

228. ———Revolutionary war. Methods of accounting for money and other data. Records of the Revolutionary war. Saffell.—Filed E 209 S 12, 1894.

229. FISKE, REAR ADMIRAL B. A. Naval Policy. What naval defense consists of. Policy of naval defense. —*The North American Review*, February, 1916, p. 216.

230. FLAGS, U. S., Revolutionary war. Pictures and notes upon the Flags used in Revolutionary war.—Filed Envelope Case—Flags—U. S.—Revolutionary war.

231. FOOD. Tables showing prices of standard articles and increases in late years for U. S. and Europe. Clipping from *Monthly Review*, U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, September and October, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Wages.

232. ———Food supply of the world. Study of methods of supply and resources and methods in peace and war in different countries.—*National Geographic Magazine*, January, 1916, p. 1.

233. ———Germany, European war. Food and commodity

Digitized by Google

prices and supply, and measures governing distribution.—*Internat. Military Digest*, January, 1916, p. 19.

234. FOOD SUPPLY, Germany, European war. Germany's food problem and its control. The handling of the food situation.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1916, p. 12.

235. FOREIGN RELATIONS, Balkan states, European war. Our nearest and dearest enemies. Negotiations between entente powers, Greece and others for intervention against Germanic powers.—*Fortnightly Review*, January, 1916, p. 1.

236. FOREIGNERS IN, Canada, Japanese. Text of Premier Laurier's speech. Japanese alliance is defensive and offensive. Japanese in British Columbia in 1908. Clipping from *Gaelic American*, April 4, 1908.—Filed Envelope Case—Foreigners in Canada —Japanese.

237. ———Guam, Japanese. Report on Japanese activities around the island of Guam, 1914-15.—*Army & Navy Journal*, February 5, 1916, p. 720.

238. FORTIFICATIONS. Fortresses in modern warfare. Types of works in modern war. With illustrations. —*La Science Et La Vie*, January 24, 1916, pp. 109-123.

239. ———Brazil. Fortifications: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Extracts from paper by Lieut. Marcollino Fagundes, recently student officer at Fort Monroe, Va. Clipping from *A Rua*, December 2 and 3, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Fortifications—Brazil.

240. ———European war. The permanent fortifications of France and Belgium and the attack on them by the Germans. (Transl. of article by Frobenius, in *Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift.*").—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, January-February, 1916, p. 105.

241. ———France. Military notes on the girdle fortresses of Toul and Épinal. With map of Toul and Nancy. By Captain Stavenhaven.—*Mitteilungen Gegenst Artillerie & Geniewesens*, (M. A. & G.), Copy 12, 1915, pp. 1257-1263.

242. ———Field, Germany. Section of different types of obstacles in field fortification.—*Der Grosse Krieg in Bildern*, No. 10, 1915, p. 17, D527 G97 No. 10.

243. ———Field, Germany, European war. The system of fortifications employed by the Germans on the west front.—*Memorial Del Ejécito De Chile*, January, 1916, pp. 36-41.

244. FRANCE, European war, Economical conditions. View on the French economic outlook after the war. By

Digitized by Google

Victor Cambon.—*National Review*, December 11, 1915, p. 507.

245. FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. For defense of Philadelphia, 1744, Franklin raises 10,000 men and 18 guns. —*Congressional Record*, January 17, 1916, p. 1285.

246. FUEL. Substitutes for gasoline. Alcohol-benzol mixtures in place of gasoline.—*Scientific American*, February 12, 1916, p. 179.

247. FUZES, Artillery. Description of combination time and percussion fuzes.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5 p. 21.

248. GARRISON, L. M., Sec. of War. Secretary Garrison's defense policy. Statement to House committee on military affairs, January 6, 1916, and to the "Baltimore Sun."—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 8, 1916, p. 593.

249. GAS, Asphyxiating. Use of gas in the European war and means employed to combat effects.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. M. Fauntleroy, U. S. N.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5 1915, p. 26.

250. ———Asphyxiating, European war. Use of gas in the European war and means employed to combat effects. —*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5 p. 26.

251. GENERAL STAFF, Great Britain. History of the British General Staff. Administrative staff—how trained.—*Infantry Journal* January, 1916, p. 715.

252. ———Great Britain, European war. Appointment of Sir William Robertson as chief of the imperial general staff, succeeding Sir A. Murray. Clipping from *Daily Telegraph*, December 22, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—General Staff—Great Britain—European war.

253. GEOGRAPHY, Honduras. Town of Gracias, Honduras, destroyed by earthquake. Short description of Department of Gracias. Clipping from *Diario de Centro America*, December 30, 1915.—Envelope Case—Geography—Honduras.

254. GEORGE, DAVID LLOYD. England's munitions campaign. Main portions of David Lloyd George's speech on December 20, 1915. N. Y. Times *Current History*, February, 1916, p. 829.

255. GOETHALS, GEORGE W. The Czar of the Isthmus. French appreciation of Maj. Gen. Goethals and his

Digitized by Google

activities in connection with the Panama canal works. Clipping from *L'Illustration*, April 18, 1914. —Filed Envelope Case—Goethals, George W.

256. GREAT BRITAIN, European war. Review of the war. Legislation and changes in the social and commercial life.—*The Year* 1915 Illustrated, p. 192. D2 Y3 1915. London.

257. ———European war, Administration. Statement of the measures adopted to intercept the sea-borne commerce of Germany. Presented to Parliament January, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Administration—Great Britain—European war.

258. ———European war. The British military effort. History of opposition to compulsory service. Methods of recruiting. Conditions which have overcome opposition.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, January 15, 1916, pp. 379-411.

259. ———European War. Speech of Hon. H. Smith of Georgia in U. S. Senate on her war for trade. Attack on neutral trade. Purposes of war. Her interference with U. S. commerce.—*Congressional Record*, January 20, 1916, p. 1451.

260. GREECE, Foreign relations, European war. Our nearest and dearest enemies. Negotiations between entente powers, Greece and others for intervention against Germanic powers.—*Fortnightly Review*, January, 1916, p. 1.

261. GRENADES, European war. Types in use and wounds made by them.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5, p. 13.

262. ———Trials with different types of grenades before the European war.—*Journal R. Artillery*, December, 1915, p. 487.

263. GUAM, Foreigners in, Japanese. Report on Japanese activities around the island of Guam, 1914-15.—*Army & Navy Journal*, February 5, 1916, p. 720.

264. GUNS, Germany, European war. Photos of German type of trench guns for throwing bombs.—Filed Envelope Case—Guns—Germany—European war.

265. ———Germany, Navy. Precedents for 17-inch guns on warships.—*Army & Navy Journal*, February 5, 1916, p. 720.

266. HEADQUARTERS, Austria-Hungary, European war. Routine of the Austro-Hungarian general headquarters. Clipping from *Fremdenblatt*, Vienna, Decembed 19, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Staffs—Austria-Hungary—European War.

Digitized by Google

267. HEAVY ARTILLERY, European war. The expansion of the role of artillery; heavy artillery in field warfare. (Transl. from "Russki Invalid" in Jour. of the United Service Instit. of India.").—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, January-February, 1916, p. 110.

268. ———European war. Descriptive illustrated data on the heavy artillery of the Allies.—*La Science Et La Vie*, January 24, 1916, pp. 33-49.

269. ———Russia. The new equipment of 1911. Illustrations showing Schneider 75 mm. horse artillery gun, Schneider 11-in. siege mortar in firing position and Schneider 11-in. siege mortar ready for the road.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 115.

270. HELIGOLAND, Defenses of. Short statement of defenses of Heligoland.—*United Service Gazette*, December 30, 1915, p. 419.

271.—HELMET, France. Observation on the comparative number of wounds reduced by the use of the French helmet.—*Militaer-Wochenblatt*, December 30, 1915, p. 5590. No. 237/238.

272. HORSES, Argentine. Available horses for artillery draft. Number, type and price with project of supply for Spanish army.—*Memorial De Artillería*, December, 1915, pp. 1026-1058.

273. ———European war. The changed status of the horse in war. Use of horses in the European war. Number employed. Hospitals for.—*Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association*, Jan. 1916, p. 336.

274. ———European war. Information on oversea transportation of French and British army horses. Prices paid. Attention during voyage.—*Militaer-Wochenblatt*, January 1, 1916, p. 46. No. 1/2.

275. HOSPITALS, European war, Horses. Hospitals for horses in European war.—*Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association*, January, 1916, p. 336.

276. ———France. Military hospitals during the European War. Descriptions, methods. Illustrated.—*European War.* By Surg. A. M. Fauntleroy, U. S. N.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5.

277. HYGIENE, Austria, European war. Means for disinfecting and cleaning wounded.—*Der Grosse Krieg in Bildern*, No. 7, 1915, p. 7. D527 G97 No. 7.

278. ———European war. Report with specifications on transportable shower baths used by French and British forces.—*Journal of R. Army Medical Corps*, December, 1915, p. 698.

279. ———European war. French field shower baths, illustrated.—*Illustrated War News*, January 5, 1916, p. 43.

280. ———European war. Notes on prevention of trench-

Digitized by Google

foot, as a result of being compelled to stand in water for long periods.—*Scientific American Supplement*, January 22, 1916, p. 53.

281. ———Great Britain. Teeth and military efficiency. Bad condition of British soldier's teeth. German method in the care of teeth.—*Literary Digest*, January 29, 1916, p. 227.

282. IDENTIFICATION, European war. Means of indentification for soldiers. French soldiers, identification bracelet.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. M. Fauntleroy, U. S. N.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5. Illustration Fig. 92.

283. INCINERATORS. Design for a brick type incinerator for disposal of refuse from camps and hospitals.—*Journal of R. Army Medical Corps*, December, 1915, p. 706.

284. INDIA RUBBER. Artificial india rubber. Clipping from *Fremdenblatt*, Vienna, January 6, 1916. Clipping filed Rubber—Envelope Case.

285. INDIANS, U. S. Condition of Indians in 1915. Speech of Hon. P. D. Norton, H. R., January 31, 1916, with tables.—*Congressional Record*, February 4, 1916, p. 2327.

286. INFANTRY, Army. Peace strength and methods of the German army.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 214.

287. ———France. The battle strength of a French division is 20,000 men, of 2 brigades. A regimental commander has 3,200 men under him, a battalion commander 1000. (From *Army & Navy Journal*). —*Militaer-Wochenblatt*, December 30, 1915, p. 5590. No. 237/238.

288. ———Great Britain. Battle strength of an inf. division is 20,000 men, divided into 3 brigades. A brigade counts 4,000, the battalion, 1,000, and is under a lieut. colonel. (From *Army & Navy Journal*).—*Militaer-Wochenblatt*, December 30, 1915, p. 5590. No. 237/238.

289. INTERNATIONAL LAW, European war. A brief on the bearing of the war upon commercial treaties. Rules concerning the effect of war upon treaties adopted by the Institute of International Law at Christiania, August, 1912.—*Journal, American Asiatic Association*, February, 1916, pp. 22 and 25.

290. ———Naval warfare. Neutral rights at sea. Declaration of London, February 26, 1909. Paragraphs covering contraband of war.—*Congressional Record*, January 11, 1916, p. 949.

Digitized by Google

291. INTRENCHING. Trenching machinery used for the construction of trenches for tile drains. Also valuable for construction of military entrenchments. Illustrated.—*Farmers' Bulletin* 698, December 28, 1915. U. S. Department of Agriculture.—Filed Envelope Case—Trenches.

292. ———European war. Trenching and mining operations. Important underground maneuvers in the war. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, January 22, 1916, p. 52.

293. INVENTIONS, France, European war. Organization of a special department concerned with examining inventions relating to the war. Object and functions of the bureau.—*Scientific American*, January 15, 1916, p. 85.

294. IRELAND, European war. Conditions at outbreak of the war. Repression during the war.—*Century*, February, 1916, p. 561.

295. IRON, France. Struggle for iron beds of Lorraine. German output of iron. Amount obtained from French ore beds. Clipping from *Le Geni Civil*, December, 1915—Filed Envelope Case—Ammunition, artillery—Manufacture of—France.

296. ———Germany. The Adolph Emil works in Luxembourg, description and plans. German output and amount of ore obtained from France. Clipping from *Le Genie Civil*, Paris, December, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Ammunition, artillery, manufacture of—France.

297. ITALY, Army, Commissary. Commissary department. Regulations for service of rations to the troops in 1916.—*Giornale Militare Ufficiale*, December 3, 1915.

298. JAPAN, Foreign relations, China. Centre of plots against Chinese government. Shipment of arms to rebels.—*National Review*, December 11, 1915, p. 488.

299. ———Foreign relations, China. Japanese demands on China. S. Res. 84, stating protest of U. S. Senate against contemplated abridgement of American rights in China.—*Congressional Record*, January 28, 1916, p. 1853.

300. ———Foreign relations, China. Statement of Peking Gazette concerning relations with Japan. Postponement of establishment of empire probably due to Japan.—*Journal, American Asiatic Association*, February, 1916, p. 2.

301. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Interview with Count Okuma, October 28, 1915. His appeal to U. S. to drop racial barriers. (N. Y. Sun, December 4,

Digitized by Google

1915).—*Congressional Record*, January 10, 1916, p. 853.

302. JEFFERSON, THOMAS. A defense of the measures of the administration of Thomas Jefferson. By Curtius. Washington: Samuel M. Smith, 1804.

303. JOFFRE, GENERAL. Methods of command in the European war.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War*, By Surgeon A. Fauntleroy, 1915.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5, p. 125.

304. KITCHENS, European war. Description and plans of an Australian type of traveling kitchen.—*Australian Military Journal*, October, 1915, p. 845.

305. ———European war. Machine guns and rolling kitchens—their value in the present war. Clipping from *Neue Freie Presse*, Vienna, December 28, 1915, —Filed Envelope Case—Machine guns—European war.

306. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, European war, France. Places to be found for workmen in the army by departments and towns. Organization for. Circular of minister of labor. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, January 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Labor and laboring classes—European war—France.

307. LANDING OPERATIONS, Turco-Italian war, 1911. Landing operations and transport required for a division.—*Revista Militare Italiana*, December 16, 1915, p. 2408.

308. LEATHER. Leather investigation. The composition of some sole leathers.—*Scientific American Supplement*, January 22, 1916, p. 54.

309. LIGHTHOUSES, U. S. Including other lights in aid to navigation, data concerning.—*Report of the Commissioner of Lighthouses*, 1915.—Filed VK 1023 A2 1915.

310. LITTERS, U. S. The wheel litter travois. Experimental type, Medical corps U. S. A. Results obtained. Illustrated.—*The Military Surgeon*, February, 1916, p. 175.

311. LOSSES. Percentage of losses from infantry and artillery fire respectively in the Manchurian War (Russo-Japanese), the Balkan Wars and the European war. Translated from the *Artill. Monatshefte*, June, 1915. Translated and published in the International Military Digest, December, 1915, p. 383.

312. ———European war. Percentage from Artillery and

Digitized by Google

Infantry fire respectively. Translated from the *Artill. Monatshefte*, June, 1915. Translated and published in *The International Military Digest*, December, 1915, p. 383.

313. ———European war. Wastage of men. A calculation of the French or German. Clipping from *Journal de Geneve*, December 24, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case —Losses—European war, 1915.

314. ———European war. Wastage on both sides. Study of available military strength of Central Powers.—*Land & Water*, December 30, 1915, p. 4.

315. ———European war. Estimate of the number of casualties in the war.—*Army War College*, February 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Losses—European war.

316. MACHINE GUN TROOPS, Austria, European war. Picture of a machine gun detachment with bicycles as means of transport.—*Der Grosse Krieg in Bildern*, No. 7, 1915, p. 5. D527 G97 No. 7.

317. MACHINE GUNS, Canada. Maxim, Vickers, and Colt types of machine guns in use for training purposes, illustrated.—*Canada*, December 18, 1915, p. 333.

318. ———European war. British type of machine gun on a three-wheel motor. Photo.—*Album De La Guerre*, August 15, 1915, Pl. 18, No. 2.

319. ———European war. Machine guns and rolling kitchens. Their present value in the war. Clipping from *Neue Freie Presse*, Vienna, December 28, 1915. —Filed Envelope Case—Machine Guns—European war.

320. ———European war, battle tactics. Tactics of German and British machine guns.—*Broad Arrow*, January 7, 1916, p. 10.

321. ———Maxim. Section of machine guns. Amount of ammunition and other data. Illustration.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War*. By Surg. A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5 p. 16.

322. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION. Cost of mechanical transportation compared with horse power. Worked out for ambulance corps.—*The Military Surgeon*, February, 1916, p. 159.

323. MEDICAL CORPS, U. S., Civil war. Medical corps, hospitals and ambulances.—*Hardtack and Coffee*, By Billings.—Filed E601 B59. (1888)

324. MEDICAL SERVICE, European war, France. Diagram showing in detail lines of maintenance of supply and hospital service.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War*. By Surg.

Digitized by Google

A. M. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5 1915, p. 32.

325. ———European war, France. Lines of, methods, full details. Illustrated.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. M. Fauntleroy, U. S. N.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5.

326. ———European war, Great Britain. Equipment authorized by the British in the European war. Medical and surgical equipment. Official. December 1, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Medical Service—European war—Great Britain.

327. ———France. Rareness of disease in French army.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. M. Fauntleroy, U. S. N.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5, p. 124.

328. ———France. Instructions for admission to the army medical school in 1914.—*Bulletin Officiel, E. C.*, Partie Semi-Permanente, April 6, 1914, p. 311.

329. ———Great Britain, European war. There are 12,000 surgeons said to be serving with the British army.—*Army & Navy Journal,* February 5, 1916, p. 720.

330. ———U. S. Field units on hand. What would be done on mobilization.—*The Military Surgeon,* February, 1916, p. 128.

331. MEDICAL STATISTICS, European war, France. Causes of 2,000 wounds in the French army to June 30, 1915. Percentage of deaths and recovery.—*Military Surgeon,* January, 1916, p. 21.

332. MERCHANT MARINE, U. S. Our merchant marine. What it has been, what it is and what it ought to be.—*Scientific American Supplement,* January 29, 1916, p. 70.

333. ———U. S. Data concerning new steamship line established between Puget Sound and Vladivostok.—*Commerce Reports,* February 8, 1916, p. 529.

334. METALS, Germany, European war. Iron industry in war times. Output of industry of the belligerents. N. Y. Times *Current History,* February, 1916, p. 889.

335. MEXICO. Insurrection in Mexico. Battle of Agua Prieta, October 31, 1915.—*Infantry Journal,* January, 1916, p. 707.

336. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Resolution and debate, (Sen. Lippitt, S. Res. 71), authorizing the use of army and navy for the protection of American lives and property in Mexico.—*Congressional Record,* January 18, 1916, p. 1341.

337. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Relations, policy and methods with Mexico in 1877.—*Army & Navy Journal,* February 5, 1916, p. 733.

Digitized by Google

338. ———Insurrection in 1915. Conditions in Mexico in December, 1915. Devastation. Properties taken over. Extracts from N. Y. Sun, Comments.—*Congressional Record*, January 6, 1916, p. 655.
339. ———Insurrection. Treatment of Americans and Catholics in Mexico during insurrection, 1912-15. Clipping from *State Topics*, Houston, Texas, January 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—Insurrection.
340. ———Munitions of war. State Department order of February 7, 1916, relative to shipment of munitions of war into Mexico.—*Commerce Reports*, February 9, 1916, p. rer.

341. MILITARY POLICY, U. S. Secretary Garrison's defense policy. Statement to House committee on military affairs, January 6, 1916, and to the "Baltimore Sun."—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 8, 1916, p. 593.

342. MILITARY SERVICE, France. System of maintenance of the French army. Terms of service in the active and reserve branches. Training, strength and organization.—*Army War College*, February 8, 1916,—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—France.
343. ———Germany. Germany's example in preparedness. Results of military service in business efficiency.—*Scientific American*, February 5, 1916, p. 145.
344. ———Great Britain, European war. Lord Kitchener's speech announcing adoption of compulsory service in Great Britain, January 5, 1916.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, February 8, 1915, p. 19.
345. ———U. S. Plans for conscription by Sec. of War, James Monroe.—*American State Papers*, v. 1, pp. 514-517.
346. ———U. S. Speech in favor of compulsory service, by W. E. Humphreys of Washington.—*Congressional Record*, February 1, 1916, p. 2123.

347. MILITIA, Great Britain. History of British militia.—*United Service Magazine*, January, 1916, p. 431.
348. ———Switzerland. Historical account of raising militia in 15th century.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, January, 1916, pp. 35-47. (To be continued).
349. ———U. S. Militia, 1804. Jefferson's plans for organization of Militia.—*Defense of Jefferson's Administration*.—Filed E 331 T 24 (1804) p. 61.
350. ———U. S. War of 1812. Extracts from American State Papers showing their condition.—*The Navy*, January, 1916, p. 14.
351. ———U. S. Remount stations and methods for supplying animals to organized militia on mobilization. Circular No. 2. War Dept., Division of Militia affairs, January 15, 1916.

Digitized by Google

352. ———U. S. Benjamin Franklin's voluntary organization for defense, in Philadelphia, 1744.—*Congressional Record*, January 17, 1916, p. 1285.

353. ———U. S. Petitions of N. G. of Missouri in favor of passing pay bill (S. 1158).—*Congressional Record*, January 25, 1916, p. 1720.

354. ———U. S. Comparison of the powers of German emperor with those of President of U. S. over organized militia.—Filed W. C. D. 9289-3. February, 1916.

355. ———U. S. Organized militia an uncertain force. Sec. War Garrison in opposition to Militia Pay Bill. Letter to Sen. Comm. on Mil. Affairs, February 1, 1916. —*Army & Navy Journal*, February 5, 1916, p. 721.

356. ———U. S. Absolute power of Congress to provide for the organization, discipline and control of the militia for the federal service within or without the jurisdiction of the U. S. Brief of the military council of the state of Missouri.—*Congressional Record*, February 10, 1916, p. 2672.

357. ———U. S. (Kentucky-1812). Kentucky troops in the War of 1812. p. 171. Methods of, p. 202.—*Kentucky in the War of 1812*.—Filed E359.5 K 5 Q6 1915, pp. 171 and 202.

358. ———U. S. Naval militia. Naval militia and preparedness. Discussing the work and aims of this organization.—*Scientific American*, February 5, 1916, p. 139.

359. MILLS, GENERAL A. L. Military and physical training in Public Schools. By Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1916, p. 688.

360. MINES, China. An analysis of the mineral area of Western China. With illustr.—*Far Eastern Review*, November, 1915, p. 215.

361. ———China. A study of the Tungchwanfu, Yunnan, copper mines. With illstr.—*Far Eastern Review*, November, 1915, p. 207.

362. ———China. Fushun collieries extensions. Estimate of annual output, and cost of projects for further extensions.—*Far Eastern Review*, November, 1915, p. 232.

363. ———Submarine, European war. Illustrations showing various types of submarine mines taken from the Danube, European war. Clipping from *Oesterreichs Illus. Zeitung*, January 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mines—Submarine—European war.

364. MOBILIZATION, Germany. The mobilization calendar. The detailed schedule of mobilization, and what it is.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, December, 1915, pp. 785-789.

Digitized by Google

365. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, Germany, European war. Industrial conditions in Germany. The lessons which industrial America may learn in its efforts to prepare for the competition after the war. —*The Iron Age*, January 27, 1916, p. 243.

366. ———Germany, European war. The mobilization of industries in Germany for war.—*National Defense*, February, 1916, p. 205.

367. ———Great Britain. Speech of Mr. Asquith, December 21, 1915.—*United Service Gazette*, December 30, 1915, p. 426.

368. ———U. S. Plan of the President for industrial preparedness, and amplified by Sec. of Navy, January 1916.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 22, 1916, p. 654.

369. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness. Need for coordinating the great resources of U. S. By F. Palmer. Clipping from *N. Y. Times*, January 30, 1916, —Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

370. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness for peace. The American declaration of economic independence. What has been done to replace articles formerly imported from Germany.—*Scientific American*, February 12, 1916, p. 177.

371. MONROE DOCTRINE, (Asia). Pacific and Asiatic Doctrines akin to the Monroe Doctrine. Early American interest in Asia.—*American Journal of International Law*, October, 1915, p. 802.

372. MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY, Austria, European war. View of a mountain battery on the march.—*Der Grosse Krieg in Bildern*, No. 7, 1915, p. 4. D527 G97 No.7.

373. MOUNTAIN GUNS, Japan. The newest type of Japanese mountain gun.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 635.

374. MUNITIONS OF WAR, European war, Great Britain. The Munitions Act and its deficiencies. What was not done to create needed munitions supply.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1916, p. 38.

375. ———European war, U. S. Manufacture of munitions of war. Estimated amount of war contracts with certain large corporations.—*Congressional Record*, January 19, 1916, p. 1406.

376. ———Germany, European war. Legal status of contracts for supply of munitions of war. The war clause.—*Mitteilungen Gegenst. Artillerie & Geniewesens*, (M. A. & G.), Copy 12, 1915, pp. 1257-1263.

377. ———Great Britain, European war. Memorandum No. 2, Health of Munition Workers Committee, on welfare supervision and health of munition workers.

Digitized by Google

Rules relating to order, discipline, etc., in controlled establishments.—Filed Envelope Case—Administration—Great Britain—European war.

378. ———Great Britain, European war. Minister of munitions said to be profiting by orders given by ordnance department. How he is using the ordnance board.—*Army & Navy Gazette,* December 18, 1915, p. 1046.

379. ———Great Britain, European war. England's munitions campaign. Main portions of David Lloyd George's speech on December 20, 1915. N. Y. Times *Current History,* February, 1916, p. 829.

380. ———Mexico. State Department order of February 7, 1916, relative to shipment of munitions of war into Mexico.—*Commerce Reports,* February 9, 1916, p. 545.

381. ———U. S. Folly of plan to nationalize the manufacture of munitions of war. By Hudson Maxim.—*National Defense,* February, 1916, p. 205.

382. NATIONAL GUARD, U. S. Comment on the national guard and losses of government property.—*Army & Navy Journal,* January 22, 1916, p. 669.

383. ———U. S. Absolute power of Congress to provide for the organization, discipline and control of the militia for its federal service within or without the jurisdiction of the U. S. Brief of the military council of the state of Missouri.—*Congressional Record,* February 10, 1916, p. 2672.

384. NAVAL GUNS, Germany. Precedents for 17-inch guns on warships.—*Army & Navy Journal,* February 5, p. 720.

385. NAVAL POLICY, U. S. Naval defense. By Rear Admiral B. A. Fiske. What naval defense consists of. Policy of Naval Defense.—*The North American Review,* February, 1916, p. 216.

386. NAVAL WARFARE, International Law. Neutral rights at sea. Declaration of London, February 26, 1909. Paragraphs covering contraband of war.—*Congressional Record,* January 11, 1916, p. 949.

387. NAVIES, Cost of. British and German naval expenditures from 1897-1904.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings,* January-February, 1916, p. 331.

388. ———Great Britain. British naval history: Napoleonic period. The press gangs and training.—*Economic Monthly,* December, 1915, 16.

389. ———Japan. The Japanese navy: its present strength and proposed augmentation.—*Japan Financial and United Service Magazine,* January, 1916, p. 379.

390. ———Australia. History of the navy in the European war.—*Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great*

Digitized by Google

War. By E. C. Buley, London, 1915, p. 225. D523 B93.

391. ———U. S. Warship tonnage of the U. S. Number and displacement of ships of 1,500 tons or more and torpedo craft of over 50 tons. July 1, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Navies—U. S.

392. NAVY, U. S. Report of commander in chief Admiral Fletcher for June 30, 1915. Printed in reply to Sen. Res. No. 60.—*Army & Navy Journal,* January 22, 1916, p. 670.

393. ———Great Britain, Officers. British naval officers who have been old men able administrators.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings,* January-February, 1916, p. 231.

394. ———U. S. Table showing active personnel of the navy, July 1, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Navy—U. S.

395. ———U. S. The General Board of the Navy. What it has recommended and disposition made of recommendations.—*Congressional Record,* January 4, 1916, p. 544.

396. ———U. S. Statement of amount paid for arms, armament, munitions, raw materials, and construction of vessels, 1911-1915.—*Congressional Record,* January 19, 1916, p. 1407.

397. ———U. S. Statement of Sec. Daniels relative to the preparedness of the navy, April 24, 1915.—*Congressional Record,* January 28, 1916, p. 1856.

398. ———U. S., Militia. Regulations for naval militia examinations and method of conducting them.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings,* January-February, 1916, p. 320.

399. ———U. S., Militia. Naval militia and preparedness. Discussing the work and aims of this organization. —*Scientific American,* February 5, 1916, p. 139.

400. ———U. S., Officers. Statement on shortage of officers needed to commission the navy in war.—*Congressional Record,* February 7, 1916, p. 2529.

401. OBSERVATION LADDERS, Austria. Observation ladder and bridge equipment for Austrian Army. Illustrations.—*Field Artillery Journal,* Vol. 2, 1912, p. 639.

402. ———Germany, European war. Sketch of portable observation stations in use. Clipping from *Illustrirte Zeitung,* Berlin, December 16, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Observation ladders—Germany—European war.

403. OBSERVATION OF FIRE, Turco-Italian war, 1911. Italian experience in observation of fire from aircraft.—*Revista Militare Italiana,* December 16, 1915, pp. 2422-2438.

Digitized by Google

404. OFFICERS, Colombia. Extracts of organic law of 1915, governing retirements, pensions, etc.—*Memorial E. M. Ejército de Colombia*, December, 1915, pp. 679-686.

405. ———France, Appointment from the ranks. Modification in appointment of (temporary) officers or administrative officers direct from the troops.—*Bulletin Officiel E. C.*, Partie Semi-Permanente, No. 50, 1915, p. 694.

406. ———France, Q. M. Corps, European war. Recruiting of personnel of supply department, (Intendance), during the war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, January 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Q. M. Corps—France—European war.

407. ———Great Britain, Age. British naval officers who have been old men able administrators.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, January-February, 1916, p. 231.

408. ———Great Britain, Appointment. Editorial and data on the appointment of army officers during European war. Impossible to understand the different methods by which commissions are given.—*Army & Navy Gazette*, December 25, 1915, p. 1066.

409. ———Great Britain, Appointment. Methods employed in the appointment of officers during the European war.—*Army & Navy Gazette*, January 8, 1916, pp. 18 & 20.

410. OFFICERS' REMOUNTS, Germany. Argument for the use of full bloods as mounts for officers. Clipping from *Berliner Zeit.-Mittag*, No. 303, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers' remounts—Germany.

411. OFFICERS, Turkey, Recruiting. Translations of official orders concerning recruiting of officers and men for the European war.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—European war.

412. ———U. S. Debate on need of officers for army. Value in training.—*Congressional Record*, February 7, 1916, p. 2526.

413. ———U. S. Navy, Promotion. Argument in favor of promotion by selection. Defects of elimination and reserve systems. Methods of carrying out selection. Communication of Sec. Navy for consideration by officers.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 8, 1916, p. 589.

414. ———U. S. Revolutionary War. Collection of promises and contracts made by the Continental Congress with Officers of the Revolutionary war. The half pay acts.—*Records of the Revolutionary War.* Saffell.—Filed E209 S12. p. 439.

415. ———U. S., Training. Reflections of a man who served at Plattsburg on the need of training of officers. N. Y. Times *Current History*, February, 1916, p. 915.

Digitized by Google

416. ORDERS, France. The orders issued by the military government of France, January 1, 1916. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, January 6, 1916.—Orders —France—European war—Envelope Case.
417. ———Revolutionary war. Orders issued. A collection showing military courts-martial, etc.—*Records of the Revolutionary War.* Saffell.—Filed E209 S12.

418. PACIFICISM, U. S., 1804. All Europe at peace with us. No chance of war. Jefferson reduces the regular army. Other data.—Filed E331 T24 1804, p. 61.
419. ———U. S. The organization and purposes of the Anti-militarism Committee, Washington, D. C.—*Army & Navy Register*, January 22, 1916, p. 102.
420. ———U. S. Kansas resolution adopted February 5, 1916, denouncing compulsory military service.—*Congressional Record*, February 8, 1916, p. 2545.

421. PARAGUAY, Foreign instructors. Eight German officers sent to Paraguay to instruct the army.—*L'Esercito Italiano*, December 31, 1913.—Filed Pocket Card —Foreign instructors in Paraguay (German).
422. ———War. The wastage of war. Example of Paraguay where all the males were killed, 1870.—*Army & Navy Journal*, February 5, 1916, p. 719.

423. PAY, Australia, Army. Rates of pay, allowances and pensions for Australian forces in the European war. —*Glorious Deeds of Australasians in the Great War.* By E. C. Buley, London, 1915, p. 22. D523 B93.
424. ———Great Britain. Rates of pay and allowances of the regular army. The Times *History & Encyclopaedia of the War*, January 6, 1915, p. 281.
425. ———Great Britain, Officers. Retired pay, wounds, pensions and gratuities, widow's pensions, etc. for European war. Royal Warrant, December 6, 1915, p. 9, 19.—*Army Orders*, January, 1916. (British).
426. ———Switzerland, Cavalry. Table giving rate of pay for active service and for service of instruction in the cavalry.—*Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association*, January, 1916, p. 450.

427. PENSIONS, Austria-Hungary, European war. Text of law regulating additional time allowance for field service in the computation of pensions for the European war.—*Verordnungsblatt*, 53, December 12, 1915, p. 201.
428. ———Great Britain, Officers. Retired pay, wounds, pensions and gratuities, widow's pensions, etc. for European war. Royal Warrant, December 6, 1915. —*Army Orders*, January, 1916, p. 9.
429. ———U. S. Report for 1915 of the U. S. Steel and Carnegie pension fund. Methods and amounts.—*The*

Digitized by Google

Iron Age, February 3, 1916, p. 312.

430. ———U. S. The Revolutionary war pension laws.—*Records of the Revolutionary War*. Saffell.—Filed E209 S12, p. 512.

431. PETROLEUM, U. S. Naval petroleum reserves. Legislation and other data.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, January-February, 1916, p. 93.

432. PHILIPPINES, Cost of. Cost of Philippine Islands up to May 1, 1902, and up to 1914.—*Congressional Record*, February 1, 1916, p. 2074.

433. PIONEER TROOPS, Australia. Enumeration of the strength and composition of an Australian pioneer company.—*Militaer-Wochenblatt*, January 1, 1916, p. 45. No. 1/2.

434. Ports, Canada. Harbors and seacoast towns, with port improvements. Report of the Chief Engineer.—*Report of the Minister of Public Works on the Works Under His Control*, 1915.—Filed TA26 A2 1915.

435. ———China. Consular report on the newly opened commercial port of Pukow, in the Prov. of Kiangsu, on the Yangtse River, opposite Nanking.—*Commerce Reports*, January 17, 1916, p. 218.

436. ———Russia, European war. Port and railroad conditions in Northern Russia. Archangel almost closed. Progress on Kola-Kandalaksha railway.—*Commerce Reports*, February 3, 1916, p. 465.

437. POSTAL SERVICE, European war. British practice of opening and censoring neutral mails.—*Congressional Record*, January 28, 1916, p. 1862.

438. ———European war, Germany. Fieldpost and postal reform. A suggestion for a correspondence exempted from postage. Clipping from *Berliner Tageblatt*, July 14, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Postal service—European war—Germany.

439. PRISONERS OF WAR, Austria-Hungary. Treatment of Austro-Hungarian prisoners of war in Serbia. Clipping from *Neue Freie Presse*, Vienna, December 19, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—Austria-Hungary.

440. ———European war. Prisoners of war in history. Methods of treatment of prisoners of war by the various belligerents in the European war. Times *History & Encyclopaedia of the War*, January 4, 1916, p. 241.

441. ———European war, France. Deaths of prisoners in hands of French. Regulations for shipment of parcels to French in German hands.—*La France Militaire*, December 23, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—France.

Digitized by Google

442. ———Revolutionary war. Treatment of Americans in hands of the British.—*Records of the Revolutionary War.* Saffell.—Filed E209 S12.

443. PROJECTILES, European war. A study of the different types employed and the wounds made. Illustrated.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH272 1914 U5 p. 22.

444. ———European war. Artillery projectiles employed against aircraft in the European war.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of The European War.* By Surg. A. Fauntleroy—Filed UH272 1914 U5, p. 25.

445. PSYCHOLOGY. Cecil Rhodes' provision for selection of his scholars. Dr. Muensterberg's method of testing quickness of decision.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings,* January-February, 1916, pp. 58 & 64.

446. Q. M. CORPS, France, European war. Recruiting of personnel of supply departments, (Intendance), during the war. Clipping from *La France Militaire,* January 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Q. M. Corps—France—European war.

447. RAILROADS, Ecuador. Progress in railroad construction work during 1915.—*Commerce Reports,* January 17, 1916, p. 220.

448. ———European war. The effects of railroads on war. Movement of troops by rail. Number of trains, etc. etc.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes,* January 15, 1916, p. 326.

449. ———Mexico. Condition of roads and rolling stock in 1916.—*Literary Digest,* February 5, 1916, p. 338.

450. ———Morocco. French authorities have announced that the military railway in French zones, hitherto used solely for strategic purposes will be available in the future for commercial purposes.—*Supplement to Commerce Reports,* No. 75a, December.

451. ———Russia. Map showing degree of completion of railway line between Petrograd and the icefree port of Kola on the Arctic Ocean. Clipping from *Illustrirte Zeitung,* Leipzig, December 23, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Railroads—Russia.

452. ———Russia, European war. Railroads and communications. How supplies are obtained from abroad. Maps and illustrations.—*La Science Et La Vie,* January 24, 1916, pp. 21-31.

453. ———Turkey. Railroads in Turkey. Those in Asia Minor and the German-Turkish military plans for. Maps. Clipping from *Le Genie Civil,* Paris, December, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Ammunition —artillery—Manufacture of—France.

Digitized by Google

454. RAILROADS IN WAR, European war, Morocco. The French authorities have announced that the military railways in the French zone, that have hitherto existed for strategic purposes, will be available in the future for commercial purposes.—*Supplement to Commerce Report*, Annual Series, No. 75a, December 29, 1915, p. 1.

455. RAILWAYS, Great Britain, European war. Control of railways taken by government August 4, 1914. How traffic has been managed since.—*Engineering*, December 17, 1915, p. 618.

456. RANGEFINDERS. Description with illustrations of sighting-devices for aircraft bombs.—*Illustrated War News*, January 5, 1916 p. 37.

457. RATIONS, France. The French Army ration. Gives components, additions and substitutive equivalents. Appendix No. 2, pp. 129 and 135.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surgeon A. Fauntleroy, 1915.—Filed UH272 1914 U5, p. 125.

458. ———Germany. Methods of cooking and supply. List not given.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 200.

459. ———Germany, European war. Keeping an army supplied. How fighting men of Germany are victualled and munitioned. The standard daily ration of German soldiers in the field.—*Scientific American*, February 5, 1916, p. 152.

460. ———Italy. Regulations for service of rations to the troops in 1916.—*Giornale Militare Ufficiale*, 1915, December 3, p. 2247.

461. ———Italy. The rations of the Italian army and what they are. A general discussion of subject. Clipping from *L'Esercito Italiano*, January 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Rations—Italy.

462. RECRUITING, Canada, European war. Statement recruiting contingent will be brought up to 300,000 men.—*Canada*, December 18, 1915, p. 335.

463. ———Canada, European war. Appeals made in circulars to Americans to enlist.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 29, 1916, p. 687.

464. ———European war, Great Britain. Report of Lord Derby on recruiting, December 20, 1915, showing number enlisted. How system worked. Number available. Drawbacks of system.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—European war—Great Britain.

465. ———European war, Great Britain. Number of coal miners who joined forces. P. 57, *Monthly Review of Labor Statistics*, U. S. Dept. of Labor, June, 1915. Clipping Filed Envelope Case—Coal—Great Britain

Digitized by Google

—European war.

466. ———France, European war. The physical value of the class of 1916 called to the colors. Number of men whose services have been postponed for physical defects.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—France—European war.

467. ———Great Britain, European war. Recruiting in Great Britain. Methods, August 4, 1914, to December 15, 1915, and results. The Times *History & Encyclopaedia of the War*, January 6, 1916, p. 281.

468. ———Ireland, European war. Returns show only 17% of men available enlisted. Compulsion bill not to apply in Ireland.—*Army & Navy Gazette*, January 15, 1916, p. 34.

469. ———Turkey, European war. Translations of official orders concerning recruiting of officers and men for the European war.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Turkey—European war.

470. ———U. S. Civil war. Recruiting, how carried on, p. 34. Shelter tents and huts, life in, page 43. Rations, what they were, how distributed—how cooked. Page 108. Offenses and punishments p. 143.—*Hardtack and Coffee*. Billings. Boston.—Filed E601 B59. (1888)

471. RECRUITS, Canada, European war. Number and place of origin of recruits.—*Scribner's Magazine*, January, 1916, p. 85.

472. RED CROSS, U. S. Special course for women in preparation for war. Circular showing obligations of American Red Cross to armed forces of U. S. Charter and by-laws. Supplies furnished in European war. Organization of Red Cross.—Filed Envelope Case—Red Cross—U. S.

473. REGIMENTAL HISTORIES, U. S., 1812. History of the 7th, 19th, 28th and 2d Riflemen during the war of 1812. *Kentucky in the war of 1812*.—Filed E359.5 K5 Q6 (1915) p. 155.

474. REMOUNTS, France. Instructions relative to the operations of the permanent general inspectorate of remounts, June 4, 1914.—*Bulletin Officiel E. C.*, Partie Permanente, No. 50, 1915, pp. 735-737.

475. ———U. S. Remount stations and methods for supplying animals to organized militia on mobilization. Cir. No. 2, War Dept., Division of Militia affairs, January 15, 1916.

476. RESERVES, Argentine. Method of controlling changes of domicile by reservists of the army.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, November, 1915, p. 844.

477. ———Great Britain. Scheme for organization and

Digitized by Google

training, etc., to supplement the regular army. Army order, December 23, 1907 and November 20, 1908.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—Great Britain.

478. ———Great Britain. Organization, training, etc., of the British militia and territorials who would supplement the regular army on mobilization.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—Great Britain.

479. RESOURCES, European war. Some substitutes for cotton said to be utilized in Germany and Austria in the textile industry.—*Commerce Reports*, January 15, 1916, p. 197.

480. ———Food. Food supply of the world. Study of methods in peace and war in different countries.—*National Geographic Magazine*, January, 1916, p. 1.

481. REVOLUTION. Data in relation to revolutions in South American and Central American states and in Mexico.—*Congressional Record*, January 24, 1916, p. 1596.

482. RIFLES, Canada. Pictures showing the Canadian military rifle (Ross).—*Warner Objective Sighting System.* UD 393 " 28 1915.

483. ———France. Data concerning the rifles and their ammunition of France, Germany and Great Britain. —*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surgeon A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH272 1914 p. 10.

484. RIFLES, Germany. Data concerning the rifles and rifle ammunition of France, Germany and Great Britain.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914 p. 10.

485. ———Great Britain. Data concerning the rifle and rifle ammunition of France, Germany and Great Britain.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914 p. 10.

486. ———Great Britain. Notes on the cleaning of rifles, etc.—Filed Envelope Case—Rifles—Great Britain.

487. ———Military. The care of military rifles.—*United Service Gazette*, December 30, 1915, p. 419.

488. ROADS, Canada. Harbors and seacoast towns, roads and bridges. Telegraph lines.—*Report of the Minister of Public Works on the Works under his Control*, 1915.—Filed TA 26 A2 1915.

489. ———Dominican Republic. Roads in San Domingo where motor transportation is possible.—*Commerce Reports*, January 18, 1916, p. 250.

Digitized by Google

490. ———Germany. General description of the four classes of roads in Germany.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 199.

491. ———U. S. Tabulation of state highway expenditures to January 1, 1915. Toral surfaced roads by states and other data.—*Congressional Record*, January 19, 1916, p. 1433.

492. ROOSEVELT, THEO. Col. Roosevelt's record on preparedness. Extracts from his speeches and writings.—*Congressional Record*, January 12, 1916, p. 1039.

493. RUBBER. Artificial india rubber. Clipping from *Fremdenblatt*, Vienna, January 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Rubber.

494. SALONIKI, Greece, Defenses. Descriptive article on the defenses of Saloniki. With sketch map.—*Land & Water*, December 23, 1915, p. 1.

495. SANITARY SERVICE, European War, Equipment. Report with specifications on transportable shower baths used by French and British forces.—*Journal of R. Army Medical Corps*, December, 1915, p. 698.

496. ———European war, Equipment. French field shower baths. Illustrated.—*Illustrated War News*, January 5, 1916, p. 43.

497. ———France. Instructions for admission to the army medical school in 1914.—*Bulletin Officiel E. C.*, Partie Semi-Permanente, April 6, 1914, p. 311.

498. ———Philippines. Public health, and sanitary achievements in the Philippine Islands, 1898-1915. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Sanitary service—Philippines.

499. SANITATION. Management of trench latrines in semi-permanent camps.—*The Military Surgeon*, February, 1916, p. 193.

500. SCHOOLS, France, Motor transport, school. Regulations for entrance examination of men applying for position of officer in motor transportation service. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, January 5, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Transportation—France.

501. SCHOOLS, U. S. A graduate School of war. Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.—*Harpers Magazine*, February, 1916, p. 456.

502. ———U. S., Statistics. State common-school statistics, 1914.—*Congressional Record*, February 2, 1916, p. 2158.

503. SEARCHLIGHTS, Germany, European war. View of a hand-searchlight section with apparatus.—*Der Grosse Krieg in Bildern*, No. 10, 1915, p. 26. D527 G97 No. 10.

Digitized by Google

504. SHELLS, manufacture of, Japan, European war. Change in shell making. Cast iron shells stated to be supplied to Russia. Better effect from them.—Filed Envelope Case—Ammunition, manufacture of —Japan—European war.

505. ———Manufacture of, Germany, European war. Cast iron for explosive shells. Commercial advantages. Use of cast iron for shells in Germany.—*Scientific American Supplement*, January 22,, 1916, p. 55.

506. SHRAPNEL, European war. Artillery projectiles and high explosive shrapnel, use of and results obtained. Description.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5 p. 24.

507. SIEGE ARTILLERY, Germany, European war. Types and development of the siege artillery. From *Allgemeine Schweizer Mil. Zeitung*, No. 34. *Revista Militar*, Argentine, November, 1915, p. 863.

508. SIEGE GUNS, Japan. The siege artillery uses 10.5, 12 and 15 cm. guns, 12, 15 and 28 cm. howitzers. and 15 cm. howitzers. The newer guns are Krupp or Schneider. Table giving dimensions, weights and ballistic data.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 81.

509. ———Russia. The new equipment of 1911. Illustrations showing Schneider 75 mm. horse artillery gun, Schneider 11-in. siege mortar in firing position and Schneider 11-in. Siege Mortar ready for the road.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Vol. 2, 1912, p. 112.

510. SIEGE WARFARE. European war. Attack of fortifications. Experience with heavy guns at Port Arthur. Taken advantage of by the German and Austrian army.—*La France Militaire.* Clipping filed Siege Warfare—Russo-Japanese War—Port Arthur.

511. ———Russo-Japanese War, Port Arthur. Fortifications, attack of. Experience with heavy guns at Port Arthur. Taken advantage of by the German and Austrian army.—*La France Militaire*, December 25, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Siege warfare —Russo-Japanese War—Port Arthur.

512. SIGHTS, G. B., Rifles. Pictures showing U. S. Springfield rifle, British service rifle and German cavalry Carbine.—*Warner Objective Sighting System.*—Filed UD 393 W 28.

513. ———U. S., Springfield. Pictures showing U. S. Springfield rifle, British service rifle and German cavalry carbine.—*Warner Objective Sighting System.*—Filed UD 393 W 28.

514. ———Panoramic sight for guns. Principal optical features of panoramic sight. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, February, 1916, p. 154.

Digitized by Google

515. SOCIALISM, U. S. Comments of Repr. London, (Socialist), on pledge not to serve in war.—*Congressional Record*, January 18, 1916, p. 1370.

516. SOLDIERS, Japan. Endurance of Japanese soldiers compared with European, in Peking relief expedition, 1900.—*Scribner's Magazine*, January, 1901, pp. 77-87.—Also in *China and the Allies*, By A. H. S. Landor, Vol. 2, p. 396.

517. SOUTH AMERICA, Foreign relations, Spain. The Spanish hope of an eventual Spanish U. S. of South America to balance the Saxon U. S. of North America.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, January 15, 1916, p. 268.

518. SPAIN, Foreign relations, South America. The Spanish hope of an eventual Spanish U. S. of South America to balance the Saxon U. S. of North America.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, January 15, 1916, p. 268.

519. STEEVER, E. A., Lieut., U. S. A. Wyoming's answer to militarism. Lieut. Steever's method of military training in the Wyoming schools.—*Everybody's*, February, 1916, p. 150.

520. STAFFS, Austria-Hungary, European war. Routine of the Austro-Hungarian general headquarters. Clipping from *Fremdenblatt*, Vienna, December 19, 1915. —Filed Envelope Case—Staffs—Austria-Hungary —European war.

521. STATISTICS, U. S., Schools. State common-school statistics, 1914.—*Congressional Record*, February 2, 1916, p. 2158.

522. STRATEGY, European war, Germany. Strategy of the European war. Method of utilizing their interior lines.—*Journal de Geneve*, December 16, 1915.— Filed Envelope Case—European war—Germany.

523. SUEZ CANAL. Detailed information on the Suez Canal, with sketch maps.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, January, 1916, pp. 22-30.

524. SUPPLIES, Germany, European war. Keeping an army supplied. How fighting men of Germany are victualed and munitioned.—*Scientific American*, February 5, 1916, p. 152.

525. SUPPLY SERVICE, France, European war. Recruiting of personnel of supply departments, (Intendance), during the war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, January 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Q. M. Corps—France—European war.

Digitized by Google

526. TARGET PRACTICE. Opinion on the Reardon target practice rod used in U. S. and Canada. British war office does not use it.—*Army & Navy Gazette*, January 8, 1916, p. 30.

527. TARGETS. The spot shot rifle target. Descriptive notes with cuts.—*Arms & the Man*, January 6, 1915, p. 286.

528. TAXES, France, European war. New income tax in France went into effect January 1, 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, February 9, 1916, p. 550.

529. ———Great Britain, European war. Income tax in Great Britain. Revenue derived from various incomes. N. Y. Times *Current History*, February, 1916, p. 925.

530. TRADE, European war. Restrictions in neutral trade. Orders in council of March 11, 1915, and copper agreement between U. S. exporters and British admiralty.—*Congressional Record*, January 28, 1916, p. 1864.

531. ———European war, U. S. Controversy with Great Britain and Germany relative to interference with trade. Contraband schedules. Letters of U. S. Secretary of State and replies. Vessels detained, etc., etc.—*Congressional Record*, January 11, 1916, p. 945.

532. ———U. S., China. Our China trade—have we lost it? History of trade in cotton cloth.—*Journal, American Asiatic Association*, February, 1916, p. 14.

533. TRAINING. The modern soldier can not be made in a day. By H. Breckenridge, Assistant Secretary of War. Washington, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Training.

534. ———The modern soldier cannot be made in a day. By Henry Breckenridge, Assistant Secretary of War.—*Arms & the Man*, January 27, 1916, p. 343.

535. ———The value of military training as an economic asset.—*Army & Navy Journal*, February 5, 1916, p. 719.

536. ———European war. Suggestions for Australian troops based on experiences in the Dardanelles campaign.—*Australian Military Journal*, October, 1915, p. 798.

537. ———Switzerland. Unsatisfactory results of the Swiss system.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1916, p. 688.

538. ———U. S. Military and physical training in public schools. Lecture by General A. L. Mills, delivered at National Guard Association, November 11, 1915. —*Infantry Journal*, January, 1916, p. 688.

Digitized by Google

539. ———U. S. Bill (S. 3062) by Senator McCumber, to establish volunteer military training camps for high school students.—*Congressional Record*, January 5, 1916, p. 572.

540. ———U. S. Postcard canvass conducted by Chicago Tribune showed 86% of parents in favor of the proposition of introducing military training into the schools.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 8, 1916, p. 587.

541. ———U. S. Military training in colleges. Plan adopted by Harvard University.—*The Outlook*, January 12, 1916, p. 66.

542. ———U. S. Military training in schools. Proposals of director of physical training in New York. Public schools for training.—*Army & Navy Journal*, January 29, 1916, p. 691.

543. ———U. S. Military training in schools. Wyoming's answer to militarism. Description of the Wyoming system employed by Lieut. E. Z. Steever, U. S. A.—*Everybody's* February, 1916, p. 150.

544. ———U. S., Officers. Reflections of a man who served at Plattsburg on the need of training of officers. N. Y. Times *Current History*, February, 1916, p. 915.

545. TRAIN SERVICE, Germany, European war. Keeping an army supplied. How fighting men of Germany are victualled and munitioned.—*Scientific American*, February 5, 1916, p. 152.

546. TRANSPORTATION, China. Prospects of transportation on Pacific Ocean. Freight rates from China become prohibitive.—*Commerce Reports*, January 17, 1916, p. 230.

547. ———France. Regulations for entrance examination of men applying for position of officer in motor transportation service. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, January 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Transportation—France.

548. ———France, European war. Movement of troops by rail in France. Number of trains for a corps, etc.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, January 15, 1916, p. 326.

549. ———Germany, European war. German military methods of transportation. Alcohol-benzol mixtures and auxiliary tanks.—*Scientific American*, February 12, 1916, p. 179.

550. TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND WOUNDED, European war, France. The organization for the transportation and care of the sick and wounded. Illustrations and diagrams.—*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. M. Fauntleroy, 1915.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5 1915, p. 30.

Digitized by Google

551. ———European war. Motor hospital car supplied to Australian forces. List of equipment and illustrations.—*Australian Military Journal*, October, 1915, p. 844.

552. ———Germany, European war. Photo representing German type of auto-ambulance.—*Der Grosse Krieg in Bildern*, No. 7, 1915, p. 37. D527 G97 No. 7.

553. TRANSPORTATION, U. S. The number of transportation units required for a division of troops with field equipment, rations and forage for 3 days is by rail 958 passenger and freight cars; by water 12 ships of 20-foot draft, or 22 ships of 16-foot draft. P. 22, *Senate Document* No. 14, 64th Congress, 1st Session.—Filed Envelope Case—Canals—U. S.

554. ———U. S., Civil war. Methods of transportation at various dates and places.—*Hardtack and Coffee*, Billings. P. 350.—Filed E 601 B 59, (1888).

555. TRAVOIS. The wheel litter travois. Experimental type and results obtained. Illustrations.—*The Military Surgeon*, February, 1916, p. 175.

556. TREATIES, Colombia. Comments on the treaty between Colombia and U. S. Clipping from *Nuevo Tiempo*, Bogota, December 11, 1915. Clipping from *Gil Blas*, Bogota, December 13, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Treaties—Colombia.

557. ———European war. A brief on the bearing of the war upon commercial treaties. Rules concerning the effect of war upon treaties adopted by the Institute of International Law at Christiania, August, 1912.—*Journal, American Asiatic Association*, February, 1916, pp. 22 & 25.

558. ———Japan, Anglo Japanese. Text of Premier Laurier's speech. Japanese alliance is defensive and offensive. Japanese in British Colombia in 1908. Clipping from *Gaelic American*, April 4, 1908.—Filed Envelope Case—Foreigners in Canada—Japanese.

559. ———Japan, Anglo-Japanese. Relations and alliance with Great Britain. Japan has the crust of the pie. Need to revise the alliance and how. From the *Yamamoto*, Japan.—*National Review*, January 1, 1916, p. 10.

560. ———U. S., Colombia. Comments on the treaty between Colombia and U. S. Clipping from *Nuevo Tiempo*, Bogota, December 11, 1915. Clipping from *Gil Blas*, Bogota, December 13, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Treaties—Colombia.

561. ———U. S., Indians. Review of the treaties between the Choctaws and the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, February 5, 1916 p. 2440.

Digitized by Google

562. TRENCH GUN, Germany, European war. Photos of German type of trench guns for throwing bombs.—Filed Envelope Case—Guns—Germany—European war.

563. TRENCH WARFARE, European war. General field conditions on the French front. Organization for, description of works. Cooking, Health, Sanitary methods.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European war.* By Surg. A. M. Fauntleroy, U. S. N.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5, p. 115.

564. ———European war. Bomb throwers. A French type showing quadrant for elevations.—*Album de la Guerre,* August 1, 1915, p. 4, No. 1.

565. ———European war. French front, coordination of Infantry and Artillery in trench warfare. Clipping from *La France Militaire,* January 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—European war.

566. ———European war. Mines and the attack of trenches by infantry and artillery in France. Clipping from *La France Militaire,* January 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—European war.

567. ———European war. British methods in trench warfare. Types of trenches. Use of bayonet. Winter clothing.—*Army & Navy Journal,* January 22, 1916, p. 658.

568. ———European war. Trenching and mining operations. Important underground maneuvers in the war. Illustrations—*Scientific American Supplement,* January 22, 1916, p. 52.

569. ———European war, France. Trench warfare. European war, French front. Artillery only clears way for infantry. Life in trenches, to keep strength of men.—*Trench Warfare,* European war—France—Envelope Case. Clipping from *La France Militaire,* December, 1915.

570. TRENCHES. Trenching machinery used for the construction of trenches for tile drains. Also valuable for construction of military entrenchments. Illustrated.—*Farmers' Bulletin* 698, December 28, 1915. U. S. Department of Agriculture.—Filed Envelope Case—Trenches.

571. ———European war. Trenching and mining operations. Important underground maneuvers in the war.—*Scientific American Supplement,* January 22, 1916, p. 53.

572. TURCO-ITALIAN WAR, Oversea operations. Data on transport by sea for Turco-Italian war, 1911.—*Revista Militare Italiana,* December 16, 1915, p. 2408.

Digitized by Google

573. U. S., Foreign relations, Japan. Interview with Count Okuma, October 28, 1915. His appeal to U. S. to drop racial barriers. (N. Y. Sun, December 4, 1915). —*Congressional Record,* January 10, 1916, p. 853.

574. ———Foreign relations, Mexico. Intervention in Mexico. Resolution of Senator Works calling for intervention. (S. J. Res. 78). Resolution of Senator Lodge, April 21, 1914.—*Congressional Record,* January 14, 1915, pp. 1178, 1179.

575. ———Foreign relations, Mexico. Resolution and debate, (Senator Lippitt, S. Res. 71), authorizing the use of army and navy for the protection of American lives and property in Mexico.—*Congressional Record,* January 18, 1916, p. 1341.

576. ———Foreign relations, Mexico. Relations, policy and methods with Mexico in 1877.—*Army & Navy Journal,* February 5, 1916, p. 733.

577. ———Policy and Government. Diagram showing the organization of the U. S. Government departments at Washington.—Filed Envelope Case—U. S. Government and policies, 1916.

578. VETERINARY SERVICE, Germany. A horses's hospital. Work of the German army veterinary service. Illustrated.—*Scientific American,* January 29, 1916, p. 126.

579. VOLUNTARY SERVICE. Conscription and Eugenics. Shows that with the voluntary system the best men go and are killed, while the shirkers stay at home.—*The Independent,* February 7, 1916, p. 177.

580. WAGES. Tables showing wages in U. S., certain European countries, Canada and Japan. Prices of food, etc. Clipping from *Monthly Review,* U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, September and October, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Wages.

581. WAR DEPARTMENT, France, European war. Details to be decided by local commanders. Recommendations for officers and soldiers to be returned if not made by military officers. Pleases the politicians. Clipping from *North China Herald,* December 24, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—China —Foreign relations.

582. ———Japan. Troubles about war investigations in connection with functions of general staff, the war department and directorate of military training. Translated from *Sekai,* December 1, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Administration—Japan.

583. WAR, Paraguay. The wastage of war. Example of Paraguay where all the males were killed, 1870.—*Army & Navy Journal,* February 5, 1916, p. 719.

Digitized by Google

584. WARS, U. S., Civil. Manner of life in camp, drill, rations. Transportation, etc.—*Hardtack and Coffee.* Billings.—Filed E 601 B 59. (1888).

585. ———Duration of. Statement of the principal ones 1455-1904 under "Wars of the World."—*The Americana.*—Filed AE 5 A7 Vol. 22.

586. ———U. S., 1812. Capture of Washington, D. C. 1812. —*Kentucky in the War of 1812.*—Filed E 359.5 K5 Q6, 1915. pp. 212.

587. ———U. S., 1812. Compilation showing the strength of the U. S. and British forces in the war of 1812. Losses.—Filed Envelope Case—Wars—U. S. 1812. (A. W. C. 1915)

588. ———U. S., Revolutionary. Army, Organization and pay, Orders issued, finances, prisoners of war. Pensions. Collection of promises and contracts made by the Continental Congress. The half pay acts.—*Records of the Revolutionary War.* Saffell. —Filed E 209 S 12.

589. ———U. S. Spanish-American. Conditions in U. S. Congress immediately prior to the war. The President driven into the war.—*Congressional Record,* January 18, 1916, p. 1344.

590. ———U. S., War of 1812. Militia in war of 1812. Conditions and training. Extracts from American State Papers.—*The Navy,* January, 1916, p. 14.

591. WASHINGTON, D. C., Capture of. Capture of Washington, D. C. in 1812.—*Kentucky in the War of 1812.* —Filed E 359.5 K5 Q6 1915. p. 212.

592. WATERPROOFING, Germany. Waterproofing processes and requisite degree prescribed for rendering field grey uniforms impervious to water. Clipping from *Berliner Tageblatt,* June 11, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Waterproofing—Germany.

593. WATER SUPPLY, European war. Mineral water for troops. Its supply recommended by the Red Cross to take the place of polluted water in the field. Clipping from *Berliner Tageblatt,* July 10, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Water supply—European war.

594. ———Mexico. The Laxaxalpam Aqueduct tunnels, Mexico. By James Forgie.—*Minutes of Procedure of the Institution of Civil Engineers,* Vol. CC.

595. WIRE CUTTERS, European war. Illustration of the wire cutter "lance" used by the Italian engineers. *Illustrated London News,* December 25, 1915, p. 827.

596. ———Switzerland. Illustrations showing wire cutters attached to bayonets. Swiss device.—Filed UG 380W 79 (1915).

Digitized by Google

597. WOMEN, European war, Great Britain. Women's work on the land —*Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1916, p. 126.

598. ———European war, Great Britain and Germany. Illustrations showing the work women are doing in place of men. Clipping from *Berliner Illustrirte Zeitung*, January 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Women—European war. (G. B. and Germany).

599. WOUNDS. Notes on wounds caused by various weapons during the European war. Percentage of wounds from different causes in Russo-Japanese, Franco-Prussian, and Civil War.—Filed Envelope Case—Wounds.

600. ———European war. Wounds produced by different types of projectiles. Description and illustrations. —*Report on the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War.* By Surg. A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914 U5.

601. ———European war, France. Causes of 2,000 wounds in the French army to June 30, 1915. Percentage of deaths and recovery.—*Military Surgeon*, January, 1916, p. 21.

602. ———European war. Notes on wounds caused by various weapons during the European war. Percentage of wounds from different causes in Russo-Japanese, Franco-Prussian, and Civil war.—Filed Envelope Case—Wounds.

603. ZEPPELINS. Zeppelin airships. An address, historical and descriptive, by their designer.—*Scientific American Supplement*, January 29, 1916, p. 77.

604. ABBREVIATED notes on military engineering. Chatham, The R. E. Institute (n. d.) 31, (1) p. illus. 13 cm. From notes originally compiled for use by the 9th Co., R. E. UG145 A13.

605. ADVENTURES of a despatch rider, by Captain W. H. L. Watson. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, 1915. 272 p. D640 W34.

606. D'ANDRÉ, Le tir pour vaincre. Préface du général Cherfils. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1915. 274 p. UD 330 A55.

607. ANGELL, Norman. The world's highway. New York, Doran, 1915. 361 p. D445 L26.

608. ANHALTSPUNKTE fur die feldmassige ausbildung der Badischer jugendwehr im gelande. Als anhang zu den vorschriften uber die ausbildung der Badischen jugendwehr bestimmt, von Dr. v. Graevenitz. 2. verbesserte auflage. Freiburg i. Br. Jos. Waibel, 1915. U335 G3 G77.

Digitized by Google

609. ARMY regulations adopted for the use of the Confederate states, in accordance with late acts of Congress. Rev. from the Army regulations of the old U. S. army, 1857. To which is added, An act for the establishment and organization of the army of the Confederate states of America. Also Articles of war for the government of the army of the Confederate states of America. New Orleans, Bloomfield & Steel, 1861. 198 p. UB504.5 1861 A2.

610. ARZAYUS, A. Guia que deben seguir las comisiones receptoras de armamento mayor y menor y municiones en las fabricas.—Bogota, Talleres del Estado Mayor General, 1915.—49 p., fold. plate.—UF895 C7 A79.

611. ASSOCIATION of urban universities. The university and the municipality; summary of proceedings of the first session of the National association of municipal universities. Washington, Government printing office, 1915. 66 p. LC171 A84.

612. BEFORE, during and after 1914, by Anton Nystrom. Translated by H. G. de Walterstorff. With an introduction by Edmund Gosse. London, W. Heinemann. D511 N99.

613. BELDEN, Bauman Lowe. War medals of the confederacy. New York, The American numismatic society, 1915. 12 p. illus. UB433.5 B42.

614. BELGIUM. Foreign office. Reports of the Belgian representatives in Berlin, London and Paris to the Minister of foreign affairs in Brussels, 1905-1914. New York, 1915. 144 p. D505.6 B4 A23.

615. BERNHEIMER, C. L. A business man's plan for settling the war in Europe. New York, International press, 1915. 44 p. D610 B52.

616. BRANDT, Rolf. Der grosse Vormarsch 1915; Kriegsberichte, Berlin, Egon Fleischel & Co., 1915. 226 p. D640 B821.

617. BROWN, Abram English. Flag of the Minute men, April 19, 1775. Its origin and history, by Abram English Brown. Boston, Bedford historical society, 1894. E289 B88.

618. BROWN, William Baker, 1864. History of submarine mining in the British army, by Lieut. Colonel W. Baker Brown. Chatham, The Royal engineers institute, W. & J. Mackay & Co., ltd., printers, 1910. vii p. 3 l., 288 p. front., pl. fold. tab. 25 cm. Appendix: I. Chronological tables. II. List of R. E. officers. UG495 G7 B88.

Digitized by Google

619. DIE BULGARISCHE ARMEE, September, 1915. 30 p., illus. UA824 B93.

620. BULLARD, William H. G. Naval electricians' text book. 3d ed. Annapolis, U. S. Naval institute, 1915. 2 vols. illus. TK 151 B932.

621. BUSCHENHAGEN, Fritz. Die Herbstschlacht in der Champagne und im Artois, 1915. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 26 p. 2 plans. D534.1 C4 B 91.

622. LES CAMPS de prisonniers et d'internes civils, par le Dr. Gustave Kraft. Lausanne, F. Rouge & cie., 1915. 37 p. D627 K89. Austria-Hungary.

623. CATALOGO de la biblioteca del estado mayor general. Habana, imp. del estado mayor general, 1915. Z897 C9 A5.

624. CONSTITUTION federal de la Confederation suisse du 29 Mai 1874 (avec les moditications survenues jusqu' an ler janvier 1914. Berne, 1915. 50 p. JN8763 A2 1874-1914.

625. CONTROL OF TRAINS. Safety and emergency. Reprint from the Railway age, May 25, 1906. 33 p. TF420 C76.

626. CREDIT, industry, and the war; being reports and other matter presented to the Section of economic science and statistics of the British association for the advancement of science. Manchester, 1915; ed. by Adam W. Kirkaldy, with a preface by William Robert Scott. pub. by authority of the council. London, New York (etc.) Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd, 1915. D635 K59.

627. CRITICISMS upon solutions of map problems given out at the Army school of the line, comp. by Charles T. Boyd. Menasha, Wis., George Banta publishing company, 1915. U310 B78.

628. CUBA old and new, by Albert G. Robinson, illustrated from photographs by the author. New York (etc.) Longmans, Green, and Co., 1915. 264 p. F1758 R65.

629. CURREY, Josiah Seymour. The story of old Fort Dearborn, Chicago, McClurg, 1912. 173 p., illus. F548.4 C97.

630. CURTIN, Roland Irvin. Naval ordnance, text-book prepared for the use of the midshipmen of the U. S. Naval Academy. Annapolis, The United States naval institute, 1915. 383 p., illus. VF145 C97.

Digitized by Google

631. A DEFENSE of the measures of the administration of Thomas Jefferson. By Curtius (pseud.) Taken from the *National Intelligencer.* Washington, Printed by S. H. Smith, 1804. 136 p. E331 T24.

632. LA DEFENSE des frontieres de la France: etude par le general Pierron. Paris, L. Baudoin, 1892. UA 700 P62.

633. DEUTSCHLANDS eroberung der luft: die entwicklung deutschen flugwesens, dargestellt von Ingenieur Willi Hackenberger mit einem geleitwort von Hellmuth Hirth. Siegen, Leipzig, Berlin, H. Montanus, 1915. TL526 G3 H11.

634. DEUTSCHLANDS taten zur see: die deutsche betatigung zur see von ihren uranbangen bis zum weltkrieg. Verfasst, von Kapitan zur s. a. D. Wittmer. Siegen, Leipzig, Berlin, H. Montanus, 1915. 112 p. DD106 W83.

635. DIARY of a nursing sister on the western front, 1914-1915. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons, 1915. 300 p. D640 D53.

636. DIENSTVERKEHR des reserveoffiziers. Wien, Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1915. 244 p. UA677.35 D56.

637. EL DIEZ de febrero, Bogota, Colombia. N. Y., Impr. de F. J. Dassori (190-?). 327 p. 22 (An account of the attempted assassination, on February 10, 1906 of Gen. Reyes, pres. of Colombia). F2277 D56.

638. DUTIES for all ranks, by Captain Basil Hood. Specially compiled for the new armies and Volunteer training corps, from the C. O. to the private embracing hints for young officers, adjutant's duties, officers' messes, etc. etc. London, Harrison & Sons, 1915. UB155 G7 H77.

639. DYER, George Palmer. The ship's commissary officer. Baltimore, The Lord Baltimore press, 1913. 66 p. illus. VC353 D99.

640. ELLIOTT, Perry. Our foreign trade in farm and forest products. Washington, Government print. off., 1915. 51 p. illus. HF3021 E46 (Bull. of the U. S. Dept. of agriculture, no. 296).

641. FÉLDBEFESTIGUNG und technischer Unterricht (Austria.) Wien Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1915. 127 p., illus. UG404.5 A9 F31.

642. FELDMANN, W. Mit der Heeresgruppe des Prinzen Leopold von Bayern nach Weissrussland hinein.— München, Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1916.— 119 p. D640 F31.

Digitized by Google

643. FLEET signalman's handbook, prepared by lieutenant Byron McCandless, by direction of Rear-Admiral Badger, U. S. S. Wyoming, flagship Commander-in-chief's press 1915? V280 M12.

644. FROM THE FRONT: notes for the new armies, by Company Commander. Full of useful hints for all preparing for the front. London, Harrison and Sons, 1915. UD155 G7 F93.

645. GERVAIS-Courtellemont, Jules Claudin, 1863. Les champs de bataille de la Marne. Photographies directes en couleurs et texte de Gervais-Courtellemont. Paris, L'Edition francaise illustreé, 1915. D534.1 M3 G39.

646. GOLTZ, Colmar, freiherr von der, 1843. Gambetta et ses armees. Traduction autorisee. 3d ed. Paris, Sandoz et Fischbacher, 1877. x, ii, 468 p. fold. map. DC305.5 G62.

647. LA GRANDE guerre d'apres la presse parisienne (Recueil d'article publie par Dr. Henri de Rothschild, L-G. Gourraigne). Preface de Jules Roche. Paris, Hachette et cie., 1915. 447 p. D525 R845.

648. GRAY, Alexander. The true pastime; some observations on the German attitude towards war, by Alexander Gray. London, Methuen & Co. ltd. 1915. 47 p. D525 G77.

649. GREAT BRITAIN. Foreign office. Correspondence with the United States ambassador respecting the execution of Miss Cavell at Brussels. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1915. 15 p. D505.2 A26.

650. GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Parliamentary debates, 1915. House of Commons. J301 H6.

651. GREAT BRITAIN. War Office. Gun drill pamphlet series: gun drill, section gun drill, etc. (London). Printed under authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office. UF234 A33.

652. GREGORI, F. Sachsenspiegel: eindrücke von der westfront aus dem zweiten kriegsjahre. Dresden; C. Reissner, 1916. 152 p. D640 G821.

653. GROSSER BILDER—atlas des weltkrieges, pts. 1-10. München, F. Bruckmann, 1915. D527 G98.

654. GUESHOFF, I. E. The Balkan league. London, Murray, 1915. 141 p. DR580 G93.

Digitized by Google

655. GUIDE for the .30-in Vickers machine gun (magazine rifle chamber) mounted on tripod mounting, Mark IV. Its mechanism and drill with questions and answers. London, Gale & Polden, ltd. 1915. 99 p. UF625 G7 V6 G94 1915.

656. GUIDEBOOK of the western United States. Part D. The Shasta rout and the coast line, by J. S. Diller and others. Washington, Government printing off., 1915. 142 p. F595 A2-D.

657. GUINAND, Marcel. Deserteurs & espions etrangers. Geneve, Georg & cie., 1915. UB270 G96.

658. GANSBERG, Fritz. Der flugzeugkompass und seine handhabung. Berlin, M. Krayn, 1915. 43 p. TL586 G19.

659. GÜNTHER, Hans. Wie wir die Russen aus Galizien warfen. Berlin, Mittler u. Sohn, 1916. 88 p. D640 G97.

660. HALE, Sir Lonsdale. What to observe and how to report it. 8th ed. London, H. Rees, 1915. 69 p., illus. U220 H161.

661. HARPER'S magazine. New York, Harper & Bros. vol. 128-130. December 1913, May 1915. AP2 H29.

662. HAMILTON, Sir Ian Standish Monteith, 1853. National life and national training, by General Sir Ian Hamilton, G. C. B. London, P. S. King & Son, 1913. U335 G7 H22.

663. HERDA, Franz. Mit der Feldartillerie gegen die Russen. Berlin, R. Schoetz, 1915. 102 p. D640 H54.

664. HART, Albert Bushnell. The Monroe doctrine. Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1916. 445 p., map. JX1425 H32.

665. THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. Selected articles of military interest bearing on the European war from vols. 145-147, Aug. 1, 1914 to October 16, 1915. AP4 I29.

666. L'ILLUSTRATION (Paris) Selected articles of military interest or bearing on the European war from vol. 144 to 145, June 20, 1914 to June 25, 1915. AP20 I29.

667. THE INEVITABLE WAR, by Francis Delaisi. Boston, Small Maynard & company, 1915. D516 D344.

Digitized by Google

668. INDIAN CREEK massacre and captivity of Hall girls; complete history of the massacre of sixteen whites on Indian Creek, near Ottawa, Ill., and Sylvia Hall and Rachel Hall as captives in Illinois and Wisconsin during the Black Hawk war, 1832, by Charles M. Scanlon. 2d ed. Milwaukee, Wis., Reic publishing company 1915. E83.83 S28.

669. ITALIAN leaders of today, by Helen Zimmern. London, Williams & Norgate, 1915. 313 p., illus. DG563 Z77.

670. THE JAPANESE EMPIRE and its economic conditions, by Joseph d'Autremer, Tr. from the French. With a map and twenty illustrations. London, T. F. Unwin, 1910. 319 p. DS810 A94 cop. 3.

671. JEFES del ejercito mexicano en 1847: biografias de generales de division y de brigada y de coroneles del ejercito mexicano. Mexico, Secretaria de fomento, 1914. 258 p., illus. F1232 J45.

672. JOHNSTON, Richard Holland. Special libraries. Chicago, A. L. A. publishing board, 1915. 19 p. Z675 J73.

673. JORDAN, D. S. War and the breed. Boston, The Beacon press, 1915. 265 p. JX1952 J82.

674. KALTSMID, P. Handbuch für das rekognoszieren, kroquieren, kartenlesen und militarische würdigung des gelandes. Wien, (Bruno Bartelt) 1915. 158 p., illus. U220 K14.

675. KERLER, Otto. Sieben monate in den Vogesen, in Flandern und in der Champagne: briefs aus dem felde. München, Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1916. 139 p. D640 K39.

676. KIT and equipment for active service: what to take and how to carry it, by "Searchlight. London, Forster Groom & Co., ltd., 1915. 23 p. UC545 G7 K62.

677. KOLSHORN, Otto. Unser Mackensen: ein Lebens- und Charakterbild. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 112 p., illustrations. DD251.1 M15 K81.

678. LAND & WATER, London. The world's war. v. 1-3. London, The County gentleman publishing company, 1914-1915. illus. D501.2 L25.

679. LANSBURGH, Alfred. Die kriegskostendeckung und ihre quellen. Berlin, Bank Verlag, 1915. 72 p.— D635 L29.

Digitized by Google

680. LEMKE, William. Crimes against Mexico. Minneapolis, Great West Printing Company, 1915. 157 p. F1235 L55.

681. LINDENBERG, Paul. Unter Habsburgs Fahnen gegen Italien: Kriegserlebnisse, Stuttgart, A. Bons & Comp., 1915. 223 p., illus., D640 L74.

682. LOCHNER, Mx. Ausbildung von Reitpferden und Reitern. Pt. 1—Hilfen. Mainz, Mainzer Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei, 1915. 70 p., illustrations. UE470 L81.

683. LOGAN, James Addison, 1879. comp. Collection of photographs showing certain phases of the operation of the sanitary service in the French army (during the European war). Photographs mounted on sheets in binder 34½ x 23 cm., and accompanied by typewritten descriptive data. UH272 1914 L83.

684. MACALISTER, Donald A. Field gunnery, a practical manual prepared with special reference to the heavies, by Donald A. Macalister, London, J. Murray, 1915. UF800 M11.

685. MACK trucks in war maneuvers: an account of the performance of "Mack" armored trucks at the encampment at Plattsburg, N. Y., of the United States army school of instruction. New York, International motor company, 1915. UC340 I61.

686. MARTINEZ, L., Jorge. Elementos de estrategia e historia militar, Bogota, Carteles, (1915). 257 p. U162 M385.

687. MEIN Kriegsfreiwilliger: Briefe und Tagbuchblätter eines in Russland gefallenen Studenten. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1915. 123 p. D640 M51.

688. MERWIN, Berthold. Mit den Polnischen Legionen in den Karpathen 1914. München & Berlin, G. Müller, 1915. D640 M57.

689. THE METHODS of the Mounted service school applied to the enlisted man and the service mount (by) Captain Guy V. Henry. (Ft. Riley), Reprinted from The Rasp, Mounted service school press, 1913. 27 p. UE473 H52.

690. MIESSNER, Hermann. Kriegstierseuchen und ihre Bekämpfung. Hanover, M. & H. Schaper, 1915. 161 p; illustrations. UH 660 M63.

691. MILITARGESCHAFTSSTIL. Instruktionsbuch für reserve-offiziersschulen. Wien, Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1915. UB285 A9 M63. 24 p. Issued annually in the fall.

Digitized by Google

692. MORAHT, E. Die Ostfront: der Krieg and der Ostfront von Kurland bis Konstantinopel. München, Der Gelbe Verlag, 1915. 41 p., illus. & maps. D546 M82.

693. NATIONALITY & the war, by Arnold J. Toynbee, with many coloured maps. London and Toronto, J. M. Dent & Sons, ltd., 1915. xii, 522 p. maps. D523 T75.

694. NEW METHODS of machine gun firing, based on war experiences newly revised, by Friedrich v. Merkatz. 2d improved ed., pub. by R. Eisenschmidt, Berlin, 1915. Translated by Regimental Sergeant Major Jans. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 58 p. U15 A2 No. 2916.

695. THE NEW YORK Times current history of the European war. v. 1-2. New York, The Times company, 1914-15. D501.1 N53.

696. THE NORMANS in European history, by Charles Homer Haskins. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1915. 258 p. D148 H35.

697. OKONOMISCH-ADMINISTRATIVER Dienst (Austria.) Wien, Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1915 22 p. UC164 O41.

698. ON TAKING bearings: a simple treatise on bearings, what they are and how to use them from a military standpoint, by H. P. Walsh. London, J. Murray, 1915. x, 52 p. QB201 W22.

699. OPERATIONS in Champagne: official information furnished neutral military observers. Submitted by Captain J. W. Barker. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 26 p. D534.1 C4 F8.

700. PAN AMERICAN union. Haiti: general descriptive data, 1915. 30 p., illus. HC157 H2 P18.

701. PARIS REBORN; a study in civic psychology, by Herbert Adams Gibbons. Illustrations by Lester G. Hornby, New York, The Century Co., 1915. 395 p. DC736 G44.

702. PARKER, Sir Gilbert. What is the matter with England, criticism and reply.—Is England apathetic? a reply. London, Darling & son, 1915. D525 P239.

703. PEACE without dishonor, war without hope. An argument against war with Great Britain. Recently published in Boston. By an American farmer (John Lowell, 1769-1840). 43 p. E331 L91.

704. PERSIUS, L., ed. Der See-Krieg: die See-Kämpfe der deutschen Flotte im Weltkriege. München, Der Gelbe Verlag, 1915. 44 p., illustrations. D597 G3 P46.

Digitized by Google

705. PFERDEWESEN und pferdekunde (Austria.), Wien, Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1915. 137 p., illus. UC 605 A9 P52.

706. PHOTOGRAPHS of captured German guns taken by the French (chiefly in the recent battle of Champagne) and now displayed in the courtyard of the "Invalides" at Paris. Prepared in the office of the Military attache, Paris. UF565 G3 C83.

707. PLATOON drill at a glance, with thirty diagrams, printed in red and black, illustrative of the different movements for the use of officers and men. By "Captain." London, 1915. UD234 P71.

708. PONCE DE LEON; the rise of the Argentine Republic. Buenos Aires, Mitchell's book store; London, T. W. Laurie; 1910. 435 p. F2845 P79.

709. POORE, Benjamin Perley. Perley's reminiscences of sixty years in the national metropolis. Phil., Hubbard, N. Y., Houghton, 1886. 2v., illus. F194 P82.

710. PRATT, Edwin A. The rise of rail-power in war and conquest, 1833-1914. London, King & son, 1915. 405 p. UC310 P91.

711. THE PRINCIPLES and practice of surveying, by Charles B. Breed and George L. Hosmer. New York, J. Wiley & Sons, inc., 1915. TA545 B83.

712. PRITCHARD, H. L. Army organization and administration: a study of the subject, by Captain H. L. Pritchard. London, W. Clowes and Sons, limited, 1910. UA10 P96.

713. PSYCHOLOGY and industrial efficiency, by Hugo Munsterberg. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1913. BF56 M96.

714. QUAINT and historic forts of North America, by John Martin Hammond. with seventy-one illustrations. Philadelphia & London, J. B. Lippincott company, 1915. 308 p. E159 H24.

715. QUENZEL, Karl, ed. Vom Kriegschauplatz: feldpostbriefe und andere berichte, Leipzig, Hesse & Becker, 1915. (Vol. 2). D640 Q3.

716. QUISENBERRY, Anderson Chenault. Kentucky in the war of 1812. Frankfort, Kentucky state historical society, 1915. 222 p. illus. E359.5 K5 Q6.

717. RECORDS of railway interests in the war, London, "The Railway News," 1915. (Pt. 1, British, Aug. to Dec., 1914). UC315 G71 1914, R31.

718. THE REGIMENTAL & company standard test book, by 2d Lieut. J. Bostock. London, W. H. Smith & Son, 1915. UB165 G7 B74.

Digitized by Google

719. REMINISCENCES of a prisoner of war and his escape, by Daniel Avery Langworthy. Minneapolis, Minn. Byron printing company, 1915. E612 M1 L28.

720. SABATIER, Paul. A Frenchman's thoughts on the war, by Paul Sabatier. Translated by Bernard Miall. London, T. F. Unwin, ltd., 1915.

721. SAMPSON, Philip J. The capture of De Wet, the South African rebellion, 1914. London, E. Arnold, 1915. 274 p., illus. DT770 S19.

722. SCHALEK, Alice. Tirol in waffen: kriegsberichte. München, Hugo Schmidt (1915). 119 p. illus. D640 S29.

723. SCHIESSWESEN. Instruktionsbuch für reserveoffiziersschulen. Wien, Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1915. 51 p. illus. UD335 A9 S33.

724. SCIENTIFIC American reference book, ed. by Albert A. Hopkins and A. Russel Bond, 1916.

725. THE SIGNALLING instructor: notes on the teaching of semaphore, Morse and station work, with Morse practice tables, and an appendix on the system of signalling in use in the French, Belgian, German and Austrian armies, by Captain Raven-Hart. Colchester, Eng., Collingford & co., 1915. UG580 R25.

726. SIMONS, E. M. Drei Monate Regimentsarzt im Ostheere. Heilbronn, E. Salzer, 1915. 138 p. D640 S611.

727. SIWINNA, Carl, ed. Der Schützengrabenkrieg. Berlin, Mars-Verlag (1915). 53 p., illus. U169.3 S62.

728. THE SOLDIER'S catechism. Compiled by Captains F. C. Bolles, E. C. Jones, and Lieut. J. S. Upham. Watertown, N. Y., Hungerford-Holbrook Co., 1915. UD153 B69.

729. THE SOLDIER'S night guide for northern France, Belgium and the British Isles, by "Pathfinder." London, Gales & Polden, ltd., 1915. 13 p. QB201 S68.

730. SOMMER, Rolf. Die schwarze Garde: Kriegserlebnisse eines freiwilligen automobilisten in Russland 1914-15. Berlin, Mittler u. Sohn, 1916. 187 p. D640 S69.

731. SPIELMEYER, W. Zur klinik und anatomie der nervenschussverletzungen. Berlin, J. Springer, 1915. 68 p., illustrations. UH410 S75.

Digitized by Google

732. STEIN, Walther. Steins Geschichte des Weltkriegs, mit Geleitworten unserer grossen Heerführer aus dem Felde Siegen, Berlin (etc.), H. Montanus, 1915. 287 p. Plates, ports., etc. D521 S81.

733. STEWART, Merch Bradt. Military character, habit, deportment, courtesy and discipline. Menasha, Wis., The George Banta pub. co., 1913. 70 p. U765 S85.

734. STROLIN. Die Kampfweise unserer gegner. Nebst einem Anhang: Kriegslisten unserer Gegner. Berlin, E. S. Mittler u. Sohn, 1916. 44 p. U165 S921.

735. T. P.'s journal of great deeds of the great war. v. 1-3 London, T. P.'s journal publishing co., 1914-15. Ed. by T. P. O'Connor. D501.2 T11.

736. TAKTIK. Verbesserter nachdruck unter verwerten von kriegserfahrungen des jungsten krieges. Instruktionsbuch für reserveoffiziersschulen. Wien, Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1915. 221 p. U165 T119.

737. TERREINLOHRE und terrain darstellung. Instruktionsbuch für reserveoffiziersschulen. Wien, K. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1915. 24 p. UG470 T32.

738. THURN, H. Die Funkentelegraphie. Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1915. 111 p. illus. TK5745 T54.

739. THE TIMES history of the war. v. 1-3. London, The Times, 1915. illus., maps. D521 T58.

740. TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph. The new Europe: some essays in reconstruction. By Arnold Toynbee. London and Toronto, J. M. Dent & Sons, limited, 1915. D523 T76.

741. UNDER the Red Cross flag at home and abroad, by Mable T. Boardman, with a foreword by Woodrow Wilson, President; sixteen illustrations. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott company, 1915. HV568 B66.

742. U. S. Bureau of immigration. Treaty, laws, and rules governing the admission of Chinese. Rules approved October 15, 1915, amendments to rules 3, 4, 8, 9, and 16. Washington, Government printing office, 1915. 48 p. JV6873 A2 1915.

743. U. S. Bureau of lighthouses. Prevention of disease and care of the sick and injured: medical handbook for the use of lighthouse vessels and station. 1915. Washington, Government printing office, 1915. 116 p., illus. VG465 A3 1915.

Digitized by Google

744. U. S. Bureau of medicine and surgery. Report on the medico-military aspects of the European war from observations taken behind the allied armies in France, by Surgeon Fauntleroy, under the direction of the Bureau of medicine and surgery, Navy dept., Washington, D. C. Washington Government printing office, 1915. UH272 1914, U5.

745. U. S. Coast Artillery School. Gasoline engines in distribution-box boats and mine-yawls, Ft. Monroe, Coast Artillery Press, 1915 (Artillery Note, No. 39. by Capt. J. B. Taylor). 26 p., 16 plates. VM731 U56.

746. U. S. Coast guard. Annual report, 1915. Washington, Government printing office, 1915. HJ6645 A22 1915.

747. U. S. Geological survey. Guidebook of the western United States. Part A. The Northern Pacific route with a side trip to Yellowstone Park. By Marius R. Campbell and others. Washington, Government printing office, 1915. F595 A2-A. 212 p. 27 pl., 27 maps., 38 diagrs.

748. U. S. Geological survey. Guidebook of the western United States. Part C. The Santa Fe route with a side trip to the Grand canyon of the Colorado, by N. H. Darton and others. Washington, Government printing office, 1915. 194 p. illus. F595 A2-C.

749. U. S. Hydrographic Office. Bay of Biscay pilot guide. "Taken principally from the British Admiralty publication 'West coasts of France, Spain & Portugal.,'" Washington, Government printing office, 1915. 605 p. VK847 U5.

750. U. S. Marine corps. Instructions for the trumpet and drum, together with the full code of signals and calls used by the United States army, navy and marine corps. Washington, Government printing office, 1915. 40 p. 24½ cm. Music in text. UH43 A3.

751. U. S. Navy dept. Division of militia affairs. Annual report of the Division of militia affairs for the fiscal year. Washington, Government printing office, 1915. VA80 A21.

752. U. S. Pension bureau. Instruction to examining surgeons, 1916. Washington, Government printing office, 1916. 23 p. UB373 A27.

753. U. S. War dept. War department correspondence file. Washington, Government printing office, 1915. 336 p. UB23 A9 1915. U. S. War dept. An outline of the proposed military policy. Washington, Government printing office, 1915. UA23 A31.

Digitized by Google

754. U. S. War dept. Regulations for the uniform & dress of the army of the United States, June, 1851. 13 p. col. illus. UC483 A1 1851.

755. URIBE, G., A. Apuntes para la instruccion tactica de los sub-oficiales de infanteria. Bogota, San Bernardo, 1915. 193. p UD188 U72.

756. URIBE G., A. Ligeros apuntes sobre la construccion de puentes de circonstancias sobre de caballete. Bogota, Arboleda & Valencia, 1914. 66 p. UG335 U72.

757. VOTING in the field; a forgotten chapter of the civil war, by Josiah Henry Benton. Boston, Priv. print., 1915. 332 p. JX1876 B46.

758. WAFFENWESEN. Instruktionsbuch für reserveoffiziersschulen. Wien, Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1915. 91 p. illus. UF525 A9 W12.

759. WAGENER, G. Der Wall von Eisen und Feuer; ein Jahr an der West front, Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1915. 416 p. D640 W41.

760. THE WAR of the nations, a history of the great European conflict. v. 1-4. London, G. Newnes, 1914-15. D521 W25.

761. WASHBURN, Stanley. The Russian campaign, April to August, 1915, being the second volume of "Field notes from the Russian front." London, A. Melrose, 1915. 347 p. illus. D640 W32.

762. EIN WIENER landsturmmann: kriegstagebichaufzeichnungen aus Galizien, von Sil-Vara, München, H. Schmidt, 115 p. D640 S582.

763. WIRE cutters attached to bayonets. Swiss device. Illustrations showing construction and use. 12 mounted photographs in cover 19 x 25 cm. UG380 W79.

764. WOODHULL, Maxwell Van Z. West Point in our next war. New York and London, G. P. Putman's sons, 1915. 266 p. UA23 W892.

765. WOODS, F. A., & A. Baltzly. Is war diminishing? A study of the prevalence of war in Europe from 1450 to the present day. N. Y., Houghton Mifflin Co., 1915. 105 p. ($1.00) D25 W89.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 7. April, 1916

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of April, 1916

1. ADMINISTRATION, Great Britain, Navy. The make-believe blockade. Short summary of the contradictory orders and proclamations concerning issued since August 4, 1914. Article by Lord Beresford.—*United Service Gazette*, January 27, 1916, p. 59.

2. AERIAL NAVIGATION. Fighting tactics in the air. Rules evolved by war experience. Illustrated.—*American Review of Reviews*, March, 1916, p. 131.
3. ———European war. The dirigibles and flying machines employed in the war.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, February, 1916, p. 93-107.
4. ———France. Bad effect of military control over private plans for manufacture of air craft. Means taken to remedy. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, January 14, 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—France.
5. ———France, European war. Use of aircraft in the war. Training of flyers.—*L'Illustration*, February 12, 1916, pp. 145-147.
6. ———Japan. Aerial experiments to be conducted in Manchuria. Weaknesses of military type of aeroplane. Clipping from *Chuo, Asahi*, January 24, 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—Japan.
7. ———Laws and regulations. Fighting tactics in the air. Rules evolved by war experiences. Illus.—*American Review of Reviews*, March 1916, p. 361.
8. ———Portugal. Regulations of the army aviation school; purpose and organization of courses.—*Ordem do Exercito*, (1. Serie), December 31, 1915, pp. 618-644. No. 19.—Filed Envelope Case—Schools—Portugal.
9. ———U. S. transportation. Report on transportation by aero trailmobile used in flight from Fort Sill, Okla., to San Antonio, Texas.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, February 14, 1916, p. 524. Illustrated.
10. ———U. S. Post office department invites proposals for carrying mails by aeroplane. Air line to be followed. Five thousand aviators available for defense purposes.—*Flying*, March, 1916, p. 53.
11. ———U. S. The aero coast patrol. Progress and stations.—*Flying*, March, 1916, p. 66.

12. AERIAL TROOPS. Notes on the service of information in the armies of foreign nations: Organization and equipment of the flying corps of foreign armies. —*The Service of Information U. S. A.* By Brig.

Digitized by Google

Gen. G. P. Scriven, U. S. A., pp. 157-179. UG571.3 S45 1915.

Austria-Hungary.	Great Britain.
France.	Italy.
Germany.	Russia.

13. ———European war. Organization of military aviation in European war and advised for U. S., pp. 5 and 9.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess. Statements of Gen Scriven and Col. Reber.
14. ———U. S. Signal corps, including Aviation section; proposed organization for 2 field armies and 7 divisions.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess. Statements of General Scriven and Col. Reber.

15. AERIAL WARFARE. Progress attained in using aerial bombs to beginning of European war.—*Revista Militar*, Portugal, November, 1915, pp. 773-781.
16. ———Fighting tactics in the air. Rules evolved by war experience. Illustrated.—*American Review of Reviews*, March, 1916, p. 361.
17. ———European war. German air raids on Great Britain, January 31, 1916.—*The Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, Vol. 7, February 22, 1916, p. 1.
18. ———European war. Raids made by dirigibles and aeroplanes, August, 1914, December, 1915.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., 1916. Statements of Brig. Gen. George P. Scriven and Lt. Col. Samuel Reber.
19. ———European war. The war in the air. Continued series of reports classed under each belligerent country.—*Flying*, March, 1916.
20. ———European war, Great Britain. Work of the British Flying Corps during the last four weeks.—*United Service Gazette*, January 27, 1916, p. 57.
21. ———Great Britain. Anti-aircraft firing tactics. Zeppelin problems. Difficulty of hitting and means employed by British army. Clipping from *Arms & Explosives*, March 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Aerial warfare—Great Britain.

22. AEROPLANES. Report on world output of aeroplanes prior to European war and growth of manufacture incident to the war.—*Iron Age*, January 20, 1916, p. 199.
23. ———The aeroplane of today. What the war has done for its development. Illustrated.—*American Review of Reviews*, March, 1916, p. 304.
24. ———European war, Germany. The Fokker: The most discussed enemy fighting aeroplane.—*The Illustrated London News*, January 29, 1916, p. 139.

Digitized by Google

25. ———U. S. 20 Complete aeroplanes can be made in a day.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess. Statements of Gen. Scriven and Col. Reber, p. 5.

26. ———U. S. Life of aeroplanes one year. Other data. —*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess. Statements of Brig. Gen. George P. Scriven and Col. Samuel Reber.—Filed.

27. ALCOHOL, European war, Germany. Experience in Germany and other countries in the use of alcoholic drinks.—*Scientific American*, March 18, 1916, p. 179.

28. AMBULANCE TRAINS, Great Britain. British ambulance trains, European war. Description and pictures.—*Records of Railway Interests in the War*, Pt. 1, British, August to December, 1914, p. 33.—Filed UC 315 G71 1914 R 31.

29. AMBULANCES, European war, Italy. Illustration showing an Italian sledge ambulance with adjustable wheels.—*The Illustrated War News*, January 26, 1916, p. 47.

30. AMERICAN LEGION, U. S. List of occupations of members of the American Legion, November 30, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—American Legion—U. S.

31. AMMUNITION, European war, Germany. German ammunition shortage in Sept., 1914. How it was met.—*Current History*, N. Y. Times, March, 1916, p. 1031.

32. ———Artillery, European war. Consumption and production in the European war.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 30.

33. ———Artillery, European war. Wastage of, and experience with, artillery ammunition in the war.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January, 24-27, 1916, p. 25.

34. ———Artillery, U. S. Output by government and private plants. Ammunition on hand.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, pp. 26, 64.

35. ——— Artillery, U. S. (Sea coast). Cost of projectiles for sea coast guns during Spanish-American War.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 71.

Digitized by Google

36. ———Artillery, manufacture of, U. S. Capacity for manufacture of ammunition, 50,000 a day in summer of 1916. Time to produce.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 9, pp. 518, 520.

37. ———Manufacture of, Great Britain, European war. One of the new British projectile-making factories. Plant and methods illustrated.—*Engineering*, January 28, 1916, p. 76.

38. ———Manufacture of, U. S. American Machinist, 1915-16, contains a series of articles on the manufacture of shells for the belligerents, European war, describing also means employed to adopt existing plants.—*American Machinist*, March 9, 1916, p. 394.

39. ———Small arms, European war. Expenditure of small arms ammunition. Figures for 900,000 rifles. —*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 24.

40. ———Small arms, European war. Dumdum bullets habitually used by British at Dardanelles. New type of dumdum. How constructed. Clipping from *Hilal*, Constantinople, November 29, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Dumdum—European war.

41. ———Small arms, European war, U. S. Supply from U. S. Data concerning date of deliveries after contracts were made.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 9, p. 523.

42. ———Small arms, U. S. Capacity of government and private plants. Consumption of small arms ammunition.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, pp. 23-26.

43. ———Small arms, U. S. Estimate of small arms ammunition in reserve.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 14.

44. ANTI-PREPAREDNESS COMMITTEE, U. S. Propaganda of the Anti "Preparedness" Committee. Papers sent out, February, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pacificism—U. S.

45. APPROPRIATIONS, Japan, 1916-17. More army funds demanded for period of January, 1916, to May, 1917. Cost of operations against Germany. Clipping from Japanese vernacular press, December, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Appropriations—Japan, 1916-17.

Digitized by Google

46. ARBITRATION, U. S. Impossibility of arbitration. What the U. S. would lose by it. Mr. Murray of Oklahoma in the H. of R., February 11, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, February 11, 1916, p. 2712.

47. ARGENTINE, Foreign relations, Bolivia. Friction regarding the boundary line. Clipping from *La Prensa*, February 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Argentine—Foreign relations—Bolivia.

48. ———Steel. Only one plant in Argentine that manufactures steel.—*American Machinist*, March 9, 1916, p. 422.

49. ARMIES, Cost of. Notes on the cost of the U. S. army compared with foreign armies. (Abridged from W.C.D. study 9053-120).—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 11, p. 597. January 27, 1916.

50. ———Monograph on the organization of the armies of principal powers. By Col. Hunter, W.C.D., February, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies.

51. ———Belgium. The Belgian army organization in 1914. The shortage of artillery.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, January, 1916, p. 156.

52. ———Brazil. Detailed organization tables of the Brazilian army.—*Revista Del Círculo Militar*, Argentina, January, 1916, pp. 51-61.

53. ———Canada, European war. Statement on training periods before men were sent to the trenches.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 11, p. 581. January 27, 1916.

54. ———Europe, training. Hours of training in different classes of European armies.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 18, p. 901.

55. ———Germany. Mobilization for war. Revision of men who have not served and distribution according to capacity.—*Revista De Sanidad Militar*, January 15, 1916, p. 29.

56. ———Germany. The German army. By A. W. Bjornstad. Methods, training, general staff, etc. etc.—*The Military Historian & Economist*, April, 1916, p. 170.

57. ———Germany, European war. Germany said to have employed in the field a force three times its peace strength. Translated from Japanese vernacular press, January 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Military Service—Japan.

58. ———Germany, European war. Studies on the resources and exhaustion in men. Reorganization and increase of greater units in March, 1915, and later.

Digitized by Google

Clipping from "*La France Militaire*, January 28, February 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Germany—European war.

59. ———Germany, European war. Recruiting of the army. Classes and periods of training of those not serving with colors. Supplement sheet to *L'Illustration*, February, 1916, No. 4.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Germany—European war.

60. ———Germany, European war. Statements of German prisoners of war on condition, organization and methods. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, February 18, 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Germany—European war.

61. ———Great Britain, Pay, European war. Reforms in salaries paid by employers to volunteers at beginning of the war.—*Broad Arrow*, February 2, 1916, p. 122.

62. ———Italy. Notes on the infantry; the Bersaglieri and Alpini. Character; equipment, etc.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, February, 1916, pp. 87-92. (To be continued).

63. ———Italy, European war. Articles on the organization of volunteer cyclists and automobilists into voluntary militia units. Assimilation of personnel and grades. Allowances and pensions. Cir. 544, 545, 546, July 1 & 15, 1915. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Armies—Italy—European war.

64. ———Japan. Need for all males. German experience. Gen. Staff studies it to take advantage of changes in Japanese army from experience of the war. Translated from vernacular press, January, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Japan.

65. ———Sweden. Strength, organization and training of Swedish army.—*Sweden. Historical & Statistical Handbook.* By J. Guinchard, Stockholm. P. 247. DL611 G94 V. 1. 1914.

66. ———Switzerland. Training methods employed and results.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 10.

67. ———Switzerland. History of the Swiss army.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Part 10, p. 552.

68. ———Switzerland. Statement of Capt. S. J. B. Schindel, U. S. A., on training, organization, etc., etc., (from 4 months duty with Swiss army in 1907). —*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 9, p. 497.

69. ———Switzerland. Why the Swiss system cannot be applied as it is in the U. S. Lecture on the Swiss army, by Capt. W. Howell.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, p. 995.

Digitized by Google

70. ———Switzerland. Organization, training and cost of a soldier to Federation and Canton.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, p. 1013.
71. ———Switzerland. Recruits and training. Remarks on good effect of preparatory training in schools. —*Revue Militaire Suisse*, February, 1916, p. 87.
72. ———Switzerland. Regulations for training recruits of 1916. Infantry, artillery, Q. M., and supply departments, etc., etc. Clipping from *Feuille Officielle Militaire*, February 10, 1916. No. 1.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.
73. ———U. S. Extracts from reorganization plan of John C. Calhoun. secretary of war, 1820.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense. Part 20, p. 976, 1916. (F. L. Huidekoper).
74. ———U. S. Table showing strength of the army, 1790-1910, and soldiers per 1,000 of population.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense. Part 20, p. 982, 1916. (F. L. Huidekoper).
75. ———U. S. History of changes in organization and strength of the army. *Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense. Part 20, p. 974. 1916. (F. L. Huidekoper).
76. ———U. S. Geological distribution, June 30, 1915. Principal items of cost. Statement of Hon. Lindley M. Garrison.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 6, 1916, p. 4.
77. ———U. S. Comparative statement showng differences in the organization of the line of the Army: (1) As now authorized; (2) War Department draft of an act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, etc.; (3) proposed House bill; (4) proposed Senate bill; (5) War College policy, Sept. 11, 1915, with details of organization according to War College report on proposed Senate bill.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 6, p. 328.
78. ———U. S. Hay bill. To increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S. Revised.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 6, p. 371.
79. ———U. S. Strength and recruiting of the army. Failure of system during wars. Gen. Wood's statement.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 283.

Digitized by Google

80. ———U. S. Amendment to increase to 250,000 men, provides for vocational training in the army. Comments on amendment. Introduced by Mr. Smith of Georgia, February 17, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, February 17, 1916, p. 3153.

81. ———U. S., 1866-1898. Reorganization of the army, 1866-1898. Strength at different periods.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 14, p. 750. 1916.

82. ———U. S., Cost of. Cost of army between periods of peace and war, 1790-1915.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Preparedness for National Defense. Part 20, p. 987, 1916. (F. L. Huidekoper).

83. ———U. S., Cost of. Estimate of cost of universal service. Senate Bill 1695.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 12, pp. 631, 638.

84. ———U. S., Cost of. Why the army is so expensive. Statements of reasons in comparison with foreign armies. A. W. C. March 14, 1916.—Filed WC. 7944-42.

85. ———U. S., Law. Bill introduced (S. 2684), for a constructive and military reserve force and explanation of proposed methods, by Hon. J. D. Works, Senator from California.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense. Part 19, 937. February 4, 1916.

86. ———U. S., Separation from. Separation from U. S. Army for all causes in 1915, with number of reenlistments.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., 1916. Statement of Brig. Gen. H. C. McCain, p. 31.

87. ———Uruguay. Organization and units of the army. —*Codigo Militar*, Montevideo, 1905, p. 28. UB580 A5 1905.

88. ———Venezuela. Universal service in the organization of the army.—*Revista Militar*, Portugal, December, 1915, 804.

89. ARMOR PLATE, manufacture of, U. S. Government armor plant inquiry. Testimony of armorplate makers before senate committee on naval affairs. The government project vigorously opposed.—*The Iron Age*, January 27, 1916, p. 255.

90. ARMORED TRAINS. A compilation of data upon armored trains.—*Rise of Rail Power and Conquest*, 1833-1914. By E. A. Pratt.—Filed UC 310 P 91 (1915) page 67.

Digitized by Google

91. ARMY, U. S. Study regarding strength and organization of armed land forces. By Gen. C. R. Edwards, 1915.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* Part 18, p. 911.
92. ———U. S. Organization of U. S. Army. Staff of army in Civil War. Use of pioneers in Civil War. Length of time needed to train volunteers for the Civil war, etc.—*West Point in our Next War.* By M. Van Zant Woodhull, 1915.—Filed UA 23 W 892 1915.
93. ———U. S. Strength as provided by revised draft of House bill to increase Efficiency of the Military Establishment. Adj. Gen., February 12, 1916.—*Congressional Record,* February 14, 1916, p. 2934.

94. ARSENALS, Brazil. Illustrated article on machine shops in Brazil.—*American Machinist,* March 16, 1916, p. 461.
95. ———U. S. Location of principal government and private ordnance manufacturing plants.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 9, p. 529.
96. ———U. S. Number of government and private plants, their capacity etc. Methods for providing mobilization. Private plants cannot make government rifle.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, pp. 21, 23, 29.

97. ARTILLERY. The masking of artillery in the field. Various expedients used by artillerymen to conceal their guns from winged scouts of the enemy. Illustrated.—*Scientific American,* February 19, 1916, p. 198.
98. ———European war. The power of artillery in the present war. The part it has played.—*Memorial De Artilleria,* January, 1916, pp. 93-103.
99. ———U. S. Proportion of artillery to infantry and cavalry, U. S. A., 4-9 recommended. Ammunition for artillery.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 17.
100. ——U. S. Motor transportation for artillery. Experiments of Battery A., Los Angeles National Guard, on the run to San Diego. Illustrated.—*Scientific American,* March 11, 1916, p. 275.

101. AUTOMOBILE TROOPS, Italy, European war. Articles on organization of volunteer cyclists and automobilists into volunteer militia units. Assimilation of personnel and grades. Allowances and pen-

Digitized by Google

sions. Cir. No. 544, 545, 546, July 1 and 15, 1915. —Clipping—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Italy—European war.

102. AUTO-TRUCKS, European war, France. French motor truck fitted out as a dentist's office. Illustration.—*The Illustrated London News*, January 22, 1916, p. 108.

103. AVIATORS, U. S. 358 Fliers in the U. S., January, 1916.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess. Statements of General Scriven and Col. Reber, p. 11.

104. BATTLE TACTICS. The masking of artillery in the field. Various expedients used by artillerymen to conceal their guns from the winged scouts of the enemy. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, February 19, 1916, p. 198.

105. ———France, European war. How to pierce the German line. French methods recommended by French commander-in-chief on experiences of May 9, 1915. —*Revue Militaire Suisse*, February, 1915, pp. 116-133.

106. BENZOL, U. S. Benzol production at coke plants in 1915.—*Iron Age*, January 20, 1916, p. 215.

107. BIBLIOGRAPHY, U. S. Military reading for civilian engineers. Reference list of military subjects. Published by War Dept., Office of the Chief of Engineers, November 27, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Engineers—U. S.

108. BOLIVIA, Foreign relations, Argentine. Friction regarding the boundary line. Clipping from *La Prensa*, February 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Argentine—Foreign relations—Bolivia.

109. BOMB, Rifle, France, European war. Bombs in trench warfare. Photograph of a rifle for firing small high explosive bombs.—Filed Envelope Case—Bomb—Rifle—France—European war.

110. ———Canada. Training in the use of grenades and bombs at the Canadian Grenade School, Canadian training division, Shorncliffe.—*Canada*, February 5, 1916, p. 155.

111. ———European war, France. Bombs in trench warfare. Photograph of a rifle for firing small high explosive bombs.—Filed Envelope Case—Bomb—Rifle—France—European war.

112. BOOTS, European war. Photographs of the different types worn by the allied troops.—*Illustrated War News*, February 2, 1916, p. 19.

Digitized by Google

113. BRAZIL, Arsenals. Illustrated article on the arsenals and machine shops of Brazil.—*American Machinist*, March 16, 1916, p. 461.

114. BRECKENRIDGE, Henry. Correspondence concerning resignation as asst. secretary of war, February 10, 1916.—*Army & Navy Register*, February 12, 1916, p. 201.

115. BUDGETS, France, 1804-13. Expenditures for public works under Napoleon from 1804 to 1813.—*Nineteenth Century & After*, February, 1916, p. 307.

116. ———Naval, 1900-1914. Naval appropriations of principal powers from 1900-1914.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2934.

117. ———Naval, 1900-1914. Naval appropriations of U. S. and Germany from 1900-1914, inclusive.—*Congressional Record*, February 22, 1916, p. 3414.

118. CALHOUN, JOHN C., Sec. of War. Extracts from plan for reorganization of the U. S. Army in 1820. —*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense. Part 20, p. 976. 1916. (F. L. Huidekoper).

119. CANADA, Immigration and emigration. Brief information concerning immigration and emigration. Canada, U. S., and Great Britain, 1900-1915.—*Canada*, January 29, 1916, p. 121.

120. CANALS, Germany. History and data concerning the Kiel Canal, from *Memorial de Ingenieres.—The Army and Navy Gazette*, January 29, 1916, p. 71.

121. ———U. S., (Chesapeake & Delaware). Condition and military value of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal if completed.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 19, p. 945, 1916.

122. CARTRIDGE CASES. Recommendation for use of copper in cartridge cases to take place of brass. Reasons for.—*Scientific American Supplement*, February 5, 1916, p. 83.

123. CENSUS, U. S. Resources of the U. S. with respect to men of military age. Number of colleges and men receiving military instruction, etc., 1915. Compiled in W. C. D.—Filed Envelope Case—Census—U. S.

124. ———U. S. In 1915, there were 4,000,000 men between the ages of 18 and 21 years.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, January 10, 1916, p. 23. (Statement of Maj. Gen. H. C. Scott, U. S. A.).

125. ———U. S. Table of origin of foreign born or children, 27,000,000 in 1910.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2941.

Digitized by Google

126. CHAMBERLAIN, GEO. E., U. S. Senate. Bill for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense and for other purposes. Printed with amendments by W. C. D., Jan. 15, 1916.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* Part 6, p. 264.

127. CHEMISTRY, U. S. The need of a large Government Institution for chemical research. By C. A. Jacobson, 1916. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—U. S.

128. CIVIL EMPLOYMENT, Great Britain. British plans for discharged soldiers.—*The Broad Arrow,* January 26, 1916, p. 90.

129. CLOTHING, European war. The S. O. S. fabric which cannot cut, used for handling barbed wire, etc., used in British and Russian army. Short note on.—*The Illustrated War News,* January 26, 1916, p. 7.

130. COAST ARTILLERY, U. S., training. Colonel Haan's experiment for ascertaining time needed for proficiency of recruits.—*Hearings Before Comittee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 12, pp. 666, 674.

131. ———U. S. Diagram of materiel and personnel organizations.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 19, 1916, p. 18. (Statement of Brig. Gen. E. Weaver).

132. ———U. S. In target practice 1915, at over 10,000 yards range, 27% of hits were scored.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 19, 1916, p. 55. (Statement of Brig. Gen. E. Weaver).

133. COAST DEFENSE, U. S. Data on the signal corps in conjunction with the coast defense, air craft, coast patrols, lines of information and mobile army. —*The Service of Information, U. S. A.* By Brig. Gen. G. P. Scriven, U. S. A., pp. 63-87. UG571.3 S45 1915.

134. ———U. S. Strength of forces needed for coast defense as estimated by Land Defense Board, 1908, and Colonel Haan, 1916.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 12, p. 660.

135. ———U. S. Hostile submarine action on the American seaboard. By Contre-Admiral Degouy. Discussion as to whether German submarines could operate.—*Military & Historian Economist,* January, 1916, p. 1.

Digitized by Google

136. ———Study on coast defense types of rangefinders and the conditions they must fulfill.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, January, 1916, pp. 68-92.

137. ———U. S. Table of regular and militia coast defense troops required to man works now provided and shortages in same.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 8, 1916, p. 9.

138. ———U. S. Diagram of materiel and personnel organizations.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 19, 1916, p. 18. (Statement of Brig. Gen. E. Weaver).

139. ———U. S. Difficulty in obtaining militia enlistments for sea-coast defenses.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 19, 1916, p. 72. (Statement of Brig. Gen. E. Weaver).

140. ———U. S. The ammunition reserve in coast defense. Amount on hand and necessity for increase.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 19, 1916, p. 51. (Statement of Brig. Gen. E. Weaver).

141. ———U. S. Plans to use mobile artillery in coast defense.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 19, 1916, p. 53. (Statement of Brig. Gen. E. Weaver).

142. ———U. S. Types of ordnance in coast defense. What changes are necessary.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 6.

143. ———U. S. Maps, methods and progress in the Eastern Department.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 28, 1916, p. 20. (Statement of Capt. C. E. Kolbourne).

144. ———U. S. Data for land defense; 29 regiments of infantry required in connection with coast defense, Eastern Dept.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 28, 1916, p. 6. (Statement of Capt. C. E. Kolbourne).

145. ———U. S. The aero coast patrol. Program and stations.—*Flying*, March, 1916, p. 66.

146. COLUMBIA, Treaties. Root-Cortes treaty of 1909 and Bryan treaty of 1914. Printed in parallel columns. —*Congressional Record*, March 6, 1916, p. 5157.

Digitized by Google

147. COMMAND OF TROOPS, France. The control of large units and methods as prescribed in the French army.—*Revista del Circulo Militar*, August, 1915, pp. 529-533. (To be continued).

148. ———Great Britain, East Africa. War office announcement regarding the resignation of Gen. Sir. H. Smith-Dorrien, and the appointment of Gen. Smuts to command of the British troops in East Africa. Clipping from *London Times*, February 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Command of Troops—Great Britain—East Africa.

149. COMMISSARY, Great Britain. A ration train proposed by the British government to supply 2,000 meals every four hours.—*Records of Railway Interests in the War*. Part 1, British, Aug. to Dec. 1914, p.—Filed UC 315 G71 1914, R31.

150. COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT, Italy, European war. Regulations for the establishment of an organization for the collecting of beef cattle for the supply of the army. Mode of procedure and instruction for regulating purchase prices. Cir. 547, July 11, 1915. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Armies—Italy—European war.

151. COMPULSORY SERVICE, U. S., Civil war. How the armies were raised. Lincoln and compulsion.—*Land & Water*, February 17, 1916, p. 12.

152. CONSCRIPTION, Great Britain, European war. Newspaper comment on conscription and what it will give in men.—*Literary Digest*, February 12, 1916, p. 367.

153. ———Great Britain, European war. Grounds for opposition to conscription.—*The Outlook*, February 16, 1916, p. 353.

154. CONSTABULARY, U. S. (Pennsylvania). Pay, equipment, etc., of the constabulary.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*. Preparedness for National Defense. Part 16, p. 811.

155. CONTRABAND, European war. Cotton Contraband. Exposition of the British attitude on the question of cotton as contraband. By Viscount Milner, London, 1915. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Cotton—European war.

156. COPPER. Recommendation that present brass should be replaced by copper. Experience with.—*Scientific American Supplement*, February 5, 1916, p. 83.

157. ———European war. Statistical study on the consumption of copper in the war. From *London Times*. —*Revista Militar*, Portugal, November, 1915, p. 789.

Digitized by Google

158. COTTON, European war. Cotton Contraband. Exposition of the British attitude on the question of cotton as contraband. By Viscount Milner, London, 1915. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Cotton—European war.

159. ———U. S. Information on cotton in the manufacture of explosives. No data available.—*Congressional Record*, February 22, 1916, p. 3385.

160. CYCLIST TROOPS, Italy, European war. Articles on the organization of volunteer cyclists and automobilists into voluntary militia units. Assimilation of personnel and grades. Allowances and pensions. Cir. No. 544, 545, 546, July 1 and 15, 1915. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Armies—Italy—European war.

161. DARDANELLES, European war. Series of photographs of the evacuation by the Allies, December 20, 1915.—*Illustrated London News*, February 17, 1916, p. 201.

162. ———European war. Dardanelles operations, January, 1916. Official Turkish communiques. Speech of Enver Pasha to chambers announcing British defeat and other data. Constantinople papers with translations. From Military Attache, Constantinople.—Filed Envelope Case—Dardanelles—European war.

163. ———European war. French naval operations in the Dardanelles, March 17-18, 1915. The forts and their armament. Maps.—*L'Illustration*, January 29, 1916, p. 111-115.

164. ———European war. The French fleet in the Dardanelles operations. Maps. Illustrations.—*L'Illustration*, February 12, 1916, pp. 157-160. (To be continued).

165. ———European war. A golden opportunity missed at the Dardanelles. Extract from Blackwood's Magazine.—*Literary Digest*, March 11, 1916, p. 633.

166. ———European war, medical statistics. Number of sick of British army removed from Gallipoli peninsula in April-November, 1915.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 14, p. 695.

167. DEFENSE. What a country must provide for. Japanese opinion from experience of European war. Interview with Japanese officer late on mission with Rusian army, Transl. from vernacular press, Jan. 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Military service—Japan.

168. ———The railroads and national defense. By Geo. D. Snyder, Deputy Chief Engineer Hudson & Manhat-

Digitized by Google

tan R. R. Proceedings of the N. Y. Railroad Club, November 19, 1915.—*Journal Military Service Institution*, March-April, 1916, p. 207.

169. ———Brazil. Personnel of the council of national defense about to be established.—*Revista Militar, Portugal*, November, 1915, p. 785.

170. ———Japan. What a country must provide for. Japanese opinion from experience of European war. Interview with Japanese officer late on mission with Russian army. Transl. from vernacular press, Jan. 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Military service—Japan.

171. ———U. S. Reasons why Swiss system is inapplicable for defense of U. S.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, p. 1006.

172. ———U. S. Needs to be met by defense. Plan for division districts.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, p. 1007.

173. ———U. S. What has been done and what should be done in regard to railroad in defense. Discussion by prominent Railroad Officials and army officers.—*The Railroads and National Defense.* By G. R. Snyder. —Filed UC 313 S 67, p.—

174. ———U. S. An argument for the Council of National Defense. The Chamberlain bill for its establishment.—*Seven Seas*, February, 1916, p. 7.

175. ———U. S. Critical areas in the defense. Location of principal arsenals and depots.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., Jan. 21, 28, and February 1, 1916, p. 61.

176. ———U. S. Call for organization of "Territorials," to be composed of men over military age. Clipping from *Beaver Valley News*, New Brighton, Pa., February 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

177. ———U. S. Preparedness against War. By J. G. Hibben, President of Princeton University.—*Arms & The Man*, February 10, 1916, p. 383.

178. ———U. S. Remarks of Mr. Mondell, H. R., on the hysteria under the name of "preparedness."—*Congressional Record*, February 12, 1916, p. 2779.

179. ———U. S. Hon. A. P. Gardner on the need for defense. New preparedness manual for debaters and others. The facts. The arguments where our money goes. Compilation of data concerning the navy. Coast defense, landing expeditions against us, etc.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2949.

180. ———U. S. Feeling for defense in Illinois. Results of tabulation of answers to a letter of inquiry. 85% for preparation. What the people want. Speech of

Digitized by Google

Hon. W. E. Williams of Illinois, February 17, 1916. —*Congressional Record*, February 17, 1916, p. 3123.

181. ———U. S. Remarks of Hon. J. H. Davis, of Texas, February 18, 1916. Denounces the madness of preparation.—*Congressional Record*, February 18, 1916, p. 3227.

182. ———U. S. Need of rifles for reserve. Shortage of rifles in European war as an example.—*Congressional Record*, February 19, 1916, p. 3292.

183. ———U. S. Question of preparedness in Congress. Methods by which hearings are conducted. Want of organization. Suggested methods. Senator Newlands.—*Congressional Record*, February 21, 1916, p. 3350.

184. ———U. S. Means of providing for defense. Circular letter of Hon. Rufus Hardy, of Texas, to his constituents. House of Rep., February 19, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, February 22, 1916, p. 3413.

185. ———U. S. Brief for discussion on preparedness—affirmative and negative.—*Literary Digest*, February 26, 1916, p. 509.

186. ———U. S. Results of press-poll on size of the army and navy. Questions asked 500 editors. Consensus of opinion: regular army 285,000, reserve 1,200,000; 60% want a strong navy.—*Literary Digest*, March 11, 1916, p. 617.

187. ———U. S. Brief discussion on preparedness, affirmative and negative.—*Literary Digest*, February 26, 1916, p. 509.

188. ———U. S. Means of providing for defense. Circular letter of Hon. Rufus Hardy, of Texas, to his constituents. House of Rep. February 19, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, February 22, 1916, p. 3413.

189. ———U. S. Question of preparedness in Congress. Methods by which hearings are conducted. Want of organization. Suggested methods. Senator Newlands. —*Congressional Record*, February 21, 1916, p. 3350.

190. ———U. S. Need of rifles for reserve. Shortage of rifles in European War as an example.—*Congressional Record*, February 19, 1916, p. 3292.

191. ———U. S. Remarks of Hon. J. H. Davis, of Texas, February 18, 1916. Denounces the madness of preparation.—*Congressional Record*, February 18, 1916, p. 3227.

192. ———U. S. Feeling for defense in Illinois. Results of tabulation of answers to a letter of inquiry, 85% for preparation. What the people want. Speech of Hon. W. E. Williams of Illinois, February 17, 1916, p. 3123.

193. ———U. S. Hon. A. P. Gardner on the need for defense. New preparedness manual for debater's and others. The facts. The arguments where our money goes. Compilation of data concerning the navy. Coast de-

Digitized by Google

fense, landing expeditions against us, etc.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2949.

194. ———U. S. Remarks of Mr. Mondell, H. R., on the hysteria under the name of "preparedness."—*Congressional Record*, February 12, 1916, p. 2779.

195. ———U. S. Preparedness against war. By J. G. Hibben, President of Princeton University.—*Arms & the Man*, February 10, 1916, p. 383.

196. ———U. S. Call for organization of "Territorials," to be composed of men over military age. Clipping from —*Beaver Valley News*," New Brighton, Pa., February 7, 1916. Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

197. ———U. S. Critical areas in the defense. Location of Principal arsenals and depots.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 21, 28, and February 1, 1916, p. 61.

198. ———U. S. An argument for the Council of National Defense. The Chamberlain bill for its establishment. —*Seven Seas*, February, 1916, p. 7.

199. ———U. S. What has been done and what should be be done in regard to railroads in defense. Discussion by prominent Railroad Officials and army officers. —*The Railroads and National Defense.* By G. R. Snyder. Filed UC313 S67. p.—

200. ———U. S. Needs to be met by defense. Plan for division districts.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, p, 1007.

201. ——— U. S. Reasons why Swiss system is inapplicable for defense of U. S.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21. p. 1006.

202. ———Japan. What a country must provide for. Japanese opinion from experience of European War. Interview with Japanese officer late on mission with Russian army. Translated from vernacular press, January 5, 1916. Filed Envelope Case—Military service—Japan.

203. ———The railroads and national defense. By Geo. D. Snyder, Deputy Chief Engineer Hudson & Manhatten R. R. Proceedings of the N. Y. Railroad Club, November 19, 1915.—*Journal Military Service Institution*, March-April, 1916, p. 207.

204. DARDANELLES. European war. Medical Statistics. Number of sick of British army removed from Gallipoli peninsula in April-November, 1915.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 14, p. 695.

205. ———European war. A Golden opportunity missed at the Dardanelles. Extract from Blackwood's Magazine.—*Literary Digest*, March 11, 1916, p. 633.

Digitized by Google

206. ———European war. French naval operations in the Dardanelles, March 17-18, 1915. The forts and their armament. Maps.—*L'Illustration*, January 29, 1916, pp. 111-115.

207. ———European war. Dardanelles operations, January, 1916. Official Turkish communiqués. Speech of Enver Pasha to chamber announcing British defeat and other data. Constantinople papers with translations. From Military Attache, Constantinople.—Filed Envelope Case—Dardanelles—European war.

208. ———European war. Series of photographs of the evacuation by the Allies December 20, 1915.—*Illustrated London News*, February 17, 1916, p. 201.

209. ENGINEERING. A plan for the unification of telegraph engineering. The principles of modern printing telegraphy. Col. C. O. Squier, London, January 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Telegraphy.

210. ———U. S. The engineer's part in military preparedness. Reprint of articles from the Engineering Record, N. Y., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S. (Engineers).

211. ———U. S. Military engineering. Home study for civilian engineers. List of books drawn up by Chief of Engineers, U. S. A. Clipping from "*Engineering News*," March 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Engineering—U. S.

212. ENGINEERS. Military reading for civilian engineers. Reference list of military subjects. Published by War Dept., Office of the Chief of Engineers, November 27, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case Engineers—U. S.

213. ———U. S. Statement of Mr. W. B. Parsons, of New York, with reference to an engineer reserve corps as part of the army. *Hearings before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 13. (January 29, 1916).

214. ENGINEER TROOPS, Germany. Organization, duties and equipment of German engineer troops in the field. Reprint of articles from the "Engineering *Record*," N. Y., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S. (Engineers).

215. ———U. S. Duties of engineer troops. River and harbor work. Performance in 1915. Number of vessels owned by War Dept.—*Hearing before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 20, 1916, p. 11. (Statement of Brig. Gen. D. C. Kingman).

216. ———U. S. Percent. of engineer troops to other troops in U. S. Army and in principle armies.—*Hearing before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase

Digitized by Google

the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 20, 1916, p. 5. (Statement of Brig. Gen. D. C. Kingman).

217. EQUIPMENT, Aerial troops, Great Britain. Illustrations showing a flying man's case, a "Hold-All" with geographical and astronomical maps.—*The Illustrated War News*, January 26, 1916, p. 42.
218. ———Canada, (Infantry) Illustrations of Canadian infantry equipment, 1916.—*World's Work*, March, 1916, p. 506.
219. ———U. S. Filed equipment manual for individuals and organizations of the 30th Inf. By E. T. Conley, Capt. & Adjt., 30th Inf. March 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Equipment—U. S.
220. ———U. S. Quartermaster Corps has or could obtain shortly equipment for 250,000 men in addition to Army and National Guard. Methods for obtaining further supply.—*Hearing before Committee on Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Congress, 1st Session, 1916. Statement by Major General James B. Aleshire, p. 24.
221. ———U. S. Supplies needed for one infantry and one cavalry division, the cost and time to obtain.—*Hearing before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 21, 28, & February 1, 1916, p. 61.

222. EUROPEAN WAR. Diary of the war from June 28, 1914, to December 5, 1915.—*Journal Unit. Service Institut. of India*, January, 1916, p. VII.
223. ———Genesis of the war. The assassination of Archduke Franz Ferdinand at Serajevo, June 28, 1914. Charges that it was directed by Austria.—*L'Illustration*, January 22, 1916, p. 71.
224. ———Democracies in war. The improvidence, inefficiency and wastefulness of the democratic countries in preparing for the European war. Other historical data.—*Nineteenth Century & After*, February, 1916, p. 289.
225. ———Genesis of the war. The agreement between the Kaiser and Archduke Franz Ferdinand, June 12, 1914.—*Nineteenth Century & After*, February, 1916, p. 253.
226. ———Resources in men of the warring nations. Table of relative strength and losses of belligerents.—*Scientific American*, February 19, 1916, p. 200.
227. ———The people want war. Experience of the Ford peace pilgrimage showed it. Data.—*Advocate of Peace*, March, 1916, p. 65.
228. ———Africa. The conquest of Cameroon. Illustration, maps, and sketches of German works.—*L'Illustration*, February 5, 1916, pp. 131-138. (To be continued.)

Digitized by Google

229. ———Allies. Official communiques of the Entente powers, February 1916. Clipping from—"*La France Militaire*,".—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Allies.

230. ———Allies. Communiqués of the Entente powers. Clipping from—"*La France Militaire*," February 16-23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Allies.

231. ———Belgium, Liège. Bombardment of Liège. Statement of Gen. Leman.—*Revista Militar*, Portugal, November, 1915, p. 784.

232. ———Canada. The recent call for every third able-bodied man in the Dominion. How every family has been touched by the war. The effects on business, on politics, and on the people. With illustrations.—*World's Work*, March, 1916, p. 504.

233. ———Canada. View of 33 transports of the first expedition carrying each 1,000 men, October, 1914.—*World's Work*, March, 1916, p. 509.

234. ———Canada. Mobilization and training in Canada. Work of Sir Sam Hughes, minister of militia.—*World's Work*, March, 1916, p. 515.

235. ———Eastern front. Tannenburg and Angerburg. By Capt. H. Niemann, German army. Discussion of application of strategy as demonstrated by the German campaign in East Prussia by v. Hindenburg, September, 1914.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1916, p. 875.

236. ———Econ. conditions. After the war what? Treatment of economic losses in the war and comparison with those in the Civil War.—*Collier's*, March 11, 1916, p. 11.

237. ———France. The state of war in the West. Resumé by Major Moraht. Clipping from "*Neue Freie Presse*," Vienna, February 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—France.

238. ———France. Forewarning of German attack at Verdun. German increase of strength on French front. Clipping from—"*La France Milit.*," February 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—France.

239. ———France. German attack of Verdun, February 6, 1916. Methods and results. Sketch maps.—*Land and Water*, March 2, 1916, p. 4.

240. ———Germany. Man power in 1916. The mobilized force, losses, available strength remaining. January, 1916. A French estimate.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Germany.

241. ———Germany. Calculations of casualties and strength still remaining.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, February 12, 1916, pp. 102 and 106.

242. ———Germany. (Masurian Lakes). German operations of February, 1915, and in the Masurian marsh-

Digitized by Google

es. Map of the battle of February 15, 1915.—*Memorial Del Ejército De Chile*, February, 1916, p. 129.

243. ———Government. The Fruits of Amateurism. By E. J. Dillon. Parliamentary government in the European war. Its failure in France and England.—*Fortnightly Review*, February, 1916, p. 203.

244. ———Great Britain. Methods employed in relief work, Great Britain.—*Labor and Wartime*. By Cole, p. 87.—Filed D635 C68, 1915.

245. ———Great Britain, Navy. The make believe blockade. Short summary of the contradictory orders and proclamations concerning, issued since August 4, 1914. By Lord Beresford.—*United Service Gazette*, January 27, 1916, p. 59.

246. ———Italian front. The terrain fortifications of belligerents and where they are.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, July, 1915, p. 493. With Map.

247. ———Italy. Strength of army available April, 1915.—*Revista Militar*, Portugal, November, 1915, p. 787.

248. ———Italy. The operations of the Italian army. Pictures of the country.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, February, 1916, pp. 69-92. (To be continued).

249. ———Italy. The Italian Offensive in 1915.—*The Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*. Vol. 7, Feb. 29, 1916.

250. ———Loos, Battle of. A German account of the British attack on Loos, Sept. 22, 1915.—*The Independent*, December 27, 1915, p. 532.

251. ———Maps. European war Atlas with colored maps, statistics, and gazetteer of nearly 14,000 places in fighting areas.—*The Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*. Vol. 6, Feb. 15, 1916.

252. ———Mesopotamia. Account of British operations. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, Febr. 4, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—European war—Mesopotamia.

253. ———Montenegro. The capture of Mount Lovtchen and the Montenegrin retreat. Statement of forces and guns engaged. Map.—*L'Illustration*, February 12, 1916, pp. 161-162.

254. ———Official communiques. Epitome of operations in January and February, 1916.—Clipping from *La France Militaire*.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Official communiqués.

255. ———Russia. The Russian retreat, 1915. Geographical considerations in maps and illustrations.—*Geographical Review*, February, 1916, p. 85.

256. ———Russia. (Bessarabia). Report of attack of Jan. 19, 1916, on Czernowitz. Drum and curtain fire. From Military Attache, Berlin, Jan. 24, 1916. No. 3369. W. C. D. 8690-360. Febr. 23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Russia. (Bessarabia).

Digitized by Google

257. ———Turkey. Military orders, decrees, etc., concerning recruiting, training, etc., 1915. Translations. Filed Envelope Case—Turkey—European war.

258. ———Turkey. Turkish official communiques, January, 1916. Clipping from *La Defense*, Constantinople.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

259. ———Turkey. Translations from Constantinople newspapers: U. S. and England. Death of heir apparent, etc., Jan. and Febr., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

260. ———Turkey. Fortifications and capture of Erzeroum.—*Land and Water*, Feb. 24, 1916, p. 9.

261. ———U. S., Commerce. Commercial America and the war. Commercial competition at close of war. Present and future effects of the European war on our industries and foreign trade. By E. E. Pratt, Chief of the Bureau of Foreign & Domestic Commerce, Washington, D. C.—*Scientific American*, March 4, 1916, p. 241.

262. EXPLOSIVES. Statements concerning ability of dye stuff plants to manufacture explosives.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2902.

263. ———France, European war. Manufacture of explosives in France. Sources of supply.—*Revista Militar*, Portugal, November, 1915, p. 787.

264. ———Italy. The industry of explosives in 1912. Data on number of plants and other information.—*Revista Militar*, Portugal, October, 1915, p. 706.

265. ———U. S. Location of the 111 plants operated in 1914 for production of explosives. Amount manufactured.—*Commerce Reports*, February 1, 1916, p. 434.

266. ———U. S. Dependence of U. S. on imported nitrates for manufacture of explosives.—*Scientific American* March 4, 1916, p. 247.

267. ERZEROUM. Capture of Erzeroum. Fortifications and sketch map of Erzeroum.—*Land and Water*, Feb. 24, 1916, p. 9.

268. FACTORIES, Brazil. Illustrated article on machine shops in Brazil.—*American Machinist*, March 16, 1916, p. 461.

269. ———U. S. Location of principal government and private ordnance manufacturing plants.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 9, p. 529.

270. FIELD ARTILLERY, Argentina, small arms. Discussion of which is the better arm for the artillery, the present carbine or a revolver?—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, June, 1915, p. 377.

Digitized by Google

271. ———France. Comparison of French and German matériel and methods. Reply of Gen. Fayolle to a letter of Colonel X.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, October, 1915, pp. 674-678. (To be continued).

272. ———Germany. Comparison of French and German materiel and methods. Reply of Gen. Fayolle to a letter of Colonel X.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, October, 1915, pp. 674-678. (To be continued).

273. ———Great Britain, drill & tactics. A battery on the march. Notes on the methods in the British army. —*Journal, R. Artillery*, January, 1916, p. 504.

274. ———U. S. Cost of a complete 4-gun battery given at $90,000.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Preparedness for National Defense, Part 9, p. 517.

275. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE, Spain. Course of field firing with aid of aircraft carried out in 1915. Schedules and results.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, January, 1916, pp. 104-153. With map and illustrations.

276. FIELD ARTILLERY MATERIEL, U. S. Number of guns and ammunition on hand. Statement of Chief of Ordnance.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, pp. 16, 19, 76.

277. FIELD GUNS, France. The French Artillery. Statement of the different classes of guns employed. —*The Broad Arrow*, January 19, 1916, p. 66.

278. FINANCE, In war. Financing the "Armed Nation." By O. M. W. Sprague. Economic effect of war on finances—*Military & Historian Economist*, January, 1916, p. 70.

279. ———Russian, European war. Russian finances. Methods and results. Clipping from "*Gazette de Lausanne*, January 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Finances—Russia—European war.

280. FLIES. The production and self-destruction of domestic flies in horse manure. Advises digging fresh manure into the fermenting manure.—*Journal, R. Army Medical Corps*, Jan.,1916, p. 107.

281. FOOD, Germany, European war. Germany's food supply. By Prof. W. J. Ashley. Reprint from *The Quarterly Review*, October, 1915. London, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Food—Germany—European war.

Digitized by Google

282. ———Germany, European war. The problem of food in Germany. How it has been met.—*Current History*, N. Y. Times, March, 1916, p. 1026.

283. ———Great Britain. Table showing food increases in war.—*Labor in Wartime*. By Cole.—Filed D635 C68, 1915.

284. FOOT ARTILLERY, France. The genesis of the present French "Foot Artillery Corps." (Artillerie de Forteresse).—*Journal, Military Service Institution*, March-April, 1916, p. 233.

285. FORAGE, France, European war. The collection, distribution and nature of forage for army horses.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, March 1, 1916, pp. 175-179.

286. FORTIFICATIONS, European war. Influence of fortifications on operations on land along Belgian front and the Dardanelles.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Preparedness for National Defense, Part 11, p. 611. (Brochure W. C. D. Nov. 1915.)

289. ———European war. Ideas on future fortifications. Note on various articles which have appeared on fortifications and the development of artillery. Plates of German works.—*Memorial de Ingenièros*, December, 1915, pp. 477-486.

290. FUSE GAUGES, U. S., European war. Gauges for time fuses require 6 months to be manufactured. Their cost, etc.—*Congressional Record*, February 29, 1916, p. 3816.

291. FUZES, Artillery. Plates showing Schneider types of artillery fuze (time and percussion.)—*The Illustrated London News*, January 29, 1916, p. 148.

292. GALLIENI, GEN. JOSEPH-SIMON. Sketch of the life and character of General Gallieni, war minister of France.—*Current Opinion*, March, 1916, p. 170.

293. GARDNER, A. P., HON. Hon. A. P. Gardner on defense of U. S. Compilation of his writings, etc., supported by data.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2949.

294. GARRISON, L. M. Correspondence concerning resignation as secretary of war.—*Army & Navy Register*, February 12, 1916, p. 201.

295. GENERAL STAFF, Germany. Methods of appointment and training for, and in, the general staff.—*The Military Historian & Economist*, April, 1916, p. 179.

Digitized by Google

296. ———Italy, European war. Superiority of Italian statesmanship is due to yielding of government to general staff.—*Fortnightly Review*, February, 1916, p. 205.

297. ———U. S., Civil War. Staff of U. S. Army in Civil War. Adj. Gen. of a Corps the chief of staff of. Data concerning.—*West Point in our Next War.* By Woodhull, 1915.—Filed UA23 W892, 1915, p. 153.

298. ———U. S., Civil War. General Staff organization tables of 1914 repeat the errors of 1861, Civil War. —*West Point in our Next War.* By Woodhull, 1915. —Filed UA23 W892 p. 187.

299. GEOGRAPHY, U. S. Area of U. S. compared with other countries of the world.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 6, 1916, p. 5.

300. ———U. S., Texas. Data on character, population of Cameron, Valverde and other counties in the 15th Congr. Distr. of Texas. Number of Mexicans. Conditions in 1915. Mexican bandits. Control of border, etc.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1916, pp. 846-850.

301. GERMANY, Econ. conditions, European war. German conservation of workers. Measures taken to conserve the strength of its working population.—*The Iron Age*, January 27, 1916, p. 255.

302. ———European war. Genesis of the war. The Kaiser and the men about him. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, January 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Germany—European war.

303. ———European war. Inner Germany. A series of articles on the moral and physical conditions of an empire beleagured.—*Current History*, N. Y. Times, March, 1916, p. 1021.

304. ———Government. Methods and growth of the administrative system in Germany.—*Nineteenth Century & After*, February, 1916, p. 302.

305. GOVERNMENT, European war. The Fruits of Amateurism. By E. J. Dillon. Parliamentary government in the European war. Its failure in France and England.—*Fortnightly Review*, February, 1916, p. 203.

306. ———Switzerland. Government of, and military organization under it.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, p. 1009.

307. GREAT BRITAIN, European war, Conscription. Newspaper comment on conscription and what it will give in men.—*Literary Digest*, February 12, 1916, p. 367.

Digitized by Google

308. ———Foreign relations, Japan. Is Japan tired of England? Japanese comment on relations.—*Literary Digest*, February 12, 1916, p. 369.

309. ———Government. The government of Great Britain. The Cabinet system, its origin and methods.—*Nineteenth Century & After*, February, 1916, p. 313.

310. GRENADES, Canada. Training in the use of grenades and bombs at the Canadian Grenade School, Canadian training division, Shorncliffe.—*Canada*, February 5, 1916, p. 155.

311. GRENADES, "Mars." Description and illustrations of the "Mars" hand grenade. Clipping from *Arms & Explosives*, London, Febr. 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Grenades—"Mars."

312. GUAM. The question of Guam. Discussion of strategic value of the island of Guam.—*Military & Historian Economist*, January, 1916, p. 63.

313. GUNS, Life of, U. S. Data for different calibres of sea coast guns. Number of rounds assumed can be fired.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 19, 1916, pp. 51, 58.—(Statement of Brig. Gen. E. Weaver).

314. ———Life of. Statement of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., as to number of shots that can be fired without deterioration of the piece.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, pp. 18, 25.

315. ———Cost of, U. S. Comparative table of contract and arsenal cost of manufacture of ordnance.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 33.

316. HAITI. Assassination and Intervention in Haiti. Why the U. S. landed Marines. By George Marvin.—*World's Work*, February, 1916, p. 405.

317. HALDANE, LORD. The Territorial in the European war. Where Lord Haldane's methods of training failed. The viith Division.—*The Broad Arrow*, January 19, 1916, p. 73.

318. HALDANE, LORD R. B. A warning before the war. His statements that there could be no war. 1910. Clipping from *National Review*, London, February, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

319. HARNESS, Portugal. Diagrams of new types of harness for the army.—*Revista Militar*, Portugal, October, 1915, pp. 678-680.

320. HAY, JAMES, H. Rep., U. S. Hay bill. To increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S. Revised.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 6 p. 371.

321. HEADQUARTERS, U. S. Organization and duties of military information at headquarters, Western Dept., San Francisco, Cal. See Gen. Orders No. 2, February 1, 1916, Headquarters, Western Dept.

322. HEAVY FIELD ARTILLERY, France, European war. Photograph of placing a battery of heavy guns into position.—Filed Envelope Case—Heavy field artillery—France—European war.

323. ———Materiel. Study on the development of heavy field artillery materiel developed to 1914. Comparison of types. Attack and defense of heavy field artillery in European war.—*Memorial de Ingenieros*, December, 1915. Supplement.

324. HOETZENDORF, Baron Conrad von, Austria-Hungary. Colonel-General Baron Conrad von Hoetzendorf, Chief of the Austro-Hungarian gen. staff. Review of a recently published biography. Clipping from Vienna newspapers, January 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Hoetzendorf, Baron C. v.

325. HORSE EQUIPMENT, Portugal. Diagrams of new type of harness for the army.—*Revista Militar*, Portugal, October, 1915, pp. 678-680.

326. HORSES, European war, U. S. Number of horses exported in 18 months estimated to be 551.000.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., 1916, p. 26. Statement of Major General Aleshire.

327. ———Switzerland. Mobilization of horses. Methods, August 3, 1914.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*. Part 10, p. 545.

328. ———U. S. Remount stations, U. S. Army. Census of horses in U. S. Methods of obtaining.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st sess., 1916, p. 25. Statement of Major General Aleshire.

329. HOSPITALS, European war, Great Britain. The Ontario military hospital, Orpington, Kent, England. Description and plates.—*Canada*, February 26, 1916, p. 247.

330. HOWITZERS. The use of howitzers in the European war. Opinion of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., con-

Digitized by Google

cerning adoption in U. S. army.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S. January 24-27, 1916, p. 5.

331. ———U. S. Number of howitzers in the artillery. Progress on larger guns.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 76.

332. ———U. S. Data concerning types under construction and on hand, and contemplated.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 4.

333. HYDROPLANES. (Curtiss). Short description of the Curtiss type seaplane of 20,000 lbs. weight, carrying 4 men and supplies. British navy has placed an order for 20.—*Arms & The Man*, March 9, 1916, p. 466.

334. ———Germany, European war. Picture of latest type of German sea plane. Clipping from *Chicago Daily Tribune*, February 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Hydroplanes—Germany—European war.

335. INFANTRY, Canada, European war. Illustrations of Canadian uniform and equipment, 1916.—*World's Work*, March, 1916, p. 506.

336. INFORMATION SERVICE. U. S. Organization and methods of the service of information in U. S. A., and foreign nations. Organization of telegraph and aviation troops.—*The Service of Information, U. S. A.*, By Brig. Gen. G. P. Scriven, U. S. A. UG571.3 S45 1915.

337. INSIGNIA. U. S. Miscellaneous emblems, etc., of societies and organizations of the Civil war.—*Manual of the Civil War*. By J. W. Carnahan, Washington, D. C., 1899, p. 66. E462 C28.

338. INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. U. S. Organization and duties of military information at headquarters, Western Dept., San Francisco, Cal. See Gen. Orders No. 2, February 1, 1916, Headquarters, Western Dept.

339. INTERNATIONAL LAW. Freedom of the seas. A German opinion upon methods necessary to obtain it. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, February 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—International law.

340. ———Neutrals on ships of belligerent nations. Statement that Great Britain warned her subjects off belligerent merchant ships in Russo-Japanese war

Digitized by Google

and investigation showing apparent falsity of statement.—*Congressional Record*, March 4, 1916, p. 4015.

341. ———European war. Cotton contraband. Exposition of the British attitude on the subject of cotton as contraband. By Viscount Milner, London, 1915. Pamphlet.—Filed Envelope Case—Cotton—European war.

342. ———Merchant marine. Circular of Dept. of State, U. S., with regard to armed merchant vessels. Sept. 19, 1914, and discussion of the question. History of practice.—*Congressional Record*, February 18, 1916, p. 3183.

343. ———Great Britain. European war. The false blockade. British orders in council and the inefficiency of the system. Great Britain's violation of Hague decisions, etc., and advice to go farther. Clipping from *National Review*, London, Febr. 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—Great Britain.

344. ———Merchant marine. European war. Circular of Dept. of State, U. S., with regard to armed merchant vessels, Sept. 19, 1914, and discussion of the question. History of practice. Text of German note of Feb. 11, 1916, as to treatment of armed merchantmen.—*Congressional Record*, February 18, 1916, pp. 3183, 3224.

345. IRON. Italy. Observations on the iron industry and ordnance works with output.—*Menorial de Artilleria*, January, 1916, pp. 172-75.

346. JAPAN. Foreign relations. China. Preparations for sending a certain number of divisions for intervention in China. Clipping from *Sekai*, January 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Japan—Foreign relations—China.

347. ———Foreign relations. Great Britain. Is Japan tired of England? Japanese comment on relations. *Literary Digest*, February 12, 1916, p. 369.

348. ———Foreign relations. U. S. "The war between Japan and America." Book issued by Japanese Defence League, Japan. English translation of portions.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 271.

349. ———Foreign relations. U. S. The Japanese menace. By Thomas F. Millard. Her need for expansion into America.—*Century*, March, 1916, p. 673.

350. JEFFERSON, Thomas. Act of Jefferson providing for universal training with estimate of availables in 1805.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committe on Mili-*

Digitized by Google

tary Affairs, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 12, 1916, p. 59. (Statement of Maj. Gen. T. H. Bliss, U. S. A.).

351. KITCHENS. European war. Great Britain. Illustration of British type of field oven.—*The Illustrated War News*, February 23, 1916, p. 20.

352. ———France. European war. The role of the field bakery in the army. French bread making and distribution.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, March 1, 1916, pp. 165-169.

353. KITCHIN, C., H. of R. Letter from H. Woodhouse, governnor of the Aero Club of America, on the need for preparedness and responsibility assumed by anyone who opposed it.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense —U. S.—Woodhouse.

354. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES. European war. Great Britain. British losses in European war. Internationalism, Socialism, Trade unions. Their activities in European war.—*Labor in War Time*. By Cole.—Filed D 635 C 68. 1915.

355. ———Germany. Mobilization for war. Revision of men who have not served and distribution according to capacity.—*Revista de Sanidad Militar*, January 15, 1916. p. 29.

356. ———Germany. German employment methods and discharge of men.—*American Machinist*, February 24, 1916, p. 342.

357. ———Germany. European war. German conservation of workers. Measure taken to conserve the strength of its working population.—*The Iron Age*, January 27, 1916, p. 255.

358. ———Great Britain. Labor in Great Britain. Effect of war on employment in industrial occupations, men and women. Figures for.—*Labor in War Time*. By Cole. p. 67. Filed D 635 C68. 1915.

359. ———Great Britain. List of trade unionists in the army, number of enlisted men and average wages. p 60. Increases in war. p. 120.—*Labor in War Time*. By Cole. Filed D635 C 68. 1915.

360. ———Great Britain. European war. The working man in war time. Unity of labor and its coming struggle with capital.—*Century*, March, 1916, p. p. 758.

361. LAMPS. Germany. Electrolyte for pocket lamp batteries. German receipt for preparing the electrolyte used in the batteries for an ordinary pocket flash lamp.—*Scientific American*, March 18, 1916, p. 179.

Digitized by Google

362. LINES OF COMMUNICATION. Balkan wars. Lessons from the Balkan wars. Lines of communication. The postal service.—*Revista Militar*, Portugal, October, 1915, p. 647.

363. LOOS. France. European war. A German account of the British attack on Loos, Sept. 22, 1915.—*The Independent*, December 27, 1915, p. 532.

364. LOSSES. European war. Swiss Red Cross statistics of sick, wounded and killed, to May 31, 1915.—*Revista de Sanidad Militar*, February 1, 1916, p. 80.

365. ———European war. Casualties in relation to productive capacity. Comparison with depletion in Civil war.—*Collier's*, March 11, 1916, p. 11.

366. ———European war. Germany. German losses. A final statement calculated to the end of the year 1915. Hilaire Belloc.—*Land and Water*, February 24, 1916. p. 4.

367. ———European war. Germany Estimated losses in the German army to the end of 1915. British statement of.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, January 29, 1916. p. 75.

368. ———European war. Germany. Wastage of men, number remaining. Different calculations.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, February 12, 1916. pp. 102-106.

369. ———European war. Great Britain. Operations of the Division of the British army. Division casualties, etc.—*The Broad Arrow*, January 19, 1916, p. 73.

370. ———Great Britain. Aviation Corps. Casualties in the British army. European war. p. 25.—*Hearing Before the Com. on Mil. Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st sess. Statements of General Scriven and Col. Reber.

371. MACHINE GUNS. The types, organization and tactics of various countries including South America.—*Revista del Circulo Milit.* August, 1915, pp. 589-597.

372. ———Machine gun sights and the advantages of the panoramic type.—*Infantry Journal*, February, 1916, p. 825.

373. ———European war. Lessons of the war in the use of machine guns.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., Jan. 24-27, 1916, p. 15.

374. ———European war. Battle tactics. Description of types and methods of the belligerents.—*Journal United Service Institution of India*, January, 1916. p. 44.

375. ———Transportation. The means of transporting machine guns in different armies.—*Revista del Circulo Militar*, Argentia, June, 1915, p. 376.

Digitized by Google

376. ———U. S. Number of machine gun types and difficulties in training personnel.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the efficiency of the military establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 48.

377. ———U. S. Number, assignment and types. Lessons of European war on use of machine guns, Chief of Ordnance. Reserve.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, pp. 14-46.

378. MANUFACTURES. U. S. Statistics from cotton mills on loss in part time operations.—*Congressional Record*, March 16, 1916, p. 4818.

379. MAP MAKING. Spain. Description and illustrations of a Spanish type of sketching case for use on horseback.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, January, 1916, pp. 35-44.

380. MAPS. Specifications for an accurate military map. Method adopted in Philippine Department which assures accurate military maps. By Captain C. L. Hall, C. E., U. S. A.—*Professional Memoirs*, March-April, 1916, p. 210.

381. MEASURES AND WEIGHTS. Measures, weights and money of Japan with English, American, German and French equivalents.—*Annual Report of the Imperial Government Railways of Japan*, 1914. Filed HE 3351 A3 1914.

382. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION. U. S. 56 automobiles and about 106 trucks, January, 1916.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Congress, 1st Session, 1916. Statement of General Aleshire. p. 41.

383. MEDICAL MEN. Supply of medical men; decrease of graduates in the U. S. and England. Diminution of supply. France, 1913.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, pp. 150-176.

384. MEDICAL SERVICE. France. Organization and operation prior to and in the European war. Tables of strength and composition.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 221.

385. ———France. European war. Automobiles, hospital trains, advance surgical formations, evacuation by rail, specialists. Report to Chamber of Deputies,

Digitized by Google

March, 1915.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 182.

386. ———France. European war. The medical service in the war. Where it failed and how. Debate in Chamber of Deputies, Paris, August, 1915.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs* to increase the military efficiency of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, pp. 240-231.

387. ———U. S. Surgeon general U. S. A. on the need of a medical reserve for the army.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 149.

388. ———U. S. Duties of the medical corps in peace and war.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 151.

389. ———U. S. Number of medical officers required for a field army of 200,000 men.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 167.

390. ———U. S. Provisions and programs of instruction for field hospital and ambulance companies and officers of the Medical Corps, U. S. A., at camps of instruction. Division of Military Affairs, February 1, 1916.—*The Military Surgeon*, March, 1916, p. 364.

391. ———U. S. Functions of the medical corps in peace and war.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 14, p. 695.

392. ———U. S. Number of officers in active and reserve corps; 7 per thousand needed in war.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 14, p. 688.

393. MEDICAL STATISTICS. Great Britain. European war. Number of sick of British army removed from Gallipoli peninsula in April-November, 1915.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs U. S. Senate*, Part 14 p. 695.

394. MERCHANT MARINE. Ships built in 1914 and 1915 by principal countries.—*Commerce Reports*, February 2, 1916, p. 450.

395. ———Table showing the tonnage of vessels (excluding warships) launched in the various countries of the world during the years 1899-1915.—*Engineering*, February 4, 1916, p. 112.

Digitized by Google

396. MEDICAL SERVICE, Balkan wars. Lessons from the Balkan war: The medical service.—*Revista Militar*, Portugal, October, 1915, p. 649.

397. MERCHANT MARINE, European war. Countries forbidding sale of merchant ships to the flag of another nation.—*Commerce Reports*, January 25, 1916, p. 339.

398. ———European war. Circular of Dept. of State, U. S., with regard to armed merchant vessels, Sept. 19, 1914, and discussion of the question. History of practice. Text of German note of Febr. 11, 1916, as to treatment of armed merchantmen.—*Congressional Record*, February 18, 1916, pp. 3183, 3224.

399. ———Germany. Table giving strength of army, tonage capacity of ships. Information about number of ships needed and time needed for 1st and second expeditions. Table giving information about Austria-Hungary, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Russia.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2952.

400. ———Great Britain, European war. The work of the British merchant navy in war time. About 800 requisitioned; losses of ships.—*Engineering*, January 28, 1916, p. 88.

401. ———International law. Circular of Dept. of State, U. S., with regard to armed merchant vessels. Sept. 19, 1914, and discussion of the question. History of practice. Text of German note of Febr. 11, 1916, as to treatment of armed merchantmen.—*Congressional Record*, February 18, 1916, pp. 3183, 3224.

402. ———Japan. Approximate subsidies paid to N. American lines in 1916.—*Commercial Reports*, October 14, 1915, p. 204.

403. ———U. S. Unprecedented prosperity of shipbuilding in 1915. Number of ships built. Outlook after war.—*Iron Age*, January 20, 1916, p. 200.

404. ———U. S. Progress of shipbuilding. Vessels under contract Febr. 1, 1916. Tonnage for 1900-1915, where built, kinds, etc.—*Commerce Reports*, February 19, 1916, pp. 707-714.

405. ———U. S. Statistics of vessels and crews of the American merchant marine, June 30, 1915. Comparison with crews, ships and tonnage of Great Britain and Germany in 1913.—*Commerce Reports*, March 10, 1916, p. 962.

406. METALS, U. S. (Civil War). Iron production according to census of 1860. Effect of loss of iron supply of Tennessee on the South.—*Military & Historian Economist*, January, 1916, p. 60.

407. MEXICO, Oil. Brief information concerning foreign investments in Mexican oil.—*World's Work*, Feb., 1916, p. 397.

Digitized by Google

408. ———Railroads. Means of destruction employed in Mexico, 1913.—Filed UC310 P91, (1915) p. 37.

409. MILITARY ART & SCIENCE, Germany. Tannenberg and Angerburg. By Capt. H. Nieman, German army. Application of principles of strategy of v. Schlieffen's "Cannae," and v. Hindenburg's, September, 1914.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1916, p. 875.

410. MILITARY GEOGRAPHY, European war. The terrain fortifications of belligerents on the Italian front and where they are.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, July, 1915, p. 493. With Map.

411. ———Russia, European war. The Russian retreat, 1915. Geographical considerations in maps and illustrations.—*Geographical Review*, February, 1916, p. 85.

412. MILITARY INFORMATION, U. S. Organization and duties of military information at headquarters, Western Dept., San Francisco, Cal. See Gen. Orders No. 2, February 1, 1916, Headquarters, Western Dept.

413. MILITARY LAW, U. S. Difficulties caused by methods of legislation for military purposes in Congress. —*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 5 p. 108. (Maj. Gen. W. R. Carter).

414. ———U. S., Militia. Full discussion of the power of Federal Government over the militia. Statement of General Crowder, Judge Advocate Gen., U. S. A.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 14, p. 721, 1916.

415. ———U. S., Militia. Use of National Guard when called into service of U. S. Decision of judge advocate general, December 29, 1911.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 14, p. 734, 1916.

416. ———U. S., Militia. Opinion of the attorney general, February 17, 1912, as to whether the organized militia may be sent into a foreign country as part of an army of occupation.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 14, p. 741.

417. ———Turkey. Translations of military laws of Turkey, 1914 and 1915, on recruiting, training, etc. etc. From Turkish official gazette.—Filed Envelope Case —Military laws—Turkey.

418. MILITARY POLICY, U. S. Gen. Emery Upton on the defects of the military policy of the U. S.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 5, p. 107. (Maj. Gen. W. R. Carter).

Digitized by Google

419. MILITARY SCHOOLS, U. S. The president and representative of the Association of Military Schools and Colleges of the U. S., upon work they should do in military training. *Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 21. 1916. (Statement of Mr. S. C. Jones).

420. ———U. S. Military schools in the Civil War. Part of graduates in the Civil War.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 21, 1916, p. 4. (Statement of Mr. S. C. Jones).

421. ———U. S. Military schools in the Civil War. Virginia military institute drilled 20,000 men by 300 pupils.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 21, 28, and February 1, 1916, p. 5.

422. MILITARY SERVICE, Argentina. Universal service of one year. Training period of recruits.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, January, 1916, p. 1-5.

423. ———Germany. Enumeration of disqualifications for service. Disposition of those not taken for the army.—*Revista de Sanidad Militar*, January 15, 1916, pp. 25 to 32.

424. ———Great Britain, European war. Text of law for compulsory military service, February 10, 1916.—*Current History*, N. Y. Times, March, 1916, p. 1095.

425. ———Japan. Recruiting and how it is carried on. Need for absolute universal service shown by Germany in the European war. Transl. from vernacular press. January 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Military Service—Japan.

426. ———U. S. Act of Thomas Jefferson providing for universal training with estimate of availables in 1805.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 12, 1916, p. 59. (Statement of Maj. Gen. T. H. Bliss, U. S. A.)

427. ———U. S., Civil War. How the armies were raised. Lincoln and compulsion.—*Land and Water*, February 17, 1916, p. 12.

428. MILITIA, Great Britain. Influences which have tended to render service in the commissioned ranks of the militia unpopular. Clipping from *United Service Gazette*, March 12, 1908.—Filed Envelope Case—Militia—Great Britain.

429. ———Hawaii. Report that over 50 per cent. of citizens of Hawaii have volunteered to serve in the organized

Digitized by Google

militia. Other data.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 11, 1915, p. 467.

430. ———U. S. Comparison with German system. Statement that German states have more power than states of U. S., etc.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 4. (Statement of Col. A. B. Critchfield).

431. ———U. S. Laws and control exercised under since 1903.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 6.—(Statement of Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills).

432. ———U. S. Militia as a federal force. Practical difficulties encountered in the effort to make the organized militia one.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 9. (Statement of Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills).

433. ———U. S. Federal appropriations and expenses on account of organized militia, 1903-15.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 12. (Statement of Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills).

434. ———U. S. Expenditures of funds, other than federal, by states for organized militia.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 15. (Statement of Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills).

435. ———U. S. Strength of organized militia, 1915, by states, arms of the service, and by departments.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 21. (Statement of Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills).

436. ———U. S. Shortages in militia organizations by states under the 12-division plan, December 15, 1915. Quota for each state per scheme.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., pp. 23, 94. (Statement of Brig. Gen. Mills).

437. ———U. S. Encampments of infantry by states attending instruction in 1915.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 28. Statement of Brig. Gen. Mills).

438. ———U. S. Authority of governors to disband organized militia organizations. (From mil. laws of States).—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 47. (Statement of Brig. Gen. Mills).

Digitized by Google

439. ———U. S. Use of National Guard when called into service of U. S. Decision of Judge Adv. Gen., December 29, 1911.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* Part 14, p. 734, 1916.

440. ———U. S. Full discussion of the power of Federal Government over the militia. Statement of Gen. Crowder, Judge Advocate Gen., U. S. A.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* Part 14, p. 721, 1916.

441. ———U. S. Opinion of the attorney general, Febr. 17, 1912, as to whether the organized militia may be sent into a foreign country as part of an army of occupation.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* Part 14, p. 741, 1916.

442. ———U. S. Police duty of militia. Opposition to and need for abolishing requirement.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U' S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 16, p. 777.

443. ———U. S. Practical difficulties encountered in effort to make the organized militia an efficient force for federal purposes.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* Part 5, p. 192. (Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills).

444. ———U. S. Act of Thomas Jefferson providing for universal training with estimate of availables in 1805.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 12, 1916, p. 58. (Statement of Brig. Gen. T. H. Bliss, U. S. A.)

445. ———U. S. Power of Congress over the militia and congressional opinion on extent of this power.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 26, 1916, p. 6. (Statement of Brig. Gen. E. H. Crowder).

446. ———U. S. A statement in regard to the citizen soldier problem of the U. S. By Capt. R. Stockton, jr., N. G. of N. J., February, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Militia—U. S.

447. ———U. S. Enrollment of militia. State laws on enrolling the militia.—*Infantry Journal,* February, 1916, p. 737.

448. ———U. S. Opposition between views of N. G. Association and Sec. War, Mr. Garrison. Summary by Mr. Gardner, H. of R., February 11, 1916.—*Congressional Record,* February 11, 1916, p. 2713.

449. ———U. S. Militia system in Georgia early in 19th century. Subdivisions of counties still militia districts.—*Congressional Record,* February 14, 1916, p. 2906.

450. ———U. S., Appointment. Table of methods of commissioning officers in the different states.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.,* to in-

Digitized by Google

crease the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., pp. 40, 98. (Statement of Brig. Gen. Mills).

451. ———U. S. (Civil War). Note on adoption of recruiting districts in Massachusetts at close of the Civil War.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 9, p. 505.

452. ———U. S., Cost of. Expenditures by disbursing officers for organized militia in 1915.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 70. (Statement of Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills).

453. ———U. S., Discharge. Approximately 361,057 discharges from the organized militia took place from 1905-15.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 65. (Statement of Brig. Gen. Mills).

454. ———U. S., Exemptions. Enumeration of exemptions from service in the militia. (Sec. 2, of the militia law).—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., 68. (Statement of Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills).

455. ———U. S., Employment by U. S. Difficulties which are inherent and have arisen in the employment of militia by the U. S.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 77. (Statement of Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills).

456. ———U. S., Federalization. History of efforts of federalization of the militia.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* Part 14, p. 723.

457. ———U. S., Law. Text of a bill for the organization, armament, discipline, and government of the militia of the U. S., proposed by the executive committee of the National Guard Association of the U. S.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 16, p. 833.

458. ———U. S., Length of Service. Table of terms of enlistment in states and territories.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 44. (Statement of Brig. Gen. Mills).

459. ———U. S., (Massachusetts). Report of special commission of the Legislature to recommend federal control of the state militia, Dec. 30, 1915.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committe on Military Affairs,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 8, 1916, p. 4.

Digitized by Google

460. ———U. S., (Mass.) Cost of the organized militia to the state of Massachusetts.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., February 3, 1916, p. 7.

461. ———U. S., (Massachusetts). The training school of the Mass. volunteer militia for officers. Plan, scope, organization, etc.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1916, p. 466.

462. ———U. S., Medical corps. Militia medical corps. Provisions and programs of instruction for field hospital and ambulance companies and officers of the medical reserve corps, U. S. A. at camps of instruction. Division of Militia Affairs, Febr. 1, 1916, p. 364.

463. ———U. S., Pay. Statement of amount required to pay under Sect. 35, draft of the Hay bill.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 29. (Statement of Brig. Gen. Mills).

464. ———U. S., Pennsylvania. Reserves for militia. Plan suggested for State of Pennsylvania. Method of training officers. Clipping from "*Our State Army & Navy*," Philadelphia, January, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Militia—U. S.—Pennsylvania.

465. ———U. S., New York. Cost of military plant and number of armories in the state of New York.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 16, p. 810.

466. ———U. S., Officers. References to legal decisions concerning appointment of officers. Power of Congress to limit to those qualified for commissions.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 16, p. 799.

467. ———U. S., Ohio. Description of a muster day in 1845. (From Personal Memoirs of General D. S. Stanley).—*Military & Historian Economist*, January, 1916, p. 13.

468. ———U. S., Small arms firing. Militia rifle camps of instruction, Cir. 15, Div. Militia Affairs, Dec. 8, 1915. Policy of the War Dept. regarding the promotion of rifle practice in the organized militia.—*Hearing Before Committee on Millitary Affairs, H. R.*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., pp. 4, 68, 95. (Statement of Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills).

469. ———U. S., Spanish-American war. Why organizations did not volunteer for it.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 16, p. 807.

Digitized by Google

470. MINE WARFARE, European war. Contribution on mine warfare in the European war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, February 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mine warfare—European war.

471. MINES, Brazil. Production of manganese deposits in the State of Minas Geraes.—*Iron Age*, February 17, 1916, p. 417.

472. ———Land, U. S. Chief of Coast Artillery expects to mine any harbor in U. S. within 48 hours. Mines made in Brooklyn.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 19, 1916, p. 57. (Statement of Brig. Gen. E. Weaver).

473. MISSISSIPPI RIVER. Operations on the Miss. River, Civil War.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, March-April, 1914, p. 191.

474. MOBILIZATION, Great Britain. Mobilization tables drawn up in peace. How they worked out. British railroad mobilization tables.—*Records of Railway Interests in War.* Part 1, British, Aug. to December, 1914.—Filed UC315 G71 1914 R31, p. 18.

475. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, European war, France. Report on methods and results. Trade union rules suspended. New factories for munitions not built or subsidized by government, etc.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war—European war—France.

476. ———European war, France. Extracts from law of August 17, 1915, respecting requirements in the mobilization of industries.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, January, 1916, pp. 157-159.

477. ———European war, Germany. Inner Germany. A series of articles on the moral and physical conditions of an empire beleagured. Methods employed. —*Current History*, N. Y. Times, March, 1916, p. 1021.

478. ———European war, Germany. Over 1,600 plants engaged in making shells.—*Iron Age*, February 10, 1916, p. 406.

479. ———France, European war. The department of inventions and its methods.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, February 1, 1916, pp. 687-697.

480. ———Germany. The work of Dr. Walter Bathenau. Clipping from *Esfera*, Guatemala, Febr. 15, 1916. (From *London Times*).—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—Germany—European war.

481. ———Germany, European war. German conservation of workers. Measures taken to conserve the strength of its working population.—*The Iron Age*, January 27, 1916, p. 225.

Digitized by Google

482. ———Germany, European war. The work of Dr. Walter Bathenau. Clipping from *Esfera, Guatemala*, Feb. 15, 1916. (From *London Times.*)—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—Germany —European war.

483. MOBILIZATION, Switzerland. Mobilization of Aug. 3, 1914. Methods employed. Statement of Dr. T. Christen before Senate Military Committee, January 27, 1916.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Part 10, p. 543.

484. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, U. S. "The need of a large Government Institution for chemical research". By C. A. Jacobson, 1916. Pamphlet.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—U. S.

485. ———U. S. Government plan to equip private plants. Project of the Sec. of War to be urged for incorporation in army and fortifications appropriation bills.—*Iron Age*, January 20, 1916, p. 213.

486. ———U. S. Time to get ordnance plants going in U. S.; in European War. Means to shorten time.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 26.

487. ———U. S. Argument in favor of creating an ammunition reserve and preparation of gauges for manufacture, etc. Germany had gauges for ordnance manufacture, England had not. By Mr. Tilson of Connecticut, H. of R., February 29, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, February 29, 1916, p. 3814.

488. MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY, Great Britain. Detailed description and illustrations of a mountain gun and mule team.—*Illustrated War News*, February 2, 1916, p. 28.

489. ———Great Britain. Detailed description and illustrations of a mountain gun and mule team.—*Illustrated War News*, February 2, 1916, p. 28.

490. MULES, U. S. Army. Requirement for mules, types needed for army.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess. 1916, Statement of Major General James Aleshire. p. 37.

491. MUNITIONS OF WAR. Munitions profits. Rejections of defective materials prove costly.—*Scientific American Supplement*, February 12, 1916, p. 99.

492. ———European War. Shipments and orders from U. S. and Canada in March, 1916.—*The Independent*, March 20, 1916, p. 432.

493. ———European War, France. Report on output of Munitions in France. How the spirit of the nation has aided. Methods and results.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of War—European War—France.

Digitized by Google

494. ———European War, Great Britain. The Munitions Act and its deficiencies. What was not done to create needed munitions supply.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1916, p. 38.

495. ———Great Britain. European War, Manufacture, transport and supply. — *Emergency Legislation*, Supplement No. 4, pp. 17- 27, 321-355. Also W. C. D. 9033-17, January 27, 1916.

496. ———Manufacture of, Germany. Manufacture of munitions of war in Germany. Profits and government revenue from.—*Congressional Record*, March 15, 1916, p. 4792.

497. ———Manufacture of, U. S. Margin of profit on war munitions.—*Congressional Record*, March 15, 1916, p. 4791.

498. ———Germany, European war. The discovery of new methods for the manufacture of powder, saltpeter and camphor in Germany. Clipping from *The Fremdenblatt*, Vienna, December 29, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war—Germany—European war.

499. ———U. S. Gen. Wood on slowness of manufacturers of munitions of war in U. S. for the European war. Data on output and time to start.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, pp. 259, 297.

500. ———U. S., European war. Details concerning arms that have not reached the allies. Clipping from *Washington Herald*, June 30, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war—U. S.—European war.

501. ———U. S., European war. Why munition contracts have been delayed.—*American Machinist*, March 16, 1916, p. 445.

502. ———U. S., European war. Exports of munitions of war for January, 1916, and for the seven months previous.—*Iron Age*, March 16, 1916, p. 669.

503. ———U. S., European war. Monthly exports and growth of from November, 1914, to November, 1915. —*Congressional Record*, March 16, 1916, p. 4821.

504. NATIONAL GUARD, U. S. Separations from during the year 1914-15.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong. Sess. 1. 1916. (Statement of Brig. Gen. H. C. McCain, p. 31.)

505. ———U. S. Testimony as to constitution and relations of the National Guard. Hon. Lindley M. Garrison.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 6, 1916.

506. ———U. S. Number volunteering in Spanish-American war.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, to increase the Efficiency of the Mili-

Digitized by Google

tary Establishment of the U. S., pp. 5, 6. (Statement of Col. A. B. Critchfield).

507. ———U. S. Adj. Gen. New Jersey, on organization, strength, training and need for pay.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, Febr. 2, 1916, p. 241.

508. ———U. S. Federalization of National Guard. Barefaced effrontery of leaders of N. G. in offering their plans. Major J. C. Groome, commander of Pennsylvania constabulary. Clipping from *Public Ledger*, Philadelphia, February 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—National Guard—U. S.

509. ———U. S. The national guard and national defense. By Maj. Gen. J. F. O'Ryan, N. G., N. Y. Clipping from *Case and Comment*, March, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—National Guard—U. S.

510. NAVAL ARMOR, U. S. Government armor plant inquiry. Testimony of armorplate makers before senate committee on naval affairs. The government project vigorously opposed.—*The Iron Age*, January 27, 1916, p. 255.

511. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European war. If the British fleet had not moved! By A. Hurd. Reprint from *N. Y. Herald*, November 7, 1915. Pamphlet. Filed Envelope Case—Naval operations—European war.

512. ———European war. Statement of losses of war vessels by the belligerent countries to July 26, 1915.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, July, 1915, p. 482.

513. ———European war, Dardanelles. French naval operations against the Dardanelles, February, 1915.—*L'Illustration*, January 22, 1916, p. 91.

514. ———European war. French naval operations in the Dardanelles, March 17-18, 1915. The forts and their armament. Maps.—*L'Illustration*, January 29, 1916, pp. 111-115.

515. ———European war. The French fleet in the Dardanelles operations. Maps. Illustrations.—*L'Illustration*, February 12, 1916, pp. 157-160. (To be continued).

516. NAVIES. Tables showing relative strength of personnel; navy yards, etc. Why the U. S. is fourth.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 295.

517. ———Monograph on the organization of the navies of principal powers. By Col. Hunter, W. C. D., Febr., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies.

518. ———Ratio of expenditure to wealth, per capita, of principal naval powers. Navy Dept. statement.—

Digitized by Google

Congressional Record, February 14, 1916, p. 2948.

519. ———Budgets. Appropriations of the principal powers from 1900-1914.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2934.

520. ———Great Britain. The make believe blockade. Short summary of the contradictory orders and proclamations concerning—issued since August 4, 1914, p. 59.

521. ———Japan. Explanation of Admiral Kato, minister of the navy that Japan's naval preparedness is only desire to provide adequate defense. From the *Nich-Bei*, San Francisco, March 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Navies—Japan.

522. ———Sweden. Strength, organization and training of Swedish navy.—*Sweden, Historical & Statistical Handbook*. By J. Guinchard, Stockholm. p. 258. DL611 G94 v. 1, 1914.

523. ———France, Recruiting. Military and industrial mobilization of the naval conscripts. Methods and difficulties.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, February 1, 1916. pp. 643-674.

524. ———U. S. Methods of cost, allotment and apportionment. Sec. of Navy, January 24, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2944.

525. NICARAGUA. Foreign relations, U. S. Account of the U. S. intervention in Nicaragua. Illustrated. —*World's Work*, March, 1916, p. 490.

526. NITRATE, Chile. The nitrate industry of Chile. Amount of product, cost, etc., etc.—*Pan-American Magazine*, February, 1916, p. 276.

527. ———Chile. Increase in price of nitrates in U. S. during the European war. British Government captured a ship loaded with nitrate from Chile.—*Congressional Record*, March 15, 1916, p. 4757.

528. ———Germany. At outbreak of European war, Germany had 650,000 tons of sodium nitrate from S. America on hand. Methods of manufacture to keep up with demand.—*Iron Age*, February 10, 1916, p. 359.

529. ———Germany. German methods in manufacture of synthetic nitrates.—*Scientific American*, March 4, 1916, p. 247.

530. ———U. S. The fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. How, utilizing German experience, the U. S. may provide a nitric acid supply for war, agriculture and industrial arts. Illustrated.—*Iron Age*, February 10, 1916, p. 359.

531. ———U. S. The American conquest of the air. Shall the U. S. pay further tribute to other nations for her supply of combined nitrogen? Imports and manufacture of nitrates, and their employment. Need

Digitized by Google

and methods for recovering supply.—*Scientific American*, March 4, 1916, p. 247.

532. NITRIC ACID. Paper on the fixation of nitric acid from the air. America not unprepared. Germany's great achievement.—*Iron Age*, February 17, 1916, p. 444.

533. OFFICERS, Argentina, Reserve. Laws governing the reserve officers and the results.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, January, 1916, pp. 1-5.

534. ———France, European war. Promotion, appointment, age limit, pay, and other data concerning officers in the French army. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, February 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—European war.

535. ———Germany. Promotion and elimination of officers in the German army.—*The Military Historian & Economist*, April, 1916, p. 179.

536. ———Germany, European war. Statements of German prisoners of war on the appointment of officers: 6 weeks instruction additional to field service required. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, Febr. 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Germany—European war.

537. ———Germany, Promotion. Statement of method of equalization of promotion in the German army.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 12, 1916. (Statement of Maj. Gen. T. H. Bliss, Asst. Chief of Staff. U. S. A.)

538. ———Great Britain, Appointment. Probationary period for temporary commission.—*Army Orders*, January, 1916, p. 21.

539. ———Japan, Promotion. Promotion of officers. Years of service in grade, actual and theoretical. Lieutenants-Majors. Clipping from *Yorozu*, January 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—Japan—Promotion.

540. ———Switzerland. Appointment, training and pay of officers.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, pp. 1001, 1013.

541. ———U. S. Enlisted men prefer officers from West Point. Reasons and recommendations.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*. Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, p. 1023.

542. ———U. S. Number of unmarried officers under 30 years of age in the U. S.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess. (Statements of Gen. Scriven and Col. Reber, p. 7.)

543. ———U. S. Comparison of commissioned service for

Digitized by Google

officers of the cavalry, infantry and coast artillery, shown in diagrams.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., Jan. 19, 1916, p. 27-29. (Statement of Brig. Gen. E. Weaver).

544. ———U. S., Militia. Election of officers. Data concerning prevalence of method.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense. Part 16, pp. 803, 813.

545. ———U. S., Militia, Appointment. References to legal decisions concerning appointment of officers. Power of Congress to limit to those qualified for commissions.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense. Part 16, p. 799.

546. ———U. S., Promotion. Discussion of general subject of promotion, single list inequalities in methods proposed to remedy.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 19, 1916, p. 39. (Statement of Brig. Gen. E. Weaver).

547. ———U. S., Reserve. A bill to establish a reserve officers training corps. Plan of college committee, Gen. Staff, 1915, and comments by representative of Association of Military Schools and Colleges in the U. S.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 31, 1916, p. 10. (Statement of Mr. S. C. Jones).

548. ———U. S., Reserve. Tentative drafts of bills for a reserve officers' corps, and a reserve officers' training corps. A. W. C. 1915.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 21, 28 & Febr. 1, 1916, p. 39.

549. ———U. S., Reserve. Means for obtaining them from land grant colleges. President of University of Illinois before H. of R. Committee on Military Affairs, February 10, 1916. Pamphlet. Filed Envelope Case—Schools—U. S.

550. ———Uruguay. Dispositions governing the recruitment and retirement of officers in.—*Codico Militar*, Montevideo, 1905, pp. 89, 93. UB580 A5 1905.

551. ORDNANCE, Cost of, U. S. Comparative table of contract and arsenal cost of manufacture of ordnance.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 33.

552. ———European war, U. S. Supply from U. S. Data concerning date of deliveries after contracts were made.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Af-*

Digitized by Google

fairs, U. S. Senate. Preparedness for National Defense, Part 9, p. 521.

553. ———U. S. A war with a million men in the field. Estimate of cost of plant and number of workers for ordnance supply.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 9, p. 523.

554. ———U. S., Manufacture of. Memorandum of Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., on cost and method of allotting.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 14, 1916, p. 2943.

555. ORDNANCE TROOPS, U. S., Officers. Work of ordnance corps. and plan for assignment of work for 87 additional officers needed.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 9.

556. OVERSEA EXPEDITIONS. Preparedness of the great powers for oversea expeditions. A. W. C., Sept. 11, 1915.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2952.

557. ———Preparedness of the great powers for oversea expeditions. Table showing tonnage, men, animals, and other details.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 11, p. 576. (January 27, 1916).

558. OVERSEA OPERATIONS, Dardanelles, 1915. British expedition against the Dardanelles. Strength. Number of transports; time of landing.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 295.

559. PAY, Argentina, Officers. Active pay, and retired pay and pensions, of Argentine officers.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, August, 1916, pp. 503, 522.

560. PACIFICISM, U. S. Opposition to preparedness by Federation of Labor and others.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, p. 1033.

561. ———U. S. "Preparedness," by O. G. Villard. Reprinted from *N. Y. Evening Post.* Propositions of Anti "Preparedness" Committee, Washington, D. C., February, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Pacificism—U. S.

562. ———U. S. Pamphlets by Isaac Reese, Memphis, Tenn., and Michael W. Wallace, 1914, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Pacificism—U. S.

563. ———U. S. Attack on Carnegie Foundation in H. of R., February 9, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, February 11, 1916, p. 2712.

Digitized by Google

564. PAY. Monthly pay of a private in Germany, France, Russia, Japan and Austria.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 11, p. 601. (January 27, 1916).

565. ———Great Britain, European war. Reforms in salaries paid by employers to volunteers at beginning of the war.—*Broad Arrow,* February 2, 1916, p. 12.

566. ———Switzerland. Rates of pay, rations and allowances of Swiss army.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, p. 1001.

567. PEACE, U. S. Peace organizations are listed in the Advocate of Peace, Washington, D. C., under appropriate heads.—*Advocate of Peace,* March, 1916, p. 83.

568. PENSIONS, France, European war. The organization of a pension bureau; its activities and methods. Clipping from *La France Militaire,* February 23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pensions—France—European war.

569. ———Great Britain, Officers', European war. Official text of warrant for officers' retired pay, pensions for disabled and for widows.—*Army Orders,* January, 1916, pp. 9, 19.

570. ———Great Britain. Pensions or gratuities for dependants of deceased soldiers.—*The Broad Arrow,* Feb. 23, 1916, p. 228.

571. ———Japan. Yearly sum total of pensions, Apr. 1914-Mar. 1915. Transl. from vernacular press, Jan. 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pensions—Japan.

572. ———U. S. Pension claims, pensions and disbursements, 1862-1898.—*Manual of the War.* By J. W. Carnahan, Washington, D. C., 1899, p. 255. E462 C28.

573. ———U. S. The vices of the pension system. A review of its history, cost and methods, 1793-1915.—*Congressional Record,* March 10, 1916, p. 4478.

574. PHILIPPINES. Argentine opinion in regard to independence of P. I. Clipping from *La Nacion,* February 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Philippines.

575. PIONEER TROOPS, Germany. Organization, duties and equipment of German engineer troops in the field. Reprint of articles from the *Engineering Record,* N. Y., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S. (Engineers).

576. PIONEERS, U. S., Civil War. Use of pioneers in Civil War. How composed.—*West Point in our Next War.* By Woodhull, 1915.—Filed UA23 W892, p. 184.

Digitized by Google

577. POLAND, European war. Relations with Germany and Russia. Failure of Russia to obtain adherents. Reasons. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, February 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Poland—European war.

578. PONTOONS, Denmark. Brief outline of new type of light material pontoon equipment developed in Denmark.—*Revista Militar, Portugal*, December, 1915, p. 799.

579. POPULATION, France, European war. The steady decrease in birth rate, 1874-1915. How to replace the losses.—*L'Illustration*, February 12, 1916, p. 145.

580. ———U. S. Resources of the U. S. with respect to men of military age. Number of colleges and men receiving military instruction, etc., 1915. Compiled in W. C. D.—Filed Envelope Case—Census—U. S.

581. ———U. S. Table giving population of the country from 1790-1910.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense. Part 20, p. 982, 1916. (F. L. Huidekoper).

582. ———U. S. Places in U. S. having in 1910 2,500 inhabitants or more.—*Federal Trade Commission*, 1916. Pamphlet. Filed Envelope Case—Population—U. S.

583. ———U. S. In 1915, there were 4,000,000 men between 18 and 21 years.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committe on Military Affairs*, January 10, 1916, p. 23. (Statement of Maj. Gen. H. C. Scott, U. S. A.).

584. ———U. S. Table showing origin of foreign born or children of 27,000,000 in 1910.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2941.

585. ———U. S. Table showing the percentage of illiteracy of emigrants to the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, February 25, 1916, p. 3593.

586. PORT ROYAL. Port Royal expedition.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, September-October, 1912, p. 190.

587. PORTS, Columbia. Description of the bay of Malaga. Clipping from *Gaceta Republicana*, Bogota, Jan. 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Ports—Colombia.

588. ———Russia. Unfavorable conditions at Kola and Archangel.—*Commerce Reports*, March 15, 1916, p. 1025.

589. ———Russia, European war. Russia's war-time outlets to the sea.—*Geographical Review*, February, 1916, p. 128.

590. POSTS, U. S. Information with reference to army posts in U. S., capacity, use made of, date of location, cost, and other data. Letter of Sec. of War, Jan-

Digitized by Google

uary 27, 1916. Senate Doc. No. 261, 64th Congr., 1st Session.—Filed Envelope Case—Posts—U. S.

591. PRISONERS OF WAR, European war, Germany. Report on inspection of prison camps. Organization, methods, rationing and other details.—*The Military Surgeon*, March, 1916, p. 245.

592. PSYCHOLOGY. Psychology of naval personnel. By Maj. G. C. Thorpe, U. S. M. C.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings.*—Filed Envelope Case—Psychology.

593. PUNISHMENTS, Turkey, European war. Translation from Constantinople newspaper: Capital punishment for military crimes, January 31, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Punishments—Turkey—European war.

594. QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. Statement showing present assignment of officers, Quartermaster Corps, and assignments required to properly meet needs of Regular Army, present strength.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess. (Statement of Gen. Aleshire, p. 5.)

595. ———U. S. Statement showing enlisted personnel, Q. M. Corps required for duty, at posts garrisoned as indicated, not including personnel attached to supply companies.—*Hearing Before The Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Congr., 1st Sess., 1916. (Statement of Gen. Aleshire, p. 54.)

596. ———U. S. Service of the Interior. Service of the theater of operations. Functions of the Q. M. Corps at offices, depots, camps, etc.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, House of Rep.* 64th Cong., 1st Sess., p. 61.

597. RAILROADS. The railroads and national defense. By Geo. D. Snyder, Deputy Chief Engineer Hudson & Manhattan R. R. Proceedings of the N. Y. Railroad Club, November 19, 1915.—*Journal Military Service Institution*, March-April, 1916, p. 207.

598. ———Great Britain. State control of railroads in Great Britain. How exercised. Laws governing with control.—*Records of Railroad Interests in the War*, Part 1, British, August to December, 1914.—Filed UC315 G71 1914 R 31.

599. ———Japan. Railroads in Japan, Manchuria and Korea.—*Annual Report for the Imperial Government Railroads of Japan*, 1914.—Filed HE3351 A3 1914.

600. RAILROADS IN WAR. The railroads and national defense. By Mr. George D. Snyder. Department Chief Engineer, Hudson and Manhattan R. R. with

Digitized by Google

comments by Gen. Wood, Col. Baker and others.—Filed UC313 S67.

601. ———European war, Great Britain. State control of railroads in war, how exercised—with laws governing their control.—*Records of Railway Interests in the War*, Part 1 British, Aug. to Dec., 1914, p.—Filed UC315 G71.

602. ———France. Light railroads for supply of European army, French type.—*Illustrated War News*, Feb. 23, 1916, p. 29.

603. ———Mexico. Means of destruction employed in Mexico, 1913.—Filed UC310 P91 (1915) p. 37.

604. ———U. S. Equipment required to move various organizations of U. S. at war strength. Page 43. Preference and precedence given to military needs. Law covering. (39 Stat. Page 587.) Comment on. Page 45.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., 1916. (Statement by Major General James B. Aleshire.)

605. ———U. S., 1898. Bad condition in 1898, necessary for improvement. What has been done. What should be done.—*The Railroads and National Defense.* By G. R. Snyder.— Filed UC313 S67.

606. ———U. S., Civil. Organization and methods.—*Rise of Rail Power in War and Conquest*, 1833-1914. By E. A. Platt, p. 14.—Filed UC 310 P91 (1915)

607. ———U. S., Civil War. Protection of railroads in U. S. in 1866, 1870 and other data.—*Rise of Rail Power in War and Conquest*, 1833-1914. By E. A. Pratt.—Filed UC310 P91 (1915) p. 54.

608. ———U. S., Civil War. Methods proposed by Q. M. General to meet present conditions. Control of. Page 71.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs. H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., 1916. (Statement by Major General James B. Aleshire.)

609. RAILROADS, U. S., Equipment. Equipment, engines, cars on hand, percent. needed to move a field army. —*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., 1916. (Statement of General Aleshire. p. 42.)

610. RAILWAYS, Brazil. Brazil Railway Co. Lines, operation, and map. Clipping from *Engineering News*, Febr. 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Railways—Brazil.

611. ———Germany, European war. Development of lines since 1870. Number of and results derived in transportation of troops.—*Revista Militar*, Portugal, November, 1915, p. 782.

612. RANGEFINDERS. Study on coast defense types of rangefinders and the conditions they must fulfill.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, January, 1916, pp. 68-92.

Digitized by Google

613. RECRUITING, Argentina. Universal service of one year. Training period of recruits.—*Revista del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, January, 1916, pp. 1-5.

614. ———Canada. The recent call for every third able-bodied man in the Dominion. How every family has been touched by the war. The effects on business, on politics, and on the people. With illus.—*World's Work*, March 1916, p. 504.

615. ———Germany. Percentages fit and unfit.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, Feb. 12, 1916, p. 106.

616. ———Germany. Enumeration of disqualifications for service. Disposition of those not taken for the army.—*Revista de Sanidad Militar*, January 15, 1916, pp. 25-32.

617. ———Germany, Officers, European war. Means of recruiting officers. Deterioration in quality of officers and of troops. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, January 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Germany—European war.

618. ———Great Britain, European war. Instructions given to British recruiting officers in efforts to obtain men for the infantry.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 21, 28, & Febr. 1, 1916, p. 84.

619. ———Great Britain, European war. Chart showing fluctuation in recruiting from Sept., 1914-October, 1915.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 11, p. 571. (January 27, 1916).

620. ———Great Britain, European war. Text of law for compulsory service, Febr. 10, 1916.—*Current History*, N. Y. Times, March, 1916, p. 1095.

621. ———Japan. Recruiting and how it is carried on. Need for absolute universal service shown by Germany in the European war. Transl. from vernacular press, Jan. 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Military service—Japan.

622. ———Turkey. Translation of military laws of Turkey, 1914, and 1915, on recruiting, training, etc., etc. From Turkish official gazette.—Filed Envelope Case—Military laws—Turkey.

623. ———Turkey. Military orders, decrees, etc., concerning recruiting, etc., 1915. Translations. Filed Envelope Case—Turkey—European war.

624. ———U. S. Compilation of rules for examination, 1910. Instructions for Gen. Service. A. G. O., 1914. Recruiting Circular No. 1, 1915.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 115.

625. ———U. S. Provision to use postmasters for recruiting the army and navy, proposed in amendment by

Digitized by Google

Mr. Smith of Georgia, in H. R., February 17, 1916. —*Congressional Record*, Febr. 17, 1916, p. 3153.

626. ———Uruguay. Recruiting regulations of the army in time of peace.—*Codico Militar, Montevideo*, 1905, p. 20. UB580 A5 1905.

627. RECRUITS, U. S. Separations from all causes in 1915 with number of reenlistments.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., 1916. (Statement of Brig. General H. C. McCain. p. 31).

628. RED CROSS, France. Report on the activities of French Society for the aid of wounded soldiers, (French Red Cross), from Aug. 2, 1914, to January 1, 1916. Pamphlet. Filed Envelope Case—Red Cross —France.

629. RELIEF WORK, European war. Methods employed in relief work in Great Britain. Methods employed, p. 87. Scale of relief, p. 103.—*Labor in Wartime*. By Cole.—Filed D635 C 68.

630. REMOUNTS, Switzerland. The Swiss army remount system.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*. Preparedness for National Defense. Part 21, p. 1001.

631. RESERVES, Germany. Recruiting of landsturm from men who have not been taken with colors.—*Revista de Sanidad Militar*, January 15, 1916, pp. 25-32.

632. ———U. S. List of occupations of members of the American Legion, November 30, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—American Legion—U. S.

633. ———U. S., Law. Bill introduced (S. 2684), for a constructive and military reserve force and explanation of proposed methods, by Hon. J. D. Works, Senator from California.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*. Preparedness for National Defense. Part 19, p. 937. February 4, 1916.

634. RIFLES. Data concerning the regulation rifles of certain countries, including South America.—*Revista del Circulo Militar*, August, 1915, p. 591.

635. ———The development of military small arms. Review of the history of portable fire arms. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, March 11, 1916, p. 172.

636. ———European war. Estimate of the wastage of rifles in the war.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 22.

Digitized by Google

637. ———European war. Statements of eye witnesses as to shortage of rifles in belligerent armies.—*Congressional Record*, February 19, 1916, p. 3292.

638. ———European war, U. S. Supply of rifles for European war from U. S. will take over a year before deliveries can begin.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 9, p. 521.

639. ———Manufacture of, U. S. Number of government and private plants, their capacity, etc. Methods for providing mobilization. Private plants cannot make government rifles.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, pp. 21, 23, 29.

640. ———U. S. About 700,000 rifles made and in reserve, and 300,000 or 400,000 Krags, Chief of Ordnance. —*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 13.

641. ROCKET, Star, France, European war. French use of flares (star rockets, rocket light balls) for illumination of the foreground. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, February 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Rocket—Star—France—European war.

642. ROOT, ELIHU. Speech of ex-Senator Root at New York, February 15, 1916, attacking Democratic administration.—*Congressional Record*, February 19, 1916, p. 3252.

643. RUSSIA, Foreign relations, Japan, European war. Relations with Russia. Territorial arrangements rumored in payment for ordnance supply. Transl. from vernacular press, Jan. 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war—Japan—European war.

644. ———Foreign relations, Japan, European war. Russian loan from Japan to buy arms. Secured by north half of Sakhalin which will pass to Japan. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, Febr. 16, 1916. —Filed Pocket Card—Japan—Foreign relations—Russia—European war.

645. SANITARY SERVICE, France, Army. Report on conditions and methods of the health service.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 177.

646. SANITATION, U. S. Comparison of health conditions of 2d Div., U. S. A., in 1898, and of Maneuver Div., in 1911.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Part 14, p. 717.

Digitized by Google

647. SCHOOLS, Brazil. List of military institutions of Brazil and location.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, January, 1916, p. 52.

648. ———Germany, War Academy. History of the Royal Prussian War Academy, October 10, 1810-1910.—*Die K. Preussische Kriegsakademie.* By von Scharfenort. Official. Berlin, 1910. U574.3 L1 S31.

649. ———Japan. Report on educational conditions in villages by the Federated Missions of Japan. Clipping from *Japan Weekly Mail*, January 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Schools—Japan.

650. ———Portugal. Organic rules governing schools of preparation and for noncommissioned officers—*Ordem do Exercito*, (1 Serie), December 31, 1915, pp. 644-661. No. 19.—Filed Envelope Case—Schools—Portugal.

651. ———Switzerland. Control exercised by the central government. Physical training in school.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 10, p. 548.

652. ———U. S. Number of, and attendance at, schools and high schools in U. S., 1915. Compiled in W. C. D.—Filed Envelope Case—Census—U. S.

653. ———U. S. Total number of students receiving military instruction at educational institutions in 1915: 32,000; graduated 5,000.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 12, 1916, p. 57. (Statement of Maj. Gen. T. H. Bliss, U. S. A.).

654. ———U. S. List of military schools and colleges.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 21, 1916, pp. 18, 19. (Statement of Mr. S. C. Jones).

655. ———U. S. Military training in land grant colleges. Methods of University of Illinois. Methods for obtaining reserve officers. Testimony of president of university before H. of R. Committee on Military Affairs, February 10, 1916.—Pamphlet. Filed Envelope Case—Schools—U. S.

656. ———U. S., Medical. Number of medical schools, graduates and students.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 14, p. 716.

657. ———U. S., Ohio State University. Recommendations and resolutions for enlarged military training in Ohio State University. Clipping from *Ohio State University Monthly*, February, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

658. SEARCHLIGHTS. A short, annotated bibliography of their design and use in peace and war.—*Professional Memoirs*, March-April, 1916, p. 250.

Digitized by Google

659. ———France, European war. French type of field searchlights on motors. Photo.—Filed Envelope Case—Searchlights—France—European war.

660. ———France, European war. Illumination of battlefields by means of searchlights. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, February 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Searchlights—France—European war.

661. ———U. S. Number of field searchlights in hand of troops, number needed and their cost.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 20, 1916, p. 15. (Statement of Brig. Gen. D. C. Kingman).

662. SIGHTS, Great Britain, Rifles. The Gibbs sight for sharpshooters. Luminous fore-sight for the Lee-Enfield rifle. Illustrated descriptions. Clipping from *Arms & Explosives*, London, March 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Sights—Great Britain—Rifles.

663. ———U. S. Defects of U. S. rifle battle sight. Recommendation of sporting rifle sights. Reasons for. —*Arms & the Man*, March 9, 1916, p. 463.

664. SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. History of the U. S. Signal Corps.—*The Service of Information, U. S. A.* By Brig. Gen. G. P. Scriven, U. S. A. UG571.3 S45 .1915.

665. ———U. S. Description of present and proposed organization and materiel of the U. S. Signal Corps. —*The Service of Information, U. S. A.* By Brig. Gen. G. P. Scriven, U. S. A., pp. 51-62. UG571.3 S45 1915.

666. ———U. S. Functions and relations of signal corps to the line of the army. Field lines of information. Duties of corps in war.—*The Service of Information, U. S. A.*, By Brig. Gen. G. P. Scriven, U. S. A., pp. 9-47. UG571.3 S45 1915.

667. ———U. S. Proposed organization of the U. S. Signal Corps, including the aviation section, for 2 field armies and 7 divisions.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st sess. (Statements of Gen. Scriven and Col. Reber.)

668. ———U. S. Proposed organization of signal troops for an army consisting of 7 divisions and 2 field armies.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 12, p. 645.

669. SIGNALLING, Great Britain. Field telegraphs, methods used by the British army illustrated.—*The Illustrated War News*, January 26, 1916, p. 37.

670. ———Great Britain. Pictures showing British types of heliographs.—*The Illustrated War News*, Feb. 23, 1916, p. 30.

Digitized by Google

671. SHELLS, Germany, European war. Quality of steel of German shells. Analysis of material. Cast steel for shells.—*Engineering*, January 28, 1916, p. 89.

672. ———U. S. Production of 8-in. and 9.2-in. shells. Machines required and methods used. How the shells are tested. Interchangeable parts in the design of American shells. Illustrated.—*Iron Age*, February 17, 1916, p. 421.

673. SHIELDS, European war, Turkey. Bullet proof shields mounted on wheelbarrows to bring up ammunition. War pictures.—*The Illustrated War News*, January 26, 1916, p. 40.

674. SHOES, European war. Photographs of the different types worn by the allied troops.—*Illustrated War News*, February 2, 1916, p. 19.

675. SMALL ARMS, U. S. Price list of small arms and ammunition, targets and target supplies for rifle clubs. Pamphlet of National Board for promotion of Rifle Practice in the U. S., Washington, March 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Small arms—U. S.

676. SMALL ARMS FIRING. Aiming with the rifle. Some of the difficulties encountered, and how they may be overcome.—*Scientific American Supplement*, February 19, 1916, p. 124.

677. ———Europe. Report on shots fired in 1910, during training in Germany, Switzerland and France.—*Army & Navy Journal*, February 12, 1916, p. 753.

678. ———U. S. Comparison of the relative efficiency of U. S. Army and six of the States in rifle firing.—*Arms & the Man*, February 24, 1916, p. 425.

679. ———U. S., Militia. Militia rifle camps of instruction, Cir. 15, Div. Militia Affairs, Dec. 8, 1915. Policy of the War Dept. regarding the promotion of rifle practice in the organized militia.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., pp. 4, 68, 95. (Statement of Brig. Gen. A. L. Mills).

680. SOCIALISM, Germany. A sketch of Bebel and his control of the Socialistic party.—*National Review*, (China), January 15, 1916, p. IX.

681. SOCIETIES FOR THE AID of sick and wounded, France, European war. Organization and work of relief societies and their work. Report to Chamber of Deputies, March, 1915.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 198.

682. SOLDIER, Switzerland, Cost of. Organization, train-

Digitized by Google

ing of army, and cost of a soldier to federation and Canton.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, p. 1013.

683. ———Great Britain, Civil employment. Final report to consider the settlement or employment on the land in England and Wales of discharged soldiers and sailors, London, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Soldiers—G. B.—Civil employment.

684. ———U. S., Age. The average age of men at enlistment in 1912, was 24 years.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., p. 63. (Statement of Brig. Gen. Mills).

685. SOUTH AMERICA, Resources. Ores, rubber and other products. "American investments in South America."—*The Iron Age*, March 9, 1916, p. 606.

686. STATIONS, Japan. Stations and recruiting districts of Japanese army. Clipping from *Official Gazette*, December 24, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Stations—Japan.

687. ———U. S. Information with reference to army posts in U. S., capacity, use made of, date of location, cost, and other data. Letter of Sec. of War, January 27, 1916.—Senate Doc. No. 261, 64th Congr., 1st Session.—Filed Envelope Case—Posts—U. S.

688. ———U. S. A statement in support of the memorial of the people of the state of Utah, through the commercial and rotary clubs, of Salt Lake City, to the congress of the U. S., relating to the situation and advantages of Fort Douglas, Utah, as a military depot.—*Congressional Record*, February 12, 1916, p. 2757.

689. STEEL. Steel employed in the manufacture of ordnance. Analytical discussion of the chemical properties.—*American Machinist*, February 24, 1916, p. 339.

690. STOCKTON, H., Capt., N. G. of N. J. A statement in regard to the citizen soldier problem of the U. S. By Captain H. Stockton, jr., N. G. of N. J., February, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Militia—U. S.

691. STRATEGY, Germany. Tannenberg and Angerburg. By Capt. H. Niemann, German army. Application of principles of strategy of v. Schlieffen's "Cannae," and v. Hindenburg's, September, 1914.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1916, p. 875.

692. SUBMARINES, U. S. Failure of U. S. Submarines, May, 1915.—*Congressional Record*, March 15, 1916, p. 4775.

Digitized by Google

693. SUBMARINE BOATS. Present condition of the submarine. and tendencies of submarine flotillas. By M. A. Laubauf, late chief constructor, French navy. —*Scientific American Supplement*, February 12, 1916, p. 112.

694. SUBSISTENCE, France, European war. Details of organization and methods of French subsistence functions. The main supply reserves (stations magasins).—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, March 1, 1916, pp. 155-188.

695. ———Italy, European war. Regulations for the establishment of an organization for the collecting of beef cattle for the supply of the army. Mode of procedure and instructions for regulating purchase prices. Cir. No. 547, July 11, 1915. Clipping. Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Italy—European war.

696. SUPPLIES, U. S. Cost of Q. M. supplies, tents, etc., on Mexican border, 1913-16.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., 1916. (Statement by Major General James B. Aleshire.)

697. ———U. S. The Q. M. Corps has or could obtain shortly equipment for 250,000 men in addition to army and national guard. Methods for obtaining. —*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., 1916. (Statement by Major General James B. Aleshire.) p. 24.

698. ———U. S., (Civil War). Study showing the economic effects of capture of Fort Donelson by cutting off supplies to South.—*Military & Historian Economist*, January, 1916, p. 33.

699. SUPPLY SERVICE. The supply service in war. Extracts from historical section of the German general staff, 1913. System of provisioning under Frederick the Great and during wars of the Revolution.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, October, 1915, pp. 709-715. (To be continued).

700. ———France, European war. Details of organization and methods of French subsistence functions. The main supply reserves (stations magasins).—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, March 1, 1916, pp. 155-188.

701. ———European war. Experiences at the French front, with British and French railways and depots.—*Journal, United Service Institution of India*, January, 1916, p. 18.

702. ———European war, Great Britain. A proposed British equipment to supply 2,000 meals every four hours.—*Records of Railway Interests in the War*. Pt. 1, British, Aug.-Dec. 1914 —Filed UC315 G71 1914 R31.

703. ———U. S. Q. M. Corps. Methods of the Q. M. Corps

Digitized by Google

on the Mexican Border. Cost. Page 66.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, House of Rep.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess. p. 59.

704. SURVEYING, Japan. Progress in land survey work of the army. Clipping from Japanese vernacular press, January 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Surveying—Japan.

705. SWITZERLAND, Government. Government of, and military organization under it.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Preparedness for National Defense, Part 21, p. 1009.

706. TARGETS. A new indoor range. Description and illustration of the "Safety First" shooting range. Riverside Machine Works, Paterson, N. J.—*Arms & the Man*, February 17, 1916, p. 407.

707. TAXES, France, European war. Proposed French tax on profits arising from war. Essential provisions of the bill.—*Commerce Reports*, February 15, 1916, p. 628.

708. TELEGRAPH TROOPS. Notes on the service of information in the armies of foreign nations: The organization of telegraph troops.—*The Service of Information, U. S. A.* By Brig. Gen. G. P. Scriven, U. S. A., pp. 125-155. UG571.3 S45 1915.

Austria-Hungary.	Italy.
France.	Japan.
Germany.	Russia.
Great Britain.	Turkey.

709. TELEGRAPHY. A plea for the unification of telegraph engineering. The principles of modern printing telegraphy. Col. G. O. Squier, London, January 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Telegraphy.

710. TELEPHONE, Argentina, Equipment. Description and illustration of field telephone cart and equipment of the army.—*Revista del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, January, 1916, pp. 18-28.

711. Territorials, U. S. Proposed organization of men over military age. Clipping from *Beaver Valley News*, New Brighton, Pa., February 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case.—Defense—U. S.

712. TORPEDOES, Aerial. Aerial torpedoes. Old devices that have been revived during the present war.—Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, February 26, 1916, p. 132.

713. TRADE, Great Britain. Table showing imports and ex-

Digitized by Google

ports for 1914 and 1915.—*Commerce Reports*, January 27, 1916, p. 369.

714. TRAIN SERVICE, Chile. Table of combat and army trains, composition and place in marching column. —*Revista del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, October, 1915, pp. 687-690.

715. TRAINING. Paper on the economic value of military training.—*Infantry Journal*, February, 1916, p. 755.

716. ———The standard of training. Different opinions upon time required for an infantry soldier. Statements in Congressional hearings.—*Infantry Journal*, February, 1916, p. 729.

717. ———Australia. Compulsory military training for boys in Australia and New Zealand. Do we want it? Defects of system collected by Australian Freedom League. Percentages of absentees and punishment.—*Advocate of Peace*, March, 1916, p. 76.

718. ———Canada, European war. Statement on training periods before men were sent to the trenches.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 11, p. 581. (January 27, 1916).

719. ———European war. Hours of training in different classes of European armies.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 18, p. 901.

720. ———European war. Periods of training troops by belligerent nations.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Preparedness for National Defense, Part 11, p. 538. (January 27, 1916).

721. ———Germany. Testimony in regard to effect of military training in civil life.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Part 10, p. 562.

722 ———Great Britain. A proposal of 1910, which was not acted on. Method of training officers in schools. Clipping from *National Review*, London, February, 1916. — Filed Envelope Case — Training — Great Britain.

723. ———Great Britain. "The VIIth Division." Territorial in the European war. Where Lord Haldane's methods of training failed.—*The Broad Arrow*, January 10, 1916, p. 73.

724. ———Switzerland. Testimony in regard to effect of military training in civil life.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 10, p. 556.

725. ———Switzerland, N. C. Officers. Selection and training of noncommissioned officers. Clipping from *Feuille Officielle Militaire*, February 10, 1916. No. 1.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.

Digitized by Google

726. ———Turkey. Translations of military laws of Turkey, 1914, and 1915, on recruiting, training, etc., etc. From Turkish official gazette.—Filed Envelope Case —Military laws—Turkey.

727. ———U. S. Bill by Senator Chamberlain. A bill to provide for the military and naval training of the citizen forces of the U. S. S1695, 64th Congr., 1st Session.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 6, p. 399.

728. ———U. S. Comparison of cadet company system with reserve officers' training corps. W. C. D.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* Part 6, p. 369.

729. ———U. S. Military training in land grant colleges. Methods of university of Illinois. Methods for obtaining reserve officers. Testimony of president of university before H. of R. Committee on Military Affairs, February 10, 1916. Pamphlet.—Filed Envelope Case—Schools—U. S.

730. ———U. S. Military training in Civil War. Showed it took a year to make a soldier. Original misconceptions of time. How officers were obtained.—*West Point in Our Next War.* By Maxwell Van Zant Woodhull.—Filed UA W892 1915, p. 42.

731. ———U. S. Number of students under and graduates who have had military training in schools and colleges in U. S., 1915. Compiled in W. C. D.—Filed Envelope Case—Census—U. S.

732. ———U. S. Military training in schools. Number of schools and pupils. How training can be improved. List of schools having military training.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 21, 1916, pp. 18-19.

733. ———U. S. National Guard against strikers at Walsenburg, Colorado, (1913?).—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., February 3, 1916, p. 23.

734. ———U. S. Post card canvass by N. Y. World,' February, 1916, showing parents favoring military training in schools.—*Army & Navy Journal,* February 12, 1916, p. 715.

735. ———U. S. Military training schools. Reprint of "The American School Army," by Mr. Keller in *Harper's Weekly,* of November 20, 1915, providing for 100,000 boys to be trained and educated by the U. S.—*Congressional Record,* March 11, 1916, p. 4526.

736. ———U. S. Navy. Our navy as a schoolhouse. Success of the new system in the first year of its operation. —*Scientific American,* February 26, 1916, p. 218.

737. ———U. S., Ohio State University. Recommendations

Digitized by Google

and resolutions for enlarged military training in Ohio State University. Clipping from *Ohio State University Monthly*, February, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

738. TRANSPORTATION. Mechanical transport for military purposes. Types necessary and points in design requiring special attention.—*Journal United Service Institut. of India*, January, 1916, p. 69.

739. ———Japan. Efficiency of commercial trucks to be tried out on Manchurian roads. Translated from vernacular press, Jan. 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Transportation—Japan.

740. ———U. S. Report on transportation by aero trailmobile used in flight from Fort Sill, Okla, to San Antonio, Texas.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, February 14, 1916, p. 524. Illustrated.

741. ———U. S. Spanish-American War. Difficulties in transportation in 1898.—*The Railroads and National Defense*. By G. R. Snyder.—Filed UC313 S67 p. 4117.

742. TRANSPORTATION OF THE sick and wounded, European war. British ambulance transportation. Description and plates.—*Records of Railway Interests in the War*, Pt. 1. British.—Filed UC315 G71 1914, R.31.

743. ———Italy. Illustrations showing an Italian litter used for transportation of wounded over ice and snow. A sledge ambulance with adjustable wheels. —*The Illustrated War News*, January 26, 1916, p. 47.

744. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS. Preparedness of the great powers for oversea expeditions. A. W. C., September 11, 1915.—*Congressional Record*, February 14, 1916, p. 2952.

745. ———Canada. View of 33 transports of the first expedition carrying 1,000 men, October, 1914.—*World's Work*, March, 1916, p. 509.

746. ———U. S. Table showing railroad equipment required to move various organizations of the Army at war strength. Page 43. Preference and precedence given to military needs. Law covering (34 Stat. p. 587) Comment on.—*Hearing Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Cong., 1st Sess. 1916. (Statement of Major General James B. Aleshire.)

747. TREATIES, U. S., Columbia. Root-Cortes treaty of 1909 and Bryan treaty 1914. Printed in parallel columns.—*Congressional Record*, March 6, 1916, p. 4157.

748. TRENCH MAKING MACHINERY, U. S. Construction of trenches. Advertisements of trench excavators.

Digitized by Google

—Filed Envelope Case—Trench making Machinery —U. S.

749. TRENCH WARFARE, European war. Account of German second line defenses in Champagne.—*Infantry Journal*, February, 1916. p. 821.

750. ———European war. Lesson of the German trenches. Methods of covering them. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, February 23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Trench warefare—European war.

751. ———Germany. Bombs in trench warfare. Photograph of a rifle for firing small high explosive bombs.—Filed Envelope Case—Bomb rifle—France—European war.

752. UNIFORMS. Canada. Illustrations of Canadian infantry uniform and equipment, 1916.—*World's Work*, March, 1916, p. 506.

753. ———Germany. New grey uniform. Designation of colors and other details.—*Memorial del Ejército de Chile*, February, 1916, pp. 79-83.

754. UNITED STATES, Foreign Relations, Germany. German propaganda in the European war.—*Land and Water*, February 24, 1916, p. 15.

755. ———For. Rel. Japan. "The war between Japan and America." Book issued by Japanese Defense League, Japan. English translation of portions.—*Hearings Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 271.

756. ———For. Rel. Japan. The Japanese menace. By Thomas F. Millard. Her need for expansion into America.—*Century*, March, 1916, p. 673.

757. ———Foreign relations, Nicaragua. Account of the U. S. intervention in Nicaragua. Illustrated.—*World's Work*, March, 1916, p. 490.

758. UPTON, EMERY, General. History of the MSS. of his work.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 5, p. 107. (Maj. Gen. W. R. Carter).

759. URUGUAY, Officers. Dispositions governing the recruitment and retirement of officers in Paraguayan army.—*Codigo Militar*, Montevideo, 1905, pp. 89, 93. —Filed UB 580 A5 1905.

760. VERDUN. The battle of Verdun. German attack of February, 1916. Methods and results. Sketch maps.—*Land and Water*, March 2, 1916, p. 4.

761. VOCATIONAL TRAINING. Notes on vocational training in German and other armies.—Filed Envelope Case—Vocational training.

Digitized by Google

762. ———Vocational training in the armies of Europe, Japan and United States.—*Saturday Evening Post*, March 4, 1916, p. 8.

763. ———U. S. Opportunities for vocational training offered by the U. S. Signal Corps.—*The Service of Information, U.S.A.* (By Br. Gen. G. P. Scriven, U.S.A., pp. 119-224.) UG517.3 S45 1915.

764. ———U. S. Vocational training in U. S. Army. Bill making provision by Mr. Smith of Georgia, H. R., February 17, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, February 17, 1916, p. 3133.

765. ———U. S. Our navy as a schoolhouse. Success of the new system in the first year of its operation.—*Scientific American*, February 26, 1916, p. 218.

766. VOLUNTEERS, U. S. Statement that it took a year to train volunteers as soldiers during the Civil War. —*West Point in Our Next War*. By Woodhull, 1915. —Filed UA 23 W 892 1915, pp. 42, 48.

767. WAGES, Great Britain. List of trade unionists in the army, number enlisted and average weekly wages, p. 60. Increases from war, p. 120.—*Labor in Wartime*. By Cole.—Filed D 635 C 68, 1915.

768. ———Japan. Railway staff and their salaries and wages.—*Annual Report of Imperial Government Railways of Japan*, 1914.—Filed HE3351 A3 1914.

769. ———Japan. Railway staff and their salaries and wages.—*Annual Report for the Imperial Government Railways of Japan*, 1914, p. 55.—Filed HE 3351 A3 1914.

770. ———U. S. Table showing wages paid in government arsenals to various trades.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 99.

771. WAR, Germany. Tannenberg and Angerburg. By Capt. H. Niemann, German army. Application of principles of war of v. Schlieffen's "Cannae," and v. Hindenburg's, September, 1914.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1916, p, 875.

772. ———European. Democracies in war. The improvidence, inefficiency and wastefulness of the democratic countries in preparing for the European war. Other historical data.—*Nineteenth Century & After*, February, 1916, p. 289.

773. WAR DEPARTMENT, France. Relations between health service of the army and the war department. Report to Chamber of Deputies, March, 1915.—*Hearing Before H. R. Committee on Military Affairs*, to increase the Efficiency of the Military

Digitized by Google

Establishment of the U. S., January 24-27, 1916, p. 193.

774. ———U. S., Land defense board. History of the land defense board, 1907-1913.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.* Preparedness for National Defense, Part 12, p. 658.

775. WAR DOGS, European war. Increasing use of dogs. French using Alaska dogs in the mountains for transport. Illustrations.—*L'Illustration,* February 12, 1916, pp. 152-153.

776. WARS, Spanish-American. National Guard volunteers for the war. Data on Ohio, Florida, Connecticut, and Vermont.—*Hearings Before Committee on Military Affairs,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 21, 28, and February 1, 1916, pp. 95-112.

777. ———Cost of, Great Britain, European war. Return showing estimated amount of war charges to March 31, 1915. How met and how money has been raised. —Filed Envelope Case—Wars—Cost of—Great Britain—European war.

778. ———U. S., 1812. Number of British and U. S. troops in the war of 1812.—*Hearing Before Committee on Military Affairs,* to increase the Efficiency of the Military Establishment of the U. S., January 21, 28, and February 1, 1916, p. 61.

779. ———U. S., Civil, (Railroads.) Protection of railroads in war, U. S. 1866, 1870.—*Rise of Railroads in War and Conquest,* 1833, 1914. By E. A. Pratt.—Filed UC310 P91 (1915) p. 54.

780. ———U. S., Civil. Engagements by corps, with name of commanders.—*Manual of the War.* By J. W. Carnahan, Washington, D. C., 1899, p. 88. E462 C28.

781. ———U. S., Civil. Enlistments by states with total losses.—*Manual of the War.* By J. W. Carnahan, Washington, D. C., 1899, p. 82. E462 C28.

782. ———U. S., Civil. Alphabetical list of battles and engagements of the army and navy with casualties in each.—*Manual of the War.* By J. W. Carnahan, Washington, D. C., 1899, pp. 111-204, 205-222. E462 C28.

783. ———U. S., Civil. Fort Donelson. Military study with consideration of economic effects in the South of its capture.—*Military & Historian Economist,* January, 1916, p. 33.

784. ———U. S., Civil. A review of the Civil War and comparison with Great Britain in European war.—*Land and Water,* February 17, 1916, p. 11.

785. ———U. S., Civil. Comparison of population and per cent. under arms with European war.—*Congressional Record,* February 19, 1916, p. 3292.

786. ———U. S., Civil. Record of white and colored soldiers

Digitized by Google

of southern birth in the Federal army.—*Congressional Record*, March 1, 1916, p. 3870.

787. ———U. S., Civil. Food supply of the Confederacy and conditions in 1864.—*The Military Historian & Economist*, April, 1916, p. 127.

788. ———U. S., Civil. Economic strategy of the Civil War. Lieut. Gen. Grant's campaign of 1864-65.—*The Military Historian & Economist*, April. 1916, p. 113.

789. ———U. S., Civil. Confederacy's munition supply, coal and iron, and utilization of internal resources.—*The Military Historian & Economist*, April, 1916, p. 123.

790. ———U. S., Civil. (Metals.) Iron production according to census of 1860. Effect of loss of iron supply of Tennessee on the South.—*The Military Historian & Economist*, January, 1916, p. 60.

791. ———U. S., Indian. Dates of certain expeditions against Indians, 1865-91. — *Congressional Record*, February 16, 1916, p. 3069.

792. ———U. S., Indian. Data on the Sioux war in Wyoming, 1865-66, in Utah, 1865-67.—*Congressional Record*, February 16, 1916, pp. 3065, 3075.

793. ———U. S., Indian. Data on Indian campaigns, 1865-1891. Principal expeditions and number of regular and volunteer forces engaged.—*Congressional Record*, February 16, 1916, p. 3062.

794. ———U. S., Mexican War, 1846-48. Sources for a history of the Mexican War, 1846-48. By Justin H. Smith. — *The Military & Historian Economist*, January, 1916, p. 18.

795. WEST POINT. A review of West Point's history.—*Journal Military Service Institution*, March-April, 1916, p. 184.

796. WHITE, Chief Justice. Decision of Chief Justice White in the boundary dispute between Panama and Costa Rica.—Filed Envelope Case—Costa Rica, 1916.

797. WILLIAMS, W. E., Hon., H. R. Feeling for defense in Illinois. Results of tabulation of answers to a letter of inquiry, 85% for preparation. What the people want. Speech of Hon. W. E. Williams of Illinois, February 17, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, February 17, 1916. p. 3123.

798. WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS, European war. Means found effective by French army for destruction of barbed wire.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, February, 1916, p. 118.

799. WOMEN, European war, France. Report on women workers in munition plants; operations undertaken and previous occupations. Excellent results.—Filed

Digitized by Google

Envelope Case—Munitions of war—European war—Ministry of Munitions.

800. ———European war, France. Women workers of France. New duties that women are assuming to release men needed at the front.—*Scientific American*, March 4, 1916, p. 238.

801. ———European war, Great Britain. Part they have taken into industry.—*Labour in Wartime*. By Cole. p. 227.—Filed D 635 C 68, 1915.

802. WOUNDED, European war. Brief notice stating percentage of wounds caused by shells, bayonet wounds, etc.—*The United Service Magazine*, October, 1915, p. 108.

803. ———European war, Germany. Statistics concerning the German wounded up to July 12, 1915, table giving percentage returning to military service, dismissed and dead.—*The Military Surgeon*, October, 1915, p. 408.

804. ———European war, France. Percentage of different classes of wounds; a great part not serious; 54% are back at the front in a few days.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, August, 1915, p. 621.

805. ———Germany, European war. How Germany saves her wounded? Percentage of men returning to duty. —*Literary Digest*, February 12, 1916, p. 374.

806. ———European war. The infrequency of bayonet wounds in the European war with comments and figures.—*Army & Navy Journal*, October 9, 1915, p. 163.

807. ———European war, Germany. Recovery from wounds in the European war.—*The Broad Arrow*, January 26, 1916, p. 89.

808. ———European war, Great Britain. German and British percentage.—*The Broad Arrow*, January 26, 1916, p. 89.

809. ZEPPELINS, European war. Argument in favor of Zeppelins. Plan of organization for building them. What they have done and might do. Hardly suited to German character. British would make better use of them than Germans.—*Fortnightly Review*, December, 1915, p. 1079.

810. ADCOCK, ARTHUR ST. JOHN, 1864. Australasia triumphant! With the Australians and New Zealanders in the great war on land and sea, London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., ltd., 1916, 99 p. D523 A22.

811. AJALBERT, JEAN. L'aviation au-dessus de tout. Paris Crès et cie., 1915, 104 p. UG635 F8 A31.

812. ALFRIEND, FRANK H. The life of Jefferson Davis.

Digitized by Google

Cincinnati, Caxton publishing co., 1868, 645 p., portrait. E467.1 D26 A39.

813. ALLEN, JOHN WILLIAM. The danger of peace, being the substance of a lecture delivered at King's college, London, on May 19, 1915, by J. W. Allen. London, C. Bell and Sons, ltd., 1915. 37 p. D523 A 42.

814. AMERICAN telephone and telegraph company. Telephone statistics of the world, comp. by statician, American telephone and telegraph co., from government reports, telephone company reports and personal correspondence, issued May, 1912. New York City, American tel. & tel. co., 1912. HE8727 A51 1912.

815. ANDLER, CHARLES. "Frightfulness" in theory and practice as compared with Franco-British war usages. Tr. from the French. London, T. F. Unwin, 1916. 181 p. JX4513 A55-a.

816. ANUARIO de la America latina (Bailly-Baillière-Riera) Informacion, general del comercio de importacion y exportacion, industria, agricultura, ganadiera, minegentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Colombia, Chile, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay y Venezuela. Central: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama y El Salvador. Septentrional: Mexico. Antillas: Puerto-Rico, Cuba, Dominicana y Haiti. Filipinas. Barcelona (Espana) Sociedad anonima "Anuarios Bailly-Balliere y Riera reunidos," 1914. maps. F1406.5 A63 1914.

817. L'ARMEE de l'air. Sa predominance et sa tactique. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1915. 95 p. U226 A72.

818. ATKINSON, CHARLES FRANCIS. Dictionary of English & German military terms and other words useful to officers. London, H. Rees, ltd., 1915. Library has: v. 1 (German-English). U25 G3 A5 A87.

819. AUS DER werkstadt des krieges: ein rundblick uber die orgainsatorische und sociale kriegsarbeit 1914-15 in Osterreich-Ungarn. Unter der leitung des Geh. Rates Generals der inf., Emil von Woinovich. Hrsg. und redigiert von Oberstleutnant Alois Veltze. Wien, Manzsche buchhandlung, 1915. 345 p. D523 W84.

820. AUSTELLUNG fur verwundeten- und kranken-fursorge im kriege, Berlin, 1914-1915. Die sanitare kriegsrustung Deutschlands. Verwundeten- und

Digitized by Google

kranken fursorge im Berlin, 1914/1915. Berlin, L. Oenigke, 1915. 266 p. Illustrated. UH273 A93.

821. BACKHAUS. Die kriegsgefangenen in Deutschland, gegen 250 wirklichkeitsaufnahmen aus deutschen gefangenenlagern mit einer erlauterung von Prof. Dr. Backhaus, In deutscher, franzosischer, englischer, spanischer und russischer sprache. Siegen, Leipzig, Berlin, H. Montanus, 1915. 112 p. Illus. D627 B12.

822. BAKER, LOUIS HARRINGTON, 1862. The favorite motor ways of New England, historical and descriptive, by L. H. Baker; with illustrations, comprehensive road maps and sky-line sketches. New York, H. McNair, 1915. 352 p. illus. (incl. maps.) F9 B16.

823. BAUDRY DE SAUNIER, L. Le fonctionnement complet du canon de 75. Paris, "Publications omnia," 1916. 62 p., illus. UF575 F82 75 mm. B34 1916.

824. BEDDINGTON, F. M. How to become a useful and efficient officer. London, Forster Groom & Co., 1915. 21 p. UB410 B39.

825. BERLEPSCH, KARL, Freiherr von. Ein jahr an beiden fronten: kriegstagebuchblatter, von Karl, Freiherr v. Berlepsch. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1915. 153 p. D640 B514.

826. BEYENS. L'Allemagne avant la guerre: les causes et les responsabilites. Bruxelles et Paris, G. van Oest et cie., 1915. 364 p. DD225 B57.

827. BIRCHALL, A. P. Rapid training of a company for war. 3d ed. London, Gale & Polden, 1915. 154 p., illus. UD490 B62.

828. BOERESCU. Mitrailleuses de cavalerie. (Traduit de l'Allemand) by Commandant brevete Descoins. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1915. 45 p. UF508 B67. (Translated from the "Kavalleristiche monat shefte.")

829. BOHLEN und Halbach, H. von. Felddienst-instruktionen zum gebrauch fur den kavallerie-unteroffizier. Zusammengestellt von H. v. Bohlen u. Halbach. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1912. 30 p. illus. UE340 B67.

830. BOSTOCK, JAMES. The "Kingsway" scoring book, revised for 1915, for soldiers of the reserve units, new armies and territorial force. London, W. H. Smith & Son, 1915. 48 p. illus. (The "Kingsway"

Digitized by Google

service series) UD335 G7 B75.

831. ———The N. C. O.'s musketry small book. London, W. H. Smith & Son, 1914. 63 p., illus. (The "Kingsway" service series) UD335 G7 B74.

832. ———The soldier's standard test pocket book for recording tests of elementary training. (3d ed.) London, W. H. Smith & Son, 1915. 48 p., illus. (The Kingsway" service series) UD335 G7 B76.

833. BRANDT, ROLF. Fünf monate an der Ostfront: kriegsberichte von Rolf Brandt. Berlin, E. Fleischel & co., 1915. 158 p. D640 B822.

834. CABLE, BOYD. Between the line. London, Smith Elder & co., 1916. 272 p. D640 C 115.

835. CAJORI, FLORIAN. The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States. Washington. Government printing office, 1890. 400 p. (U. S. Bur. of educ. Circular of information, 1890. No. 3). QA11 C13.

836. CANDLER, EDMUND. The year of chivalry, by Edmund Candler. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., limited, 1916. 307 p. D526 C21.

837. CARNAHAN, J. WORTH. Manual of the Civil war and key to the Grand Army of the republic and kindred societies by J. Worth Carnahan. Rev. ed. illustrated. Washington, U. S. Army and navy historical association, 1899. 225 p. illus. E462 C28.

838. CHARTERIS, N. K. Some lectures and notes on machine guns. London, W. H. Smith & Son, 1915. 106 p., illus. (The Kingsway" service series) UF948.5 G7 C48.

839. CHASE, HARVEY, S. A national budget, by Harvey S. Chase. American opinions regarding the most practicable means of promoting international peace. Boston, National economic league, 1915. 69 p. HJ 2050 C48.

840. CLEMENTS. P. H. The Boxer rebellion, a political and diplomatic review. New York, Columbia university, 1915. 243 p. DS771 C62.

841. CLINCH, GEORGE, 1860. · English coast defences from Roman times to the early years of the nineteenth century, by George Clinch. London, Bell and sons, ltd., 1915. 225 p. UG429 G7 C64.

842. COLIN, JEAN LAMBERT ALPHONSE, 1864. The great battles of history. Tr. from the French of J. Colin under the supervision of Spenser Wilkinson. With twenty-eight maps and plans. London, H.

Digitized by Google

Rees, ltd., 1915. 283 p. D25 C69.

843. CONRING, FRIEDRICH FRANZ von. Mit der division "Graf Bredow" unter Hindenburg (Erinnerungen eines landwehrkavallerie-offiziers) von Friedrich Franz von Conring. Berlin, "Concordia" deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1915. 102 p. D640 C754.

844. COUSIN, CAMILLE. Aide-mémoire de l'officier d'infanterie en campagne. 8 ed. November, 1915. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1915. 425 p., illus. UD 155 F8 C87.

845. CRAVEN, J. J. The prison life of Jefferson Davis. New York, Carleton, 1866. 377 p. portrait E467.1 D26 C89.

846. CREAGH-OSBORNE, F. The magnetic compass in aircraft, by Captain F. Creagh-Osborne. 3d ed. London, E. Arnold, 1915. QB105 C91.

847. ———The magnetic compass on land, by Captain F. Creagh-Osborne. London, H. M. Stationery off., Eyre and Spottiswoode, ltd., 1915. QB105 C92.

848. CULMANN, FREDERIC. Tactique d'artillerie: le canon a tir rapide dans la bataille. 2d ed. refondue et augmentee Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1914. 584 p. UF406 C961.

849. DANBY, PAUL. The British army book. By Paul Danby and Lieut. Col. and Brevet Col. Cyril Field. With illustrations including reproductions of actual photographs from the seat of war. London, Glasgow (etc.) Blackie and son, ltd., 1915. 284 p. UA 649 D172.

850. DAUGHTERS OF founders and patriots of America. History of the National society of daughters of founders and patriots of America, 1913-14. Washington, 1915. 57 p. E186.8 A14.

851. DAVIDSON, MRS. HANNAH AMELIA (Noyes) 1832. Reference history of the United States, for high schools and academies, by Hannah A. Davidson. Boston, Ginn & co., 1892. 189 p. E178.2 D25.

852. DAVIS, MRS. JEFFERSON. Jefferson Davis. 2 vols. New York, Belford company, 1890. illus. E467.1 D26 D263.

853. DICKERSON, OLIVER MORTON. American colonial government 1696-1765; a study of the British board of trade in its relation to the American colonies, political, industrial, administrative, by Oliver Morton Dickerson. Cleveland, O., The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1912. 390 p. JK54 D54.

Digitized by Google

854. DIRECTORIO official y guia general de la republica de Guatemala, 1915-1916. Guatemala, Marroquin hermanos, 1915. 912 p. F1462.3 D69.

855. EL ECUADOR. Guia comercial, agricola e industrial. Guayaquil, E. Rodenas, 1909. 1328 p., illus. F3708 G942.

856. EMBICK, MILTON A. ed. Military history of the Third division, ninth corps, Army of the Potomac, with a record of the division association, organized Harrisburg, March 25, 1890, and dedication of equestrian statue to Gen. John Hartranft, commander division, May 12, 1899, and the dedication of the monuments at Fort Stedman and Mahone on Petersburg battlefield, May 19, 1909, with the addresses delivered there by Pres. Taft and others. Comp. and ed. by Milton A. Embick, by authority of Battlefield commission, July, 1910. Harrisburg. C. E. Aughinbaugh, 1913. 100 p. E527.4 E53.

857. EYB, ROBERT. Fliegerhandbuch: ein leitfaden der gesamten flugtechnik, von Robert Eyb. 2d edition. Berlin, R. C. Schmidt & co., 1916. 274 p. TL545 E97.

858. FIELD MESSAGE and sketch book. London, W. H. Smith & son, 1915. 120 leaves. (The "Kingsway" service series) U225.1 F46.

859. FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens, 1865—. The British share in the war. H. A. L. Fisher. London (etc.) T. Nelson & Sons 1915. 28 p. D525 F535.

860. FLEURY-LAMURE. Charleroi, notes et impressions. Preface du Gerald Campbell. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1916. 96 p. 5 maps. D534.1 C5 F61.

861. FOORD, Edward A. Napoleon's Russian campaign of 1812, by Edward Foord, illus. with thirty-two portraits and historical paintings and several maps and plans. Boston. Little, Brown and company, 1915. 424 p. maps. DC235 F68.

862. FORTESCUE, Granville Roland, 1875—. What of the Dardanelles? An analysis, by Granville Fortescue. London, New York, (etc.) Hodder and Stoughton, 1915. 91 p. D564 F73.

863. FRANCE Assemblee Nationale-Chambre des Deputes. Projet de loi adopte par la Chambre des deputes relatif a la constitution des cadres et effectifs des differentes armes (infanterie, cavalerie, genie, secretaires d'etate-major et du recrutement), presenteau nom de M. Raymond Poincare par M. J. Noulens,

Digitized by Google

et par M. Joseph Caillaux. Paris, Imprimerie du Senat, 1914. 46 p. UA702 A36.

864. ———Minister of War. The operations of large formations. Translated by the British General Staff from the French Field Service Regulations, dated October 28, 1913. London, Harrison and Sons, 1914. 53 p. U175 F8 A4 1913-a.

865. ———Ministere de la guerre. Recueil des documents insérés au Bulletin officiel et concernant specialement le periode des hostilities (du 2 aout 1914 au 30 juin 1915.) Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle 1915. 689 p. D623 F8 A2 1914/15.

866. ———Ministere de la guerre. Service de sante. Nomenclature generale du 13 aout 1899 du materiel du service de sante. Mise a jour au 6 novembre 1915. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1915. 512 p. UH445 F8 A2 1915.

867. ———Ministere de la guerre. Instruction provisoire sur les unites de mitrailleuses d'infanterie dotees de mitrailleuses modele "Hotchkiss", 1914. Organisation manoeuver et tir. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1915. 27 p. UF505 F8 A32 1915.

868. ———Ministere de la guerre. Instruction provisoire sur les unites de mitrailleuses d'infanterie, dotees de mitrailleuses modele "Vickers", 1909. Organisation manoeuvre et tir. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1915. 29 p. HF505 F8 A34 1915.

869. ———Ministere de la guerre. Instruction sur la mitrailleuse Hotchkiss montee sur affut-trepied de campagne. type du service colonial. Nomenclature fonctionnement demontage manoeuver. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1915. 37 p. illus UF625 F8 H8 1908 A32 1915.

870. FRANKENBERG und LUDWIGSDORFF, Alexander Victor von. Kampf und sieg an der westfront schilderungen und erlebnisse aus meinem kriegstagebuch, Leipzig, Hachmeister & Thal, 1916. D640 F829.

871. FREUDENBERG, E. Mobil! Waschen-nachschlagebuch für die kriegszeit. Dresden, Baensch, 1915. 248 p. AY18 F88.

872. FULLER, John Frederic Charles, 1878—. The mobilization of a territorial infantry battalion. Reprinted from the Army Review, v. 5, No. 1, July, 1913. London, printed under authority of H. M's St. Off., by Harrison & sons, n. d. 32 p. UA915 G7 F96.

873. GANGHOFER, Ludwig. Der russische niederbruch: Die front im osten zweiter teil. Von Ludwig Ganghofer. Berlin, Wien, Ullstein & Co., 1915 247 p. D640 G191.

Digitized by Google

874. GATIN, C. L. Manuel de travaux de campagne de l'officier d'infanterie, par le lieutenant C. L. Gatin. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Lavrault, 1915. 154 p. illus. UG360 G26.

875. GAUCHER, Andre. Les principes du combat a la baionnette a l'usage du combattant, par M. Andre Gaucher. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, n. d. 30 p. illus. UD340 G26.

876. "GAZETTE DES ARDENNES" Un an de journalisme en pays occupe: recueil d'articles parus dans la "Gazette des Ardennes" 1er Novembre-31 Octobre 1915. Charleville, France, "Gazette des Ardennes". 95 p. D525 G28.

877. GEIJER, Reinhardt. Forsvarsreformen: den harordningen och det nya sjoforsvaret. Av Reinh. Geijer. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & soners. 1914. 131 p. UA790 G31.

878. GEORGIA. Governor, 1857-1865 (Brown) Correspondence between Governor Brown and President Davis on the constitutionality of the Conscription act. Atlanta, Ga., Intelligencer print., 1862. 52 p. E545 G35.

879. GILL, N. J. The flyer's guide, an elementary handbook for aviators. London, H. Rees, ltd., 1916. 102 p. TL545 G47.

880. GREAT BRITAIN, General Staff. Handbook of the Italian army. 1913. H. M. Stationery off., Harrison and sons, printers, 1913. 22 p., table, map. UA742 G78.

881. ———High Court of Admiralty. Prize droits, being a report to H. M. Treasury on droits of the Crown and of Admiralty in time of war, by H. C. Rothery, C. B., registrar of the High Court of Admiralty, 1853-1878, rev. and annotated by E. S. Roscoe, Admiralty registrar. London, H. M. Stationery off., Eyre and Spottiswoode ltd., printers, 1915. 171 p. JX5261 G7 A5 1915.

882. ———Ordnance College, Woolwich. Notes on artillery store accounts and the care and preservation of equipment of Royal Artillery, horse, field, and heavy batteries. London, printed under the authority of H. M's. Stationery office, by Harrison & sons, 1914. UF555 G7 A324 1914.

883. ———War office. Field service manual, 1915 Divisional ammunition column (New armies). London, Harrison and sons, 1915. UC265 G7 A12. No. 3, 1915.

884. ———War office. Handbook of the 5-inch B. L. gun,

Digitized by Google

marks I-V (land service). 1904.—London, printed for H. M. Stationery office., by Harrison & sons, 1904. 68 p. illus. UF605 G73 5-in. A22-1904.

885. ———War office. Handbook for the 5-inch B. L. gun, marks IV and V. Special for B. L. 5-inch guns on R. M. L. 40-pr. carriages. (Land service). 1903. London, printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison & sons, 1903. 26 p. illus. UF605 G73 5-in A23 1903.

886. ———War office. Handbook of the 6-inch B. L. guns, marks VII and VIIv. (Land service). 1911.—London, published by H. M. Stationery off., 1911, published by H. M. Stationery off., 1911. 64 p. illus. UF605 G73 6-in. A28 1911.

887. ———War office. Handbook for the 6-in. B. L. and B. L. C. guns, mountings, etc.—Land service.—1904. London, printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison & sons, 1904. 164 p. illus. UF605 G73 6-in. A27 1904.

888. ———War office. Handbook of the 6-inch "B" Q. F. gun.—Land service. 1911. London, published by H. M. Stationery off., 1911. UF605 G73 6-in. A26 1911.

889. ———War office. Handbook for the Marindin range finder (Infantry pattern). 1908. London, printed for H. M.'s Stationery office, by Harrison & sons, 1909. 12 p. illus. UD339 G7 A2 1908.

890. ———War office. Handbook for the 15-pr. B. L. gun, marks II to IV, and carriages marks IIx and IV, and wagon and limber, mark IV. (Field batteries). 1914. Provisional. London, printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison & sons, 1914. 36 p. UF575 G74 15-pr. A211 1914.

891. ———War office. Handbook of the 15-pr. B. L. C. guns, marks I, II, IIx and IV, with mark I carriage and marks I, IA, IB and IC limbers and wagons. Land service 1912. London, printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison & sons, 1912. 53 p. UF575 G74-15 pr. A213 1912.

892. ———War office. Handbook of the Q. F. 4.7-inch "B" guns on travelling carriages. Land service. 1910. Reprinted with amendments, 1914. London, printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison & sons 1914. 47 p. illus. UF605 G73 4.7-in. A23 1914.

893. ———War office. Handbook of the range-finder, infantry, No. 1, (Marindin). 1913 (reprinted 1915). London, printed under the authority of H. M.'s Stationery Office, by Harrison & sons, 1915. 30 p. illus. UD339 G7 A2 1913-15.

894. ———War office. Notes on pack transport. London, published by H. M. St. Off., printed by Harrison & sons, n. d. (1912). 10 p. illus. UC305 G7 A2 1912.

Digitized by Google

895. ———War office. Quartering regulations, 1915. H. M. Stationery off., Harrison and sons, printers, 1915. 48 p. UC405 G7 A3.

896. ———War office. Regulations for the equipment of the regular army. Part 2.—Section XI(e). Mountain artillery with B. L. 2.75-inch equipment. Mountain battery and ammunition column. (Mule transport.) (Provisional) War office, 1914. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, 1914. UC265 G7 A2 pt. 2-XI-e.

897. ———War office. Regulations for the instruction in, and practice with, the Watkin range-finder. London, printed under the superintendence of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1882. 30 p. UD339 G7 A23 1882.

898. GRIEVES, LOREN, C. Military sketching and map reading for non-commissioned officers. Washington, U. S. Infantry association, 1915. 70 p., illus. UG 470 G841.

899. GRIFFIN, Joseph Thomas. 1876. Military instruction for the American schoolboy, by Principal Joseph T. Griffin. New York. Chambers printing company. 1915. 32 p. illus. U333 G85.

900. GUATEMALA informativa. Extra English edition. July 4th, 1915. Guatemala, Central American advertising and commercial development co., 1915. 28 p. illus. F 1463 G 918.

901. GUIDE to courts-martial procedure, by "The major." London, Gale & Polden, 1915. UB855 G7 G94.

902. GUIHENEUC, Olivier. Dreadnaught ou submersible? Paris, Perrin et cie., 1916. V210 U96.

903. GUINCHARD, A. J. J. ed. Sweden: historical and statistical handbook, issued by order of the Swedish government. 2 vols. Stockholm, Govt. print. off., 1914. illus., maps. DL 611 G 94.

904. HAMILTON, D. T. Shrapnel shell manufacture; a comprehensive treatise on the manufacture of cartridge cases and fuses for shrapnel, N. Y., The Industrial Press, 1915. 196 p., illus. UF530 H21.

905. HANBURY, H. Wood. Aiming and firing: the Hythe method of instructing recruits, with a note on Fire discipline training, by Capt. H. Wood Hanbury. London, Forster Groom & co., ltd. 1915. UD335 G7 H233.

906. HARDESTY, Jesse. Killed and died of wounds in the

Digitized by Google

Union army during the Civil war. San Jose, Cal., Wright-Eley co., 1915. 34 p. E491 H253.

907. HART, Albert Bushnell, 1854. ed. Source-book of American history; ed. for schools and readers. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1903. 408 p. E173 H32.

908. HEIDEMARCK, Georg. Im hexenkessel bei Chalons: kriegsabenteuer von Georg Heidemarck, Leipzig, C. F. Amelang, 1915. 77 p. D640 H465.

909. HELDEN. Eine ehrentafel deutscher tapferkeit. Zusammengestellt nach materiel der obersten heeresleitung und des Reichs-marine-amts. Berlin, Boll u. Pickardt, 1915, illus. vol. 1. D526 H47.

910. HICKMANN'S Geographisch-statistischer universaltaschen-atlas, 1916. Wien und Leipzig, G. Freytag & Berndt, 1916. G103 G34.

911. HILDEBRAND, Karl. Ein starkes volk: eindrucke aus Deutschland und von der deutschen westfront (Dezember 1914 und Januar 1915) Von Dr. Karl Hildebrand. Aus dem Swedischen ubertragen. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1915. D640 H642.

912. HUGHES, M. L. Manual of chiropody, reprint of 1914. London, H. M. Stationery off., Harrison and sons, printers. 38 p., illus. UC490 H88 1907-14.

913. HUBNER, Otto. Geographisch-statistische tabellen aller lander der erde. 1916. Frankfurt a. M., H. Keller, 1916. HA42 H8.

914. IMMANUEL, Friedrich. 16 monate krieg: volkstumliche darstellung des weltkrieges vom August 1914 bis November 1915 von Oberst Immanuel. Zugleich vierte, vollstandige umgearb, und erweiterte aufl. des werkes "Ein jahr krieg." Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1916. 152 p. illus. maps. D521 I571.

915. ———Wie wir die westrussischen festungen erobert haben, ein beitrag zur geschichte des weltkrieges, von Oberst Immanuel. 2 aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1916. 66 p. 11 maps. D548 I31.

916. INSTITUTE of international law. Las leyes de la guerra continental, tr. into the Spanish from the French by M. Leguizamon. Buenos Aires, Pablo E. Coni, 1881. 59 p. JX4511 I 59.

917. 1st INDIEN loyal. N. p., Veroffenlicht von der Indischen nationalpartei 1915. 14 p. D523 I 87.

918. ITALY. Ministerio della Guerra. Italian cavalry training regulations, 1911. Training for marches—

Digitized by Google

tactics of minor units and training of patrols. (Translated from the Regolamento di Esercizi per la cavalleria, pt. V, vol. II, 1911). General staff, war office, London, published by H. M.'s St. Off., printed by Harrison & sons, (1912). 42 p. UE243 A3 v. 2 1911-a.

919. JACKSON, L. E. S. The "why and wherefore" of indirect laying: a simple explanation for officers, N. C. O.'s and men, by L. E. S. Jackson. London, Forster Groom & co., ltd., 1915. 51 p. illus. (diagrs.). UF409 J14.

920. JAMES, D. McG. Instruction in the machine gun. London, Forster Groom & co., 1915. 177 p., illus. UF508 G7 J27.

921. JASTROW, Joseph, 1863. Character and temperament, by Joseph Jastrow. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1915. 596 p. BF818 J39.

922. KAMPF und siegestage 1914: feldzugsaufzeuchnungen eines hoheren offiziers. Veroffentlich zu gunsten des Roten kreuzes. 3 aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1915. 74 p. D640 K15.

923. KIPLING, Rudyard. The fringes of the fleet. London, Macmillan and co., 1915. 70 p. D597 G7 K57.

924. KRIEGSAUSBILDUNG des infanteristen in 40 tagen, von Mielke. Mit einen anhang: Der mannschaftsunterricht. 2. umgearb. aufl. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1915. 42 p. UD490 M63.

925. KURSCHNERS Deutscher literatur-kalendar, 1916. Berlin u. Leipzig, Goschen'sche verlagshandlung, 1916. Z2230 D48.

926. LAMPE, Felix. Kriegbetroffene lande. Geographische skizzen fur jedermann zur vertiefung des verstand nisses fur grunde und ziele, verlauf und schauplatze des weltkrieges der gegenwart. Von Prof. Dr. Felix Lampe. Halle a. d. s., Buchhandlung des waisenhauses, 1915. 346 p. illus. sketch maps. D525.4 L23.

927. LANCHESTER, F. W. Aircraft in warfare, the dawn of the fourth arm. By F. W. Lanchester, with introductory preface by Maj. Gen. Sir David Henderson, London, Constable and company, limited, 1916. 222 p. U 226 L 246.

928. LEROY-BEAULIEU. La guerre de 1914 vue en son cours chaque semaine (aout 1914 a fine juillet 1915) Paris, Delagrave, 1915. 507 p. D521 L619.

Digitized by Google

929. LESAGE, Charles. Les cables sous-marines allemands. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1915. 275 p. HE7713 G3 L6.

930. LINDE, Paul, ed. Gegen Rennenkampf und Joffre: kriegserlebnisse von der ost- und westfront, hrsg. von Paul Linde. 2 aufl. Leipzig, Xenien-verlag. c. 1915. 121 p. D526 L74.

931. LOBSIEN, Wilhelm. Heilige not: bilder aus Deutschlands kampf gegen die Russen, von Wilhelm Lobsien. Wiemer, G. Kiepenheuer, 1915. 178 p. illus. map. D526 L79.

932. LUMET, Louis. La defense nationale. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1915. 342 p. D523 L95.

933. MACARTNEY, Douglas Halliday. Naval and military cadet training, by Douglas Halliday Macartney. London, P. S. King & son. ltd., 1915. 46 p. U335 G7 M116.

934. MACE, William Harrison, 1852. A school history of the United States by William H. Mace. Illustrated by Homer W. Colby, H. W. Dietzler and Denman Fink; portraits by Jacques Reich. Chicago (etc.) Rand, McNally & company 1904. 465 p. E178.1 M141.

935. MALLETERRE. De la Marne a l'Yser. La victoire des forces morales, sa portee, ses consequences. Paris, Chapelot, 1915. 153 p. map. D534 M25.

936. MARINE-taschenbuch, 1916. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1916. V9 G3 M3.

937. MENZEL. Major Menzels Dienstunterricht des deutschen infanteristen, bearb. von Oberst Eckart von Wurmb. Kriegsausgabe. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1915. 168 p. UD155 G3 M55 1915-16.

938. MICHAELIS, von. Die vorgeschichte des weltkrieges. Oldenburg, G. Stalling, 1916. 53 p. D515 M62.

939. MOLLER, Walter. Mit schippe und hacke im dienst des vaterlandes, von Walter Moller. Oranienburg bei Berlin, W. Moller, 1915. 76 p. D525 M726.

940. MOORE, Edward B. Glances at the life and public services of Gen. Simon Cameron. N. p., n. d. 34 p., port. E415.9 C18 M82.

941. MORRIS, Keith. Louis Botha; or, Through the Great thirst land by Keith Morris. London, W. Stevens limited 1915. 150 p. D575 M87.

942. MUIRHEAD, W. Alexander. Practical tropical sani-

Digitized by Google

tation, a manual for sanitary inspectors and others interested in the prevention of disease in tropical and sub-tropical countries. London, J. Murray, 1914. 288 p. RA789 M95.

943. MULLER, J. W. The invasion of America, a fact story based on the inexorable mathematics of war. New York, Dutton, 1916. 352 p., illus. UA23 M95.

944. MURRAY, H. Robertson. Krupp's and the international armaments ring, the scandal of modern civilization, by H. Robertson Murray; with 17 illustrations. London, Holden & Hardingham 1915. 191 p. UF537 K9 M98.

945. NATIONALISM and war in the Near East (by a diplomatist pseud.) Ed. by Lord Courtney of Penwith. Oxford, The Clarendon press, London, New York, etc. H. Milford, 1915. D463 N27.

946. NIEMANN, Hans. Die befreiung Galiziens, von Hans Niemann. 3 aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1916. 72 p. D550 N67.

947. NIXON, Courtland. Adjutant's manual. 2d ed. Menasha, Wis., Banta publishing co., 1915. 179 p. UB 233 N 73.

948. THE N. C. O.'s pocket book, X. Y. Z. London, Forster Groom, 1915. 127 p., illus. U125 G7 X.

949. OKIE, Howard Pitcher. America and the German peril, by Howard Pitcher Okie. London, W. Heinemann, 1915. 198 p. D523 O41.

950. ORCHELLE, R. L. ed. The work and wealth of Austria-Hungary: economic, financial and industrial conditions during the war. Berlin, The Continental times co., 1916. 40 p. D635 O64.

951. OSTERMAN, Ivar. Auf sieger spur: kriegskorrespondenzen aus Galizien. Stockholm, Sweden, Stockholms Dagblad, 1915. 24 p. D640 O85.

952. OUR Indian empire. A short review and hints for soldiers proceeding to India. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1913. 119 p. illus., map. UA842 O92.

953. PARIS. Bureau des longitudes. Wireless time signals, radio-telegraphic time and weather signals transmitted from the Eiffel tower, and their reception. Issued by the Paris Bureau of longitudes. Authorized translation, with additional tables and data. London, E. & F. N. Spon, limited; New York, Spon & Chamberlain, 1915. 133 p. illus. (diagrs) Translated from Reception des signaux radiotele-

Digitized by Google

graphiques par la tour Eiffel. Translators' preface signed: E. K. S. and C. S. QB221 P23.

954. PAYNE, E. W. History of the thirty-fourth regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry. Clinton, Ia., Allen printing co., 1903. 370 p., illus., map. E505.5 34th.

955. PEARS, Sir Edwin, 1855. Forty years in Constantinople, the recollections of Sir Edwin Pears, 1873-1915, with 16 illustrations. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1916. 390 p. DR568 P36.

956. PELISSIER, Jean. L'Europe sous la mence allemande en 1914. Paris, Perrin et cie, 1916. 331 p. D 511 P38.

957. PIGGOTT, Sir Francis. The neutral merchant in relation to the law of the contraband of war and blockade under the Order in council of 11th March, 1915. London, University of London press, 1915. 107 p. JX5231 P63.

958. POLSTER, von. Special transport trucks of the Russian army, by Captain von Polster. Translation from the Kriegstechnischer zeitschrift XVIII jahrgang, by First class private Elmer J. Williams. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 6 p. 7 mounted photos. U15 A2 No. 2928.

959. PRICE, J. E. Lectures on musketry training. London, Forster Groom & co., 1913. 162 p., illus. UD335 G7 P94.

960. PRIGGE, E. R. Der kampf um die Dardanellen, von Major E. R. Prigge. Wiemar, G. Kiepenheuer, 1916. 114 p. 3 maps. D583 P95.

961. PULKOWSKI. Handbuch fur unteroffiziere, obergefreite und gefreite der fussartillerie. 2v. 18, neubearb. aufl. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1915. illus. UF465 G3 P981.

962. ———Handbuch fur unteroffiziere u. obergefreite der fussartillerie. 2v. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1915. 18th ed. UF465 G3 P981.

963. REDWOOD, Sir Boverton, 1846. Petroleum: a treatise on the geographical distribution and geological occurrence of petroleum and natural gas, and a full bibliography. By Sir Boverton Redwood, 3d ed. Rev. throughout and largely added to. In three volumes, with numerous maps, plates, and illustrations in the text. London, C. Griffin & company, limited, 1913. TN870 R32.

964. ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Fear God and take your own part. New York, Doran company, 1916. 414 p. UA 23 R 78.

Digitized by Google

965. ROWLAND, Dunbar. Speech of acceptance on the occasion of the presentation of a portrait of Jefferson Davis to the state of Miss., by the Miss. division of the Daughters of the Confederacy. Nashville, Tenn., Brandon printing company, 1905. 8 p., port. E 467.1 D26 R88.

966. RUCKMAN, J. W. The command and administration of Port Arthur during the Russo-Japanese war. Ft. Monroe, Va., Artillery school press, 1915. 99 p. DS517.3 R91.

967. SAMMEREYER, Hans. Mit den "Blumenteufeln" gegen die Russen: drei monate winterfeldzug in Sudpolen und den Karpathen, von Hans Sammereyer. Wien und Leipzig. W. Braunmuller, 1915. 212 p. D640 S189.

968. SCABBARD and blade. History of the organization of the national society. Pub. by the society. 19 p. U432 A1 S27.

969. SCHAFFNER, Jakob. Geschichte der schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche verlagshandlung, 1915. 148 p., illus. DQ 69 S 29.

970. SCRIVEN, G. P. The service of information, United States Army. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 179 p. UG571.3 S45.

971. SCUDDER, Horace Elisha. A history of the United States of America, preceded by a narrative of the discovery and settlement of North America and of the events which led to the independence of the thirteen English colonies, for the use of schools and academies, by Horace E. Scudder. Philadelphia, J. H. Butler; Boston, W. Ware and co. 1884. 432 p. illus. maps. E178.1 S43.

972. SENSEVER, G. Le combat aerien, par G. Sensever, (et) L. Ballif. Paris, Librairie aeronautique 1913. 171 p. U226 S47.

973. SIEKMANN'S taschenkalendar fur beamte der militarverwaltung, 1916. Berlin, G. Bath, 1916. UC180 S57.

974. SMITH, Thomas F. A., 1875. What Germany thinks; or the war as Germans see it, by Thomas F. A. Smith. London, Hutchinson & co., 1915. 336 p. D517 S662.

975. SMITHSONIAN institution, Reports on wind tunnel experiments in aerodynamics. Washington, The Smithsonian institution, 1916. Publication 2368. 92 p., illus. TL570 H93.

Digitized by Google

976. SNYDER, G. D. "The railroads and national defense." (In New York Railroad club. Official proceedings of the meeting of Nov. 19, 1915. Vol. 26, no. 1. pp. 4108-4113). UC313 S67.

977. SOMBART, Werner. Händler und helden. München, Leipzig, Duncker und Humblot, 1915. 145 p. D525 S693.

978. SOWELL, Andrew Jackson, 1848. Early settlers and Indian fighters of southwest Texas, by A. J. Sowell. Facts gathered from survivors of frontier days. Austin, Texas, B. C. Jones & co., printers, 1900. F385 S73.

979. SPERLING. Der infanterist im kriege: kurze gefechtslehre fur zugfuhrer, unteroffiziere und mannschaften des aktiven heeres und des beurlaubtenstandes sowie zur unterweisung im mobilmachungsfall. Auf grund der Vorschriften, bearb. von Sperling. 4 aufl. Stuttgart, Uhland'scen buchdruckerei, 1915. 72 p. UD231 S74.

980. STEELE, Joel Dorman, 1836-1886. A brief history of the United States. New York and Chicago, A. S. Barnes & company, 1885. 362 p. illus. maps. E 178.1 S81.

981. STEIN, Walther, ed. Deutsche heerfuhrer in grosser zeit. Ein buch vom werden und wachsen, von tat und arbeit unserer fuhrer in Deutschlands grosster zeit. Hrgs. von Walther Stein, Siegen, Berlin, Leipzig, H. Montanus, 1915. 112 p. DD251 S81.

982. STRANTZ, Viktor von. Im kampf gegen die Russen. Bilder aus Ostpreussens leidenzeit. Selbsterlebtes. Minden in Westfalen, W. Kohler, 1915. 176 p. D640 S891.

983. STROBL, Karl Hans. Zwischen Weichsel und Karpathen, Osterreichisch-ungarische heldenkampfe. Von Karl Hans Strohl. Weimar, G. Kiepenheuer, 1915. 215 p. illus. map. D526 S91.

984. SYKES, Sir Mark, 1879. The caliphs' last heritage, a short history of the Turkish empire, by Lt.-Col. Sir Mark Sykes. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1915. 638 p. DR445 S98.

985. SZTERENYI, Josef. Wirtschaftliche verbindung mit Deutschland, von Joseph Szterenyi. Warnsdorf, E. Strache, 1915. 47 p. HC266 S99.

986. TAYLOR, A. W. The duties of adjutants. London, H. Rees, 1916. 23 p. UB235 G7 T23.

Digitized by Google

987. THIMM, C. A. Russian self-taught with phonetic pronunciation, by Capt. C. A. Thimm and J. Marshall. London, E. Marlborough & co., 1915. 134 p. PR9x T44.

988. UNITED Confederate veterans. The flags of the Confederate States of America. Baltimore, A. Hoen & co., (1908) 6 p., col. illus. E646 U58.

989. U. S. Artillery school, Ft. Monroe, Va. Report on army and navy joint exercises, 1905, Hampton Roads, Va. Ft. Monroe, Artillery school press, 1906. 29 p. (Artillery memoranda, No. 7). U263 1905 H2 A3.

990. U.S. Bureau of labor statistics. Wholesale prices 1890 to 1914. October, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 275 p. HD6983 A4 1890-1914.

991. U. S. Bureau of the census. Cotton production and distribution, season of 1914-15. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. HD9074 A4 1915.

992. U. S. Dept. of State. Compilation of certain departmental circulars relating to citizenship, registration of American citizens, issuance of passports, etc. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915 88p. JX4265 A5 1915.

993. U. S. Gen. Staff. Infantry drill regulations, United States army. 1911, with corrections to November, 1913. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914, and changes to Aug. 28, 1915. 246 p. UD160 A3 1911-15.

994. U. S. Geological survey. Surface water supply of the United States, 1913. Part I. North Atlantic coast basins. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 189 p. GB705 A1 1913.

995. U. S. Geological survey. Surface water supply of the United States, 1913. Part IX. Colorado River basin. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 260 p. GB705 A9 1913.

996. U. S. Geological survey. Surface water supply of the United States, 1914. Part V. Hudson Bay and upper Mississippi River basins. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. GB705 A5 1914.

997. U. S. Hydrographic office. Line of position tables for working sight of heavenly body for line of positions by the Cosine-Haversine formula, Marcq Saint Hilaire method. Pub. by the Bureau of navigation under the authority of the secretary of the navy. Washington Govt. print. off., 1915. 183 p. VK563 U58.

Digitized by Google

998. U. S. Hydrographic office. Norway pilot. 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 413 p., map. VK616 A2 1915. (H. O. publication no. 136)

999. U. S. Judge-Advocate-General's dept., Navy. Annual report of the secretary of the navy, 1915. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 36 p. VB793 A2 1915.

1000. U. S. Navy Dept. Naval militia cruises, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. off., 1915. 136 p. VA80 A5.

1001. U. S. War dept. Statement made by the Secretary of war to the committee on military affairs of the House of Representatives, Thursday, January 6, 1916. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 20 p. UA23 A34.

1002. UPTON, C. F. The British manual of physical training, being an all Britsh system for use in schools, classes and individual cases of all kinds, by C. F. Upton. London, T. W. Laurie, ltd. 1915. GV343 U71.

1003. URUGUAY. Laws, statutes, etc. Codigo militar; anotado de acuerdo con las leyes, decretos y resoluciones que complementan e interpretan su texto primitivo. 2 ed. Montevideo, A. Barreiro y Ramos, 1905. 222 p. UB580 A5 1905.

1004. VOSE, E. H. Nicaragua. New York, Dun's international review, 1914. 48 p., illus., map. HC 147 N5 V86 (Commercial monographs, No. 5).

1005. WEDELS Offizier-taschenbuch für kriegs- und friedensgebrauch, 1916. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1916. U135 G3 W3.

1006. DER WEG zum einjahrig-freiwilligen in der k. und k. armee. Erlangung der einjahrig-freiwilligen-begunstigung nach dem wehrgesetze vom jahre 1912. 7 aufl. Wien, L. W. Seidel & sohn, 1913. 99 p. UA677.35 W41.

1007. WIESE, Friedrich, freiherr von. Die lehren des krieges, von Dr. Friedrich freiherrn v. Wieser. Warnsdorf, Ed. Strache, 1915. 35 p. D512 W65.

1008. WOLF, W. Electrical distant control of searchlights, field guns, etc., by W. Wolf. Translated from the Kriegstechnische zeitschrift, XVIII jahrgang, by First class private Elmer J. Williams. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 10 p. U15 A2 No. 2929.

1009. WOOD, Sir Evelyn, 1838. Our fighting services, and how they made the empire, by Field-Marshall Sir Evelyn Wood. London, New York, etc. Cassell and company, 1916. 616 p. sketch maps. DA50 W87.

Digitized by Google

No. 8. May, 1916

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List for May, 1916

1. ADMINISTRATION, France. Compilation of French army orders and methods.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Periode de Guerre, 1915-1916. U135 F8 A26 1915-16.

2. AERIAL GUNS, Great Britain, European war. Illustrated description of the Davis non-recoil gun, a U. S. patent made for British government.—*Memorial Del Ejercito de Chile*, March, 1916, pp. 208-212.

3. AERIAL NAVIGATION, Great Britain. General principles controlling aircraft in action.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 238. U102 A54 Vol. II, 1916.
4. ———European war. The air kinema. Aeroplane scouting with a film. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser*, February 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—European war.
5. ———Great Britain, European war.. Photo of a Leyland field repair shop, (motor equipment).—*Illustrated London News*, March 11, 1916, p. 342.
6. ———Great Britain. Centralization vz. individual effort. Insufficiency of mere organization. British experience.—*Engineering*, March 17, 1916, p. 263.
7. ———U. S. Description of the seaplane catapult for launching aircraft from war vessels.—*Scientific American*, March 18, 1916, p. 295.
8. ———European war. Statement of Pres. Aero Club of America concerning the air service in the British navy and in Germany.—*Aerial Age*, March 27, 1916, p. 53.

9. AERIAL WARFARE. Fire on aircraft with small arms and machine guns. Reasons for not using small arms against aircraft. Principle of Austrian method of attack.—*The International Military Digest*, April, 1916, p. 221.
10. ———Germany. Results of German air attack on England, January 31, 1916. Clipping from *Frankfurter Zeitung*, February 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial warfare—Germany.
11. ———Germany. Military aviation, European war. Meteorological stations—their importance in war. German use of for Zeppelin raids.—*The Daily Mail*, London, March 16.—Clipping filed Aerial warfare—Germany—European war.
12. ———Great Britain. General principles controlling aircraft in action.—*War Manual*, by Lt. Col. C. C. An-

Digitized by Google

derson, London, 1916, p. 238. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

13. ———Great Britain. Principles of employment of the air service. Types. Reconnaissance methods. Reports. Radius of action. Signalling, etc.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, pp. 42, 47, 118. U102 A54 Vol. II, 1916.

14. AEROPLANES. The development of the military aeroplane: the question of size. By F. W. Lanchester. —*Engineering*, March 3, 1916, p. 212.

15. ———European war. Comparison and illustrations of the Morance-Saulnier and Fokker types. Clipping from *Le Genie Civil*, Paris, March 11, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aeroplanes—European war.

16. ———Germany. The Fokker type of flying machine and what is known of it. Illustrated.—*L'Aerophile*, February 1-15, 1916, pp. 41-46.

17. ———Germany, European war. Germany said to have 9,000. How used on Russian front.—*International Military Digest*, April, 1916, p. 170.

18. ———Great Britain. Aviation military. How to find 5,000 engines in 6 months. Problem of standardization. 4 types of aeroplanes necessary. How to obtain an aviator.—*Daily Mail*, London, February, 1916.—Clipping filed Envelope Case—Aeroplanes—Great Britain.

19. AIRSHIPS, Germany. Profile appearance of the various German airship types. Distinguishing characteristics.—Clipping from *Vossische Zeitung*, Aug. 14, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Airships—Germany.

20. ALCOHOL, Russia, European war. Prohibition and its advantageous effect on labor.—*Journal of the Russian-American Chamber of Commerce*, January, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Alcohol—Russia—European war.

21. ALLOWANCES, France, Soldiers. Pay and allowances of French soldiers in detail.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-1916, Periode de Guerre. U135 F8 A26, 1915-16.

22. AMMUNITION, artillery, France. 75 mm. Gun. Shrapnel and shell. Description and plates. Page 24. Fuze letters, p. 29.—*Le Fonctionnement Complet du Canon de 75.* By L. Baudry de Saunier.—Filed UF575 F82 75 mm. B 34 1916.

23. ———Artillery, France. Photograph of 16 different types of shells in use.—*Illustrated War News*, March 8, 1916, p. 41.

24. ———Expended in battle, Artillery. Comparative figures on consumption of artillery ammunition in

Digitized by Google

the war of 1870-71, Russo-Japanese, and European wars.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, February, 1916, pp. 117-118.

25. ———Expended in battle, European war, Austria. Report that in the first 17 months of war, the consumption was 15,000,000,000 rounds of small arms, and 12,000,000 rounds artillery, ammunition.—*Artilleristische Monatshefte*, January, 1916, p. 62.

26. ANTI-BALLOON GUN, France, European war. Photograph of an improvised mount for 75 mm. gun for use against air-craft.—Filed Envelope Case—Anti-balloon gun—France—European war.

27. ARMAMENTS. International dealing in armament. Methods of firms. The Harvey United Steel Co., 1901-12. Some directors and shareholders. P. XIII. —*Krupp's and the International Armaments Ring.* By H. R. Murray, London. UF537 K9 M98 1915.

28. ARMENIA, European war. Reasons for the Armenian massacres and methods employed. Clipping from *The Near East*, London, October 8, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Armenia—European war.

29. ARMIES, Canada. Publication of manuals covering essentials of organization and administration, issued by the minister of militia and defense.—*Military Gazette*, March 28, 1916, p. 5.

30. ———Cost of, U. S. Cost of U. S. Army, 1790-1800. —*Defense of Jefferson's Administration*, 1804.—Filed E331 T24.

31. ———Cost of. Difficulty of obtaining data concerning cost of European armies.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, 64th Congress, 1st sess. on bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve, 1916, p. 56.

32. ———Cost of, U. S. Table showing cost of army under Hay Bill.—*Increasing the Efficiency of the Military Establishment*, 65th Congress, 1st Sess. Report No. 297, p. 17.

33. ———Denmark. Military organization of the country. Armament. Schools.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, January, 1916, pp. 56-58.

34. ———Egypt. The Egyptian army, its organization and mode of recruiting. Clipping from *The Near East*, London, February 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Egypt.

35. ———Europe. Military forces at the beginning of the European war. Enlistment. Organization. Armament.—*War Manual.* By Lieut. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, pp. 178-198. U102 A54 Vol. I. (1916).

Digitized by Google

36. ———European war. Description of the armies of the belligerents. Character, organization and quality at the outbreak of war.—*Military History of the War.* By Capt. C. Battine, London, D521 B33 Vol. I.
37. ———France. Enumeration of the active, reserve and auxiliary forces of the mobilized army.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault,* Paris, 1915-1916, Periode de Guerre. U135 F8 A26 1915-16, pp. 117-120.
38. ———France, European war. The organization and quality of the army at the beginning of the war.—*A Military History of the War.* By C. Battine, New York, p. 37. D521 B33 Vol. I.
39. ———Germany. Present strength of the army and tendency toward organization into groups of 3 units. Based on French and German material.—*Memorial de Artilleria,* February, 1916, pp. 320-324.
40. ———Great Britain. Military forces at the beginning of the European war. Organization, commands, strength, etc.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 178. U102 A54 Vol. I. 1916.
41. ———Great Britain, European war. Strength and distribution of the army at beginning of the war. Recruiting and training of the emergency army.—*A Military History of the War.* By C. Battine, London. pp. 248, 252. D521 B33 Vol. I.
42. ———Greece. General information on the strength and organization of the Greek army.—*Revista Militar,* Argentina, January, 1916, pp. 64-66.
43. ———India. Organization, strength, recruiting, etc., of the Indian army, 1914.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 180. U102 A54 Vol. I. 1916.
44. ———Peru. Data on the organization, recruiting, armament, training and distribution.—*Boletin Del Ejercito, Cuba,* March, 1916, pp. 50-60.
45. ———Roumania. Organization, strength and armament. Clipping from the *Near East,* London, March 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Roumania.
46. ———Serbia. Statement on the strength and composition of the army.—*Revista Militar,* Argentina, January, 1916, pp. 71-73.
47. ———Switzerland. What does Switzerland's preparedness teach the U. S. By F. A. Kuenzli.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.
48. ———Switzerland. Organization, equipment, uniforms, artillery—detailed information with plates (colored).—*Notre Armee,* 1915.—Filed UA 802 A89 1915.
49. ———Switzerland. Military law of 1907. Methods of training of officers and men. Mobilization of 1914-15.—*The Military Law annd Efficient Citizen Army of the Swiss.* Sen. Doc. No. 360, 64th Cong. 1st sess.

Digitized by Google

50. ———Switzerland. An appreciation of the army, and effect of training on the peeople. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, March 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.
51. ———Switzerland. Universal training in Switzerland. Methods and training for war. "The Swiss Soldier." —*The Outlook*, April 5, 1916, p. 801.
52. ———Turkey. A British estimate of the military strength of Turkey, January 1916. Clipping from *The Near East*, London, March 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Roumania.
53. ———U. S. Cost of U. S. Army under Hay bill. Table showing. Increasing the Efficiency of the Military Establishment, 64th Congress, 1st session. Report No. 297, p. 17.
54. ———U. S. Infantry regiment, Cavalry organization, Field Artillery organization and Engineer organization recommended by the War Department and by the General Staff. Comparison between them.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs U. S. Senate*, 64th Congress, 1st session, bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve army, 1916. p. 48.
55. ———U. S. Report submitted by Mr. Hay, chairman of the committee on military affairs, on the bill to increase the military establishment of the U. S.—*Army & Navy Register*, March 11, 1916. p. 327.
56. ———U. S. Majority and minority reports on Senate bill for preparedness for national defense. Senate report 263, part 1, 64th Congress, 1st Session.—*Congressional Record*, March 17, 1916, p. 4875.
57. ———U. S. Summary of the maximum and minimum strength under the Senate Bill 4840 and House Bill 12766 as passed by the House.—*Congressional Record*, March 29, 1916, p. 5839.
58. ———Venezuela. Composition, strength and recruitment of the army.—*Boletin Del Ejercito*, Cuba, March, 1916, pp. 81-82.

59. ARMORED CAR, U. S. Details and illustrations of an armored car made by the International Motor Co., of New York City.—*American Machinist*, April 6, 1916, p. 607.
60. ———European war. Photo of the Jeffery type of armored automobile sent abroad for use in the war.—*Army & Navy Register*, April 1, 1916, p. 421.

61. ARMOR PLATE, Manufacture of, U. S. Methods necessary in the manufacture of armor plate.—*Congressional Record*, March 26, 1916, p. 5105 and p. 5080.

62. ARMORED TRAIN, European war. General description of armored trains used in the war by the Bel-

Digitized by Google

gian and Austrian armies.—*Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift*, Nos. 1 and 2, 1916, pp. 18-20.

63. ———European war. The role of armored trains in the European war. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, February-March, 1916, pp. 305-312.

64. ARTILLERY. The extreme ranges of modrrn guns. A study of the theoretical as distinguished from the useful ranges of modeern artillery. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, April 8, 1916, p. 378.

65. ARTILLERY, Drill and tactics, Great Britain. Principles of employment of field and heavy artillery in the attack. General instructions in ranging, etc. etc.—*War Manual*, by Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, pp. 258, 268, 289. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

66. ARTILLERY FIRE. Locating guns by seismograph. Suggestion of a means of reconnaissance.—*Literary Digest*, March 25, 1916, p. 814.

67. ARTILLERY, Germany. The Future of artillery. Interview with the constructor of the German 42 cm. guns. Clipping from *Fremdenblatt*, February 29, 1916.—Filed Howitzers—Germany.

68. ———Great Britain, Communication. Organization and methods of intercommunication between units.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 107. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

69. AUTOMOBILES. Statistical data regarding the number of motor vehicles used in different countries. From *Der Motorwagen*, November, 1915.—*Militaer-Wochenblatt*, February 22, 1916, p. 820. No. 33-34.

70. ———Great Britain, European war. Statistical data on the motor industry during the war.—*Militaer-Wochenblatt*, February 19, 1916, p. 778. No. 32.

71. ———Philippines. Statistics for motor vehicles and data on their use.—*Commerce Reports*, March 18, 1916, p. 1074.

72. AUTOMOBILE TROOPS, Germany. Formations of automobile troops and columns in the field are given in.—*Kraftfahrtruppen im Felde*, Gov. pub. 1913.—Filed UG 545 G3 A2 1913.

73. ———Germany. There are in Germany: 1 Prussian automobile battal. (23 off., 714 men) 1 Bavarian (Aviation and automobile battalion) 11 officers and 326 men *Lobell's Jahresberichte*, 1913, p. 10.

74. AUTOMOBILES, Switzerland. Federal regulations covering concessions of transportation by automobiles. 8th Feb., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.

Digitized by Google

75. BALLOONS, European war, France. Observation balloons. European war, French type. The motor which controls and receives messages from. Photograph.—Filed Envelope Case—Balloons—European war—France.
76. ———Naval, European war, Great Britain. British type of kite Balloon and its "mother ship." How stored. Photographs.—*The Illustrated War News*, March 22, 1915, p. 21.

77. BILLETING, Great Britain. Billeting methods. Shelter. Care of horses. Sanitation, etc.—*War Manual*. By C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 416. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

78. BIVOUACS, Great Britain. General rules for bivouacs, and sketches of types.—*War Manual*. By C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 424. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

79. BLANKETS, European war, Paper. Paper blankets for soldiers in the field.—*Vossische Zeitung*, January 5, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Blankets—European war—Paper.

80. BLOCH, Baron de. The theory of deadlock. How it worked out in the European war. By H. C. Wells. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser*, February 18, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Bloch, Baron de.

81. BOMBS, European war. Descriptive account of types of grenades employed. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, March 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Bombs—European war.

82. BOUNTIES, U. S. Civil War. Bounties paid in Federal and Confederate armies during the Civil War. Letter from Adj. Gen.—*Congressional Record*, March 27, 1916, p. 5707.

83. BRAZIL, Resources. Consular report on resources, commerce, etc. of Rio Grande do sul.—*Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual series No. 40a April 6, 1916.

84. BRIDGES, Great Britain. Types of bridges. Bridging expedients and the passage of water. With illustrations.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 126. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.
85. ———U. S. Compilation of federal legislation on construction of bridges over navigable waters and other data.—*War Department*, Office of Chief of Engineers, G. O. No. 5, March 1, 1916.

86. BUDGETS, Great Britain, European war. Difficulty of ascertaining cost shown by British Estimates, 1916-

Digitized by Google

17, 12,000 pounds for army of 4,000,000 men. UA 945 G7 1916-17 A2.

87. ———Russia. Table showing the principal items in the estimated revenue and expenditure of Russia for 1915 and 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, March 20, 1916, p. 1112.

88. ———Naval. Naval appropriations of the principal powers 1900-1914.—*Congressional Record*, April 3, 1916, p. 6155.

89. ———U. S. Army. Amounts appropriated for the army, 1916. Amount paid for each item given, and the percentages of the whole given.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S.*, 64th Congress, 1st Sess. Bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve.—Filed UA 23 A 42 1916, p. 24.

90. ———U. S. Navy. Inadequate Naval Expenditures. Table showing year, population, wealth, disbursements for Navy, wealth per capita, per capita expenditure on navy, expenditures on per 100.00 of wealth.—*Army and Navy News*, San Francisco, January, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Budgets—U. S.

91. CAMPS, Great Britain. Considerations to be observed in establishing and the arrangements of camps.—*War Manual.* By C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 423. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

92. CANALS, U. S. Strategical value of inland canal navigation. A thesis required in the Dept. of Mil. Art, U. S. Artillery School, Ft. Monroe, Va., 1884. By Lt. Tasker H. Bliss, 1st Art., U. S. A. Pamphlet field Envelope Case—Canals—U. S.

93. ———U. S. Traffic through the 'Soo" canal reported in December, 1915.—*National Insuredness Through National Preparedness.* By R. H. Edmonds, Baltimore, Md., 1916, p. 76. UA23 E24.

94. CAVALRY, Smal arms. Data on methods of carrying the cavalry small arms of various armies with attachment. Compiled by Maj. G. P. White, 7th U. S. Cavalry, W. C. D., March, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Cavalry—Small arms.

95. ———U. S. Cavalry organization recommended by the War Department and by the General Staff. 1916.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, 64th Congress, 1st Sess. on Bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve. 1916, p. 48.

96. CENSUS, Germany, European war. Military strength of Germany. Effectives based on study of census. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, March 11, 1916.

Digitized by Google

—Filed Envelope Case—Population—Germany—European war.

97. CENSORSHIP, European war. Reporting the war from deskside. British methods and results.—*The Outlook*, March 22, 1916, p. 693.

98. ———Germany. German censorship. Clipping from National Zeitung, March 25, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Censorship—Germany.

99. CHAMBERLAIN, GEO. E., U. S. Senate. Majority and minority reports on Senate bill for preparedness for national defense. Senate report 263, part 1, 64th Congress, 1st Session.—*Congressional Record*, March 17, 1916, p. 4875.

100. CHILD LABOR, U. S. Digest of comparative state legislation on child labor.—*Congressional Record*, February 26, 1916, p. 3666.

101. CHILE, Foreign relations, U. S. Chilean attitude towards the U. S.—*Commerce Reports*, March 21, 1916, p. 1132.

102. ———Nitrate. Detailed report on extent and methods of nitrate production.—*Commerce Report*, March 22, 1916, p. 1144.

103. CHINA, Foreign relations, China. Speech of Japanese minister of foreign affairs on need for a free hand by England in dealing with China. Objections to having China side with Allies in European war. Translations from Japanese newspapers.—Filed Envelope Case—Japan—Foreign relations—China.

104. CIVILIAN EMPLOYES, France. Circular of March 17, 1914, relative to the duties of employes in the army.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-16, Periode de Guerre. U135 A26 1915-16, pp. 232-234.

105. CIVIL EMPLOYMENT for soldiers, France. Employment for wounded in France. Regulations for and discussion upon extension of. Certain places in Civil Service to be reserved for.—Filed Wounded—European war—Envelope Case.

106. COAL, China. Report on the Honan coal field.—*Far Eastern Review*, January, 1916, p. 294.

107. ———European war. The importance of coal and iron in the war. Survey of production since the beginning of the war in the belligerent countries.—*Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift*, Nos. 1 and 2, 1916, pp. 32-36.

108. COAST DEFENSE. Effect upon measures for coast defense of the development of submarine and aerial

Digitized by Google

attack.—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, March-April, 1916. p. 145.

109. ———U. S. Cadet artillerieste. Reserve for defense. How to train personnel rapidly.—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, March-April, 1916, p. 181.

110. ———U. S. Statement of troops and coast guns, March 31, 1916. Adj. Gen. U. S. A.—*Congressional Record*, April 4, 1916, p. 6193.

111. COAST GUNS, U. S. Number and caliber of guns in seacoast fortifications in California. Statement of the Adj. Gen. U. S. A., March 31, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, April 4, 1916, p. 6183.

112. COLONIAL TROOPS, Great Britain. Land forces of British colonies and protectorates. Enlistment. Arms and armament. Organization, 1914.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 182. U102 A54 V. I. (1916).

113. COLONIES, France. List of colonies and protectorates with character of control.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-1916, Periode de Guerre. U135 F8 A26 1915-16, P. 139-146.

114. COMMAND OF TROOPS, France. Rules governing the assignment of duties and command of troops in the interior service.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-1916, Periode de Guerre. U135 F8 A26 1915-16, pp. 134-138.

115. COMMERCE, U. S. Analytical statement of the foreign trade for the month of December, and year of, 1915.—*Commerce Reports*, February 16, 1916, p. 646.

116. COMMUNICATION TROOPS, Great Britain. Organization of regimental intercommunication and equipment.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 80. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

117. CONSCRIPTION, Australia, European war. Enlistment of 145,000 sent up to February, 1916; and 300,000 promised by June. Need of compulsory service; what it has done. Address of prime minister of Australia, at Ottowa, Canada, February 16, 1916. —*Congressional Record*, March 23, 1916, p. 5417.

118. ———Canada. Reasons for opinion growing in favor of conscription.—*Military Gazette*, March 28, 1916, p. 6.

119. ———Great Britain, European war. Proclamation of February 16, 1916, calling out the Army Reserve, 13th-23d classes, men born from 1875-1885.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Great Britain—European war.

120. ———Great Britain, European war. Japanese point of

Digitized by Google

view on conscription compared with that of Great Britain. Clipping from *Japanese Advertiser*, February 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Conscription—Great Britain—European war.

121. CONSTITUTION, Switzerland. Comparison of the Constitutions of Switzerland and the United States, showing similar military powers.—*The Military Law and Efficient Citizen Army of the Swiss*, Sen. Doc. 360, 64th Cong. 1st sess. p. 9.

122. CONSULS, U. S. Appointment, duties and salary. Compilation of regulations concerning.—Filed Consuls—U. S.—Envelope Case.

123. CORRESPONDENCE, France. List of French military abbreviations employed in orders and memorandums. —*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-16, Periode de Guerre. U135 F8 A26 1915-16, pp. 121-123.

124. CYCLIST TROOPS, Germany. The following cyclist companies were created in Germany in October 1, 1913:

14 companies in Prussia)
2 " " Saxony) All attached to Jager battalions
2 " " Bavaria)

Strength of companies not give.—*Lobells Jahresberichte* for 1913 (1914) pp. 10-11.

125. DARDANELLES, European war. Dardanelles operations. Statement by Mr. Churchill in Parliament, November, 1915. Clipping from *The Near East*, London, November 19, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case Dardanelles—European war.

126. DEBTS, European war. Europe's burden of debt. Amount of war loans up to the middle of March, 1916. Previous war debts of the belligerent nations. —*Current History*, April, 1916, p. 4. See also p. 81.

127. DEFENSE, Great Britain. Great Britain, European war. How England prepared for war. The Fortnightly Review. Army and navy preparations, 17th October, 1914. Reform and changes in the British Navy. By A. Hurd. The living age, 17th October, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—Great Britain.

128. ———U. S. Need for steel development in South and West. Iron and steel supplies 95% from vulnerable Lake Superior district.—*National Insuredness Through National Preparedness*. By R. H. Edmonds, Baltimore, Md., 1916. UA23 E24.

129. ———U. S. A National reorganization for defense. A proposal before the Chamber of Commerce of the U. S.—*The Outlook*, February 23, 1916, p. 425.

Digitized by Google

130. ———U. S. Majority and minority reports on Senate Bill for preparedness for national defense. Senate Report 263, part 1, 64th Congress, 1st Session.—*Congressional Record*, March 17, 1916, p. 4875.

131. ———U. S. Propaganda of National Security League. Open letter to Congress protesting against passage of the Hay Bill. From *Washington Post*, March 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Hay, James.

132. ———U. S. Conference of mayors and mayors' committees, St. Louis, March 4, 1916, call for preparations.—*Congressional Record*, March 20, 1916, p. 5117.

133. ———U. S. Summary of national defense plans advanced, viz: Hay plan, W. C., Senator Chamberlain's, Col. Roosevelt's, Gen. Wood's, and Gen. Miles's plan.—*Congressional Record*, March 23, 1916, p. 5445.

134. ———U. S. Need for preparation. Compilation of opinions of college presidents and others.—*Congressional Record*, March 29, 1916, pp. 5894 and 5903.

135. ———U. S. U. S. defense in Congress. Resignation of Sec. Garrison. Congress quit. The story of how our leaders turned from real defense to a rally round the pork barrel. By Gardner L. Harding.—*Everybody's Magazine*, April, 1916, p. 405.

136. ———U. S. Provisions of Senate bill 5258, 64th Cong., 1st sess., to prevent the disclosure of national defense secrets, by Senator Tillman.—*Army & Navy Register*, April 1, 1916, p. 424.

137. ———U. S. Symposium of facts from experts, war records, etc., showing need for defense. Remarks of Hon. W. H. Murray, H. R.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6361.

138. ———U. S. Vote showing the feeling for defense in Washington State conducted by Sen. W. L. Jones, with comments.—*Congressional Record*, April 13, 1916, p. 6867.

139. DEMOLITIONS, Great Britain. Demolition materials and methods employed in the field. With sketches.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, pp. 150, 400. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

140. DENTISTS, Canada. Organization and strength of Canadian army dental corps. Militia Order No. 80, Headquarters, Ottawa, February 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Dentists—Canada.

141. DOGS, European war, France. Photo showing French using Alaskan dogs for transport.—Filed Envelope Case—Dogs—European war—France.

142. EAR PROTECTORS, European war. For the prevention of deafness resulting from gun fire, a mixture of wax with vaseline is used with good result.—

Digitized by Google

Revista Del Circulo Militar, Argentina, February, 1916, p. 119.

143. ENGINEER TROOPS, U. S. Statement of differences between the organization recommended by the War Department and by the General Staff.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs U. S. Senate*, 64th Congress, 1st sess. on Bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve. 1916, p. 48.

144. EQUIPMENT, France, Officers. Personal equipment and accouterments, weight allowance, etc.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-16, Periode de Guerre. U135 A26 1915-16, pp. 234-237.

145. ———Great Britain, Officers. Uniform, etc, etc. for officers' kit. Recommendations from experience during trench warfare in European war.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, February 22, 1916, p. 7.

146. ———Russia, European war. Electric torches said to be part of equipment of the cossacks. Illustrated. —*Illustrated London News*, March 18, 1916, p. 357.

147. ———U. S. Militia. Value of field equipment in the hands of the infantry of the Organized Militia.—*Congressional Record*, April 1, 1916, p. 6036.

148. EUROPEAN WAR. Why the war may be long. Movement of races not an ordinary war. By Lovat Fraser. Clipping from *Daily Mail*, London, January 31, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

149. ———The war: its military and naval side. Detailed narrative of the war on the several fronts with extracts from official documents.—*Journal R. Unit. Serv. Institution*, February, 1916, p. 202.

150. ———Allies. Communique of Entente powers, February 24-29, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Allies.

151. ———Battle in Lorraine, Aug. 1914. The combats in pursuit following the great battle in Lorraine, August, 1914. A field artilleryman's recollection of the events of August 20, 1914. By Maj. A. Seeger, command. Horse Art. Batt'l., 15th F. A., German army.—*Field Artillery Journal*, January-March, 1916, p. 5.

152. ———Battle tactics, Austria-Hungary. Tactical lessons of the war. Translations of most important from Austrian Field Instructions, contained in H. Schmid's Taktisches Handbuch, 15th Edition, Vienna.—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, March-April, 1916, p. 245.

153. ———Belgium. Battle of the Yser. Impressions of a witness. (Article in French).—*The Nineteenth*

Digitized by Google

Century and After, March, 1916, p. 585.

154. ———Bloch, Baron de. Theory of deadlock. The theory of deadlock. How it was worked out in the European war. By H. G. Wells. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser*, February 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Bloch, Baron de.

155. ———Canada. Recruiting in Canada. Probably 500,000 men cannot be raised. How it might be done with aid from the U. S.—*Canada*, March 18, 1916, p. 327.

156. ———France. "The Cry for authority in France." Opposition to government and conduct of war.—*The Nineteenth Century*, March, 1916, p. 540.

157. ———France, Battle of the Marne. The mistakes of the Germans before and during the battle of the Marne. By a major of the French General Staff. With 2 sketch maps.—*Memorial del Ejército de Chile*, March, 1916, pp. 221-225. (To be continued).

158. ———France, Econ. conditions. Life during the war in villages. Enforced economy. Clipping from *Japan Weekly Mail*, February 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—France—Econ. conditions.

159. ———France, Lens, Battle of. The day at Lens. Account of a combined German artillery and cavalry action on October 4, 1914.—*Artilleristische Monatshefte*, January, 1916, pp. 1-21.

160. ———France, Verdun. Battle of Verdun, February 24, March 1, 1916. Account with maps and photographs of the terrain.—*L'Illustration*, March 4, 1916, pp. 223-228.

161. ———Great Britain. Shipping in Great Britain. The problem of supply under the pressure of the war. Reprint in *Japan Chronicle*, February 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Great Britain.

162. ———Great Britain. Analogies between position of Great Britain and the North during the American Civil War. Lessons to be learned.—*Land and Water*, March 9, 1916, p. 13.

163. ———Ireland. Ireland as a peace factor. Enlistments. Failure of recruiting, etc., etc. Clipping from *The Continental Times*, February 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Ireland.

164. ———Military Art and Science. General article on changes in warfare methods; infantry, cavalry, fortifications, etc. With cuts.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, January, 1916, pp. 1-21.

165. ———Naval Operations. Table of naval losses of the belligerents since outbreak of the war.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, March-April, 1916, p. 643.

166. ———Russia. "Committee to control traffic on Russian waterways." Government control of. Committees to control water ways and railroads.—*Commerce Reports*, March 21, 1916, p. 1121.

Digitized by Google

167. ———Submarine warfare. Full text of British instructions to armed liners. Approach of submarine to be deemed hostile act. London, March 2, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, March 18, 1916, p. 5065.

168. ———Switzerland. Neutrality in Switzerland. Report of the Federal Council of the means employed for the security of the country and preservation of neutrality. February 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Switzerland.

169. ———Turkey. Official communiques, February 25, 1916, and provisional law concerning salaries of officials called to colors. Translations.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

170. ———Turkey. Translations of Turkish official communiques, January 1-11, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

171. ———Turkey. Official communiques from war office with reference to fighting on the different Turkish fronts. Translations.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey. (Jan. 20-Feb. 6, 1916).

172. ———Turkey. Turkish communications in Asia. Map.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, March 24, 1916, p. 216.

173. ———Turkey. German propaganda in Turkey. Possibility of an attack on Egypt. Interview with German chief engineer of the Hedjaz railway. With map.—*Atlantic Monthly*, April, 1916, p. 557.

174. ———Turkey. The Anglo-Russian campaign in Turkey. Strategic geography of Turkey. Illustrated.—*American Review of Reviews*, April, 1916, p. 439.

175. ———U. S.. Propaganda. German propaganda in the U. S. during the war.—*Atlantic Monthly*, April, 1916, p. 535.

176. EXECUTIVE POWER. Switzerland. Comparison of constitution of Switzerland with that of U. S., showing similar military powers.—*The Military Law and Efficient Citizen Army of the Swiss*. Sen. Doc. 360, 64th, 1st sess. p. 9.

177. ———United States. Constitutional power of Congress over Militia. Discusion of the subject. Report to accompany H. R. 12766, 64th Cong. 1st sess. Report No. 297.

178. ———United States. Limits of power of Federal government over Militia. Speech of Hon. W. E. Borah. Senate.—*Congressional Record*, April 3, 1916, p. 6160.

179. EXPLOSIVES. Manufacture of explosives. Intimate association between the manufacture of explosives and aniline dyes. German advantage from and data concerning output. Great Britain's shortage. Clipping from the *Yorkshire Post*, Leeds, England. February 29, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Explosives.

180. ———European war. Consumption of explosives in European War. Cost of explosives and need of

Digitized by Google

developing nitrogen in U. S.—*Increasing the Efficiency of the Military Establishment.* 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Rept. No. 297, p. 11.

181. ———France. Types and use of explosives for demolitions and trench warfare. Illustrated.—*Manuel de Travaux de Campagne de L'Officier D'Infanterie.* By Lieut. C. L. Gatin, Paris, 1915, pp. 103-133. UG360 G26 1915.

182. FACTORIES. International dealing in armament. Methods of firms. The Harvey United Steel Co., 1901-12. Some directors and shareholders. *P. XIII.—Krupp's and the International Armaments Ring.* By H. R. Murray, London. UF537 K9 M98 (1915).

183. ———The organization of a rifle plant. Specifications and progress of manufacture.—*Machinery,* April, 1916, p. 636.

184. ———U. S. Names of chief firms in the operation of steel plants in 1915.—*Manufacturers Record,* March 2, 1916, p. 59.

185. FIELD ARTILLERY, European war. The principle nations now engaged in war entered with the following small arms in the hands of the artillery personnel.—*The International Military Digest,* April, 1916, p. 193.

186. ———Germany, European war. The combats in pursuit following the great battle in Lorraine, August, 1914. A field artilleryman's recollection of the events of August 20, 1914. By Major A. Seeger, command. Horse Art. Batt'l., 15th F. A., German army.—*Field Artillery Journal,* Jan.-March, 1916, p. 5.

187. ———U. S., Transportation. Motor transportation for field artillery. Development, methods and results of motor traction for field artillery. With photo plates. —*Field Artillery Journal,* Jan.-March, 1916, pp. 25, 51, 92, 183.

188. FIELD BRIDGES, France. Directions for construction of field bridges and floating gang planks. Illustrated.—*Manuel de Travaux de Campagnie de L'Officier D'Infanterie.* By C. L. Gatin, Paris, 1915, pp. 139-152. UG360 G26 1915.

189. ———Great Britain. Types of bridges. Bridging expedients and the passage of water. With illustrations. —*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 126. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

190. FIELD ENGINEERING, France, European war. Manual of field works for infantry officers of the French army.—*Manuel de Traveux de Campagne de L'Officier D'Infanterie.* By Lieut. C. L. Gatin, Paris, 1915. UG360 G26 1915.

191. FIELD FORTIFICATIONS, Great Britain. Instructions

Digitized by Google

for construction of trenches, emplacements, etc., with plans.—*War Manual*, By C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 352. U102 A54 Vol. 1916.

192. ———Great Britain. Field fortification methods. Working parties. Trenches. Redoubts. Cover. Obstacles, etc. With diagrams.—*War Manual*. By C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 494. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

193. FIELD GUNS. Number of field guns per 1,000 in certain foreign armies and those proposed for U. S. A. —*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S.*, 64th Congress, 1st Sess. Bills for the reorganization of the army and the creation of a reserve.—Filed UA23 A42 1916, p. 40.

194. ———France. The 75 mm. gun and how it works. Fully illustrated. (French partial translation) probably the most complete description available at present. —*Le Fonctionnement Complet du Canon de 75*. Par L. Baudry de Saunier. —Filed UF575 F82 75 mm. B34 1916.

195. FINANCES. Tabulation of wealth of nations shown by savings: Great Britain, France, Germany, and U. S. —*Revista del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, February, 1916, p. 118.

196. ———European war. The finances of the belligerents. Methods and results.—*United Service Gazette*, March, 1916, p. 503.

197. ———European war. Increase revenue needed in Germany. Allies spending twice as much as Germany. —*The Times Weekly Edition*, March 24, 1916, p. 216.

198. ———European war. "Financing the European war." Approximate statement of debts of belligerents to April 1916.—*Current History*, April, 1916, pp. 4-7-81.

199. ———Great Britain, European war. "How England is paying for the war." Finances of Great Britain. Address of Premier Asquith, February 1, 1916.— *Current History*, April, 1916, p. 49.

200. ———United States. Table of estimated wealth of U. S. from 1791-1912.—*Saturday Evening Post*, March 18, 1916, p. 15.

201. FIRST AID, Great Britain. Compilation of orders and instructions concerning first aid to wounded. With cuts.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 203. U102 A54 Vol. I. 1916.

202. FLAGS, Colombia. Descriptive notes with colored illustrations of the flags and coat of arms of Colombia. —*Memorial del Estado Mayor*, Colombia, July, 1914, pp. 9-20.

203. FOOD, Germany, European war. Reports of observers on the shortage of milk.—*Congressional Record*, March 23, 1916, p. 5416.

Digitized by Google

204. FOREIGNERS IN AMERICA, Japanese. Conditions of Japanese in California. Occupation, number of in districts, general information and data. Translations from Japanese newspapers.—Filed Envelope Case—Foreigners in America—Japanese.

205. FOREIGNERS IN THE U. S. Foreign reservists in U. S. Methods of keeping track of them.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* 64th Cong. 1st sess. Part 2. (Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood) p. 71.

206. ———Immigration tables with countries of orgin and other data, 1820-1915.—*Congressional Record,* March 24, 1916, p. 5510.

207. FOREIGN INTERESTS, Mexico. (American). Consular report of July 18, 1912, relative to American and Mexican holdings and values.—*Congressional Record,* March 31, 1916, p. 6029.

208. FORAGE, France. Tables of forage rations of the army. —*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault,* Paris, 1915-16, Periode de Guerre. U135 A26 1915/16, pp. 229-231.

209. ———France, European war. Departmental order directing a census of available forage supply for determining the quantities on hand for the needs of the army. Clipping from *La France Mil.* March 21, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Forage—France—European war.

210. FRANCE, European war. French school-teachers in the war. Schoolhouses as community centers.—*Literary Digest,* March 25, 1916, p. 819.

211. FUZES, European war. Description and illustration of French and German fuzes for different types of projectiles.—*La Science Et La Vie,* February-March, 1916, pp. 259-269.

212. ———France, Artillery. Percussion double action. Plates and description.—*Le Fonctionnement Complet du Canon de 75,* Par L. Baudry de Saunier. p. 21.— Filed UF575 F82 75 mm. B34 1916.

213. GENERAL STAFF, Germany. History of development and methods of the general staff.—*A Military History of the War.* By Capt. C. Battine, New York, p. 8. D521 B33 Vol. I.

214. ———Spain. Plan for the creation of a central general staff of the army. Articles of organization and foundation.—*Revista Militar,* Lisbon, February, 1916, pp. 130-133.

215. ———U. S. Telephone and telegraph Co. Organization and methods which are approximate to those of an army. See material under HE 8815 C32 App. 1 Affidavit of John J. Carty, Chief Engineer.)

Digitized by Google

216. GERMANY, Foreign relations, U. S. Translations from Constantinople papers giving data concerning submarine warfare question chiefly. December, 1915, February, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Germany—Foreign relations—U. S.

217. ———Militarism. Militarism, a service as governed by the eternal laws of Good. Copy of *Catholic Monthly Letter*, January, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—Germany—European war.

218. GOVERNMENT MANUFACTURE, U. S. Cost in comparison with manufacture by private concerns. Letter to the Sec. of Navy and reply showing omissions of charges in private plants.—*Manufacturers Record*, February 24, 1916, p. 37.

219. GRENADES, France, European war. Illustration showing the use of soda-water bottles for an improvised type of hand-grenade.—*Illustrated War News*, March 8, 1916, p. 48.

220. ———Rifle, Great Britain, European war. Description and picture of the Hale rifle grenade.—*Scientific American Supplement*, March 25, 1916, p. 197.

221. GUAM. War provisions for Guam. The country cannot support itself and is dependent on shipments of food. Failure of U. S. N. to cause people to produce it. *U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, March-April, 1916, p. 471.

222. GUNS. Number of large guns (11 to 15 inches) of the various countries.——*Congressional Record*, March 30, 1916, p. 5964.

223. ———European war. A study of the evolution of gun brakes and recoil systems of various countries. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, February-March, 1916, pp. 247-258.

224. HANDBOOKS, France. Handbook for officers and n. c. o. Detailed information on pay and allowances of the active, reserve and retired lines; marriages; stations; regulations to prevent local affiliations, etc. —*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-1916, Periode de Guerre. U135 F8 A26 1915-16.

225. HAWAII, Foreign relations. Relations of U. S. with Hawaii, 1805-1915.—*Journal of American Asiatic Association*, April, 1916, p. 79.

226. HAY BILL. Objections to part of Hay Bill which affects the National Guard. Major Gen. Young, N. G., Ill.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1916, p. 5282.

227. HAY, J. H., H. R., U. S. Men available under the Hay Bill. Letter of Sec. of War, March 16, 1916.—

Digitized by Google

Congressional Record, March 17, 1916, p. 4942.

228. ———Report submitted by Mr. Hay, chairman of the committee on military affairs, on the bill to increase the military establishment of the U. S.—*Army & Navy Register*, March, 11, 1916, p. 327.

229. ———Protest against passage of the Hay Bill by National Security League in open letter to members of Congress. From *Washington Post*, March 20 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Hay, James.

230. HEALTH STATISTICS, European war, Great Britain. Health of British army is 30% better than in times of peace. Statistics. Other data. Clipping from the *Daily Mail, London*, March 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Health Statistics—European war—G. B.

231. HORSE EQUIPMENT, Great Britain, Field art. A brief description with illustrations of English artillery harness.—*Field Artillery Journal*, January-March, 1916, p. 120.

232. HORSES, European war. Types of animals employed by the belligerents. Importation, shipment and acclimatization of those from Canada.—*Boletin Del Ejercito*, Cuba, March, 1916, pp. 71-77.

233. ———Spain. Comparative statistics of horses and mules of the country in 1913 and 1915.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, February, 1916, p. 351.

234. HOWITZERS, Germany. One shot from the German 42 cm. Howitzer. Clipping from *Vossische Zeitung*, September 4, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Howitzers —Germany.

235. HYGIENE. Insects in war. Some characteristics of nuisances that are also known in times of peace.—*Scientific American Supplement*, March 25, 1916, p. 206.

236. ———Great Britain. Directions for the care of feet under service conditions.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 239. U102 A54 Vol. I. 1916.

237. ———Mexico. Typhus or spotted fever. Danger of in Mexico and means of avoiding. Bulletin No. 10, War Dept., March 24, 1916.

238. INDIA, Propaganda. India's "Loyalty" to England. Nationalist propaganda. Pamphlet published by the Indian national party.—Filed Envelope Case—India —Propaganda.

239. INFANTRY, Drill and tactics, Great Britain. General considerations of infantry attack and fire tactics.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London,

Digitized by Google

1916, p. 240. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

240. ———U. S. Infantry organization as recommended by the War Department and by the General Staff, 1916. —*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs U. S. Senate*, 64th Congress, 1st Sess., on Bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve, 1916, p. 48.

241. INTERIOR SERVICE, France. Rules governing the assignment of duties and command of troops in the interior service.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-1916, Periode de Guerre. U135 F8 A26 1915-16, pp. 134-138.

242. IRON, European war. The importance of coal and iron in the war. Survey of production since the beginning of the war in the belligerent countries.—*Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift*, Nos. 1 and 2, 1916, pp. 32-36.

243. ———U. S. Vulnerability of Lake Superior fields in case of war with Great Britain.—*National Insuredness Through National Preparedness.* By R. H. Edmonds, Baltimore, Md., 1916, p. 11. UA23 E24.

244. ———U. S. Production of 95% of country's steel is dependent upon ore supplies which would be instantly cut off in case of war with Great Britain. Map and data.—*National Insuredness Through National Preparedness.* By R. H. Edmonds, Baltimore, Md., 1916, p. 28. UA23 E24.

245. ———U. S. Production of iron ore in 1913. Amount available if Lake Superior supplies were cut off.—*National Insuredness Through National Preparedness*, By R. H. Edmonds, Baltimore, Md., 1916, p. 29. UA23 E24.

246. INSIGNIA, Belgium. Distinctive badges, etc., of the Belgian army.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 200. U102 A54 Vol. I. 1916.

247. ———France. Distinctive badges, etc., of the French army.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 198. U102 A54 Vol. I. 1916.

248. ———Germany. Distinctive badges, etc., of the German army.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 198. U102 A54 Vol. I. 1916.

249. INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, Turkey, European war. Law prescribing penalties for disclosure of military secrets, November, 1914, and other items. Translations filed Envelope Case—Intelligence service—Turkey—European war.

250. ———U. S. Provisions of Senate bill 5258, 64th Congr., 1st session, to prevent the disclosure of national defense secrets, by Senator Tillman.—*Army & Navy Register*, April 1, 1916, p. 424.

Digitized by Google

251. KITCHENS. Illustrations of different forms of rolling kitchens. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Kitchens.
252. ———European war, Germany. Field kitchens for all German troop units. Clipping from *Vossische Zeitung*, Oct. 29, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—October 29, 1914.
253. ———Great Britain. Field kitchens and ovens, and methods of construction. Illustrated.—*War Manual.* By C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 440. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.
254. ———Roumania. Krupp field kitchens for Roumania (In exchange for grain.) Clipping from *Berliner Tageblatt*, February 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Kitchens—Roumania.

255. LABOR & LABORING CLASSES, France. Recruiting of laborers for establishments operating for national defense.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, February, 1916, pp. 327-329.
256. ———Germany. Warning to factories and workmen against interruption of progress of work for the army and navy.—*Vossische Zeitung*, February 18, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Labor and laboring classes—Germany.
257. ———U. S. Digest of comparative state legislation on child labor.—*Congressional Record*, February 26, 1916, p. 3666.

258. LANDING OPERATIONS, European war. Study of means and methods of an invasion of England by Germany. Extracts from Contemporary Review of February, 1909.—*Congressional Record*, April 3, 1916, p. 6152.

259. LIBRARIES. Periodicals, Cost of handling. Indexing technical literature, data concerning.—*United Engineering Society*, Annual report of the Library Board for 1915.—Filed Z 733 U5 A2 1915.

260. LICE, Wexico. Danger of spread of typhus or spotted fever by lice in Mexico. Means of avoiding. Bulletin No. 10, War Dept., March 24, 1916.

261. LITTERS, Great Britain. The improvisation of stretchers, litters, etc., with illustrations.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 228. U102 A54 Vol. I. 1916.

262. LIVING, Cost of, U. S., European war. Held up by the war. The adventures of an American housekeeper. The effect of the war on economic conditions.—*Saturday Evening Post*, April 1, 1916, p. 12.

263. LOSSES, European war, France. French losses, 2,700,000 men. Clipping from *Tagliche Rundschau*, De-

Digitized by Google

cember 3, 1915.—Filed Losses—European war—France (Env. Case.)

264. ———European war, Great Britain. England's total losses up to Christmas, 1915.—Clipping from *Morning Post*, January 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Great Britain.

265. MACCABEE RIFLES. Regulations prescribed for "Companies of Maccabee Rifles" formed in Ohio.—*Shooting News*, War Dept., February, 1916, p. 26.

266. MACHINE GUN, Drill and tactics, Great Britain. Organization and tactical handling of machine guns.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p 301. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

267. ———European war. Constructive details with illustrations of German and Austrian machine guns.—*La Science et la Vie*, February-March, 1916, pp. 313-324.

268. ———Great Britain, European war. Illustration of a motor machine gun section.—*Illustrated War News*, March 8, 1916, p. 23.

269. MACHINE SHOPS. South America. Machine shops in South America with map showing distribution of.—*American Machinist*, April 13, 1916. p. 652.

270. MACLAY, E. S. Some world wide facts Americans should consider in this the greatest crisis in our history. By E. S. Maclay.—Filed Envelope Case—Maclay, E. S.

271. MANUFACTURE, Cost of. Government manufacture compared with manufacture by private concerns, letter to the Sec. of the Navy and reply showing omissions of charges in private plants.—*Manufacturers' Record*, February 24, 1916, p. 37.

272. MARCH DEPTHS, France. March depths, length of columns, conduct of trains, etc.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-16, Periode de Guerre. U135 A26 1915-16, pp. 237-238.

273. MARCHES, France. Formations. Distances. Rate of march. Length and duration of the passage of various elements of columns. Limits of marches; time consumed.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris 1915-16, Periode de Guerre. U135 A26 1915-16, pp. 239-248.

274. MARTIAL LAW, Germany. Martial law and censorship. (Debate in Prussian House of Representatives.—*Berliner Tageblatt*, February 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Martial law—Germany.

275. ———Great Britain. British martial law regulations,

Digitized by Google

with application to European war.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 163. U102 A54 V. I. (1916).

276. ———Switzerland. Imprisonment under martial law. Regulation, February 29, 1916.—Filed Armies—Switzerland—Envelope Case.

277. MERCHANT MARINE, 1914. World's merchant shipping, 1914. From Lloyd's Register. Table showing different classes by countries.—*United Service Gazette*, March, 1916, p. 542.

278. ———France, European war. French methods of requisitioning and using merchant vessels and results. —*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, March 15, 1916, pp. 409-432.

279. ———Great Britain, European war. The shipping scandal: the profits of war. What should have been done and what was not.—*United Service Gazette* March, 1916, p. 538.

280. MEXICO. A Star of Hope for Mexico. By C. W. Dabney, Pres. of the University of Cincinatti. Reprints from *Outlook*, and *Commerce & Finance*, March, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico.

281. ———Conditions in Mexico.—*Congressional Record*, March 24, 1916, p. 5454.

282. ———Foreign relations, U. S., (1861). Conditions in Mexico presented in a letter of Sec. of State W. H. Seward, dated April 6, 1861.—*Congressional Record*, March 24, 1916, p. 5454.

283. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Mexican plan to create an insurrection in U. S. Plan of San Diego.—*Congressional Record*, March 25, 1916, p. 5557.

284. ———Hygiene. Dangers of spotted fever, (typhus), on the Grand Plateaus of Mexico. Means of avoiding. Bulletin No. 10, War Dept., March 24, 1916.

285. ———Oil. Mexican oil shipments to U. S. from Tampico.—*Commerce Reports*, February 17, 1916, p. 663.

286. MILITARY HISTORY, Timor, Campaign of, 1912. Campaign of the Portuguese forces in Timor, Malay Archipelago, in 1912.—*Revista Militar*, Lisbon, February, 1916, pp. 97-129.

287. MILITARY LAW, Switzerland. Military law of 1907. Translation of. See Doc. No. 360, 64th Cong., 1st sess., p. 13.

288. ———U. S. Constitutional meaning of draft. Method employed in the Civil war. Letter of S. D. Pepper, Judge Advocate Gen., Mich. N. G.—*Congressional Record*, April 7, 1916, p. 6525.

289. MILITARY POLICY, U. S. Statement of a proper military policy for the U. S., W. C. D., March, 1915. —*Congressional Record*, March 29, 1916, p. 5821.

Digitized by Google

290. MILITARY SERVICE. France. Universal service in France. History of institution.—*The French Army Before Napoleon.* B. S. Wilkinson, Oxford, 1915. DC46.7 W68, 1915.

291. ———Great Britain, European war. Proclamation of February 16, 1916, calling out the Army Reserve, 13th-23d classes, men born from 1875-1885.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Great Britain—European war.

292. ———Great Britain, European war. Japanese point of view on conscription compared with that of Great Britain. Clipping from *Japanese Advertiser,* February 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Conscription—Great Britain—European war.

293. ———U. S.. Civil War. (North Carolina.) Recruiting in North Carolina. Population and number of soldiers from North Carolina.—*Congressional Record,* March 25, 1916, p. 5609.

294. MILITIA, U. S. Provisions of constitution concerning militia U. S., compared with military provisions of Swiss constitution.—*The Military Law and Efficient Citizen Army of the Swiss,* Sen. Doc. No. 360, 64th Cong. 1st sess. p. 9.

295. ———U. S. Recommendations of Thomas Jefferson for training militia.—*Defense of Jefferson's Administration,* 1804.—Filed E331 T24.

296. ———U. S. Recommendations of Washington. Extracts from speeches in Congress.—*Defense of Jefferson's Administration.* Washington, 1804.—Filed E 331 T 24, p. 64.

297. ———U. S. Constitutional power of Congress over. Discussion of the subject. Report to accompany H. R. 12766, 64th Cong. 1st Sess., Report No. 297.

298. ———U. S. History of the relations of Militia with the Federal Government.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve.—Filed UA 23 A42 1916.

299. ———U. S. National Guard Association's letter to the Adjutant Generals of theh states. Propaganda by National Guard for Federal Legislation.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* 64th Congress, 1st Sess. Bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve.—Filed UA 23 A 42 1916, p. 19.

300. ———U. S. Federalization of the militia. Report of Mr. Poinsett, Sec. War, 1840. The case of P. J. Dunne vs. the people of Illinois. Articles of ex-Secretary of War Stimson, in *New York Times,* March, 1916.—*Congressional Record,* March 31, 1916, p. 5976.

Digitized by Google

301. ———U. S. National Guard organizations in Spanish-American War. Enlistment for war.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1916, p. 5288. See also table on page 5293.
302. ———U. S. Historical statement of the defeats of the U. S. Want training in militia. The Military Establishment, by Hon. George E. Foss.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1916, p. 5361.
303. ———U. S. Militia in U. S. defense. Extracts from early presidential messages, etc., showing unreliability of systems.—*Congressional Recoord*, March 29, 1916, p. 5893.
304. ———U. S. Value of field equipment in hands of militia. March 30. 1916.—*Congressional Record*, April 1, 1916, p. 6036.
305. ———U. S. Limits of the power of Federal Government over militia. Speech of Hon. W. E. Borah, Senate. —*Congressional Record*, April 3, 1916, p. 6160.
306. ———U. S. Strength of U. S. Militia, December 31, 1915, Adj. Gen. Report.—*Congressional Record*, April 3, p. 6096.
307. ———U. S. Limits of power of Federal Government over Militia. Speech of Hon. W. E. Borah, Senate. —*Congressional Record*, April 3, 1916, p. 6160.
308. ———U. S. Federal control over Militia. Speech of Hon. J. H. Lewis. Senate with citations from authorities.—*Congressional Record*, April 4, 1916, p. 6261.
309. ———U. S. Spanish American War. Statement of those who were rejected and refused to muster. Sen. Lodge.—*Congressional Record*, April 4, 1916, p. 6188.
310. ———U. S. Speech of Senator Borah citing historical examples that militia cannot be depended upon as an element of national defense.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6344.
311. ———U. S. Militarism and the militia. Danger of governing power of N. G. Objections to N. G. on General Staff.—*Scientific American*, April 15, 1916, p. 396.
312. ———U. S. (Confederate). Confederate militia not available for invasion of Mexico. Pres. Davis.—Congressional Record, ha5p hdhP sp233ffl „:; vbgkq *Correspondence Between* Governor Brown and Pres. Davis on the constitutionality of the Conscription Act. 1862.—Filed E 545 G35 p. 23.
313. ———U. S., Division of Militia Affairs. Diagram showing the peace organization and administration of the office of the Chief. Division of Militia Affairs. —*Congressional Record*, April 3, 1916, p. 6092.
314. ———U. S. Spanish-American War. Table showing quotas originally assigned to, and troops furnished by the several states and Territories during the

Digitized by Google

War with Spain.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1916, p. 5293.

315. ———U. S. (War of 1812). Judicial decision upon action of governor of Massachusetts in abrogating order of President in calling out the militia.—*Congressional Record*, March 23, 1916, p. 5412.

316. MILK, Germany. European war. Reports of observers on the shortage of milk.—*Congressional Record*, March 23, 1916, p. 5416.

317. MINES. France. Types of mines and methods of employment. Illustrated.—*Manuel de Travaux de Campagne de L'Officier D'Infanterie*. By Lieut. C. L. Gatin, Paris, 1915, pp. 134-138. UG360 G26 1915.

318. ———Land, Great Britain. Process of mining in subterranean warfare, charges and fuzes.—*War Manual*. By C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 363. U102 A 54 Vol. II. 1916.

319. ———U. S., Losses. Statistics of coal-mine fatalities, 1907-1915.—*Congressional Record*, March 24, 1916, p. 5509.

320. MOBILIZATION, Switzerland. Mobilization of 1914-15. Reports of Military Attache and other data concerning.—*The Military Law and Efficient Citizen Army of the Swiss*. Sen. Doc. No. 360, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., p. 49. 1916.

321. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, U. S. Iron and steel. Danger of drawing supplies from Lake Superior fields. Supply all through "Soo" Canal.—*National Insuredness Through National Preparedness*. By R. R. Edmonds, Baltimore, Md., 1916, p. 9. UA23 E24.

322. MOBILIZATION. France. Enumeration of the active, reserve and auxiliary forces of the mobilized army.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-1916. Periode de Guerre. U35 F8 A26 1915-16, pp. 117-120.

323. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, France. Recruiting of laborers for establishments operating for national defense.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, February, 1916, pp. 327-329.

324. ———U. S. Organizing for industrial preparedness. The inventory which is to be taken by five directors in each state appointed from five national organizations.—*Iron Age*, March 23, 1916, p. 718.

325. ———U. S. Editorial on the work being done by the Committee on Industrial Preparedness of the Naval Consulting Board.—*Scientific American*, March 25, 1916, p. 320.

326. ———U. S. Outline of development of plan of Naval

Digitized by Google

Consulting Board.—*Iron Age*, March 30, 1916, p. 794.

327. ———U. S. Naval consulting board's committee on industrial preparedness-I. The comprehensive plan for mobilizing the nation's industries for war.—*Scientific American*, April 1, 1916, p. 348.

328. ———U. S. Telephones, telegraphs, electric supplies. Organization locations and centers of supply American Telephone and telegraph company. Western Electric Company. Lecture by Chief Eng. J. J. Carty.—Filed HE 8815 C32 Vols. 1-72.

329. MONITORS, Great Britain, European war. Description of a British monitor.—*United Service Gazette*, March, 1916, p. 619.

330. MUNITIONS OF WAR. Trade in armaments and the fraternal unity of the great cosmopolitan manufacturers.—*The Political Economy of War*. By F. W. Hirst, London, 1915, p. 92. HB 195 H66 1915.

331. ———International dealing in armament. Methods of firms. The Harvey United Steel Co., 1901-12. Some directors and shareholders. P. XIII.—*Krupp's and the International Armaments Ring*. By H. R. Murray, London. UF537 K9 M98 (1915).

332. ———Great Britain, European war. Notes on employment of women on munitions of war.—*Engineering*, February 11, 1916, p. 137.

333. ———Great Britain, European war. Manufacture of munitions of war. Training of workmen. Classes for workers and the good results obtained.—*Engineering*, March 3, 1916, p. 203.

334. ———Manufacture, Canada, European war. War orders placed in Canada brought up to about the sum of $400,000,000. Details.—*Iron Age*, March 23, 1916, p. 765.

335. ———U. S. Danger of iron supplies for manufacture of munitions of war. Map showing location of ammunition plants.—*National Insuredness Through National Preparedness*. By R. H. Edmonds, Baltimore, Md., 1916, p. 28. UA23 E24.

336. ———Manufacture, Great Britain, European war. Account of the Clyde labor troubles. Defects of munitions act. Output near maximum. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser*, February 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war—Manufacture—Great Britain—European war.

337. ———Manufacture of, U. S. Munitions of war, Manufacture of in U. S. Raising our War Babies. By James H. Collins.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, March 25, 1916, p. 27.

338. ———Manufacture, U. S. Government plants for making war materials. Why it is not economical in the U. S.—*Engineering News*, April 6, 1916, p. 666.

339. ———Manufacture, U. S. Naval consulting board's

Digitized by Google

committee on industrial preparedness-II. Initial difficulties encountered by American manufacturers in meeting munition specifications. *Scientific American*, April 8, 1916, p. 381.

340. ———Manufacture, U. S., European war. Statement that one plant required 14 months to make 130,000 3-in. shells, one-half of order.—*Iron Age*, March 30, 1916, p. 794.

341. NATIONAL GUARD, U. S. National Guard association circular letter to the Adjutant Generals of the states. Propaganda by National Guard for Federal legislation, January, 1916.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs U. S. Senate*, 64th Cong. 1st sess. Bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve.—Filed UA 23 A42 1916, p. 19.

342. ———U. S. Inadequacy of militia army. By G. C. Merriam, late captain, N. G. of Penn. Reasons why it would be useless in a sudden war.—*Army & Navy Journal*, March 11, 1916, p. 887.

343. ———U. S. Partial list of states in which legislation must be amended to comply with increases provided by Hay Bill.—*Congressional Record*, March 18, p. 5040.

344. ———Penn. History of the 1st troop, Philadelphia, City Cavalry, in the service of the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1916, p. 5297.

345. ———U. S. Objections to the part of the Hay Bill which affects the National Guard. Major Gen. Young, N. G., Ill.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1916, p. 5282.

346. ———U. S. Cost of National Guard under Chamberlain and H. R. 12766 Bills.—*Congressional Record*, March 29, 1916, p. 5837.

347. ———U. S. Waste and spoils in National Guard. Failure of system. Militia pay bill purely political.—*Everybody's Magazine*, April 5, 1916, p. 411.

348. ———U. S. Abuses of power by militia acting under martial law.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6348.

349. ———U. S. Remarks on waste of appropriations of the Government by the national guard.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6348.

350. ———U. S. The National Guard Association of the U. S. Its object and methods. Letter of the executive committee, denying that it has conducted a lobby with regard to pending military legislation.—*Congressional Record*, April 8, 1916, p. 6553.

351. NAVAL GUNS, U. S. Large naval and coast defense guns. Their process of manufacture and inspection. Illustrated. By G. H. Holden, Sub-Inspector Ord-

Digitized by Google

nance, U. S. N.—*Scientific American Supplement*, No. 2102, April 15, 1916, p. 248.

352. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European war. Table of naval losses of the belligerents, to January 26, 1916. Compiled by Office of Naval Intelligence.—*Congressional Record*, March 17, 1916, p. 4903.

353. NAVAL STATIONS, U. S. Strategical importance of our naval stations.—By Admiral J. R. Edwards, U. S. N., ret. Sen. Doc. No. 344, 64th Cong., 1st Session. Industrial and military conditions south of Cape Hatteras. Dry docks. British and U. S. Pamphlet—Filed Envelope Case—Naval stations—U. S.

354. NAVAL STRATEGY. Naval strategy. By Rear Admiral B. A. Fiske, U. S. N. Training in strategy. Inferiority of U. S. to German methods.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, March-April, 1916, p. 387.

355. NAVIES. Systems of control and coordination, and how it is exerted by the governments of principal naval powers.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, March-April, 1916, p. 400.

356. ———Cost of, U. S. "Inadequate naval expenditures." Table showing year, population, wealth, disbursements for Navy, wealth per capita, per capita expenditure on Navy, expenditures on per 100.00 of wealth. Clipping from *Army & Navy News*, San Francisco, Jan. 1916, p.—.—Filed Envelope Case—Budgets—U. S. Navy.

357. ———Europe. Naval forces at the beginning of the European war. Strength in men and ships.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, pp. 178-198. U102 A54 Vol. I. 1916.

358. ———Great Britain. Personnel of the British navy on a war footing.—*Scientific American*, April 15, 1916, p. 397.

359. ———U. S. Military statistics comparing the U. S. Navy with the Navies of the world.—*Congressional Record*, March 30, 1916, p. 5963.

360. ———U. S. Navies and armies of the world, statistics. Relative standing at outbreak of the war. Naval expenditures of the principal powers of the world. Large guns (11 to 15-inch) of Great Britain, Germany, U. S., France, and Japan. Land forces of various countries.—*Congressional Record*, March 30, 1916, p. 5964.

361. ———U. S. Table of present strength and at end of 5 years if Sec. of the Navy's program is carried out.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6290.

362. ———U. S. Vessels on the navy list, showing initial

Digitized by Google

cost and of repairs, etc.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6368.

363. NAVY YARDS. Cost of manufacture by private concerns, letter to the Sec. of the Navy and reply showing omissions of charges in private plants.—*Manufacturers Record*, Feb. 24, 1916, p. 37.

364. NEUTRALITY, Switzerland. Switzerland in the European war. Neutrality in. Report of the Federal council of the means employed for the security of the country and the preservation of its neutrality. Feb. 19, 1916,—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Switzerland.

365. NATURALIZATION, U. S. Table showing certificates of naturalization issued and denied in the various states and territories, with reasons for denials, fiscal year ended June 30, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, March 27, 1916, p. 5658.

366. NEW ZEALAND. The port of Auckland. Government railways. Harbor improvements. Mining operations. Cost of living. Labor and wages.—Supplement to *Commerce Repoorts*, Annual Series, No. 61a March 31, 1916.

367. NIGHT OPERATIONS. Finding your way at night without a compass. Development and solution of night reconnaissances. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, April 1, 1916, p. 220.

368. NITRATE, Chile. Detailed report on extent and methods of nitrate production.—*Commerce Report*, March 22, 1916, p. 1144.

369. NITRATES. Communication from Dr. Baekeland with reference to time necessary to build a nitric acid plant in U. S. General conditions governing manufacture.—*Congressional Record*, April 7, 1916, p. 6464.

370. ———Manufacture, U. S. List of companies which could undertake the manufacture of nitrates.—*Congressional Record*, April 7, 1916, p. 6472.

371. ———U. S. Plant for manufacture of nitrates in U. S., and was to be built in Montgomery, Ala., was transferred to Canada on account of unfavorable Government action.—*National Insuredness Through National Preparedness*. By R. H. Edmonds, Baltimore, Md., 1916, p. 51. UA23 E24.

372. NITROGEN. Useful application of means for developing nitrogen and need of in U. S.—*Increasing the Efficiency of the Military Establishment*. 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Report 297 p. 11.

Digitized by Google

373. NORTH CAROLINA. Population and number of soldiers from North Carolina. List of battles fought by North Carolina troops with number killed and wounded. —*Congressional Record*, March 25, 1916, p. 5609.

374. OBSERVATION BALLOONS, European war. Observation balloons of French type. The motor which controls and receives messages from.—Filed Balloons —European war—France.

375. OFFICERS, France, Age limits. Age limits of army officers and assimilated.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault, Periode de Guerre*, 1915-1916, p. 126. U135 F8 A26 1915-16.

376. ———France, European war. Reasons for poor quality of generals at outbreak of the war.—*A Military History of the War*. By Capt. C. Battine, New York, p. 33. D521 B33 Vol. I.

377. ———France, Privileges. Ministerial order as to right of publication of literary productions and their control.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault, Periode de Guerre*, 1915-1916, p. 262 U135 F8 A26 1915-16.

378. ———Germany. Selection and quality of German army officers.—*A Military History of the War*. By Capt. C. Battine, New York, p. 21. D521 Vol. I.

379. ———Great Britain. Recruiting of officers, European war. Bad methods employed.—*The Nineteenth Century*, March, 1916, p. 522.

380. ———Great Britain, Promotion. Promotion of officers in European war. Failure of War Department in providing means for. Failure and inefficiencies of War Department.—*The Nineteenth Century*, March, 1916, pp. 522-523.

381. ———Great Britain. Recruiting of Means of recruiting and training.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 8, 1916, p. 1016.

382. ———India, Promotion. Promotioon in time of peace and temporary promotion during European war.—*Broad Arrow*, March 1, 1916, p. 271.

383. ———India, Promotion. Promotion of Indian army officers by length of service. Periods of service necessary.—*United Service Gazette*, March 2, 1916, p. 118.

384. ———Switzerland. Military training of Swiss officers. Period necessary to prepare for war, Swiss Army. Statement of the Swiss Chief of Staff.—*Military Law and Efficient Citizen Army of the Swiss*. Sen. Doc. No. 360, 64th Cong. 1st Sess, 1916.

385. ———U. S., Civil War. Statement as to age of officers. No minors were commissioned in the Confederate army.—*Military Gazette*, March 28, 1916, p. 13.

386. ———U. S. Navy, Promotion. Argument of Capt. Sims, U. S. N., on promotion by selection before House Naval Committee.—*Army & Navy Register*, March 18, 1916, p. 359.

387.

388.

389.

390.

391.

392.

393.

394.

395.

396.

397.

398.

399.

Digitized by Google

387. ———U. S. Promotion. Paper by Col. R. P. Davis, C. A. C., on the principle of the single list in connection with army promotion.—*Army & Navy Register*, March 18, 1916, p. 368.

388. OIL. Mexico. Statistics on the output of oil in 1915.—*South American Journal*, February 12, 1916, p. 165.

389. ORDNANCE. Manufacture of. "Chucks and tools for shell making." Manufacture of shells for Great Britain.—*Engineering*, March 17, 1916, p. 265.

390. ———Manufacture of. U. S. Large naval and coast defense guns. Their process of manufacture and inspection. Illus. By G. H. Holden, Sub-Inspector Ordnance, U. S. Navy.—*Scientific American*, April 15, 1916, p. 248.

391. ORDNANCE FACTORIES. U. S. Establishment of U. S. Ordnance Department. Location and uses. 1915.—*Congressional Record*, March 20, 1916, p. 5107.

392. OVERSEA OPERATIONS, Great Britain. General principles of oversea operations. Navy cooperation and methods of loading.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 166. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

393. PACIFICISM. U. S. Plan of Gov. Capper of Kansas, to have the army formed of convicts and criminals. —*Army and Navy Register*, March 11, 1916, p. 330.

394. ———U. S. Editorial on "preparedness" mania. Resolutions against militarism, etc. Clipping from *The Express*, Lititz, Lancaster Co., Pa., March 24, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Pacificism—U. S.

395. PAPER BLANKETS, European war. Paper blankets for soldiers in the field. Clipping from *Vossische Zeitung*, Jan. 5, 1915.—Filed Blankets—European war—Paper.

396. PAY. Pay of the various foreign armies. Reprint, W. C. D.—*Congressional Record*, April 6, 1916, p. 6441.

397. ———France. Handbook for officers and n. c. o's. Detailed information on pay and allowances of the active reserve and retired lines; marriages, stations; regulations to prevent local affiliations, etc.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris. 1915-16.

398. ———France. Pay and allowances of French soldiers in detail.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-1916, Periode de Guerre. U135 F8 A26 1915-16.

399. PENSIONS, Great Britain. Pensions and gratuities for dependents of deceased soldiers.—*Army Orders*, March 1, 1916, p. 6.

Digitized by Google

400. PERSHING, GENERAL. "Every man to serve in the army." Reprint from *New York Times*,—Filed Envelope Case—Military Service—U. S.—1916.

401. PETROLEUM, Argentine. Report of operations of the "Comodoro Rivadavia" oil fields, showing results obtained and amount of oil produced for commercial purposes. Clipping from *The Buenos Aires Standard*, February 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Petroleum—Argentine.

402. PHOSPHATES, South Sea Islands. South Sea Phosphates Company. Cabinet decision on the 8th. Taken over by Japan during the war. Translation from the Japanese newspapers, Jiji, October 9, 1915.—Filed Pocket Card—South Sea Islands—Resources.

403. PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial. Description with diagrams of the construction and use of the "Angular Perspectometer," for aerial photography.—*Revista del Círculo Militar*, Argentina, February, 1916, pp. 85-90.

404. PIGEONS, Germany. Carrier pigeons in service of the army. Clipping from German newspaper, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pigeons—Germany.

405. PLAN OF SAN DIEGO. Mexican plan to create an insurrection in U. S. Plan of San Diego.—*Congressional Record*, March 25, 1916, p. 5557.

406. POPULATION. Distribution of population. Why wars are inevitable to secure more equitable distribution of population upon available agricultural soil. E. S. Maclay, March, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Maclay, E. S.

407. ———Austria-Hungary. The distribution of nationalities in Hungary.—*The Geographical Journal*, March, 1916, p. 177. With map.

408. ———Germany, European war. Military strength of Germany. Effectives based on study of census. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, March 11, 1916. — Filed Envelope Case — Population — Germany European war.

409. ———Great Britain. A calculation of the military strength in men. Estimate of number needed for industries. — *The International Military Digest*, April, 1916. p. 202.

410. PORTS, Honduras. Honduras establishes free ports. Text of decree.—*Commerce Reports*, March 20, 1916, p. 1113.

411. ———Russia. Opening of the port of Nikolaievsk, at the mouth of the Amur River in Siberia, to commerce. —*Commerce Reports*, March 22, 1916, p. 1137.

Digitized by Google

412. ———Russia. Introduction of military control in the port of Archangel and vicinity to improve conditions for transhipment of goods. Methods devised during European war.—*Commerce Reports*, March 28, 1916, p. 1217.

413. PRISONERS OF WAR, European war, Germany. Employment of prisoners in cultivation of moors.—*Vossische Zeitung*, February 26, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—European war.

414. ———Germany. Prisoner camp at Zossen. Clipping from *Vossische Zeitung*, September 11, 1914,—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—Germany.

415. ———Germany. Handling of post for prisoners of war in Germany.—*Lokal Anzeiger*, December 30, 1915.—Filed Prisoners of war—Germany.

416. ———Germany. European war. Activities of organized charity in Germany, and work done for prisoners of war. Copy of *Catholic Monthly Letter*, February, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—Germany—European war.

417. QUANTRILL RAID, U. S., Civil War. Guerilla war in the Civil War. "What I saw of the Quantrill raid." —*Collections of the Kansas State Historical Society*, 1913-1914, p. 430. F677 K16 Vol. 13.

418. RAILROADS IN WAR, Germany. The inportance of the conduct of war. Clipping from *Berl. Tageblatt*, August 14, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Railroads in war—Germany.

419. ———Germany. "Concerning the railroad war. *Berl. Tageblatt* June 17, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Railroads in war—Germany.

424. RAILROAD TROOPS, Germany, European war. Gertation. Committees to control waterways and railroads.—*Commerce Reports*, March 21, 1916, p. 1121.

421. ———Turkey. Aggregate distance of road open to traffic of the Bagdad railway.—*Engineering*, February 25, 1916, p. 190.

422. ———Turkey. German propaganda in Turkey. Possibility of an attack on Egypt. Interview with German chief engineer of the Hedjaz railway. With map.—*Atlantic Monthly*, April, 1916, p. 557.

423. ———Turkey. Progress on the Bagdad Railroad, Turkey.—*Current History*, April, 1916, p. 167.

424. RIALROAD TROOPS, Germany, European war. German military railroad organizations at work. Methods and results. With illustrations.—*Scientific American*, March 18, 1916, p. 302.

425. RAILWAYS, France, European war. Railway transportation arrangements in France. Detailed description of organization and method based on a year's

Digitized by Google

service.—*Journal, R. Unit. Serv. Institution,* February, 1916, p. 47.

426. RANGEFINDER, France. Descriptive notes on the "Sitogoniometer, Model 1911," or French angle of site measuring instrument.—*Field Artillery Journal,* Jan.-March, 1916, p. 121.

427. RANGEFINDERS. Detailed description and illustrations of military telescopes and binoculars.—*Illustrated War News,* March 8, 1916, p. 39.

428. RANGEFINDING. France. Ranging artillery mil. system. How it works.—*Le Fonctionnement Complet du Canon de 75.* By L. Baudry de Saunier.—Filed UF575 F82 75 B34 1916. p. 33.

429. RATIONS, France. Ration tables for officers and men in peace and war. Pay and allowances for commutation.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault,* Paris, 1915-16, Periode de Guerre. U135 A26 1915-16, pp. 223-229.

430. ———France, European war. Order of February 4, 1916, prescribing modifications of field ration regulations for time of war, with complements and substitutions.—*Bulletin Officiel* E. C., Partie Permanente, February 28, 1916, pp. 81-86. No. 9.

431. RATS. Destruction of rats. Means used in French trenches' European war.—*Scientific American,* April 8, 1916, p. 399.

432. ———French, European war. The rat plague in the trenches. Picture of an electrocution trench used by the French in the Argonne.—*Illustrated War News,* March 8, 1916, p. 9.

433. RECONNAISSANCE, Great Britain, Aerial. Principles of employment of aircraft in war. Characteristics and duties of aircraft in war.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, pp. 42, 47. U102 A54 Vol. 2. 1916.

435. RECRUITING. Australia, European war. Enlistment of 145,000 sent up to February, 1916; and 300,000 promised by June. Need of compulsory service; what it has done. Address of prime minister of Australia at Ottawa, Canada, February 19, 1916. —*Congressional Record,* March 23, 1916. p. 5417.

436. ———Canada, European war. Recruiting methods devised to secure men.—*Military Gazette,* March 28, 1916, p. 10.

437. ———Canada, European war. Recruiting in Canada. Methods and results. By Major General Sam Hughes, Canadian Minister of Militia and Defense.—*Current History,* April, 1916, p. 105.

Digitized by Google

438. ———France, European war. Changes in requirements for physical adaptability to service. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, March 14, 1916.—Filed Envelop Case—Recruiting—France—European war.

439. ———Germany, European war. Regulations for examining surgeons to follow and showing grades of availability. Comparison with peace methods. Clipping from *The Japan Chronicle*, January 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Germany—European war.

440. ———Great Britain. Report on recruiting in Ireland. 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Ireland.

441. ———Great Britain. Rejections of men for physical reasons, 1907. Table reprinted from Price Collier's "England and the English."—*Atlantic Monthly* April, 1916, p. 482.

442. ———Great Britain. Recruiting in manufacturing cities. Statement that during the Boer War, 8,000 of 12,000 recruits were rejected as unfit.—*Congressional Record*, February 26, 1916, p. 3663.

443. ———Great Britain, European war. Ireland as a peace factor. Enlistments. Failure of recruiting, etc, etc. Clipping from *The Continental Times*, February 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Ireland.

444. ———Great Britain, European war. Proclamation of February 16, 1916, calling out the Army Reserve, 13th-23d classes, men born from 1875-1885.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Great Britain—European war.

445. ———Great Britain, European war. Recruiting in Ireland.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, February 22, 1916, p. 19.

446. ———Spain. Recruiting statistics during the period of 1890-1914.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, February, 1916, pp. 348-350.

447. ———Turkey, European war. Army orders calling recruits 18 years of age to service and for medical examination. Translations.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Turkey—European war.

448. ———Ireland. Report on recruiting in Ireland.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Ireland. 1916.

449. RECRUITING STATIONS, Japan Recruiting stations of the Japanese army. Localization of new divisions.—Filed Envelope Case—Stations—Japan.

450. RECRUITING STATISTICS, Switzerland. Inspection of citizens not subject to military service concerning their training in use of small arms.—*Regulations of the Federal Council*, February 1, 1916—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.

451. ———U. S. Bounties paid in Federal and Confederate armies. Number of drafted men and substitutes.

Digitized by Google

Letter from Adjt. Gen., U. S. A. December 4, 1916. —*Congressional Record*, March 27, 1916, p. 5706.

452. ———U. S. Spanish American War. Number of former regular army soldiers who enlisted for Spanish-American War.—*Congressional Record*, March 17, 1916, p. 4943.

453. RECRUITING, U. S. Percentage of men accepted in the U. S. M. C. in 1915, compared with British in 1907.—*Atlantic Monthly*, April, 1916, p. 483.

454. ———U. S., Civil War. Number of men drafted; substitutes, etc.—*Congressional Record*, March 23, 1915, p. 5415.

455. RESERVES, Germany. Landsturm men in foreign countries who are subject to duty.—*Tageblatt*, August 25, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—Germany.

456. ———U. S. Statement of number of men in civil life who have received military training in past ten years. Statement of Adjt. Gen., March, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, March 30, 1916, p. 5907.

457. ———U. S. Number of trained men in U. S. estimated at 1,494,255. Data for estimate. (Gen. Bliss.)—*Congressional Record*, March 20, 1916, p. 5113.

458. ———U. S., Cost of. An estimate of cost of 300,000 reservists.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Part 2 (Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood) p. 75.

459. RESOURCES, Commercial, U. S. Map showing location of hosiery and knit goods manufactories.—*The Hosiery Industry*. Dept of Commerce, Miscellaneous Series No. 31, p. 11. HD9969 H8 U. S.

460. RHODES, CECIL, Cecil Rhodes. His propaganda for the reunion of the U. S. and Great Britain. Scholarships a part of it. Clipping from *State Topics*, Houston, Tex., April 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Rhodes, Cecil.

461. RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS, Portugal. Rules for organization, and promotion of rifle associations, target practice and rifle contests. From Orders of Secretary of War, February 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Rifle association—Portugal.

462. ———U. S. Report of Sec. National Rifle Association of America for year 1915. Number of clubs; rifles issued to organizations, etc.—*Shooting News*, War Dept., January, 1916, p. 9.

463. RIFLE CLUBS, U. S. (Maccabee Rifles). Regulations prescribed for "Companies of Maccabee Rifles" formed in Ohio.—*Shooting News, War Dept.*, February, 1916, p. 26.

Digitized by Google

464. RIFLES. The various types of rifles used by foreign armies. Name of country, pattern, calibre, loading system, shape of bullet. Sighted up to.—*The Musketry Teacher.* A complete guide for instructors of musketry. Aldershot. 1911. —Filed UD335 G7 M87. 1915. p. 146.

465. ———Specifications and constructive details of military rifles of the principal nations. Illustrated.—*Machinery,* April, 1916, p. 629.

466. ———Stergianopulos model. Description and illustration.—*Scientific American,* April 15, 1916, p. 398.

467. ———European war. Principal characteristics and models of rifles used by the various armies.—*Boletín del Ejército, Cuba,* March, 1916, pp. 85-86.

468. ———Italy. The Italian infantry rifle, Model 1891. *The Vedette,* Vienna, March 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Rifles—Italy.

469. ———Manufacture. The organization of a rifle plant. Specifications and processes of manufacture.—*Machinery,* April, 1916, p. 636.

470. RIVERS, U. S. Natural waterways of U. S. Review of recent progress and present tendencies. By Lt. Col. W. W. Harts, C. E., U. S. A., September, 1915. Work of engineer corps in improvement of rivers and results obtained. Pamphlet.—Filed Rivers—U. S.

471. ROADS, Philippines. Types of roads and use of motor vehicles over them.—*Commerce Repoorts,* March 18, 1916, p. 1080.

472. SAN DIEGO, Plan of. Mexican plan to create an insurrection in U. S. Plan of San Diego.—*Congressional Record,* March 25, 1916, p. 5557.
SCHOOLS, Switzerland. Swiss methods of training in schools preparatory to military service.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.

473. SCHOOLS, Switzerland. Swiss methods of training Schols, U. S. Recommendations of heads of schools, Nevada.—*The Nevada School Journal,* February—Nevada.

474. ———U. S. Note that military students of the University of Alabama in 1861, trained volunteers. Results. —*Manufacturers Record,* January 20, 1916, p. 44.

475. ———U. S. (Nevada.) Military training in High Schools, U. S. Reccommendations of heads of schools, Nevada. *The Nevada School Journal,* February,-March, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Schools—U. S. Nevada.

476. SCOUTING, European war. The air kinema. Aeroplane scouting with a film. Clipping from *Japan Adver-*

Digitized by Google

tiser, February 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial Navigation—European war.

477. SEARCHLIGHTS, Great Britain. Data concerning British searchlights for the army and navy provided with metal mirrors.—*Engineering*, March 10, 1916, p. 235.

478. ———Russia, European war. Hand-searchlight or electric torches said to be part of equipment of the cossacks. Illustration of uses in the field.—*Illustrated London News*, March 18, 1916, p. 357.

479. SHELLS. Types of high-explosive shells. Ammunition used in modern rapid fire guns. Illustrated, (From "Machinery").—*Scientific American Supplement*, April 1, 1916, p. 212.

480. ———U. S. The 12-inch howitzer in national defense. Utilizing the experience gained in producing European shells to benefit this country. Methods and machines employed.—*Iron Age*, April 6, 1916, p. 838.

481. SHIELDS, European war, Russia. Russian infantry making use of movable steel shields during an attack. Their failure.—*Scientific American*, April 15, 1916, p. 407.

482. SIEGE ARTILLERY. Siege pieces for indirect fire. Data on weight of projectiles, life of gun, etc. Spanish translation from "Internationale Monatsschrift f. Wisenschaft, Kunst & Technik, No. 10, May, 1915.—*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, March, 1916, pp. 194-207.

483. SIEGE WARFARE, Great Britain. Consideration of organization and methods of siege warfare. The artillery and the forces.—*War Manual*. By C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 318. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

484. SIGNALLING, Great Britain. Instructions for signalling between the navy and army.—*War Manual*. By Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 102. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

485. ———Great Britain, Aerial. Signalling from aircraft. Methods of communication between aircraft and ground.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 118. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

486. SIGNAL TROOPS, Great Britain. Organization and allotment of units and means of inter-communication in the field.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 76. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

487. SMALL ARMS, Cavalry. Data on methods of carrying the cavalry small arms of various armies with at-

Digitized by Google

tachment. Compiled by Maj. G. P. White, 7th U. S. Cav., W. C. D., March, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Cavalry—Small arms.

488. ———European war. The Principal nations now engaged in war entered with the following arms in the hands of the field artillery.—*The International Military Digest*, April, 1916, p. 193.

489. SOLDIERS, Disabled, France, European war. French plans for employment of the crippled soldiers. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, March 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Soldiers, disabled—France —European war.

490. ———France. Handbook for officers and n. c. o. Detailed information on pay and allowances of the active, reserve and retired lines, marriages, stations; regulations to prevent local affiliations, etc., etc.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-1916, Periode de Guerre. U135 F8 A26 1915-16.

491. ———France. Duties of officers and n. c. o. in the instructioon and education of the troops. Detailed statement of the scope.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-16, Periode de Guerre. U135 F8 A25 1915-16, pp. 147-150.

492. ———France, Allowances. Regulations of February, 1911, concerning reenlistments, allowances and privileges.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-16, Periode de Guerre. U135 A26 1915/16, pp. 219-223.

493. SOUTH AMERICAN, Machine Shops. Map showing the distribution of machine shops. Statement giving number in each country.—*American Machinist*, April 23, 1916, p. 653.

494. SUBMARINE BOATS, European war. The rapid fire "Revolver", principle applied to the Submarine Torpedo Tube. Illustrations.—*Scientific American*, April 15, 1916, p. 395.

495. SUPPLY SERVICE, France. Need for reorganization and decentralization of supply departments shown by experience of war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, March 9 & 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Supply Service—France.

496. STEEL, Great Britain, European war. Report on government control of steel industry and regulation of prices for raw materials. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, Annual Series No. 19a, March 28, 1916, p. 36.

497. ———U. S. Production of 95% of country's steel is dependent upon ore supplies which would be instantly cut off in case of war with Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

Map and data.—*National Insuredness Through National Preparedness.* By. R. H. Edmonds, Baltimore, Md., 1916, p. 28. UA23 E24.

498. ———U. S. Names of chief firms in the operation of steel plants in 1915.—*Manufacturers Record,* March 2, 1916, p. 59.

499. STEEVER, Lt. E. Z. His plan of cadet instruction and training. Its results. Reprint from *Outlook,* February, 1916.—*Congressional Record,* March 29, 1916, p. 5890.

500. ———Endorsement of his plan for training in schools by the Sec. of the Interior and Commissioner of Education.—*Congressional Record,* April 5, 1916, p. 6289.

501. STIMSON, H. L. (Former Sec. of War.) Analysis of Army Bills of 1916, and criticism of them. Series of articles reprinted from *N. Y. Times,* March, 1916. —*Congressional Record,* March 27, 1916, p. 5707.

502. STRATEGY, NAVAL. Naval strategy. By Admiral B. A. Fiske, U. S. N. Training in strategy. Inferiority of U. S. to German methods.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings,* March-April, 1916, p. 387.

503. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European war. Full text of British instructions to armed liners. Approach of submarine to be deemed hostile act. London, March 2, 1916.—*Congressional Record,* March 18, 1916, p. 5065.

504. TELEGRAPH, Germany. Field telegraph.—*Vossische Zeitung,* October 30, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Telegraph—Germany.

505. TELEGRAPHS, U. S. Centers of supply and management, location and organization. Lecture by J. J. Carty.—Filer HE8815 C32 Vols. 1 and 2. 1916.

506. ———U. S. Telephones and telegraphs statistics of the world.—Filed HE8815 C32 App. 2.

507. TELEPHONE, Great Britain, Equipment. Details of the field telephone equipment and operation. With diagrams.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, pp. 110, 326. U102 A54 Vol. II. 1916.

508. TELEPHONES. Telephone and telegraph statistics of the world. Condition 1st January, 1912, and progress during 1911.—Filed HE8815 C32 Appen. 2.

509. ———U. S. Telephone ad telegraph company. A lecture on organization and methods delivered before the Army War College, January 13, 1916. By J. C. Carty.—Filed 8815 C32 Vol. 1 and 2.

Digitized by Google

510. ———U. S. Organization of American Telephone and Telegraph Co., construction of lines, research and development work carried on.—*Superior Court of Cook County, Affidavit of John J. Carty*, Chief Eng. Telephone Co.—Filed HEC8815 C32 Appen. 1.

511. TRADE European war, Great Britain. Synopsis of regulations issued during the war relating to British trade. Exports and imports, 1913-1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, Annual Series No. 19a, March 28, 1916.

512. TRAILS, U. S. History and map of the Lane Trail across the state of Iowa, and the part it played in the history of Kansas.—*Collections of the Kansas State Historical Society*, 1913-1914, p. 268. F677 K16, Vol. 13.

513. ——U. S. National aspects of the old Oregon Trail, and its history.—*Collections of the Kansas State Historical Society*, 1913-1914, p. 415. F677 K16 Vol. 13.

514. TRAINING. Number of hours soldiers are trained in U. S. Militia, and in Germany, France, Austria, Russia, and Japan.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1916, p. 5362.

515. ———European war. Intensive military training, European war. Periods and methods of belligerents. —*Washington Herald*, April 4, 1916.

516. ———European war. Military training of European troops in European war. Reports from observers upon periods and methods.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 8, 1916, p. 1017.

517. ———France. Duties of officers and n. c. o. in the instruction and education of the troops. Detailed statement of the scope.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-16. Periode de Guerre. U135 F8 A26 1915/16, pp. 147-150.

518. ———Germany. Military training in Germany. Influence on producing solidarity of all classes, European war.—*Japan Times*, January 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—Germany.

519. ———Great Britain. Officers. "Training Papers. No. 1." Papers on military subjects for recruit officers, European war.—*The Broad Arrow*, March 22, 1916, p. 335.

520. ———Switzerland. Period necessary to prepare officers for war, Swiss Army. Statement of the Swiss Chief of Staff, 1916.—*Military Law and Efficient Citizen Army of the Swiss*. Sen. Doc. No. 360, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. p. 50.

521. ———Switzerland. Time necessary to prepare soldiers for war, Swiss army. Statement of the Swiss Chief of Staff. 1916,—*The Military Law and Efficient Citizen Army of the Swiss*. Sen. Doc. No. 360, 64th

Digitized by Google

Cong. 1st Sess. 1916. p. 50 (Copy on Library shelf.)

522———Switzerland. Universal training in Switzerland. Methods and training for war. "The Swiss Soldier". —*The Outlook*, April 5, 1916, p. 801.

523. ———U. S. Intensive military training, U. S. A. Experiment with companies. Old officers and N. C. O's; the men were recruits.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs in U. S.*, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Part 2. (General Wood) p. 91.

524. ———U. S. Summer military training camps, 1915. Report of advisory committee of college presidents. History of camps. Bulletin of Eastern Dept. 1916 training camps, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., December 20, 1915.—*Congressional Record*, March 17, 1916, p. 4972.

525.———U. S. Military training in High Schools, U. S. Recommendations of heads of schools, Nevada.—*The Nevada School Journal*, February-March, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Schools—U. S.—Nevada.

526. ———U. S. Sentiment said to be practically unanimous for universal training in open letter to Congress protesting against passage of Hay Bill. From *Washington Post*, March 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Hay, James.

527. ———U. S. Military training in colleges. Under Morrill Act. Conditions and recommendations to make effective March, 1916. Commandant of the Ohio State University.—*Congressional Record*, March 21, 1916, p. 5214.

528. ———U. S., Militia. Hours of military training. Militia, U. S. Number of hours soldiers are trained in Germany, France, Austria, Russia, and Japan.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1916, p. 5362.

529. ———U. S. Military training in high schools. Lt. Steever's work in Wyoming. Reprint from February *Outlook*.—*Congressional Record*, March 29, 1916, p. 5890.

530. ———U. S. Letter of Mr. S. Gompers, Pres. Amer. Feder. Labor, in favor of universal training. March 13. 1916.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6313.

531. ———U. S. Plan of Lt. Steever for training in high schools endorsed by Sec. of Interior and Commissioner of Education.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6289.

532. ———U. S. Program of instruction under the Wyoming (Lt. Steever) plan in high schools.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6292.

533. ———U. S., Civil War. Note that military students of the University of Alabama in 1861, trained volunteers. Results.—*Manufacturer's Recordd*, January 20, 1916, p. 44.

Digitized by Google

534. TRAINS ARMORED, European war. The role of armored trains in the European war. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, February-March, 1916, pp. 305-312.

535. TRANSPORTS, Canada. European war. 33,000 Men equipped and sent to Europe in six weeks after war began.—*Current History*, April, 1916, p. 105.

536. TRANSPORTATION. Mechanical transport for military purposes. Value of the motor cycle, the light car, touring car, the lorry. Effect of on roads.—*The International Military Digest*, April, 1916, p. 215.

537. ———Artillery, European war. France. Illustration showing French heavy shells on their way to the firing line: Motor ammunition wagons on the road. —*The Illustrated War News*, March 22, 1916, p. 35.

538. ———European war. The rapid transportation of a 20-ton gun by motor truck. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, March 18, 1916, p. 303.

539. ———France, European war. Railway transportation in France. Detailed description of organization and methods based on a year's service.—*Journal, R. Unit. Serv. Institution*, February, 1916, p. 47.

540. ———Of the sick and wounded, European war. Photograph showing how wounded are transported in mule cacolets.—*The Illustrated War News*, March 22, 1916, p. 41.

541. ———Of sick and wounded, Germany, European war. New method of carrying sick and wounded through communication trenches. — *Militaer-Wochenblatt*, February 19, 1916, p. 778. No. 32.

542. ———Of trops, European war, Germany. Loading of troops, horses and war materials on R. R. wagons for war.—*Vossische Zeitung*, Aug. 25, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Transportation of troops—European war—Germany. 1914.

543. ———Of troops, U. S., Spanish American War. How the staffs broke down in the Spanish American War. Description of arrangements for the embarkation of troops to Cuba.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1916, p. 5364.

544. ———Russia, Government control oof transportation. Committees to control waterways and railroads.—*Commerce Reports*, March 21, 1916, p. 1121.

546. ———Switzerland. Federal regulations covering concessions of transportation by automobiles, February 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.

547. ———Switzerland. Note on results of trials of motor traction for field artillery.—*Militaer-Wochenblatt*, February 17, 1916, p. 746. No. 31.

548. ———U. S., Field Artillery. Motor transportation for field artillery. Development, methods and results of motor traction for field artillery. With photo plates.

Digitized by Google

—*Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-March, 1916, pp. 25, 51, 92, and 183.

549. ———U. S. Q. M. C. able to obtain 3,000 per month up to military specifications $2,380 per truck.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 8. 1916, p. 1018.

550. TRANSPORTS, Great Britain. British transports, 1915. 120,000 Men at Alexandria in 98 ships.—*Hearings Before the Military Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Part 2, (Maj, Gen. Wood, p. 82.

551. TRENCHES, France. Types, and construction of earth works. Organization of working party. Distribution of tools, etc.—*Manuel de Travaux de Campagne de L'Officier D'Infanterie*. By Lieut. C. L. Gating, Paris, 1915, pp. 32-38. Illustrated. UG360 G26 1915.

552. TRENCH WARFARE, European war. France. The best weapon at close range said to be a club. Details of.—*The Daily Mail*, London, March 17, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—European war—France.

553. ———European war, Germany. Army order forbidding intrenchment friendships with the enemy. Clipping from *Vossische Zeitung*, Jan, 6, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—European war—Germany.

554. ———France, European war. Photographs of Trench mortars of French type.—Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—France—European war.

555. TURKEY. Turkey in Asia. Roads, products. Progress on Bagdad railway. Clipping from *The Near East*, London, February 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Turkey.

556. UNIFORMS, Belgium. Uniforms and distinctive badges, etc., of the Belgian army.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 200. U102 A54 Vol. 1. 1916.

557. ———France. Uniforms and distinctive badges, etc., of the French army.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 198. U102 A54 Vol. 1. 1916.

558. ———Germany. Uniforms and distinctive badges, etc., of the German army. War Manual. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 198. U102 A54 Vol. 1. 1916.

559. ———Serbia. Colored plate of Serbian uniforms.—*L'Illustration*, March 4, 1916, p. 230.

560. ———Switzerland. Organization, equipment, uniforms, artillery, detailed information with colored plates.—*Notre Armee*.—Filed UA802 A89.

561. UNITED STATES, For. Rel., Chile. Chilean attitude

Digitized by Google

toward the U. S.—*Commerce Reports*, March 21, 1916, p. 1132.

562. ———For. Rel., Germany. Translations from Constantinople papers giving data concerning submarine warfare question chiefly. Dec. 1915-Feb. 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Germany—For. Rel.—U. S.

563. ———For. Rel., Germany. "The German-American conflict." Translation from *Hidal* (A newspaper published in Turkey) March 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—U. S. For. Rel.—Gemany.

564. ———For. Rel., Mexico. Conditions in Mexico presented in a letter of Sec. of State W. H. Seward, dated April 6, 1861.—*Congressional Record*, March 24, 1916, p. 5454.

565. ———For. Rel., Mexico. Mexican plan to create an insurrection in U. S. Plan of San Diego.—*Congressional Record*, March 25, 1916, p. 5557.

566. UPTON, Emory, Gen., U. S. A. The military policy of the United States. Epitome of W. C. D., February, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6293.

567. VERDUN, France, Battle of, European war. The importance of the battle , and the German preparations. Clipping from *La France Militaire, and Gazette de Lausanne*, March, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Verdun—France—Battle of—European war.

568. ———France, Battle of, European war. Battle of Verdun, Feb. 24-March 1, 1916. Account with maps and photographs of the terrain.—*L'Illustration*, March 4, 1916 pp. 223-228.

569. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, U. S. Recommendation of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce for vocational education. Outlin of system. Clipping from *The American Leader*, March 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Vocational education—U. S.

570. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Germany. Vocational training in armies. Statement of result of military service in German army.—*Saturday Evening Post*, March 18, 1916, p. 85.

571. ———U. S. Instruction of enlisted men in clerical work and some of the mechanical arts. Memo. From A. W. C. Oct. 27, 1913.—*Congressional Record*, April 3, 1916, p. 6100.

572. ———U. S. Order of January 1, 1915, on vocational training in Coast Artillery and the results.—*Congressional Record*, March 31, 1916, pp. 5983-84.

573. ———U. S. Plan of G. J. Post and comments by General Wood.—*Congressional Record*, March 31, 1916, p. 5983.

574. VOLUNTEERS, U. S. Volunteer system compared with Universal obligation. Experience in U. S.—*Hearings*

Digitized by Google

Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Part 2. (Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood,) p. 67.

575. ———U. S. An act to provide for raising the volunteer forces in time of war. No. 90, 63d Cong. H. R. 7138 Reprinted in Congressional Record, March 29, 1916, p. 5821.

576. ———U. S. Table showing cost of ordnance to supply 6 field armies. Sen. bill 4840, 64th Cong., 1st Sess.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6317.

577. ———U. S. Statement of per diem costs and cost of permanent equipment, privided in Sen. Bill 4840, 64th Cong., 1st Sess.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6316.

578. ———U. S., Kansas. The 18th Kansan volunteer cavalry, and some incidents connected with its service on the plains against Indians in 1867.—*Collections of the Kansas State Historical Society*, 1913-1914, p. 534. F677 K16 Vol. 13.

579. WAGES, New Zealand. Cost of living. Labor and wages. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 61a. March 31, 1916, p. 9.

580. ———U. S. Average rates of wages in hosiery plants for 1914.—*The Hosiery Industry*. Dept. of Commerce, Miscellaneous Series, No. 31, p. 45. HD9969 H8 U. S.

581. WAR DEPARTMENT, Division of Militia Affairs. Peace organization and administration of the office of the Chief, Division of Militia Affairs.—*Congressional Record*, April 3, 1916, p. 6092.

582. ———France. Organic composition of the French War Department.—*Agenda Militaire Berger-Levrault*, Paris, 1915-1916, Periode de Guerre, U135 F8 A26 1915-16, pp. 113-116.

583. ———Great Britain. Departmental organization and duties of the War Office—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 179. U102 A54 Vol. 1. 1916.

584. WAR, Exhaustion from. Falacy of the idea of exhaustion from war. Holland an Spain.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, in U. S. Senate*, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Part 2. (General Wood) p. 83.

585. ———Laws of, Great Britain. Compilation of British laws of war with references to French and German rules.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 50. U102 A54 Vol. 1. 1916.

586. ———Laws of, Great Britain, European war. Text of the defense of the realm acts, 1914, with amendments.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 136. U136. U102 A54 Vol. 1. 1916.

Digitized by Google

587. WARS, Causes of. Over population and hunger pressure. Statement of available fertile soil and how held. Makes wars inevitable.—Filed Envelope Case—Maclay, E. S.

588. ———Causes of. Over population and hunger pressure. Statement of available fertile soil and how held. Makes wars inevitable. Article by E. S. Maclay. 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Maclay, E. S. 1916.

589. ———Cost of, European war, Great Britain. Difficulty of ascertaining cost shown by British estimates 1916-17. 12,000 pounds for army of 4,000,000 men. —Filed UA945 G7 1916-17 A2.

590. ———Cost of, U. S. Table giving list of wars fought by the U. S. Number of regulars and volunteers, cost and pensions.—*The Military Unpreparedness of the U. S.* By F. L. Huidekoper.—Filed E181 H89. p. 275.

591. ———Cost of, U. S., Civil War. Cost of war placed between one fourth and one half of the then estimated wealth.—*Saturday Evening Post*, March 18, 1916, p. 15.

592. ———Cost of, U. S., Civil War. Bounties paid in Federal and Confederate armies during Civil War. Letter from Adjt. Gen.—*Congressional Record*, March 27, 1916, p. 5706.

593. ———Cost of, European war. "Financing the European war." Approximate statement of debts of belligerents to April, 1916.—*Current History*, April, 1916, p. 81.

594. ———Cost of. European war. Detailed list of loans made by belligerents and neutrals on account of the war. Estimate of cost to March, 1916.—*Literary Digest*, April 1, 1916, p. 942.

595. ———Portugal. Campaign of the Portuguese forces in Timor, Malay Archipelago, in 1912.—*Revista Militar, Lisbon*, February, 1916, pp. 97-129.

596. ——— U. S., Civil War. Guerilla war in the Civil War. "What I saw of the Quantrill raid."—*Collections of the Kansas State Historical Society*, 1913-1914, p. 430. F677 K16 Vol. 13.

597. ———U. S., Civil War. Correspondence between commander of the District Militia and the mayor of Washington as to respective rights in view of plot to prevent inauguration of President Lincoln, Washington, D. C., 1861.—Filed Envelope Case—Wars, U. S. Civil.

598. ———U. S. Civil War. The Amercian Civil War. Lessons Great Britain can learn from it during European war.—*Land & Water*, March 9, 1916, p. 13.

599. ———U. S., Civil War (Ages). The ages of the soldiers in the Union Army.—*Congressional Record*, April 5, 1916, p. 6315.

600. ———U. S., Civil War, (Ages). Statement of commissioner of pensions of the relative ages of those who

Digitized by Google

enlisted during the Civil War.—*Congressional Record*, March 28, 1916, p. 5807.

601. ———U. S., Civil War, (Officers). Statement as to age of officers. No minors were commissioned in the Confederate army.—*Military Gazette*, March 28, 1916, p. 13.

602. ———U. S., Civil War, (Recruiting). Number of men drafted; substitutes, etc.—*Congressional Record*, March 23, 1915, p. 5415.

603. ———U. S., 1812. Sidelights on the naval war with the United States, 1812-14.—*United Service Gazette*, March, 1916, p. 644.

604. ———U. S., 1812. Judical decision upon action of governor of Massachusetts in abrogating order of President in calling out the militia for placing it in the service of U. S.—*Congressional Record*, March 23, 1916, p. 5412.

605. ———U. S., Spanish American. Table showing quotas originally assigned to, and troops furnished by the several states and Territorials during the War with Spain.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1916, p. 5293.

606. ———U. S., Spanish American War. Staff U. S. A., How it broke down in Spanish American War.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1916, p. 5364.

607. ———U. S., Spanish American, (Recruiting.) Number of former regular army soldiers who enlisted for Spanish American War.—*Congressional Record*, March 17, 1916, p. 4943.

608. WARSHIPS, U. S. New ships being built for the navy and dates set for their completion.—*Congressional Record*, March 23, 1916, p. 5377.

609. ———U. S. Number and types in Atlantic annd Pacific and under construction. April 1, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, April 4, 1916, p. 6184.

610. WATER, Great Britain. Observations on water supply, storage, and care in the field. Illustrated.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 448. U102 A54 Vol. 2. 1916.

611. WEST POINT. Data with regard to the U. S. M. A. Present enrollment, capacity, etc. Proposed legislation to keep at maximum capacity.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. on Bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve army. 1916, p. 40.

612. WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS, France. Instructions on the arrangement, placing and use of wire entanglements. Illustrated.—*Manuel de Travaux de Campagne de L'Officier D'Infanterie*. By Lieut. C. L.

Digitized by Google

Gatin, Paris, 1915, pp. 81-93. UG360 G26 1915.

613. WIRE, European war. Estimate of the amount of barbed wire used in present war. Clipping from *B. Z. am Mittag*, Feb. 26, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Wire —European war.

614. WOMEN, European war. "Woman's invasion of British Industry." An economic drama and its possible denouncement.—*Current History*, April, 1916, p. 52.

615. ———European war, Great Britain. Notes on employment of women on munitions of war.—*Engineering*, February 11, 1916, p. 137.

616. ———Great Britain, European war. What the women of the North and South did during the Civil War in American and what the women are doing in Great Britain during the War of 1914. Clipping from *The Daily Mail*, Jan. 17. 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Women—European war.

617. ———U. S., Civil War. What the women of the North and South did during the Civil War. What the women of Great Britain are doing in the European War. Clipping from.—*The Daily Mail*, January 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Women—European war.

618. WOUNDED, European war. Employment for wounded in European war. Regulations for and discussions upon extension of. Certain places in civil service to be reserved. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, March 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Wounded—European war—France.

619. YSER, BATTLE OF, European war. Battle of Yser. Impressions of a witness. (French).—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1916, p. 585.

ARMIES

620. PORTUGAL. Secretaria d'estado dos negocios de guerra. Ordem do exercito, 1. a serie. Regulamento de mobilizacao do exercito. Lisbon, 1916. 283 p. UA915 A2 1916.

621. THE FRENCH army before Napoleon: lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas term, 1914, by Spencer Wilkinson, i. e. Henry Spenser, 1853—. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1915. 151 p. DC46.7 W68.

622. GROUP AND Class Systems. Notes on administration. (Issued by the Director-General of recruiting.) February, 1916. London, Printed under authority of H. M. Stationery off. by Harrison and sons, 1916. 140 p. Supercedes "Nootes on administration of the

Digitized by Google

group system, Dec., 1915. UB325 G7 A341 1916.

623. EQUALIZATION of Promotion in the Line of the Army. *Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate,* 64th Cong. 1st Sess., on draft of sections submitted for consideration by the Secretary of War ad interim to the chairman of the Committee on military affairs, U. S. Senate, Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 50 p. UB413 A35.

624. NOTES on the administration of the group system. Issued by Lord Derby, Director-General of recruiting, December, 1915. London, H. M. Stationery off., Printed by Harrison and sons, 1915. 71 p. UB325 G7 A34 1915.

625. NOTRE ARMEE. Preface du General Ulrich Wille. Texte du Colonel Audeoud. 20 portraits du haut commandement et 40 planches par Eric de Coulon. Geneve, Edition Atar 1915. 41 p. 20 illus. (ports.) 40 col. pl. UA802 A89.

626. NUMERO ALMANAQUE dedicado al ejercito y la armada. Caras y caretas. Ano XIX, N. 900, enero 1. 1916. Buenos Aires. 1916. Illus. UA613 C26.

627. TO INCREASE the efficiency of the military establishment of the United States.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. of R.* 64th Cong. 1st Sess., on the bill to increase the efficiency of the military establishment of the U. S. Jan. 6-Feb. 11, 1916. Washington, Govt. print. off. 1916. UA23 A43.

628. HEARINGS Before the Committee on military affairs, U. S. Senate, 64th Cong. 1st Sess., on Bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve army. Washington, Govt. print. off. 1916. 1053 p. UA23 A42.

629. DAS DEUTSCHE heer, von Franz Carl Endres. Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1916. 38 p. D509 D48 No. 9.

ARTILLERY

630. FELDARTILLERIETABELLEN fur feldhaubitzenbatterien 98/09. Anhang: Schiessanweisung. Von Frhr. v. Blittersdorff. Juterbog, Kommissionsverlag Heinrich'sche buchhandlung, 1915 48 p. and Anhang 32 p. UF409.2 G3 B65.

631. ———fur kanonenbatterien. Anhang: Schiessanweisung. Von Frhr. v. Blittersdorff. Juterbog, Kommissionsverlag Heinrich'sche buchhandlung, 1915. 48 p. Anhang 32 p. UF409.2 G3 B64.

Digitized by Google

632. GUNNERS' instruction, 10-inch gun. 1915-1916. Fort Monroe, Journal U. S. Artillery, 1915. 52 p. Illus. UF593 A33 10-inch J82. 1915-16.

633. GUNNERS' instruction, 14-inch gun. 1915-1916. Fort Monroe, Journal U. S. Artillery, 1915. 44 p. Illus. UF593 A33 14-inch J8 1915.

634. GUNNERS' instruction, (12-inch mortar) 1915-1916. (12th ed.) Fort Monroe, Journal of the U. S. Artillery, 1915. 44 p. Illus. UF593 A33 12-inch J8 1915.

635. THE EMPLOYMENT of the Russian artillery in the present war. Translated from Artilleristische Monatshefte, April, 1915, in the School of fire for field artillery, Ft. Sill, Okla. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 7 p. U15 A2 No. 2886.

636. TRIALS OF cannon and ammunition. Translated from "La Nature", December 4, 1915, by Capt. John W. Barker. Typewritten manuscript, 1916, 9 p. U15 A2 No. 2930.

637. FERRER Dalmau, Antonio. El canon Krupp y el Schneider de 75 milimetros, por Antonio Ferrer Dalmau. Barcelona, Feliu y Susanna, 1915. 39 p. Illus. UF570 K92 75 mm F38 1915.

638. ONE-POUNDER (37 mm.) semi automatic gun, Mark C, and carriage, Mark A. South Bethleham, Pa., M. S. Grim, printer, 1916. 37 p. Illus. UF570 B54 1-pr. A2 1916.

639. 3-INCH Mountain gun and carriage, Mark B. South Bethlehem, Pa., The Bethlehem steel company (M. S. Grim, printer, 1916). 31 p. Illus. UF580 B53 3-inch A2 1916.

640. HANDBOOK of the 6-inch Q. F. gun. Land service. 1903. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons 1903. 47 p. UF605 G73 6-inch A24 1903.

AVIATION

641. L'AVIATION pendant la guerre. Crouvezier, Gustave. Avec 86 photographies, schemas et silhouettes des avions et hydravions des armees belligerantes. Preface de Maurice Barras. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1915. D600 C95.

642. LES ARMEES aeriennes modernes. France et etranger. Ouvrage suivi d'une etude sur l'action des flottes aeriennes pendant la guerre 1914. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1916. 270 p. Illus. UG 576 L16.

Digitized by Google

COURTS-MARTIAL

643. COURTS-MARTIAL, by an army officer. London, Stevens & Haynes, 1915. 47 p. UB855 G7 C86.

EUROPEAN WAR

644. THE FARMER in war-time, by C. S. Orwin. London, New York etc. Oxford University press, H. Milford 1915. 20 p. (Oxford pamphlets, 1914-1915. No. 71). D509 08 No. 71.

645. DIE FRONT in Tirol, von Franz Karl Ginzkey. Berlin, S. Fischer, 1916. 126 p. D640 G49.

646. FROM THE triple to the quadruple alliance; why Italy went to war, by Dr. E. J. Dillon, London, New York, (etc.) Pub. for "The Daily Telegraph," by Hodder and Stoughton, 1915. 242 p. D520 I7 D57.

647. GERMANY IN defeat: a strategic history of the war. By Count Charles de Souza and Haldane MacFall. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co., New York, E. P. Dutton and company, 1915. Sketch maps. Library has: v. 1-2. Vol. 2 written without the collaboration of Haldane MacFall. D530 S72.

648. DIE LUGE in solde Englands. Inhàlt: Aus dem Bryce-komitee report, Die deutsche schrekensherrschaft in Belgien. Bearb. und widerlegt von Willhelm Marten. Entscheidung und protest eines amerikanischen prufungskomitee. Berlin, A Goldschmidt, 1916. 192 p. (Weltbund der wahrheitsfreunde Sonderdruck 2). D625 G781-m.

649. THE LAST lap, by Theordore Andrea Cook. London, J. Murray, 1916. 116 p. D525 C78.

650. THE LUCK of thirteen; wanderings and flight through Montenegro and Serbia, by Mr. and Mrs. Jan Gordon, London, Smith, Elder & co., 1916. 375 p. Illus. D640 G643

651. REPORT ON the administration of the National Relief fund up to the 30th Sept., 1915 (in continuation of Cd. 7756-1915). London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, 1915. D637 A3.

652. WHAT THE Irish regiments have done, by S. Parnell Kerr. With a diary of a visit to the front by John E. Redmond, M. P. London, T. F. Unwin, ltd. 1916. D534 K41.

653. SEA POWER and the war, by J. R. Thursfield. London, New Yark, etc. Oxford University Press, H. Milford,

Digitized by Google

1915. 17 p. (Oxford pamphlets, 1914-1915. No. 67). D509 O8 No. 67.

654. DER SERBISCHE feldzug, erlebnisse deutcher truppen. Leipzig, B. Tauchnitz, 1916. 192 p. D561 D16.

655. MY DIARY in Serbia, April 1, 1915-Nov. 1, 1915, by Monica M. Stanley. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., limited 1916. 128 p. Illus. Maps. D640 S788.

656. MIT UNSERN morsern gegen west und ost, Aus dem kriegstage buch eines battaillonskommandeurs. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1916. 116 p. D640 M679.

657. LA MARCHE sur Paris de l'aile droite allemande: ses derniers combats. 26 aout 4 septembre 1914. 2 ed. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1916. 137 p. Maps. D534 C138.

658. TWELVE MONTHS with the Australian expeditionary force, by "An Anzac". London, G. Newnes, limited, 1916. 110 p. D640 T97.

659. UNTER DEM halbmond im weltkriege, nach aufzeichungen gesammelt und bearb. von Wilhelm v. Trotha. Berlin-Tempelhof, Adler bibliothek (R. Ahrens) 1916. 190 p. col pl. D564 T85.

660. UNSER VORMARSCH bis zur Marne: aus dem kriegs tagebuch eines sachsischen offiziers. 6. aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1915 2p. l., 96 p. D640 U59.

661. OSTPREUSSISCHE kriegshefte auf grund amtlicher und privater berichte, heft 3, hrsg. von A. Brackmann. Berlin, S. Fischer. D640 B79.

662. WITH THE immortal seventh division, by Edmund John Kennedy. With a preface by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Winchester. London, New York, etc. Hodder and Stoughton, 1916. 198 p. D640 K35.

663. LA GUERRE an Orient. Domergue, Gabriel. Paris, Perrin, 1916. 241 p. D640 D66.

664. A MILITARY history of the war. Battine, Cecil William, 1867 —. London, New York, (etc.) Pub. for "The Daily Telegraph", by Hodder and Stoughton 1916. Maps. D521 B33 v. 1.

665. VIVE LA FRANCE! By E. Alexander Powell. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1915. 254 p. D640 P893.

666. THE JEWS in the eastern war zone. New York, The American Jewish committee, 1916. 120 p. D625 A51.

Digitized by Google

667. IM KAMPF gegen Russland, von Wilhelm Conrad Somoll. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1916. 178 p. D640 S697.

668. DER WELTBRAND auf dem Balkan, von Ernst Neuhaus. Wien, L. W. Seidel & sohn, 1916. 43 p. Maps. D560 N48.

669. WIE WIR im kriege leben: ein brief von Prof. Dr. Albrecht Penck. an Herrn Prof. Theobald Smith. Stuttgart, J. Engelhorns nachf. 1916. 32 p. D635 P39.

670. DER Franzosisch-Belgische kriegesschauplatz, von Dr. A. Philippson. 92 p. (v. 2 of Die kriegesschauplatze, hrsg. von Dr. Alfred Hetther.) Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teuhner, 1916. D525.4 H59.

671. DER OSTLICHE kriegesschauplatz, von Dr. J. Partsch. 120 p. (v. 3 of Die kriegesschauplatz, hrsg. von Dr. Alfred Hetther) Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Eeubner, 1916. D525.4 H59.

672. FALSCHE PROPHETEN: ein ruckblick auf die stimmungsmache der Entente im herbst und winter 1914-15. Stuttgart und Berlin, Deutsche verlagsanstalt, 1916, 30 p. D631 F19.

673. MEINE ERLEBNISSE als gouverneur von Insterburg wahrend des Russeneinfalls, von Dr. Max Bierfreund. Wurzburg, C. Curt Rabitzsch, 1916. 130 p. Illus. D522.1 I5 B58.

674. Im KAMPF um Konstantinopel and die wirtschaftliche lage der Turkei wahrend des weltkrieges. Von Rudolf Zabel. Leipzig, Theod. Thomas verlag c. 1916. 166 p. D564 Z12.

675. THE COMBAT in pursuit following the great battle in Lorraine, August, 1914. Translated from "Artilleristische Monatshefte", Sept., 1915, by Lt. E. L. Gruber. Typewritten manuscript, n. d. 8 p. U15 A2 No. 2937.

676. ALS U-BOATS-KOMMANDANT gegen England, von Gunther Georg, freiherr von Forstner. Berlin, Wien, Ullstein & co., 1916. 221 p. D591 F73.

677. HEDIN, Sven Anders, 1865—. Nach Osten! Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1916. 181 p. D640 H47.

678. HOTZENDORFS LAGER, von Karl Fr. Nowak. Berlin, S. Fischer, 1916. 240 p. D546 N94.

679. RAPPORTS sur la violation du droit des gens en Belgique. Fac-similes de carnets de soldats allemands, correspondence echanges entre Son Eminence le

Digitized by Google

Cardinal Mercier et l'autorite allemande, protestation solennelle de Mgr. Heylen, eveque de Namur. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1914. D615 B42.

680. THE DEEPER causes of the war, by Dr. Sanday. 5th impression, London, New Yark, etc. Oxford University Press, H. Milford, 1914. 11 p. (Oxford pamphlets, 1914, No. 1.) D509 O8 No. 1.

681. DEFENSE of the realm regulations made to February 15th, 1916. Reproduced in consolidated form as provided by Order in council. With notes by Alexander Pulling. London. Printed for F. Attenburg, King's printer and under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Darling and sons, ltd., 1916. 45 p. D623 G7 A2.

682. DAY BY day with the Russian army, 1914-15. With maps. London, Constable & company, ltd., 1915. 287 p. Map D640 P228.

683. CHRISTMAS and the war, a sermon, by T. B. Strong. London, New York, etc. Oxford Uninversity Press, H. Milford 1915. 11 p. 18½ cm. (Oxford pamphlets, 1914-1915. No. 51.) "Preaches before the university in the Cathedral, Christ church, on Christmas day, 1914." D509 O8 No. 51.

684. COLOURS of war, by Robert Crozier Long. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1915. 306 p. D640 L849.

685. POLITISCH geographische lehren des krieges, von Prof. Dr. Albrecht Penck. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1915. 40 p. Illus. (Meereskunde. Sammlung volkstumlicher vortrage zum verstandnis der nationalen bedeutung von meer und seewesen. Heft. 106.) HC286 P39.

686. IM KAISERLICHEN hauptquartier. Deutsche kriegesbriefe, von Paul Schweder. Leipzig, Hesse & Becker, 1915. D640 S412. (Library has Band 3).

687. DER KAMPF um Konstantinopel, ein erzahlung von H. Prehn v. Dewitz. Wiemar, G. Kiepenheuer, 1915, 184 p. Illus. Map D526. P92.

688. BRITAIN'S WAR by land, by John Buchan. London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press, H. Milford, 1915. 20 p. (Oxford pamphlets, 1914-1915. No. 66. D509 O8 No. 66.

689. ABOVE THE battle, by Romain Rolland, tr by C. K. Ogden. London, G. Allen & Unwin ltd. 1916. 193 p. D525 R74.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN RELATIONS

690. CEYLON Correspondence relating to disturbances in Ceylon. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of H. M., January, 1916. Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off. by J. J. Keliher and co., limited, 1916. 56 p. Religious disturbances between the Buddhists and Mohammedans, requiring the intervention of the military. HV6485 C4 A2.

691. NEUTRALITY. Correspondence between the Secretary of State and Chairman Committee on Foreign Relations relating to certain complaints made that the American Government has shown partiality to certain belligerents during the present European war. Washington, Govt. print off., 1915. 14 p. D618 U5 A2.

692. ARMED MERCHANTMEN. International relations of the United States. Washington, Govt. print off., 1916. 54 p. JX5244 A7 A72 1916.

693. AFFAIRS IN MEXICO. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of January 6. 1916, certain information relative to affairs in Mexico. Washington, Govt. print off., 1916. F1235 U58.

694. PANAMA. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Controversia de limites entre Panama y Costa Rica. Panama, Imprenta nacional, 1914. 374 p. A collection of documents, including diplomatic correspondence and conventions, concerning the boundary disputes between Panama and Costa Rica. F1569 B7 P18 1914.

695. COLUMBIA. Ministerio de relationes exteriores. Boletin Bogota, Imprenta nacional. Library has: v. 6, Nos. 5-7, Jan.-July, 1914. Includes a section on military instruction and the organization of the army. JX554 A2.

696. PROCEEDINGS OF the first Pan American financial conference, convened by authority of the Congress of the United States, under the direction of Hon. William G. McAdoo, Secretary of the Treasury. Washington, May 24 to 29, 1915. Washington Govt. print off., 1915. 744 p. Issued also in Spanish. Various excerpts from the "Proceedings" have been pub. separately. HF3212 P5 A3 1915.

697. THE CHALLENGE of the future, a study in American foreign policy. Usher, Roland Greene, 1880—. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin company, 1916. 349 p. E183.7 U85.

Digitized by Google

698. LUFFT, Herman A. L. Die nordamerikanischen interessen in Sudamerika vor dem krieg, von Dr. Herman A. L. Lufft. Jena, G Fischer, 1916. 88p. HF3081 L94.

699. COMMERCIAL organizations of the United States. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (Dept. of commerce) Washington, Govt print. off., 1915. 104 p. HF296 A3.

700. SELECTION from the papers found in the possession of Captain von Papen, late German military attache at Washington, Falmouth, January 2 & 3, 1916. London, printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, 1916. 35 p. D610 G78.

701. JAPAN'S place in the sun; the menace to America; comp. from authoritative Japanese sources, by Geo. Bronson Rea. Washington, D. C. W. L. Bass, 1915. DS849 U6 R28.

HISTORY AND POLITICS

702. UNITED STATES. Hearings before the Committee on the Philippines, U. S. Senate, 64th Cong. 1st Sess., on S. 381: A bill to declare the purpose of the people of the United States as to the future political status of the people of the Philippine Islands and to provide a more autonomous government for the Islands. Washington, Govt. print off., 1915. 95 p. JQ1315 1915 A3.

703. HISTORISCH politische jahresubersicht. Stuttgart, Carl Krabbe, Erich Gussmann. Library has: 1915. D2 H67. 1908-1912: Politische jahrsubersicht. 1915. Comp. by Gottlob Engelhaff

704. THE TWO roads, international government or militarism. By H. E. Hyde. Will England lead the way? London, P. S. King & son, ltd. 1916. 155 p. JX1953 H98.

705. FRANCE. Almanach national pour 1914. Paris, Berger-Levrault. 1738 p.

706. AN OUTLINE course in citizenship to be used in the public schools for the instruction of the foreign and native born candidate for adult-citizenship responsibilities. Prepared by Raymond F. Crist, deputy commissioner of naturalization. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 28 p. JK1758 A5 1916.

707. POLITISCHES jahrbuch der Schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft. 1915. jahrg. Bern, K. J. Wyss. DQ1 P76.

Digitized by Google

708. LEY constitutiva de la republica de Guatemala, decretada por la Asamblen noscional constituyente en 11 de diciembre de 1879 y reformada por el mismo alto cuerpo en 5 de noviembre de 1887 y 30 de agosto de 1897. Guatemala, Tip. nacional, n. d. 47 p. JL1483 A5 1879-97.

709. CENSO general de la Republica de Colombia, levantado le 5 de marzo de 1912. Poblacioin-division-politica-municipios que componen le republica-cuadros de clasificationes-cuados graficos-resenas estadisticas de lo departamentos, con datos historicos y planos etc. Presentado al Congreso ensus sesiones ordinarias de 1912 por el ministro de gobierno, doctor Pedro M. Carreno. Bogota, Imprenta nacional, 1912. HA1012 A3 1912.

710. MITTELEUROPA, von Friedrich Naumann. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1915 299 p. A study of the economic conditions of Germany and Austria and of the advantages to be gained from their commercial union. HC286 N29.

711. RUSSIA of today, by John Foster Fraser. With forty-four plates from photographs. New York, Funk & Wagnalls company, 1916. 296 p. DK262 F84.

712. THE Germans in England, 1066-1598, with map of Hanseatic league. Colvin, Jan. D. London, "The National Review" office, 1915. 262 p. Map. DA47.2 C72.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

713. ANDERSON, Clinton Cortlandt, 1860—. The War Manual. London T. F. Unwin, ltd. 1916. Illus. U102 A54.

INTERNATIONAL LAW AND RELATIONS

714. THE FREEDOM of the seas. London, Darling & son, limited, 1915. 10 p. D580 W81.

715. DAS RECHT des unterseebootkrieges. Vortrag gehalten am 24 Sept, 1915 in Hamburg, von Geh. Justizrat Dr. Th. Niemeyer. Hamburg, 1916. 24 p. B591 N67.

716. DAS U-BOAT, motor-tauch-schiff. Die technische entwicklung und anwendung der unterseeboote, ihrer motoren, torpedos, usw., in gemeinverstandlicher, reich illustrierter darstellung nach einzelberichten der fachzeitschrift. "Motorschiff und motorboot." Redaktion: Patent und zivilingenieur Jul. Kusten. Berlin, Klasing & co., 1916. 102 p. Illus. VM365 K97.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

717. SURGERY in war, by Alfred J. Hull. With a pref. By

Digitized by Google

Sir Alfred Keogh. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1916. 390 p. Illus. UH410 H913.

718. HEALTH in the camp, a talk to soldiers, by H. R. Kenwood. London, H. K. Lewis & co., ltd 1915. 58 p. UH600 K37.

719. UBER DIE tatigkeit des truppenarztes. (Mit genehmigung des Kgl. sanitatsamtes 1, bayr. armeekorps). Leipzig, Repertoirienverlag, 1916. 16 p. UH410 P986.

720. DIE GEGENWARTIGEN behandlungswege der kieferschussvelletsungen. Ergebnisse aus dem Dusseldorfer lazarett fur keiferverletzte (Kgl. reservelazarett.) Under standiger mitwirkung von Friedrich Hauptmeyer. Max Kuhl, and Dr. med. August Lindemann. Hrsg. von Prof. Chr. Bruhn. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1915. Library has: Heft I-VI UH410 B892.

721. ANNUAL report of the Surgeon-General, U. S. Navy. 1915. Washington, Govt. print off., 18-19. Illus., plates, plans, tables, diagrs. Found also in the Annual reports of the Navy Department, 1842-19 cf. Check list of United States public documents, 1789-1909. 3d ed. rev. and enl. v. 1, p. 762. VG123 A2 1915.

PENSIONS AND CARE OF DISABLED SOLDIERS

722. DAS militarvesorgunsrecht im heere, in der marine und in den schutztruppen. Ein handbuch der kriegs und friedensversorgung fur militar und zivilbehorden, sowie fur offiziere, beamte, unter offiziere, mannschaften und deren hinterbliebene. Zusammengestellt und erlautert von M. Adam. Berlin, Kameradschaft wohlfartsgesellschaft, n. d. 278 p. UB375 G3 A19.

723. DIE kriegsfursorge, von A. Liebrecht. Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1916. 37 p. D509 D48 No. 14.

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY AND GEOGRAPHY

724. MILITARY landscape sketching and target indication, by W. G. Newton. With an introduction by Lieut. Col. H. A. R. May. London, H. Rees. ltd., 1916 UG470 N56.

725. MILITARY topography and photography, by Floyd C. Carlock, 1887—. Menasha,, Wis., George Banta publishing company, 1916. UG470 C28.

726. KRIEGSGEOGRAPHIE. Erdkundle und weltkrieg in ihren beziehungen erlautert und dargestellt nebst schilderung kriegsschauplatze. Clemanz, Bruno.

Digitized by Google

Wurzburg, C. Kabitzsch 1915. 278 p. 4 illus. (maps.) XI plates (maps). D525.4 C62.

727. ANLEITUNG zur anfertigung von krokis, skizzen und erkundungsberichten, nach den bestimmungen der Felddienst-rdnung, des Exerzier-reglements f. d. infanterie und den aufgaben des leitfadens der feldkunde, zusammengestellt von Kutzen. 5 berichtigte und vermehrte aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1916. 78 p. UG470 K97.

728. ENTWURF ZU einer anleitung fur das studium der militargeographie, von H. Bertling. Danzig, A. W. Kafemann, 1915. 88 p. UA990 B54.

MILITARY TRAINING

729. THE MUSKETRY teacher, a complete guide for instructors of musketry. By A. Morris. London, Gale & Polden, ltd. 1915. 151 p. Illus. UD335 G7 M87.

730. HOW TO march, by Lt. Col. M. L. Hornby. London, H. Rees, ltd., 1915. UD310 H81.

731. NOTES ON company drill, by "Dragon" pseud. (In accordance with Infantry training, 1914.) 2d ed., 1915. London, F. Groom & co., ltd., 1915. 31 p. Preface signed: H. B. Anthony. UD234 N91.

732. Practical bayonet fighting with service rifle and bayonet. By an officer. Illustrated. London, "The Bazaar, exchange and mart" 1915. UD340 P89.

733. BAYONET training. 1916. (Provisional). Headquarter gymnasium, Aldershot. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, 1916. 20 p. UD345 G7 A2.

734. BRECKINRIDGE, Henry S. The modern soldier can not be made in a day. The army is a learned profession, with intricate, clearlay defined, and difficult specialties, and men must be carefully and thoroughly trained. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1915. 15 p. U765 B82.

MISCELLANEOUS

735. THE ARMY and the militia; list of United States public documents for sale by the superintendent of documents. Washington, D. C. 5th ed. Washington, Govt. print off., 1916. 23 p. Z6726 U58 1916.

736. THE CANADIAN Pacific railway, by Frederick A. Talbot. Containing 8 full-page illustrations in colour and 20 small sketches in the text. London, A. & C. Black, 1915. 95 p. F1015 T13.

Digitized by Google

737. RIBBONS and medals. Dorling, H. Taprell. London, Philip & son. ltd., 1916. 80 p. Illus. UB435 G7 D71.

738. PRICE list of equipment and material issued by the Signal Corps to the army and the organized militia, fiscal year 1916. U. S. Adjutant General's Office. Washington, Govt. print off., 1915. UG571.3 A6 1916.

739. SPECIFICATIONS for tentage. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 20 p. Specification No. 1236. UC573 A2 1916.

740. DIE mobilmachung des geldes, von Prof. Dr. Paul Arndt. Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1916. 46 p. D509 D48 No. 10.

741. REVISION of the articles of war. (To accompany S3191) Washington, Govt. print off., 1916. 100 p. 64th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate Report No. 130.) Calendar No. 122. Submitted by Mr. Lea and ordered to be printed, Feb. 9, 1916. Act filed with the report. UB783 1916 A26.

742. FIRST AID in the study of Spanish. Book I. By Jose Sirvent, assisted by E. H. Sirvent. Washington, D. C., The National Captial Press, 1915. PS7x S62 v. I.

743. AUS DEUTSCHEN kriegsgefangenenlagern. Hrsg. vom Ausschuss fur rat und hilfe vermisstensuche fur auslander". Frankfurt a. M., Rutten & Loening, 1916. Illus. D627 A93.

744. THE BOOK review digest, 1915. Minneapolis, The H. W. Wilson company. Z1219 B72 1915.

745. DIE osterreichische Alpengrenze. Mit einer karte. Stuttgart, J. Engelhorns nachf., 1916. 70 p. col. fold. map DQ828 P39.

746. THE psychology of relaxation, by George Thomas White Patrick. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1916. 280 p. BF701 P31.

747. SYSTEM of book-keeping for the use of post exchanges. U. S. Adjutant General's Office. Washington, Govt. print off., 1892. 11 p. UC753 A32.

TARGETS

748. THE HILL-SIFFKEN landscape targets. London, Hill-Siffken & co., Grafton printing works, 1913. 39 p. Illus. UD440 H64.

UNITED STATES. DEFENSE

749. SECRETARY of war Garrison's explanation of the

Digitized by Google

military policy recommended by him and approved by the President. Washington? 1916? 8 p. UA23 A339.

750. NATIONAL insuredness through national preparedness, by Richard H. Edmonds. Baltimore, Md. Manufacturers record publishing co., 1916. 88 p. A study of the important role our iron and steel industries would play in case of war, and the necessity of establishing them in various parts of the U. S., especially the South. UA23 E24.

751. NATIONAL DEFENSE. A plan of organization for the land forces of the United States. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 13 p. UA23 H44.

UNITED STATES. HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

752. LEONIDAS POLK, Bishop and general. By William M. Polk. New ed. New York, etc Longmans, Green, and Co., 1915. E467.1 P7 P76.

753. LEE and his generals. By Capt. Wm. P. Snow. New York, Richardson & company, 1867. 500 p. First issued anonymously, New York, 1865, under title: Southern Generals; Who they were and what they have done. E467 S67.

754. A SKETCH of the events which preceded the capture of Washington, by the British, on the twenty-fourth of August 1814. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1849. E356 W3 I54.

755. COMMODORE John Rodgers, captain, commodore, and senior officer of the American Navy, 1773-1838; a biography by Charles Oscar Paullin. Cleveland, O., The A. H. Clark company, 1910. 434 p. E335.1 R7 P32.

756. PERSONAL reminiscences, anecdotes and letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee. By Rev. J. William Jones. New York, Appleton, 1874. 509 p. E467.1 L4 J79.

757. LIFE and campaigns of General Robert E. Lee. By James D. McCabe, jr. Atlanta, Philadelphia, National publishing company, 1867. 717 p. E467.1 L4 M11.

758. LEE and his lieutenants, by Edward A. Pollard. New York, E. B. Treat, Baltimore, J. S. Morrow, 1867. 851 p. E467.1 L4 P75.

759. LIFE and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis. By distinguished men of his time. Introductory by Hon. John W. Daniel. Baltimore, R. H. Woodward &

Digitized by Google

company , 1890. 490 p. E467.1 D26 L72.

760. DOWN South, or, An Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1862. 2 vols. E487 D275.

761. PAPER entitled "The trials and trial of Jefferson Davis", read by Charles Blackford, at the 12 annual meeting, held at Old Point Comfort, Va. July 17th, 18th, and 19th, 1900. Richmond, J. T. West, printer, 1900. 46 p. E467.1 D26 B62.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 9. June, 1916

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of June, 1916

1. ADMINISTRATION, France, European War. Instructions on administrative decentralization and simplification of official papers and correspondence.—*Bulletin Officiel. E. C.*, Partie Permanente, March 27, 1916, p. 135. No. 13.

2. AERIAL NAVIGATION. Laws governing the equilibrium of the aeroplane. Its stability and flight at various speeds. With diagrams and plates.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, March, 1916, pp. 409-456.
3. ———European War, Germany. How Immelmann uses his Fokker machine. Clipping from *The Daily Mail*, London. 8th April, 1916.—Filed Aerial navigation—European War—Germany.
4. ———France. Including the new schools at Chateauroux and Tours, France has now 10 military aviation institutions.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. & G.), Copy 1, 1916, p. 104.
5. ———France. Allowances for personnel of aviation Service. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Intendance service—France.
6. ———Germany. German aviation beacons rendering safe the landing of aircraft at night. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, May 6, 1916, p. 463.
7. ———Great Britain. Centralization in military aeronautics. The duties of a minister of the air. Inevitability of the office.—*Engineering*, April 7, 1916, p. 327.
8. ———U. S. Notes on report of National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics.—*Scientific American*, May 13, 1916, p. 504.

9. AERIAL TROOPS, Austria-Hungary, European War. Army order of January 2, 1916, relative to organization and functions of the aviation corps during the war.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial troops—Austria-Hungary—European War.

10. AERIAL WARFARE. Firing at aircraft. Technical discussion of means and methods, and of taking quick ranges.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, April, 1916, pp. 229-243. (To be continued).

11. AEROPLANES, European War. Observations on the influence of the war on aeroplane construction and the promotion of modern technics of communication.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 1, 1916, pp. 48-54.

Digitized by Google

12. ———European War. Danger of fire in aeroplanes. Means employed to lessen it. Few fatalities from direct hits. Reprint in *Japan Chronicle*, March 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aeroplanes—European War.
13. ———European War. Types and characteristics of French, German and English flying-machines, 1913-14.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, April, 1916, p. 241.
14. ———Germany, European War. Data and illustrations of types of German aeroplanes.—*L'Aerophile*, March 1-15, 1916, pp. 65-78.
15. ———Great Britain, European War. The 4 types of latest machines, their uses and armament.—*Times Weekly Edition*, April 21, 1916, p. 297.
16. ———U. S. "The question of size of military aeroplanes." Relation of weight to airfoil.—*Engineering*, March 31, 1916, p. 296.
17. ———Aeroplanes. The trend of American aeronautics toward giant aircraft. Illustration of types.—*Scientific American*, May 13, 1916, p. 512.

18. AIRSHIPS, European War. "Development of Zeppelin airships.'—*Engineering*, March 31, 1916, p. 306.
19. ———France. Illustration showing a French automobile hydrogen generator for inflating airships and observation balloons.—*The Illustrated War News*, March 29, 1916, p. 32.

20. AMMUNITION, French, European War. Data on the industrial situation of ammunition manufacture and consumption.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 1, 1916, p. 102.
21. ———Artillery, Germany. Notes on German shells and fuzes. Taken from *Journal of the Royal Artillery*, March, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Ammunition Artillery—Germany.
22. ———Manufacture of, Canada. "Canada and the munition scandal." Charges made against the Shell Committee.—*The Outlook*, April 19, 1916, p. 878.
23. ———Small Arms. Cartridge cases of steel. Has Germany found a substitute for drawn brass? With illustrations.—*Scientific American*, May 8, 1916, p. 478.

24. AMMUNITION SUPPLY, European War, Artillery. Supply of artillery in the field. Translated from *L'Illustration*, June 5, 1915. By Lieut. R. C. Scott, 4th F. A., U. S. A.—Filed Envelope Case—Ammunition supply—European War—Artillery.
25. ———European War, Artillery. Statement of guns and shells placed before the battle of Champagne.—*Iron Age*, April 27, 1916, p. 994.
26. ———U. S. Arms and ammunition required for one million men. Reserve supply at opening of war.

Digitized by Google

Supply with troops for mobilization. Estimated monthly supply for first four months.—*Personnel Versus Material in Plans for National Defense.* Brochure, A. W. C. Nov. 1915, p. 6.

27. ANTI BALLOON GUN, Germany. (Krupp). Mention of a 104 mm. anti-aircraft Krupp gun used at the front. Brief details.—*Aerial Age,* May 8, 1916, p. 246.

28. ARMIES Abyssinia. Organization and equipment, etc., in 1904.—*Somaliland.* By A. Hamilton, London, 1911. p. 296. DT406 H2.

29. ———Argentina. The organization, recruiting, military districts and arsenals.—*Boletin del Ejercito,* Cuba, April, 1916, p. 126.

30. ———Chile. History of Chilean army during war with Peru, 1879-80, and of organization, 1879-1906.—*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile,* April, 1916, pp. 227-252.

31. ———Colombia. Series of plates showing organization of the army. (W. C. D. 9117-6, April 18, 1916).—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Colombia.

32. ———Cost of, U. S. Cost of armies. The state loses the man's work in civil capacity—hence the training costs. Compared with British and U. S. pay.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, Before the U. S. Senate,* Part 8, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. p. 454.

33. ———Germany. German army in European War. Their divisional organization, "divisions of attack" organization of, increase of artillery in. Clipping from *La France Militaire,* March 30, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Germany.

34. ———Great Britain. Organization and reorganizations, 1894-1915. Failures and means taken to remedy them. "Our armies of Peril."—*The Fortnightly Review,* April, 1916, p. 646.

35. ———South America. Data on organization, recruiting, strength, etc.—*Boletin del Ejercito,* Cuba, April, 1916, pp. 106-115. (To be continued.)

36. ———Switzerland. (1852). Military laws of the Federal Government. History of the army.—*Report Organization of the National Guards.* By Brig. Gen. J. W. Peyster, Albany, 1853, p. 81. UA13 D41. (Copy 1).

37. ———Switzerland. Discipline of Swiss army. Inevitable difficulties of maintaining it, and the two schools of thought concerning it. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne,* April 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.

38. ———Turkey. Rations, forage, requisitions. Recruiting and exemptions from service during European War. Translation of Official Orders.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Turkey. 1916.

Digitized by Google

39. ———U. S. The American Army in the War of Secession. Organization, recruitment, equipment, uniform, rations, supply depts., etc., etc.—*The American Army in the Wa rof Seccession.* By Gen. DeChanal, Leavenworth, Kan. 1894. E491 C45.
40. ———U. S. Strength in 1864, status and distribution of troops.—*The American Army in the War of Secession.* By Gen. DeChanal. Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 62. E491 C45.
41. ———U. S. Statement of strength and appropriation of the army and for fortifications, 1891-1915.—*Congressional Record,* May 3, 1916, p. 8333.

42. ARMORED CARS, Great Britain, European War. Armored cars of the army and methods of employment. —*Atlantic Monthly,* May, 1916, p. 689.
43. ———U. S. View of armored motor truck forming initial unit of armored car battery of 10, organized by N. Y. N. G.—*Scientific American,* April 22, 1916, p. 429.

44. ARMY AND NAVY OPERATIONS, U. S. "Cooperation of the medical departments of the army and navy in campaign."—*The Military Surgeon,* April, 1916, p. 377.

45. ARTILLERY, Chile. Observations on the organization of the artillery.—*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile,* April, 1916, pp. 287-291.
46. ———Germany, European War. Views entertained on German munition supply and use of heavy guns.—*Memorial de Artilleria,* March, 1916, pp. 457-469.

47. ATTACHES, MILITARY, Chile. Chile finds an assistant to military attache in Berlin necesary. Clipping. —Filed Envelope Case—Mil. attache—Chile.

48. AUTOMOBILES. Motor car census of the world.—*Japan Advertiser,* March 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Automobiles.

49. BADGES, Germany. Uniforms and badges of the French and Germamn army described.—*Field Almanac,* 1916, p. 26. U175 G7 A33 1916.

50. BADGES OF RANK, France. Description of badges of rank of the French and German army.—*Field Almanac,* 1916. p. 28. U175 G7 A33 1916.

51. BALLOONS, European War. Types and methods of kite balloons. Illustrated.—*Flying,* May, 1916, p. 159.

52 BATTLE TACTICS, European War. General article on changes in warfare methods; infantry, cavalry, fortifications, etc. With cuts.—*Revista Militar,* Argentina, January, 1916, pp. 1-21.

Digitized by Google

53. ———European War. Compilation of the more important lessons of the present war. Translation from *Taktisches Handbuch*, by H. Schmidt, Vienna, 1916. —*U. S. Cavalry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 651.
54. ———Russia. Battle maxims for the Russian soldier. Translated from Russian Field Service Regulations, 1912. (W. C. D. 8806-37, April 18, 1916).—Filed Envelope Case—Battle Tactics—Russia.

55. BAYONET EXERCISES, Great Britain, European War. Lecture on physical training and bayonet fighting.—*Infantry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 984.

56. BOMBS, AERIAL. "Scientific bomb dropping. Sighting devices for aircraft bombs.—*Scientific American Supplement*, April 22, 1916, p. 260.
57. ———Germany, European War. Type of incendiary aerial bomb discharged from aircraft.—*Revista di Artiglieria E Genio*, January-March, 1916, p. 96.

58. BOMBS, European War. Means of throwing them employed in trench warfare.—*La France Militaire*, Paris, April 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Bombs —European war.
59. ———European War, France. Pictures of 58 mm. winged type, air-torpedoes. Fitted with fins to guide their flight and bring them down head first on their objective.—*The Illustrated London News*, March 25, 1916, p. 404.

60. BOOKS. List of books for study in preparation for summer training camps, 1916.—*Bulletin of the First Training Regiment*, New York, May, 1916, p. 138.

61. BOUNDARIES, Canal Zone. Agreement and map for new boundaries of City of Panama, February 18, 1915.—*The Canal Record*, June 9, 1915, p. 370.

62. BOUNTIES, U. S. Amounts of bounties paid to soldiers and other data.—*The American Army in the War of Secession*. By Gen. DeChanal, Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 54. E491 C45.

63. BRAZIL. Germany in Brazil.—*The Literary Digest*, May 6, 1916, p. 1273.
64. ———Pol. and Govt. Newspaper articles on political agitation of General Dantes Barrete. Clipping from *A Rua*, January 3 and 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Brazil—Pol. and Govt.

65. BRIDGES, European War. Collection of pictures of improvised military bridges. From Mil. Attache, Vienna, March 17, 1916. W. C. D. 8108-29, April 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Bridges—European War.

Digitized by Google

66. BUDGETS, 1916, Great Britain, European War. General statement of the fourth war budget with taxation proposals. Clipping from *London Times*, April 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Budgets, 1916—Great Britain—European War.

67. CADETS, U. S., Cost of. Cost to U. S. to educate a man at Annapolis.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Naval Affairs*, 1916, p. 936, Vol. 1.

68. CALENDARS, MOHAMMEDAN. Explanation of the Mohammedan Calandar.—*Field Almanac*, 1916, p. 3. U175 G7 A33 1916.

69. CARTER, Gen. W. H. Letter to Sen. Chamberlain denying that he is representing the cavalry in a special way before Congress. April 15, 1916, p. 7170.

70. CAMPS, France, European War. Description of the French camp in the woods of Hennemont. Clipping from *Neue Freie Presse*, March 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Camps—France—European War.

71. ———U. S. Water supply and sewage disposal of a semi-permanent camp of a division. With plates and diagrams.—*Professional Memoirs*, C. E., U. S. A., May-June, 1916, p. 331.

72. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, U. S. Training camps, summer, 1916. Location and dates. Status of movement in the various departments.—*Bulletin of the First Training Regiment*, New York, May, 1916, p. 135.

73. ———U. S. Training camps, summer, 1916. List of books for study in preparation for summer training camps. 1916.—*Bulletin of the First Training Regiment*, New York, May, 1916, p. 138.

74. CANADA, European War. Canada stirred by war-graft. What the charges are.—*Literary Digest*, April 22, 1916, p. 1137.

75. CANALS, U. S. The intercoastal canal in Louisiana and methods of dredging. With map.—*Professional Memoirs*, C. E., U. S. A., May-June, 1916, p. 267.

76. CAVALRY. Enumeration of the main points of difference between U. S. and European cavalry.—*U. S. Cavalry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 587.

77. ———European War. Review of services performed by European cavalry.—*U. S. Cavalry Journal*, April, 1916, pp.587, 625, and 644.

78. ———U. S. The beginning of the American cavalry.—*Arms and the Man*, May 4, 1916, p. 112.
1916, pp. 587, 625, and 644.

Digitized by Google

79. ———U. S. The beginning of the American cavalry. History of the cavalry.—*U. S. Cavalry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 607.

80. CENSORSHIP. "The proper relationship between the army and the press in war." Influence of the press on the conduct of war. Instances of military successes resulting from information from the press during past wars. A. W. C. Brochure, November, 1916.

81. CHINA. Closing the open door. By G. B. Rea. In the development of China's resources, the Japanese plan is to provide that U. S. must invest through Japanese intermediaries.—*North American Review*, May, 1916, p. 690.

82. ———For. Rel., Japan. The action of Japan. Her opposition to Yuan Shih-kai and methods employed. By Purnam Weale.—*National Review*, China, April 15, 1916, p. 332, and April 8, 1916, p. 296.

83. ———For. Rel., U. S. Japan's action on refusal to recognize and agreement impairing treaty rights in China. May, 1915. Mobilization and Turtle Bay.—*North American Review*, May, 1916, p. 697.

84. CHLORINE. Manufacture of liquid chlorine and use in the European War. Means for guarding against its effect.—*American Electro-chemical Society*, N. Y. April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Chlorine.

85. CLOTHING, U. S. Allowance of clothing, prices, etc., during the Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession*. By Gen. DeChanal, Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 174. E491 C45.

86. COAL. Brazil, Report on resources of coal and fuel oil in Brazil.—*Commerce Reports*, May 6, 1916, p. 490.

87. COAST DEFENSE, U. S. In coast defense. Methods of General Murray, Chief of Coast Artillery, in training National Guard with Regular troops. Results. —*Hearings Before the Committee on the Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 7, Maj. Gen. A. Murray. p. 429.

88. ———U. S. The patrol squadron. Privately owned motor boats pledged to national defense.—*Scientific American*, May 13, 1916, p. 511.

89. CODES, (Telegraph). "Telegraph codes of the world. Various systems of signs used for the electrical transmission of thoughts."—*Scientific American Supplement*, April 22, 1916, p. 266.

90. COMMAND OF TROOPS, Germany, European War. German generalship. Sketches of the leaders.—*At-Supplement*, April 22, 1916, p. 266.

Digitized by Google

91. CONSTANTINOPLE. "The overland route to Constantinople."—*Geographical Journal*, April, 1916, p. 241.

92. CONSTITUTION, U. S. Military powers of Congress. Real meaning in minds of Constitutional convention. —*Empire and Armament*, By J. C. Wise, New York, 1915, p. 46. UA23 W812.

93. CORRESPONDENCE. Filing correspondence in a municipal department. Methods of Water Supply Dept., New York. Drawbacks of the Dewey system.—*Engineering News*, April 27, 1916, p. 786.

94. ———How to read sealed letters. Means of examining without opening envelope.—*Saturday Evening Post*, May 6, 1916, p. 70.

95. ———France, European War. Instructions on administrative decentralization and simplification of official papers and correspondence.—*Bulletin Officiel*, E. C. Partie Permanente, March 27, 1916, p. 135. No. 13.

96. CROWDER, E. H. Judge Adv. Gen. Opinion against constitutionality of proposals of Federal control of Militia. U. S. A. S. Bill 4840.—*Congressional Record*, April 12, 1916, p. 6802.

97. COST OF LIVING, France, European War. Detailed statement of effect of the war on cost of living.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, April 1, 1916, pp. 584-617.

98. CRYPTOGRAPHY. A simple form of secret communication by writing on wet paper, indenting letters on a dry sheet.—*Saturday Evening Post*, May 6, 1916, p. 26.

99. DARDANELLES. European War. Map showing the British and Turkish trenches at Anzac.—*The Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*. March 28, 1916, Supplement.

100. DEBTS. European War. "War and Debt." Debts of Germany, France, Great Britain, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Italy and Belgium. Debt per capita. War loans of nations at war.—*The American Review of Reviews*, May, 1916, p. 605.

101. DEFENSE, U. S. Hamilton's plan of defense, 1799.—*Empire and Armament*. By J. C. Wise, New York, 1915, p. 70. UA23 W812.

102. ———U. S. Adequate defense not militarism. What is adequate defense?—*Empire and Armament*. By J. C. Wise, New York, 1916, p. 225. UA23 W812.

103. ———U. S. "Memorandum on preparedness for defense." Prepared for Speaker of House, 1915, by General

Digitized by Google

Murray. Detailed statement.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 7, Maj. Gen. Murray., p. 415.

104. ———U. S. Communication on national defense from Powell Evans to the employees in all offices and works. Philadelphia, April, 1916. Call for volunteers in training camps. Why U. S. is in danger. What should be done.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

105. ———U. S. "A country wide national defense canvas." Carried on by the Chamber of Commerce of U. S. Methods.—*Arms and the Man*, April 13, 1916, p. 43.

106. ———U. S. Program for preparedness endorsed by 300,000 members of the Chicago Federation of Labor. Terms proposed.—*Advocate of Peace*, May, 1916, p. 130.

107. ———U. S. Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. Report of the common defense. Presented by the committee and adopted by the chamber, April 25, 1916. Urges universal training.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

108. DEFENSES. Types of fortifications which will be found by the experience of the European War.—*Scientific American*, May 8, 1916, p. 464.

109. DEMOLITIONS, European War. Illustrated account of the peculiarity of a bridge demolition by the Russians in their retreat.—*Mitteillungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 1, 1916, pp. 61-63.

110. DENTISTS, France, European War. Notes on the automobile dental office of the army. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, April 29, 1916, p. 446.

111. DESERTION, U. S. Table of desertions during the Civil War and the cause.—*The American Army in the War of Secession*, By Gen. DeChanal. Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 66. E491 C45.

112. DISEASES, European War. The mental factor in modern war: shell shock and nervous injuries.—*The Times History & Encyclopaedia of the War*, April 7. 1916.

113. ENGINEER CORPS, U. S. Difficulty of obtaining officers from civil life.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 8, Brig. Gen. D. C. Kingman. p. 458.

114. ———U. S. Civil work of engineer corps; personnel and vessels.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 8, 64th Cong., 1st Sess., p. 459.

115. ———U. S. 6 per cent. of infantry recommended for Engineer troops. Brig. Gen. D. C. Kingman.—*Hear-*

Digitized by Google

ings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate, Part 8, 64th Cong., 1st Sess.,p. 448.

116. EQUIPMENT U. S. Components and weights of equipment of the army during the Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession.* By Gen. DeChanal. Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 24. E491 C45.

117. ———U. S. A manual of field equipment. The need for one; complication and conflict of orders. Proposed order prescribing infantry field equipment in detail. With diagram.—*Infantry Journal,* April, 1916, p. 998.

118. ———U. S., Militia. Cost of permanent equipment for the volunteer force provided for by Sen. com. Amend. to H. R. 12776, and current cost of militia, force of 263,000.—*Congressional Record,* April 15, 1916, p. 7056.

119. EUROPEAN WAR. View of a British armored car raid against the Arabs in Western Egypt.—*Illustrated War News,* April 5, 1916, p. 25.

120. ———Australia. Australians to the rescue." Genesis of European War. British Prime Minister asks Prime Ministers of over sea dominions to prepare to fight Germany.—*The Independent,* April 24, 1916, p. 141.

121. ———Battle in Lorrain, Aug. 1914. The combats in pursuit, following the great battle in Lorraine, August, 1914. A field artilleryman's recollection of the events of August 20, 1914. By Maj. A. Seeger, command Horse Art. Batt'l., 15th F. A., German army.—*Field Artillery Journal,* Jan-Mar. 1916, p. 5.

122. ———France, Battle of the Marne. The mistakes of the Germans before and during the battle of the Marne. By a major of the French Gen. Staff. With 2 sketch maps.—*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile,* March, 1916, pp. 221-225. (To be continued.)

123. ———Battle tactics. Notes on the use of various arms; on trench warfare, etc. Spanish translation from *De Militaire Spectator.—Memorial del Ejercito de Chile,* April, 1916, pp. 267-291.

124. ———Bloch, Baron de. Theory of deadlock. The theory of deadlock. How it worked out in the European War. By H. G. Wells. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser,* February 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Bloch, Baron de.

125. ———France The French offensive in Champagne, September-October, 1915. With map of trenches.—*Scribner's Magazine,* May, 1916, p. 537.

126. ———France. French front. Reasons and method of attack of Verdun. "The Battle for Verdun as France saw it."—*The American Review of Reviews,* May, 1916, p. 559.

Digitized by Google

127. ———France. The campaign of 1914 after the battle of the Marne. Translated by Maj. F. A. Mahan, U. S. A., Retired.—*Journal Military Service Institution of U. S.*, May-June, 1916, p. 401.
128. ———France, Battle of the Marne. The mistakes committed by the Germans before and during the battle. —*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, April, 1916, pp. 253-266.
129. ———Germany. "How the army has ruined Germany." Control of army. V. Moltke's plan of operations departed from. What might have happened if it had been followed.—*The Nineteenth Century*, April, 1916, p. 768.
130. ———Italy. The part Italy has taken in the war. Official statement of Italian government, April, 1916. Clipping from *Japan Weekly Mail*, April 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Italy.
131. ———Man power. Number of men available for military service in belligerent states.—*North American Review*, May, 1916, p. 704.
132. ———Switzerland. Is America and Switzerland going to interfere in the present conflict? From Turkish newspapers, Constantinople, February 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War.
133. ———Turkey. Press account of the fall of Erzeroum, March, 1916. Clipping from *The Near East*, London, April 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Turkey.
134. ———Turkey. Account of the Committee of Union and Progress and its activities. Story of the Russian occupation of Erzeroum and the Armenian massacre. Clipping from *The Near East*, April 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Turkey.
135. ———U. S. A country which is making millions. Editorial of a Turkish newspaper in Constantinople, of March 17, 1916. Translation.—Filed Envelope Case European War— U. S.
136. ———U. S., German activities. German plots against Canada. Case of H. v. d. Goltz. Extracts from British White Paper Co. 8232.—*Times Weekly Edition*, April 28, 1916, p. 317.
137. ———U. S., Propaganda. Address to people of Triple Entente stating support of their cause. Printed in *Die Toledo Express*, German newspaper, April 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War U. S.—Propaganda.
138. ———U. S. Propaganda. The viper in our midst. Speech of Sen. Husting re. propaganda in favor of embargo on shipment of arms and munitions.—*Congressional Record*, April 27, 1916, p. 7860.
139. EXPLOSIVES. Notes on the use of liquid air as an explosive in Germany.—*Revista di Artiglieria E Genio*, January-March, 1916, pp. 93-96.

Digitized by Google

140. ———Manufacture of. Methods of manufacture of explosives.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 15, 1916, p. 1079.

141. FACTORIES, Japan Government plant for iron manufacture. Plea for private industry in the Diet. Clipping from *Japan Times*, February 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Factories—Japan.

142. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE. Cooperation of light and heavy field artillery against fortresses in such a way as to open the attack on them by guns of medium calibre.—*Rivista di Artiglieria E Genio*, January-March, 1916, pp. 7-39.

143. ———European War. Results of experiments with the seismograph for detecting the position of hostile artillery by means of terrestrial vibrations.—*Revista del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, March, 1916, pp. 187-188.

144. FIELD GUNS, Germany. Table giving data of German field and heavy artillery.—*Field Almanac*, 1916, p. 24. U175 G7 A33.

145. ———Great Britain. Table giving detailes of British Field Artillery.—*Field Almanac*, 1916, p. 23. U175 G7 A33. 1916.

146. FINANCES, European War, Canada. Canadian finances, appropriation and taxes for 1916. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser*, Tokio, March 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Finances—Canada—European War.

147. ———European War, France. The war and French finance.—*North American Review*, May, 1916, p. 726.

148. ———European War, Great Britain. Summary of the more important emergency measures of 1914.—*Credit, Industry, and the War*. By A. W. Kirkaldy, London, 1915, pp. 196, 212. D635 K59.

149. ———European War, Great Britain. Methods and results. Statement of expenditures. Laws concerning.—*The Times History and Encyclopadia of the War*. Vol. 7, April 4, 1916, p. 237.

150. FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENT. Description of a form of plotter used in training of a battery. With diagrams.—*Journal Royal Artillery*, March, 1916, p. 616.

151. FOOD. European War. Consumption per head of the chief articles of food in England, Germany, and France.—*Our Food Supply. Perils and Remedies*. By C. Turnor, London, 1916, p. 18 HD9011.6 T95.

152. ———Germany, European War. The food supply of the German people. Survey of conditions during first

Digitized by Google

10 months of the war.—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 6, 1916, p. 303.

153. ———Great Britain. Domestic and foreign sources of foodstuffs.—*Our Food Supply. Perils and Remedies.* By C. Turnor, London, 1916, p. 20. HD9011.6 T95.

154. FORAGE, Great Britain. Scale of forage ration equivalents and quantities provided in issues of bedding.—*Army Order*, War Office, March 18, 1916.

155. FOREIGN MILITARY INSTRUCTORS, Peru. The French military mission in Peru, 1906, and its work. —*Boletin del Ejercetio*, Cuba, April, 1916, pp. 120-122.

156. FOREIGNERS, In America. (Japanese.) Number of Japanese at the end of June, 1915, in U. S., Hawaii, Mexico, and Canada.—*Japan Financial & Economic Monthly*, March, 1916, p. 3.

157. ———In Brazil, Germans. Germans in South America. Means of increasing their influence. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, 2d April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Foreigners in South America—Germans.

158. ———In South America, Germans. Germans in South America. Means of increasing their influence. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, April 2, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Foreigners in South America —Germans.

159. ———In the U. S. "Aliens in the U. S.." The gentle art of alienating them. The Immigrants in America Review, September, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Foreigners in U. S.

160. FORTRESS ENGINEERING, Belgium. Examination of concrete used in Belgian fortifications and firing tests undertaken for solving the question of the most expedient protection of forts against the effect of modern howitzers.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 2, 1916, p. 249.

161. FORTIFICATIONS. Influence of forts and fortified cities. Influence of seacoast department. Summary of attempt to take Dardanelles and other fortified places during European War. A. W. C. Study Nov. 1915. (W. C. D. 4896-4.)—Filed Envelope Case—Fortifications

162. ———Types of fortifications which will be found by the experience of the European War.—*Scientific American*, May 8. 1916, p. 464.

163. ———Field, Germany, European War. German shelters in trenches. Use of accessory defenses, (barbed wire, etc.). Clipping from *La France Militaire*, April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Fortifications, field—Germany—European War.

Digitized by Google

164. FRANCE, European War. A sketch on life in a French village held by the Germans.—*Revue Pedagogique*, Paris, January, 1916. Copy.—Filed Envelope Case—France—European War.

165. FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR, 1870-71. Strength of opposing forces in chief battles.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, April, 1916, p. 771.

166. FUEL. Enumeration of compounds practically tried out serving as substitutes for benzine and benzol in automobiles.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 1, 1916, pp. 78-79.

167. ———U. S. Large gasoline yield from crude petroleum. The Yaryan process of recovery.—*Manufacturers Record*, April 13, 1916, p. 51.

168. FUZES. Constructive details with diagrams or an Austrain patent time fuze with clock-work and fine adjustment.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 2, 1916, pp.269-272.

169. ———Patent description and cuts of a fuze for high explosive shells.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 2, 1916, pp. 272-274.

170. ———Artillery. Manufacture of. British, French and Russian types. Illustrations. Reprint from *Times*.—*The National Review*, March 18, 1916, p. 240.

171. ———Germany, European War. Notes on German shells and fuzes to assist in recognition of the various types.—*Journal Royal Artillery*, March, 1916, p. 593.

172. GALLIPOLI. Dardanelles campaign (V). Evacuation of Gallipoli. The position of Aug. 16, 1915. Total losses of the campaign.—*The Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*. March 28, 1916, p. 201.

173. GAS, France, European War. Ingredients for protecting the respiratory organs against the effects of chlorine gas.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 2, 1916, p. 250.

174. ———European War. A combination of prussic acid and arsenated hydrogen said to be used by Germans. —*The Military Surgeon*, May, 1916, p. 598.

175. GASOLINE, U. S. Large gasoline yield from crude petroleum. The Yaryan process of recovery.—*Manufacturers Record*, April 13, 1916, p. 51.

176. GENERAL STAFF, Austria-Hungary. The work and organization of the General Staff of Austria.—*The General Staffs of Certain Belligerent Powers*. A. W. C. Brochure, November, 1915.

177. ———France. Strength and organization of the French General Staff.—*The General Staffs of Central Powers*, p. 7. A. W. C. Brochure, November, 1915.

Digitized by Google

178. ———Germany. Brief account of the strength and organization of the German General Staff.—*The General Staffs of Certain Belligerent Powers*, p. 8, A. W. C. Brochure, November, 1915.

179. ———Germany. Comparison of the powers of the English and German Chief of Staff, European War.—*The Broad Arrow*, March 29, 1916, p. 361.

180. ———Great Britain. Organization and methods of British General Staff. Sketches of members. Peprints in *Japan Chronicle*, March 7, and *Japan Advertiser*, March 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—General Staff—Great Britain.

181. ———Great Britain. The power of the Chief of Staff of the German army compared with the power of the Chief of Staff of the British army, European War. —*The Broad Arrow*, March 29, 1916, p. 361.

182. ———U. S. Act establishing U. S. General Staff, Feb. 14, 1903. Number of officers needed in U. S. General Staff. Refers to special studies WCD 639-103. "Reorganization of the General Staff, and report on the Chamberlain bill in connection with number of General Staff officers, See A. W. C. Brochure, Nov. 1915. —*General Staffs of Certain Belligerent Powers.*

183. ———U. S. Can the General Staff corps fulfil its mission? Essay by Maj. Gen. W. H. Carter, U. S. A.—*Journal Military Service Institution of U. S.* May-June, 1916, p. 337.

184. GEOLOGY. Geology and the preparation for war.—*The American Review of Reviews*, May, 1916, p. 614.

185. GREAT BRITAIN, European War. England's secret diplomacy. A retrospect of secrecy and inefficiency, 1854-1916.—*North American Review*, May, 1916, p. 711.

186. GRENADES, Baker. Plate and descriptive details of the Baker hand-grenade.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, March, 1916, p. 487.

187. HAESELER, G. von, Marshal. Sketch of Barshal von Heaseler, German army.—*Current Opinion*, May, 1916, p. 320.

188. HARRISON, W. H. (1817.) Proposed amendment to Constitution providing for training and military instruction in schools.—*Congressional Record*, April 12, 1916, p. 6804.

189. HAWAII. Imperative need of protection of Pacific coast from strategic base of Oahu. Address by Gov. L. E. Pinkham, November 29, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case —Hawaii.

Digitized by Google

190. HEADQUARTERS, Japan Regulations for organization and location of district headquarters. From *Owcial Gazette*, April 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Headquarters—Japan.

191. HEAVY ARTILLERY, India. War establishment of a heavy battery. Royal garrison artillery 5-inch howitzers.—*India Army Orders*, Simla, February 28, 1916, p. 94.

192. HELMETS, France, European War. Protection furnished by the metal helmets worn by the soldiers. —*The Military Surgeon*, May, 1916, p. 563.

193. HORSES, Germany. Arguments for the use of full bloods as mounts for officers. Clipping from *Berliner Zeit. Mittag.* No. 303, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers Remounts—Germany.

194. ———Great Britain. Report on the committee on the supply of horses for military purposes (England and Wales.) What steps should be taken in England and Wales to secure an adequate supply of horses suitable for military purposes. 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Horses—Great Britain.

195. ———U. S. Wastage of horses in 1863, in the Army of the Potomac, during the Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession.* By Gen. DeChanal, Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 31. E491 C45

196. ———U. S. Notes on the remount system of the army in the Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession.* By Gen. DeChanal, Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 160. E491 C45.

197. ———U. S. Identification of public animals. Proposed system of identification record compiling and keeping, of animals now in the service of the War Dept. Based on experience with the Army Horse Board at Kansas City, Mo.—*U. S. Cavalry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 568.

198. HOSPITALS, European War. "The organization and problems of a war hospital." By Joseph Marshall Flint.—*The Military Surgeon*, April, 1916, p. 405.

199. ———France, European War. The organization and problems of a war hospital. Illustrated.—*The Military Surgeon*, May, 1916, p. 507.

200. ———Germany, European War. Experiences in a German reserve hospital under the auspices of the American Red Cross.—*The Military Surgeon*, May, 1916, p. 502.

201. ———U. S. Description of methods employed in the army during the Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession.* By Gen. DeChanal, Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 93. E491 C45.

Digitized by Google

202. HOWITZERS, Austria. Report concerning construction and effect of the 42 cm. Skoda howitzer during operations on the Russian front. Translated from *Internationale Revue*, July, 1915. Tr. 2888. W. C. D. 1649-27 September 3, 1915.

203. HYDROGEN. Characteristics of hydrogen for military purposes.—*American Electro-chemical Society*, N.Y., April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Hydrogen.

204. ———Generators, European War. France, Illustration showing a French automobile hydrogen generator for inflating airships and observation balloons.—*The Illustrated War News*, March 29, 1916, p. 32.

205. HYGIENE. On the etiology of typhus fever and louse extermination, from the viewpoint of the sanitarian. —*The Military Surgeon*, May, 1916, p. 483.

206. INFORMATION. How information can be obtained from newspapers. An instance from the Japanese-Russian War.—*The Military Surgeon*, May, 1916, p. 553.

207. INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. How to read sealed letters. Means of examining without opening envelope. *Saturday Evening Post*, May 6, 1916, p. 70.

208. INTENDANCE SERVICE, France. Recruitment of supply departments in time of war. Discussion and project. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Intendance service—France.

209. ———Japan. Organization of intendance department and regulations for the conduct of affairs. From *Official Gazette Extra*, March 31, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Intendance service—Japan.

210. INTERNATIONAL LAW. Status of armed merchant ships. Great Britian, Italy, Russia, Germany and U. S.—*Congressional Record*, April 29, 1916, p. 8090.

211. ———Merchant marine. Memorandum on the status of armed merchant vessels. Statement of Dept. of State, Washington, March 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—International Law—Merchant Marine.

212. INTRENCHING. Brief information stating amount of excavating that can be done per hour; describing useful section of fire-trench, communication trenches, sandbag revetments, etc. Earthworks.—*Field Almanac*, 1916. U175 G7 A33 1916. pp. 31-32.

213. IRON. Available iron ore supply of Great Britain, France, Germany and U. S., in 1910.—*North American Review*, May, 1916, p. 730.

Digitized by Google

214. ———Germany. Tabular statement of iron output in Germany during 1914 and 1915.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 1, 1916, p. 100.

215. ITALY, European War. Why Italy went into the war. Monograph on her part in the conflict. N. Y. Times. —*Current History*, May, 1916, p. 332.

216. JAPAN. Government control over societies of young men and its results. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, March 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Japan.

217. ———For. Rel., China. The action of Japan. Her opposition to Yuan Shih-kai and methods employed. By Putnam Weale.—*National Review*, China, April 15, 1916, p. 322, and April 8, 1916, p. 296.

218. ———For. Rel., U. S. Notes of May 15, 1915, and Japanese mobilization and occupation of Turtle Bay.—*North American Review*, May, 1916, p. 697.

219. ———Resources "The Industrial development of Japan. What intelligent co-operation has done for the country."—*Scientiffc American Supplement*, April 22, 1916, p. 262.

220. JEFFERSON, Thomas. His theory of military preparedness, his inconsistencies.—*Empire and Armament*. By J. C. Wise, New York, 1915, p. 76. UA23 W812.

221. KITCHENS, European War. Photograph of a travelling coffee kitchen drawn behind a motor car, for the Belgian army.—*Illustrated War News*, April 19, 1916, p. 33.

222. ———European War. Types and use of rolling field kitchens. Illustrated. Translation from *Zeitschrift des Vereins Deutscher Ingenieure*, Berlin, No. 29, 1915.—*Infantry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 1020.

223. KITES, European War, France. Illustrations showing the "Cerf Volant" the lifting "Train" in Mid-air. The observation officer with his "Wireless".—*The Illustrated War News*, March 29, 1916, p. 5.

224. ———European War, France. Photographs of man-lifting kites of the French army.—Filed Envelope Case—Kites—France—European War.

225. KU KLUX KLAN Description and organization the Ku Klux Klan and its activities.—*From the Begining Until Now*. By M. B. Houghton, 1914, p. 128. D471 H83.

226. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, U. S. "Militaristic propaganda." Arguments of U. S. Labor Unions against the increase of military power.—*Congressional Record*, April 29, 1916, p. 8091.

Digitized by Google

227. LANDING OPERATIONS, European War. Study of means and methods of an invasion of England by Germany. Extracts from Contemporary Review of February, 1909.—*Congressional Record*, April 3, 1916, p. 6152.

228. LAWS, U. S. List of state laws giving preference in employment to honorably discharged soldiers and sailors.—*Congressional Record*, April 29, 1916, p. 8091.

229. LIBRARIES. Periodicals, Cost of handling. Indexing technical literature, data concerning—*United Engineering Society.* Annual report of the Library Board for 1915.—Filed Z733 U5 A2 1915.

230. LINES OF COMMUNICATION, Balkans. "Communications in the Balkans."—*The Geographical Journal*, April, 1916 p. 265.

231. LITTERS, Great Britain. The improvisation of stretchers, litters, etc., with illustrations.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col C. C. Anderson, London, 1916, p. 228. U102 A54 Vol. I. 1916.

232 LIVING, COST OF, U. S. European War. Held up by the war. The Adventures of an American housekeeper. The effect of the war on economic conditions.—*Saturday Evening Post*, April 1, 1916, p. 12.

233. LORRAIN, BATTLE IN, European War. The combat in pursuit following the great battle in Lorraine, August, 1914. A field artilleryman's recollection of the events of August 20, 1914. By Maj. A. Seeger, comdg. Horse Art. Batt'l. 15th F. A., German army. —*Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-March, 1916, p. 5.

234. LOSSES, European War. Estimate casualties of the European War.—*Journal Military Service Institution of U. S.*, May-June, 1916, pp. 473-489.

235. ———France, German War. German losses in the war of 1870-71 (Franco-Purssian) and Prussian losses in the war of 1866.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, April, 1916, p. 771.

236. ———Germany, European War. Estimate by Belloc showing discrepancies between official and private statements of total losses to January, 1916.—*Scientific American*, April 22, 1916, p. 420.

237. ———Germany, European War. A French estimate of German losses to March 1, 1916. Comparison of French and German forces at different periods. Strength and wastage of German army. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Losses—Germany—European War.

Digitized by Google

238. ———Germany, European War. (Verdun.) German effectives and losses in attacks on Verdun, February 21-April 9, 1916. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, April 12, 1916.,— Filed Envelope Case — Losses —Germany—European War.
239. ———Germany, European War. German losses classified to April 1, 1916.—*London Weekly Times*, April 14, 1916, p. 271.
240. ———U. S., Civil War. The killed and wounded in 1861-65. Union Army.—Filed E491 H253 1915.
241. ———U. S., Philippines. List of principal engagements, 1901-1914. Casualties among officers, 1901-1914.—*Congressional Record*, April 29, 1916, p. 8096.

242. MACHINE GUNS. German invention showing arrangement for the cooling of machine guns, whereby the cooling liquid circulates through the jacket of the gun.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 2, 1916, pp. 288-289.
243. ———European War. Photographs of French and German models in action.—*Illustrated War News*, April 12, 1916, p. 20.
244. ———Germany. Photographs showing Russian and German machine guns. European War.—Filed Envelope Case—Machine Guns—Germany.
245. ———Germany. European War. German type of machine gun. Good photograph showing how it can be carried.—Filed Envelope Case—Machine Guns—Germany—European War.
246. ———Great Britain. Eupopean War. Experiences with motor cycle machine guns.—*Atlantic Monthly*, May, 1916, p. 690.
247. ———U. S. Periscope attached to machine gun. Description of one devised by Lieut. P. P. Lemly, 13th Inf., U. S. A.—*Infantry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 1033.

248. MAGNESIUM. Paper on the sources and military use of magnesium.—*Amer. Electro-chemical Society*, N. Y., April, 1916—Filed Envelope Case—Magnesium.

249. MANEUVERS. Japan, 1916. The cavalry, heavy artillery and engineers are to have special excercises next November to try out European War data. Transl. fr. Japanese vernacular press, March, 1916. —Filed Envelope case—Maneuvers—Japan, 1916.

250. MARNE, Battle of the. France. European War. The mistakes of the Germans before and during the battle of the Marne. By a major of the French general staff. With 2 sketch maps.—*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, March, 1916, pp. 221-225. (To be continued.)

Digitized by Google

251. MEAT. Description and illustrattion of a German apparatus for the curing of meat at home.—*Scientific American*, April 22, 1916, p. 430.

252. MEDICAL SERVICE. France. Sanitary troops in foreign armies. England, France, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Russia and Japan.—Filed Envelope Case—Medical Service—1916.

253. ———Germany. Sanitary troops in foreign armies. England, France, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Russia and Japan.—Filed Envelope Case—Medical Service—1916.

254. ———Great Britain. Sanitary troops in foreign armies. England, France, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Russia and Japan.—Filed Envelope Case—Medical Department.

255. ———U. S. Coordination of the medical departments of the army and navy in campaign. By Col. Ber-Mingham.—*The Military Surgeon*, April, 1916, p. 377.

256. ———U. S. Proposed increase of 7 per cent one thousand. Data concerning. Letter from Secretary of War, April 8, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, April 17, 1916, p. 7187.

257. ———U. S. Militia. "Deficiency of sanitary units of the organized Militia."—*The Military Surgeon*, April, 1916, p. 400.

258. MEDICAL STATISTICS. U. S. Sanitary condition and stattistical report on health and mortality during the Civil War in the army.—*The American Army in the War of Secession*...By Gen. DeChanal. Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 84. E491 C45.

259. MERCHANT MARIINE. Status of armed merchant ships, U. S., Great Britain, Italy, Russia, and Germany.—*Congressional Record*, April 29, 1916, p. 8098.

260. ———European War. Statement of Dept. of State of U. S. on the status of armed merchanttmen.—*Congressional Record*, April 27, 1916, p. 7865.

261. ———Great Britain, European War. Statistics for the war of merchant shipping losses. Clip. fr. *London Times*, April 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Merchant Marine—Great Britain—European War.

262. ———Internationl law. Memorandum on the stattus of armed merchant vessels. Statement of Deptt. of State, Washington, March 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—International Law—Merchant Marine.

263. MEXICO. Political situation, resources and military strength.—*Scientific American*, April 29, 1916, p. 450.

264. ———The American army in Mexico. Series of photographs.—*Review of Reviews*, May, 1916, p. 554.

Digitized by Google

265. ———American punitive expedition. "The Man Hunt in Mexico."—*The Outlook*, April 19, 1916, p. 896.
266. ———Foreign relations, U. S. U. S. of America and Mexico. Transl. of an editorial from Turkish newspaper, *Tanie*, Constanttinople, March 28, 1916.—Filed Ennvelope Case—Mexico—Foreign Relations—U.S.
267. ———U. S. army in. Pictures showing U. S. army in Mexico—*The American Review of Reviews*, May, 1916, p. 554.

268. MILITARY HISTORY. An outline of method of military history. Captt. A. L. Conger, Army Service Schools, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., May 2, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Military History.
269. ———China. Historical review of military history. Conscription in 2000 B. C. Abolititon of armament and result. Clip. fr. *Japan Chronicle*, March 12, 1916.—Filed Ennvelope Case—Military History—China.
270. ———U. S. Doctrine and methods of the successive administrations. *Empire and Armament*. By J. C. Wise, New York, 1916.—UA23 W812.
271. ———U. S. Reliance on militia. Resultant danger and failures. *Empire and Armamentt*. By J. C. Wise, New York, 1916.—UA23 W812.

272. MIL. LAWS. Turkey. Translations of laws relative to rations, recruiting, etc., from official gazette, March, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mil. Laws—Turkey.

273. MIL. SERVICE.. Minimum age of enlistment in the armies of Europe and America.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Cuba, April, 1916, p. 96.
274. ———Argentina. Reduction of military service on proof of markmanship. Discussion ofo advantages and disadvantages.—*Revista del. Circulo Militar*, Argentina, March, 1916, pp. 166-172.
275. ———U. S. Bill providing for compulsory military training introduced in N. Y. Legislature, April, 1916.—*Army & Navy Register*, April 15, 1916, p. 491.
276. ———U. S. Resolutions of the Loyal Legion in favor of universal military training. Reasons.—*Army & Navy Journal*, April 22, 1916, p. 1087.
277. ———U. S. Military training for our youtth. Why it is inevitable. Why not now? Failure of National Guard and regular forces.—*Century*, May, 1916, p. 20.
278. ———U. S. (Civil War.) Population of states comprising the Confederacy and number of men liable to military duty. 1861. *Down South*. By S. P. Day, London, 1862, p. 252.—E487 D275 Vol. I.

279. MILITIA, Europe. (1852.) Report on the organizations of the national guards of the various countries.

Digitized by Google

Comparison with U. S. militia and recommendations for reform based on European precedents.—*Report Organizations of the National Guards.* By Brig Gen. J. W. Peyster, Albany, 1853. UA13 D41 (Copy 2).

280. ———Great Britain. Origin and history of U. S. and British militia.—*Infantry Journal,* April, 1916, p. 977.

281. ———Great Britain. History of British militia. Reasons for dislike of compulsory service.—*Empire and Armament.* By J. C. Wise, New York, 1915, p. 3. UA23 W812.

282. ———Great Britain. (1852.) Men subject to draft if volunteers do not present themselves. Abstract of militia laws of the period.—*Report Organizations of the National Guards.* By Brig. Gen. J. W. De Peyster, Albany, 1853, pp. 57-64. UA13 D41. (Copy1.)

283. ———U. S. Report on New York militia in 1852. Condition, organization, training and history, showing deterioriation. Recommendations for reform and reorganization.—*Report Organizations of the National Guards.* By Brig Gen. J. W. De Peyster, Albany, 1853, p. 60. UA13 D41.

284. ———U. S. Federation plans of militia, 1839. Attack of D. Webster.—*Empire and Arament.* By J. C. Wise, New York, 1915, p. 161. UA23 W812.

285. ———U. S. The militia system inn the American Colonies, 1754. Organization.—*Empire and Armament.* By J. C. Wise, New York, 1915, p. 11. UA23 W812.

286. ———U. S. Methods for raising and training of forces of the Revolutionary War.—*Empire and Armament.* By J. C. Wise, New York, 1915, p. 14. UA23 W812.

286. ———U. S. Methods for raising and training of forces of the Revolutionary War.—*Empire and Armament.* By J. C. Wise, New York, 1915, p. 14. UA23 W812.

287. ———U. S. Organization of militia resembles French army before 1789.—*The American Army in the War of Secession.* By Gen DeChanal. Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 6. E491 C45.

288. ———U. S. Detailed history of militia of New York. Address of Hon. L. W. Stotesbury. Adjt. Gen. of N. Y. Reprint from *Congressional Record,* March 23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Militia—U. S.

289. ———U. S. Origin and history of U. S. and British militia.—*Infantry Journal,* April, 1916, p. 977.

290. ———U. S. "Deficiency of sanitary units of the Organized Militia." By Major Louis T. Hess.—*The Military Surgeon,* April, 1916, p. 400.

291. ———U. S. Federal control of. Constitutionalty of proposals for—J. A. G., March 9, 1916, Opinion against.—*Congressional Record,* April 12, 1916, p. 6802.

Digitized by Google

292. ———U. S. Proposed amendment to the constitution, by W. H. Harrison, providing for training militia and military instruction in schools.—*Congressional Record*, April 12, 1916, p. 6804.

293. ———U. S. Provisions of State constitutions respecting dual office holding (State and Federal).—*Congressional Record*, April 12, 1916, p. 6810.

294. ———U. S. Bill to further increase the efficiency of the organized militia to the U. S., etc. (H. R. 8141.) 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Minority report. H. Report 1117, Part 2.—*Congressional Record*, April 18, 1916, p. 7278.

295. ———U. S. A militia opinion of federalization. By Maj. J. L. Howard, Connecticut State Cavalry.—*Army & Navy Journal*, April 22, 1916, p. 1085.

296. ———U. S. Opinion on the authority of Congress to create the status of Federal soldier with respect to persons serving in the Militia. By Col W. W. Ladd, Judge Adv. Gen., N. Y. N. G.—*Army & Navy Journal*, April 22, 1916, p. 1098.

297. ———U. S. A federalization that would be fatal.—*Scientific American*, April 29, 1916, p. 444.

298. ———U. S. Militia history and facts. Action of states in organizing, etc; especially of State of New York. —*Arms & the Man*, May 4, 1916, p. 106.

299. MILITIA, COST OF, U. S. Statement of annual cost of and cost of permanent equipment for force of 278,000,provided by amendment to H. R. 12766, 64th Cong. 1st Sess.—*Congressional Record*, April 15, 1916, p. 7057.

300. MINES, SUBMARINE, Germany. Patent specifications and cuts of a German device for a mine against submarines.—*Mitteilungen Artilleric & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 1, 1916, p. 138.

301. MOBILIZATION, U. S. Organization, training and mobilization of volunteers under the Act of April 25, 1914, A. W. C. Brochure, Nov. 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Volunteers—U. S.

302. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, European War, Great Britain. Lists of occupations primarily important for munitions or maintenance of trade. Exemptions from military service in.—*Notes on the Administration of the Group System*, 1915. p. 47.—UB325 G7 A34 p. 47.

303. ———European War. Statement as to number of workmen engaged in munition supply manufacture in France and Germany.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, March, 1916, pp.462-466.

304. ———European War. Importance of machine tools in organizing for industrial preparadness in Germany

Digitized by Google

and England.—*American Machinist*, April 20, 1916, p. 694.

305. ———Germany, European War. War problems of the German machine-tool industry, and how solved by control exercised by war ministry.—*American Machinist*, April 27, 1916, p. 725.

306. ———U. S. Mobilization of industries and utilization of the commercial and industrial resources of the country for war purposes in emergency. Prepared by the A. W. C. 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—U. S.

307. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness; what it means. Work of Naval Consulting Board. Methods and object. "A Wish and its Fulfillment." Reprint of The Cleveland Twist Drill Co.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—U. S.

208. ———U. S. Need for industrial preparedness. Speech of W. L. Saunders, March 25, 1916.—*Army & Navy Register*, April 15, 1916, p. 485.

309. ———U. S. Organizing for industrial preparedness. Methods employed by civilian advisory board. U. S. N.—*American Machinist*, April 20, 1916, p. 672.

310. ———U. S. Importance of machine tools in organizing for industrial preparedness as examplified in European War. Recommendations for U. S., preparation. —*American Machinist*, April 20, 1916, p. 694.

311. ———U. S. Personnel of the groups of five directors for each state appointed by engineering societies for the Naval Consulting Board.—*Iron Age*, April 20, 1916, p. 946.

312. ———U. S. Mobilizing American industries for defense. Plan of the Naval Consulting Board.—*The Outlook*, April 26, 1916, p. 948.

313. ———U. S. Organizing for industrial preparedness. Big part for engineers. Little but important place of the Government. Specifications and standardization and men and management.—*Iron Age*, April 27, 1916, p. 1000.

314. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness from the engineer's viewpoint. Symposium of discussion.—*American Machinist*, April 27, 1916, p. 737.

315. ———U. S. Progress report of Naval Consulting Board. *Iron Age*, April 27, 1916, p. 1003.

316. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness committee. Names of members and instructions issued to its field organization. — *Manufacturing Record*, April 27, 1916, p. 52.

317. ———U. S. Organizing industry for national defense. By H. E. Coffin, Chairman of committee of Naval Consulting Board.—*World's Work*, May 1916, p. 23.

318. ———U. S. Geology and the preparation for war.—*The American Review of Reviews*, May, 1916 p. 614.

Digitized by Google

319. ———U. S. A plant for conversion from to locomotive construction: The Baldwin Locomotive Works at Eddistone, Pa. Illustrated.—*American Machinist*, May, 4, 1916, p. 762.

320. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness from the engineer's viewpoint. Suggestions from different points.—*American Machinist*, May 11, 1916, p. 826.

321. MONROE DOCTRINE. Object of U. S., and Great Britain to secure trade of South America.—*Empire and Armament*. By J. C. Wise, New York, 1915, p. 121. UA23 W812.

322. MORALE, European War. The mental factor in modern war: shell shock and nervous injuries.—*The Times History & Encyclopaedia of the War*, April 7, 1916.

323. MOTORS, AERIAL. The development of engines suitable for aeronautic service. Origin, Means used, and results.—*Aerial Age*, May 1, 1916, p. 216. (To be continued.)

324. MOTOR TRUCKS, European War. Illustration of a heavy truck with caterpillar wheels.—*Illustrated War News*, April 19, 1916, p, 7.

325. MUNITIONS OF WAR, MANUFACTURE. Danger of international war traders' trust. Address delivered by G. H. Perris, of London, at World's Peace Conference, The Hague, 1913.—*Congressional Record*, May 3, 1916, p. 8335.

326. ———European War. Difficulties and delays incident to the manufacture and sale of war munitions.—*Machinery*, May, 1916, pp.749,781, and 791.

327. ———France, European War. Increase in production of guns, etc., May, 1915-February, 1916.—*Times Weekly Edition*, April 21, 1916, p. 290.

328. ———U. S. Daily output of government arsenals and distribution of work during the Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession*. By Gen. DeChanal. Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 140. E491 C45.

329. ———U. S., European War. Foolish regulations imposed by governments who have let ordnance contracts in U. S.—*American Machinist*, April 27, 1916, p. 712.

330. MURRAY, Maj. Gen. "Memorandum on preparedness for defense." Prepared for Speaker of House, 1915, by General Murray. Detailed statement.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 7. p. 415.

331. MUTINY, Australian, European War. Mutiny of Australian recruits, February 14, 1916.—*Infantry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 1035.

Digitized by Google

332. NATIONAL GUARD, U. S. National guard association circular letter to the Adjutant Generals of the states. Propaganda by National Guard for Federal Legislation. Jan. 1916.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S.*, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Bills for the reorganization of the army and for the creation of a reserve.—Filed UA23 A42 1916, p. 19.

333. ———U. S. Strength and races constituting national guard of Hawaii, November, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Hawaii.

334. ———U. S. Statement of annual cost and cost of permanent equipment for force of 278,000, provided by Amendment to H. R. 12766, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. 1916.—*Congressional Record*, April 15, 1916, p. 7057.

335. ———U. S. Wastage of funds by National Guard.—*Congressional Record*, April 15, 1916, p. 7059.

336. ———U. S. "The National Guard a National Army locally raised." By O. H. Holway, Adj. Gen., Wisconsin.—*Congressional Record*, April 15, 1916, p. 7069.

337. ———U. S. Discussion in Senate in regard to efficiency. Pay of National Guard from U. S., and States.—*Congressional Record*, April 15, 1916, p.7043.

338. ———U. S. Wastage of Government funds by National Guard. Sen. Borah.—*Congressional Record*, April 17, 1916, p. 7180.

339. ———U. S. Statement of expenditures from State funds from 1911-1914. In Illinois.—*Congressional Record*, April 17, 1916, p. 7185.

340. ———U. S. "The charges against the National Guard." Charges against the National Guard in U. S. Senate. Reply by National Guard Association.—*Congressional Record*, April 17, 1916. Also *Arms and the Man*, April 20, 1916, p. 66.

341. NAVAL BASES, Colombia. Account of alleged efforts by Japan to secure a naval base on the Pacific coast. Said to be negotiating with Columbia. Reprint from *S. F. Examiner*, in *Japan Chronicle*, March 15, 1916. — Filed Envelope Case — Naval bases — Colombia.

342. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. Table of naval losses of the various belligerents since the outbreak of war.—*Journal Military Service Institution of U. S.*, May-June, 1916, p. 473.

343. NAVIES. Warship tonnage of the principal naval powers. Number and displacement of vessels, July 1, 1914.—*The Navy*, April, 1916, p. 72.

344. ———Table giving relative fighting value of armored ships, 5 leading naval powers.—*The Navy*, April, 1916, p. 74.

Digitized by Google

345. ———Great Britain. Strength of British navy in men. *The Army and Navy Gazette*, February 26, 1916, p. 131.

346. NAVY, Great Britain, European War. Growth and work of the navy. Combatants and material transported to Mediterranean.—*Scientific American*, May 13, 1916, p. 505.

347. NAVY LEAGUE, U. S. Toward Militarism. Attack on the Navy League by Hon. C. H. Tavenner of Illinois, H. R., May 3, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, May 3, 1916, p. 8329.

348. NEUTRALITY, Belgium. "The imposed neutrality of Belbium." How it prevented military preparation.—*The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1916, p. 648.

349. NEWSPAPERS. How information can be obtained from newspapers. An instance from Japanese-Russian War.—*The Military Surgeon*, May, 1916, p. 553.

350. NITRATES, Germany Statement concerning the German reserve of Nitrates.—*Congressional Record*, April 12, 1916, p. 6794.

351. ———Manufacture of. Germany. Manufacture of nitrates from airmethods and extent of in Germany. Results of use of. Wrold production.—*Congressional Record*, April 12, 1916, p. 6793.

352. OFFICERS, Austria-Hungary. Photographs of generals recently promoted colonel-generals.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—Austria-Hungary.

353. ———France, Grades. Table showing classification of grades of officers and assimilated ranks. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, April 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—Grades.

354. ———Germany, Promotion. References on promotion, etc., see Army War College 9028-106, April 17, 1916. (Mil Attache, Berlin, 3432, March 31, 1916).

355. ———Great Britain, Appointment. Methods of entering the regular army. Military forces of the self governing dominions and crown colonies. A. W. C. Brochnre, Nov. 1915.—*The Recruitment of Officers in Time of Peace in the Principal Armies of Europe.*

356. ———Great Britain, Appointment. Appointment of officers in the volunteer armies.—*Notes on the Administration of the Group System.* Issued by the Director General of recruiting. Dec. 1915.—Filed UB325 G7 A34 1915. p. 45.

357. ———Great Britain, Promotion, European War. Promotion of officers and failure of methods employed. —*United Service Gazette*, April 6, 1916, p. 178.

Digitized by Google

358. ———Great Britain, Promotion, (Navy). Promotion by selection in the British navy. Testimony of Capt. W. S. Sims, U. S. N.—*Army & Navy Register*, April 15, 1916, p. 488.

359. ———Great Britain, Recruitment. "Commission and how to get them." Appointment during the European War.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, February 26, 1916, p. 130.

360. ———Great Britain, Training. Training of officers for European War. Number of men entering and number commissioned.—*The Broad Arrow*, March 29, 1916. p. 375.

361. ———Training. Need for training of officers. Men can be improvised. Experience of war of 1846-50 Prussia, Piedmont.—*Report, Organizations of the National Guards*. By Brig. Gen. J. W. Peyster, Albany, 1853, p. 60. UA13 41. (Copy 2).

362. ———U. S., Reserve Corps. Study on educational institutions giving military training as a source for a supply of officers for a national army. Nov. 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—U. S.—Reserve.

363. ———U. S., Engineer Corps. Difficulty of obtaining officers from civil life.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 8, (Brig Gen. D. C. Kingman) p. 458.

364. OIL, Brazil. Remarks on the fuel oil possibilities in Brazil.—*Commerce Reports*, May 6, 1916, p. 490.

365. ORDNANCE, U. S. Ordnance receipts, issues and quantities on hand, purchased, manufactured, etc., during the Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession*. By Gen. DeChanal. Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 145. E491 C45.

366. PACIFICISM, U. S. Attitude of labor unions towards increase of military power in U. S.—*Congessional Record*, April 29, 1916, p. 8105.

367. ———U. S. Warning of movement toward militarism. Remarks of Hon. C. H. Tavenner, H. R.—*Congressional Record*, May 3, 1916, p. 8329.

368. PAPER, Great Britain. Regulations for the importation of paper.—*Commerce Reports*, April 22, 1916, p. 298.

369. PARACHUTES. Priming device for illuminating parachutes launched from aircraft. Illustrated.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.). Copy 1, 1916, p. 140.

370. PAY, U. S. (Civil War). Pay table of confederate army, 1861.—*Down South*. By S. P. Day, London, 1862, p. 200. E487 D275 Vol. II.

371———U. S., Militia. Reasons against payment of salaries to Guard Officers.—*The American Review of Reviews*, May, 1916, p. 527.

Digitized by Google

372. ———U. S., National Guard. Discussion in the Senate in regard to efficiency and pay from U. S., and states. April 15, 1916.—*Congressional Record,* April 15, 1916, p. 7043.

373. ———U. S., National Guarde. "Salaries for Guard Officers." Reasons against payment of salaries to. —*The American Review of Reviews,* May, 1916, p. 527.

374. PENETRATION. Table giving thickness of material necessary to stop a Mauser bpllet.—*Field Almanac,* 1916, p. 22. U175 G7 A33 1916.

375. PENSIONS, Canada. Scale of pensions. Official statement of pensions. Allowances for widows and children.—*Congressional Record,* April 29, 1916. p. 8090.

376. PERISCOPES, U. S. Periscope attached to machine gun. Description of one devised by Lieut. P. P. Lemly, 13th Inf., U. S. A.—*Infantry Journal,* April, 1916, p. 1033.

377. PETAIN, General. "The defender of Vurdun." Sketch of life of General Petain. Photo.—*Collier's,* April 22, 1916, p. 13.

378. PHILIPPINE SCOUTS. Principal engagements 1901-14. Casualties among officers. 1901-14.—*Congressional Record,* April 29, 1916, p. 8096.

379. PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial. The technics of aerial photography. With diagrams.—*Revista del Circulo Militar, Argentina,* March, 1916, pp. 145-150.

380. ———Germany. Views of the telephotographic apparatus used from aircraft, with brief data.—*L'Illustration,* April 22, 1916, p. 398.

381. PLOTTING BOARD. Description of a form of plotter used. With diagrams.—*Journal Royal Artillery,* March, 1916, p. 616.

382. PONTOONS, Spain. The regulation pontoon train and means of increasing its efficiency. Supplement to *Memorial de Ingenieros del Ejercito,* Feb. 1916. p. 1, (Supplement.) (Madrid.)

383. POPULATION, European War. Influence of the war upon the population.—*North American Review,* May, 1916, p. 700.

384. PORTO RICO REGIMENT, U. S. Cost of increasing from 2 battalions to 3 battalions.—*Congressional Record,* April 18, 1916, p. 7267.

385. PORTS, Russia. Development of Russian ports and communications. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne,* April 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Ports—Russia.

Digitized by Google

386. POSTAL SERVICE, European War, Prisoners of war. Detailed figures of the Swiss service for prisoners of war, Feb. 1916. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, March 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Postal service—European War—Prisoners of war.

387. PRESS. "The proper relationship between the army and the press." Influence of the press on the conduct of war. Instances of military successes resulting from information gleaned from the press during past wars. A. W. College, Brochure, November, 1916.

388. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War. "Concerning Prisoners of War." Methods in the different belligerent states.—*The Nineteenth Century*, April, 1916, p. 800.

389. PRISONERS, U. S., Civil War. Treatment of Confederate prisoners in the hands of Federal soldiers. —*From the Begining Until Now*. By M. B. Houghton. E471 H83 1914. p. 97.

390. PROJECTILES. Details and illustrations of a protective cap for shells.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 2, 1916, p. 274.

391. ———Description of the arrangement of the packing for firing primer of shells.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 2, 1916, p. 277.

392. ———Illustrated notes concerning an ammunition carrier.—*Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 2, 1916, p. 278.

393. ———Germany, European War. Descriptive sketch of German types of anti-aircraft projectiles employed in the German army.—*Revista di Artiglieria E Genio*, January-March, 1916, p. 105.

394. PUNITIVE EXPEDITIONS. Short accounts of certain important ones.—Filed Envelope Case—Punitive Expeditions. 1916.

395. Q. M. CORPS, France Recruitment of supply departments in time of war. Discussion and project. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Intendance service—France.

396. RAILROADS, European War, Germany. Mobilization methods of German railways in Aug. 1914.—*Revista del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, March, 1916, pp. 182-187.

397. ———U. S. The organization and methods of the military railway service in the Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession*. By Gen. De Chanal, Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 188. E491 C45.

Digitized by Google

398. RAILWAYS, Turkey. The Bagdad railway and the European War. Progress made up to the outbreak of the war and present lack of material—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 6, 1916. p. 294.

399. RAMP The "T-W gangway ramp," for artillery, cavalry and vehicles. Description and illustrations. —*U. S. Cavalry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 529.

400. RANGE TABLES, Germany, European War. Range tables for field guns and howitzers. Types of shell and fuze used.—*Journal Royal Artillery*, March, 1916, p. 593.

401. RATIONS, Italy, European War. Prices fixed for bread and other staple commodities issued by the commissariate. April 1, 1916.—*Giornale Militar Ufficiale*, March 18, 1916, p. 355. No. 164.

402. ———U. S. (Civil War.) List of dialy rations issued to Confederate soldiers Yorktown, 1861.—*Down South.* By S. P. Day, London, 1862, p. 158. E487 D275 Vol. II.

403. RECRUITING,Canada. "Recruiting in Canada." By General Sam Hughes.—*Arms and the Man*, April 20, 1916, p. 71.

405. ———Canada, European War. Failure of the volunteer system, and the methods employed.—*Canadain Military Gazette*, May 9, 1916. pp. 5-9.

406. ———Cuba. Regulations governing recruiting in the Cuban army.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Cuba, April, 1916, pp. 97-105.

407. ———Great Britain, European War. "Notes on the administration of the group system." Principles involved. Man power, munitions, finance. See also Group and Class system, Feb. 1916.—Filed UB325 G7 A34 1915. p. 8.

408. ———Great Britain, European War. Group system in Great Britain, Methods of. Questions and answers upon prepared by the War office.—*Notes on the Administration of the Group System*. Issued by the Director-General of Recruiting.—Filed UB325 G7 A34, 1915. p. 38.

409. ———Great Britain. Recruiting of the volunteer armies under the group system. Exemptions for munition trades, etc. Detailed statement of procedure. (Group and Class system, Feb. 1916. See also) *Notes on the Administration of the Group System*, 1915.—Filed UB325 G7 A34 1915. p. 47.

410. ———Great Britain, European War. Assignment. Reserve occupations of primary importance for munition supply of maintenance of trade.*Notes on the Administration of the Group System.*—Filed UB325 G7 A34, 1915. (See also Group and Class System. Feb., 1916) p. 47.

Digitized by Google

411. ———Great Britain, European War. Failure of British voluntary recruiting. Legislation. Lord Robert's Propaganda.—*Infantry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 964.
412. ———Great Britain, European War. Difficulties of recruiting in England. Opposition to conscription. How war has affected life of country.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, April 1, 1916, p. 512- 527.
413. ———U. S. Future recruiting. Comparison between British and U. S. statistics and methods. Improvements in U. S., methods suggested.—*Journal Military Service Institution of U. S.* May-June 1916, p. 337.
414. ———U. S. Recruiting methods employed in the Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession.* By Gen. DeChanal, Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 56. E491 C45.

415. RED CROSS, U. S. The new role of the American Red Cross to make preparations in time of peace to assist the medical departments of the army and navy in war.—*The Military Surgeon*, May, 1916, p. 539.

416. RESOURCES, U. S. Niagara Falls power and American industries. Power development. Products. Nitrogen industry.—*American Electro-chemical Society*, N. Y., April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Resources—U. S.

417. RESERVES, U. S. Organization, training and mobilization of volunteers under the Act of April 25, 1914. Brochure, Nov. 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Volunteers—U. S.
418. ———U. S. National guard U. S. in Coast Defense. Methods of General Murray, Chief of Coast Artillery in training National Guard with Regular troops. Results.—*Hearings Before Committee on the Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 7, Major General A. Murray p. 429.

419. RIFLES. Data on the army rifles of the principal countries. Number on hand in Germany at beginning of European War; etc.—*United Service Magazine*, April, 1916, p. 86.
420. ———Principal types of modern military rifles. Description and illustrations. Reprint from *Machinery* April, 1916.—*Arms and the Man*, April 27, 1916, p. 83.
421. ———Preparation for manufacture of military rifles and what it should be.—*American Machinist*, May 4, 1916, p. 781.
422. ———France. Brief information about the French (Lebel) rifle.—*Field Almanac*, 1916, p. 24. U175 G7 A33.
423. ———German. Brief information regarding the German Mauser rifle.—*Field Almanac*, 1916, p. 24. U175 G7 A33.

Digitized by Google

424. ———Mauser. Illustrated description of German and Turkish models of Mauser rifle.—*Revista Tecnica de Infanteria y Caballeria*, March 15, 1916, p. 188.

425. ———Switzerland. Description of the Swiss rifle and cartridge.—*United Service Magazine*, April, 1916, p. 91.

426. RIFLE PRACTICE, U. S. National Board of promotion of rifle practice. Laws governing (1905, 1914) purposes of and statistics of. 1901-1916.—*Congressional Record*, April 12, 1916, p. 6797.

427. RIFLE TEAMS, U. S. Comments on National Guard Rifle teams with amounts paid for matches, by states. —*Congressional Record*, April 18, 1916, p. 7281.

428. RUSSIA, European War. German activities in Russia. Revolutionary propaganda. Officers of German birth, etc. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne, April*, April 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Russia—European War.

429. ———European War. Data concerning detachment of Russian army sent to France, April, 1916. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Russia—European War.

430. SADDLES, U. S. Observation of the effect on McClellan saddle on horses during Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession*. By Gen. DeChanal, Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 29. E491 C45.

431. SANITATION, European War. Field sanitation. Based on experience in Flanders.—*Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps*, March, 1916, p. 330.

432. SCHOOLS, Austria-Hungary. Order providing establishment of preparatory courses for instructors to fill vacancies occurring in military educational institutions. December 24, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case Schools—Austria-Hungary.

433. ———France, Aviation. Including the new schools at Chateauroux and Tours, France has now 10 military aviation institutions. — *Mitteilungen Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. u. G.), Copy 1, 1916, p. 104.

434. ———Russia. (1852). History of school system and account of establishmenst having mililtary instruction.—*Report Organization of the National Guards*. By Gen. J. W. De Peyster, Albany, 1853, p. 158. UA13 D41. (Copy 1).

435. ———U. S. Senate discussion on military training in schools.—*Congressional Record*, April 18, 1916, p. 7247.

436. ———U. S. States in which military training has been introduced in the high schools.—*Army & Navy Journal*, April 22, 1916, p. 1084.

Digitized by Google

437. ———U. S. A united service first-year school as provided by H. B. 12487, February 29, 1916. Proposal of Com. Denig, U. S. N. Description and comments. —*Congressional Record*, April 25, 1916, p. 7801.

438. ———Uruguay. Course of studies in the military school at Montevideo.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Cuba, April, 1916, pp. 135-142.

439. SEARCHLIGHTS, France, European War. Photographs of portable searchlights in use by the army in the Verdun sector.—Filed Envelope Case—Photographs —France—European War.

440. ———France, European War. Views of French types of searchlights used at Verdun.—*Illustrated War News*, April 19, 1916, p. 44.

441. SHELLS, Germany, European War. Notes on German shells and fuzes to assist in recogintion of German shells and fuzes.—*Journal Royal Artillery*, March, 1916, p. 593.

442. SIAM, Postal service. Report on the Post, Telegraph and telephone service in Siam. Decrease in correspondence with foreign countries. Money orders.—*Commerce Reports*, April 22, 1916, p. 296.

443. SIEGE WARFARE, South America. The lessons of siege warfare. Notes on events in South American wars.—*Revista del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, March, 1916, pp. 138-144.

444. SIGHTS, Canada. Statement on the sight of the Ross rifle, "the only sensible one in the collection of the world's military rifles."—*United Service Magazine*, April, 1916, p. 95.

445. SMALL ARMS FIRE, European War. The poor quality of French rifle fire and its effect.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, April, 1916, pp. 244-259.

446. ———U. S. Rifle firing. Regular army and organized militia. Comparison of methods and results.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 15, 1916, p. 1055.

447. ———Recommendations for aiming a rifle, by Walter Winans.—*Scientific American*, April 22, 1916, p. 425.

448. ———Great Britain. The target practice rod. Description and use of same by the Canadain forces in European War. Illustrated.—Filed Envelope Case —Target practice—Great Britain.

449. SMALL ARMS, U. S. (Civil War). Tabular statement of small arms said to have been on hand in the Confederate States, July, 1861.—*Down South*. By S. P. Day, London, 1862, p. 26. E487 D275 Vol. I.

Digitized by Google

450. SOLDIERS, Chile, Length of service. Increase of term of instruction of conscripts from 1 year to 17 months is recommended by the general staff. Clipping.—Filed Envelope Case—Soldiers—Chile—Length of service.

451. ———France, Civil employment. French plans for the employment of wounded soldiers. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, March 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Soldiers—Disabled—France—European War.

452. ———U. S., Civil Employment. List of state laws giving preference in employment to honorably discharged soldiers and sailors.—*Congressional Record*, April 29, 1916, p. 8091.

453. ———U. S., Civil War, Ages. Average age of soldiers in Civil War. Average under 21 according to a regimental return. Comments.—*Hearings Before the Committee on Military Affairs Before the U. S. Senate*, Part 8, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. pp. 453 and 462.

454. SPIES. Organization and methods of German, French, Russian, and British governments. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, April 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Spies.

455. STEEL, Europe. The steel industry of Europe after the war. Position of countries which produce little or no iron and steel. Production of steel, iron and coal in 1913.—*Iron Age*, April 20, 1916, p. 944.

456. ———European War. Figures on steel consumption in ammunition manufacture for the war.—*Iron Age*, April 27, 1916, p. 1011.

457. ———Germany. Germany's position in the steel industry. Districts in which the development has been greatest. The raw material situation. Competition with the U. S.—*Iron Age*, May 11, 1916, p. 1134.

458. ———Japan. Steel famine in Japan and its effect on shipbuilding. Capacity of steel works.—*American Machinist*, May 4, 1916, p. 757.

459. STEEVER, Lt. Outline of plan for military training in public schools. The Wyoming idea explained. A. W. C. Study. November, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Schools—U. S.

460. SUBMARINE BOATS, Germany, European War. Estimated number and type of German submarines.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, April 1, 1916, p. 623.

461. SUBMARINE NETS. Nets as protection from submarines. Use in European War, and recommendations to provide U. S. harbors with at once.—*Scientific American*, May 8, 1916, p. 464.

462. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. The use of submarines. German methods and types of ships.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, April 1, 1916, pp. 618-633.

Digitized by Google

463. SUBSISTENCE, U. S. The subistence department, ration tables and methods of supplying the army during the Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession.* By Gen. DeChanal, Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 198. E491 C45.

464. SUPPLIES, U. S. Study on place of origin and ability to procure supplies needed in vast quantities in time of war. W. C. Study, Nov. 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Supplies—U. S.

465. ———U. S., Ordnance. Arms and ammunition required for one million men. Reserve supply at opening of war, supply with troops for mobilization, monthly supply for first four months.—*Personnel Versus Material in Plans for National Defense.* Army War College, Brochure, November, 1915, p. 6.

466. TACTICS, U. S. Minor Tactics for non-commissioned officers by use of relief maps. By Lieut. L. C. Grieves, 30th Inf., U. S. A.—*Infantry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 1010.

467. TRADE, Japan. (Taiwan-Formosa). Consular report on commerce, pruductions, character of country, etc. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, May 8, 1916. No. 55b.

468———U. S., European War. Changes in trade conditions resulting from the war.—*Machinery*, May, 1916, p. 826.

469. TARGET PRACTICE, Argentina. Reduction of military service on proof of skill in rifle practice.—*Revista del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, March, 1916, pp. 166-172.

470. ———Great Britain. The target practice rod. Description and use of same by the Canadian forces in European War.—Filed Envelope Case—Great Britain.

471. TELEGRAPHY. Telegraph codes of the world. Various systems of signs used for the electrical transmission of thoughts.—*Scientific American Supplement*, April 22, 1916, p. 266.

472. TELEGRAPH, Panama. Information on the Panama telegraph lines.—*The Canal Record*, September 16, 1914, p. 32.

473. TELEGRAPHY, WIRELESS. Treatise on dectors used in wireless telegraphy.—*American Electrochemical Society*, N. Y., April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Telegraphy, wireless.

474. ———Germany. German portable wireless telegraph sets. Illustration of plant captured in S. Africa.—*Engineering*, March 31, 1916, p. 295.

Digitized by Google

475. TORPEDOES, Leon. Description with plate of the Leon type of torpedo.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, March, 1916, pp. 482-484.

476. TRAINING, Germany. Number of years with the active army. Hours of training per day and total hours active army. Reserve training. p. 7.—*Training forces of Belligerent Nations of Europe.* Study A. W. C. Nov. 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Training.

477. ———Great Britain, Officers. Training of officers, European War. Inns of Court training corps. Number of men entering and number of men commissioned. —*The Broad Arrow*, March 29, 1916, p. 375.

478. ———Germany. Apparently obligatory training in schools in preparation for military service during European War. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—Germany.

479. ———Great Britain, European War. Lecture on physical training and bayonet fighting.—*Infantry Journal*, April, 1916, p. 984.

480. ———New Zealand. Details of proposed training scheme and proposal for amendment; 3 months' continuous training preferable and why. Number of days provided for 1914.—*The Two Roads. International Government of Militarism.* By H. E. Hyde, London, 1916, pp. 78, 85. JX1953 H98 (1916).

481. ———U. S. Method of training a citizen army on the outbreak of war to insure its preparedness for field duty. Divisional areas. Map. Organization for first three years. Brochure, A. W. C., Nov. 1915.—*Organization, Training and Mobilization of a Force of Citizen Soldiery. Method of Training a Citizen Army on Outbreak of War to Insure its Preparedness for Field Service.*—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—U. S.

482. ———U. S. Outline of plan for military training in public schools. The Wyoming idea explained. A. W. C. Study. November, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Schools—U. S.

483. ———U. S. Proposed amendment to Constitution providing for training and military instruction in schools. By W. H. Harrison, Feb. 28, 1817.—*Congressional Record*, April 12, 1916, p. 6804.

484. ———U. S. Discussion on military training in schools. Senate April 18, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, April 18, 1916, p. 7247.

485. ———U. S. States in which military training has been introduced in the high schools.—*Army & Navy Journal*, April 22, 1916, p. 1084.

486. ———U. S. Military training for our youth. Why it is inevitable. Why not now? Failure of National Guard and regular forces.—*Century*, May, 1916, p. 20.

Digitized by Google

487. ———U. S. Bills providing for military training in schools introduced in N. Y. Legislature.—*The Outlook*, May 3, 1916, p. 3.

488. ———U. S., Reserves. Methods of General Murray, Chief of Coast Artillery in training National Guard with regular troops.—*Hearings Before the Committee on the Military Affairs, U. S. Senate*, Part 7, Maj. Gen. A. Murray, p. 429.

489. TRANSPORTATION, European War. Illustration and description of a four-wheel drive truck equipped with towing winch, designed for military use and proved successful in the European War.—*Army & Navy Journal*, April 22, 1916, p. 1105.

490. ———European War. Mobilization of motor transportation at Verdun.—*The American Review of Reviews*, May, 1916, p. 565.

491. ———France, European War. The Paris motor busses and their use in the war.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, March, 1916, p. 343.

492. ———Great Britain, European War. Motor transportation methods employed in the army.—*Atlantic Monthly*, May, 1916, p. 687.

493. ———Guns, U. S. Motor traction for heavy artillery. Experiments at Fort Sill.—*Hearing Before the Military Committee on Military Affairs, Before the U. S. Senate*, Part 8, 64th Cong. 1st Sess. 1916. p.479.

494. ———Guns, U. S. Motor transportation for field artillery. Development, methods and results of motor traction for field artillery. With photo. plates.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-March, 1916, pp. 25, 51, 92, 183.

495. ———U. S. Baggage allowance, conduct of trains, number of wagons in the Civil War.—*The American Army in the War of Secession*. By Gen. DeChanal, Leavenworth, Kan., 1894, p. 180. E491 C45.

496. ———U. S. Consideration of railroad transportation of troops and information necessary for prompt entraing.—*U. S. Cavalry Journal*, Apri,l 1916, p. 524.

497. ———U. S. Motor truck machine shop with the army on the Mexican border, April, 1916, Illustrated.—*American Machinist*, April 20, 1916, p. 666.

498. ———U. S. Civilian motor trucks as army supply trains. A test run under adverse conditions to prove practicability of heavy capacity units.—*Scientific American*, April 22, 1916, p. 423.

499. TREATIES, Europe. Select treaties and documents to illustrate the development of the modern European states-system and of international relations among the Powers of Europe up to the year 1914.—*Oxford Pamphlets*, 1914-1915. By R. B. Mowat, Oxford, 1916. D509 O8 No. 81. Reference list.—Filed Envelope Case—Treaties—Europe.

Digitized by Google

500. ———Europe. (Holy Alliance). Treaty of Verona, 1822, and action based on it.—*Congressional Record*, April 25, 1916, p. 7730.

501. ———Haiti. Treaty of September 6, 1915, with U. S., and correspondence concerning the use of U. S. M. C. there.—*Congressional Record*, May 4, 1916, p. 8405.

502. ———U. S. Treaty of September 6, 1915, with U. S., and correspondence concerning the use of U. S. M. C. there.—*Congressional Record*, May, 4, 1916, p. 8405.

503. TRENCH WARFARE. Discussion of the use of the riot gun for trench fighting.—*Scientific American*, April 22, 1916, p. 425.

504. ———European War. Trench warfare, European War. The precedents in the Civil War, U. S. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, April 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—European War.

505. ———European War. Principles of defense first two lines go and third holds. Examples.—*American Review of Reviews*, May, 1916, p. 563.

506. TRENCHES, Austria, European War. Wire-netting baskets packed with sand-bags. An Austrian method of speedy revetment.—*Illustrated War News*, April 19, 1916, p. 35.

507. UNIFORM MATERIALS. Data on consumption of wool for military purposes; 15 pounds in uniform of British soldier.—*Saturday Evening Post*, May 6, 1916, p. 20.

508. UNIFORMS. Illustration of plant that can turn out 50,000 uniforms per day. Brief information.—*Collier's*, April 22, 1916, p. 16.

509. ———Regulations concerning uniforms of the army.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Cuba, April, 1916, pp. 143-168.

510. ———France. Description of the French and German uniforms and badges.—*Field Almanac*, 1916, p. 26. —Filed U175 G7 A33 1916.

511. ———Germany. Description of the French and German uniforms and badges.—*Field Almanac*, 1916, p. 26. —Filed U175 G7 A33 1916.

512. ———Great Britain, European War. British methods of trade and manufacture in the war.—*Credit, Industry, and the War*. By A. W. Kirkaldy, London, 1915, p. 158. D635 K59.

513. UNITED STATES, Agriculture. "Average annual production (crop years). Table showing name of product, per cent of world crop grown in U. S., and relative rank in U. S., in world production.—*Congressional Record*, April 29, 1916, p. 8101.

Digitized by Google

514. ———Foreign Relations. Foreign relations of U. S. Data concerning foreign intervention, etc. A contribution of aggression and philosophic optimism.—*Empire and Armament.* By J. C. Wise, New York, 1916. UA23 W812.

515. ———Statistics. Table of land area; population in 1910; assessed valuation, 1912; total mileage of roads.—*Congressional* Record, May, 6, 1916, p. 8510.

516. VERDUN. "The defender of Verdun." Life of General Petain.—*Collier's* April 22, 1916, p. 13.

517. ———"The battle for Verdun as France saw it."—*The American Review of Reviews*, May, 1916, p. 559.

518. ———Battle of, European War. Press report on the progress of the battle of Verdun, from February 24, to March 20, 1916. Clipping from *Le Temps*, April 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Verdun—Battle of—France—European War.

519. ———France, Battle of, European War. Press account of operations from Feb. 24-March 20, 1916. Illustrated.—*L'Illustration*, April 15, 1916, pp. 361-366.

520. VETERINARIANS, U. S. A. Status and rank of foreign and U. S., veterinarians.—*Congressional Record*, April 17, 1916, p. 7174.

521. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, U. S. Navy. "Vocational training in the service." Opinions of officers against it. Sen. Weeks, April 7, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 15, 1916, p. 1053.

522. VOLUNTEERS, U. S. Organization, training and mobilization of volunteers under the Act of April 25, 1914. A. W. C. Brochure, Nov., 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Volunteers—U. S.

523. WAGES, Great Britain, European War. Data on wages during the war and before.—*Credit, Industry, and The War.* By A. W. Kirkaldy, London, 1915, pp. 87, 96, 117, 128. D635 K59.

524. WAR DEPARTMENT, France, European War. Instructions on administrative, decentralization and simplification of official papers and correspondence.—*Bulletin Officiel.* E. C. Partie Permanente, March 27, 1916, p. 135. No. 13.

525. ———France, European War. The War Department during the war. Methods and changes in ministers.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, April, 1916, p. 272.

526. ———Germany. Organization of German and English War Departments.—*The Broad Arrow*, March 29, 1916, p. 361.

527. ———Great Britain. Organization of the English and German War Departments.—*The Broad Arrow*, March 29, 1916, p. 361.

Digitized by Google

528. WARS, Chile. The war between Chile and Peru, 1879-80. The Chilean army's organization, losses, etc.—*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, April, 1916, pp. 227-252.

529. ———Cost of, European War. Mounting cost of the war and they are met. —*Literary Digest*, April 22, 1916, p. 1194.

530. ———Cost of, European War. "War and Dept." Cost of the European War. Debts of the belligerents. Debt per captia.—*The American Review of Reviews*, May, 1916, p. 605.

531. ———Cost of, European War. Computation of the per capita cost of war.—*N. Y. Times Current History*, May, 1916, p. 208.

532. ———Cost, European War. War and debt. Growth of war debts, 1816-1916, etc.—*Atlantic Monthly*, May 1916, p. 702.

533. ———Cost of. Great Britain. Figures for Napoleonic, Crimean, Boer, and European wars. How cost of war met national income, etc.—*Credit, Industry, and the War*. By A. W. Kirkaldy, London, 1915. p. 237. D635 K59.

534. ———Cost of, Great Britain, European War. Loans and extra revenue for direct cost of war.—*Credit, Industry, and the War*. By A. W. Kirkaldy, London, 1915, p. 233. D635 K59.

535. ———U. S., Civil. Bequest to University of Texas to provide for writing the history of the Confederate side of the war. G. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. United Confederate Veterans, June 20, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Wars—U. S., Civil.

536. ———U. S., Civil. The military situation in Washington in 1861.—*Washington During Wartime*. By M. Benjamin, Washington, D. C., p. 15. E501 B46.

537. ———U. S., Civil. General Early's march and campaign against Washington, 1864.—*Washington During War Time*. By M. Benjamin, Washington, D. C., pp. 53, and 71. E501 B46.

538. ———U. S., Civil. Some aspects of great campaigns. The American Civil War: A critical review of the invasion of Virginia in 1862.—*Journal Royal Artillery*, March, 1916, p. 605.

539. ———U. S., Philippines. List of principal engagements, 1901-1914. Casualties among officers, 1901-1914.—*Congressional Record*, April 29, 1916, p. 8096.

540. ———U. S., Civil. (Confederate army). Account of sickness in the army about Richmond, 1861. Proportion of men unfit for duty.—*Down South*. By S. P. Day, London, 1862, p. 110. E487 D275 Vol. II.

541. ———U. S., Civil. (Officers). Number of regular army and volunteer officers discharged, cashiered, and resigned.—*The American Army in the War of Seces-*

Digitized by Google

sion. By Gen. DeChanal, Leavenworth, Kan., 1894. p. 12. E491 C45.

542. ———U. S., Civil (Ordnance). Supplies on hand in 1861, and quantities furnished during the war.—*Washington During War Time.* By M. Benjamin, Washington, D. C., p. 140. E501 B46.

543. ———U. S., Civil (Population). Population of states comprising the Confederacy and number of men liable to military duty, 1861.—*Down South.* By P. S. Day, London, 1862, p. 252. E487 D275 Vol. I.

544. ———U. S., (Rations). List of daily rations issued to Confederate soldiers at Yorktown, 1861.—*Down South.* By P. S. Day, London, 1862, p. 158. E487 D275 Vol. II.

545. ———U. S., Civil. (Small arms). Tabular statement of small arms said to have been on hand in the Confederate states, July, 1861.—*Down South.* By P. S. Day, London, 1862, p .26. E487 D275 Vol. I.

546. ———U. S. (Indian wars). Report relative to the organization of the 18th Kansan Cavalry Volunteers, and mustered into the service of the U. S., in July, 1867, at Fort Harker, Kans.—*Congressional Record,* May 8, 1916, p. 8576.

547. ———U. S., Spanish-American. Embargo on shipments of arms. Denial by Sec. of State that U. S. asked Germany to prohibit shipments to Spain.—*Congressional Record,* May 10, 1916, p. 8763.

548. WATER SUPPLY. The various systems which can be employed for providing a besieged place with water from wells.—*Rivista di Artglieria E Genio,* Jonuary-March, 1916, pp. 40-86. With plates.

549. ———Water supply and sewage disposal of a semi-permanent camp of a division. With plates and diagrams.—*Professional Memoirs,* E. C., U. S. A., May-June, 1916, p. 331.

550. WEIGHTS. Table giving weight of infantry, cavalry, weight of guns, weights of earth, approximate weight carried on man.—*Field Almanac,* 1916, p. 32. U175 G7 A33. 1916.

551. WIRE CUTTERS, European War. Photo, showing wire cutter attached to rifle.—Filed Envelope Sase—Wire cutters—European War.

552. WOMEN, Canada, European War. Canadian women and the war.—*The Outlook,* May 10, 1916, p. 96.

553. ———European War. German women's work in war time. French as munition makers.—*N. Y. Times Current History,* May, 1916, pp. 315-321.

554. ———Great Britain, European War. Report on employment of women and wages.—*Credit, Industry, and the War.* By A. W. Kirkaldy, London, 1915, pp. 70, 87. D635 K59.

Digitized by Google

555. WOUNDED, France. French plans for the employment of wounded soldiers. Clipping form *La France Militaire*, March 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Soldiers, disabled—France—European War.

556. ZEPPELINS, European War. Table showing probable losses from August 1, 1914 to May 3, 1916. Outline of a 30-ton super-Zeppelin.—*Scientific American*, May 13, 1916. p. 503.

557. ———Germany. Newspaper account of improved machines that carry cannon and machine guns. Clipping from *Japanese Times*, April 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Zeppelins—Germany.

558. DIE ABRICHTUNG des sanitatshundes.. Hrsg. vom "Deutschen verein fur sanitatshunde." Oldenburg, Stalling. 61 p. UH100 D48.

559. DE AFRICHTING van den politiehond, den ambulance en den oorlogshond, door M. Kessler. 4th edition. 'S-Gravenhage N. V. Electr. drukkerij. 1913. 128 p. Illustrated. UH100 K42.

560. AIRCRAFT in war and peace, By William A. Robson. London, MacMillan & Co., Limited, 1916. 176 p. UG630 R667.

561. AIR-SCREWS: an introduction to the aerofoil theory of screw propulsion, by M. A. S. Riach. London, C. Lockwood & Son, 1916. 128 p. Illustrated. TL705 R48.

562. ALLAH IL ALLAH. Mit den siegesfahnen and den Dardanellen und auf Gallipoli, von G. Bleeck-Schlombach. Leipzig, O. G. Zehrfeld, 1916 112 p. Illustrated. D640 B64.

563. ALMANAQUE del mensajero para el ano 1916. (Argentine Republic). Buenos Aires, M. Sundt. Illustrated. 324 p. AY604 A44.

564. L'ALSACE francaise: reves & combats. Paris, Perrin et Cie., 1916. 330 p. DD801 A52 S39.

565. THE AMERICAM army in the war of secession. By General de Chanal. Tr. by First Lieut. M. J. O'Brien. Leavenworth, Kan., G. A. Spooner, 1894. 245 p. Original French edition published, 1872. E491 C45.

566. AMERICAN NAVAL battles; being a complete history of the battles fought by the navy of the United States from its establishment in 1794 to the present time, including the wars with France, and with Tripoli, the late war with Great Britain and with Algiers, with an account of the attack on Baltimore, and of the Battle of New Orleans. With twenty-one

Digitized by Google

elegant engravings, representing battles, etc. Boston, J. J. Smith, jr., 1831 278 p. Illustrated. E128 A511.

567. AMERICAN policy in Nicaragua. Memorandum on the convention between the United States and Nicaragua relative to an interoceanic canal and a naval station in the Gulf of Fonseca, signed at Managua, Nicaragua, on February 8, 1913, by George T. Weitzel, former American Minister to Nicaragua. 1912-1913. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 33 p. F1526 W43.

568. ANGLES of the Mexican situation from Mexican viewpoints. Name of publisher not given. 19 p. F1235 A58.

569. ANUARIO estadistico de la republica de Cuba, 1914. Habana, Imprenta "El siglo XX." 1915. 189 p. HA875 A61.

570. ANUARIO KRAFT, 1916. Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic, Guillermo Kraft. 2 vols. F2804.5 A63.

571. APPROPRIATIONS for the Army, Columbia, 1917 (11 months). Translated in the office of the military attache. Bogota, Columbia, from Liquidacion general de los presupuestos nacionales, etc., 1916. 8 p. Typewritten manuscript. U15 A2 No. 2945.

572. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Amendment of military laws, October 5, 1915. Lists and promotions of officers. (Law No. 9675). Translated from Laws by Major J. A. Shipton, March, 1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. (The original Spanish text herewith). U15 A2 No. 2941.

573. AN ARMY of the people; the constitution of an effective force of trained citizens, by John McAuley Palmer. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1916. 158 p. UA23 P175.

574. UNITED STATES. War Department. Army posts. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of the 6th instant, detailed information with reference to army posts as a partial compliance with the resolution. Jan. 28, 1916. Washington Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 16 p. 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate Doc. No. 261) UB393 A22.

575. L'ARTILLERIE de campagne dans la guerre actuelle, 75 & 90. Illustrations du Sous-Lieut. Umdenstock. Paris, L. Fournier, 1916. 200 p. Illustrated. UF409.2 F8 D81.

576. AUGUST, 1914, the coming of the war, by Spenser, 1853. London, New York (etc.) Oxford University Press, H. Milford, 1914. 89 p. D509 O8 No. 26.

Digitized by Google

577. AUS CHAMPAGNE und Vogesen: kriegsberichte und aufsatze eines frontoffiziers. Von Joseph Gieben. Munchen-Gladbach, Volksvereins-verlag, 1916. 163 p. Illustrated. D640 G454.

578. DIE AUSBILDUNG der kriegsrekruten, umfassend rekrutenschule und kompagnie-ausbildung in wochenzetteln, nach den erfahrungen dieses krieges, von Pawlikowski-Chelowa. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 64 p. Fold. Table. UD499 G3 P34.

579. BAPTEME du feu. Affaire du train blinde, par X. X. X. Toulon, J. Alté, 1916 40 p. D640 B22.

580. LA BATAILLE de l'Ourcq (Septembre 1914). By le general Bonnal. Paris, La Renaissance, vol. 3, No. 16, September 4, 1915, p. 1-12. 4 full-page maps. D534.1 M3 B71.

581. THE BATALLION in attack, by "Tactician" (pseud.) London, F. Groom & Co., Ltd., 1916. 55 p. U169 B33.

582. BEGINNING OF the Battle of Verdun. 3 p. Typewritten manuscript. D534.1 V4 M67.

583. BIE DEN 241ern. Kriegserlebnisse von Dr. Siegfried Brase. Dresden, Berthold Strum, 1915. 153 p. D640 B823.

584. DIE BESCHIESSUNG der kathedrale von Reims. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1915. 31 p. D625 G38.

585. BIS VOR Paris, von Anton Fendrich. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche verlagshandlung, 1916. 77 p. Illustrated. D534 F33.

586. BLOOD AND IRON; impressions from the front in France and Flanders by Wilson McNair. London, Seeley, Service & Co., Ltd., 1916. 310 p. D530 M169.

587. BRIEFE eines hauptmanns an seinen Sohn, von Robert Michel. Berlin, S. Fischer, 1916. 185 p. D640 M623.

588. BUILDING the Remington arms plant: A twentieth century transformation, an appreciation by Theodore Starrett. Power house and service, by C. E. Knox. Remington arms plant (plates.) Illustrated. UF537 R3 A67.

589. BUREAU OF commercial economics, Department of public instruction, Washington. Philadelphia, Printed by Ferris & Leach, 1915. 48 p. HF1106 B95.

590. LA CAMPAGNE coloniale des allies. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 45 p. col., maps. D573 F87.

591. CAPT. JAMES BOX'S adventure and explorations in new and old Mexico. Being the record of ten years of travel and research, and a guide to the mineral

Digitized by Google

treasures of Durange, Chihuahua, the Sierra Nevada and the southern part of Arizona. By Captain James Box, of the Texas Rangers. New York, J. Miller, 1869. 344 p. F1213 B78.

592. CARNET DE route de combattants allemends. Traduction integrale, introduction et notes par Jacques de Dampierre, Paris, Berger- Levrault, 1916 182 p. D640 D16.

593. CARRANZA and public instruction in Mexico. Sixty Mexican teachers are commissioned to study in Boston. New York, 1915. 39 p. LB1582 M6 C31.

594. CATALOGUE of technical periodicals, libraries in the city of New York and vicinity, comp., and ed., by the assistant librarian, Alice Jane Gates, with the co-operation of a committee of the New York library club. New York, Library board of the United Engineering Society, 1915. 110 p. Z5852 N53.

595. LE CHIEN ambulancier ou sanitaire. Son utilite et son dressage, par Joseph Couplet. Bruxelles, J. Lebegue & Cie. 1911. 118 p. Illustrated. UH100 C86.

596. LE CHIEN de guerre et le chien de police. Etude du chien au point de vue de son emploi dans l'armee et par la polics. Bruxelles, F. Vanbruggenhoudt, 1907. 148 p. Illustrated. UH100 V22.

597. LE CHIEN sanitaire. Son role, son dressage. Preface de M. le medecin-inspecteur Czernicki. Paris, A. Maloine, 1907. 18 p. UH100 B58.

598. CHILE. Published by the Chilean government. Santiago de Chile, Empressa "Zig-zag", 1915. 301 p. Illustrated. A very comprehensive work. F3058 G53.

599. THE CHURCH and the war, by the Bishop of Lincoln. London, New York etc. Oxford University Press. H. Milford, 1915. D509 O8 No. 5.

600. A COLLECTION of annual reports and other important papers, relating to the Ordnance department, taken from the records of the office of the Chief of Ordnance, from public documents and from other sources. (1812-1889.) 4 vols. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1878-1890. UF510.3 A15 1812-89.

601. THE COMING storm, by Colonel C. P. Lynden-Bell. Guernsey, The "Srat" office 1915. 12 p. Illustrated. D515 L98.

602. THE COORDINATION of the mobile and coast artillery units of the army in the national defense. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff

Digitized by Google

Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915 Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 11 p. 23cm UA23 A343.

603. THE CRIMES of the German army. London, The Field and Queen. Horace Cox. Ltd., 1916. 48 p. Illustrated. D525 C92.

604. DEGENERATE Germany, by Henry de Halsalle. London, T. W. T. Laurie, Ltd., 1916. 260 p. DD61 H196.

605. DENKSCHRIFT der kaiserlich Deutschen regierung über die behandlung bewaffneter kauffahrteschiffe. Berlin, Feb. 8, 1916. 45 p. D505.2 G38.

606. DEUX tactiques en presence. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle. Date of publication not given. U167 C955.

607. DIENSTUNTERRICH für den infanteristen des Deut schen heeres, von Transfeldt. 50. aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 224 p. Illustrated. UD155 G3 T78 1916.

608. DIVISIONAL OUTPOSTS. Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Press of the Army Service Schools, 1916. 63 p. U190 U58.

609. DIXMUDE, the epic of the French marines (October 17-November 10, 1914), by Charles Le Goffic, translated by Florence Simmonds. London, W. Heinemann, 1916. 164 p. Map. D534.1 D6 L51.

610. THE DOCTRINE of intervention, by Henry G. Hodges. Princeton, The Banner Press, 1915. 288 p. JX4481 H68.

611. LE DRASSAGE de "Stop", chein sanitaire au 4e regiment d'infanterie. Preface de M. le medicin-major de 1re classe Patte. Paris, A. Maloine, 1907. 15 p. UH100 R91.

612. EMPIRE AND Armament; the evolution of American imperialism and the problems of national defense, by Jennings C. Wise. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915. UA23 W812.

613. ESTIMATES for civil services for the year ending March 17, 1917, Class V. Foreign and colonial services (Great Britain). London, Officially printed, 1916. 46 p. HJ40 A2.

614. EXTRACTS from the proposed drill regulations for field artillery. War Dept., Division of Military Affairs. January 5, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 80 p. UF407 A2 1916.

Digitized by Google

615. THE EVOLUTION of the mountain artillery and its position at present day. From *Memorial de Artilleria*, Nov., 1914, translated by 1st Lt. Fred T. Cruse and 1st Lt. W. E. Mould. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 43 p. U15 A2 No. 2903.

616. FELDGRAU in krieg und frieden. Hrsg. von Otto Weiss. Berlin , H. S. Hermann 1916. 32 p. col.,illustrations. UC485 G3 W43.

617. FINANCES and cost of the present European War. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington. November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

618. THE FIRST seven divisions, being a detailed account of the fighting from Mons to Ypres, by Ernest W. Hamilton. London, Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1916. 312 p. D534 H217.

619. FORTIFICATIONS bill, 1917. Hearings before subcommittee of House committee on appropriations—in charge of the fortifications bill. 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 410 p. UG410 A11 1917.

620. FORTSCHRITTE in Kriegs und Friedens-chirurgie seit dem Deutsch-Franzosischen kriege. Kaisergeburtstagsrede von Fritz Konig. Marburg, N. G. Elwert (G. Braun), 1916. 23 p. UH410 K82.

621. FREEDOM'S battle, being historical essays occasioned by the great war, by J. F. Worsley Boden. Bombay, G. Claridge & Co., 1916. D525 B666.

622. THE GENERAL Staffs of certain belligerent powers. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

623. THE GEOGRAPHY and resources of Arizona and Sonora, by Sylvester Mowry. A new edition with an appendix. San Francisco and New York, A. Roman & Co., 1863. 124 p. fold., map. F811 M93.

624. THE GERMAN African empire, by Albert F. Calvert. London, T. W. Laurie, Ltd., 1916. 335 p. 52 pl. 7 maps. DD940 C16.

625. GERMAN atrocities, an official investigation, by J. H. Morgan. London, T. F. Unwin, Ltd. 1916. D625 M84.

626. THE GERMAN ARMY. Department of Military Art,

Digitized by Google

The Army Service Schools. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, 1916. 24 p. UA712 B61.

627. GESCHTZEXERZIER-PARXIS fur (K-) batterien der feldartillerie auf grund amtlicher darstellung. Exerzier- reglement Richtmittel Fernsprecchgerat Winkervorschrift. Berlin, Vossische buchhandlung, 1916. 121 p. UF406 G39.

628. A GRADUATE school of war. The Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. By Robert Wells Ritchie. New York, Harper & Brother, 1916. 8 p. U415 L1 R61.

629. GREAT Britain and Germany, by Spenser Wilkinson. 2d impression. London, New York etc. Oxford University Press. H. Milford, 1914. 29 p. (Oxford pamphlets, 1914. No. 4.) D509 O8 No. 4.

630. LA GUERRE Europenne. Avant-propos strategiques, par le colonel F. Feyler. Lausanne, Revue militaire suisse, 1915. 336 p. (Les supplements de la Revue militaire suisse.) D523 F43.

631. HOFFMANN, G. Lt guerre sans ennemis. Geneve, Edition "Atar" 1916. 137 p. Sketches of Swiss army life on the frontier during the European War. UA802 H69.

632. HANDBOOK for campers in the National Forests in California. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915. 48 p. Illustrations. Maps. SD428 A2 C2 A2 1915.

633. Hearings before the Committee on naval affairs, H. of R. 64th Cong., 1st Sess., on Estimates submitted by the Secretary of the Navy. 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. VA53 A7 1916-17 A2.

634. HISTORICAL and geographical dictionary of Japan; with 300 illustrations, 18 appendixes and several maps, by E. Papinot, M. A. Tokyo, Librairie Sansaisha, 1910. 842 p. DS805 P3-a.

635. HISTORICAL events in the vicinity of Philadelphia, participated in by the Scotch-Irish in the latter part of the year 1777. Also a brief account of Braddock's defeat in the French and Indian war, 1755. By Thomas Sharp. Read before the Hamilton library association, Carlisle, Pa. October 16, 1914, by J. Webster Henderson, Esq., Carlisle. 1916. 12 p. E241 C52 S5.

636. A HISTORY of the organization and movements of the Fourth Regiment of Infantry, U. S. Army, from May 30, 1796, to December 31, 1870, together with a record of the military services of all officers who

Digitized by Google

have at any time belonged to the regiment. By William H. Powell. Washington City, M'Gill & Witherow, 1871. 215 p. UA29 4th P88.

637. HOW GERMANY makes war. (12th ed.) A historical parallel by Col. C. P. Lynden-Bell. Guernsey, The "Star" office, 1915. 15 p. Illustrated. D515 L983.

638. HOW TO win the war, a financial solution. By Thomas Farrow and W. Walter Crotch. London, T. W. Lauire, Ltd., 1916. 98 p. D635 F24.

639. INSTRUCTION allemande sur service du pionnier dans la guerre de siege (1913). Traduction de texte allemand faite a la S. T. G. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1916. 202 p. Illustrated. UG535 G3 A2 1913a.

640. INSTRUCTION on the Lewis automatic machine gun, by Simplex pseud. London, F Groom & Co., Ltd., 1916. 143 p. UF506 I59.

641. THE INTERNATIONAL military digest annual; a review of the current literature of military science for 1915, cumulated from the monthly issues of the *International Military Digest*. New York City, Cumulative digest corporation, 1916. 390 p. U1 I6 1915.

642. L'INVASION du Grand-duche de Luxembough en aout 1914. Paris, Perrin et Cie., 1916. 62 p. D615 J47.

643. JOHN NICOLET; exercises at the unveiling of the tablet commemorating the discovery and exploration of the Northwest; held on Mackinac Island, July 12, 1915, under the auspices of the Michigan historical commission and the Mackinac Island State park commission. Lansing, Michigan historical commission, 1915. 25 p. F1030.15 M62.

644. KAMERADEN von Isonzo, von Otto Konig. Berlin, August Scherl, 1916. 175 p. D640 K82.

645. KARTE vom Europaischen und Asiatischen Russland mit angabe der hauptsachlichsten orte in denen sich kriegsgefangene und zurruckgehaltene zivilpersonen befinden, sowie mit bestimmungen uber den postverkehr nach diesen orten. Edited by Hamburgischen landes verein vom Roten kreuz, Ausschuss fur Deutsche kriegegefangene. 2 erganzte aufl. Hamburg L. Friederischen & Co., 1915. D627 H19.

646. KLEINES kommandobuch für die feldartillerie. 5. aufl. Berlin, Vossische buchandlung, 1916. 60 p. UF408 G3 K6 1916.

647. DER kompagniefuhrer der infanterie-ersatztruppenteile. Ausbildung des ersatzes vom dienstentritt bis

Digitized by Google

zum ausrucken in das feld. Ein kurzes nachschlagebuch for kompagnie-und zugfuhrer. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1915. 44 p. UD495 G3 K81.

648. KRIEG in Serbien mit einem Deutschen korps zom Ibar. Berlin, E. Fleischel & Co., 1916. 155 p. D640 S358.

649. KRIEGSBRIEFE Deutscher studenten, hrsg. von Dr. Philipp Witkop. Gotha, F. A. Perthes, 1916. 114 p. D640 W826.

650. KNOWLEDGE for war, every officer's handbook for the front. By Captain B. C. Lake. Based on the War office syllabus of training. London, Harrison and Sons, 1916. 174 p. Illustrated. UD155 G7 L19.

651. KRIEGSGEFANGEN. The Suddeutsche monatshefte for March, 1916: a collection of articles on prisons and prisoners of war. D627 S94.

652. DIE KROATEN kommen; ein kriegervolk an die volker im kriege, von Dr. Milan Konacevic. Leipzig, im Xenien-verlag, 1916. 80 p. DB361 K88.

653. LAWS of the third Philippine legislature. Message from the President of the U. S., transmitting the laws enacted by the third Philippine legislature during its third session, from October 16, 1914, to February 5, 1915, inclusive, together with certain laws enacted by the Philippine commission. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1916. 385 p. 64th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. Doc. No. 21. K.

654. LEAVES from a field note-book, by J. H. Morgan. London, MacMillan & Co., Ltd., 1916. 396 p. D526 M84.

655. THE LOCATION of the monuments, markers and tablets on the battlefield of Gettysburg, 1916. Prepared by Gettysburg National Military Park Commission. E481 G3 U5.

656. THE LONG arm of Lee, or, The history of the artillery of the Army of northern Virginia, with a brief account of the Confederate Bureau of Ordnance. By Jennings Cropper Wise. Lynchburg, Va., J. P. Bell Company, inc., 1915. 2 v. 995 p. E547 W81.

657. DIE LUGENPRESSE. Der lugenfeldzug unserer feinde. noch eine gegenuberstellung Deutscher undfeindlicher nachrichten, u. a., der W. T. B., Reuter, Haves und P. T. A. telegramme uber den weltkrieg 1914-16. Von Reinhold Anton. Leipzig, O. G. Zehrfeld, 1916. 112 p. D631 A63.

658. THE MAIN illustration of pacificism; a criticism of Mr. Norman Angell and of the Union of democratic

Digitized by Google

control. By G. G. Coulton, Cambridge, Bowes & Bowes, 1916. 295 p. JX1952 C85.

659. MANIFESTO addressed by General Francisco Villa to the nation, and documents justifying the disavowal of Venustiano Carranza as first chief of the revolution. Chihuahua, 1914. 77 p. F1235 V71.

660. MANUAL Estrada Cabrera's place in history. By Edward H. Welch. San Francisco, Cal., J. M. Torres, printer, 1916. 31 p. F1466 C1 W44.

661. MANUAL FOR the solution of military ciphers. By Parker Hitt, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, 1916. 101 p. UB290 H67.

662. A MANUAL of company training for the new armies and volunteers, by Major Gordon Casserly. London, New York, Hodder and Stoughton, 1915.

663. MANUEL d'infanterie a l'usage des sous-officiers, des candidats sous-officiers, des caporaux et des é leves caporaux. 379th edition. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1916. 1085 p. Illustrated. UD155 F8 M2 1916.

664. THE MANUFACTURE of synthetic phenol from benzol by sulphonation. Synthetic benzol (Carbolic acid), its uses, the raw material, and the necessary apparatus for its production on a commercial basis. By George H. Stevens. Newark, N. J., G. H. Stevens, c. 1916. 85 p. Illustrated. TP245 C15 S.

665. THE MAXIM machine gun. Action of the German machine gun company Translation of pp. 31-49 and of preface from "La Mitraileuse Maxim" 1915, made in War College Division, General Staff U. S. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 19 p. U15 A2 No. 2936.

666. A MEMOIR on the present military posture of the affairs of the United States, and on the means by which the measures of the government may be rendered more effective than they have been since the declaration of war. 32 p. Title page wanting. E359 M53. (War of 1812.)

667. MEMORANDUM of the German government in regard to incidents alleged to have attended the destruction of a German submarine and its crew by H. M. auxiliary cruiser "Baralong" on Aug. 19, 1915, and reply of H. M. government thereto. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery Office, by Harrison & Sons' 1916. 17 p. D588 G38.

668. MILITARY aviation. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the

Digitized by Google

United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

669. THE MILITARY law and efficient citizen army of the Swiss. Presented by Mr. Lee of Maryland, March 18, 1916. Ordered to be printed March 23, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 79 p. UA802 L47.

670. MILITARY organization of the Swiss Confederation. (Lois Federle, April 7, 1907). Translated by Lt. A. P. Cronkhite. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 29 p. U15 A2 No. 2900.

671. THE MILITIA as organized under the Constitution and its value to the nation as a military asset. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916 12 p. 23cm UA23 A343.

672. DIE MITTEL des krieges. Leipzig, C. Stuck, 1914. U104 M68.

673. A MODERN Organization for the regular army and its use as a model in organizing other forces. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 12 p. 23cm UA23 A343.

674. MOBILIZATION of industries and utilization of the commercial and industrial resources of the country for war purposes in emergency. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

675. MOLTKE'S correspondence during the campaign of 1866 against Austria. Precis, by Spenser Wilkinson. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery Off., by Harrison & Sons, 1915. 86 p. DD438 M76.

676. MOTOR transport in campaign. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

Digitized by Google

678. DIE NERVEN der armee: aus dem kriegstagebuch eines telegraphisten. Berlin, L. Simon, 1916. 41 p. D640 N455.

679. THE NEW thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition, based on the classic work of P. M. Roget. Ed., by C. O. Sylvester Mawson. New York, Current literature Publishing Co. c. 1911 653 p. P A5x R47.

680. DE OORLOGSHOND en zune africhting, door Jean Bungartz. Helder, J. H. Van Balen 1892. 82 p. Illustrated UH100 B94.

681. ORGANIZATION and administration of the War Department adapted to a change from peace conditions to a state of war. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

682. 1. ORGANIZATION, training and mobilization of a force of citizen soldiery. 2. Method of training a citizen army on the outbreak of war to insure its preparedness for field service. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the Unitel States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washing ton, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

683. ORGANIZATION, training and mobilization of a reserve for the regular army. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

684. ORGANIZATION, training, and mobilization of volunteers under the act of April 25, 1914. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

685. OUR policy of drift in 1909, by Colonel C. P. Lynden-Bell. Clifton, Eng., W. Austin and Son, 1915. 15 p. D515 L986.

686. OUTLINE for plan of military training in public schools in the United States. Prepared by the War

Digitized by Google

College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy of the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

687. THE PENSION roll as affected by the war with Spain in 1898. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy of the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

688. PERSONNEL versus materiel in plans for national defense. Prepared by the War Colege Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

689. DIE photographie aus der luft, von Dr. A. Miethe. Halle (Saale), W. Knapp, 1916. 84 p. TR810 M63.

690. THE PONTOON commander's vade mecum for use in the present campaign in France, by Major H. G. R. Wakefield and Captain H. D. Harington. With preface by Lt. Col. R. A. Currie. London, H. Rees, Ltd., 1916. 170 p. Illustrated. UD155 G7 W14.

691. POETRY and war, by Sir Herbert Warren. 2d impression. London, New York etc. Oxford University Press, H. Milford, 1915. 31 p. D509 O8 No. 80.

692. POLAND, a study in national idealism. By Monica Gardner. London, Burns & Oates, Ltd., 1915. 244 p. DK419 G22.

693. PONTOON manual, without appendix. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. (Professional papers of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. No. 33.) 95 p. UG335 U58.

694. THE PORT of Los Angeles. Annual report of the Board of harbor commissioners of the city of Los Angeles for the year ending June 30. Port statistics, and laws, ordnances and rules governing Los Angeles harbor, also abridged report of the board of harbor commissioners for the year ending June 30. Los Angeles, Cal. The Board of Harbor Commissioners. Library has: Full report, 1914-15: Abridged report, 1913-14. TC225 L8 A31.

695. POTSDAM princes, by Ethel Howard. London, Methuen & Co., Ltd., 1916. 295 p. DD229.8 H85.

Digitized by Google

696. PRACTICAL musketry instruction, by Captain J. C. Goodwin. London, A. Melrose, 1915. 207 p. UD330 G65.

697. PREPARING TACTICAL PROBLEMS. Lecture by Captain Conger at The Army School of the Line, December 23, 1915. Department of Military Art, The Army Service Schools. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, 1916. 34 p. U167.3 C74.

698. DAS Preussische und Deutsche heer, von Prof. Dr. Edwin Evers, Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1916. UA712 E93.

699. THE PROPER relationship between the army and the press in time of war. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt .Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

700. A PROPOSED waste of $11,000,000 to build a government armor plant. A series of statements to Congress and the public. Issued by the Bethlehem Steel Company, South Bethlehem, Pa. 1916. 15 p. UF533 B56.

701. RAPID training of recruits, a practical scheme for the use of the new and territorial armies and the volunteer corps, by An Instructor pseud. London, etc. Gale & Polden, Ltd., 1916 178 p. Illustrated. UD495 G7 R21.

702. RAPPORT, du conseiller prive E. C. Chinkevitch membre du Comite special de secours aux prisonniers de guerre, sur la visite des camps des prisonniers Austro-Hongrois dans l'arroundissement militaire d' Omsk (Siberie. Petrogroad. Published by Minister for home dept. 1915). 43 p. D627 R96.

703. LES RAPPORTS du haut commandement te du pouvoir civil dans une democratie. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1915. 185 p. E468 B75.

704. THE RECRUITMENT of officers in time of peace in the principal armies of Europe. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College. Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

705. REGLAMENTO organica de la Escuela militar Republic de Colombia. Bogota, Impr. de San Bernardo, 1915. 29 p. U480.2 C1 A2.

Digitized by Google

706. REGULATIONS for the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. U410 C3 1916 A3.

707. UNITED STATES. War Department. Regulations governing the issue of rifles and ammunition to schools. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1914. 7 p. UD333 A25.

708. LE RELEVEMENT des blesses sur de champ de bataille. Chien sanitaire Eclairage du champ de bataille. Par le medecin principal Berthier. Paris, R. Chapelot et Cie, 1910. 32 p. UH410 B541.

709. THE RELIGIOUS question in Mexico, a Mexican Catholic. I. C. Enriquez. New York, 1915. F1235 E59.

710. REORGANIZATION of the ministry of war. (Synopsis of Military Bulletin No. 1054). Translated in the office of the Military Attache, Buenos Aires, Arg. Rep. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 3 p. U15 A2 No. 2943.

711. REPORT of the Artillery council convened at New York, October 3 to 18, 1887. Place and publisher not given. 13 p. fold. table. UF23 A79.

712. RIGHTS AT Vera Cruz of Mexico and all America. By Benjamin S. Catchings. New York, Bureau of Publicty in America, c. 1914. 24 p. F1235 C35.

713. ROODE-KRUISHOND en oorlogshond, door Jhr. C. A. J. Meijer.'S-Gravenhage, N. V. Electr. drukkerij. 1907. 61 p. Illustrated. UH1000 S45.

714. ROODE-KRUISHONDEN, hun geschiedenis, hun werk, en hun dressuur, met de geschiedenis en de raspunte en der rassen die er voor gebruikt worden. Opgedragen aan de Nederlandsche vereening voor Roodekruis-honden, voor L. Seegers. Assen, "Stoomdrukkerij floralia" 1915. 95 p. UH100 S45.

715. RULLA öfver svenska arméns, officers, underofficers och musikkarer samt civilmilitärpersonalen. Vaxjo, Smalands postens boktryckeri, Library has: 1915. Editor, 1915: Otto Syrehm. U11 S8 R93.

716. SANITARY troops in foreign armies. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 58 p. 23 cm. UA23 A343.

717. DIE SCHLACHTEN an der Marne 6. bis 12. September 1914. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn (1916) 48 p. Fold., map. D534.1 M3 S33.

Digitized by Google

718. SERBIENS und Montenegros untergang, ein beitrag zur geschichte des weltkrieges, von Oberst Immanuel. 2. aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 73 p., maps. D561 I34.

719. SCOUTING by night, being a sequel to "The value of observation in war." By Frederick G. Cooks. London, etc. Gale & Polden, Ltd. 1916. 59 p p. Illustrated, (diagrams.) U220 C77.

720. SELF-HELPS for the citizen-soldier, being a popular explanation of things military, by Captain James A. Moss and Capt. Merch B. Stewart. Pen sketches by Lieut. W. E. Larned. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Publishing Co., c. 1915. 239 p. Illustrated. U144 A1 M91.

721. A SLANDERER. Notes on the history of the period preceding the world war, by Prof. Theodor Schiemann. New York. Issues and events, 1916. 46 p. D515 S33.

722. SOME NOTES on the solution of tactical problems. Department of Military Art, The Army Service Schools. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, 1916. 38 p. U176.3 F54.

723. SOME OF the facts and arguments which led to the recognition of the First Chief of the Constitutionalist army in charge of the executive power of the Mexican republic, Mr. Venustiano Carranza, as the de facto government in Mexico. By Heriberto Barron. Name of publisher not given. 26 p. F1235 B27.

724. DIE staatliche kriegsinvaliden-fürsorge, von Prof. Dr. A. Kohler. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1916. 148 p. UB359.5 G3 K79.

725. THE STANDARDIZATION of methods of military instruction at schools and colleges in the United States. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 17 p. 23 cm UA23 A343.

726. STATEMENT of Brig. Gen. Arthur Murray, Chief of Artillery, U. S. Army, in explanation of the provisions of the Artillery Bill(H. R. 17437). Washington Govt. Print. Off., 1907. 21 p. UF23 M98.

727. STATISTISCHES jharbuch der Schweiz. Hrsg. vom Statistischen bureau des schweizerischen finanzdepartements. Annuaire statistique de la Suisse. Publie par Le Bureau de statistique du department

Digitized by Google

suisse des finances. Bern, Stampfli & Cie. Issued annualy. German and French texts. Library has: 1914. HA1600 S79.

728. STICHWORTE fur offiziers und unteroffiziers der infanterie bei erteilung des dienstunterrichts. Bearb. von Streit. 9. durchgesehene aufl. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1915. 125 p. UD155 G3 S41.

729. STATISTICAL comparison of universal and voluntary military service. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

730. STRATEGIC location of military depots, arsenals, and manufacturing plants in the United States. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 6 p., incl., diagrs. 23 cm. UA23 A343.

731. STRENGTH and organization of armies of France, Germany, Austria, Russia, England, Italy, Mexico and Japan (showing conditions in July, 1914). Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 82 p. Illustrated. UA15 U55 1916.

732. STUDIES on combat. Ancient and modern combat. Partial translation form the 4th ed. By Ernest Amelung, Army War College. Typewritten manuscript. 85 p. U165 A67-a.

733. STUDY on elimination of unnecessary expense from army administration. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA 23 A343.

734. STUDY on places of or origin and ability to procure supplies needed in vast quantities in time of war. Prepared by the War College as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

735. STUDY on the cost of the army of the United States as compared with the cost of the armies of other nations. Prepared by the War College Division,

Digitized by Google

General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

736. STUDY on the development of large caliber, mobile artillery, and machine guns in the present European War. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper mililtary policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

737. STUDY on the utilization of our resources in various means of transportation and of the services of trained specialists. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplemennt to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, UA23 A343.

738. SUBJECT index of the publications of the United States Burean of Labor statistics up to May 1, 1915. November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. September, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915. Z1764 L1 A2.

739. SUMMARY of the course of permanent fortification and of the attack and defense of permanent works, for the use of the cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. By D. H. Mahan. Richmond, West & Johnston, 1863. 352 p. Illustrated Published from the lithographic copy. UG405 M192.

740. SURFACE WATER SUPPLY of the United States. 1912. Part XII. North Pacific drainage basins. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1916. xi. 748 pp. 2 plates, tables. Water supply paper 332. GB705 A12 1912.

741. THE SWISS ARMY. Department of Military Art, The Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, 1916. 34 pp. UA802 H85.

742. DER SYNTHETISCHE KAUTSCHUK vom standpunkt der technik. Von Dr. Fritz Hofmann. Sonderadruck aus Kunststoffe. 2. jahrgang, 1912. Munchen, J. F. Lehmann, 1912. 16 pp. TS1890 H69.

743. GREAT BRITAIN. War Office. Tables of regulations, army books and forms, and stationery which will be taken into the field. London. Printed by H. M. Stationery Off., 1914-1915. UC265 G7 1914-1915.

Digitized by Google

744. TAKTIKBEHELF fur stabosffiziersaspiranten der truppe dann fur korpsschuler und kriegsschulaspiranten aller 3 waffen. Von Kasimir freiherr von Lutgendorf. 397 p. U167 L97.

745. TRAINING of forces of belligerent nations of Europe. Prepared by the War College Division, General Staff Corps, as a supplement to the Statement of a proper military policy for the United States. Army War College: Washington, November, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1916. UA23 A343.

746. DIE TURKISCHE heeresmacht und ihre entwicklung, von Generalleutnant z. D. Imhoff. Halle a. d. s., Gebauer-Schwetschke druckerei und verlag, 1916. 32 p. UA812 I32.

747. TWO MONTHS in the Confederate States; including a visit to New Orleans under the domination of General Butler. By an English merchant. London, R. Bentley, 1863. F214 T97.

748. UEBER den kunstlichen kautschuk vom wissenschaftlichen standpunkt. Von Prof. Dr. Carl Harries. Sonderabdruck aus Kunststoffe, 2. jahrgeng, 1912. Munchen, J. F. Lehmann 1912. 18 p. Illustrated TS1890 H29.

749. UM DEN Suezkanal, von Richard Forster. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1916. 95 p. D564 F73.

750. UNSER XXI. armeekorps im weltkriege 1914-15. Kriegschhilderungen gesammelt von Konsistorialrat C. Th. Muller, militaroberpfarrer des XXI. armeekorps. Saarbrucken, Chr. Clauss, 1916. 218 p. D609 G32 21st M95.

751. UTILLA: past and present, including article on H. M. S. Psyche at the Bay Islands. By Richard Rose. Dansville, N. Y., F. A. Owne Publishing Company, 1904. 188 p. Illustrated. F1509 B3 R79.

752. THE VALUE of observation in war, dedicated to all scouts in training, by Frederick G. Cooke. London, Gale & Polden, Ltd., 1916. 45 p. U220 C772.

753. VERDUN to the Vosges: impression of the war on the fortress frontier of France. By Gerald Campbell. London, E. Arnold, 1916. 316. p. D534 C187.

754. VIER MONATE mit Mackensen von Tarnow-Gorlice bis Brest-Litowsk. Von Erwin Berghaus. Stuttgart, J. Hoffmann, 1916. 117 p. D640 B497.

755. VOLKSWIRTSCHAFTLICH statistisches taschenbuch. Kattowitz O. S. Issued annual. Library has: 1916. Editor, 1916: Dr. Hugo Bonikowsky. HA1221 V92.

756. VON DEN KAMPFEN der Neunziger. Kriegserlebnisse von Karl Otto, illustriert von Otto Schock. Rostock, G. B. Leopold (Paul Babendererde), 1916. 82 p. Illustrated. D640 O92.

Digitized by Google

757. V. MIRUS' LEITFADEN fur den kavalleristen bei seinen verhalten in und ausser dem dienste. Hrsg. und bearb. von E. v. Pelet-Narbonne. Ausbildungsjahr 1915-16. 361 p. Illustrated. UE155 G3 M674 1915-16.

758. THE WAR of sapping and mining, by Lt. Col. L. C. Translated from "La Science et la Vie", Nov., 1915, by Capt. J. W. Barker. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 18 p. U15 A2 No. 2922.

759. WAS lehrte uns bisher der weltkrieg miliarisch neues? Eine zeitgemasse betrachtung, von einem hohen offizier. Berlin, Politik verlags-anstalt und buchbrukerei, 1915. 48 p. D523 W31.

760. THE WAY to victory, a lecture delivered before the University of Oxford, February 26, 1916, by Spenser Wilkinson. London, Constable & Company, Ltd., 1916. 27 p. U19 W68.

761. DIE WELTERZEUGUNG von lebensmitteln und rohstoffen und die versorgung Deutschlands in der vergangenheit und zukunft, von Dr. A. Schulte. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 177 p. HD9000.4 S38.

762. DER WELTKRIEG im maueranschlag. Naturgetreue nachbildung der originale von bekanntmachungen und aufrufen wahrend des kriegs 1914-16. Strassburg und Leipzig, J. Singer. Library has: Heft 1. D505 W46.

763. WHEN I JOIN THE RANKS. What to do and how to do it. By "The Major." London, etc. Gale & Polden, Ltd., 1916. 113 p. Illustrated. U115 G7 W56.

764. WIEDERHOLUNBSBUCH der waffenlehre. Von F. Wille. 3. aufl. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1914. 284 p. UF520 W66 1914.

765. WITH THE guns, by F. O. O. London, E. Nash Company, Ltd., 1916 222 p. D640 W822.

766. THE YOUNG officer's guide to military law, by F. J. O. Coddington. London, etc. Gale & Polden, Ltd., 1916. 114 p. UB785 G7 C66.

767. ZEPPELINS and super-Zeppelins, by R. P. Hearne. London, J. Lane, New York, J. Lane Co., 1916. 158 p. Illustrated. UG645 G3 H43.

768. 20 MONATE KRIEGE. Volkstumliche darstellung des weltkrieges vom August, 1914 bis Marz, 1916. Von Oberst Immanuel. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 186 p. Including maps. D521 I572.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 10. July, 1916

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of July, 1916

1. ADMINISTRATION, Switzerland. War Department and General Staff organization.—*Taschenkalender F. Schweiz. Wehrmänner*, 1915-16, p. 81. U135 S9 T19.
2. ———U. S. Friction between the War Department and the General Staff. Bad administration. Evils of the service pointed out and remedies suggested.—*National Defence*, June, 1916, p. 204.
3. AERIAL NAVIGATION. Aviation sickness, its symptoms and cure. Candidates should have qualities to overcome tendencies.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 3, 1916, p. 357.
4. ———Constructive data and diagrams of an automatic indicator of minimum elevation of flights.—*Memorial de Ingenieros del Ejército*, March, 1916, pp. 111-116.
5. AERIAL WARFARE, European War. Means for obtaining all round fire from. Plate and short description. —*The War of the Nations*, April 15 1916.
6. ———European War. The offensive employment of aircraft in the present war.—*Rivista Militare Italiana*, April 16, 1916, p. 457.
7. AERIAL NAVIGATION, European War. Air problems and novelties. Main types evolved. Lord Northcliffe in *London Evening Mail*. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser*, April 26, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial Navigation—European War.
8. ———France. French arrangements for landing places at night. Photographs and short description.—*Illustrated London News*, May 20, 1916, p. 656.
9. ———France, European War. Rise and fall of the French Air Ministry. The question of military control of aviation.— *Land & Water*, May 11, 1916, p. 10.
10. ———Germany. What is necessary in the profession of flying. Clipping from German newspaper.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial Navigation—Germany.
11. ———Germany, European War. Sucessful use of Zeppelins in reconnaissance.—*Army & Navy Journal*, May 6, 1916, p. 1149.
12. ———Russia. Order of January 26, 1916, on the establishment of an aeronautic commission and defining its functions, etc. French translation from Military Attaché, Petrograd.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial Navigation—Russia.

Digitized by Google

13. ———U. S. Inferiority of U. S. in military aviation. Need for increasing the service. Means to be employed.—*Congressional Record*, June 9, 1916, p. 10788.

14. AERIAL WARFARE. Approximate estimations of the range and altitude of aircraft.—*Arms & Explosives*, June 1, 1916, p. 74.
15. ———Aircraft ballistics. Discussion of ballistic problems in attacks by and against aircraft. Clipping from *Arms & Explosives*, London, May 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial warfare—Aircraft ballistics.
16. ———European War. Bombs from aircraft. Methods employed in aerial bomb dropping. From *Japan Times*, May 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial warfare—European War.

17. AEROPLANES. Steam power for aeroplanes. A survey of the various systems available and the feasibility of the form of power.—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 27, 1916, p. 350.
18. ———The development of the military aeroplane. A discussion of the question of size.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 3, 1916, p. 364.
19. ———European War. The newest aeroplanes. The four military types evolved in the war and their characteristics. Reprint from *London Times* in *Japan Chronicle*, May 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aeroplanes— European War.
20. ———France. Data on the constructive details of a special giant aircraft with three planes.—*Internat. Revue Armeen & Flotten*, April, 1916, p. 49.
21. ———Germany, European War. Illustrated description of German war plane.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1916, pp. 407-417.
22. ———U. S. Results accomplished in fire control. Plan of outfit of flying machines.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, June 5, 1916, p. 366.

23. AIRSHIPS. Airships: Rigid; semi-rigid and non-rigid. Some of the infernal details of vessels now in use. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 3, 1916, p. 356.

24. ALCOHOL, U. S., Civil War. Prohibition in the Confederate States. Sale of whiskey prohibited.—*Two Months in the Confederate States*, London. 1863 F214 T97 1863 pp. 71, 116.

25. AMMUNITION, ARTILLERY. Standardization of war projectiles. Details of the shells now used by the different nations.—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 27, 1916, p. 342.

Digitized by Google

26. ———Manufacture of, Australia. The manufacture of shrapnel and high explosive shell cases. Results of experiments conducted at the railway shops at Newport Victoria, Australia.—*The Australian Military Journal*, January, 1916, p. 209.

27. AMMUNITION EXPENDED IN BATTLE, Artillery. War of 1870. Statement on French and German reserves and expenditures.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, April, 1916, p. 527.

28. AMMUNITION, Manufacture of, European War. German, French and British methods. What was done when need for great output was realized. Statement of output.—*The Fortnightly Review*, May, 1916, p. 755.

29. AMMUNITION SUPPLY, Great Britain, Small Arms. The supply of ammunition in the field. Small arms. Number of rounds per rifle, how distributed.—*Knowledge for War*. London, 1916. p. 15. Filed UD 155 G7 L19.

30. ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS, European War. Photos of French and British guns at Salonica. April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Anti-aircraft guns—European War.

31. ARGENTINA, Resources. Rual statistics of cattle, principal agricultural products exported during 1915. Clipping from Argentine newspapers, March 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Resources—Argentina.

32. ARMIES, Australia. Organization of the 1st Division. June 29, 1915, p. 3. Number, composition, etc., of all expeditions to December 31, 1915, p. 14.—*The Australian Military Journal*, January, 1916, p. 14.

33. ———Austria-Hungary. General statement of conditions, organization, and races, etc., forming the army.—*The Whirlpool of Europe*. By A. R. Colquhoun, New York, 1907, p. 224. DB47 C8.

34. ———Germany. Methods and spirit. Why it is efficient. Comparison with U. S. Army.—*The German Army*. By Captain A. W. Bjornstad, 16th Inf.—Filed UA 71 B61.

35. ———Germany, European War. Effective tendency to organization by groups of threes.—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, April, 1916, pp. 290-295.

36. ———Mexico. Project for the reorganization of the national army.—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, April, 1916, pp. 311-313.

37. ———Portugal. Information on the strength and organization, etc. From *La France Militaire*, May 12, 1916.—Filed in Envelope Case with—European War—Germany.

Digitized by Google

38. ———Switzerland. Army organization tables of 1915. —*Taschenkalender F. Schweiz Wehrmanner*, 1915-16, pp. 41-59. U135 S9 T19.
39. ———Switzerland. Preparatory training, recruiting, number of days devoted to training. Pay. Rifle clubs. Organization of defense.—*The Swiss Army*. By Captain Willey Howell, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1916. —Filed UA802 H85.
40. ———Turkey, European War. French estimate of effectives, February 11, 1916. Clipping form *La France Militaire*, April 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Turkey—European War.
41. ———U. S. Authorized strength of the army under joint resolution of increase, May, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, May 25, 1916, p. 9881.
42. ———U. S. Press comments on Bill for increase of the army.—*Literary Digest*, May 27, 1916, p. 1520.
43. ———U. S., Conditions of service. Friction between the War Department and the General Staff. Bad administration. Evils of the service pointed out and remedies suggested.—*National Defence*, June, 1916, p. 204.

44. ARMORED CARS, European War. Descriptive details concerning the armored cars of belligerents. Clipping from German newspaper, Nov. 12, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European War.
45. ———Great Britain. Photograph of an "armored car" made of an engine fire box. Improvised type used in Dublin, May, 1916.—*Illustrated War News*, May 10, 1916, p. 39.
46. ———U. S. Mack and Saurer trucks and armored cars. Description and illustrations. Catalogue of —*International Motor Co.*, New York, May, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armored cars—U. S.
47. ARROWS, Aerial, European War. French and British types of arrows and their efficiency.—*L'Aerophile*, April 1-15, 1916, p. 108.

48. ARTILLERY, European War. Artillery types, methods, and manufacture. Illustrated.—*Times History & Encyclopaedia of the War*, May 7, 1916, p. 465.
49. ———European War. Guns with motor transportation or mounted on motor cars. Types and methods of belligerents.—*Rivista Militare Italiana*, April 16, 1916, pp. 431-445.
50. ———European War. The effective, long, and distant, range for field and heavy artillery fire.—*Times History of the War*, May 7, 1916, p. 493.

51. BALLOONS. Airships: Rigid; semi-rigid and non-rigid. Some of the internal details of vessels now in use. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 3, 1916, p. 356.

Digitized by Google

52. ———France, European War. Types of balloons and kites, and methods used.—*La Science Et La Vie*, May, 1916, pp. 497-511.
53. ———France, European War. Notes on the French type of captive balloon for observation. Illustrated. —*L'Illustration*, May 27, 1916, p. 493.
54. ———Great Britain. Description and illustrations of the British scouting model of 1915-17.—*Scientific American*, June 10, 1916, p. 613.

55. BARRACKS, U. S. Preparations that should be made in peace for quartering and provisioning coast defense garrisons in war.—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, May-June, 1916, p. 281.

56. BATTLE TACTICS, European War. Preparation and methods for attack of fortified positions. (From "De Militaire Spectator," Holland.—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, April, 1916, pp. 284-290.

57. BAYONET FIGHTING, France, European War. French dependence on bayonet fighting and failure of the principle.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1916, p. 1053.

58. BAYONET TRAINING, Great Britain. Lessons in bayonet fighting, European war, Great Britain.—*Knowledge for War*, 1916, p. 97.—Filed UD 155 G7 L 19.

59. BED BUGS. Extermination of bed bugs. British use of prussic acid in Egypt.—Filed Envelope Case—Bed bugs, 1916.

60. BEDS. Portable beds for hospital cars, camps, etc. Description and ilustrations of the Gosso type. Chicago, Ill., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Beds.

61. BERNHARDI, GEN. VON. "Bernhardi converted." A study of the changes in his opinions. London, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Bernhardi, Gen. v.

62. BOMBS, European War. Description of British types of bombs. Illustrated. Organization and training of grenadiers.—*Knowledge for War*, London, 1916, p. 97.—Filed UD 155 G7 L 19.
63. ———European War. Explosives and bombs, British army. Types and effect of.—*Knowledge for War*, 1916.—Filed UD 155 G7 L 19, p. 76.
64. ———Incendiary, European War. Description and cuts of incendiary bombs employed in the war.—*Memorial De Ingenieros Del Ejército*, March, 1916, pp. 105-110.

65. BOY SCOUTS, U. S. Text of bill incorporating the "Boy Scouts of America."—*Congressional Record*, May 31, 1916, p. 10187.

Digitized by Google

66. BRAZIL. Special articles on the State of Bahia. Illustrated.—*Pan American Magazine*, May, 1916.

67. BREAD, Germany, European War. Bread supply columns of the army. Each army has two columns. Details of supply methods. Translated from Japanese newspaper, April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case Bread—Germany—European War.

68. BRIDGES, France. The construction of field bridges, and the material employed by the army. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1916, pp. 531-544.

69. BUDGETS, U. S. Vote of 5th Congr. Distr. of Washington on doubling appropriations for the army and navy.—*Congressional Record*, May 31, 1916, p. 10229.

70. BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY. "The preparedness of America." The folly of permitting one's self to be frightened by tales of invasion and attack. Address delivered December 18, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Butler, Nicholas Murray.

71. CAMERAS, European War, Germany. Illustrations and brief description of a pistol-camera.—*The Illustrated London News*, May 6, 1916, p. 599.

72. CAMP EQUIPAGE. Portable beds for hospital cars, camps, etc. Description and illustrations of the Gosso type. Chicago, Ill., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Beds.

73. CANADA. The Prairie Provinces. A summary of the crops, railroads, commerce, etc.—Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, April 28, 1916, No. 23c.

74. CANALS, U. S. Inland waterways in the U. S. See *Eighth Annual Conventon Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association*.—Filed HH 393 A4 A8 1915.

75. ———U. S. The Sault Ste. Marie Ship Canals. The commerce of and other data.—*American Review of Reviews*, June, 1916, p. 721.

76. ———U. S. Tabulation of commerce through the Sault Ste. Marie Canals, 1915-16.—*Commerce Reports*, June 9, 1916, p. 932.

78. CARTRIDGES, Steel. The problem of steel cartridges and difficulties of manufacture.—*Arms and Explosives*, June 1, 1916, p. 81.

79. CASEMENT, SIR ROGER. Letters to Poultney Bigelow telling his reasons for his plans against England. Clipping from *New York Times*, May 21, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Casement, Sir Roger.

Digitized by Google

80. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS, European War. Britsh and German methods. Retreat from Mons. *The Australian Military Journal*, January, 1916, p. 202.

81. CAVALRY, U. S. Resolutions of January 23, 1916, providing for a wider field of activity and purposes of that activity.—*Congressional Record*, April 14, 1916, p. 6952.

82. CHARLESTON. "Charleston during the Civil War." *Annual Report of the American Historical Association*, 1913, Vol. 1.

83. CHINA, Foreign relations, Japan. China's empire lost. How China has been stripped of dependencies and how Japan threatens her loss of sovereignty in China proper.—*World's Work*, June, 1916, p. 152.

84. ———Insurrection. Japan's part in the insurrection of 1916.—*National Review*, China, May 6, 1916, p. 378.

85. CLOTHING, European War. Samples of cloth used for French and British uniforms, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Clothing—European War. (From Military Attaché, Paris. 8164-172. W. C. D. June 13, 1916).

86. ———France. The manufacture of clothing and fabrics for the French army. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1916, pp. 481-490.

87. COAST ARTILLERY, Sweden. Training of reserve officers of the Swedish coast artillery.—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, May-June, 1916, p. 371.

88. COAST DEFENSE, U. S. A study on the use in land defense of heavy mobile artillery.—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, May-June, 1916, p. 290.

89. ———U. S. Preparations that should be made in peace for quartering and provisioning coast defense garrisons in war.—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, May-June, 1916, p. 281.

90. ———U. S. Mobile armament. Illustrated description of the Luellen Dawson system.—*National Defense*, June, 1916, p. 187.

91. ———U. S. Discussion on fortifications in Puget Sound area, Willapa Bay and Grays Harbor, with references to action by Board of Review, War Department.—*Congressional Record*, June 13, 1916, p. 10860.

92. COLOMBIA. Feeling of country toward the U. S. Extracts from newspapers and comment by Military Attaché. May, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Colombia.

Digitized by Google

93. COMMAND OF TROOPS, Italy. Officers in command. What they ought to know, and what they ought to be. A lecture.—*Rivista Militare Italiana*, April 16, 1916, pp. 389-411. (To be continued).

94. COOPERATION OF ARMS. Cooperation with other troops. What the c. o. and the officers of other arms should know about it in action. (Spanish translation from "Schweizer Monatshefte f. Offiziere aller Waffen.")—*Memorial del E. M. del Ejército de Colombia*, Jan. and Feb., 1916, pp. 57-64.

95. ———Notes on combined naval and military operations. Based on British experiences at the Dardanelles, 1915.—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, May-June, 1916, p. 387.

96. COSTA RICA. Geography and economic conditions of Costa Rica.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, May, 1916, p. 605.

97. COST OF LIVING, Germany, European War. Food prices and subsistence as effected by the war.—*Revue des deux Mondes*, May 15, 1916, pp. 331-357.

98. CONSCRIPTION, U. S., Civil War. Exemptions from service in Confederate States.—*Two Months in the Confederate States*. London, 1863. F214 T97 1863 p. 193.

99. ———U. S. Vote of 5th Cong. Distr. of Washington on compulsory military service in 1916: 3 to 5 against it.—*Congressional Record*, May 31, 1916, p. 10228.

100. CYCLES. Bicycles in war. British experience, 1885 to end of Boer War.—*Motor Cycling & Bicycling*, March 27, 1916.

101. ———Bicyclists in modern war. Flank movements and rear guard work. From *Motor Cycling & Bicycling*, May 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Cycles.

102. ———Great Britain, European War. British military cyclists. Training formations and employment of bicycles. Illustrated.—*Motor Cycling & Bicycling*, March 27, 1916.

103. ———European War. Photos showing types of motor cycles, side cars, and machine guns attached.—Filed Envelope Case—Motor cycles—European War.

104. ———Hawaii. Notes on use of motor cycles in Oahu.—*Motor Cycling & Bicycling*, May 1, 1916, p. 21.

105. ———U. S. Harley-Davidson type of motor cycle with machine gun side car as used in Mexico, 1916, by the army. Bulletin of *The Harley-Davidson Dealer*, May, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Cycles—U. S.

106. ———U. S. Use of motor cycles in Mexican operations, 1916. Methods employed and frank comments by non-military writers.—*Motor Cycling & Bicycling*, March 27, 1916.

Digitized by Google

107. ———U. S. Use of motor cycles with U. S. troops in Mexico, April, 1916. From *Motor Cycling & Bicycling*, May 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Motor cycles—U. S.

108. DAVIS, JEFFERSON. The life and character of Jefferson Davis.—*Congressional Record*, June 3, 1916, p. 10541.

109. DARDANELLES, European War. British official report of withdrawal from Dardanelles operations, Jaunary, 1916.—*United Service Gazette*, April 20, 1916, p. 206.

110. DE CASTELNAU, GENERAL. Sketch of General de Castelnau of the French army.—*Scribner's Magazine*, June, 1916, p. 746.

111. DEFENSE COMMITTEES, France, European War. "French senate committee on the army will appear in future like the committee of Public Safety of the Revolution." Details on the parliamentary control of the war.—*L'Illustration*, May 13, 1916, p. 446.

112. DEFENSES, France. The French net of fortresses along the German border. With map.—*International Revue Armeen & Flotten*, April, 1916, pp. 172-180.

113. ———Germany, European War. Brief sketch of latest type of German fortification.—*Army & Navy Journal*, May 6, 1916, p. 1149.

114. DEFENSE, Great Britain, European War. The Empire in Arms. The imperial system of defense.—*Land and Water*, May 25, 1916, p. 28.

115. DENTISTRY, France, European War. Organization and methods of the dental service in the French army. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1916, pp. 491-495.

116. DEFENSE, U. S. Agitation for preparedness in 64th Congress. Synopsis of legislation. Failure to provide real preparedness, and danger to U. S.—*Congressional Record*, May 23, 1916, p. 9668.

117. ———U. S. Attack by Mr. Dies of Texas on preparedness. "All the old liars on the retired list now in active service," in the Civil War regulars run fastest, etc.—*Congressional Record*, June 7, 1916, p. 10688.

118. ———U. S. Feeling toward preparedness. Vote by 2,000 men of affairs throughout the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, May 31, 1916, p. 10192.

119. ———U. S. Labor feeling toward preparedness. Chicago Federation of Labor opposed to preparations parade. Reasons.—*Congressional Record*, May 25, 1916, p. 9864.

Digitized by Google

120. ———U. S. "Labor and preparedness." Attitude of Union Labor towards preparedness.—*The Century*, June, 1915, p. 315.

121. ———U. S. The matter of technical experts. How German general staff works. Masses of volunteers not sufficient. Address by Professor R. M. Johnston at the Harvard Summer School, July, 1915.—*National Defense*, June, 1916, p. 215.

122. ———U. S. Motor cars, machinery, etc., in the European war experience. What has been done in the U. S. toward making machines do the fighting.—*Collier's*, June 17, 1916, p. 9.

123. ———U. S. Patriots of preparedness. Opposition of labor unions to preparedness. Letter to Hon. F. Buchanan, M. C., April, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, May 22, 1916, p. 9600.

124. ———U. S. "The preparedness of America. The folly of permitting one's self to be frightened by tales of invasion." Address delivered December 18, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case—Butler—N. M.

125. ———U. S. Sentiment for preparedness. Vote in Maryland, 1916. Plans of War College and General Board of the Navy upheld by 75% of voters.—*Congressional Record*, June 2, 1916, p. 10441.

126. ———U. S. Society of Constructive Defense, New York. Plan of work and military training. Number of applications for service in the constructive army. Pamphlet, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—U. S.

127. ———U. S. The strategic value of inland waterways. Inside passages. Page 96. Submarines, p. 244.—*Eighth Annual Convention Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association*.—Filed HE 393 A4 A8 1915.

128. ———U. S. Suggestions for organization of U. S. Defense. Essential elements of the problem.—*The Swiss Army*. (Department of Military Art. The Army Service Schools, 1916.—Filed UA 802 H85.

129. ———U. S. Summary of replies giving composite opinion of 1629 business men on preparedness.—*The Outlook*, May 24, 1916, p. 226.

130. ———U. S. Vote of 5th Congr. Distr .of Washington in 1916, on appropriations for army and navy, compulsory service, etc.—*Congressional Record*, May 31, 1916, p. 10229.

131. ———U. S. Vote of largest tax-paying states for army bill, May, 1916. Taxes paid by those against.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 20, 1916, p. 1215.

132. DONIPHAN, A. W., COLONEL. Sketch of life and operations in the Mexican War.—*Congressional Record*, May 18, 1916, p. 9315.

Digitized by Google

133. ENGINEER TROOPS, U. S. The reserve corps of military engineers in California. Plan of organization.—*Engineering News*, May 11, 1916, p. 885.
134. ———U. S. National Guard engineer corps. Work of the N. G. N. Y.—*Engineering News*, May 11, 1916, p. 884.
135. ———U. S., Reserve. The reserve corps of military engineers in California. Plan of organization.—*Engineering News*, May 11, 1916, p. 885.
136. EQUIPMENT, Canada. Illustrations and brief description of the "Tump-line" for transferring part of the weight of infantry pack to head.—*The Illustrated War News*, May 3, 1916, p. 12.
137. ———Switzerland, Officers. Baggage allowance and equipment.—*Taschenkalender F. Schweiz. Wehrmanner*, 1915-16, p. 115. U135 S9 T19.
138. ———U. S. Supplies and transportation for troops in the field. Difficulty of regulating equipment. Experience of Febr., 1913, when troops went to Texas. Variety of equipment.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1916, p. 1080.
139. EUROPEAN WAR. Comparison of the war with U. S. Civil War in effort in men and money.—*Saturday Evening Post*, June 10, 1916, p. 24.
140. ———"Why the Allies will win." An interview with Lloyd George. "Probable results of the European war." Pamphlets Filed Envelope Case—European War.
141. ———France. Life and methods of the French and British.—*The Australian Military Journal*, January, 1916, p. 186.
142. EXPLOSIVES, France. Types of explosives and machinery used for their manufacture. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1916, pp. 431-442.
143. EUROPEAN WAR, France. "The Battle of the Mons." By A. Conan Doyle.—*Everybody's Magazine*, June, 1916, p. 696.
144. ———France, Loos. Battle of Loos, Sept.-Oct. 1915. Attack by British troops. Extracts from British account by Historical Section of Committee of Imperial Defense. Clipping from *London Daily Mail*, May 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—France—Loos.
145. ———France, Verdun. The battle of Verdun, Febr. 21-26, 1916. Account of special correspondent of the British Press with the French armies. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, April 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—France—Verdun.
146. ———France, Verdun. French and German statements of methods employed in the battle. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, May, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—France—Verdun.

Digitized by Google

147. ———Germany. Germany's man power. Can go on to February 1917.—*Times* reprint in *Japan Chronicle*, March 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Germany.

148. ———Germany. Data on diminution of man power based on their use of landsturm. From *La France Militaire*, May 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Germany.

149. ———Germany. Germany's invasion of French industry before the war.—*Current History*, June, 1916, p. 478.

150. ———Near East. Summary of operatinos at Salonica, Erzeroum, Trebizond and Bagdad.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, May 1, 1916, pp. 73-01.

151. ———Russian front. Account of how Kowno was taken. Clipping from Berlin newspapers, August, 1915.—Filed Enevlope Case—European war—Russian front.

152. ———Russian front. Battles and Russian offensive on the Duna front. Clipping from German newspapers, November, 1915, March and April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Russian front.

153. ———Russian front. Twelve months of the war on the Eastern Front. With maps.—*Journal, United Service Institution of India*, April, 1916, p. 105.

154. ———Turkey. Constantinople newspapers, Febr.-April, 1916, translations from chiefly unfavorable comments on U. S.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

155. ———Turkey. Translations of official orders concerning recruiting, pay, allowances and other details during the European war.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

156. ———Turkey. Official communiques from the front, April, 15-28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

157. ———Turkey. Operations in Mesopotamia. Means of communication. Clippng from *La France Militaire*, May 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

158. ———U. S. Anti-German propaganda. The American Rights Committee, N. Y., advocates aid to Entente Powers, etc., March 1, 1916. Pamphlet Filed Envelope Case—European war—U. S.—Anti-German propaganda.

159. ———Verdun. Battle of Verdun. Reasons for attack; methods and results, Febr. 24-April, 1916.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, May 1, 1916, pp. 171-203.

160. ———France, Verdun. The battle of Verdun. An authoritative French account based on official records.—*Current History*, June, 1916, p. 416.

Digitized by Google

161. EXPLOSIVES. The manufacture of explosives. Importance of dye works in the making of explosives. German methods. Aniline Colors. Publication of Schoellkopf Aniline and Chemical Works, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.—Filed Envelope Case—Explosives.

162. ———Nitric acid for high explosives and how it is obtained. Reprint from *The London Times.—National Review*, May 6, 1916, p. 395.

163. ———European war. Types and effect of explosives and bombs used in European war.—*Knowledge for War*, 1916.—Filed UD 155 G7 L19, p. 76.

164. ———U. S. The dye industry as a factor in the manufacture of explosives. We now produce 33 tons of carbolic acid per day or 53,000 shells.—*Scientific American*, June 3, 1916, p. 574.

165. FACTORIES, U. S. Argument on government ownership of munition plants, and profits on European war contracts.—*Congressional Record*, May 31, 1916, p. 10231.

166. FIELD ARTILLERY, Drill and Tactics. Cooperation with other troops. What the c. o. and the officers of other arms should know about it in action. (Spanish translation from "Schweitzer Monatshefte f. Offiziere aller Waffen.).—*Memorial Del E. M. Del Ejército de Colombia*, Jan. and Febr., 1916, pp. 57-64.

167. ———Europe. Field artillery armament of Switzerland, Germany, France, Italy and Austria. Matériel, ammunition, efficiency.—*Taschenkalender F. Schweiz. Wehrmanner*, 1915-16, p. 142. U135 S9 T19.

168. FIRE CONTROL, U. S. Results accomplished in fire control. Plan of outfit of flying machines.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, June 5, 1916, p. 366.

169. FOCH, GENERAL J. L. A. Sketch of General Foch of the French army.—*Scribner's Magazine*, June, 1916, p. 746.

170. FOOD, European War. Cost of principal necessary articles of food. Increase in 8 belligerent and 7 neutral countries.—*Congressional Record*, June 7, 1916, p. 10693.

171. FOOD SUPPLY. Starvation value in war. Death rates and other data relative to the siege of Paris in 1870-71.—*Manufacturers Record*, May 18, 1916, p. 46.

172. FORAGE, Great Britan. Scale of forage ration equivalents.—*United Service Gazette*, April 13, 1916, p. 197.

Digitized by Google

173. FORTIFICATIONS, European war. Methods of fortification. Reconnaissance of fortifications by aircraft. Means of defilade. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, May 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Fortifications—European war.

174. ———Field, European war. Illustration and description of German block houses. E. African type.—*The Illustrated London News*, May 5, 1916, p. 289.

175. ———Field, Germany, European War. The evolution of field fortifications in Germany. Methods during European war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, May 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Fortifications, Field—Germany—European war.

176. FORT SUMTER. "The bombardment of Fort Sumter." Available armament of Fort Sumter, April 12, 1861. Guns and mortars bearing upon Sumter. Ammunition expenditure.—*Annual Report of the American Historical Association*, 1913. Vol. 1, p. 179.

177. GAS, European war. Means of employing gas and protection against.—*Knowledge for War*, London, 1916. —Filed UD 155 G7 L 19, p. 105.

178. ———Poisonous, European War. Asphyxiating gas and incendiary projectiles and the methods employed by the belligerents.—*Memorial De Ingenieros Del Ejército*, March, 1916, pp. 101-110.

179. GENERAL STAFF. Studies of German and French general staff organizations. Mil. Inf. Division, War Dept., 1903.—Filed Envelope Case—General staff.

180. ———Work of general staff. Recommendation against action. Viewed from a business aspect.—*American Machinist*, May 18, 1916, p. 873.

181. ———Germany. Selection and training for German General Staff. (Page 15). Effect on corps of officers (P. 18).—*The German Army*, By A. W. Bjornstad, 16th Infantry.—Filed UA 712 B 61.

182. ———Naval. Italy. Text of decree establishing the general staff of the navy and prescribing its duties. March, 1916. From *L'Esercito Italiano*, March 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—General staff, Naval—Italy.

183. GEOGRAPHY, Chile. Punta Arenas—the world's southernmost city. Descripton and views. Bulletin of the *Pan American Union*, April, 1916, p. 465.

184. ———Cyrenaica. Economic and geographical account of Cyrenaica.—*Geographical Journal*, May, 1916, p. 321. With maps.

185. ———Danish West Indies. Consular notes on the port facilities of St. Thomas.—*Commerce Reports*, June 2, 1916, p. 844.

Digitized by Google

186. ———Venezuela. Illustrated description of the Island of Margarita.—Bulletin of the *Pan American Union*, April, 1916, p. 531.

187. GERMANY, European War. German war profits. Statement of some of record.—*Engineering*, May 12, 1916, p. 449.

188. ———Foreign relations, U. S. The mailed fist in American history. Samoan episode and incident at Manila Bay.—*World's Work*, 1916, p. 145.

189. ———Foreign relations, U. S., European War. Comment on international law and U. S. interpretation as shown by controversy with Germany. Translations from Constantinople newspapers, April-May, 1916.—Filed—Germany—Foreign relations—U. S.—European war.

190. GOSSO. Portable beds. Portable beds for hospital cars, camps, etc. Description and illustrations of the Gosso type. Chicago, Ill., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Beds.

191. GREAT BRITAIN, Colonies, European War. "Story of the Five Nations." Statement of military coordination and preparation before and during the European war.—*Land and Water*, May 25, 1916, p. 8.

192. ———Gov't. & Pol. Peace and war in hands of British government. Examples of independent action of colonies.—*Times Weekly Edition*, June 2, 1916, p. 424.

193. GRENADIERS, Great Britain. Organization and training of Grenadiers.—*Knowledge for War*, London, 1916, p. 97.—Filed UD 155 G7 L 19.

194. GUNS. Tables of gun calibers used by various nations. —*Scientific American Supplement*, May 27, 1916, p. 343.

195. ———Naval. The size of naval guns. Are twelve 14-inch or eight 17-inch guns to be preferred.—*Scientific American*, May 20, 1916, p. 530.

196. HAY, JAMES. "Hay and Pork." His action the Army Bill.—*Collier's* June 10, 1916, p. 19.

197. HEAVY ARTILLERY, European War. Data on heavy artillery of the belligerents.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, April, 1916, pp. 546-554. Illustrated.

198. ———Spain. The problem of mobile heavy artillery for the Spanish army. Present conditions. Illustrated. —*Memorial de Artilleria*, April, 1916, pp. 535-576.

199. ———U. S. A study on the use in land defense of heavy mobile artillery.—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, May-June, 1916, p. 290.

Digitized by Google

200. HONDURAS. Consular report on commerce, products, transportation, resources, etc., 1915.—Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, May 3, 1916, No. 31a.

201. HOSPITALS, Russia, European war. Report on base hospital work in Russia. Illustrated.—*The Military Surgeon*, June, 1916, p. 623.

202. HYGIENE, European war. The sanitary problems of trench warfare.—*The Military Surgeon*, June, 1916, p. 616.

203. INDIA, European War. German intrigues in India. Interview with an ex-viceroy.—*Times Weekly Edition*, May 26, 1916, p. 409.

204. ———European War. Is India loyal to her master? Indian statement of opposition to British rule.—*North American Review*, June, 1916, p. 951.

205. INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS, U. S. Industrial preparedness and what it means to us. Roster of state directors of organization for industrial preparedness and of the naval consulting board of U. S. —Filed Envelope Case—Industrial preparedness.

206. ———U. S. Realizing industrial preparedness. An inventory of our resources. Plans for mobilizing American industries in time of need.—*Scientific American*, June 3, 1916, p. 576.

207. INFANTRY FIRE, France, European War. Some lessons of the war. French mistake in not developing infantry fire and the result.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1916, p. 1053.

208. INFORMATION, Germany. Use of insurance companies for German information system in France.—*Times Weekly Editon*, May 19, 1916, p. 385.

209. INTENDANCE SERVICE, France, European War. Text of law for recruitment of the personnel of the intendance during hostilities. April 24, 1916.—*Bulletin Officiel, E. C.*, Partie Semi-Permanente, May 15, 1916, pp. 352-356.

210. INTERNATIONAL LAW, European war. Comment on international law and U. S. interpretation as shown by controversy with Germany. Translations from Constantinople newspapers, April-May, 1916.—Filed Germany—Foreign relations—U. S.—European War.

211. ———Japan. The searching of steamers. Right of search. Japanese methods in Russo-Japanese war and her protests against British action. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, March 23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—International Law—Japan.

Digitized by Google

212. IRON, China. Japanese army will work iron mine in Shan-tung taken from Germans. From Japanese press, April 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Iron—China.

213. ———Germany, European War. Rich mines the key to Verdun attack. Theory that Germany is aiming to clinch grip on Alsace-Lorraine output.—*Manufacturers Record*, June 1, 1916, p. 68.

214. ———U. S. Importance of iron in defense of U. S. This nation should learn its iron and steel development from France's mistake which has cost that country untold treasure in men and money.—*Manufacturers Record*, May 18, 1916, p. 41.

215. INVENTIONS, France, European War. Provisions of law covering use and application of inventions concerning national defense. Clippng from *La France Militaire*, April 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Inventions—France—European War.

216. JAPAN. The ethics of Japanese public life. Frauds and assassinations excused by feudal morality. Absolute loyalty is demanded of the individual.—*National Review*, (China), April 22, 1916, p. 342.

217. ———The evolution of Eastern Asia and the Japanese alliance (1894-1915).—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, May 15, 1916, p. 358.

218. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Danger of pro-Chinese propaganda in U. S.—*Journal American Asiatic Association*, June, 1916, p. 150.

219. KITES, France, European War. Types of balloons and kites, and their operation in the war. Illustrated. —*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1916, pp. 497-511.

220. LAMP, ELECTRIC. Every man his own electric lamp. Descriptive note of an electric lamp in which the power is obtained by muscular action.—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 27, 1916, p. 341.

221. LANGUAGES, Study of, German. Translation of a number of terms will be found at end of translation by Maj. Henry Swift, U. S. A., of *Heerwesen*, Part 2. By Col. H. Schmidt. UA672 S35 1915. Pt. 2. Tr. 2904.

222. LEWIS GUNS. Statement of what the Lewis machine gun is doing in Europe. Failure of U. S. Ordnance Dept. to adopt it.—*Congressional Record*, June 6, 1916, p. 10645.

223. LINES OF COMMUNICATION, France, European War. Agents of communication (agents de liaison) in battle. Sketch of the French methods and personnel.—*L'Illustration*, April 29, 1916, p. 413.

Digitized by Google

224. ———Turkey, European War. Observation on main lines in Asia. Mil. correspondent of *London Times*. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser*, April 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Lines of communication—Turkey—European war.

225. MACHINE GUNS. Illustration and brief description of the Lewis Automatic rifle mounted on an automobile.—*The Illustrated War News*, May 3, 1916, p. 13.

226. ———Views of motor cycle machine guns employed in U. S. and European armies.—*Motor Cycling & Bicycling*, May 15, 1916.

227. ———Lewis. Results of test by board, U. S. A., April 15, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 13, 1916, p. 1187.

228. ———Lewis. Statement of what the Lewis machine gun is doing in Europe. Failure of U. S. Ordnance Dept. to adopt it.—*Congressional Record*, June 6, 1916, p. 10645.

229. ———U. S. Harley-Davis motor cycle machine gun. Description and illustrations. May, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Machine guns—U. S.

230. ———U. S. Types of motor cycle machine guns used by the army in the Mexican expedition.—*Motor Cycling & Bicycling*, May 15, 1916, p. 17.

231. MANCHURIA. Manchuria. Illustrated description of the country.—*Far Eastern Review*, April, 1916, p. 415.

232. MANUFACTURERS, U. S. Means of obtaining classified lists of manufacturers.—*Mailing Lists*, Ross-Gould, St. Louis, Mo., Catalogue No. 39.—Filed Envelope Case—Manufacturers—U. S.

233. MAPS. Topographic maps. Statement of Gen. Macomb, Pres. A. W. C. Hearing on Sundry Civil Bill. House Sundry Civil Appropriation for 1917, p. 1664.

234. MARTIAL LAW, India. Southern Army essay 1915: "Under modern conditions when a state of war exists, how to deal with a hostile alien population in our midst." British solution in India.—*Journal, United Service Institut. of India*, April, 1916, p. 133.

235. MEDICAL SERVICE, European War, Australia. Organization of the medical service of the Australian forces. Class of surgeons valuable with first line troops.—*The Australian Military Journal*, January, 1916, p. 152.

236. MEDICAL STATISTICS, European War. Classifiation of gunshot wounds. Statistics of injuries and diseases.—*The Military Surgeon*, June, 1916, p. 633.

Digitized by Google

237. MERCHANT MARINE, European War. Crisis in maritime transportation. Losses, and tonnage available. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, May 2, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Merchant marine—European war.

238. ———France, European War. The crisis in the merchant marine. Detachment for transports, etc. Cost of freight.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, May 15, 1916, p. 426.

239. ———Great Britain. Lloyd's shipping returns for 1915, showing losses and gains.—*Commerce Reports*, May 27, 1916, p. 779.

240. ———Great Britain, European War. Statement on decrease in tonnage and increase of freight rates. —Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, May 29, 1916, p. 2. No. 19e.

241. ———Japan. Shipbuilding for year ended March 31, 1916. Difficulty in obtaining steel.—*Commerce Reports*, May 8, 1916, p. 498.

242. ———U. S. Progress of American shipbuilding. Tonnage ordered or built May 1, 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, May 12, 1916, p. 562.

243. ———U. S. Nationality of certified able seamen and number up to June 1, 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, June 3, 1916, p. 849.

244. METALS. (Tin). An exposition on the world's tin production.—*National Review*, China, April 15, 1916, p. 336.

245. MEXICO. Pan American action regarding Mexico. A. B. C. conference June-August, 1915. Official correspondence of Mexican leaders, etc.—*The New Pan Americanism*. Pt. II, p. 60. World Peace Foundation Pamphlet Series, April, 1916.

246. ———Composite opinion of 1629 business men in regard to intervention in Mexico.—*The Outlook*, May 24, 1916, p. 224.

247. ———The land problem in Mexico. No general agrarian question.—*North American Review*, June, 1916, p. 867.

248. ———Border patrol. "Major Parker's border patrol plan." Aeroplanes and motor trucks with machine guns.—*The Army and Navy Journal*, May 13, 1916, p. 1185.

249. ———Foreign relations, U. S. A review of American policy.—*Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1916, p. 732.

250. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Affairs in Mexico, 1913-16. Attack on Administration. Statement of U. S. relations during period. By Sen. A. B. Fall of New Mexico.—*Congressional Record*, June 3, 1916, p. 10546.

Digitized by Google

278. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. The record of the German fleet.—*United Service Magazine*, May, 1916, p. 179.
279. ———European War. The Emden. An account of her executive officer, 1914-15.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, May-June, 1916, p. 773.
280. ———European War. "Seapower and Neutrality." British seapower and neutrality. Relations with U. S. Methods employed.—*The Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, May 2, 1916.
281. ———Russia, European War. The Russian fleet in 1914 and 1915. Map and illustrations.—*L'Illustration*, May 6, 1916, pp. 429-438.
282. ———U. S., Civil War. "The submarine and the torpedo in blockade of the Confederacy."—*Harper's Magazine*, June, 1916, p. 131.
283. NAVIES, Germany, European War. Estimate of strength of the navy, May, 1916.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, May 20, 1916, p. 325.
284. ———Italy. (Gen. staff). Text of decree establishing the general staff of the navy and prescribing its duties. March, 1916. From *L'Esercito Italiano*, March 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Gen. staff, naval—Italy.
285. ———U. S. Employment of personnel, for quarter ended March 1, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, May 31, 1916, p. 10251.
286. ———U. S. What is adequate naval preparedness? Comparison of the U. S. Navy of 1905 and 1916.—*Scientific American*, June 10, 1916, p. 614.
287. ———U. S. Aeroplanes. Results accomplished in fire control. Plan of outfit of flying machines.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, June 5, 1916, p. 366.
288. NEWSPAPERS. Influence of the press on military operations and methods of control.—*Memorial del E. M. del Ejército de Colombia*, January-February, 1916, pp. 51-55.
289. NEW ZEALAND, European War. Effect of defense act and number of men in the field.—*Times Weekly Edition*, May 26, 1916, p. 404.
290. NICARAGUA. Nicaragua of today. Description; products, etc. Illustrated.—Bulletin of the *Pan American Union*, April, 1916, p. 480.
291. NIGHT OPERATIONS, Argentine. Training of infantry for night exercises. Means employed in Argentine army.—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, April, 1916, pp. 241-253.
292. ———Germany, European War. Accessories for night fighting. Clipping from German newspaper.—Filed Envelope Case—Night operations—Germany—European war.

Digitized by Google

293. NITRATES, Manufacture, U. S. Production of fixed nitrogen. Methods, use of, and amounts produced. From address of H. J. Pierce.—*Congressional Record*, May 17, 1916, pp. 9199, 9207.

294. OBSTACLES, European War. Obstacles used in European war. Wire and other types illustrated.—*Knowledge for War*, 1916.—Filed UD 155 G7 L 19, p. 70.

295. OFFICERS, France, Appointment, European war. Law of April 24, 1916, concerning appointment of officers from military and civil schools. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, May 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers— France—Appointment— European war.

296. ———Germany, Retirement. Retirement of German officers. Methods and effect.—*The German Army*, By A. W. Bjornstad.—Filed UA 408 G7 M41 (1915).

297. ———France, Promotion. Order of Sec. of War, May, 1916, on promotion by selection, stating that seniority must be disregarded in recommendations. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, May 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—Promotion.

298. ———Great Britain, Training. War Office syllabus for the training of officers for the new army.—*Knowledge for War*, London, 1916.—Filed UD 155 G7 L19 p. 1.

299. ———Great Britain, Training. British experience in training novitiate officers during European war.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 6, 1916, p. 1148.

300. ———Italy. Officers in command. What they ought to know, and what they ought to be. A lecture.—*Rivista Militare Italiana*, April 16, 1916, pp. 389-411. (To be continued).

301. ———Switzerland. Recruitment of officers. Training. Pay and allowances.—*The Swiss Army*, 1916.—Filed UA 802 H 85.

302. PACIFICISM. The Allies pledged to a United States of Europe. Statement by G. H. Shibley. Published by the League for World Peace, Washington, 1915. —Pamphlet Filed Envelope Case—Shibley, G. H.

303. ———U. S. "1916, The True Judgment Day." Advertising matter for recruiting officers of the army of peace. By M. Feinen.—Filed Envelope Case—Pacificism—U. S.

304. ———U. S. Teaching the horrible science of war in the public schools. Statement that Australian system has failed. By Hon. C. H. Randall, H. R., May 23, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, May 23, 1916, p. 9687.

305. ———U. S. Wording of the Anti-Enlistment League pledge to be circulated in schools and colleges.—*Manufacturers Record*, June 15, 1916, p. 41.

Digitized by Google

306. ———U. S. American Union against militarism. Purposes of pacificism.—*Advocate of Peace*, June, 1916, p. 182.

307. PARAGUAY. Climatic conditions, population; banking conditions; industries and agricultural conditions.—*Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 45a, May 12, 1916.

308. PAY, Australia, Soldiers, European War. Statement of pay and allowances in Australian and Canadian armies during the war and before.—Filed Envelope Case—Pay—Soldiers—European War.

309. ———Canada, Soldiers, European War. Statement of pay and allowances in Australian and Canadian armies during the war and before.—Filed Envelope Case—Pay—Soldiers—European War.

310. ———Switzerland. Pay and allowances of officers and soldiers.—*The Swiss Army*, Department of Military Art, The Army Service Schools, 1916.—Filed UA 802 H 85, p. 18.

311. PENSIONS, Great Britain. British practice. Pensions for Transvaal war and European war. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, March 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pension—Great Britain.

312. ———Canada, European War. Summary and classification of pensions.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, May 23, 1916, p. 5.

313. PETROLEUM, U. S. Petroleum resources of the U. S. By M. L. Requa, Consulting Engineer of the Bureau of Mines. Sen. Doc. No. 363, 64th Congr., 1st Session, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Petroleum—U. S.

314. PHILIPPINES. The Catholic church in the Philippines. Attack on powers of our legislation. From *The Menace*, Aurora, Mo., June 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Philippines.

315. PISTOLS, Browning. The concentric Browning automatic pistol. Illustrafed.—*Arms and Explosives*, June 1, 1916, p. 76.

316. ———European War, Germany. Illustrations and brief description of a pistol camera for German airman.—*The Illustrated London News*, May 6, 1916, p. 599.

317. ———Great Britain, Automatic. Description and plate of the Webley automatic pistol. Clipping from *Arms and Explosives*, London, May 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pistols—Great Britain—Automatic.

318. PHOTOGRAPHY, European War, Germany. German pistol camera for aircraft. Illustrations and description.—*The Illustrated London News*, May 6, 1916, p. 599.

Digitized by Google

319. PONTOON BRIDGES, Germany. Equipment of a German cavalry bridge train. Clipping Filed Envelope Case—Pontoon bridges—Germany.

320. POPULATION, China. Statistical notes on the density of population.—*Commerce Reports*, May 26, 1916, p. 757.

321. PORTO RICO. Historical account of the defense of Puerto Rico, (San Juan), 1797.—*Revista Technica de Infanteria y Caballeria*, May 15, 1916, pp. 305-311.

322. PORTS, China. Improvements in Chefoo harbor. Construction of a breakwater and mole. Illustrated.—*Far Eastern Review*, April, 1916, p. 431.

323. ———Russia. New ports and railways in Russia. Descriptive details with maps.—*American Review of Reviews*, June, 1916, p. 709.

324. POSTAL SERVICE, France, European War. Regulations for military postal service. Size of packages, etc., etc. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, May 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Postal Service—France—European War.

325. PROHIBITION, U. S., Civil War. Statement that the sale and use of whiskey was prohibited in the Confederate States.—*Two Months in the Confederate States*, London, 1863.—F 214 T 97, 1863, pp. 71, 116.

326. PROJECTILES. Standardization of war projectiles. Details of the shells now used by the different nations.—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 27, 1916, p. 342.

327. PSYCHOLOGY. The interrelations of emotions. Fighting instinct shown by researches to be firmly fixed. Desirability of preserving martial virtues and physical substitutes for war.—*Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage*, an account of recent researches into the function of emotional excitement. By W. B. Cannon, New York, 1915, p. 267. QP401 C22.

328. PRESS. Influence of the press on military operations and methods of control.—*Memorial del E. M. del Ejército de Colombia*, Jan.-Feb., 1916, pp. 51-55.

329. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War. Methods. Failure of Hague provisions. Suggestions for change in international laws governing them. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, April 30, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—European war.

Digitized by Google

330. QUARTERS. Plans and description of houses at $3800, for employees of the Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.—*Iron Age*, May 18, 1916, p. 1187.

331. RAILROADS, Brazil. A resume of railways in Brazil and their future.—*Pan American Magazine*, April, 1916, p. 384.

332. ———China. Development of the Chinese railway system.—*Journal American Asiatic Association*, June, 1916, p. 133.

333. ———European War. The great work carried out by the railroads in France during the war.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1916, pp. 395-405.

334. ———Germany, European War. Germany's field railway service in the West. Clipping from German newspaper.—Filed Envelope Case—Railways—Germany—European war.

335. ———Manchuria. New railways in North Manchuria. Russia consolidates her position. With illustrations. —*Far Eastern Review*, April, 1916, p. 415.

336. ———Russia. New ports and railways in Russia. Descriptive details with maps.—*American Review of Reviews*, June, 1916, p. 709.

337. RATS, European War. Killing trench rats by electricity.—*Scientific American*, May 20, 1916, p. 525.

338. RECONNAISSANCE, European War. Successful use of Zeppelins in reconnaissance.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 6, 1916, p. 1149.

339. RECRUITING, Italy, Examination. Decree calling for re-examination of discharged soldiers. Ministerial order containing rules, with table of infirmities and physical disabilities. Instructions for the personal examination and enrollment of the class of 1897, etc.—*Giornale Militare Ufficiale*, April 5, 1916, pp. 438, 440, 446.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Italy—Examination.

340. ———U. S. Society of Constructive Defense, New York. Number of applicants for combined outdoor work and military training. Pamphlet: "Where are the Recruits?"—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—U. S.

341. ———Germany, European War. Table of German recruitment. Man power and exhaustion of Germany. —*Land and Water*, June 1, 1916, p. 9.

342. ———U. S. The recruiting problem. Difficulties, and suggestions of recruiting officers.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 3, 1916, p. 1284.

343. ———U. S. Recruiting figures for the army and the navy and need to pay more to induce enlistments.—*Congressional Record*, June 9, 1916, p. 10782.

Digitized by Google

344. RED CROSS, U. S., European War. American Red Cross shipments from Sept. 7, 1914, to April 1, 1916. Official statement.—*American Red Cross Magazine*, June, 1916, p. 197.

345. RESERVES, U. S. Organized regular reserves. A way to reduce the military budget.—*National Defense*, June, 1916, p. 193.

346. RESOURCES, Argentine. Rural statistics of cattle, principal agricultural products exported during 1915. Clipping from Argentine newspaper, March 18, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Resources—Argentine.

347. TRANSLATIONS and abstracts from *Revue Militaire Suisse*, appear in the *Royal Engineers Journal*, for 1915-16. They should be consulted by persons who cannot read French.

348. RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS, Switzerland. Data regarding the rifle clubs of Switzerland.—*The Swiss Army*. By Captain Willey Howell, 1916.—Filed UA 802 H 85, 1916, p. 25.

349. RIFLES. The military rifle. A review of the history of the development of the breech mechanism. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 20, 1916, p. 234.

350. ———Italy. Illustrated description of the Manlicher-Carcune rifle, M. 1891.—*Revista Técnica de Infantería y Caballería*, April 15, 1916, pp. 231-240.

351. RIVERS, Mexico. Navigable waters and transportation facilites at Frontera, State of Tabasco.—*Commerce Reports*, June 5, 1916, p. 867.

252. ROADS. Notes on road curves. With diagrams. By Col. L. W. V. Kennon, U. S. Infantry.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1916, p. 1074.

353. ———"Preparing for preparedness by road building." European experience. Needs of U. S. By Major Bond.—*The Literary Digest*, May 20, 1916, p. 1446.

354. RUSSIA. Organization and methods of the bureaucracy. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, May 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Russia.

355. ———European War. The minister of war was dismissed July, 1915. Charged as a spy, etc. Results of investigation. Clipping from *Japanese Weekly Mail*, May 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Russia —European war.

356. SEARCHLIGHTS, Germany. Acetylene searchlights for army purposes. Clipping from German newspaper, February 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Searchlights—Germany.

Digitized by Google

357. ———Germany. Description of a searchlight with a 12 in. mirror. Photograph. Clipping from *Das Illustrirte Blatt*, April 16, 1916.—Fled Envelope Case—Searchlights—Germany.

358. SHELLS. Standardization of war projectiles. Details of the shells now used by the different nations.—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 27, 1916, p. 342.

359. ———France, European War. The manufacture of cast iron shells. Illustrated article from *Le Genie Civil*, May 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Shells—France—European war.

360. ———Manufacture of, Australia. The manufacture of Shrapnel and high explosive shell cases. Results of experiments conducted at railway workshops at Newport, Victoria, Australia.—*The Australian Military Journal*, January, 1916, p. 209.

361. SHELTER, U. S. Economy in sheltering troops. Canvas or lumber. Advantages of lumber. Cost and other details.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1916, p. 1085.

362. SHIBLEY, G. H. The Allies pledged to a United States of Europe. Published by the League for World Peace, Washington, 1915. Pamphlet Filed Envelope Case—Shibley, G. H.

363. SHOES, European War. Plate showing types of field boots and shoes of French and English pattern.—Filed Envelope Case—Shoes—European war.

364. ———Switzerland. Order of April 4, 1916, concerning issue and disposition of army shoes.—*Feuille Officielle Militaire*, April 10, 1916, p. 105. No. 3.

365. SMALL ARMS FIRING, U. S. Government rifle shooting school in Maryland for civilians. Illustrated.—*Arms and the Man*, May 18, 1916, p. 146.

366. SMUTS, GENERAL JAN, (Command. in East Africa). Life sketch of General Jan Smuts. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, April 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Smuts, Gen. Jan.

367. SOUTH AMERICA, Transportation. Progress of motor cars and highways in South America and the condition of roads.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, May, 1916, p. 644.

368. SPIES. The peril of espionage. Means of protection, existing and to be created, against spies in the U. S. —*North American Review*, June, 1916, p. 830.

369. ———Germany, European War. German spies in France. Their methods of operation.—*Times Weekly Edition*, May 19, 1916, p. 385.

Digitized by Google

370. STEEL, Belgium. The steel industry of Belgium. Output and methods.—*Iron Age*, May 25, 1916, p. 1261.

371. ———European War. Importance of iron and steel in the war. German occupation of French fields. Influence at Verdun. France's mistake which has cost that country untold treasure in men and money. —*Manufacturers Record*, May 18, 1916, p. 41.

372. ———European War. German steel output for 1913, 1914 and 1915.—*Iron Age*, May 18, 1916, p. 1213.

373. ———France. The industry in France. Iron ore and coal supply. Labor.—*Iron Age*, May 18, 1916, p. 1196.

374. SUBMARINE BOATS. Fulton and his plans for use of submarines, 1806.—*United Service Magazine*, May 1916, p. 166.

375. ———Germany. Cruising radius, size, etc., of the German and U. S. submarines, p. 248.—*Eighth Annual Convention Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association*, 1915.—Filed HE 393 A4 A8 1915, p. 248.

376. ———U. S., Civil War. "The submarine and the torpedo in the blockade of the Confederacy."—*Harper's Magazine*, June, 1916. p. 131.

377. SUBMARINES, U. S. The cruising radius of German and U. S. submarines.—*Eighth Convention of the Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association.*—Filed HE 393 A4 A8 1915, p. 248.

378. SUBSISTENCE, France, European War. Methods employed in the preparation of canned rations. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1916, pp. 443-451.

379. ———U. S. Preparations that should be made in peace for quartering and provisioning coast defense garrisons in war.—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, May-June, 1916, p. 281.

380. SUPPLY SERVICE, U. S. Difficulty of regulating equipment. Experience of February, 1913, when trops went to Texas. Variety of equipment.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1916, p. 1080.

381. SWITZERLAND, European War. Conditions arising from the war and means taken to meet them by the Federal Council.—Filed Envelope Case—Switzerland —European war.

382. TACTICS, Germany, European War. A modern combat. Training of new troops in tactics. Clipping from German newspaper, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Tactics—Germany—European war.

383. ———U. S. Armory instruction in minor tactics. Plan for the national guard.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1916, p. 1111.

Digitized by Google

384. TARGET PRACTICE, U. S. Government rifle shooting school in Maryland for civilians. Illustrated.—*Arms and the Man*, May 18, 1916, p. 146.

385. TAXES, Germany, European War. The German petroleum industry and the war. Distribution of profits and war-profit tax.—*Engineering*, May 26, 1916, p. 507.

386. TELEGRAPH, Wireless, France, European War. Description of automobile with wireless equipment to be used in the field by French and British armies. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1916, pp. 563-568.

387. TERRITORIAL FORCE, Great Britain, European War. Training of Territorials. Increased efficiency in business caused by training of British Territorials. —*American Machinst*, June 8, 1916, p. 1003.

388. TIMBER, European War. Importance of timber. Experience of European war. Warning for U. S.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 20, 1916, p. 650.

389. TORPEDOES, U. S., Civil War. "The submarine and the torpedo in the blockade of the Confederacy."—*Harper's Magazine*, June, 1916, p. 131.

390. TRADE, European War, Great Britain. War on trade. British embargo on German firms in Argentina.—*South American Journal*, April 29, 1916, p. 375.

391. TRAINING. Efficiency in the conduct of war. War efficiency table for Germany, U. S., and England.—*National Defence*, June, 1916, p. 216.

392. ———Australia. Military training of the Australian Army. "Home Training." By C. O. 63 Inf., Aug. 1915.—*The Australian Military Journal*, Jan., 1916, p. 241.

393. ———Australia. Military training in Australia. Statement of failure of system. Plea that horrible science of war be not taught in schools. Remarks of Hon. C. H. Randall, H. R., May 23, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, May 23, 1916, p. 9687.

394. ———France. Letters on military life and training methods in 1903.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, May 1, 1916, pp. 6-38.

395. TRENCHES, France, European War. The construction of trenches by machines. Why French have not found it practicable in the war. From *La France Militaire*, May 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trenches—France—European war.

Digitized by Google

396. TRAINING, France, European War. German methods of preparatory training. What France should do. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, May 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—France—European war.

397. ———Great Britain, officers. War Office Syllabus for the training of officers for the new army.—*Knowledge for War*, London, 1916.—Filed UD 155 G7 L19 p. 1.

398. ———Great Britain, European War. Training of officers. Experiences in the Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, March-April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—Great Britain—European war.

399. ———Great Britain, European War. Training of Territorials. Increased efficiency in business caused by training British Territorials.—*American Machinist*, June 8, 1916, p. 1003.

400. ———Sweden. Training of reserve officers of the Swedish coast artillery.—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, May-June, 1916, p. 371.

401. ———Switzerland. Details and periods required for officers and men.—*Taschenkalender F. Schweiz. Wehrmanner*, 1915-16, p. 24. U135 S9 T19.

402. ———U. S. Proposal syllabus for training of graduate men in 2 years.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1916, p. 1091.

403. ———U. S. Military training in California high schools. Number of pupils, etc. Strong pacificism feeling in teachers. Victory of pacificism.—*Advocate of Peace*, June, 1916, p. 178.

404. ———U. S. Need for universal training in U. S. for its effect on young loafers and idlers.—*Manufacturing Record*, June 8, 1916, p. 40.

405. TRANSPORTATION by sea. Data concerning an expedition of 100,000. Ships and convoy. Statements of Admiral Knight and Capt. McKean, U.S.N. —*Congressional Record*, June 1, 1916, pp. 10406, 10410.

406. ———European War. Food transportation by aeroplanes; British aeroplanes, from April 11-29, 1916, carried 18,000 lbs. of food to Kut-el-Amara.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, May 29, 1916, p. 325.

407. ———France, European War. Means of loading men and animals in freight cars.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1916, p. 399.

408. ———South America. Progress of motor cars and highways in South America, and the condition of road.—*Bulletin Pan American Union*, May, 1916, p. 644.

409. ———U. S. Supplies and transportation for troops in the field. Difficulty of regulating equipment. Experience of Febr., 1913, when troops went to Texas,

Digitized by Google

and under tables of organization. Variety of equipment. Superiority of motor transportation over mule-drawn vehicles.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1916, p. 1080.

410. ———U. S. Record of Society of Automobile Engineers' conference on U. S. military truck specifications, May 10, 1916. (Enc. 1. W. C. D. 8633-40. May 15, 1916.)—Filed Envelope Case—Transportation—U. S.

411. ———U. S. Availability of army motor trucks. More than 3,000 trucks could be supplied for military service.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 20, 1916, p. 655.

412. ———U. S. Development of motor truck. Present conditions, and especially those due to the European war. The motor truck in Mexico.—*Literary Digest*, May 27, 1916, pp. 1539, 1599.

413. ———U. S. Government transportation plans. Great work of the Society of Automoble Engineers in standardizing parts.—*Scientific American*, June 3, 1916, p. 582.

414. TRANSPORT SERVICE, U. S. Ships purchased by U. S. during Spanish-American war. Purchase price, cost of repairs, and amount for which sold.—*Congressional Record*, May 20, 1916, p. 9470.

415. TRENCH WARFARE, European War, Great Britain. Organization and methods of the British army. Types of trenches, working parties, etc., etc., p. 47. Organization of attack and defense, p. 111.—*Knowledge of War*, 1916.—Filed UD155 G7 L19 pp. 111 and 47.

416. TURKEY, Mesopotamia. Ancient Mesopotamia, and the irrigation system that made it a fertile territory.—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 13, 1916, p. 309.

417. UNIFORMS, European War. Colored plate and tailor's advertisement showing the uniforms of the officers of the Entente powers. December, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Uniforms—European War.

418. ———Switzerland. Regulations prescribing the uniforms in 1914.—*Taschenkalender F. Schweiz. Wehrmänner*, 1915-16, p. 113. U135 S9 T19.

419. UNITED STATES. American business as affected by peace and preparedness. Composite opinion of 1629 American business men in regard to intervention in Mexico.—*The Outlook*, May 24, 1916, p. 224.

420. ———For. rel., China. Japan's action on refusal to recognize any agreement impairing treaty rights in China. May, 1915. Mobilization and Turtle Bay.—*North American Review*, May, 1916, p. 697.

Digitized by Google

421. ———For. rel., Germany. The mailed fist in American history. Samoan episode and incident at Manila.—*World's Work*, June, 1916, p. 145.

422. ———For. rel., Germany, European War. Comment on international law and U. S. interpretation as shown by controversy with Germany. Translations from Constantinople newspapers, April-May, 1916.—Filed Germany—For. rel.—U. S.—European War.

423. ———For. rel., Japan. Note of May 15, 1915, and Japanese mobilization and occupation of Turtle Bay.—*North American Review*, May, 1916, p. 697.

424. ———For. rel., Japan. Danger of pro-Chinese propaganda in U. S.—*Journal American Asiatic Association*, June, 1916, p. 150.

425. ———For. rel., Mexico. Affairs in Mexico, 1913-1916. Attack on Administration. Statement of U. S. relations during period. By Sen. A. B. Fall of New Mexico.—*Congressional Record*, June 3, 1916, p. 10546.

426. VERA CRUZ. Occupation by U. S. Army and U. S. Navy, April, 1914. Statements of Secretaries of War and Navy concerning.—*Affairs in Mexico*. Sen. Doc., 324, 64th Cong., 1 Sess. Copy filed F 1235 U58 1916. p. 42.

427. ———Evacuation of Vera Cruz by U. S. troops November, 1914. Detailed statement that it was under Mexican pressure.—*Congressional Record*, June 3, 1916, p. 10556.

428. VERDUN, France, European War. French and German statements of methods employed in the battle. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, May, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—France—Verdun.

429. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Germany. Vocational training in German army. Letter to Miss Hochstein. W. C. D. 8012-308. March 24, 1916.

430. ———U. S. Shall we have an educated army? An argument for vocatioinal training. Experience in U. S. Army.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 6, 1916, p. 1151.

431. WAGES, U. S. Bullard "Maxi-Pay" plan. High minimum of 55 cents an hour. Six classes of employees. The Bullard Machine Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.—*Iron Age*, May 25, 1916, p. 1274.

432. WAGONS, Switzerland. Types of transport wagons and caissons, etc., with size, number of draft animals, and weight hauled per horse.—*Taschenkalender F. Schweiz. Wehrmänner*, 1915-16, p. 138. U135 S9 T19.

Digitized by Google

433. WAR. The growth of war. An applied science. What has been done by different nations. Failure of U. S. and England. Methods of 18th century and today. Address by Professor R. M. Johnston at the Harvard Summer School, July, 1915.—*National Defence*, June, 1916, p. 215.

434. WAR DEPARTMENT, U. S. Friction between the war department and the general staff. Evils of the service pointed out and remedies suggested.—*National Defence*, June 1916, p. 204.

435. WAR DOGS, European War. Use of dogs in the war and proposed employment in U. S.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 20, 1916, p. 655.

436. WARFARE. Notes on combined naval and military operations. Based on British experience at the Dardanelles, 1915.—*Journal, U. S. Artillery*, May-June, 1916, p. 387.

437. ———The visibility of distant objects in warfare. Colors and methods for concealing.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 10, 1916, p. 371.

438. ———European War. Lessons from the European war. Armored automobiles. Fortifications. Reconnaissance work by Zeppelins.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 6, 1916, p. 1149.

439. WARS, Cost of. Starvation value in war. Death rates and other data relative to the siege of Paris in 1870-71.—*Manufacturers Record*, May 18, 1916, p. 46.

440. ———Germany, Africa. Data on the Herero war, 1904-08.—*The German African Empire*. By A. F. Calvert, London, 1916, p. 27. DD940 C16.

441. ———Great Britain. Map showing battle fields of the British army, 1415-1916.—*Land and Water*, May 25, 1916, p. 16.

442. ———U. S., Civil. Confederate recruiting. All white men, 17-50, considered as soldiers. Confederate States Congress act of February 17, 1864. Other data.—Filed Envelope Case—Wars—U. S.—Civil.

443. ———U. S., Civil War. Shortage of salt and medicines result of blockade. Page 66. Prices of food supply p. 267.—*Two Months in the Confederate States Including a Visit to New Orleans*, London, 1863.—Filed F 214 T 97 1863.

444. ———U. S., Civil. Intercourse between North and South during Civil War. Freedom of.—*Two Months in the Confederate States*, London, 1863. F 214 T97 1863, pp. 255, 248.

445. ———U. S., Civil. History of the Michigan cavalry brigade at the battle of Gettysburg. By S. Harris, 1st Lieut., 5th Michigan Cavalry.—Filed Envelope Case—Wars—U. S.—Civil.

Digitized by Google

446. ———U. S., Civil. (Gen. W. T. Sherman). General Sherman and his repressive methods. Extracts from his correspondence.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 6, 1916, p. 1151.
447. ———U. S., Civil. Treason punished by hanging at Gainesville, Texas, October, 1862. Data concerning hanging of 42 Northern sympathizers.—*Congressional Record*, May 23, 1916, p. 9677.

448. WARSHIPS, U. S. Comparative value of battleships, 1916. Vessels of 1915. Summary of vessels by types.—*Congressional Record*, May 29, 1916, p. 10147.
449. ———U. S. Comparison of fighting ships with German craft of same class.—*Congressional Record*, May 30, 1916, p. 10182.

450. WATER, France. French methods of sterilizing water in the field. European war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, April 29, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Water—France.

451. WILSON, WOODROW, President of U. S. President's address at Arlington, May 30, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, June 1, 1916, p. 10298.

452. WOMEN, France, European War. Report on the employment of women by French railway.—*Commerce Reports*, April 24, 1916, p. 307.
453. ———Great Britain, European War. Women munition workers in England. Remarkable results obtained. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, April 11, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Women—Great Britain—European war.

454. ZEPPELINS. Development of Zeppelin airships. Type of 1915. Description based on remains of one brought down in France.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, April 22, 1916, p. 264.
455. ———The armament of the more recent types of Zeppelins.—*Engineering*, May 5, 1916, p. 431.
456. ———Approximate estimations of the range and altitude of Zeppelins.—*Arms and Explosives*, June 1, 1916, p. 74.

MONTHLY BOOK LIST

457. AAN het front en in België. Brieven verschenen in "Het vaderland," door A. J. Prins. Arnhem, Stenfert Kroese & Van der Zande, 1915, 92 p. D640 P957.

Digitized by Google

458. ADVENTURES IN MEXICO, by George Frederick Ruxton. From Vera Cruz to Chihuahua in the days of the Mexican war, ed. by Horace Kephart. New York, Outing Publishing Company, 1915, 292 p. F1213 R98.

459. ALLGEMEINBILDENDES geländezeichnen für die deutsche jungmannschaft mit rücksicht militärische notwendkeiten, von Georg Stichler. Teil 1. Leipzig, Dürr'sche buchhandlung, 1916. Illustrated, 81 p. UG470 S85.

460. AMERICAN DIPLOMACY, by Carl Russel Fish. With sixteen maps. New York, H. Holt and Company, 1915, 541 p. JX1407 F53.

461. THE AMERICAN RED CROSS magazine, v. 10, Jan., 1915, 400 p. Illustrated. A51 1915.

462. ANHALTSPUNKTE fur die ausbildung als schütze der rotte und der gruppe fur infanterie und kavalerie unter berücksichtigung der neuesten kriegserfahrungen, bearb. von v. Byern. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1915, 146 p. UD335 G3 B991.

463. ANLEITUNG für die militärische vorbildung de jungend. Oberst z. D. Grünig. 2. erweiterte aufl. 60 p. UD231 G89.

464. ANNALS of old Fort Cummings, New Mexico, 1867-8, by William Thornton Parker. Northampton, Mass., The author, 1916. 56 p. F804 C96 P2.

465. ARTILLERY map reading and elementary gunnery made easy. By "Gunlayer" and "Contour" pseuds. London, etc. Gale & Polden, ltd., 1916. 98 p. UF 800 A79.

466. ANNUAL REPORT, 1913-14. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, 1915, 226 p., 2d edition. HV97 R6 A3 1913-14.

467. ASIA at the door; a study of the Japanese question in continental United States, Hawaii and Canada, by Kiyoshi K. Kawakami, with a prologue by Doremus Scudder and an epilogue by Hamilton W. Mabie. New York, Chicago, etc. Fleming H. Revell Company, 1914, 269 p. JV6884 K22.

468. ASSOCIATION for internation conciliation—American branch. Documents, 1914, New York, American association for international conciliation. JX 1907 A82.

469. ATHANASE de Mezieres and the Louisiana-Texas frontier, 1768-1780; documents pub. for the first time.

Digitized by Google

from the original Spanish and French manuscripts, chiefly in the archives of Mexico and Spain; tr. into English; ed. and annotated, by Herbert Eugene Bolten. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1914. 2 v. F373 B69.

470. AUSBILDUNG des infanterie-rekruten in den verschiedenen anschlagsarten, von v. Byern. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1915. 42 p. UD335 G3 B99.

471. THE AUSTRALIAN Military Journal. Melbourne, A. J. Mullett, Govt. print. Illus. 860 p., 1915. U6 A8 A8.

472. AUSTRIAN and German papers found in possession of Mr. James F. J. Archibald, Falmouth, August 30, 1915. London, H. M. Stationery off. Harrison and Sons, printers, 1915. 21 p. D610 G79.

473. THE AVIATION pocket-book for 1916. By R. Borlase Matthews. London, C. Lockwood and Son, 1916. 176 p. Illus. diagrs. TL551 M42 1916.

474. BALDWIN Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa. Catalogue of locomotives. Baltimore, Munder-Thomsen press, 1916. 107 p. illus. TJ625 B1 A2.

475. BECAUSE I AM A GERMAN, by Hermann Fernau, ed. with an introduction by T. W. Rolleston; authorized translation from the German. New York, E. P. Dutton & Company, 1916. 159 p. D515 J43-f.

476. BODILY CHANGES in pain, fear and rage; an account of recent researches into the function of emotional excitement, by Walter B. Cannon. New York and London, D. Appleton and Company, 1915. 311 p. illus. QP401 C22.

478. BRANCH BANKS and foreign trade, by Beverly D. Harris. Address before American cotton manufacturers association, Atlanta, Ga., April, 1916. N. Y. National City Bank, 1916. 24 p. HF3040 H31.

479. BULGARIA and her people, with an account of the Balkan wars, Macedonia, and the Macedonian Bulgars. by Will S. Monroe. Boston, The Page Company, 1914. DR55 M75.

480. CAMPAIGNS and battles of the Army of northern Virginia, by George Wise. New York, The Neale Publishing Company, 1916. 432 p. E470 W812.

481. CARTRIDGE MANUFACTURE; a treatise covering the manufacture of rifle cartridge cases, bullets, powders, primers and cartridge clips, and the designing and making of the tools used in connection

Digitized by Google

with the production of cartridge cases and bullets, together with a description of the principal operations in the manufacture of combination paper and brass shot shells, by Douglas T. Hamilton. 1st ed. New York, The Industrial press, 1916. 167 p. UF 530 H23.

482. THE CIVIL WAR diary, of Charles H. Lynch, 18th Conn. vol's. Hartford, Conn. Priv. print. by the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1915. 163 p. E499.5 18th L98.

483. COMPENSATION legislation of 1914 and 1915. October, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915. 408 p. HD7816 A2 A43 1914-15.

485. A CRITICAL study of German tactics and of the new German regulations, by Major de Pardieu. Authorized translation by Captain Charles F. Martin. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., United States Cavalry Association, 1912. 163 p. U165.

486. THE DARDANELLES, by Norman L. Wilkinson. 118 p. illus. (incl. map). D567 W68.

487. DECRETOS y resoluciones vigentes sobre servicio sanitario dictadas hasta el 28 de Setiembre de 1915. Argentine Republic, 119 p., tables. UH410 A6 A21 1915.

488. DEFENCE of the realm acts and regulations passed and made to July 31, 1915. Ed. by Alexander Pulling, 84 p. D623 G7 A 19.

489. DIE DEUTSCHE flagge in Stillen Ozean, von v. Grapow. 60 p. double pl. (diagr.) map. DD940 G76.

490. DIENSTVORSCHRIFT uber marschgebuhrnisse bei einberufugen zum dienst sowie bei entlassungen. Marschgebuhrnisvorschrift (Mgb. V.) vom 6. März, 1916. E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 121 p. UC 181 A3 1916.

491. DISZIPLINARSTRAFRECHT, beschwerderecht, ehrengerichtsbarkeit für heer, marine und schütztruppen. Grundrisz hrsg. von Heinrich Dietz. Rastatt, K. & H. Greiser, 1916. 107 p. UB795 G3 D56.

492. DE DUITSCHERS in België. Wat wij zagen en hoorden, door Stan Dietvors. Bussum, P. Brand, 1914. 53 p. D625 D56.

493. THE EFFECT of secession upon the commercial relations between the North and South, and upon each section. New York Times, 1861. 72 p. HF3027.6 L86.

Digitized by Google

494. THE ELASTIC strength of guns, by Philip R. Alger. 3d ed. Baltimore, Md., The Lord Baltimore press, 1916. 103 p. UF920 A39.

495. ENGLANDS handelkrieg und die chemische industrie, von Prof. Dr. A. Hesse und Prof. Dr. H. Grossmann. 304 p. TP57 H58.

496. DIE ENTWICKLUNG des verpflegungs und verwaltungsdienstes der schweizerischen armee. Von Hauptmann G. Bühlmann, Zurich, Art. institut Orell Fussli, 1916. UC220 B93.

497. DIE EREIGNISSE zur see und das zusammenwirken von heer und flotte im Balkankrieg 1912-13, von Hans Rohde. 197 p., maps. DR580.3 R74.

498. ESCUELA militar de aviación. Reglamento para el curso especial de reservistas. Argentine Republic, del 5 de Abril de 1915. 9 p. U468.3 Q9 A2 1915.

499. ESTUDIO sobre la industria y comercio de substancias azoadas. Presentado al Ministerio de hacienda de la Republic de Chile por Alejandro Bertrand, inspector fiscal de la propaganda salitrera. Julio de 1915. 155 p. TN911 C53.

500. THE EUROPEAN ANARCHY, by G. Lowes Dickinson. 144 p. D517 D55.

501. EUROPEAN POLICE systems, by Raymond B. Fosdick. New York, The Century, Co., 1915. 442 p. HV 7921 F74.

502. THE EXECUTIVE and his control of men; a study in personal efficiency, by Enoch Burton Gowin. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1916. 349 p. BF 431 G72.

503. DIE EXERZIER- und schiessausbildung der infanterie im auszuge aus dem Dienstvorschriften. 2 aufl. 123 p., diagrs. UD231 A32.

504. FACTS ABOUT the Filipino, v. 1, no. 1-10; May 1-Sept. 15, 1901. DS651 P55.

506. FAITES UN ROI, sinon faites la paix. 17-me edition. Paris, E. Figuiere. 278 p. DC340 S47.

507. FELDTELEGRAPHEN- (telephon-) handbuch, Wien, M. Salzer, 1912. 87 p., illus., fold. tables. UG600 F31 1912.

508. FERDINAND OF BULGARIA, the amazing career of a shoddy czar. By the author of "The real kaiser." London, A. Melrose, ltd., 1916. 279 p. DR87.1 F34.

Digitized by Google

509. DER FERNSIGNALAPPARAT und heliograph. Im selbstverlag des Inf. Tel. Kurses Tulln. Wien, Druckerei des k. u. k. Kriegsministerium, 1913. 36 p. UG582 Z4 F36 1913.

510. FESTIGKEIT und zuverlassigkeit modernen konstruktionsstahls, ihre grundlagen und ihre beurteilung, von Fritz Zimmerle. 31 p. TA473 Z72.

511. FIELD SERVICE MANUAL, 1916. Heavy artillery (B. L. 60-pr.) battery and ammunition column (expeditionary force.) London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and Sons. 66 p. NC265 G7 A12 No. 4.

512. THE FIRST hundred thousand being the unofficial chronicle of a unit of "K(1)," by Ian Hay, pseud. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1916. 342 p. D640 H412.

513. THE FOUNDATION of the Ottoman empire; a history of the Osmanlis up to the death of Bayezid I (1300-1403), by Herbert Adams Gibbons. New York, The Century Company, 1916. 379 p. DR481 G44.

514. DER FREIWILLIGE und der einjährig-freiwillige im frieden und im kriege. Hrgs. von Max Hahn. 68 p. UB325 G7 A15.

515. THE FUNCTION of military history. Lecture by Capt. A. L. Conger, U. S. Army Service Schools. Typewriten manuscript, 1916. U27 C75.

516. FUNDAMENTALS of military service, by Captain Lincoln C. Andrews, prepared under the supervision of Major General Leonard Wood. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1916. 428 p. illus. U102 A56.

517. DAS GEFECHT der maschinengewehr-kompagnien, von Ostermeyer, Berlin, Vossische buchhandlung, 1914. 32 p. UF508 G3 O85.

518. GENERAL ORDERS, 1862. The orders of Generals McClellan and Burnside. Title page wanting, incomplete. E498.6 A3.

519. GENERAL ORDERS issued by Major General Isreal Putnam, when in command of the Highlands, in the summer and fall of 1777. Ed. by Worthington Chauncey Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y. Historical printing club, 1893. 86 p. E233 A3 1777.

520. GENERAL STATISTICS of cities: 1915, including statistics of governmental organizations, police de-

Digitized by Google

partments, liquor traffic, and municipally owned water supply systems, in cities having a population of over 30,000. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 185. p. HA201 1915 C5.

521. THE GERMANS. I. The Teutonic gospel of race. II. The old Germany and the new; by the Right Hon. J. M. Robertson. 291 p. illus. DD61 R65.

522. GERMANY before the war, by Baron Beyens. Tr. by Paul V. Cohn. London, New York, T. Nelson and Sons, ltd., 1916. DD228 B57.

523. DER GROSSE KRIEG 1914-1916, dem deutschen volke geschildert von F. Lauterbach, v. 1, 151 p. illus. D521 L38.

524. DE GRUELEN van den oorlog in Servie. Het dagboek van den oorlogs-chiurg Dr. A. Van Tienhoven. Rotterdam, W. L. & J. Brusse, 1915. 109 p. illus. D625 T56.

526. DER GRUPPENFUHRER. Anleitung und winke für die ausbildung der unterfuhrer in gefecht, von Kollman, und von Woedtke. 5, neubearbaufl. Berlin, Vossische buchhandlung, 1915. 48 p. illus. (diagrs.) UD231 K81.

526½. GUIDE DU POILU, Avant-pendant-apres. Paris, H. Charles Lavauzelle 1916. 133 p. U115 F8 C48.

527. LA GUERRE EUROPEENNE. Bulletin des communes et documents officiels. Lyon, A. Bordet & cie., 1914, v. 1, 240 p. illus. D505.3 G93 (Herewith translation of preface and index).

528. GUIDE to expenditure on kit and equipment, 1915. London, Thresher & Glenny, 1915. 68 p. illus. (Military tailors' price list.) UC545 G7 T53.

529. HANDBOOK of the European war, vol. II, edited by Alfred Bingham. (The Handbook series). White Plains, N. Y. and New York City, The H. W. Wilson Company. 304 p. D523 H23 v. 2.

530. HANDBOOK of the Ross magazine .303-inch rifle, Mark III B., 1915. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and Sons, 1915. 8 p. UD395 G7 A2.

531. HANDBUCH für die vorbereitung zur kriegsakademie. 3. neubearb. und stark vermehrte aufl. 616 p. U 574.3 R1 K89, 1916.

532. HANDGRANATEN-WERFEN. Bildertafeln zur hebung der wurftechnik, zusammengestellt von Wilhelm

Digitized by Google

Dorr. Leipzig, Grethlein & Co, 1916. 12 illus. Instructions accompanied by typewritten translation. UD426 D71.

533. HAYDN'S dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations. By the late Benjamin Vincent. Rev. and brought up to date by eminent authorities. 25th ed., containing the history of the world to midsummer, 1910. London, etc. Ward, Lock & Co., limited, 1910. 1614 p. D9 H453.

534. HIGH-EXPLOSIVE shell manufacture; a comprehensive treatise on the forging, machining and heat-treatment of high-explosive shells and the manufacture of cartridge cases, primers, and fuses, giving complete directions for tool equipment and methods of setting up machines, together with a review of the making of powders, high explosives, and fulminates, by Douglas T. Hamilton. 1st ed. 232 p. illus. UF530 H22.

535. HILFSBUCH fur die einjahrig-freiwilligen offizieraspiranten, reserve- und landwehroffiziers der infanterie. 7. aufl. hrsg. von Oberst Immanuel. Berlin, Vossische buchhandlung, 1916. 359 p. illus. UD 155 G3 H44.

536. HINDENBURG'S march into London, tr. from the German original, ed. by Logan Marshall, with a preface by L. G. Redmond-Howard. Philadelphia, The John C. Winston Company, 1916. 220 p. PZ3 H66.

537. HISTORIE militaire de la Suisse. Publie sur l'ordre du chef de l'etat-major general. Berne (printed by Benteli) 1915. DQ59 S97.

538. HISTORICAL RESEARCH. Lecture by Capt. A. L. Conger, U. S. Army Service Schools. Mimeographed manuscript, 1916. 22 p. U27 C74.

539. HISTORY of domestic and foreign commerce of the United States, by Emory R. Johnson, T. W. Van Metre, G. G. Huebner, and D. S. Hanchett, with an introductory note by Henry W. Farnam, Washington, D. C., Carnegie institution of Washington, 1915. 2 vols. HF3021 J66.

540. ILLUSTRIERTE geschichte der Bulgaren, von Karl Aspern. 80 p. illus. DR67 A83.

541. IMPERIAL MILITARY penal code modified and containing supplementary additional articles. 1st edition. Constantinople, Military Press, 1331 (1915-1916). 187 p. Printed in Turkish. UB785 T9 A2 1915-16.

Digitized by Google

542. IMPRESSIONS and experiences of a French trooper, 1914-1915, by Christian Mallet. New York, E. P. Dutton & Company, 1916. 167 p. D640 M253a.

543. IN THE FIELD (1914-1915). The impressions of an officer of light cavalry, by Marcel Dupont. Tr. by H. W. Hill, London, W. Heinemann, 1916. 307 p. D640 D93a.

544. INFORMATION ANNUAL, a continuous cyclopedia and digest of current events. 1915—. New York, R. R. Bowker Company, 1916—. 661 p. AE5 I43 1915.

546. INSTALLATION, care and operation of 25 Kw. gasoline-electric generating sets, C. E. co., GM-12. Engineering dept., U. S. Army, Feb., 1916. Prepared by the Engineer depot, Washington barracks, D. C. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 169 p. illus. (Instruction book No. 1) War dept. doc. no. 497. TJ776 U58.

547. INSTRUCCIONES para las secciones de ametralladoras. Argentine Republic. del 19 de Marzo de 1915. 16 p. UF508 A6 A2 1915.

548. INSTRUCCIONES sobre el servicio de etapas. Argentine Republic. Decreto 31-X-1911. 45 p. illus. UC265 A6 A2 1911.

549. INSTRUCTIONS for infantry training, November, 1914. Constantinople. Printed in Turkish. UD264 A2 1914.

550. INSTRUKTION ZUM artillerie-transporteur, von Hauptman L. Hrossmann. Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn. 8 p. illus. (diagrs.) UF853 G89.

551. INVINCIBLE AMERICA; a plan of constructive defense, by Harry G. Traver. Ridgewood, N. J., The Provisional Committee of the Society of Constructive Defense, 1915. 15 p. UA23 T779.

552. JAPAN AND AMERICA; a contrast, by Carl Crow. New York, R. M. McBride & Company, 1916. 316 p. DS849 U6 C95.

553. JAPANS WELTPOLITIK um den Stillen Ozean Dresden und Leipzig, "Globus" wissenschaftliche verlagsanstalt, 1916. 38 p. DS518 E58.

554. JEFFERY AMHERST; a biography, by Lawrence Shaw Mayo. New York, etc. Longmans, Green and Company, 1916. 344 p. E195.1 A5 M47.

Digitized by Google

555. JUGENDUBUNGEN IM GELANDE. 25 gefechts-aufgaben mit losungen fur jugendkompagnien, jungwehren und wehrkraftsvereine, von M. Fischer. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 74 p. illus. U330 F52.

556. KELCH, schwert und kreuz in der Ostmark. Von Paul Hurtzig. 2 aufl. 23 p. D625 H96.

557. DIE KOLONIALREICHE der grossmachte 1871-1916, von Legationarat Dr. Alfred Zimmermann. Berlin, Ullstein & Co., 1916. 250 p. 5 maps. JV185 Z273.

558. DER KRIEG im Argonnerwald, von Bernhard Kellermann. Berlin, J. Bard, 1916. 121 p. D534.1 A6 K29.

559. KRIEGS-CHEMIE. Vortrag gehalten an der hauptversammlung des Bernischen hochschulvereins am 28 November, 1915, im kasino in Bern, von Prof. Dr. A. Tschirch. Bern, Akademische buchhandlung von Max Drechsel, 1916. 28 p. D635 T87.

560. KRIEGSAUSBILDUNG der infanterie-rekruten in 6 wochen. Genauer ausbildungsplan in wochenzetteln. von Ernst v. Woedtke. Berlin, Vossische buchhandlung, 1915, 114 p. illus. UD495 G3 W84.

561. DIE KRIEGSGESETZE und verordnungen über die höchstpreise, sicherstellung der volksernährung, der rohstoffe, metalle, ufw. Unter feststellung der nach dem stand von anfang Mai geltenden texte, hrsg. und erläutert von Viktor Szyzesny. xvi, 484 p. D623 G3 A4.

562. DER KRIEGSVERLAUF. Zwölf monate in amtlichen nachrichten, noten und urkunden. August 1914-Juli 1915. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1915. 1135 p. D505 K92.

563. LAGERORDNUNG. Issued by Kommandatur des Offizier-Gefangen-Lagers, Burg b. M. 48 p. D627 G3 (German, French, English and Russian texts).

564. DER LANDSTURM. 44 p. UB325 G7 A18.

565. LEADING OPINIONS both for and against national defense; a symposium of opinions of eminent leaders of American thought on the subject of our needs for national defense, collected and aranged by Hudson Maxim; a handbook and guide for debaters and public speakers, presenting both sides of the question with absolute impartiality. 154 p. p. UA23 M45.

566. LEHRBUCH der drahtlosen telegraphie und telephonie. Von Franz Anderle. 3. umgearb. und vermehrte aufl. 342 p. illus. TK5745 A54.

Digitized by Google

567. LEITFADEN für flugschüler, von C. Kreuter, 58 p. illus. TL547 K92.

568. DER LUSITANIA-FALL. Eine volkerrechtliche studie von Dr. Christian Meurer. Tubingen, F. C. B. Mohr, 1915. 109 p. D591 M59.

569. MACHINE GUN MANUAL, by Lieut. H. Douglas. 122 p. illus. UF620 A3 D73.

570. THE MESS SERGEANT'S HANDBOOK. Prepared by Captain L. R. Holbrook, assisted by Post Commissary Sergeant Patrick Dunne, 3d ed. Menasha. Wis., George Banta Publishing Company, c. 1916. 116 p. illus. UC723 H732, 1916.

571. LE MEXIQUE au debut du xxe siecle, par MM. le prince Roland Bonaparte, Leon, Bourgeois, Jules Claretie, d'Estournelles de Constant, A. de Foville, Hippolyte Gomot, O. Greard, Albin Haller, Camille Krantz, Michel Lagrave, Louis de Launay, Paul Leroy-Beaulieu, E. Levasseur, le general Niox, Alfred Picard, Elisee Reclus. Paris, C. Delagrave, 1904. 2 vols. F1208 M611.

572. MILITARY preparedness and the engineer, by Ernest F. Robinson. 1st ed., 1st thousand. New York, 1916. UG145 R65.

573. DIE MITTELMÄCHTE und der Vierverband. Von Geheimen archivrat Dr. J. von Pflugk-Harttung. 223 p. D525 P531.

573½ MODERNE FLUGZEUGE in wort und bild, von Heinz Erblich. 2. verbesserte aufl. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt & Co., 1915. 206 p. Illustrated. TL670 E66.

574. MODERNIZING the Monroe doctrine, by Charles H. Sherrill, with an introduction by Nicholas Murray Butler. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1916. 202 p. JX1425 S55.

575. MONTHLY RECORD of current educational publications, April, 1916, to date. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., Z5811 U58 1916.

576. MOODY'S MANUAL of railroads and corporation securities, 1916. New York. The O. C. Lewis Company, 1900. HG4905 M85 1916, v. 1.

577. NACHRICHTEN über die marine-ingenieurlaufbahn, nebst ausführungsbestimmungen für die annahme und einstellung als marine-ingenieuranwärter (April, 1916). Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 16 p. VM673 A3 1916.

Digitized by Google

578. NAVAL HANDBOOK as bearing on national defense and the European war, by Thomas Drayton Parker, commander, U. S. Navy (retired), San Francisco, J. J. Newbegin, 1916. 80 p. V107 P23.

579. NEUE WEGE in der ausbildung unseres nachschubs. Ein merkblatt fur offiziere und porttepee-unteroffiziere von rekrutendepots und ersatzkompagnien. Von Sperling. Mit einer einfuhrung von General v. Seible. Stuttgart, Uhland-'schen buchdruckerei, 1915. UD495 G3 S74.

580. THE NEUTRALITY of Belgium; a study of the Belgian case under its aspects in political history and international law, by Alexander Fuehr. New York and London, Fung & Wagnalls Company, 1915. 248 p. D615 F95.

581. THE NEW PACIFIC, by Hubert Howe Bancroft, 3d rev. ed. New York, The Bancroft Company, 1915. 549 p. DU29 B21.

582. NIEDERRHEINISCH- WESTFÄLISCHER landsturm in Polen und die kameraden von der Kasseler kompagnie. Kriegserinnerungen, von Hugo Otto, 48 p. D640 O91.

583. NOTES on the employment of women on munitions of war with an appendix on the training of munition workers. Issued by the Ministry of munitions, February, 1916. 94 p. UF535 G71 1914 A4.

584. OBLIEGENHEITEN der zugfuhrer, gruppenfuhrer, entfernungsschatzer und entfernungsmesser im gefecht. Bearb. von v. Byern. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1915. UD335 G3 B992.

585. OPSTELLEN over den wereldoorlog, en de beordeeling hiervan in Nederland, door J. Versluys. Amsterdam, A. Versluys, 1916. 120 p. D511 V56.

586. ORDENANZA militar del ejercito de la Republica de Nicaragua, elaborada por el ministro de la guerre, general Don Juan B. Saenz, por disposicion del general presidente, Don J. Santos Zelaya. Managua. "Tip. mercantil" de P. Arguello G., 1901. 299 p. UB 519 N5 A2.

587. OVER DEN VOLKERENKRIJG, door H. Colijn, Utrecht, G. J. A. Ruys, 1915. Library has: Pt. 1-4. Part 1 4th ed., Pt. 2, 3d ed. D525 C69.

588. PARIS und die französische front. Eindrücke von der schwedischen studienfahrt, November - Dezember, 1915. Von Nils Christiernsson. 96 p. D640 C555.

Digitized by Google

589. PREPAREDNESS for what? By Charles H. Levermore, Boston, World peace foundation, 1915. 12 p. UA23 L66.

590. UN PROCES MILITAIRE. L'affaire des deux colonels. Geneve, Georg and cie., 1916. 94 p. D618 S9 G96.

591. A READY REFERENCE on military demolition by 1st Lieut. Ralph R. White, corps of engineers, O. G. N. Cleveland. The Stearns Printing Company, 1916. 26 p. UG370 W58.

592. REGLAMENTO de ejercios y evoluciones para la infanteria. Elaborado de acuerdo con reglamento de infanteria aleman, por Carlos Uebersezig. Managua, Tipografia alemana de Carlos Heuberger, 1906. 187 p. UD171 N5 A2 1906.

593. REGLAMENTO de esgrima de fusil para la infanteria. Argentine Republic. del 17 de Mayo de 1911. 2a ed. 14 p. UD345 A6 A2 1911-14.

594. REGLAMENTO de la escuela de caballeria. Argentine Republic. 13 p. U468.1 C1 A2 1915.

595. REGLAMENTO de la escuela de clases. Argentine Republic. 15 p. tables. U468.2 C1 A2 1915.

596. REGLAMENTO de gimnasia para armas montadas, Argentine Republic. 30 Novembre de 1912. 2a ed. 77 p. illus. U345 A6 A2 1912-14.

597. REGLAMENTO de gimnasia para la infanteria. Argentine Republic. del 11 de Julio de 1911. 82 p. illus. U345 A6 A21 1911-15.

598. REGLAMENTO de maniobras. Argentine Republic. 65 p. illus. U255 A6 A2 1914.

599. REGLAMENTO de servicio en guarnicion, Argentine Republic. Ed. of January, 1913. Buenos Aires, Taileres gráficos del Estado mayor del ejército, 1914. 44 p. U375 A6 A2 1913.

600. REGLAMENTO de servicio sanitario en tiempo de guerra. Argentine Republic. 115 p. tables. UH410 A6 A2 1913.

601. REGLAMENTO militar del ejercito de Nicaragua. Managua, Tipografia nacional, 1897. 69 p. UB519 N5 A3 1897.

602. REGLAMENTO para el servicio radiotelegráfico divisionario. Argentine Republic. del 22 de Junio de 1915. 12 p. table. UG613 A6 A2 1915.

Digitized by Google

603. REGLAMENTO para las escuelas de radiotelegrafistas. Argentine Republic. 20 Marzo 1915. 3 p. U468.4 C1 A2 1915.

604. REGLAMENTO de tiro para la artilleria de campana, Argentine Republic. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos del Estado mayor del ejército, 1912. 145 p. illus. UF409.2 A6 A3 1912.

605. REGLAMENTO de tiro para la caballería. Argentine Republic. 116 p. illus. UE405 A6 A2 1914.

606. REGLAMENTO de tiro para la infanteria. Argentine Republic. Decreto 9 de Mayo de 1912. II. ed. 146 p. illus. UD335 A6 A2 1912-14.

607. REGLAMENTO de uniformes para el ejército, Argentine Republic. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos del Estado mayor del ejército, 1913. 59 p., illus. UC485 A6 A2 1913.

608. REGLAMENTO para manejo de explosives, Argentine Republic. Decreto 25, XI. 1910, with supplement 1913. Buenos Aires, Talleres graficos del Estado mayor del ejercito, 1911. 228 p. UF865 A6 A2 1911-13.

609. REGLAMENTO para el servicio interno de los cuerpos. Argentine Republic. Decreto 13-VIII-1913. Ed. Noviembre 1914. 103 p., tables. UB155 A6 A1 1913-15.

610. REGLAMENTO para las ametralladoras a lomo. Argentine Republic. del 12 de Julio de 1915. 39 p. illus. UF508 A6 A21 1915.

611. REKRUTENAUSBILDUNG in zwölf wochenzetteln fur die maschinengewehr-kompagnien, von Georg. v. Sodernstern. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1914. 52 p. UF948.5 G3 S67.

612. REPORT OF SCHOOL of musketry for officers held at Fort William McKinley, P. I. for 1915. Manila, 105 p. U427.1 Q1 A2.

613. REPORT of the Secretary of War, Dec. 2, 1847, accompanied by despatches and reports relating to the operations of the U. S. armies in Mexico, under Generals Taylor, Scott and Wool, during the year 1847. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1848. E405 A35.

614. RETROSPECTION, political and personal, by Hubert Howe Bancroft. 3d rev. ed New York. The Bancroft Company, 1915. 562 p. F851 B213.

615. THE RULING CASTE and frenzied trade in Germany, by Maurice Millioud, with an introduction by the

Digitized by Google

Right Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1916. 159 p. HC286 M65a.

616. RUSSIAN AFFAIRS, by Geoffrey Drage. London, J. Murray, 1904. 738 p. DK262 D75.

617. RUSSISCHES ZERSTÖRUGNSWERK in Polen. 16 p. illus. D625 R96.

618. SELECTED ARTICLES ON MILITARY TRAINING, comp. by Corinne Bacon. White Plains, N. Y., and New York City, The H. W. Wilson Company, 1915. 67 p. U320 B12.

619. SELECTED ARTICLES ON NATIONAL DEFENSE, comp. by Corinne Bacon. White Plains, N. Y., and New York City, The H. W. Wilson Company. v. 1, 243 p. UA23 B12 v. 1.

620. SELECTED ARTICLES ON THE MONROE DOCTRINE, comp. by Edith M. Phelps. White Plains, N. Y., and New York City, The H. W. Wilson Company, 1915. 253 p. JX1425 P53.

621. SELECTED ARTICLES ON WORLD PEACE, including international arbitration and disarmament, comp. by Mary Katharine Keely. 2d and enl. ed. White Plains, N. Y., and New York City, The H. W. Wilson Company, 1916. 256 p. JX1937 R32.

622. SHORT VOCABULARY OF FRENCH WORDS and phrases with English pronunciation. Notes on French measures. Abbreviations and terms used in French maps. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and Sons, 1915. 32 p. U26 F8 S55.

623. SMITH ON PREPAREDNESS, by Simeon Strunsky. New York, Brooklyn, B. W. publishing company, 1916. 48 p. UA23 S92.

624. SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGH EXPLOSIVE SHELL. An abstract from the official British, French and Russian government specifications for high-explosive shells and fuses. New York, The Industrial Press, Publishers of Machinery, 1915. 44 p. UF750 M14.

625. SPEECH OF HIS EXCELLENCY SIGNOR ANTONIO SALANDRA in the Capitol of Rome, June 2, 1915, in reply to the Emperor of Austria and the German chancellor; tr., with an introductory note, by Thomas Okey. London, T. F. Unwin, ltd., 1915. D520 I7 S16. 32 p.

Digitized by Google

626. STANDARDS AND DATA SHEETS. Society of automobile engineers. 2 v. TL151 S67.

627. STANDES- und berufspflichten des deutschen offiziers für angehende und jüngere offiziere des stehenden heeres und des beurlaubtenstandes. (Von C. Schaibel) 7. aufl., durchgesehen und verbessert von Spohn. 189 p. U135 G3 S29.

628. TABLE OF DISTANCES between ports via the shortest navigable routes as determined by the Hydrographic office, U. S. Navy department, 264 p. VK563 U66 1916.

629. TAGE DES FRIEGES. Militärische und politische betrachtungen, von Ernst Moraht, v. 1. 329 p. maps. D521 M82.

630. TELEPHON- und signalvorschrift fur die k. u. k. infanterie und die jagertruppe (T.S.V.) Nachdruckausgabe vom jahre 1912 mit berucksichtigung des nachtrages 1. Wien, k. k. hof und staatsdruckerei, 1915. 165 p. UG625 A9 A2 1915.

631. VON TIRPITZ UND DAS DEUTSCHE SEEKRIEGSRECHT, Dr. Hans Wehberg, 45 p. JX 5213 W41.

632. THE TREACHERY IN TEXAS, the secession of Texas and the arrest of the United States officers and soldiers serving in Texas. Read before the New York historical society, June 25, 1861. By Major J. T. Sprague, U. S. A. New York, Printed for the Society, 1862. 142 p. E459 S76.

633. UIT MIJN OORLOGSDAGBOEK, door J. D. Domela Nieuwenhuis Nyegaard. Den Haag, Nieuwe-uitgevers-Maatschappij, 1915. 100 p. D640 N99.

634. UNION PORTRAITS, by Gamaliel Bradford. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1916. 330 p. E467 B79.

635. U. S. NAVY COOK-BOOK; prepared by the direction of the Bureau of Navigation at the school for cooks and bakers, U. S. Naval training station, Newport, Rhode Island. September, 1908. Annapolis, Md., The U. S. Naval Institute, 1908. 62 p. VC373 A2.

636. DER VETERINARGEHILFE. Anleitung zur hilfeleistung im veterinardienst und bei plotlichen anfallen der pferde. 3. aufl. des von Dr. Hobstetter in 2. aufl. hrsg. Roszartztlichen heilgehilfen. Neubearb. von Dr. A. Fischer. Hanover, M. & H. Schaper, 1916. 108 p. illus. UH650 F52.

Digitized by Google

637. DIE VOLKERRECHTLICHE STELLUNG der vom feind besetzten gebiete, von Dr. Christian Meurer. Tubingen, J. C. B. Mohr, 1915, 83 p. D639 M59.

638. VON DER MARNESCHLACHT BIS ZUM FALL ANTWERPENS, von Anton Fendrich. 94 p. maps. D 534 F34.

639. THE WAR and our financial fabric, by Walter William Wall. London, Chapman & Hall, ltd., 1915. 224 p. HG2988 W18.

640. WELTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE ursachen des krieges, von Otto Jöhlinger, 24 p. D515 J65.

641. THE WEST POINT SCRAP BOOK; a collection of stories, songs, and legends of the United States military academy. By Lieut. Oliver E. Wood. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1874. 2d ed. 339 p. U410 P1 W87.

642. WHAT I HEARD IN EUROPE during the "American excitement;" illustrating the difference between government and people abroad in their hostility and good wishes to the perpetuity of the great republic. By John H. Tobitt, New York, H. M. Tobitt, 1865. 133 p. E469.8 T62.

643. WHY WAR? By Frederic C. Howe. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1916. 366 p. D511 H85.

644. WIRTSCHAFTS- und verkehrs-atlas, mit besondere berucksichtigung Deutschlands, fur den gebrauch an gymnasien, real anstalten, fach- und fortbildimgsschulen, entworfen und hrsg. von Otto Knork. Berlin, Gea verlag. 1912. 12 p. G103 K72.

645. WITH THE ZIONISTS in Gallipoli, by Lt. Colonel J. H. Patterson, London, Hutchinson & Co., 1916. 315 p. illus. D567 P31.

646. DIE ZUKUNFT BELGIENS. Von einem Vlamen. Hrsg. vom Büro zur vervreitung von deutschen nachricheten im auslande. 18 p. Tr. from the Flemish by Jul. Stocky. DH801 F72.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 11. August, 1916

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of August, 1916

1. AERIAL NAVIGATION. Mastery of the air vs. control of the sea. Zeppelins as observation towers for the German fleet. Table showing comparative strength of the Zeppelin fleets of Germany, Great Britain and France on August 1, 1914. Illustrated. —*Scientific American*, June 17, 1916, p. 637.
2. ———History of the conquest of the air. Illustrated. —*Flying*, July, 1916, p. 229.
3. ———European War. Collection of pictures showing types of flying craft, etc. June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—European war.
4. ———France, European War. Photo plates of different types of aeroplanes, hangars, landing fields, etc. —*La Guerre*, Documents de la Section Photographique de l'Armee. No. 10.
5. ———Great Britain, European War. Creation of the "Air Board" and the duties it is to perform.—*Land and Water*, June 15, 1916, p. 17.
6. ———Pan-American. Legislative measures proposed and decisions accepted by the 1st Pan-American aeronautical conference held at Santiago de Chile, March 17, 1916.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, May, 1916, pp. 325-331.
7. ———U. S. Aerial defenses. What remains to be done by Congress to build aerial defenses. Bulletin No. 157.—*Aero Club of America*, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—U. S.
8. ———U. S. Motor difficulties in aviation. General question and means to overcome them.—*Congressional Record*, June 21, 1916, pp. 11169, 11170.
9. ———U. S. Our blind army. Precarious condition of the U. S. Army in aeronautical equipment.—*Scientific American*, July 1, 1916, p. 11.
10. AERIAL WARFARE. Mastery of the air vs. control of the sea. Zeppelins as observation towers for the German fleet. Table showing comparative strength of the Zeppelin fleets of Germany, Great Britain and France on August 1, 1914. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, June 17, 1916, p. 637.
11. ———European War. German air raids—February to May, 1916.—*Times History of the War*, June 20, 1916, p. 174.
12. ———Germany, European War. Reported advantage of explosive bullets used by Germans from aeroplanes.—*Scientific American*, June 24, 1916, p. 659.

Digitized by Google

13. ———Great Britain, European War. British methods for attack on Zeppelins. With diagram.—*Journal, R. Artillery*, April, 1916, p. 27.
14. ———Germany, European War. Photographs of an aeroplane and automatic rifle mounted. June, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Aeroplanes—Germany—European war.

15. AEROPLANES, Germany, European War. Information on German types built and qualities of each.—*United Service Magazine*, June, 1916, p. 266.

16. ALCOHOL, European War. Distribution of 1,500,000 liters of beer to soldiers at the front by Germany. Austrian army receives about the same amount.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 17, 1916, p. 1379.
17. ———U. S. During the Revolutionary War when soldiers were not paid they were healthy because they could not get drunk. Bad effects in 1812. P. 36.—*Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812, 13, 14.* By J. Mann. Dedham, 1816. UH224 1812 M2. Copy 2.

18. ALLOWANCES, Soldiers. Allowances to the families of soldiers in European countries.—*Congressional Record*, June 29, 1916, p. 11720. Also in Congressional Record, July 1, 1916, p. 11902.

19. AMBULANCES, Motor, U. S. Photographs of type under trial in Mexico, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Ambulances, motor—U. S.

20. AMMUNITION, Artillery. Treatise on ammunition allowance and replenishment in field artillery. (From the German).—*Memorial Del Ejercito De Chile*, June, 1916, pp. 411-426.
21. ———Artillery, European War. Lecture on expenditure of ammunition, replenishment, organization of plants and transport.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, May, 1916, pp. 669-704.
22. ———Venezuela. Venezuelan trade and imports in ammunition.—*Commerce Reports*, July 11, 1916, p. 120.

23. AMMUNITION EXPENDED IN BATTLE, Artillery. Artillery ammunition supply and consumption prior to European war and data for 1914. Regulations of nations engaged.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, May, 1916, pp. 98-104.
24. ———Artillery, France, European War. Statements of observers as to number of projectiles and batteries employed.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, May, 1916, p. 127.

25. ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS, European War. Development of anti-aircraft guns in the war.—*Scientific American*, June 17, 1916, p. 640.

Digitized by Google

26. ARMIES, Argentina. Recruiting of class of 1895. A study of physical characteristics, etc.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, May, 1916, pp. 332-348.
27. ———Belgium. Universal service bill was passed in May, 1913; time for full effect, 1925. Some details. —*Germany Before the War.* By Baron Beyens, London, 1916, p. 332. DD228 B57-a.
28. ———Great Britain, European War. Size and character of the army in France. Clipping from *Japan Weekly Mail*, June 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Armies—Great Britain—European war.
29. ———Great Britain, European War. Divisions stated to be about 25,000 strong.—*Broad Arrow*, June 7, 1916, p. 607.
30. ———Japan. History of spirit of the army as embodied by Imperial Recript of 1882.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1916, p. 1318.
31. ———Mexico. Data on organization, training, recruiting, etc., in 1901.—*Le Mexique au Debut du XXe Siècle*, pp. 276-289. F1208 M611 v. 2.
32. ———U. S., Revolutionary War. Statement of the troops, (Continental and Militia), furnished by the respective States, during the Revolutionary war, from 1775, to 1783, inclusive.—*Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society* for the year 1824. Concord, 1824. F31 N54 v. 1. p. 236.
33. ———Uruguay. Study presented to House of Representatives of Uruguay, April, 1915, relative to compulsory service, reserves, cost, French mission. —*Boletin Del Ejercito, Cuba*, June, 1916, pp. 293-312.
34. ARMOR PLATE, Manufact., U. S. The Bethlehem Steel Company's offer to the U. S. Gov't. Letter of the president to the chairman of naval committee June 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armor plate, Manufact.—U. S.
35. ARMORED AUTOMOBILES, European War. Photographs of British and Italian types of armored cars.—*Current History of the N. Y. Times*, July, 1916, p. 622.
36. ARMORED CARS, U. S. Blue prints and photos of the "AB" Mack armored truck supplied by International Motor Co., New York, to N. Y. National Guard, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armored Cars—U. S.
37. ARMORED TRAINS, European War. Pictures of Austrian and Belgian types.—Filed Envelope Case—Armored trains—European war.
38. ARMSTRONG ANTI-AIRCRAFT SHELL. Descriptive notes with illustrations on the Armstrong anti-aircraft shell.—*Der Krieg*, p. 550. D501.4 K93 No. 47.

Digitized by Google

39. ART OF WAR. Military doctrine. What it is, and the need of its application.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, June, 1916, p. 115.

40. ARTILLERY. The teachings of the Napoleonic war. Effect on French operations by loss of guns in Russia.—*Fortnightly Review*, June, 1916, p. 977.

41. ———U. S. Status of artillery in Civil War. Recommendations for improvement. Training of militia batteries, etc., etc.—*Report of the Artillery Council*, convened at New York, October 3-18, 1887. UF23 U58.

42. ———U. S. The cost of equipment for war. Artillery ammunition, etc. Debate on fortification bill, June 13, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 17, 1916, p. 1366.

43. ASSOCIATORS, U. S. History of the U. S. militia. "Associators," composed of men on Pennsylvania frontier in the 18th Century, p. 2.—*Historical Events in the Vicinity of Philadelphia.* By T. Sharp, Lt. Col., U. S. A. E241 C52 S5.

44. AUTOMOBILES, European War. Automobile experiences in the great war. An outline of French and English types, methods and results.—*Sae Bulletin*, June, 1916, p. 433.

45. ———France, European War. Photographs of various kinds of motor vehicles used in the army.—*La Guerre.* Documents de la Section Photogr. de l'Armee. No. 10.

46. AVIATORS, France. Selecting aviators. Psycho-motive examination of candidates for the French service.—*Scientific American*, July 1, 1916, p. 6.

47. BALLOON TROOPS, Russia, European War. French text of order granting soldiers adequately instructed in aviation and passing the prescribed examination, the grade and extra pay of aviators during the whole of their service with troops, the same as if they were graduates of the aviation school.—Filed Envelope Case — Balloon troops — Russia — European war.

48. BATTLE TACTICS, U. S. The mobile defense of advance bases by the Marine Corps.—*Marine Corps Magazine*, March, 1916, p. 1.

49. BAYONET FIGHTING, Great Britain, European War. The tactical importance of bayonet fighting.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, July 11, 1916, p. 6.

Digitized by Google

50. BENZOL, Germany, European War. Use of benzol for auto fuel. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, June 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Benzol—Germany—European war.

51. BIBLIOGRAPHY, Canada, European War. Sales of military text books in Canada on the European war and kind demanded. From *The Publisher's Weekly*, June 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Bibliography—Canada—European war.

52. ———Mexico. List of books with notes on Mexico. N. Y. Times Book Review, July 2, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—Bibliography.

53. ———U. S. List of books on preparedness, for and against, with abstracts of contents.—*American Review of Reviews*, July, 1916, p. 115.

54. BRAZIL. A survey of trade, manufacture, and general conditions in 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, July 6, 1916. No. 40 b.

55. BUDGETS, Australia, 1914-16. Australia's budget for current year, including war expenses, 1914-16.—*Commerce Reports*, June 20, 1916, p. 1080.

56. ———Japan, 1916-17. Detailed statement of Japanese budget for current year.—*Commerce Reports*, June 28, 1916, p. 1192.

57. ———U. S., 1916-17. Debate on the army appropriation bill and analysis of the army reorganization bill. What was done in it and why.—*Congressional Record*, June 21, 1916, p. 11156.

58. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, U. S. List of military training camps for season of 1916.—*Circular* 6a, Office of Chief of Engineers, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Engineer troops—U. S.

59. CANADA, European War. Race-strife in Canada. Failure of French Canadians to serve.—*Literary Digest*, June 17, 1916, p. 1773.

60. CANALS, Canada. The lift-locks on the Trent Canal. Description and illustrations.—*Engineer*, June 9, 1916, p. 549.

61. ———Panama. War department recommendations for defense of the canal, with special reference to exclusion of undesirable aliens.—*Congressional Record*, June 29, 1916, p. 11725.

62. CAVALRY, Austria-Hungary, European War. Views of Austro-Hungarian cavalry in the war.—Filed Envelope Case—Cavalry—Austria-Hungary— European war.

63. CENSUS, U. S. Male population at ages 13-20, in 1900-10, and estimates for 1915-35.—*Journal of Military Service Institu.*, July-Aug., 1916, p. 19.

Digitized by Google

64. ———U. S. Estimate of the number of male citizens of military age, (18-45), in each State, by U. S. Bureau of the Census.—*Commerce Reports*, July 5, 1916, p. 40.

65. CHEMISTRY, Industrial, Japan. The rise of chemical industries in Japan: Potassium chlorate and its production.—*Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, May, 1916, p. 25.

66. COAL, France, European War. Anglo-French coal-shipping agreement, operative June 1, 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, June 22, 1916, p. 1106.

67. ———Russia. Russian production of coal in 1915.—*Commerce Reports*, June 17, 1916, p. 1046.

68. ———U. S. Movement of coal and coke over 13 leading eastern railroads, Dec., 1915-Jan., 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, June 20, 1916, p. 1084.

69. COAST ARTILLERY, U. S. Reorganization plan of July 1, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 1, 1916, p. 1424.

70. COAST DEFENSE, U. S. Fortification appropriation bill. Plans, appropriations and other data. Report No. 498, from committee on appropriations, 64th Cong., 1st Session, H. R.—*Congressional Record*, June 14, 1916, p. 10911.

71. COMMAND OF TROOPS, Austria-Hungary. Organization of the supreme command in the field.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, May, 1916, pp. 105-112.

72. ———France, European War. Some French fighters. Sketches of French generals.—*Fortnightly Review*, June, 1916, p. 1049.

73. COMMERCE, France. Plans and programme of National Association for economic expansion of industry, commerce and agriculture after European war. —Filed Envelope Case—Commerce—France.

74. ———U. S. Excess of food imports over exports.—*Outlook*, June 14, 1916, p. 383.

75. CONSCRIPTION, Great Britain. Adoption of compulsory military service. Terms, and steps which led to it.—*Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, June 13, 1916, p. 117.

76. CONTRABAND, European War. Report of the argument in the Zamora case and British rulings thereon, April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Contraband—European war.

77. ———European War. Sea rights and sea power: Great Britain and the United States. American precedents prior to the war.—*Fortnightly Review*, June, 1916, p. 929.

Digitized by Google

78. DARDANELLES, European War. Gallipoli. The adventures of a survivor of the expedition, 1915. Illustrated.—*Century*, July, 1916, p. 371.

79. DEFENSE, U. S. Public opinion on preparedness. Interviews, extracts of speeches, etc., 1914-15. Statements that U. S. is and is not prepared for war.—*The Writing on the Wall*, By E. F. Wood, New York, 1916, p. 153. UA23 W85.

80. ———U. S. An inside story of how Congress used the militia to block real defense.—*Everybody's Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 1.

81. U. S. Plan providing for automatic enrollment in the national guard at 18.—*Journal of Military Service Institut.*, July-Aug., 1916, p. 11.

82. EDUCATION, U. S. Education in the army and navy. Japanese precedents. Recommendations of General Lew Wallace in 1866.—*Congressional Record*, June 21, 1916, p. 11135.

83. ENGINEER TROOPS, Russia, European War. French translation of Russian order of Febr. 29, 1916, for the formation of engineer working units.—Filed Envelope Case — Engineer troops—Russia—European war.

84. ———U. S. Engineers in war. The duties of engineers. Information regarding enlistment in the engineer corps, and military training camps.—*Circular* 6a, Office of Chief of Engineers, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Engineer troops—U. S.

85. EQUIPMENT, Germany, European War. Photos of German army type of folding saw.—Filed Envelope Case—Equipment—Germany—European war.

86. ———Germany, European War. Description and illustration of paper knapsack used in the war.—*Literary Digest*, June 24, 1916, p. 1841.

87. ———Russia. Picture of infantry field equipment, helmet, etc.—*Illustrated War News*, June 14, 1916, p. 33.

88. ———U. S. Photographs of a national guard infantryman with all his equipment ready for the field.—*Independent*, July 3, 1916, p. 6.

89. EUROPEAN WAR. Report on conditions in Europe. Military strength. Sympathy of Norway, Sweden, Russia, England. By Captain S. J. B. Schindel, U. S. A., G. S., October 6, 1914.—Filed Envelope Case —European War.

90. ———Genesis of the war. Russian and French reorganization plans of armies would have been complete in 1917.—*Germany Before the War*. By Baron Beyens, London, 1916, p. 296. DD228 B57-a.

Digitized by Google

91. ———Allies. Notes on British and Italian armies. Economic effort in the war. Lettres a tous les Francais. Filed Envelope Case—European war—Allies.
92. ———Belgium, Econ. conditions. Conditions in Belgium today. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser*, June 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Belgium—Econ. conditions.
93. ———Canada. Nominal roll of the 44th Battalion, Canadian expeditionary force. (Showing form of publication).—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Canada.
94. ———Canada, Expeditionary forces. Notes on strength of 3 battalions sent in 1915, and proportion of men born in U. S. A.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Canada—Expeditionary forces.
95. ———Cost of. Real effect on business. How increase of efficiency is partly worth cost of war, etc. Business after the war.—*The National City Bank of New York.* Pamphlet Filed Envelope Case—European war—Cost of.
96. ———Demobilization. Plans for providing of returned soldiers including the maimed.—*Literary Digest*, July 1, 1916, p. 13.
97. ———France. The French offensive in the Champagne at the end of September, 1915. With views.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, May, 1916, pp. 35-57.
98. ———France, Verdun. The battle of Verdun. An authoritative French account based on official records. —*Current History of N. Y. Times*, July, 1916, p. 652.
99. ———Germany. Genesis of the war. German trade expansion of bankruptcy. Analysis of her war of economic conquest and how it was turning against her.—*The Ruling Caste and Frenzied Trade in Germany.* By M. Millioud, Boston, 1916, p. 94.
100. ———Germany. German battle array on French front, August 1914-autumn of 1915. Sketches and organization tables.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, May, 1916, p. 277-288.
101. ———Germany. Military strength available and wastage of war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Germany.
102. ———Germany. Consular Report on economic conditions, manufactures, exports, imports, and cost of living, 1914-15. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, June 30, 1916. No. 6a.
103. ———Great Britain. "A free Europe," Sir Edward Grey, The freedom of the seas, A. J. Balfour. Reprint of interview.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Great Britain.
104. ———History. A synopsis of events with official despatches may be found in *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, during the period.

Digitized by Google

105. ———Italy. The Italian resistance in the Trentino. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, May 29, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Italy.

106. ———Press. Press clippings of London daily journals on the conduct of the war, shipped by Military Attache, London, covering the period from Aug. 4, 1914, to July 31, 1915. Note on method of classification, etc.—Filed in Library A. W. C. Copy Filed Envelope Case—European war—Press.

107. ———Russia. Russian victory of June, 1916. Preparations and methods. The Austro-German forces. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Russia.

108. ———Serbia. Crossing of the Save, and Danube at Belgrade, December, 1915, by Austro-German forces. With map.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, May, 1916, pp. 272-288.

109. ———Trade. Effect of peace on the demand for American machine tools. Trade in machine tools before and during the war.—*American Machinist*, July 13, 1916, p. 61.

110. ———Turkey. Report on massacre of Armenians at Trebizond. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, June 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkey.

111. EXPLOSIVES, Germany, European War. Our powder and England's cotton blockade. Information on substitute for gun cotton.—Filed Envelope Case—Explosives—Germany—European war.

112. FEET, Care of, Great Britain, European War. Hints on the care of feet recommended in the army.—*United Service Gazette*, June 1, 1916, p. 275.

113. FIELD ENGINEERING, Germany. Description and illustrations of a new trench digger. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Field engineering—Germany.

114. FINANCES, European War. List of important loans made by American bankers to foreign powers since opening of the war.—*Outlook*, June 28, 1916, Financial Dept. page.

115. ———Great Britain, European War. Estimate of expenditures for 1916-17, and methods of raising revenue.—*Outlook*, June 14, 1916, p. 378.

116. FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, Great Britain. Report on experiments to test the value of dry powder fire extinguishers as compared with water and other first aid appliances for extinguishing or effectively controlling fires such as are likely to be caused by bombs.—*Report of the Committee Appointed by the Sec. for the Home Department.*—Filed Envelope Case—Fire extinguishers—Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

117. FLAGS, U. S. American flags. Interesting relics in the National Museum.—*Scientific American Supplement*, July 8, 1916, p. 27.

118. FLAME PROJECTORS, Germany, European War. Throwing liquid fire. One of the novel weapons brought fourth by the war. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 24, 1916, p. 405.

119. FRANCE, European War, Economic conditions. Consular report on the economic situation in 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, June 28, 1916, No. 5d.

120. FINANCES, Russia, European War. Russia's internal war loans. Dates of issue and amounts.—*National Review*, China, June 10, 1916, p. 485.

121. GALLIENI, General J. S. Sketches of his life in French and Swiss newspapers, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Gallieni, General J. S.

122. ———Sketch and portrait of General Gallieni, defender of Paris, 1914.—*L'Illustration*, June 3, 1916, p. 506.

123. GAS, asphyxiating. Historical record of the use of liquid fire and asphyxiating gases.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 1, 1916, p. 8.

124. ———European War. Description and sketches showing the construction of a weather-cock to give warning of wind favorable for a gas attack.—*Journal, R. Artillery*, April, 1916, p. 15.

125. ———European War. Constituents of solution used by Russians for saturating masks against poison gases. —*National Guard Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 133.

126. ———European War. Report on military use of sabadilla in the manufacture of tear-producing gases.— —*Scientific American*, July 15, 1916, p. 55.

127. GENERAL STAFF, U. S. Can the General Staff Corps fulfill its mission (Silver medal essay)? Major General Carter.—*Journal of the Military Service Institution*, May-June, 1916, p. 337.

128. GEOGRAPHY, Brazil. Descriptive article with illustrations on the state of Para, North Brazil.—*Pan American Magazine*, June, 1916, p. 75.

129. GERMANY, Econ. conditions. Trade organization and methods. Pacific penetration of Germany.—*The Ruling Caste and Frenzied Trade in Germany.* By M. Millioud, Boston, 1916, p. 94.

130. ———Economic conditions. Looking behind preparedness. Favorable effects of municipal socialism on economic conditions. The means employed and how they are applied.—*Outlook*, June 14, 1916, p. 381.

Digitized by Google

131. ———Foreign relations, Turkey. Factors in the problem of the Near East—Germany.—*Fortnightly Review*, June, 1916, p. 943.

132. GREAT BRITAIN, Economic conditions, European War. Britain's trials to come. Prospect of commercial readjustments after the war.—*Current History of N. Y. Times*, July, 1916, p. 687.

133. ———European War. "Trade control in war." "What is Great Britain doing?" Pamphlets, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Great Britain—European war.

134. ———European War. British failure in the war. Resemblance to U. S. under same conditions. Editorial in N. Y. Tribune, May 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Great Britain—European war.

135. GRENADES, Austria-Hungary. Different types of grenades tried and used.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, May, 1916, p. 377.

136. GUNS. The life and relining of guns.—*Scientific American Supplement*, July 15, 1916, p. 39.

137. ———France, European War. Data on the French 75 gun. Rate of fire and endurance against erosion. Clipping from *Japan Times*, June 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Guns—France—European war.

138. ———Ranges. Data concerning the extreme ranges of modern guns.—*Arms and the Man*, July 13, 1916, p. 306.

139. HAIG, GENERAL SIR DOUGLAS. Sketch of Sir Douglas Haig, commander of the British army, European war.—*Century*, July, 1916, p. 401.

140. HAITI. Consular report on conditions, commerce, and manufactures in 1915.—Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, July 3, 1916. No. 30a.

141. HAMMOND, jr., J. H. Debate on purchase of torpedo controlled by wireless in U. S. Senate.—*Congressional Record*, June 30, 1916, p. 11786.

142. HORSES, U. S. Breeding horses for the army. Reprint of Circular 178, of April 19, 1911. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry.—*Congressional Record*, July 3, 1916, p. 11956.

143. HOSPITALS, Canada. Scale of equipment for military hospitals in camps of instruction.—*Militia Orders*, Headquarters, Ottawa, May 15, 1916. Nos. 183-191, p. 4.

144. HOSPITALS, European War. A model hospital train. Describing the completeness of the Bavarian state hospital train. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, June 24, 1916, p. 664.

Digitized by Google

145. ———U. S., (1812). Types and conditions of hospitals in the war of 1812. P. 234.—*Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812, 13, 14.* By J. Mann. Dedham, 1916. UH224 1812 M2—Copy 2.

146. HYGIENE, European War. British methods for destruction of parasites in the Mediterranean war area. —*Memoranda on Some Medical Diseases in the Mediterranean War Area with Some Sanitary Notes,* London, 1916, p. 44. UH410 M53.

147. INDIA. "Loyal India." Some American opinions on the Indian empire." Pamphlets.—Filed Envelope Case—India.

148. INDIANS, Mexico. Map showing distribution of Indian population; tribes and language.—*Le Mexique au Debut Du XXe Siecle,* p. 107. F1208 M611 v. 1.

149. INVENTIONS, U. S. Partial list of military inventions "not adopted by our hypnotized government." Remarks of Hon. W. J. Cary, of Wisconsin, H. R., June 2, 1916.—*Congressional Record,* June 14, 1916, p. 10897.

150. INTERNATIONAL LAW, European War. Sea rights and sea power: Great Britain and the United States. American precedents prior to the war.—*Fortnightly Review,* June, 1916, p. 929.

151. IRON, Germany, European War. Table of output of German rolling mills in 1915.—*Commerce Reports,* June 22, 1916, p. 1117.

152. ———European War. Crucial value of French iron mines seized by Germany.—*Current History of the N. Y. Times,* July, 1916, p. 665.

153. ———Russia. Report on Siberian iron-ore region.—*Commerce Reports,* July 6, 1916, p. 61.

154. JAPAN, Foreign relations, China. The situation in Shantung. Bomb outrages and revolutionary plots charged to Japan.—*National Review, China,* May 20, 1916, p. 419.

155. ———Foreign relations, China. Alarm of the Allies at the new situation in China.—*Current Opinion,* July, 1916, p. 17.

156. ———Foreign relations, Russia. Chapter on Russia's eastern policy, in "*The White Peril.*" Book published in Tokyo, November, 1915.—*Far Eastern Review,* May, 1916, p. 457.

157. ———Foreign relations, U. S. "The American Imperialism," in "The White Peril." Book published in Tokyo, November, 1915.—*Far Eastern Review,* May, 1916, p. 459.

Digitized by Google

158. KITCHENS, Canada. Picture of the Canadian type of field kitchen.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, July 11, 1916, p. 24.

159. ———European War. Canadian type of rolling kitchen: McClary's field kitchen. Manufacturer's illustrated pamphlet.—Filed Envelope Case—Kitchens—European war.

160. ———European War. Pictures of various kinds of field kitchens and fireless cookers.—Filed Envelope Case—Kitchens—European war.

161. KITS, Russia. Picture of infantry field equipment and helmet, etc.—*Illustrated War News*, June 14, 1916, p. 33.

162. KNAPSACKS, Germany, European War. Description and illustrations of paper knapsack used in the war. —*Literary Digest*, June 24, 1916, p. 1841.

163. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, European War. The warrior at the lathe. European war shows machinists to be too valuable to serve with the colors.—*Scientific American*, July 15, 1916, p. 56.

164. ———Great Britain, European War. Britain's trials to come. Prospect of commercial readjustments after the war.—*Current History of N. Y. Times*, July 1916, p. 687.

165. LAWS, Germany. Data on naturalization of Germans. Bill of July 22, 1913, providing for divided allegiance. —*Germany Before the War*. By Baron Beyens. London, 1916, p. 205. DD228 B57-a.

166. LEWIS, COL. J. N., U. S. A. The role of submarine and machine guns in the European war. Interview in N. Y. Herald, May 22, 1916.—Filed Lewis, Col. J. N., U. S. A.

167. LOSSES. Statement of casualties in more important battles from 1704-1915.—*Current History of N. Y. Times*, July, 1916, p. 667.

168. ———Canada, European War. Third official list of casualties to members of the Canadian expeditionary force, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1915. (Showing form of publication).—Filed Envelope Case—Losses—Canada—European war.

169. MACHINE GUNS. Photos and description of motor cycle and rear car equipped with shield to take machine gun. From International Motor Co., New York.—Filed Envelope Case—Motor cycles.

170. ———Machine guns and automatic rifles. History and types used in the European war, and by principal nations. Illustrated.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, June, 1916, p. 133.

Digitized by Google

171. ———European War. How a machine gun is fired through propeller of an aircraft.—*Scientific American,* June 24, 1916, p. 659.
172. ———Lewis. Description and illustrations of the Lewis gun.—*Marine Corps Gazette,* June, 1916, p. 133.
173. ———U. S. Photo and description of American motor cycle machine gun on trial.—*Outlook,* June 14, 1916, p. 343.
174. ———U. S. Machine guns mounted on motor cycles. Pictures.—*Army and Navy Register,* June 17, 1916, p. 774.
175. ———U. S. Tests of various types in 1913, and subsequent trials.—*Congressional Record,* June 26, 1916, p. 11522.
176. ———U. S. Discussion on machine guns and the delay of Ordnance Dept. to decide on type that ought to be used.—*Congressional Record,* June 28, 1916, p. 11681.
177. ———U. S. Steps taken to supply machine guns for the army.—*Army and Navy Journal,* July 1, 1916, p. 1433.
178. ———U. S., Lewis. Letter of chief of ordnance, May 8, 1916, on tests of the Lewis type machine gun.—*Congressional Record,* June 26, 1916, p. 11522.

179. MANILA. The capture of Manila by the British in 1762. A contemporary account.—*Journal, R. United Service Institution,* May, 1916, p. 412.

180. MAPS, Germany, European War. Reference map of airship sheds and large docks (dreadnoughts) at beginning of war.—*Journal, R. United Service Institution,* May, 1916, p. 418.

181. MARCHING. Night marching by stars. A lecture with diagrams and tables.—*Geographical Journal,* June, 1916, p. 440.

182. MEAT, Austria-Hungary, European War. The meat monopoly and its profits said to be derived in Austria-Hungary. Clipping and translat. filed Envelope Case—Meat—Austria-Hungary—European war.

183. MEDAL OF HONOR, U. S. Analysis of acts of April 7, and June 3, 1916, concerning medals of honor.—*Army and Navy Journal,* July 1, 1916, p. 1434.

184. MEDICAL SERVICE, Great Britain, European War. Methods and duties of the medical corps. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle,* May 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Medical Service—Great Britain—European war.

185. ———U. S. Duties of medical supply officers, and their methods.—*Military Surgeon,* July, 1916, p. 1.

Digitized by Google

186. MERCHANT MARINE, Japan. Summary of output of iron and steel construction materials and shipbuilding plants.—*Commerce Reports*, June 17, 1916, p. 1043.

187. ———U. S. America's bid for sea power. The U. S. navy and merchant marine.—*Fortnightly Review*, June, 1916, p. 1005.

188. ———U. S. Progress of shipbuilding. Contracts for building and completions to June 1, 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, June 19, 1916, p. 1064.

189. ———U. S. Report on shipbuilding during fiscal year ended June 30, 1916. Number, class, and tonnage of vessels, etc.—*Commerce Reports*, July 8, 1916, p. 84.

190. METALS, Antimony. Antimony and the war. Principle sources of the metal and notes on its reduction. —*Scientific American Supplement*, July 8, 1916, p. 26.

191. ———Japan. Zinc and copper in Japan. Notes on trade in 1914-15.—*National Review*, China, May 27, 1916, p. 453.

192. ———U. S. Steel and iron. Summary of industry for 1914, of steel works and rolling mills. Location and output.—*Department of Commerce*, Bureau of the Census, May, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Metals—U. S.

193. MEXICO. A visit to Mexico. Address by Dr. J. W. Slaughter, on conditions in October, 1915. Statement in favor of Carranza.—*City Club Bulletin*, Philadelphia, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico.

194. ——U. S. troops in Mexico. Statement of garrisons on border and probable Mexican forces. Clipping from *N. Y. Times Magazine*, June 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico.

195. ———Military and political events in May 26, 1911-Oct. 19, 1915.—*Congressional Record*, June 26, 1916, p. 11486.

196. ———1916. Through starving Mexico. Account of conditions.—*The American Red Cross Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 219.

197. ———Bibliography. List of books with notes on Mexico. N. Y. Times Book Review, July 2, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—Bibliography.

198. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Relations with U. S., 1912-16. Embargo on arms, etc.—*Congressional Record*, June 21, 1916, p. 11169.

199. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Text of Carranza note of May 22, 1916, and answer of June 20, 1916.—*Current History of N. Y. Times*, July, 1916, pp. 617-624.

Digitized by Google

200. ———Sanitation. The Mexican border for health. Campaigning in Mexico; how to keep in condition.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 13, 1916, p. 51.

201. MILITARY GEOGRAPHY, Turkey. Illustrated lecture on the military geography of the Troad, the northwestern bastion of Asia Minor.—*Geographical Journal*, June, 1916, p. 401.

202. MILITARY SERVICE, France. French argument in favor of national obligatory military service. Considered from the theoretical and practical point of view.—*National Defence*, July, 1916, p. 249.

203. ———Great Britain. Adoption of compulsory military service. Terms, and steps which led to it.—*Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, June 13, 1916, p. 117.

204. ———Great Britain, European War. Creating the British army. Story of Lord Kitchener's achievements leading up to military compulsion.—*Current History of N. Y. Times*, July, 1915, p. 669.

205. ———U. S. Synopsis of bill providing for universal training and service. Drafted by Capt. G. Van H. Mosely, Gen. Staff, U. S. A.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 17, 1916, p. 1353.

206. MILITIA, Russia. Translation in French of general order calling out certain classes of the Opolchenie, Febr. 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Militia—Russia.

207. ———U. S. History of the militia. "Associators," composed of men on Pennsylvania frontier in the 18th Century, P. 2.—*Historical Events in the Vicinity of Philadelphia.* · By T. Sharp, Lt. Col., U. S. A. E241 C52 S5.

208. ———U. S. Status of members of militia failing to present themselves for muster. Case of Houston V. Moore, reported in 5 Wheaton, p. 535, under law of March 28, 1814.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 10, 1916, p. 1320.

209. ———U. S. Debate on provision for increase of pay and allowances for dependents when in service of U. S.—*Congressional Record*, June 24, 1916, p. 11409.

210. ———U. S., Allowances. Debate on providing allowances for dependent relatives.—*Congressional Record*, June 26, 1916, p. 11472.

211. MINES, European War. Methods of laying mines in rivers. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June 9, 1916.—Filed Mines—European war.

212. ———Submarine. Experiments showing how mines are carried by ocean currents in November, 1901. With charts.—*Literary Digest*, July 8, 1916, p. 63.

Digitized by Google

213. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, Germany. Statement of methods pursued in preparation for war.—*Drill Chips*, April, 1916, p. 7. UA23 C63.

214. ———Great Britain, European War. Notes on the employment of women on munitions of war with an appendix on training of munition workers. Illustrated.—*Issued by the Ministry of Munitions*, February, 1916. UF535 G71 1914 A4.

215. ———U. S. An exposition on what has to be done and what should not be done.—*Drill Chips*, April, 1916. UA23 C63.

216. ———U. S. Naval consulting board progress and results.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 24, 1916, p. 1383.

217. ———U. S. Progress of, and composition of, committee on industrial preparedness.—*Scientific American*, July 8, 1916, p. 40.

218. ———U. S. Mobilization of American research agencies. Engineering Foundation cooperates in employment of science in the national defense.—*American Machinist*, July 13, 1916, p. 81.

219. ———U. S. Lessons of the European war. Machinists should not be allowed to join the N. G. or army.—*Scientific American*, July 15, 1916, p. 56.

220. MORTARS, European War. Views of an Italian 28 cm., and an Austrian 30.5 cm., mortar.—*Unsere Krieger*, Copy 24, p. 379.

221. MOSBY, JOHN, COLONEL. Mosby's exploits as a raider in the Civil War.—*Literary Digest*, July 15, 1916, p. 153.

222. MOTOR CYCLES. Photos and description of motor cycle and rear car equipped with shield to take machine gun. From International Motor Co., New York.—Filed Envelope Case—Motor cycles.

223. ———Great Britain, European War. The Scott motor cycle with machine gun. Motor. Organization of motor machine gun troops. Illustrated.—*Memorial de Ingenieros Del Ejercito*, May, 1916, pp. 187-195.

224. MOTOR TRUCKS, France, European War. Photographs of various kinds of motor vehicles used in the army.—*La Guerre*. Documents de la Section Photogr. de l'Armee. No. 10.

225. ———U. S. Details about 4,000 motor cars ordered June 30, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 1, 1916, p. 1433.

226. MOTORS, Aviation. Development of engines suitable for aeronautical service. Table of aero engines by classes.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, July 3, 1916, p. 481.

Digitized by Google

227. ———Cycle, Great Britain, European War. Description and illustrations of motor types used in motor cycles. —*Memorial de Ingenieros Del Ejercito*, May, 1916, p. 187-195.

228. NATIONAL GUARD, U. S. Political activity of the organization. Proposal that it work for election of senators and congressmen who have seen service in the national guard. Circular of A. B. Critchfield, Adj. Gen., N. G., Ohio.—*Army and Navy Register*, June 10, 1916, p. 755.
Also p. 1331, Army and Navy Journal, June 10, 1916.

229. ———U. S. Some regular army officers and the National Guard. A plea for getting together.—*Arms and the Man*, June 22, 1916, pp. 243-249.

230. ———U. S. Mobilization for Mexico, 1916. Statement about N. J. organization.—*Congressional Record*, June 23, 1916, p. 11281.

231. ———U. S. Debate on authorization to draft the national guard and organized militia, etc., in House of Representatives.—*Congressional Record*, June 23, 1916, p. 11340.

232. ———U. S. Mobilization of June 18, 1916. Mobilization centers and strength. Comments.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 24, 1916, pp. 1389, 1397.

233. ———U. S. Allowances for dependent relatives of those ordered to Mexican border, June, 1916. Debate. —*Congressional Record*, June 26, 1916, p. 11472.

234. ———U. S. The mobilization of the national guard. "An unarmed people stumbling into war." By H. L. Stimson; and other material. Clipping from *N. Y. Times*, June 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—National guard—U. S.

235. ———U. S. Physical defects not noted on rolls of N. G. of Pennsylvania.—*Congressional Record*, June 29, 1916, p. 11763.

236. ———U. S. Mobilization of June, 1916. Difficulties and complaints. Clipping from *Chicago Tribune*, June 30, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—National guard—U. S.

237. ———U. S. Mobilization of June 1916. List of corporations paying wages to men mobilized.—*Congressional Record*, June 30, 1916, p. 11783.

238. ———U. S. The truth about the Texas-Arizona-New Mexico mobilization. Statement of State Adjutant General.—*National Guard Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 134.

239. ———U. S. Mobilization of June 18, 1916. Statement of quota ordered from each state.—*National Guard Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 132.

240. ———U. S. An inside story of how Congress used the militia to block real defense.—*Everybody's Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 1.

Digitized by Google

241. ———U. S. Statement by Sec. War in regard to shortages, etc., and by Gen. Wood on militia mobilization in the Eastern Department.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 1, 1916, p. 1423.

242. ———U. S. Mobilization, June 1916. Their choice when they defeated the Continental Army plan. Clipping from *The New Republic*, N. Y., July 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—National guard—U. S.

243. ———U. S. Names of firms paying members of the national guard on mobilization.—*Outlook*, July 5, 1916, p. 520.

244. ———U. S. Notes on mobilization and despatch to Mexican border.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 8, 1916, p. 1454.

245. ———U. S. Mobilization of June 1916. Newspaper comments on conditions shown.—*Literary Digest*, July 8, 1916. p. 54.

246. ———U. S. Mobilization of June, 1916. Tricked into signing the federal oath. Other details.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 13, 1916, p. 41.

247. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. The battle off Jutland, May 31, 1916. Description and charts. —*Land and Water*, June 8, 1916, p. 4.

248. ———European War. Battle off Jutland, May 31, 1916. Description by British naval officers. With diagrams.—*Scientific American*, June 17, 1916, p. 640.

249. NAVIES, Chile. Naval armament for Chile. Opinion of a Chilean naval officer in favor of submarines. Clipping.—Filed Envelope Case—Navies—Chile.

250. ———Staffs. Numbers and titles of staff corps of principal foreign navies, 1912.—*Congressional Record*, July 13, 1916. p. 12671.

251. ———U. S. America's bid for sea power. The U. S. navy and merchant marine.—*Fortnightly Review*, June, 1916, p. 1005.

252. NAVY, U. S. Information relative to naval target practice, methods and results.—*Congressional Record*, July 12, 1916, p. 12528.

253. NETHERLANDS, European War. Consular report on trade, manufacture, industries, etc., etc., during 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, July 8, 1916. No. 9a.

254. NIGHT OPERATIONS. Finding the way by the sun, moon, and stars. Indication of how to find direction by certain methods without the aid of instruments or tables. Illustrated.—*Journal R. Artillery*, April, 1916, p. 2.

255. MUNITIONS OF WAR, U. S., European War. Ammunition, explosive and firearms exports from Aug. 1914-April 30, 1916.—*Iron Age*, June 15, 1916, p. 1457.

Digitized by Google

256. ———U. S. The cost of equipment for war. Debate on fortification bill, June 13, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 17, 1916, p. 1366.

257. ———Manufacture, France, European War. Table showing increase in daily capacity of artillery and ammunition from Aug. 1914 to Dec. 1915. Clipping from *L'Illustration*, Paris, May, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war, Manufacture—France—European war.

258. ———Manufacture, France, European war. Percentages of increase in munitions supply turned out. Clipping from *Japan Times*, May 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war—Manufacture—France—European war.

259. ———Manufacture, Great Britain, European War. Notes on the employment of women on munitions of war with an appendix on training of munition workers. Illustrated. UF535 G71 1914 A4.

260. ———Manufacture, Great Britain, European war. Editorial on munition workers, how they are obtained and trained.—*Engineering*, June 2, 1916, p. 531.

261. ———Manufacture, Great Britain, European War. Opinion on the proper training of munition workers.—*Engineering*, June 9, 1916, p. 551.

262. ———Manufacture, U. S. Foreign orders stated to be filled. U. S. Government should take over certain plants. Failure of Congress to act.—*Iron Age*, June 22, 1916, p. 1508.

263. ———Manufacture, U. S. Capacity for making shells in U. S. is 300,000 per day. How machines can be adapted to U. S. standards.—*Machinery*, July, 1916, p. 981.

264. ———Manufacture, U. S. Resume of orders for U. S. and foreign deliveries.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 6, 1916, p. 73.

265. OBSERVATION. Passing of the tented city. How the aeroplane scout has affected the military camp. With illustrations.—*Scientific American*, July 1, 1916, p. 10.

266. OBSTACLES, Austria-Hungary, European War. Views of obstacles in use by the army.—Filed Envelope Case—Obstacles—Austria-Hungary—European war.

267. OFFICERS, France, Promotions. Regulations governing promotions from second to first lieutenant. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—Promotions.

268. ———Great Britain, European War. Total number of officers in the army, June, 1916, given as 120,000.—*Broad Arrow*, June 7, 1916, p. 607.

Digitized by Google

269. PACIFICISM. Disarmament as a way to peace. Armenians and Jews in Russia were disarmed and it did not prevent their wholesale massacre.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 24, 1916, p. 1383.

270. PANAMA. Account of the first expedition to Panama, 1885.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, June, 1916, p. 125.

271. PENSIONS. Provisions for old age pensions in Germany, France, Great Britain, Australia and New Zealand.—*Congressional Record*, June 17, 1916, p. 10997.

272. ———U. S. Pensions to Spanish-American war veterans. Instances of political effect.—*Congressional Record*, June 23, 1916, p. 11394.

273. ———U. S. Number of pensioners, and disbursements for different wars between 1911 and 1915.—*Congressional Record*, July 5, 1916, p. 12044.

274. PERISCOPE, Canada, European War. Photo of Canadian trench periscope device attached to rifle.—*Canada*, June 24, 1916, p. 368.

275. PIGEONS, France, European War. View of a military auto car arranged for transportation of carrier pigeons.—*La Guerre*. Documents de la Section Photographique de l'Armee. No. 10.

276. POPULATION. Data on increase in mortality in civil population during war; after war, increase of birth rates. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, June 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Population.

277. ———Mexico. Density of population in 1900. Proportion of whites, mestizos and Indians.—*Le Mexique au Debut du XXe Siecle*, pp. 84-105. F1208 M611 v. 1.

278. PORTS, Mexico. Description and maps of Mexican ports in 1902.—*Le Mexique au Debut du XXe Siecle*, pp. 30-45. F1208 M611 v. 2.

279. POSTAL SERVICE, European War. Memorandum of British and French governments to neutral governments regarding examination of parcels and letter mails.—Filed Envelope Case—Postal service—European war.

280. POWDERS. Brief description of different types of powders of the principal nations.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, May, 1916, pp. 736-742.

281. PREPAREDNESS, U. S. Editorial: A national referendum on military preparedness. Proposal and methods. From *Equity*, January, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Preparedness—U. S.

Digitized by Google

282. ———U. S. "Upon the non-preparedness leaders the blood of the slain shall rest."—*Manufacturers Record*, June 29, 1916, p. 35.

283. ———U. S. List of books on preparedness, for and against, with abstracts of contents.—*American Review of Reviews*, July, 1916, p. 115.

284. PRISONERS OF WAR, Germany, European War. Report on the conditions of diet and nutrition in the internment camp at Ruhleben.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—Germany—European war.

285. ———France, European War. Regulations governing treatment of prisoners in hands of French. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June 7, 1916,—Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—European war.

286. ———Germany, European War. Housing and feeding over 2,000,000 prisoners of war. Weekly report on general conditions during the war. Published by *American Association of Commerce and Trade*, Berlin, June 10, 1916.—Filed—Prisoners of war—Germany—European war.

287. ———Germany, European War. German orders to soldiers in case of capture.—*Times Weekly Edition*, June 23, 1916, p. 485.

288. PYRITE, U. S. Marketed production of pyrite in U. S., 1912-14, and imports, etc.—*Mineral Resources of the U. S.*, 1914, p. 141, Pt. II. Nonmetals. TN 23 A2 1914, Pt. 2.

289. RAILROADS, France, European War. Light railways and comparison with motor transportation. French methods. Clip. fr. *Japan Chronicle*, May 31, 1916. Filed Envelope Case—Railroads—France—European War.

290. ———Turkey, European War. The war and railway extension in Asia Minor. With map.—*Outlook*, June 21, 1916, p. 404.

291. RATIONS. Rations of some foreign armies: Belgian, German, French, Austrian, and Russian, 1913.—*Journal of Military Service Institution*, July-Aug., 1916, p. 104.

292. ———France, European War. Discussion of rations for the troops in the field. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Rations—France—European war.

293. RATS. Extermination of rats by gas from exhaust pipe of an automobile. Description with photo plate. —*Outlook*, June 14, 1916, Picture Section.

294. RECONNAISSANCE, Germany, European War. Use of Zeppelins for reconnaissance in the navy.—*Scientific American*, June 17, 1916, p. 637.

Digitized by Google

295. RECRUITING, Canada, European War. Number of voluntary enlistments and proportion of the different classes.—*Canada*, June 10, 1916, p. 299.

296. ———Great Britain, European War. Creating the British army. Story of Lord Kitchener's achievements leading up to military compulsion.—*Current History of N. Y. Times*, July, 1916, p. 669.

297. ———Switzerland. Recruiting statistics. Percentages of men called to the colors, 1902-16. Training of men not previously summoned in 1916. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, June 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Switzerland.

298. ———Russia. French text of Russian order of January 30, 1916, reducing the minimum height for the army to 4 ft. 10¾ inches, if man is otherwise robust.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Russia.

299. ———U. S. Remarks on inferiority of physique in men in preparedness parade, May 13, 1916, in New York. —*Scientific American*, July 1, 1916, p. 4.

300. ———U. S. (1812). Poor type of men recruited in the war of 1812. P. 122.—*Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812, 13, 14.* By J. Mann. Dedham, 1916. UH224 M2—Copy 2.

301. RESERVES, U. S. Regulations for the army reserve. Gen. Orders, No. 11. War Department, February 11, 1913.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—U. S.

302. RIFLES, Automatic. Machine guns and automatic rifles. History and types used in the European war, and by principal nations. Illustrated.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, June, 1916, p. 133.

303. ———Automatic, Germany, European War. Photographs of an aeroplane and automatic rifle mounted June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aeroplanes—Germany—European War.

304. RIFLE CLUBS, U. S. Regulations governing the sale of arms, ammunition, ordnance stores, and equipments to rifle clubs.—*Arms and the Man*, July 13, 1916, p. 311.

305. ROADS, U. S. Projected military road as part of preparedness programme of Lincoln Highway Association. (Advertising Section)—*World's Work*, July, 1916.

306. ROCKETS, European War. Smoke rockets said to be used in the war as a means of marking position of advancing lines during attack.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, May, 1916, p. 122.

307. SAMOA. Report on the sanitation of American Samoa. —*Army and Navy Register*, July 1, 1916, p. 17.

Digitized by Google

308. SANITATION, European War, Great Britain. Notes on camp sanitation in the Mediterranean war area. —*Memoranda on Some Medical Diseases in the Mediterranean War Area with Some Sanitary Notes*, London, 1916, p. 108. UH410 M53.

309. ———Mexico. Sanitary conditions on the border. Outline of means for keeping well.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 13, 1916, p. 51.

310. SANITARY SERVICE, European War, Great Britain. Notes on camp sanitation in the Mediterranean war area.—*Memoranda on Some Medical Diseases in the Mediterranean War Area with Some Sanitary Notes*, London, 1916, p. 108. UH410 M53.

311. SCHOOLS, RUSSIA. French translation of Russian order authorizing the opening at Sebastopol of courses of instruction for artillery and mine officers, during school year 1915-16. Privileges enjoyed by graduates.—Filed Envelope Case—Schools—Russia.

312. SCOUTING, India. Brief notes with a collection of data on the subject of scouting. Judging distance table giving five different methods of measurements. —*Journal, R. United Service Institution*, May, 1916, pp. 375-389.

313. SEARCHLIGHTS, European War. Description and illustrations of types with artillery. Clipping from *Berliner Illustrirte Zeitung*, May 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Searchlights—European war.

314. SERBIA, European War. Sacrifices of Serbia in the war. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, May 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Serbia—European war.

315. SHELLS, Armstrong anti-aircraft. Descriptive notes with illustrations on the Armstrong anti-aircraft shell.—*Der Krieg*, p. 550. D501.4 K93 No. 47.

316. SHIELDS, Austria, European War. Picture of an infantryman with shield. June, 1916.—Clipping.—Filed Envelope Case—Shields—Austria—European war.

317. SHRAPNEL. Shrapnel shells, how they are designed and tested. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, July 15, 1916, p. 44.

318. SIGHTS, Great Britain, European War. Photograph showing telescopic sight for rifles.—Filed Envelope Case—Sights—Great Britain—European war.

319. SLAVE TRADE, U. S. Bad economic effects of slavery. Number and value of slaves, 1850.—*The Impending Crisis of the South*, p. 349. By H. R. Helper, New York, 1860. E449 H48.

Digitized by Google

320. SMALL ARMS. The evolution of a military arm. By Capt. L. C. Duncan, Med. Corps.—*Journal of Military Service Institution*, July-Aug., 1916, p. 56.

321. SMALL ARMS FIRE. Lessons of the European war. Need for training in infantry fire. Swiss methods. —*Revue Militaire Suisse*, May, 1916, pp. 289-326.

322. ———Switzerland. Lessons of the European war. Need for training in infantry fire. Swiss methods.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, May, 1916, pp. 289-326.

323. ———Article on rifle practice in preparation for war. By Capt. K. K. V. Casey, N. G. of Pennsylvania.—*Marine Corps Magazine*, March, 1916, p. 25.

324. ———Details and illustration of an apparatus to facilitate training in marksmanship. British patent 2112-15.—*Engineering*, June 23, 1916, p. 611.

325. SOLDIERS, Europe, Allowances. Allowances to the families of soldiers in European countries.—*Congressional Record*, June 29, 1916, p. 11720. Also in Congressional Record, July 1, 1916, p. 11902.

326. ———European War, Allowances. Compilation of allowances to soldiers' families in European countries, by Library of Congress.—*Congressional Record*, July 1, 1916, p. 11902.

327. ———France, Civil employment. State employment for non-commissioned officers and wounded men. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Soldiers—France—Civil employment.

328. ———France, European War. Measures to be followed for use of soldiers to gather the crops. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Soldiers—France—European War.

329. ———Great Britain, Discharge. Facsimiles of character certificates given a British soldier upon his discharge.—*Century*, July, 1916, pp. 377-379.

330. SOLDIER, U. S., Cost of. The cost of equipment for war. Debate on fortification bill, June 13, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 17, 1916, p. 1366.

331. SPIES, European War. Spies and snipers. Personal experiences with their methods in the war, as observed by an American who has served with the British army in Flanders.—*World's Work, July*, 1916, p. 347.

332. STIMSON, H. L., Ex-Sec. of War. "An unarmed people stumbling into war." Views on mobilization of the national guard. Clipping from *N. Y. Times*, June 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—National Guard—U. S.

Digitized by Google

333. STRATEGY, Germany, European War. German battle array on French front, August 1914-autumn of 1915. Sketches and organization tables.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, May, 1916, pp. 277-288.

334. ———Germany, European War. Germany's strategical mistakes.—*Land and Water*, June 8, 1916, p. 17.

335. SUBMARINE BOATS, U. S. The "Twentieth Century Peace Maker." A gun to be mounted on a submarine. Illustrated description of project.—Filed Envelope Case—Submarine boats—U. S.

336. SUBSISTENCE. Treatise on subsistence in campaign. French methods. Translated from *Revue du Service de l'Intendance*, Sept.-Oct., 1913.—*Journal of Military Service Institution*, July-Aug., 1916, p. 94.

337. SULPHUR, U. S. Notes on the domestic sulphur industry. Principal producer of sulphur in U. S. in 1914, was the Union Sulphur Co., at Sulphur, La. Description of the Sulphur field at Bryan Heights, Texas.—*Mineral Resources of the U. S.*, 1914, pp. 133-135. Pt. II. Nonmetals. TN23 A2 1914 pt. 2.

338. ———U. S. Marketed production of sulphur. Recovery of sulphuric acid from copper and zinc smelters. —*Mineral Resources of the U. S.*, 1914, p. 22. Pt. I. Metals. TN23 A2 1914, pt. 1.

339. SULPHURIC ACID INDUSTRY, U. S. Note on the sulphuric acid industry in U. S., general uses, and various processes of production.—*Mineral Resources of the U. S.*, 1914, p. 145-149. Pt. II. Nonmetals. TN23 A2 1914, pt. 2.

340. TAXES, France, European War. New taxes and details of proposed changes.—*Commerce Reports*, June 15, 1916, p. 1020.

341. TELEPHONES, Great Britain, European War. Telephone developments in the artillery service.—*Journal, R. Artillery*, April, 1916, p. 2.

342. TELESCOPES, Austria, European War. Illustrations of Austrian types of telescopes, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Telescopes — Austria — European war.

343. TENTS, Austria-Hungary, European War. Camps sights showing tents of the army.—Filed Envelope Case—Tents—Austria-Hungary—European War.

344. TORPEDO, Hammond. Debate on the purchase of the Hammond wireless controlled torpedo in the U. S. Senate.—*Congressional Record*, June 30, 1916, p. 11786.

Digitized by Google

345. TRADE, European War, Allies. Recommendations of the allied governments at the conference in Paris in June 1916, regarding industrial and commercial interests.—*Congressional Record*, July 10, 1916, p. 12285.

346. TRAINING. The economic value of military training. —*Arms and the Man*, June 22, 1916, p. 245.

347. ———France. French project and comments on necessity of preparatory instruction for military training. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—France.

348. ———Great Britain. Old and new ideas on the subject of discipline, and control of men in war. Errors in old methods. Experience in British army in the Boer and European wars.—*The Principles of Military Art for Officers of all Ranks.* By Major Sir F. Fletcher-Vane, London, 1916. U130 V24.

349. ———Great Britain, European War. Faulty methods of training. Use of old retired officers out of touch with conditions; results of mistake made. P. 155.—*The Principles of Military Art for Officers of all Ranks.* By Major Sir F. Fletcher-Vane, London, 1916. U130 V24.

350. ———Switzerland. Training of men with no previous service called to the colors in 1916. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, June 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Switzerland.

351. ———U. S. List of organizations working for or against national defense.—*Selected Articles on Military Training*, p. 2. By C. Bacon, New York, 1915. U330 B12.

352 .———U. S. Argument for universal training based on experiences in Mexico. Clipping from *The Detroit Free Press*, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

353. ———U. S. The volunteer army. A training school for soldiers. Defects of the army bill. What can and should be done. Clipping from *The National Corporation Reporter*, Chicago, June 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

354. ———U. S. Synopsis of bill providing for universal training and service. Drafted by Capt. G. Van H. Moseley, Gen. Staff, U. S. A.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 17, 1916, p. 1353.

355. ———U. S. Declaration of College of Physicians and Surgeons at Philadelphia, in favor of compulsory military training for medical reasons.—*Army and Navy Register*, June 24, 1916, p. 811.

356. ———U. S. Public school boys under military training. Effect of training.—*American Review of Reviews*, July, 1916, p. 67.

Digitized by Google

357. ———U. S. The new independence day. Demand and argument for universal training.—*Everybody's Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 80.

358. ———U. S. The democracy of universal military training. Progress toward universal training. Attitude of Massachusettes.—*Century*, July, 1916, p. 472.

359. ———U. S., Naval. "The naval Plattsburg." What the navy hopes to obtain from its first civilian training cruise.—*Outlook*, June 28, 1916, p. 495.

360. TRANSPORTATION, European War. Automobile experience in the great war. An outline of French and English types, methods and results.—*Sae Bulletin*, June, 1916, p. 433.

361. ———European War. The miracle of motor transport. How Verdun cut off from the railroads, was saved. —*Scientific American*, July 8, 1916, p. 30.

362. ———Italy, European War. Italian use of motor transportation in May, 1916. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, June 2, 1916.—Filed Transportation—Italy—European war.

363. ———U. S. Statement of time to prepare and ship Packard trucks to Mexico, May, 1916. Illustrations and description.—Filed Envelope Case—Transportation—U. S.

364. TRANSPORTATION OF SICK & WOUNDED. The trailer ambulance. Description and illustrations of the Simplex trailer, manufactured by the Simplex Shortturn Gear Co., of Anderson, Ind.—*Military Surgeon*, July, 1916, p. 54.

365. ———European War. Photograph of travois used by British at Salonica.—Filed Envelope Case—Transportation of sick and wounded—European war.

366. TRENCH GUN, France, European War. Photograph of a new French type of trench mortar.—Filed Envelope Case—Trench gun—France—European war.

367. TRENCH WARFARE, European War. Bomb throwers and aerial torpedoes. Types and methods. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—European war.

368. ———European War. Hints on trench warfare. British experience in France.—*Broad Arrow*, June 7, 1916, p. 599.

369. TRENCHES, European War. Communication trenches methods and types. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trenches—European war.

370. TURKEY. The future of Asiatic Turkey. Economic and military importance. Population. European relations.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1916, p. 1221.

Digitized by Google

371. ———European War. Regulations for training, enrollment, rations, uniform, etc., etc. Transl. from *Official Gazette*, April-May, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Turkey—European war.

372. ———European War. Provisional law concerning the sale and distribution of foodstuffs and articles of first necessity. Transl. from newspapers, May-June, 1916. — Filed Envelope Case — Turkey — European war.

373. ———Foreign relations, Germany. Factors in the problem of the Near East; Germany.—*Fortnightly Review*, June, 1916, p. 943.

374. UNIFORMS, Germany. Detailed account of the new grey uniform in peace and war recently adopted in the army. (From the German).—*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, June, 1916, pp. 427-436.

375. U. S., Foreign relations, Mexico. Relations with Mexico 1912-16. Embargo on arms, etc.—*Congressional Record*, June 21, 1916, p. 11169.

376. ———Foreign relations, Mexico. Text of Carranza note of May 22, 1916, and answer of June 20, 1916. —*Current History of N. Y. Times*, July, 1916, pp. 617-624.

377. VERDUN. Fort Douaumont. Photos from aeroplane showing artillery attacks in May, 1916.—*Illustrated London News*, June 24, 1916, pp. 790-791.

378. ———Conditions of attack. Different classes in the armies. Clipping from *Japan Times*, June 1, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—European war—France—Verdun.

379. ———Statement on German strength and losses. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June 19-22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Verdun.

380. ———Extracts taken from letters of German soldiers. —*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, June 15, 1916, pp. 873-909.

381. ———The miracle of motor transport. How Verdun cut off from the railroads, was saved.—*Scientific American*, July 8, 1916, p. 38.

382. VOLUNTEERS, Canada, European War. Number of voluntary enlistments and proportion of the different classes.—*Canada*, June 10, 1916, p. 299.

383. WAR DEPARTMENT, Argentina. Text of presidential decree of February 16, 1916, for reorganization of the war department.—*Boletin Del Ejercito*, Cuba, June, 1916, pp. 332-359.

384. ———Great Britain, European War. The war office and the war. The effect of mobilization, showing changes and reorganization therein. Clipping.—Filed War Department—Great Britain—European war.

Digitized by Google

385. WAR DOGS, Austria-Hungary, European War. Pictures showing use of dogs in the army.—Filed Envelope Case—War dogs—Austria-Hungary—European war.

386. WAR PLANS, Germany, European War. German battle array on French front, August 1914-autumn of 1915. Sketches and organization tables.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, May, 1916, pp. 277-288.

387. WARFARE. Cruelty in war. Folly of "frightfulness." Examples from Boer war. P. 173.—*The Principles of Military Art for Officers of all Ranks.* By Major Sir F. Fletcher-Vane, London, 1916. U 130 V24.

388. WARS, Cost of. Daily cost of the Civil war and European war. Other data.—*Harper's Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 207.

389. ———U. S., 1812. "The American army of two." Brief sketch of British landing party that abandoned Scituate, Mass., on hearing drum and fife played by two women.—*Congressional Record*, June 14, 1916, p. 10898.

390. ———U. S., 1755. French and Indian war. Account of Braddock's defeat at Fort Duquesne, French and Indian war, 1755. P. 8.—*Historical Events in the Vicinity of Philadelphia*, By T. Sharp, Lt. Col., U. S. A. E241 C52 S5.

391. ———U. S., Revolutionary war. Return of the number of inhabitants in the several towns and places in New Hampshire, taken by order of the Convention, with the number of firearms, powder, etc.—*Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society* for the year 1824. Concord, 1824. F31 N54 v. 1. p. 231.

392. ———U. S., Revolutionary war. Historical events in the vicinity of Philadelphia, participated in by the Scotch-Irish in the latter part of the year 1777.—*Historical Events in the Vicinity of Philadelphia*, By T. Sharp, Lt. Col., U. S. A. E241 C52 S5.

393. ———U. S., 1812. Operations on Canadian frontier. Character of country, roads, towns, etc., etc. P. 47. —*Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812, 13, 14.* By J. Mann. Dedham, 1816. UH224 1812 M2—Copy 2.

394. ———U. S., Civil. Comparison of wealth, population, products and manufactures, etc., etc., in the free and in the slave states.—*The Impending Crisis of the South*, p. 334. By H. R. Helper, New York, 1860. E449 H48.

Digitized by Google

395. ———U. S., Civil. Genesis of the war. Domination of the South. Tables showing members of government from 1789-1860.—*The Impending Crisis of the South*, p. 350. By H. R. Helper, New York, 1860. E449 H48.

396. ———U. S., Civil. (Recruiting). Table of ages at enlistment and number in the Northern forces.—*Congressional Record*, July 5, 1916, p. 12045.

397. WARSHIPS, U. S. Comparison of naval vessels with ships of great powers, July 1, 1914. Battle ships and armored cruisers May 1, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, June 27, 1916, pp. 11629-30.

398. WATER SUPPLY. The purification of water supplies. Various systems adopted and some of the results obtained.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 24, 1916, p. 406.

399. WOMEN, France, European War. French regulations on employment in war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, May 31, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Women—France—European war.

400. ———Great Britain, European War. Notes on the employment of women on munitions of war with an appendix on training of munition workers. Illustrated.—*Issued by the Ministry of Munitions*, February, 1916. UF535 G71 1914 A4.

401. WOOD FIGHTING, European War. Illustrated account of effects of war on forests.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 8, 1916, p. 33.

402. ZEPPELINS. The war-Zeppelin and changes made in the peace type.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 24, 1916, p. 411.

403. ———Report about the launching of a 61-ton Zeppelin. —*Scientific American*, July 8, 1916, p. 39.

404. ———European War. British methods for attack on Zeppelins.—*Journal R. Artillery*, April, 1916, p. 27.

405. ———European War. Use of Zeppelins in naval battle off Jutland, May 31, 1916. Bombs dropped on British fleet.—*Times Weekly Edition*, June 9, 1916, p. 446.

406. ———Germany. Constructive data on the latest Zeppelin cruiser. Clipping.—Filed Envelope Case—Zeppelins—Germany.

407. ———Germany. Mastery of the air vs. control of the sea. Zeppelins as observation towers for the German fleet. Table showing comparative strength of the Zeppelin fleets of Germany, Great Britain and France on August 1, 1914. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, June 17, 1916, p. 637.

Digitized by Google

408. ABILITY OF A COAST FORT to hold out against combined land and naval attack. Memorandum, Office of the coast defense officer, Manila, P. I. 2 p. An account of the bombardment of Fort Sumter by the Federals during the civil war. E481 S9 H14.

409. ABSTRACT OF A SYSTEM of exercise and instruction of field artillery, and the exercise of heavy artillery in battery, and some directions for the laboratory, together with the sword exercise of the artillerist, for the use of the South Carolina militia. By John L. Wilson, Charleston, Printed by A. E. Miller, 1834. 76 p. UF407.4 S71 W74 1834.

410. AN ACT MAKING APPROPRIATIONS for the legislative, executive and judicial expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1916-17. 62 p. HJ10 B47.

411. AN ACT FOR MAKING further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 58 p. UA23 A45.

412. ADDRESS OF CAPTAIN HENRY HOBART BELLAS, U. S. A., on the defenses of the Delaware River in the Revolution. Read June 18, 1894. 30 p. E233 B43.

413. ADDRESS OF FREDERICK D. STONE, on the battle of Brandywine. Delivered before the Society in Birmingham meeting-house, Chester county, Pennsylvania, June 18, 1895. 45 p. E241 B8 S87.

414. AEROPLANE DESIGN, by F. S. Barnwell and a simple explanation of inherent stability, by W. H. Sayers. London, McBride, Nast & Co., 1916. 102 p. illus. TL670 B26.

415. AMERICAN OPINIONS of the world war as seen by a German, by Eduard Bernstein, tr. by John Mez, New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1916. 28 p. JX1907 A8 No. 99.

416. ALBUM FUR KRANKENTRÄGER, von Dr. G. A. Rühlemann. Meissen, H. W. Schlimpert. 152 p. UH505 G3 R93.

417. THE ANALYSIS of permissible explosives, by C. G. Storm. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 88 p. TP271 U58. (U. S. Bureau of mines. Bull. 96).

418. ANALYSIS OF THE ARMY REORGANIZATION BILL. Letter from the Secretary of war to the Chairman of the Senate committee on military affairs

Digitized by Google

transmitting memorandums of analysis of the army reorganization bill, and comparison with provisions of the bill drafted by the General Staff for reorganizing the army. Presented by Mr. Chamberlain, May 62, 1916. Washington, Government printing office, 1916. 17 p. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1916. UA23 A451. (64th Cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. No. 447).

419. THE ASSAULT. Germany before the outbreak and England in war-time, a personal narrative by Frederic William Wile. Illustrated with photographs and facsimiles of documents and cartoons. London, W. Heinemann, 1916. 376 p. illus. D640 W676.

420. ASSAULT ON CENTRAL FORT, Tsingtao campaign, 1914. Translated from Kaikosha Kiji, No. 494, September, 1915, by Captain George M. Brooke, Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 8 p. U15 A2 No. 2950.

421. L'ATLAS. Index de tous les theatres de la guerre. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1915. 3 v. maps. D525.5 A88.

422. AUFGAHEN mit besprechung und skizzen zur ausbildung der kompagnie im gefecht und felddienst. Oldenburg, G. Stalling, 1916. 71 p. illus. UD157 A90.

423. AWAKE! U. S. A. Are we in danger? Are we prepared? By William Freeman. New York, George H. Doran Company, 1916. 453 p. UA23 F85.

424. BATTALION MOVEMENTS in the attack at a glance. A brief description of the various formations assumed by an infantry battalion in the successive stages of an attack—these formations being fully illustrated by a series of diagrams. A useful aid to junior officers and non-commissioned officers. By an adjutant. London, F. Groom & Co., ltd., 1916. 54 p. UD157 B33.

425. BATTERY FLASHES by "Wagger." London, J. Murray, 1916. 183 p. D640 B335.

426. DIE BELGISCHE NEUTRALITAT. Ihre enstehung, ihre bedeutung und ihr untergang. Von Dr. Reinhard Frank. Tu bingen, J. C. Mohr (Paul Sieback) 1915. 39 p. D615 F82.

427. BESCHOUWINGEN over oorlog en oorlogsdaden in verband met den krijg van 1914-15, door A. R. Kraijenhoff van de Leur. Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy, 1915. 44 p. D610 K89.

Digitized by Google

428. BIBLIOGRAPHIE der neueren deutschen kriegsgeschichte. Bearb. von Albert Buddecke. Berlin, G. Bath, 1915. Library has: Teil 1. Z2240 B92.

429. DAS BIL als verleumder. Beispiels und bemerkungen zur technik der volker-verhetzung. Munchen, G. D. W. Callwey, 1916. 78 p. illus. D527 A95.

430. CANADIAN expeditionary force units. Instructions governing organization and administration. (Pub. by authority of the Hon. the minister of militia and defence). Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau, 1916. 109 p. UA600 A5.

431. CODIGO militar del ejercito de la republica de Nicaragua. Managua, P. Arguello G. 1901. 128 p. UB785 N5 A2 1901.

432. COMMERCE AND WAR, by Alvin Saunders Johnson. New York City, American association for international conciliation, 1914. 14 p. JX1907 A8 No. 77.

433. CO-OPERATION between army and navy. Order creating board for preliminary study of subject, etc. Majority and minority reports of the Board. Outline of subjects. Typewritten and mimeographed manuscript, 1916. 27 p. U200 U58.

434. CO-ORDINATION of land and sea forces in coast defense. An original study by William Russel White, Lieut. Commander, U. S. Navy, student officer, Army War College, course 1915-16. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 27 p. U200 W58.

435. COURTS-MARTIAL for presidents and members, by Captain G. W. Browne. London, Harrison & Sons, 1916. 115 p. UB855 G7 B88.

436. CURRENT OPINION. New York. The Current Literature Publishing Co. Library has: Selected articles from the Year. Nov. 1914-Dec. 1915. Vol. 57-58-59. AP2 C9.

437. DÉCRET du 20 mai 1903 sur l'organisation et le service de la gendarmerie. Edition, revue, annotée et mise ájour jusqu'au ler avril, 1916. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1916. 276 p. UB825 F8 A2 1903-16.

438. A DEFENSE of cannibalism, by B. Beau. Translated from La Revue of February 15, 1909, by Preston William Slosson. New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1914. 13 p. JX1907 A8 No. 78.

439. DIE DEUTSCHE feldpost in Weltkriege, von Oskar Grosse. Sonderabdruck aus "Westermanns Monatsheften." Braunschweig, Berlin, etc. G. Westermann, 1916. 18 p. illus. UH85 G31 1914 G87.

Digitized by Google

440. DIE DEUTSCHE kriegsliteratur. Teildruck aus dem register zu Hinrichs' Halbjahr katalog. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1915, Z6207 E8 H66. Heft, 1.

441. DER DEUTSCHE sanitatsbad. Von Dr. A. Oeller. München, J. Gotteswinter. 70 p. UH100. O28.

442. DEUTSCHLAND. Tatsachen und ziffern. Eine statistische herzstärkung, von Dr. Trietsch, München, J. F. Lehmann, 1916. 32 p. col. diagrs. HA48 T82.

443. THE DISCIPLINE OF MUSKETRY, by Major O. St. Leger Davies. Includes a reprint of *The Theory of Musketry*, of which it is a sequel. London, Forster Groom & Co., ltd., 1916. 94 p. UD330 D25.

444. THE ECONOMY and finance of the war, being a discussion of the real costs of the war and the way in which they should be met, by A. C. Pigou. London, etc. J. M. Dent & Sons, ltd., 1916. 96 p. D635 P63.

445. THE EFFECT OF WAR on supply contracts, by Dr. Paul Hausmeister. Translated from the German by 1st Lieutenant Walter Krueger. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 9 p. U15 A2 No. 2951.

446. EIN JAHR in Flanders: ein kriegsbuch von Josef Kliche. Rustringen i. Oldbg., Paul Hug & Co., 1916. 195 p. D640 K65.

447. EPITOME of Upton's military policy of the United States. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1916. 23 p. E181 U73.

448. ERLEBNISSE eines Schweizers in den Dardanellen und an der franzosischen front, von Ferdinand Kugler. Zurich, Art. Institut Orell Fussli, 1916. 124 p. D640 K95.

449. DAS ERLEBNIS unserer jungen kriegsfreiwilligen, hrsg. von Dr. Willi Marstat. Gotha, F. A. Perthes u. G., 1916. 91 p. D525 M374.

450. THE EX-SOLDIER by himself. A practical study of the past and future of the ex-soldier problem with special reference to the situation created by the world war, by W. G. Clifford. London, A. & C. Black, ltd., 1916. 300 p. UB359.5 G7 C63.

451. THE FEDERALIST, on the new Constitution, written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison and Mr. Jay: with an appendix, containing the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793; also, original Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution of the United States

Digitized by Google

with ammendments made thereto. A new ed., the numbers written by Mr. Madison corrected by himself. Washington, J. Gideon, jun., 1818. 671 p. JK 154 1818.

452. THE FEDERALIST, on the new Constitution, written in 1788. By Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay; with an appendix containing the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793; also the original Articles of Confederation and the Constitution of the United States. New ed., the numbers written by Mr. Madison corrected by himself. Hallowell, Me. Masters, Smith & Co., 1857. 496 p. JK 154 1857.

453. FELDPOSTBRIEFE eines fahnenjunkers. Die briefe des Uli Klimsch. Berlin, P. Cassirer, 1915. 92 p. D640 K65.

454. FIAT PAX, by George Allan England, New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1914. 16 p. JX1907 A8 No. 81.

455. FIGUREN VAN DEZEN OORLOG. Bijeengebracht door H. Van der Mandere. '—Gravenhage Johannes Morks 191—? 182 p. D523.3 M27.

456. FILIBUSTERS AND FINANCIERS; the story of William Walker and his associates by William O. Scroggs. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1916. 408 p. F1526 S43.

457. THE FUNDAMENTAL causes of the world war, by Alfred H. Fried. New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1915. 14 p. JX 1907 A8 No. 91.

458. GEDENKBOEK VAN DEN EUROPEESCHEN OORLOG IN 1914. Onder towzicht en met een voorwoord van W. A. T. DeMeester. Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff. 332 p. illus. D525 D37.

459. GERMAN POLICY BEFORE THE WAR, by G. W. Prothero. London, J. Murray, 1916. 111 p. D517 P965.

460. THE GERMAN SOUL in its attitude towards ethics and Christianity, the state and war. Two studies, by Baron Friedrich von Hugel, London, Paris etc. J. M. Dent & Sons, limited; New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1916. 223 p. DD61 H89.

461. GUNNERY FORMULAE SIMPLIFIED. By L. N. Rawes. London, Forster Groom & Co., ltd., 1916. 62 p. illus. UF800 R25.

Digitized by Google

462. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS. By M. Almy Aldrich. From official reports and other documents, comp. by Captain Richard S. Collum. Boston, H. L. Shepard & Co., 1875. 257 p. E 182 A36.

463. HOW BOTHA AND SMUTS conquered German South West. By W. S. Rayner and W. W. O'Shaughnessy, Cape Town. Issued by Leo Weinthal. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., ltd., 1916. 299 p. DT770 W42.

464. IM FRANZÖSISCHEN KAMPFGEBIET: reiseberichte eines neutralen. Von Fredrik Böök. Aus dem Schwedischen ubersetz von Friedrich Stieve. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn 1916. 128 p. D640. B724.

465. THE IMPENDING CRISIS OF THE SOUTH: how to meet it. Enl. ed. By Hinton Rowan Helper. 140th thousand. New York, A. B. Burdick, 1860. 438 p. E449 H48.

466. IMPERIAL UNITY AND THE DOMINIONS, by Arthur Berriedale Keith. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1916. 626 p. JV 1062 K28.

467. IMPROVISATION OF STEAM disinfecting apparatus and louse-removal establishments in the field. Med. Klinik, Berlin, 1915, Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 23 p. UH601 U31.

468. IN CAMP WITH L COMPANY. Second regiment New Jersey volunteer infantry. By Corporal George W. Petty. New York and Albany, Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co., printers. 142 p. E726 N4 P51.

469. INDIAN WARS OF NEW ENGLAND, by Herbert Milton Sylvester. Library ed. Boston, W. B. Clarke Company, 1910. E82 S98.

470. INSTRUCTIONS IN VISUAL TRAINING made easy, by Capt. J. H. Spivey. London, Forster, Groom & Co., ltd., 1916. 118 p. illus. U220 S76.

471. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION, by John Bassett Moore; an address delivered before the twenty-first annual Lake Mohonk conference. The outlook for international law, by Elihu Root; an address delivered before the ninth annual meeting of the American society of international law. New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1916. 29 p. JX1907 A8 No. 100.

Digitized by Google

472. INTERSTATE QUARANTINE REGULATIONS of the United States, 1916. Prepared by direction of the surgeon general. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 41 p. RA665 A4 1916.

473. AN INTRODUCTION to the study of international relations, by A. J. Grant, J. D. I. Hughes, Arthur Greenwood, P. H. Kerr and F. F.Urquhart. London, Macmillan and company, limited, 1916. 207 p. Bibliography at end of chapters. JX1315 I 61.

474. DIE ITALIENISCHE frage und die zentralmachte im letzten jahrhundert bis zur gegenwart, von J. P. Buss. Diessen vor München, J. E. Huber, 1916. 75 p. DG471 B98.

475. DER KRIEG IM ALPENROT, von Karl Hans Strobl. Berlin-Wien, Ullstein & Co., 1916. 233 p. D640 S919.

476. KRIEGSTAGEBUCH. Munchen, O. Beck, 1915-D640 K972.

477. KRIEGSTAȘCHENBUCH: ein handlexikon über den weltkrieg. Hrsg. von Ulrich Steindorff. Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1916. 346 p. 5 maps. D510 S82.

478. KULSPRUTEVAPNET, materiel, organisation och anvandning, af C. Nordenskjöld and J. Nyberg. Uppsala & Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1915. 244 p. illus. UF620 A3 N83.

479. THE LAND WHERE HATRED EXPIRES, by Albert Léon Guérard. New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1916. 14 p. JX1907 A8 No 98.

480. THE MACHINE GUNNER'S HANDBOOK including the Vickers, Maxim, Lewis and Colt automatic machine guns. Arranged by Lieut. J. Bostock. 9th ed. London, W. H. Smith & Son 1916. 325 p. UF620 A3 B74.

481. MEMORANDA ON SOME MEDICAL DISEASES in the Mediterranean war area, with some sanitary notes. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and Sons, 1916. 135 p. illus. UH410 M53.

482. MEMORANDUM AND TABLES as to the trade statistics and trade of the self-governing dominions, prepared by the Royal commission on the natural resources, trade, and legislation of certain portions of His Majesty's dominions. London, H. M. Stationery off., Eyre and Spottiswoode, limited, printers, 1916. 241 p. HF3540 A5 1916.

Digitized by Google

483. MEMORIA QUE DIRIGE al Congreso naciònal de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela el Ministro de guerra y marina en 1916. Caracas, Tipografia "La semana". 747 p. UA643 A2.

484. MEMORIAL TO THE CONGRESS of the United States from officers of the United States army on the subject of brevet and staff rank. Corpus Christi, Tex., 1845. 23 p. UB433 M53.

485. MANUEL D'HIPPOLOGIE. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1916. 187 p. illus. UC600 F83.

486. MANUAL DE SOLDADO. (Conocimiento del servicio e instrucion moral) Escrito de acuerdo con los principios mas avanzados de la pedagogia militar moderna y adaptado a las leyes vigentes en el ejercito. Caracas, imprenta nacional 1916. 135 p. U 115 V4 S23.

487. A MANUAL ON EXPLOSIVES, by Albert R. J. Ramsey and H. Claude Weston. 116 p. front., illus. (diagrs.) TP270 R18.

488. MILITARY GEOGRAPHY. Lecture by Major W. D. Connor, General Staff. Army war college, session 1915-16. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 28 p. UA990 C75.

489. MIT DEM II. bataillon (Bernburg) des Fusilier-Gegiments Nr. 36 bei der ersten armee (v. Kluck) durch Belgien nach Frankreich. H. Kirchner. Meines kriegstagebuches, teil, Bernburg, Alfred Konig, 1915. Teil 1. D640 K58.

490. MIT DEN BRANDENBURGERN in den kämpfen um Belgien. Meine kriegserlebnisse August bis Oktober 1914, von Henning v. Koss, Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1916. 96 p. D640 K86. The munition workers' handbook by Ernest Pull. 136 p. illus. UF530 P98.

491. MY FOURTEEN MONTHS AT THE FRONT; an American boy's baptism of fire, by William J. Robertson. Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1916. 201 p. D640 R66.

492. Napoleon's agyptische expedition im jahre 1798 als kampfmittel gegen England, von Prof. Gustav Roloff, Giessen. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und sohn, 1915. 22 p. DC225 R74.

493. NATIONAL PARKS PORTFOLIO. Department of the interior. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1916. E 160 A3.

Digitized by Google

494. NOG WAT LOSSE opmerkingen naar sanleiding van den grooten oorlog. Amsterdam, "De nieuwe tijd," 1915. 62 p. D525 N77.

495. NOTES ON FOOD, health and sanitation in camp, by E. Bromet, London, Jarrold and sons (1915) 32 p. UH601 B86.

496. NOTICE DESCRIPTIVE des nouveaux uniformes du 10 Octobre, 1915. Mise àjour au ler Mai 1916. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle 1916. 43 p. illus. UC485 F8 A35 1915-16.

497. OBSERVATIONS ON THE MILITIA SYSTEM, addressed to the serious consideration of the citizens of Pennsylvania, and particularly those who occupy judicial or legislative stations. By Enoch Lewis. Philadelphia, J. Rakestraw, 1845. 44 p. UA420 L67.

498. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS bearing upon the European war. (Series No. I-XI) New York City, American Association for international conciliation (1914-15). JX1907 A8 Nos. 83-90; 93-96.

499. OUR RELATIONS WITH SOUTH AMERICA and how to improve them, by George H. Blakeslee, New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1914. 12 p. JX1907 A8 No. 76.

500. PANAMA CANAL, 1917. Hearings concerning the estimates for construction and fortification of (conducted at Washington, D. C. by the subcommittee in charge of the sundry civil appropriation bill. Fiscal year, 1917. 64th cong. 1st sess. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916.) 199 p. TC781.3 A2 1917.

501. THE PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE of history and biography, 1915. Philadelphia, The Historical society of Pennsylvania. Vol. 39, 544 p. F146 P41.

502. THE "PEOPLE'S WILL:" An exposure of the political intrigues at Peking against the republic of China. By authority of the republican government of China. Shanghai, 1916. DS775 P42.

503. DAS PFERD, UNSERE wirksamste waffe im kriege. Von Freiherr Hans von Barnekow. Stuttgart, Schickhardt & Ebner, 1916. 84 p. UC600 B25.

504. PLANNING OF ALASKAN PORTS, by Paul Whitham. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 24 p. TC224 A4 W61.

505. POCKET GUIDE of squad officers of field artillery, by Mehmed Aly, artillery officer. Constantinople, 1915. 120 p. Printed in Turkish. UF405 T9 M49.

Digitized by Google

506. POCKET MANUAL of military law and procedure. Comp. by Capt. G. R. N. Collins. London, H. Rees, ltd., 1916. UB785 G7 C71.

507. POLITICAL & LITERARY ESSAYS. Third series. By the Earl of Cromer. London, Macmillan and Co., limited, 1916. 334 p. JA41 C94.

508. PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES; report on terminal facilities, commerce, port charges, and administration at sixty-eight selected ports, by Grosvenor M. Jones. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 431 p. TC223 A3.

509. PRESUPUESTO GENERAL DE GASTOS. Managua Tipografia nacional. 53 p. HJ20. A2. 1915-16.

510. THE PRINCIPLES OF MILITARY ART for officers of all ranks, by Major Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & Sons, ltd., 1916. 183 p. U 130 V24.

511. DIE RECHTSVERHALTNISSE der vermissten, von Dr. jur. Walter Schmidt. Berlin, Franz Vahlen, 1916. 67 p. D623 G3 S35.

512. REFERENDUM ON THE REPORT of the Special committee on economic results of the war and American business reprinted by permission of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1915. 46 p. JX1907 A8 No. 97.

513. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE to investigate government contracts. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1862. 2 v. UC263. 3 1861-65 A4.

514. REPORT OF THE MINNEAPOLIS SURVEY for vocational education, January 1, 1916. 697 p. LC 1081 M66.

515. REPORT ON THE NATIONAL DEFENSES, by Commander S. F. Du Pont, U. S. Navy. Washington, Printed by Gideon & Co., 1852. 28 p. VA50 D93.

516. REPORT ON THE OPERATIONS of the First Bulgarian army, Balkan wars. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. Tr. by Sherman Miles. 59 p. U15 A2 No. 2958.

517. RUSSIA and the imperial Russian government economic and financial. New York, The National city bank, 1916. 18 p. HC335 N27.

518. THE SO-CALLED PEOPLE'S WILL: a comment on the secret telegrams of the Yuan government, by Liang Chi-Chao. Shanghai, 1916. 32 p. DS775 C53.

Digitized by Google

519. STATISTICS of state universities and state colleges. Washington, Govt. print. off. Library has: 1914-15. 19 p. LC 173 A2 1915.

520. THE STORY OF A PRISONER OF WAR, by Arthur Green, No. 6646, First Somerset infantry. (2d impression). London, Chatto & Windus, 1916. 95 p. D640 G795.

521. A STUDY IN STAFF SUPPLY. The Army Service Schools. 1915-16. Fort Leavenworth, Kan. PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, 1916. 187 p. UC 263 U573.

522. SYLLABUS OF INFANTRY TRAINING as suggested by Notes on company training issued by the General Staff and adopted by 52d overseas battalion, Canadian expeditionary force. Comp. by Lieut. Col. A. W. Hay and Capt. H. J. Horan. London, H. Rees, 1916. 145 p. UD163 H41.

523. TACTICS FOR FIELD OFFICERS and company commanders of the new armies. By "Tactician." London, F. Groom & Co., ltd., 1916. 111 p. UD157 T119.

524. 3000 KILOMETER MIT DER GARDE-KAVALLERIE, Hofprediger Dr. Vogel. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1916. 254 p. D640 V87.

525. THREE MEN BEHIND THE GUNS, by Charles E. Jefferson, New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1914. 21 p. JX1907 A8 No. 82.

526. THE TRADITION OF WAR, by Randolph S. Bourne, New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1914. 14 p. JX1907 A8 No. 79.

527. A TREATISE ON HYGIENE with special reference to the military service, by William A. Hammond, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1863. 604 p. illus. UH600 H22.

528. TO THE CITIZENS OF THE BELLIGERENT STATES, by G. Heymans, New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1915. 14 p. JX1907 A8 No. 92.

529. TURKEY IN THE EUROPEAN WAR. Reproductions of photographs of various phases of the war with special reference to the Turkish operations. Constantinople, 1916. D527 T95.

530. THE USE OF FIELD TELEPHONES IN THE FIELD by A. G. Grinling. London, H. Rees, ltd., 1916. 30 p. illus. UG620 G86.

Digitized by Google

531. UNITED STATES MUSTERING REGULATIONS, providing for the muster of the organized militia into and out of the military service of the United States. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 28 p. UB323 A34 1916. (Reprint of 1914 ed.)

532. DIE VEREINIGTEN STAATEN MITTELEUROPAS, von Karl Kautsky. Stuttgart, J. H. W. Dietz nachf., 1916. 56 p. HC286 K21.

533. DIE VERWALTUNG BELGIENS wahrend der kriegerischen besetzung, von Paul Lahand. Tubingen, J. C. B. Mohr, 1916. 28 p. D639 L11.

534. WAR AND THE INTERESTS OF LABOR. By Alvin Saunders Johnson, New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1914. 22 p. JX1907 A8 No. 80.

535. THE WASTE OF MILITARISM. From the Report of the Massachusetts commission on the cost of living, 1910. Boston, International school of peace, 1910. 14 p. UA940 M41.

536. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, annual conference of representatives from various states held at the Bureau of standards, Washington, D. C. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., illus. 254 p. QC89 A1 C74.

537. WITH BOTHA'S ARMY, by J. P. Kay Robinson, with introductory letter by General Botha. London, G. Allen & Unwin, ltd. 1916. 158 p. D575 R66.

538. WOMEN'S WAR WORK, ed. by Lady Randolph Churchill, London, C. A. Pearson, ltd., 1916. 159 p. D637 C82.

539. THE WRITING ON THE WALL; the nation on trial, by Eric Fisher Wood. New York, The Century Co., 1916. UA23 W85.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 12. September, 1916

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of September, 1916

1. AERIAL GUNS. Development of non-recoil guns for aeroplanes.—*Machinery*, August, 1916, p. 1103.

2. AERIAL NAVIGATION. Aeroplane accidents: Causes and remedies.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, July-August, 1916, p. 1171.
3. ———Argentina. Newspaper accounts of crossing of the Andes in a balloon. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—Argentina.
4. ———European War. Qualifications for field pilots. Clipping from *Fremdenblatt, Vienna*, June 18, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—European war.
5. ———France. Mental and physical tests for aviators. —*Review of Reviews*, August, 1916, p. 223.
6. ———Great Britain, European War. Training, losses, types of aircraft, etc. Hearings before air inquiry, London, June-July, 1916. Clipping from *Daily Mail*.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—Great Britain—European war.
7. ———U. S. War department cooperation with manufacturers of aircraft.—*Flying*, August, 1916, p. 283.
8. ———U. S. First steps in standardization taken under the auspices of the War Department.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, August 7, 1916, p. 632.
9. ———U. S. (Navy). Courses of instruction and required qualifications of personnel for the air service of the navy—to be used as a guide for advanced training of aerial coast patrol pilots.—*Flying*, August, 1916, p. 296.

10. AERIAL WARFARE. Observations on the technique of dropping bombs from aircraft.—*Memorial De Artilleria*, July, 1916, pp. 112-118.
11. ———European War. Notes on artillery aviation and artillery in trench warfare.—*Field Artillery Journal*, April-June, 1916, p. 214.

12. AEROPLANES, Germany. Constructive details and diagrams of the Fokker firing mechanism.—*L'Aerophile*, June 1-15, 1916, pp. 157-160.
13. ———Germany, European War. Picture of a German aeroplane.—*La Guerre*, No. 11, p. 20.
14. ———U. S. Descriptive notes on the vanadium steel battle-plane.—*Machinery*, August, 1916, p. 1106.
15. ———U. S. Scientific research in aeroplane construction at the factory of the Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Corporation. Illustrated.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, July 24, 1916, p. 562.

16. AGE. The age of executives in various occupations in U. S. Question of age for command, etc., in the

Digitized by Google

army.—*The Executive and His Control of Men.* By E. B. Gowin, New York, 1916. BF431 C72.

17. ALLOWANCES, Canada, European War. Regimental rates of pay and allowances of Canadian forces.—*Congressional Record,* July 26, p. 13423.
18. ———Canada, Soldiers. Separation allowance in connection with men who marry after enlistment. Ruling of January 28, 1915. P. 63.—*Canadian Expeditionary Force Units.* Instructions governing organization and administration. Ottawa, 1916. UA 600 A5.
19. ———Great Britain, European War. Modification of regulations for field allowance to officers.—*Army Orders, War Office,* June 20, 1916, p. 1.
20. ———Great Britain, European War. Separation allowance regulations-amendments.—*Army Orders,* War Office, June 24, 1916.
21. ———Great Britain, European War. Tables of pay and allowances of British, Canadian, New Zealand and Australian forces.—*Congressional Record,* July 26, 1916, p. 13423.
22. ———Great Britain, Soldiers. Amendment to separation allowance regulations, effective June 26, 1916.—*Army Orders,* War Office, June 28, 1916.

23. AMMUNITION, France, European War. Manufacture and consumption of ammunition in France.—*Field Artillery Journal,* April-June, 1916, p. 331.
24. ———Small arms. Military rifle ammunition of today. A description of the different types with illustrations p. 149.—*Rifles and Ammunition and Rifle Shooting.* By H. Ommundsen, London, 1915. UD390 A1 O55.
25. ———Small arms, European War, 1914. Illustrations of French, English, Belgian and German cartridges. Views of dum-dum bullets.—Filed Envelope Case—Ammunition—small arms—European war, 1914.
26. ———Small arms, European War. Dum-dum bullets habitually used by British at Dardanelles. New type of dum-dum. How constructed. Clipping from *Hilal,* Constantinople, November 29, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Dum-dum—European war.

27. APPROPRIATIONS, Italy, 1916-17. Official itemized statement of the army appropriation for the year 1916-17.—*Giornale Militare Ufficiale,* June 29, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Appropriations—Italy, 1916-17.

28. ARGENTINA. Consular report on commerce and agriculture in 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports,* July 22, 1916. No. 38b.

29. ARMIES, Belgium, European War. Strength, organization, equipment, etc., in 1914, and modifications

Digitized by Google

during the war.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, July, 1916, p. 397.

30. ———Chile. Organization of the Chilean army in the war of 1879-84. An appreciation in conformity with the principles governing at the present time.—*Memorial Del Ejercito De Chile*, July, 1916, pp. 467-483.
31. ———China. The Chinese soldier. Delineation of qualities and character.—*Journal of the American Asiatic Association*, August, 1916, p. 204.
32. ———France, European War. Strength of the army in January 1916. Spanish estimate with data on which based.—*Memorial De Artilleria*, June, 1916, p. 811.
33. ———Armies, France, European War. Table of strength of units in round figures.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1916, p. 171.
34. ———Germany, European War. Spanish calculation on the strength of the army in January 1916, giving data on which based.—*Memorial De Artilleria*, June, 1916, p. 812.
35. ———Great Britain. Organization schedule of July 12, 1916, showing composition of the military bodies as "corps," and the regiments formed thereof.—*Army Orders*, War Office, July 12, 1916.
36. ———Great Britain, Statistics. Mortality from disease per 1000 men from 1837-1861. P. 14.—*A Treatise on Hygiene*, By W. A. Hammond, Philadelphia, 1863. UH600 H22.
37. ———Italy, European War. Report on administration services, transport, etc.—*Times Weekly Edition*, July 28, 1916, p. 599.
38. ———Japan, Morale. Rescript of the Emperor, 1882. The bible of the Japanese soldier to-day.—*Current Opinion*, August, 1916, p. 111.
39. ———Mexico. Estimate of military strength of U. S. and Mexico.—*World's Work*, August, 1916, p. 425.
40. ———Netherlands. The citizen army of Holland. Illustrated.—*National Geographical Magazine*, June, 1916, p. 609.
41. ———Netherlands. Equipment of the army, etc., in June, 1916. Despatch No. 494, June 13, 1916, U. S. Legation, The Hague.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Netherlands.
42. ———Portugal. Tabulation of the strength of a mixed detachment sent to Mozambique.—*Ordem Do Exercito*, May 30, 1916. No. 12.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Portugal.
43. ———Russia, European War. Equipment of the attacking Russian army. Statement that the American rifles are unsatisfactory. Tr. from *Neue Freie Presse*, July 1, 1916, Vienna.—Filed Envelope Case——Armies—Russia—European war.

Digitized by Google

44. ———Russia, European War. Data on the reorganization of the army. Tr. from *Neue Freie Presse*, April 26, 1916, Vienna.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—European war.
45. ———U. S. "The American million army." A bitter German comment on the U. S. army. Berlin, May, 1916. Transl. No. 2954.
46. ———U. S. Estimate of military strength of U. S. and Mexico.—*World's Work*, August, 1916, p. 425.
47. ———U. S. The organization of the U. S. Army. The various arms of the regular service, and the functions of each. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, August 5, 1916, p. 114.

48. ARMORED AUTOMOBILES, Italy, European War. Report on the use of armored automobiles by the Italians on Austrian front. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, July 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armored automobiles—Italy—European war.

49. ARMORED CARS, European War. Notes on the present European war: Brief description of types at the front. General opinion that armored cars are of great utility and will be employed permanently. P. 11. From *De Mil. Spectator.* Published in *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, April, 1916. Transl. by Maj. G. A. Skinner, Med. Corps, U. S. A. Tr. No. 2957.
50. ART OF WAR, (18th Century). The Cadet. A military treatise on discipline, training, etc. By an Officer, (Samuel Bever).—*The Cadet*, London, 1762. U101 B571 (1762).

51. ARTICLES OF WAR, U. S. History of the articles of war, and meaning. Statement of judge advocate general. Revision of the Articles.—*Hearing before A Sub-Committee of the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Congress, June 29-30, 1916. UB 783 1916 A26.

52. ARTILLERY. Portable lights for use in fuze setting during night firing, etc. Plan proposed in Chile. With cuts.—*Memorial Del Ejercito De Chile*, July, 1916, pp. 452-462.
53. ———Europe. Tabular statement of number of pieces per operative unit; in an inf. battl., and model; caliber; weight of projectile; m. vel.; range etc., in the artillery of Russia, France, Italy, Great Britain, and Sweden.—*Militar-Wochenblatt*, June 14, 1916, p. 2463. No. 104.
54. ———European War. Notes on artillery aviation and artillery in trench warfare.—*Field Artillery Journal*, April-June, 1916, p. 214.
55. ———European War. Advance obtained in the mobility of the artillery. Clipping from *La France Mili-*

Digitized by Google

taire, July 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Artillery —European war.

56. ———European War. French preparation with artillery for advance on the Somme. Clipping from *N. Y. Times*, August 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—France.

57. ———France. French classification of types. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Artillery—France.

58. ———France, European War. Gun models in the army at beginning of the war.—*Memorial De Artilleria*, July, 1916, p. 98.

59. ARTILLERY MATERIEL, Germany, European War. Pictures of machine gun, automatic rifle, and trench mortars.—*Illustrated London News*, July 22, 1916, p. 96.

60. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, European War. Military efforts and relations with Germany. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, July 2, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—European war.

61. AUTOMOBILES, European War. Automobiles in the great war-I. Types of cars used and technical details considered in the light of experience.—*Scientific American Supplement*, July 29, 1916, p. 66. (To be continued).

62. ———U. S. Automobiles and preparedness. Mobilization system proposed for automobiles.—*Scientific American*, August 12, 1916, p. 153.

63. AVIATORS, France, European War. Learning to fly. Observations of a military aviator. Cost of training an aviator, $5,000.—*Saturday Evening Post*, August 5, 1916, p. 6.

64. BALLOONS, European War. Employment of captive balloons in the war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Balloons —European war.

65. BATTLE TACTICS, European War. Notes on the present European war: Mass attacks. Attack on fortified positions. The struggle for superiority of fire. Conduct of fire. Assault. War in the trenches, etc., etc. From *De Mil. Spectator*. Published in *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, April, 1916. Translated by Maj. G. A. Skinner, Med. Corps, U. S. A. Tr. No. 2957.

66. ———Germany, European War. Specimen of German regimental order for attack in an action in the Argonne forest. P. 64.—*Der Krieg im Argonnerwald*. By B. Kellermann, Berlin, 1916. D534.1 A6 K29.

Digitized by Google

67. BIBLIOGRAPHY, U. S. Lists of military books, and on military science recommended to booksellers. From *The Publishers' Weekly*, N. Y., July 15, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Bibliography—U. S.

68. BLANKETS, Horse. The care of saddle blanket. Description of a certain method of caring for saddle blankets. By Capt. B. P. Disque, 3d U. S. Cav.—*U. S. Cavalry Journal*, July, 1916, p. 56.

69. BOMB DROPPING. Observations on the technique of dropping bombs from aircraft.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, July, 1916, pp. 112-118.

70. BOMBS, Aero. Constructive details of the Danielson aero-bomb. Cut.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, July, 1916, p. 127.

71. BOUNTIES, Great Britain. Bounty to soldiers retained in the service or recalled to the colors.—*Army Orders*, War Office, June 20, 1916, p. 2.
Also Army Orders, War Office, July 1, 1916, p. 13.

72. ———Great Britain, European War. Bounties to soldiers for reenlistment. Gen. Order No. 5373.—*Army Orders*, War Office, June 20, 1916, p. 2.

73. BUDGETS, France, European War. An examination of the budget and the new taxes.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, July 15, 1916, pp. 171-187.

74. CAMPS. Intrenched camps. History of, different methods to 1876, and attacks upon intrenched camps. Pp. 83-117.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

75. ———U. S. (Civil War). Types of tents and camps, etc., during the civil war. P. 448.—*A Treatise on Hygiene*. By W. A. Hammond, Philadelphia, 1863. UH600 H22.

76. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, U. S. The boys at Fort Terry, Long Island. Training methods and results. —*Outlook*, July 26, 1916, p. 685.

77. CARTRIDGES, France. Description and manufacture of rifle cartridges. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1916, pp. 43-51.

78. CAVALRY, European War. Notes on the present European war: The part of the cavalry in the operations of the war. P. 8. From *De Mil. Spectator*. Published in *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, April, 1916. Transl. by Maj. G. A. Skinner, Med. Corps, U. S. A. Tr. No. 2957.

79. Census, U. S. Men of military age in U. S. Estimate by the census; Civil War figures and men serving in

Digitized by Google

armies.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 15, 1916, p. 72.

80. CHEMISTRY, Industrial, Germany. Commercial fertilizers in Germany. Table giving yield of certain crops in various countries. Production of synthetic ammonium sulphate.—*Commerce Reports*, August 3, 1916, p. 440.

81. CHINA, Foreign relations, Japan. The inside of Japanese pressure upon China.—*National Review*, China, July 1, 1916, p. 5.

82. COAST DEFENSE. History and developments in 1893. By Major Sir G. S. Clarke, p. 31.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.
83. ———Germany. The German coast defenses. Organization, works and armament.—*United Service Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 361.
84. ———U. S. Coast defense, including submarine mines. By Colonel H. L. Abbot, C. E., U. S. A., p. 15.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

85. COMMAND OF TROOPS. Physical and mental types of executives. Age in various occupations. Value in considering age limits in army.—*The Executive and his Control of Men*, by E. B. Gowin, New York, 1916. BF431 C72.
86. ———Germany. The supreme command in Germany. The commander in chief and his staff.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, July, 1916, pp. 215-261.

87. COMMERCE, U. S. Tables of the commerce through the Sault Ste. Marie canals, 1915-16.—*Commerce Reports*, July 15, 1916, p. 178.
88. ———Central America. What Central America buys. Observation on commerce. With illustration.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, July, 1916, p. 54.

89. COMPENSATION, U. S. Compensation for fatal and nonfatal injuries in 1914-16. Amounts paid to army and navy by U. S.—*Congressional Record*, July, 29, 1916, p. 13624.

90. COTTON, European War. Contribution on the war and the cotton exchanges.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1916, p. 310.

91. CUSTER, MAJ. GEN. G. A. Stories of General Custer in the Civil War. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Wars—U. S.—Civil.
92. DARDANELLES, European War. A criticism of the Dardanelles campaign. Clipping from *Japan Chron-*

Digitized by Google

icle, June 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Dardanelles—European war.

93. DEFENSE, U. S. How commercial and trade organizations have proved their patriotism.—*World's Work,* August, 1916, p. 381.
94. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness for peace. Division of labor in chemical research. Various plans for an industrial army.—*Scientific American,* July 22, 1916, p. 80.
95. ———U. S. Moltke's plans of campaign against France and Austria. Application to U. S.—*The Military Historian and Economist,* July, 1916, p. 297.
96. ———U. S. Public opinion and defense. By Maj. Gen. W. H. Carter, U. S. A.—*North American Review,* August, 1916, p. 203.

97. DENTISTS, Canada, European War. Canadian army dental corps, and 1st reinforcing draft. (Nominal roll of officers, n. c. o., and men).—Filed Envelope Case—Dentists—Canada—European war.

98. DISCIPLINE. Treatise on discipline and how it is obtained in organization of business.—*The Executive and his Control of Men.* By E. B. Gowin, New York, 1916. BF431 G72.
99. ———Discipline and freedom. How discipline is obtained. Effects of the European war on crime in England.—*Nineteenth Century and After,* July, 1916, p. 88.
100. ———Germany, European War. Unity of doctrine in German army permitted rapid organization of divisions from battalions taken from different commands. Clipping from *La France Militaire,* July 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—Germany—European war.

101. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. Consular report on products, commerce, climate, etc. Supplement to *Commerce Reports,* July 24, 1916. No. 26a.

102. DYES, U. S. Dyestuff situation in U. S. Condition produced by the European war and means taken to meet it to November, 1915. Dyeworks in U. S.—*Dept. of Commerce.* Special Agents series No. 111. May 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Dyes—U. S.

103. EDUCATION. Reforms in education. Science and the public schools in England, France and Prussia. Time tables of studies for secondary schools in France and Prussia.—*Nineteenth Century and After,* July, 1916, p. 101.

104. EQUIPMENT. U. S. CAVALRY. Comments on equipment from experience on Mexican border.—*U. S. Cavalry Journal,* July, 1916, p. 26.

Digitized by Google

105. EUROPEAN WAR. History of the second year of the European war. A summary.—*Literary Digest*, July 29, 1916, p. 229.
106. ———Summary of the second year with important dates, —*The Independent*, August 7, 1916, p. 189.
107. ———Australia. Australia's military and financial part in the war.—*Review of Reviews*, August, 1916, p. 186.
108. ———Balkans. The Balkan campaign, 1915, with special consideration of terrain. With maps and illustrations.—*Geographical Review*, July, 1916, p. 27.
109. ———Canada. Canada's two years of war and their meaning.—*Review of Reviews*, August, 1916, p. 181.
110. ———Carpathians. The Carpathians. Strategic importance and general character of the range.—*Scientific American Supplement*, August 12, 1916, p. 101. With map.
111. ———Finances. The possible bankruptcy of European nations. Destruction of capital and supply afterwards.—*Literary Digest*, July 29, 1916, p. 283.
112. ———France. "The British front and the neighboring sectors," 1915-June, 1916. Survey of operations with maps.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, July 15, 1916, p. 130-170.
113. ———France. Theory and practice in the allied offensive.—*Literary Digest*, July 22, 1916, p. 177.
114. ———France. Visit to French lines on the Somme. Artillery preparation. Clipping from *N. Y. Times*, August 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—France.
115. ———Germany. Two Russian opinions on Germany's remaining man power. Clipping from *The Japan Advertiser*, June 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Germany.
116. ———Germany. Estimate of German strength on the French front, etc. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 1916,—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Germany.
117. ———Germany. Genesis of the war. German commercial aggression led to the war.—*World's Work*, August, 1916, pp. 371-458.
118. ———Great Britain. Great Britain in the war. Pamphlets on various phases of her activity.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Great Britain.
119. ———Italian front. Pictures of fortifications and turrets destroyed by Austrian guns. Clipping filed Envelope Case—European war—Italian front.
120. ———Italy. Resume of military operations to end of 1915.—*Revista Di Artiglieria e Genio*, April, 1916, pp. 61-82.
121. ———Japan. Militarism in Japan shown by a review of current literature. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*,

Digitized by Google

June 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Japan.

122. ———Mesopotamia. Kut-el-Amara. Siege of the British and surrender. Reprints of English articles. Clipping from *Japan Times*, July 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Mesopotamia.

123. ———Russia. Map of the eastern front showing sections in command of the various Russian and German generals. Clipping from *Daily Telegraph*, July 11, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Russia.

124. ———Russia. Crossing of the Vistula, July, 1915, and reduction of the Narew line, July-Aug. 1915. With map.—*Professional Memoirs*, July-August, 1916, p. 508.

125. ———Serbia. Crossing of the Danube and the Save, October, 1915. With map.—*Professional Memoirs*, July-August, 1916, p. 508.

126. ———Switzerland. Aid and assistance given to prisoners of the belligerents. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of War—European war.

127. ———Turkey. The expedition against Suez; organization and methods.—*Atlantic Monthly*, August, 1916, p. 188.

128. FACTORIES, Great Britain, European War. British shell factory. Typical of several plants, privately managed but government owned.—*Iron Age*, Aug. 10, 1916, p. 300.

129. FIELD ARTILLERY, Canada, European War. War establishment of a field artillery brigade. P. 18.—*Canadian Expeditionary Force Units.* Instructions governing organization and administration. Ottawa, 1916. UA600 A5.

130. ———Germany, European War. The day at Lens. A glorious recollection of my horse artillery battalion in the battle of October 4, 1914. By Major A. Seeger, F. A., German Army. (From *Artilleristische Monatshefte*, January, 1916.)—*Field Artillery Journal*, April-June, 1916, p. 173.

131. ———U. S. The field artillery of the U. S. Army. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, August 5, 1916, p. 120.

132. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE, European War. Notes on the present European war: Observation on direct artillery fire. An illustration of the artillery in action. Pp. 6-7. From *De Mil. Spectator.* Published in *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, April, 1916. Tr. Maj. G. A. Skinner, Med. Corps, U. S. A. Tr. No. 2957.

133. FIELD FORTIFICATIONS. Field fortifications and

Digitized by Google

intrenched camps. History of, different methods. P. 117.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 16 1893.

134. FIELD GUNS, Germany, European War. Views of field guns with shields.—*La Guerre*, No. 11, pp. 23-24.

135. FINANCES, European war. The French loan in the U. S., July, 1916. How negotiated and secured.—*The Independent*, July 31, 1916, p. 168.

136. ———Great Britain, European War. The government and war profits. Taxation of profits.—*Engineering*, June 30, 1916, p. 625.

137. ———Italy, European War. Cost of the war. Economic situation, present and future. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, June 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Finances—Italy—European war.

138. ———Japan. Comment on Japan's finances. Statement that she is not a bankrupt nation.—*Advocate of Peace*, August, 1916, p. 226.

139. LIQUID FIRE, European War. Picture of Austrian apparatus for using liquid fire. Clipping from *Daily Mail*, July 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Liquid Fire—European war.

140. FIRST AID, Germany, European war. Illustration and notes of an iodine sterilizer in the form of an "antiseptic cartridge," as part of the first-aid packet.—*Scientific American*, July 22, 1916, p. 85.

141. FLAME PROJECTORS, European War. Notes on the employment of flame projectors, illustrated.—*Memorial De Artilleria*, July, 1916, pp. 118-123.

142. FOOD, Germany, European War. Food conditions and means taken for supplying.—*The Independent*, August 7, 1916, p. 187.

143. ———U. S., (Civil War). Diet table for general hospitals, U. S. Army. P. 572.—*A Treatise on Hygiene*, by W. A. Hammond, Philadelphia, 1883. UH600 H22.

144. FOREIGNERS IN MEXICO, Japanese. Statement that there were 400,000 Japanese in Mexico.—*Congressional Record*, August 9, 1916, p. 14367.

145. FOREIGNERS IN THE U. S. State Dept. correspondence regarding the status of subjects in respect to liability for military service in countries of birth.—*Congressional Record*, July 25, 1916, p. 13414.

146. FRANCE, European War. The war industries of France.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1916, p. 36.

Digitized by Google

147. GAS, European War. German use of poison gas. Methods. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

148. GENERAL STAFF, Chile. Information on the organization, training, recruiting, and duties of the general staff.—*Los Servicios Del E. M. Del Ejercito*, Santiago de Chile, 1916.—Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—General Staff—Chile.

149. ———France. Sketch of development of, and organization after the European war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—General staff—France.

150. ———Germany. The supreme command in Germany. The commander in chief and his staff.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, July, 1916, pp. 251-261.

151. ———U. S. (Navy). Proposed organization of a naval general staff: Diagram showing scheme.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, July-August, 1916, p. 1163.

152. GERMANY, Economic conditions. Consular report on industries, commerce, production, and agricultural conditions in 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, July 28, 1915. No. 6b.

153. ———Trade, European War. Trade with Switzerland. Methods and black list of firms having relations with Entente powers. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, July 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Germany—Trade—European war.

154. GEOGRAPHY, Brazil. Description and history of Rio de Janeiro. Illustrated.—*Pan American Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 135.

155. ———Danish West Indies. Illustrated description and notes on various proposals to purchase.—*National Geographic Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 89.

156. ———Danish West Indies. Descriptive account of the Danish West Indies. With a map.—*Outlook*, August 9, 1916, p. 830.

157. ———Mexico. The valley of Mexico. Discussion with map and views.—*Geographical Journal*, July, 1916, p. 11.

158. ———Solomon Islands. Lecture on some little-known Polynesian settlements in the neighborhood of the Solomon Islands.—*Geographic Journal*, July, 1916, p. 26.

159. GRENADES, European War. Notes on the present European war. The constantly increasing use of hand grenades. P. 5. From *De Mil. Spectator*. Published in *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, April, 1916. Translated by Major G. A. Skinner, Medical Corps, U. S. A. Tr. No. 2957.

Digitized by Google

160. ———European War. Development and use of grenades. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, June 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Grenades—European war.

161. GREECE, European War. Demands of the Entente Powers upon Greece, June, 1916. Clipping from *The Near East, London*, June 30, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Greece—European war.

162. GUNS, Modern gun construction and breech mechanism. Illustrated. Pp. 241-641-773.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6, 1893.

163. ———Evolution and construction of breech mechanism for guns. With diagrams. From *The Times*. —*National Review*, China, June 17, 1916, p. 497.

164. ———Great Britain, European War. Photographs of howitzers and railroad guns, and the means of protecting from view.—Filed Envelope Case—Guns—Great Britain—European war.

165. HEADQUARTERS. Composition of the headquarters of brigades, divisions and army corps of principal armies, in peace and war.—*La Guerra Y Su Preparacion*, July, 1916, p. 263-273.

166. HEAVY FIELD ARTILLERY, Great Britain, European War. Pictures of British types of heavy guns. Clipping from *Daily Mail*, July, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Heavy Field Artillery—Great Britain —European war.

167. ———Great Britain, European War. Pictures of heavy guns and howitzers on western front.—*Illustrated War News*, July 19, 1916, p. 18-19.

168. U. S. Motor transport for heavy field artillery. Decisions of the Field Artillery Board, U. S. A., at Fort Sill. Superior economy over horse transport shown. —*Field Artillery Journal*, April-June, 1916, p. 201.

169. HORSES. Protective coloring of animals of the U. S. Cavalry in Arizona. Illustrated.—*U. S. Cavalry Journal*, July, 1916, p. 11.

170. ———U. S. On January 1, 1916, the number of horses in U. S. was 21,166,000 horses. Statement of exportations to Europe.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 15, 1916, p. 1479.

171. HORSE ARTILLERY, Germany, European War. The day at Lens. A glorious recollection of my horse artillery battalion in the battle of October 4, 1914. By Major A. Seeger, F. A., German army. (From "Artilleristische Monatshefte," January, 1916).— *Field Artillery Journal*, April-June, 1916, p. 173.

Digitized by Google

172. HOSPITALS, U. S. A. Bed capacity of hospitals in Southern Dept.—*Congressional Record*, July 29, 1916,
173. ———U. S., (Civil War). Plans and conduct of hospitals during the Civil War.—*A Treatise on Hygiene*, by W. A. Hammond. Philadelphia, 1863, p. 305. UH600 H22.

174. INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS, U. S. Industrial preparedness for peace. Division of labor in chemical research. Various plans for an industrial army.—*Scientific American*, July 22, 1916, p. 80.

175. INFANTRY, Canada, European War. War establishment of an infantry battalion. P. 22.—*Canadian Expeditionary Force Units*. Instructions governing organization and administration. Ottawa, 1916. UA 600 A5.

176. INTERNATIONAL LAW. The freedom of the seas. Historical and during the European war. British view.—*Atlantic Monthly*, August, 1916, p. 261.

177. INVENTIONS, France. Military inventions. French failure to have a laboratory to investigate. Jealousy of bureaus concerning inventions. German methods. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 20, 1916.—Filed Env. Case—Inventions—France.

178. IRELAND. Account of invasion of Ireland in 1798.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1916, p. 191.

179. IRON, France, European War. Notes on French iron and the war.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1916, p. 307.
180. ———European War. The Franco-German problem. Struggle between France and Germany for control of iron mines. The development of French mines. —*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, July 15, 1916, p. 325.
181. ———European War. Iron ores explain Belgium and Verdun. Germany's gigantic efforts to dominate iron and steel and the meaning thereof.—*Manufacturers Record*, August 10, 1916, p. 48.
182. ———U. S. Shipments through Soo Canal. Danger to steel plants in case of war with England. Letters of Editor of Manufacturers Record and Mr. Schwab of the Bethelehem Steel Corporation, July, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, July 20, 1916, p. 13114.

183. JAPAN. Militarist propaganda in the Diet. The people do not respond. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser*, July 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Japan.
184. ———Foreign relations. U. S. The Asiatic problem, immigration, and national defense. Character of Japanese in California in 1910. Why exclusion is essential.—*Congressional Record*, July 14, 1916, p. 12746.

Digitized by Google

185. KITCHENS, France, European War. Types of field bakeries and methods of bread making. Illustrated. —*La Science et la Vie*, July, 1916, pp. 113-122.

186. LIBRARIES, U. S. The U. S. Government libraries in Washington. Scope and resources.—*Scientific American Supplement*, July 29, 1916, p. 70.

187. LOSSES. Percentage of losses in battle, 1631-1905.—*Scientific American*, July 29, 1916, p. 95.

188. ———European War. The calculation of enemy wastage during the war. Sources for calculation of wastage.—*Journal Royal Artillery*, May-June, 1916, p. 77.

189. ———Germany, European War. A calculation of losses with statement of data on which it is based.—*Journal Royal Artillery*, May-June, 1916. p. 77.

190. ———Great Britain—European War. Casualty of officers to June, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 29, 1916, p. 1544.

191. MACHINE GUNS. Rapid fire guns and mitrailleuses. Types and construction to 1893. P. 803.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6, 1893.

192. ———Lewis. Statement of chief of ordnance, U. S. A., concerning tests of the Lewis gun, July 15, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, July 15, 1916, p. 12846.

193. ———U. S. Some characteristics of the three types of automatic machine gun used by the U. S. Army.—*Scientific American*, August 5, 1916, p. 125.

194. MACHINE GUN TROOPS, Germany. Data on strength and organization of machine gun units.—*La Guerra Y Su Preparacion*, July, 1916, pp. 285-287.

195. ———Great Britain, Promotions. System of promotions in the machine gun corps. Clipping from *Times*, July 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Machine Gun Troops—Great Britain—Promotions.
Also in Army Orders, War Office, July 14, 1916.

196. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION, European War. Automobiles in the great war. I. Types of cars used and technical details considered in the light of experience.—*Scientific American Supplement*, July 29, 1916, p. 66. (To be continued).

197. ———U. S. Motor car registrations by states.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 27, 1916, p. 39.

198. ———U. S. Rolling stock required for transportation of guns, organizations, etc.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 29, 1916, p. 1546.

199. ———U. S. Character and efficiency of motor transportation used by sanitary troops in Mexico.—*Military Surgeon*, August, 1916, p. 187.

Digitized by Google

200. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION, U. S. Work of motor trucks with the army in Mexico. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, August 5, 1916, p. 118.

201. MEDICAL CORPS, Balkan States. Composition of the medical service in the Balkan armies.—*La Guerra Y Su Preparacion*, July, 1916, pp. 295-299.

202. MEDICAL SERVICE, Great Britain, European War. Number of medical officers taken from private practice. Difficulty of supply, etc.—*Military Surgeon*, August, 1916, p. 232.

203. ———U. S. National guard medical department. Regulations for equipment of sanitary companies, ambulances, etc. Cir. No. 1, War Dept., Militia Bureau, June 24, 1916.

204. MERCHANT MARINE. Tables of world's shipbuilding, 1912-16. Effect of the European war on U. S., etc.—*Commerce Reports*, July 22, 1916, p. 274.

205. ———Data on American ships in foreign trade, June, 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, July 19, 1916, p. 227.

206. ———U. S. Comparison of the number and gross tonnage of merchant vessels under construction in American yards on July 1, 1916, and in German yards on December 31, 1913. (*See Commerce Reports* for July 17, 1916).—*Commerce Reports*, July 25, 1916, p. 310.

207. ———U. S. Seamen on American ships. Number shipped and discharged during fiscal year, 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, July 25, 1916, p. 333.

208. ———U. S. List of shipbuilding yards, with capacity and output.—*Congressional Record*, August 9, 1916, p. 14338.

209. ———U. S. Tables of merchant shipping tonnage engaged in fisheries, foreign and coastwise trade, 1889-1915.—*Congressional Record*, August 9, 1916, pp. 14337-14346.

210. MEXICO. The luster of ancient Mexico. Pictures of country and people.—*National Geographic Magazine*, July, 1916, p. 1.

211. ———Presentation of the Mexican situation as viewed by an expert.—*Manufacturers Record*, August 3, 1916, p. 55.

212. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Press comments reflecting Argentine feeling concerning the Mexican situation. Clipping from *Military Attache*, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—Foreign relations—U. S.

213. ———Foreign relations, U. S. "For the peace of America." An Argentine opinion on relations with the U. S. Clipping from *B. A. Herald*, June 27, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—Foreign relations —U. S.

Digitized by Google

214. ———Foreign relations, U. S. War Department report on conditions on January 1-16, 1916, also other data to July, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, July 27, 1916. p. 13479.

215. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Estimate of military strength of U. S. and Mexico.—*World's Work*, August, 1916, p. 425.

216. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Translation of Plan of San Diego, Texas, January 6, 1915, showing plots of American citizens of Mexican blood on border, and their sympathy with Mexico.—*Saturday Evening Post*, August 12, 1916, p. 3.

217. MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE, (18th Century). The Cadet. A military treatise on discipline, training, etc. By an Officer, (Samuel Bever).—*The Cadet*, London, 1762. U101 B571 (1762).

218. MILITARY GEOGRAPHY, Balkans, European war. The Balkan campaign, 1915, with special consideration of terrain. With maps and illustrations.—*Geographical Review*, July, 1916, p. 27.

219. MILITARY LAWS, U. S. Rules and articles of war, 1776, 1786. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops, March 29, 1779, pp. 41-81.—*Laws and Regulations for the Militia of the State of South Carolina*, Charleston, 1794. UB504 S6 A11 1794.

220. ———U. S. Citation from decision concerning the legal meaning of the term "troops." Revision of the Articles of War.—*Hearing Before a Subcommittee of the Commitee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Congress, June 29-30, 1916. UB783 1916 A26.

221. MILITARY SCHOOLS, European War. French and German methods in the appointment of officers during the war.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1916, p. 354.

222. MILITARY SERVICE. Continental democracies and compulsory military service. Jaures and Lord Roberts both in favor of Swiss methods, etc.—*Fortnightly Review*, July, 1916, p. 55.

223. ———U. S. Referendum taken by the "North American," of Philadelphia, July, 1916, on compulsory service in U. S., and arguments in favor of Swiss system. Comments. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Military Service—U. S.

224. ———U. S. State Dept. correspondence regarding the status of subjects in respect to liability for military service in countries of birth.—*Congressional Record*, July 25, 1916, p. 13414.

225. ———U. S. Argument for universal military service. Abstract from Yale Review, August, 1916.—*Review of Reviews*, August, 1916, p. 209.

Digitized by Google

226. ———U. S., Militia. Text of the draft act. Public resolution No. 23, 64th Congress.—*Congressional Record*, July 27, 1916, p. 13475.

227. MILITIA, U. S. Table showing mobilized militia on border and not called out, etc., on July 19, 1916. Unofficial statement.—*Congressional Record*, July 22, 1916, p. 13236.

228. ———U. S. The mobilization of the militia, and failure of the system.—*Scientific American*, July 22, 1916, p. 76.

229. ———U. S. (1792). Text of an act more effectually to provide for the national defense, by establishing a uniform militia throughout the U. S. Approved, Second Congress, May 8, 1792, p. 4.—*Laws and Regulations for the Militia of the State of South Carolina*, Charleston, 1794. UB504 S6 A11 1794.

230. ———U. S. Conditions of service. (1794). Stipulations governing exemptions from militia; draft for service outside of district. Pp. 29-34.—*Laws and Regulations for the Militia of the State of South Carolina*, Charleston, 1794. UB504 S6 A11 1794.

231. ———U. S., Officers. Election of officers. Generals by ballot by legislature, other officers by militia. South Carolina, 1794. P. 14.—*Laws and Regulations for the Militia of the State of South Carolina*, Charleston, 1794. UB504 S6 A11 1794.

232. ———U. S., (South Carolina). Act to organize the militia in South Carolina, in conformity with the act of Congress, 1791. Passed May 10, 1794. P. 13.—*Law and Regulations for the Militia of the State of South Carolina*, Charleston, 1794. UB504 S6 A11 1794.

233. MOBILIZATION, U. S. Report by the commanding generals of the departments on army conditions, transportation, etc., in the mobilization of the national guard.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 22, 1916, p. 111.

234. ———U. S. Reports on mobilization of the national guard: medical service, transportation, commissariat, etc.—*Congressional Record*, July 29, 1916, p. 13679.

235. ———U. S. Resolution asking for information concerning mobilization of the national guard. H. R., July 25, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 29, 1916, p. 1549.

236. ———U. S. Mobilizing the national guard. A lesson on preparedness. About ⅛ reached the border in 3 weeks. Deficiencies in training, etc.—*Current Opinion*, August, 1916, p. 75.

237. ———U. S. The national guard and the way it was tricked.—*Manufacturers Record*, August 3, 1916, p. 52.

Digitized by Google

238. ———U. S. Press comment on mobilization "blunders." —*Literary Digest*, August 5, 1916, p. 287.

239. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, U. S. Provision for procurement of gauges, dies, jigs, etc., for immediate manufacture of arms and other material necessary. Public Act No. 143, 64th Congr., H. R. 14303. An Act making appropriations for *Fortifications and other Works of Defense.*

240. ———U. S. What was done in Europe in the way of preparedness. Needs of U. S. for industrial organization. By H. E. Coffin.—*Sae Bulletin*, July, 1916, pp. 461, 463.

241. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness for peace. Division of labor in chemical research. Various plans for an industrial army.—*Scientific American*, July 22, 1916, p. 80.

242. ———U. S. Progress in the industrial preparedness inventory.—*Iron Age*, August 3, 1916, p. 255.

243. ———U. S. Mobilization of industrial resources. Experiences and observations of A. L. Humphrey, of the Westinghouse Air Brake Co., in the manufacture of war munitions. Illustrated.—*Iron Age*, August 3, 1916, p. 234.

244. MOLTKE, FIELD MARSHALL VON. Moltke's plans of campaign against France and Austria.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1916, p. 297.

245. MORRILL. History of the Morrill land grant college act of 1862. Plan of training under same.—*Congressional Record*, July 24, 1916, p. 13257.

246. MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY, Mexico. A short comparative study of materiel of the regulation mountain artillery and that proposed by Maj. M. Mondragon. Illustrated. P. 897.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

247. MULES. Notes on the age of mules and means for ascertaining same.—*Bulletin Officiel, E. C.*, Partie Permanente, July 10, 1916, pp. 500-502. No. 28.

248. ———U. S. Statistics on number of mules in U. S. on January 1, 1916, and exported to Europe.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 15, 1916, p. 1479.

249. MUNITIONS OF WAR, France, European War. Production and consumption of ammunition.—*Revista Di Artiglieria E Genio*, April, 1916, pp. 103-105.

250. ———U. S. Table of U. S. exports of specified articles during the 10 months ending April, 1914 and 1916.—*Congressional Record*, July 14, 1916, p. 12818.

251. ———U. S., Exports. Compilation of munition exports, and amounts, from Aug. 1914, to May, 1916. Clip-

Digitized by Google

ping from *N. Y. Herald*, July 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of War—U. S.—Exports.

252. ———Manufacture of, France, European War. Methods, wages, labor, etc. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, July 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war, Manufact.—France—European war.

253. ———Manufact., Great Britain, European War. Great Britain's munitions machinery, output, and organization. Clipping from *Daily Mail*, July 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war, Manufact.—Great Britain—European war.

254. ———Manufact., Great Britain, European War. Number of munition workers employed in the industry.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 22, 1916, p. 1512.

255. ———Manufact., Great Britain, European War. British shell factory. Typical of several plants, privately managed but government owned.—*Iron Age*, August 10, 1916, p. 300.

256. ———Manufact., U. S., European War. Munition orders placed in U. S. valued at $103,000,000. Increase in size of projectiles.—*Iron Age*, August 10, 1916, p. 324.

257. NATIONAL GUARD, U. S. State troops mobilized in Eastern Department, July 13, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 15, 1916, p. 1492.

258. ———U. S. Debate on mobilization, delays in southern states, defects, and what was accomplished.—*Congressional Record*, July 22, 1916, p. 13237.

259. NATURALIZATION, U. S. State Department correspondence regarding the status of subjects in respect to liability for military service in countries of birth.—*Congressional Record*, July 25, 1916, p. 13414.

260. NAVAL MANEUVERS, U. S. Reports on cruise of patrol boats of volunteer squadron No. 1, at Newport, R. I., in operations against submarines.—*Congressional Record*, July 21, 1916, p. 13137.

261. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. Admiral Jellico's despatch on the battle of Jutland Bank. Supplement, London Times, July 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Naval Operations—European war.

262. NAVAL TARGET PRACTICE, U. S. History of the development of naval target practice.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 22, 1916, p. 104.

263. NAVIES, European War. Table of naval losses of the various belligerents since the outbreak of war.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, July-August, 1916, p. 1370.

264. ———Great Britain, European War. The trawler and

Digitized by Google

the auxiliary fleet. Organization and methods.—*L'Illustration*, July 8, 1916, p. 44.

265. ———U. S. Strength and weakness of American naval strength in comparison with Japanese navy. Japan as an enemy. Transl. from vernacular press, filed Envelope Case—Navies—U. S.

266. ———U. S. The American navy "as a line of defense." Conditions for action against Germany and Japan. By F. T. Jane.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1916, p. 235.

267. ———U. S. Building programme of the general board and of the President. Construction recommended and authorized since 1903.—*Congressional Record*, July 17, 1916, p. 12942.

268. ———U. S. History of doctrine in the navy and proper organization for war.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, July-August, 1916, p. 1137.

269. ———U. S. Our navy and the West Indian pirates. A documentary history.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, July-August, 1916, p. 1171.

270. ———Great Britain, Pensions. Scales and limitations of allowances for widows and dependents.—*Special Report*, April 14, 1915, p. 164. UC185 A6 No. 3.

271. ———U. S. Gen. Staff. Proposed organization of a naval general staff. Diagram showing scheme.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, July-August, 1916, p. 1163.

272. NEWSPAPERS IN WAR, France, European War. French methods with newspapers in the European war and good results produced, in comparison with British methods. Clip. from *Japan Advertiser*, July 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Newspapers in war—France—European war.

273. NIGHTBLINDNESS, European War. Information on nightblindness in the present war, and during historical wars.—*Scientific American Supplement*, August 5, 1916, p. 91.

274. NIGHT OPERATIONS. Portable lights for use by artillery. Plan proposed in Chile. With cuts.—*Memorial Del Ejercito De Chile*, July, 1916, pp. 452-462.

275. N. C. OFFICERS, France, European War. Difficulties met with in appointment of n. c. o. during the war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—N. C. Officers—France—European war.

276. OBSERVATION, European War. Means of observation from trenches. French experience in the use of periscopes. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July

Digitized by Google

1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Observation—European war.

277. OFFICERS, France, Grades. Short history of the grade of marshal. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—Grades.

278. ———U. S. Regulations for officers reserve corps. G. O. 32, War Department, July 28, 1916.

279. ———U. S., Appointment. Correspondence on how new troops can be officered in war. Requirements for commissions, etc.—*Daily News*, July 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—U. S.—Appointment.

280. ———U. S., Retired. Status of retired officers. Testimony of judge advocate general as to necessity of having retired officers subject to the articles of war. P. 3. Revision of the Articles of War.—*Hearing Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R.*, 64th Congress, June 29-30, 1916. UB783 1916 A26.

281. ORDERS, Germany, European War. Specimen of German regimental order for attack in an action in the Argonne forest. P. 64.—*Der Krieg im Argonnerwald.* By B. Kellermann, Berlin, 1916. D534.1 A6 K29.

282. ORDNANCE, Manufact., France, European War. Laboratories in war time. Trials of cannon and ammunition. Illustrated.—*Field Artillery Journal*, April-June, 1916, p. 225.

283. OVERSEA OPERATIONS. Strength of oversea expeditions in European war. Organization and defense of one directed against U. S. Testimony of Colonel Glenn, p. 575. Preparedness for National Defense Hearings of Senate Committee, 1916.

284. ———U. S. Landing places and defense against oversea operations against U. S. Difficulties of expeditions. Testimony of Admiral Knight. House Committee on Naval Affairs, February 28, 1916, pp. 2075, 2084.

285. PACIFICISM, Netherlands. Holland in the 18th century and results of pacificism.—*National Geographical Magazine*, June, 1916, p. 611.

286. PANAMA. The Panama of today and tomorrow. Illustrated article.—*Boletin De La Union Panamericana*, July, 1916, p. 13.

287. PANAMA CANAL ZONE, Telegraph, wireless stations. The naval radio stations of the Panama Canal Zone. Illustrated.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, July-August, 1916, p. 1210.

Digitized by Google

288. PAY, Canada, European War. Regimental rates of pay of Canadian forces. Allowances.—*Congressional Record*, July 26, 1916, p. 13423.

289. ———Great Britain, European War. Tables of pay and allowances of British, Canadian, N. Zealand and Australian forces.—*Congressional Record*, July 26, 1916, p. 13423.

290. ———Great Britain, Officers, European War. Modification of regulations for field allowance to officers.—*Army Orders*, War Office, June 20, 1916, p. 1.

291. ———Great Britain, Officers. (Navy). Table of retired pay and pensions of junior officers.—*Special Report*, April 14, 1915. UC185 A6 No. 3, p. 171.

292. PENSIONS, Great Britain. Ratio of pensions and methods of granting prior to 1914, for disabled soldiers. War Office statement, Aug. 1915. Pp. 46, 54.—*The Ex-Soldier by Himself*. By W. G. Clifford, London, 1916. UB359.5 G7 C63.

293. ———Great Britain, European War. Pensions, dependent allowances and other grants, showing methods by which amounts are obtained.—*Special Report*, April 14, 1915. UC185 A6 No. 3.

294. ———Great Britain, European War. Pensions for soldiers discharged on account disease.—*Army Orders*, War Office, June 11, 1916.

295. PERISCOPES, France, European War. Means of observation from trenches. French experience in the use of periscopes. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Observation—European War.

296. PETROLEUM, Ecuador. Data on the development of the oil industry.—*Commerce Reports*, July 15, p. 186.

297. PHOTOGRAPHY, Canada. An account of photographic surveying in Canada. An analysis of the method and its application. Illustrated.—*Geographical Review*, July, 1916, p. 19.

298. PLATTSBURG, N. Y. The A, B, C, of soldiering. Correspondence from Plattsburg.—*Outlook*, July 19, 1916, p. 651.

299. PONTOON BRIDGES, U. S. Standard types of pontoons used in the army. Illustrated.—*Engineering News*, July 27, 1916, p. 156.

300. POPULATION, China. Density of population in different areas.—*Scientific American*, July 29, 1916, p. 101.

301. POSTS, U. S. History and limits of U. S. reservations

Digitized by Google

in California.—*History of the City of San Francisco*, 1866. F869 S3 D9.

302. PREPAREDNESS, U. S. Arguments for and against preparedness at the national convention of teachers, July, 1916.—*Outlook*, July 19, 1916, p. 648.
303. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness for peace. Division of labor in chemical research. Various plans for an industrial army.—*Scientific American*, July 22, 1916, p. 80.
304. ———U. S. Relations between the Quakers in Pennsylvania and the Indians. Why the Indians did not attack them.—*Outlook*, August 9, 1916, p. 877.
305. PRESIDIOS, California. Description under Spanish rule. Pp. 18-25.—*Colonial History of the City of San Francisco*, 1866. F869 S3 D9.

306. PRESS, France, European War. French methods with newspapers in the European war and good results produced. Comparison with British methods. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser*, July 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Newspapers in war—European war.

307. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War. Internment of sick and wounded in Switzerland. Conditions, methods, number, etc. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—European war.
308. ———European War. The treatment of prisoners in Germany.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1916, p. 73.
309. ———European War. Germans in British camps. Recreation, food and pay, etc.—*Times Weekly Edition*, July 28, 1916, p. 601.

310. PSYCHOLOGY. The exercise of command in business organization.—*The Executive and His Control of Men*. By E. B. Gowin, New York, 1916. BF431 G72.

311. QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. Q. M. C's. work. Successful management in mobilization, June, 1916. —*Army and Navy Journal*, July 22, 1916, p. 1511.

312. RAILROADS, France. The French State railways, and their operation in peace and war.—*Engineering*, July 7, 1916, p. 17.
313. ———France, European War. Data on French military locomotives built in America. Illustrations of a flexible locomotive of 24-in. gauge.—*Engineering News*, August 3, 1916, p. 215.
314. ———U. S. Rolling stock required for transportation of guns, organizations, etc.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 29, 1916, p. 1547.

Digitized by Google

315. RAILROADS IN WAR, European War, France. The construction of military railroads. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1916, pp. 97-111.

316. RANGEFINDERS, Spain. Regulation types of telemeters used by the coast artillery.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, July, 1916, pp. 5-41.

317. RATIONS, U. S. Army ration and substitute articles. —*Congressional Record*, July 29, 1916, p. 13677.

318. ——U. S. (Civil War). Note on constituent of rations in the Civil War.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 22, 1916, p. 101.

319. RESERVES, U. S. Adjutant generals not officers of N. G. within meaning of Defense Act of June 3, 1916. Opinion of J. A. G., Cir. No. 4, War Department, Militia Bureau, July 6, 1916.

320. ———U. S. National guard in federal service. Mobilization methods and results by states.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 22, 1916, pp. 1516-1525.

321. ———U. S. The high cost, low efficiency, inequalities and injustice of our militia system strikingly presented. New York demands that national guard be brought back from Texas, and reasons for recall. —*Manufacturers Record*, July 27, 1916, pp. 37-38.

322. ———U. S., Privileges. Regulations for discharge of national guard necessary for public business. II G. O. 33, War Department, July 29, 1916.

323. ———U. S. What the national guard needs. Extracts from report of General Bliss, etc.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 29, 1916, p. 1543.

324. ———U. S. The national guard, its status and its defects.—*Review of Reviews*, August, 1916, p. 163.

325. ———U. S. Mobilization of the national guard. Comment and views.—*World's Work*, August, 1916, p. 437.

326. ———U. S. The national guard and the way it was tricked.—*Manufacturers Record*, August 3, 1916, p. 52.

327. ———U. S., Civil status. The status of the guard as civilians and the question of voting in the field.— *Outlook*, August 9, 1916, p. 814.

328. RIFLES. Albert Ball's magazine rifle of 1863. With diagram showing mechanism.—*Machinery*, August, 1916, p. 1057.

329. ———The modern infantry rifle. Principle powers, types, etc. Illustrated. P. 397.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

330. ———Austria-Hungary. The Mannlicher rifle, M-1895. Illustrated.—*Revista Tecnica de Infanteria y Caballeria*, May 15, 1916, pp. 313-321.

331. ———European War. Characteristic qualities of rifles

Digitized by Google

used by the belligerents.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, July, 1916, pp. 95-97.

332. ———France. Details of the French Lebel rifle.—*Revista Tecnica de Infanteria y Caballeria*, May 15, 1916, pp. 357-368.

333. ———Mexico. The Mondragon rifle. With diagrammatic plate. P. 837.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

334. RIVERS, South America. Navigation on South American rivers. Illustrated.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, July, 1916, p. 13.

335. RECORDS AND RETURNS, France, European War. Instructions for establishing returns of dead, wounded, missing, etc., showing methods employed during war.—*Bulletin Officiel E. C.*, Partie Permanente, July 10, 1916, pp. 439-490.

336. RECRUITING, Canada. Recruiting methods during European war. Instructions regarding physical qualifications and medical inspection. Pp. 7, 26.—*Canadian Expeditionary Force Units.* Instructions governing organization and administration. Ottawa, 1916. UA600 A5.

337. ———U. S. (Civil War). Ages of enlisted in the Union Army during the war.—*Congressional Record*, July 26, 1916, p. 13446.

338. SCHOOLS, U. S. History of the Morrill land grant college act of 1862. Plan of training under same.—*Congressional Record*, July 24, 1916, p. 13257.

339. SEARCHLIGHTS. Hints on the use of searchlights in the field. Data on different types.—*Revista de Artiglieria E Genio*, April, 1916, pp. 5-21.

340. ———France. Types and qualities of searchlight employed in the army.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, July, 1916, pp. 289-294.

341. ———Russia, European War. Field searchlight organization in the Russian army.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, July, 1916, p. 98.

342. SHOES, Germany, European War. Illustration of an army shoe with wooden sole and iron reinforcements. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Shoes—Germany—European war.

343. SIGHTS. Artillery, European War. Illustrated account of new types developed in the war.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1916, pp. 145-152.

344. ———Rifle. The properties of collimating and telescopic sights. Illustrated.—*Arms and The Man*, July 27, 1916, p. 347.

Digitized by Google

345. SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. The evolution of the signal corps. From *Ainslee's Magazine*, August, 1899, —Filed Envelope Case—Signal Corps—U. S.

346. SILENCERS. The rifle-silencer in theory and practice. With cut.—*Arms and the Man*, August 3, 1916, p. 367.

347. SMALL ARMS FIRING, Switzerland. Program for infantry target practice in 1916.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, July, 1916, p. 416-423.
Translation in The Royal Engineers Journal, August, 1916, p. 89.

348. ———Argentine. The development of rifle practice in Argentine. Clipping from *Tiro Nacional Argentino*, April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Small arms firing—Argentine.

349. SOLDIERS, Canada, Allowances. Separation allowance in connection with men who marry after enlistment. Ruling of January 28, 1915, p. 63.—*Canadian Expeditionary Force Units.* Instructions governing organization and administration. Ottawa, 1916. UA600 A5.

350. ———China. The Chinese soldier. Delineation of qualities and character.—*Journal of the American Asiatic Association*, August, 1916, p. 204.

351. ———Civil employment. Information on the arrangements for employment of ex-soldiers in Russia and France. P. 90.—*The Ex-Soldier by Himself.*—By W. G. Clifford, London, 1916. UB359.5 G7 C63.

352. ———Great Britain, Allowances. Amendment to separation allowance regulations, effective June 26, 1916.—*Army Orders*, War Office, June 28, 1916.

353. ———Great Britain, Civil Employment. Employment methods of ex-soldiers prior to the European war. P. 83.—*The Ex-Soldier by Himself.* By W. G. Clifford, London, 1916. UB359.5 G7 C63.

354. ———Great Britain, Civil Employment. Failure of methods for the employment of ex-soldiers prior to the European war. Plans for the future.—*The Ex-Soldier by Himself.* By W. G. Clifford, London, 1916. UB359.5 G7 C63.

355. ———U. S., Ages. Ages of enlisted in the Union Army during the war.—*Congressional Record*, July 26, 1916, p. 13446.

356. SPADES. Illustrated description of mechanism of a new collapsible shovel.—*Scientific American*, August 5, 1916, p. 127.

357. SPIES, Germany, European War. Correspondence on methods of German spies. Clipping from *Japan Advertiser*, June 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Spies—Germany—European war.

Digitized by Google

358. SQUIER, GEORGE O., Lt. Col., U. S. A. The invention of Colonel Squier.—*World's Work*, August, 1916, p. 453.

359. STEEL, European War. The steel industry in the war zone. Important war problems in mineral ores and their bearing on the industrial future of France and Germany. With map.—*Iron Age*, August 3, 1916, p. 248.

360. ———Great Britain, European War. Ministry of munitions makes official iron and steel prices actual.—*Iron Age*, August 3, 1916, p. 274.

361. ———U. S. Shipments through Soo Canal. Danger to steel plants in case of war with England. Letters of editor of Manufacturers Record and Mr. Schwab of the Bethlehem Steel Corporation, July, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, July 20, 1916, p. 13114.

362. ———U. S. The manganese and vanadium markets during the present war.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1916, p. 317.

363. STREAM CROSSING, European War. Three river crossings in the European war: Tactical-technical considerations. With maps. Transl. from *Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift*, by Lieut. J. C. Gotwals, C. E., U. S. A.—*Professional Memoirs*, July-August, 1916, p. 508.

364. SUBSISTENCE, Switzerland. Transportation and subsistence of the army. P. 501.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

365. SUPPLY SERVICE, France, European War. Functions of the supply service in replenishing armies in the field. With diagrams.—*La Science Et La Vie*, July, 1916, pp. 171-176.

366. SURVEYING. Military surveys, reconnaissance and map duplication in the field. Pp. 171, 181, 755.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

367. ———Canada. An account of photographic surveying in Canada. An analysis of the method and its application. Illustrated.—*Geographical Review*, July, 1916, p. 19.

368. SWITZERLAND. Observations on feeling of the nation in regard to the army. Debates in the Federal Council.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, July, 1916, p. 429.

369. TACTICS, Germany. German tactical methods in the Franco-Prussian war. P. 117.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

370. TARGETS. Description and plates of the "Amilibia"

Digitized by Google

model of sea and field targets.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, June, 1916, pp. 851-873.

371. TAXES, Germany, European War. The German war profit tax. An explanation of the law.—*Current History, N. Y. Times*, August, 1916, p. 921.
372. ———Great Britain, European War. The government and war profits. Taxation of profits.—*Engineering*, June 30, 1916, p. 625.
373. ———Netherlands, European War. Provisions of the law taxing war profits.—*Commerce Reports*, July 31, 1916, p. 390.

374. TORPEDOES. Torpedoes for coast defense. History of development to 1893. P. 869.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

375. TRADE, European War. German economic methods and their defeat. How to prevent "dumping" after the European war. Canadian tariff of 1906 gives rules. How to thwart Germany in regaining her trade after the war.—*Fortnightly Review*, July, 1916, p. 100.
376. ———European War. Economic conference of the Allied governments, Paris, June, 1916. Text of agreement.—*Congressional Record*, July 17, 1916, p. 12947.
377. ———European War. Post war trade agreements. Methods taken by European nations to obtain part of the world's trade. American dye conditions. One of Russia's sources of strength.—*Machinery*, August, 1916, p. 1101.
378. ———European War. The Allies' economic conference. Plans for "war after war."—*Current History, N. Y. Times*, August, 1916, p. 923.
379. ———Germany. How Germany has pushed her trade. —*Land and Water*, July 6, 1916, p. 12.
380. ———U. S. Figures and data on American foreign trade, 1914-16.—*Literary Digest*, August 5, 1916, p. 330.
381. ———U. S., European War. Resume of U. S. trade with South America during the war.—*Congressional Record*, August 9, 1916, p. 14350.

382. TRAINING, Canada, European War. Memorandum relative to infantry schools of instruction for providing officers and n. c. o. for the expeditionary force. P. 16.—*Canadian Expeditionary Force Units*. Instructions governing organization and administration. Ottawa, 1916. UA600 A5.
383. ———Germany, European War. Instruction of recruits in the German army. Based on experience of the war. Spanish translation from *Schweizerische Monatshefte f. Offiziere aller Waffen*, February-March,

Digitized by Google

1916.—*Memorial Del Ejercito de Chile*, July, 1916, pp. 520-527.

384. ———Germany, European War. Need of military training shown by German ability to organize large units from different commands. Value of doctrine. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 17, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Training—Germany—European war.

385. ———U. S. The A. B. C. of soldiering. Correspondence from Plattsburg.—*Outlook*, July 19, 1916, p. 651.

386. ———U. S. Military drill in the public schools. Debate of the National Education Association, July, 1916. —*Literary Digest*, July 22, 1916, p. 186.

387. ———U. S. Order for field instruction of national guard. G. O. 16, Fort Brown, Texas, July 12, 1916. —*Army and Navy Journal*, July 22, 1916, p. 1532.

388. ———U. S. Military training in New York State schools.—*Outlook*, July 26, 1916, p. 697.

389. ———U. S. Growing momentum of the movement for universal military training. Compulsory military training in schools and the national need for physical preparedness.—*Current Opinion*, August, 1916, pp. 77, 115.

390. ———U. S. Lieut. Steever's work in Wyoming, a system of military training of schoolboys. Effort of Everybody's Magazine to extend it over the U. S.— —*Everybody's*, August, 1916, p. 142.

391. ———U. S. Growth of public sentiment in favor of universal military training.—*American Machinist*, August 3, 1916, p. 214.

392. TRANSPORTATION. The transport of troops and supplies. P. 491.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

393. TRANSPORTATION OF SICK AND WOUNDED. Improvising shelter tents for use as litters. Illustrated.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, July, 1916, pp. 424-428.

394. TRANSPORTATION, Switzerland. Transportation and subsistence system of the army. P. 501.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

395. ———U. S. Motor transport for heavy field artillery. Decisions of the Field Artillery Board, U. S. A., at Fort Sill. Superior economy over horse transport shown.—*Field Artillery Journal*, April-June, 1916, p. 201.

396. ———U. S. Q. M. C.'s work. Successful management in mobilization, June, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 22, 1916, p. 1511.

397. ———U. S. (Civil War). Sketch of army transportation fifty years ago.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 22, 1916, p. 101.

Digitized by Google

398. TRENCH WARFARE, European War. Notes on the present European war: The war in the trenches. P. 4. From *De Mil. Spectator.* Published in *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile,* April, 1916. Translated by Maj. G. A. Skinner, Med. Corps, U. S. A. Tr. No. 2957.
Spanish transl. in *Boletin del Ejercito,* Cuba, July, 1916, p. 459.

399. ———European War. Diagrammatic plates showing the three phases of approach in position war. Trenches, entanglements, etc.—*Revue Militaire Suisse,* July, 1916, p. 429.

400. ———European War. Notes on method of attacking trenches on the west front.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion,* July, 1916, pp. 353-359.

401. ———France, European War. Manual of the soldier. From the trench to the assault. Illustrated.—*L'Illustration,* July 8, 1916, pp. 24-27.

402. TSINGTAO, European War. Account of the siege of Tsingtao in 1914. With maps and illustrations.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion,* July, 1916, pp. 302-332.

403. TYPHOID. Table of death rates from typhoid fever, per 100,000 population in principal countries, 1894-1913. Results of inoculation against typhoid.—*Congressional Record,* July 14, 1916, p. 12743.

404. U. S., Foreign relations, Japan. The Asiatic problem, and national defense. Character of Japanese in California in 1910. Why exclusion is essential.—*Congressional Record,* July 14, 1916, p. 12746.

405. ———Foreign relations, Mexico. "For the peace of America." An Argentine opinion on relations with the U. S. Clipping from *B. A. Herald,* June 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—Foreign relations—U. S.

406. ———Foreign relations, Mexico. Estimate of military strength of U. S. and Mexico.—*World's Work,* August, 1916, p. 425.

407. VERDUN, European War. German methods in attack upon Verdun. Clipping from *Japan Weekly Mail,* June 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Verdun—European war.

408. ———European War. Photographs of Fort Douaumont etc., taken from the air. French attack on May 22, 1916. With maps.—*L'Illustration,* June 10, 1916, p. 532.

409. VETERINARY SERVICE, Great Britain, European War. Report on the work of the army veterinary corps.—*U. S. Cavalry Journal,* July, 1916, p. 125.

410. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, U. S. Plan of vocational education based on extension of the Morril act. Cost

Digitized by Google

and other details.—*Congressional Record*, July 24, 1916, p. 13257.

411. VOLUNTEERS, Great Britain. Enrollment of volunteers under act of 1863.—*Army Orders*, War Office, June 17, 1916.

412. VULNERABILITY OF TROOPS. Tabulated data on vulnerability of troops in company and platoon formations at various distances.—*Revista Militar*, Lisbon, July, 1916, p. 466.

413. WAGES, Great Britain, European War. Compilation of budgets of families of the working class.—*Special Report*, April 14, 1915. UC185 A6 No. 3, p. 181.

414. ———U. S. Pending disputes about wages and the interests of the people. Figures for 1916.—*Current Opinion*, August, 1916, p. 131.

415. ———U. S. Detailed tables of wage increases in various industries, 1915-16.—*Congressional Record*, August 5, 1916, p. 14112.

416. WAR. The inevitableness of war. Life is war.—*Outlook*, August 9, 1916, p. 825.

417. WAR CORRESPONDENTS, U. S. Rules adopted by War Department concerning correspondents in the field.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 15, 1916, p. 75.

418. WAR DOGS, European War. Notes on the present European war: Remarks on the great service rendered by dogs in the war. P. 10. From "De Mil. Spectator." Published in *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, April, 1916. Transl. by Maj. G. A. Skinner, Med. Corps, U. S. A. Tr. No. 2957.

419. WAR PLANS, U. S. Moltke's plans of campaign against France and Austria. Application to U. S.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1916, p. 297.

420. WARS, U. S., Civil. The raising of the Wisconsin volunteers, 1861.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1916, p. 258.

421. ———U. S., Civil. (Allowances). Allowances to dependents in Wisconsin.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1916, p. 273.

422. ———U. S., Civil, (Atrocities). Instances of "atrocities."—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 29, 1916, p. 1546.

423. ———U. S., Revolutionary War. Capt. Mollie Pitcher. Data on an incident of the war.—Filed Envelope Case—Wars—U. S.—Revolutionary War.

424. WARSHIPS. Construction of fighting ships by princi-

Digitized by Google

pal powers, 1904-1913.—*Congressional Record*, July 17, 1916, p. 12943.

425. WATER SUPPLY. Paper on water supply on the march and the methods recommended.—*Military Surgeon*, August, 1916, p. 181.

426. WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS, Germany, European War. German use of wire obstacles charged with electricity. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Wire entanglements—Germany—European war.

427. WOUNDS, Character of. Gunshot injuries by jacketed projectiles of the small-bore rifle. By Capt. L. A. La Garde, Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. With plates. P. 979.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*, Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

428. ———Treatment of, Germany, European War. Illustration and notes of an iodine wound sterilizer.—*Scientific American*, July 22, 1916, p. 85.

MONTHLY LIST OF BOOKS

429. A LA FRONTIER en 1870-71. Souvenirs extraits des recits de soldats suisses, par Wilhelm J. Meyer. Lausanne, G. Bridel & cie., 1916. 117 p. DC291 M61.

430. ADMINISTRATION CODE OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1916. 1128 p. 23 p. (Official gazette. Special number, July 1, 1916) K P5.

431. ADMINISTRATIVE MECHANISM FOR THE TRAINING of a mobilized division. A combination of a post-graduate course and field training for a period of six months, conducted in accordance with the principles enunciated in G. O. No. 17, W. D., 1913. Headquarters Second Division, Texas City, Texas, May 1, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915. U413 A2.

432. ADVISORY PAMPHLET ON CAMP SANITATION and housing Commission of immigration and housing of California. Nov., 1915. 4th rev. ed. Sacremento, California state printing office, 1915. 56 p. HD7290 C15.

433. AIDS TO MUSKETRY for officers and N. C. O.'s by Captain B. J. Friend. London, Harrison and Sons, 1916. 38 p. illus. UD335 G7 F91.

434. ALL ABOUT THE GERMAN NAVY, by Fred T. Jane, London, S. Low, Marston and Co., ltd., 1915. 54 p. illus. (incl. maps) VA513 J33.

Digitized by Google

435. AMERICAN ELOQUENCE: a collection of speeches and addresses by the most eminent orators of America, by Frank Moore, New York (etc.) D. Appleton and Co., 1859. 2 v. fronts, ports. PS661 M82.

436. AMMUNITION SUPPLY. Mimeographed manuscript, 1916. U. S. School of musketry, Fort Sill, Okla. 8 p. UD420 U58.

437. AN DER KAMPFFRONT IN Südtirol: kriegsbriefe eines neutralen offiziers. Von Karl Müller. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Belhagen und Klasing, 1916. 96 p. D640 M95.

438. ANNUARIO ADMINISTRATIVE, agricola, profissional, mercantil e industrial da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil, para 1916. Almanak Laemmert. Rio de Janeiro, Manoel Jose da Silva, limitada. illus. maps. F2508 A61.

439. THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Panama-Pacific exposition, San Francisco, 1915. New York, Press of J. J. Little & Ives Co., c. 1915. 88 p. F2808 A69.

440. AVIATION SCHOOL AND TRAINING GROUNDS for the Signal Corps of the United States army. UG633 A2,—1916.

441. ARTILLERY FIRE AND THE SEISMOGRAPH. Translated from the German by Joseph Ernst Kuhn. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 4 p. U15 A2 No. 2907.

442. AUS BRUSSELS KRITISCHEN TAGEN: erlebnisse und beobachtungen eines neutralen, von Diplomaticus. Stuttgart und Berlin, Deutsche verlags-anstalt, 1916. 150 p. DH807.5 A93.

443. LA BATAILLE DE VERDUN, 21 fevrier- 7 Mai, 1916. Paris, Perrin et cie., 1916. 298 p. D534.1 V4 D86.

444. LA BATAILLE DE LA MARNE (6-12 septembre 1914) Esquisse d'un tableau d'ensemble, par Gustave Babin. Paris, Plon-Nourrit, 1916. 89 p. D534.1 M3 B11.

445. BATTLEFIELD RECONNAISSANCE AND LANDSCAPE SKETCHING. Mimeographed manuscript, 1916. U. S. School of musketry, Fort Sill, Okla., 1916. 51 p. illus. U220 U58.

446. BEHÖRDEN-HANDBUCH ZUM gesetz über die versorgung der personen der unterklassen des reichsheeres, der kaiserlichen marine und der kaiserlichen schutztruppen (Mannschaftsvorgungsgesetz) vom 31 Mai 1906. von Meier (und) Demmig. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 300 p. UB375 G3 A52.

Digitized by Google

447. BESCHREIBUNG UND BEHANDLUNG DES GEWEHRE 98. Zusammengestelt in fragen und antworten von einem hauptmann. Berlin-Steglitz, Zuckschwerdt & Co., 1914. 32 p. UD395 G3 1898 B55.

448. BRITISH COLUMBIA PILOT. 1st ed. Pub. by the Hydrographic Office under the authority of the secretary of the navy. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 2 vols. VK945 A2 1916.

449. BULLETIN DES ARMEES DE LA REPUBLIQUE. Paris, Hachette et cie, 1914. Vols 1-2. D501.4 A2.

450. THE CADET. A military treatise. By an officer. London. W. Johnston, 1762. 2d ed. 244 p. U101 B571.

451. CANNAE, by general fieldmarshal count Alfred von Schlieffen. Translated in the War College division from "Gesammelte Schriften" (by Mme. V. von Kreuter) typewritten manuscript, 1915, 361 p. U15 A2 No. 2881.

452. CATECHISM OF PATRIOTISM for American school children, by Alice Louise Thompson. Baltimore, Md. John Murphy Company, c. 1916. 56 p. UA23 T468.

453. THE CAVALRY IN MODERN WARFARE, by Richard Gaedke. Tr. by Captain George L. Byroads from Die Zeit, Vienna, for Dec. 6, 1914. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 6 p. UE 145 G12.

454. THE CHARGE AT DAYBREAK: scenes and incidents at the battle of the mine explosion, near Petersburg, Va., July 30, 1864. Written by Lieut. J. J. Chase. Lewiston, Mo. Printed at the Journal office, 1875. E481 P4 C48.

455. CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO PILOT (East coast) from Gallinas Point, Colombia, to the Rio Grande. Published by the Hydrographic office under the authority of the Secretary of the navy. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 382 p. VK949 A21 1916.

456. DIE CHAMPAGNE-HERBSCHLACHT, 1915, Bearb. und hrsg. vom Armee-oberkommande 3. München und Leipzig, Albert Langen, 1916. 95 p. D534.1 C4 S23.

457. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, 1835-1915; an autobiography; with a Memorial address delivered November 17, 1915, by Henry Cabot Lodge. Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1916. 224 p. E175.5 A21.

Digitized by Google

458. CIRCULAR RELATIVE TO Convalescent leave and leave in the zone of the armies and in the zone of the interior. October 23, 1915. Translated by Major James A. Logan, jr. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 14 p. U15 A2 No. 2920.

459. A CITIZEN'S ARMY; the Swiss system, by Julian Grande, with an introduction by Colonel Feyler. London, Chatto & Windus, 1916. 147 p. UA802 G75.

460. COLORED ILLUSTRATIONS of Swiss soldiers showing uniforms and equipment, mobilization, 1914. Peter, Cailler, Kohler, publishers. UC485 S9 P47.

461. COMMUNICATIONS. Mimeographed manuscript, 1916. U. S. School of Musketry, Fort Sill, Okla. 39 p. illustrated. U 196 U58.

462. A COMPENDIUM of military knowledge; a quiz book, by Dale G. Kilburn. 1st ed. Quincy, Illinois. John A. Hall Printing Co., 1916. 173 p. UD153 K48.

463. LES CONDITIONS de la guerre moderne. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1916. 294. p. D525 B716.

464. CONSEILS AUX FANTASSINS pour la bataille. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1916. 48 p. UD157 L16.

465. THE CONFISCATION OF JOHN CHANDLER'S ESTATE, by Andrew McFarland Davis. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1903. 296 p. E277 D26.

466. CONTEMPORARY WAR POEMS, with an introduction by John Erskine. New York City, American Association for international conciliation, 1914. 43 p. JX 1907 A8 Spec. Bull. Dec., 1914.

467. CONTEMPTIBLE, by "Casuality." London, W. Heinemann, 1916. 226 p. D640 C761.

468. COTTON PRODUCTION in the United States, crop of 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 28 p. HD9074 A4 1915.

469. COURSES OF STUDY IN THE MILITARY ACADEMY for Cadets and in the School of application for officers in the Cuban service. The curriculum. Translated in the office of the Military attaches, Havana, Cuba. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 4 p. U15 A2 No. 2905.

470. CUENTO DE GASTOS que presenta al Congreso de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela el Ministro de guerra y marina en 1916, Caracas, Tip. "La semana." 54 p. UA945 V4 1916, A45.

Digitized by Google

471. THE DARDANELLES: an epic told in pictures. London, The Alfieri picture service, 1916, 110 p. illus. D567 D21.

472. THE DAY OF LENS. A glorious reminiscence of my horse battalion in the battle of October 4, 1914. Translated from the German by Captain John S. Johnson. 14 p. (Herewith also translation of the same article made by Lieut. E. L. Gruber). U15 A2 No. 2953.

473. DE LA CRISE AMERICAINE et de celle des nationalities en Europe, par M. Sain de Boislecomte. Paris, E. Maillet, 1862. 155 p. Bound with: La crise Americaine, par Ernest Poulain. Paris, E. Guerin, 1863. 172 p. E458 B68.

474. THE DEFENSE OF THE SUEZ CANAL. Translated from "Le Temps," Dec. 25, 1915, by Major James A. Logan, jr. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 4 p. U15 A2 No. 2919.

475. LES DESSOUS ECONOMIQUES DE LA GUERRE. Les appétits allemands at les devoirs de l'Europe occidentale, par Christian Cornélissen. Avec préface par Charles Andler. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault. 66 p. D635 C81.

476. DETERMINATION OF THE difference in longitude between each two of the stations, Washington, Cambridge, and Far Rockaway, by Fremont Morse and O. B. French, assistants, United States Coast and geodetic survey. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 40 p. QB229 U58.

477. A DICTIONARY of English synonyms and synonymous or parallel expressions designed as a practical guide to aptness and variety of phraseology, by Richard Soule. New ed., rev. and enl. by George H. Howison. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1916. 488 p. P A5x S72.

478. DOGS AS DRAUGHT animals and their adoption for infantry machine guns, by Lt. Col. Dabija & Lt. Orasanu. Translated from the Rumanian by Capt. Halsey E. Yates. Typewritten manuscript, Bucharest, 1916. 23 p. illus. U15 A2 No. 2959.

479. DRUM FIRE ("Trommel" fire). Translated (from the German) by Lt. Col. Jos. E. Kuhn. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 6 p. U15 A2 No. 2912.

480. EMPLOYERS & WORKMEN, a handbook explanatory of their duties and responsibilities under the Munitions of war acts 1915 and 1916. By Thomas Alexander Fyfe. London and Edinburgh, W. Hodge &

Digitized by Google

Company, 1916. 95 p. UF535 G71 1914 F98.

481. ERSTE CHIURGISCHE versorgung der kopfschusse im feldlazarett, von Marine-Stabaarzt Dr. Kaerger. 36 p. UH410 K11.

482. DIE ERZIEHUNG DER KOMPAGNIE. Winke fur jungere kameraden, von einem alteren kompagniechef. Leipzig, Zuckshwerdt & Moschke, 1895. 48 p. UD490 E74.

483. ESSAY ON THE GERMAN doctrine of strategy as illustrated in the "Battle of Cannae" by Field-Marshall von Schlieffen. By Capt. M. Daille. Translated (from the French, 1914) by Col. C. H. Hunter. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 106 p., sketch maps. U15 A2 No. 2896.

484. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSKETRY, Fort Sill, Okla. Fire tactics. Mimeographed manuscript, 1916. 52 p. diagrs. (Subject V.) UD330 U68.

485. FIRING MANUAL FOR FIELD AND MOUNTAIN GUNS, 1912. Translated by Lieut. Alexander L. P. Johnson. Typewriten manuscript, 1915. 63 p. illus. U15 A2 No. 2894.

486. FUTURE WARS: the materiel of war. Translated from Revue des deux mondes, January 15, 1916, by Lieut. E. Santschi, jr. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 42 p. (To be published also in Journal of Military Service Institution, Sept.-Nov. 1916. U15 A2 No. 2962.

487. LE FRONT, atlas dépliant de 32 cartes en six coleurs. Préface du Général Cherfils. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1915. 7 p. col. maps. D525.5 F93.

488. A GEOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA, by Griffith Taylor. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1914. 176 p. DU22 T24.

489. GESETZ ÜBER DIE VERSORGUNG der personen der unterklassen des reichsheeres, der kaiserlichen marine und der kaiserlichen schutztruppen vom Mai 31, 1906. Erläutert von Dr. jur. A. Romen. nebst dem Militarhinterbliebengesetz v. 17 Mai 1907. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1908. 405 p. UB375 G3 A5 1906-08.

490. GESPRACHE MIT HINDENBURG. Von Paul Goldmann. Berlin, K. Curtius 1916. 71 p. D525 C62.

491. GIFTS AND DECORATIONS to officers of the United States by foreign governments. Report. To accompany S. 7096, Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1910. 20 p. Calendar no. 378. UB430 U58.

Digitized by Google

492. The government of war correspondents, by First Lieut. Frank Geere, Coast artillery corps. Journal of the military service institution, v. 44, nos. 158-159, March-April, May-June, 1909. UH700 G29.

493. THE GRAMMAR OF ENGLISH GRAMMARS. By Goold Brown, 10th ed, rev. and improved. Enl. by the addition of a copious index of matters. By Samuel U. Berrian, A. M. New York, W. Wood, 1873. 1102 p., front. (port.) P A5X B87.

494. A GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF AMERICAN AGRICULTURE. By Middleton Smith. O. E. Baker and R. G. Hainsworth. S21 A82 1915.

495. THE GREAT WAR PICTORIAL. The fall of Tsingtao. 56 p. illus. (incl. ports, maps). Printed in Japanese. Illus. have typewritten translations pasted in. D568 G78.

496. GRIGSBY'S COWBOYS. Third United States volunteer cavalry, Spanish-American war. A historical review of the regiment and compendium of biographies of the noted men comprising the same. By Otto L. Sues. Salem, S. Dak., J. E. Patten, 1900. 359 p. illus. E725.7 S94.

497. LA GUERRE SUR LE FRONT OCCIDENTAL. Etude strategique. 1914-1915. Paris, Charpentier, 1916. 328 p. fold. map. D530 R36.

498. GUIDE PRATIQUE a l'usage des élèves officers et des jeunes officiers. Relations militaires, relations privées, economie domestique. 3d ed.(revue et augmetée) Paris, Chapelot, 1914. 40 p. U135 F8 H52.

499. THE HAGUE CONVENTIONS and declarations of 1899 and 1907, accompanied by tables of signatures, ratifications and adhesions of the various powers, and texts of reservations; ed. by James Brown Scott, director. New York, Oxford University press, American branch. 1915. JX1913 A131.

500. HAND AND RIFLE GRENADES. Translated from the German by A. Weidenbach. Typewritten manuscript, 1915, 6 p. illus. U15 A2 No. 2893.

501. HINTS FOR FLIGHT SUB-LIEUTENANTS, Royal naval air service, by Flight Lieutenant. London, Forster Groom & Co., ltd., 1916. 46 p. VG95 G7 H66.

502. THE HISTORICAL PRECEDENT for the new army, by Ivo d'O. Elliott. London, New York, Oxford university press, H. Milford (1915) 25 p. D509 O8 No. 85.

Digitized by Google

503. IN DER SCHWARMLINIE des Osterreichischungarischen bundesgenossen, van Norbert Jacques, Berlin, S. Fischer, 1916. 181 p. D640 J19.

504. THE INDUSTRIAL mobilization of Italy. From the Giornale militare officiale, August 30, 1915. Translated by 2d Lieut. J. M. Eager. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 8 p. U15 A2 No. 2913.

505. INSTRUCTION PROVISOIRE sur les unités de mitrailleuses d'infanterie dotées de mitrailleuses modele "Colt." Organization-manoevre et tir. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1915. 24 p. UF505 F8 A35 1915.

506. INSTRUCTION SUR LE ravitaillement en cuirs et chaussures pendant la guerre. Approuvée par le Sous-secretaire d'Etat le 19 janvier 1916. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1916. 228 p. UC495 F8 A3 1916.

507. INSTRUCTIONS TO THE AMERICAN delegates to the Hague peace conferences and their official reports, ed., with an introduction, by James Brown Scott. New York, Oxford university press, American branch. 1916. 138 pages. JX 1913 A2 U5.

508. INTENSIVE INFANTRY INSTRUCTION, French army. Translated by Captain J. W. Barker. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 13 p. U15 A2 No. 2898.

509. LA INVASION AMERICANA. 1846 á 1848. Apuntes del subteniente de artilleria Manuel Balbontin. Mexico, Tip. de G. A. Esteva, 1883. 137 p. E411 B17.

510. DIE KAISERLICHEN VERORDNUNGEN vom 28 Dezember 1899 über: 1. die strafrechtspflege bei dem heeres im kriegszeiten, und 2. das auserordentliche kriegsrechtliche verfahren gegen ausländer und die ausübung der strafgerichtsbarkeit gegen kriegsgefangene, erläutert von G. Rotermund. 49 p. UB 845 G3 A31 1899-1916.

515. DER KAMPF UM TSINGTAU: vortrag gehalten am 28 Dezember, 1914, im Club Concordia zu Shanghai. Von Dr. Kurt Schultze, Jena. Jena, G. Fischer, 1916. 16 p. D658 S38.

516. Kommentar zum kriegsleistungsgesetz (samt nebengesetzen). Von Dr. Demeter Koropatnicki. Wien, M. Breitenstein, 1916, 213 p. D623 A9 K84.

517. KRATKIY ISTORICHESKIY ocherk voyennago vozdukhoplavania v. Rossii. St. Petersburg, Sh. Bussel, 1904. 59 p., illus. (incl. photos.) UG635 R9 K89.

518. KRIEGSSTRAFRECHT. Rechtsprechung und rechts-

Digitized by Google

lehre der jahre 1914 und 1915. Hrsg. von Dr. Hs. Th. Soergel. Hannover, Helwingsche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1916. 166 p. D623 S68.

519. LAW ASSURING THE CORRECT distribution and a better utilization of men mobilized or to be mobilized-(August 17, 1915). Translated, by 1st Lieut. West C. Jacobs. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 5 p. U15 A2 No. 2895.

520. LAWS AND REGULATIONS for the militia of the state of South Carolina, directed to be presented to each commissioned officer by the legislature. Charleston, Timothy and Mason, 1794. 188 p. UB 504 S6 A11 1794.

521. LEY DE CUADROS Y ASCENSOS, No. 9675. Su reglamentacion. Buenos Aires, L. J. Rosso y cia, 1916. 3 v. UB415 A7 A4 1916.

522. LIBBY LIFE: experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, Va., 1863-64. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1865. 221. E612 L6 C37.

523. THE LIFE OF THE DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, by Edward Thomas. London, Chapman & Hall, ltd., 1915. 294 p. DA462 M3 T45.

524. LIQUIDACION GENERAL DE LAS presupuestos nacionales de rentas y gastos para el ano economico de 1916. Bogota, imprenta nacional. HJ2083 A2.

525. A LIST OF books relating to the history of the state of New York, Reprinted from the 12th annual report of the State Department of Education. Albany, The University of the State of New York, 1916. 40 p. Z 1317 A3.

526. THE LOG OF H. M. S. "BRISTOL" commission 13th May, 1914, till December 17th, 1915, in Mexican waters, 4th cruiser squadron, and detached. By Wm. Buchan. 2d ed. London, The Westminster Press, 1916. 147 p. D597 G71 B6 B91.

527. MACHINE-GUN MARKSMANSHIP. Mimeographed manuscript, 1916. U. S. School of musketry, Fort Sill, Okla. 41 p. illus. UF509 U58.

528. MARTINS KALENDER. Kobenhavn. 1916. 544 p. AE41 M38.

529. MEDITERRANEAN PILOT. Published by the Hydrographic office under the authority of the Secretary of the navy. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. VK853 A2 1916.

Digitized by Google

530. MEMOIRS OF THE GENERALS, commodores, and other commanders, who distinguished themselves in the American army and navy during the wars of the revolution and 1812, and who were presented with medals by Congress, for their gallant services. By Thomas Wyatt, Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1848. 319 p., front., plates. E181 W97.

531. MENSAJE DEL PRESIDENTE de la nacion. al abrir las sesiones del H. congreso. Buenos Aires, 1916. J201 A 1.

532. METHOD OF REQUISITIONING AUTOMOBILES for the French army. Translated by Lt. Col. Spenser Cosby. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 5 p. U15 A2 No. 2911.

533. LES METHODES ALLEMANDES d'expansion économique. 3 ieme ed., revue et corrigee. Paris, A. Colin, 1916. 290 p. HC286 H37.

534. MEXICO. A collection of articles thereon which appeared in various leading periodicals. Comp. by The Arthur L. Clark Co., Cleveland, O., 1916. F 1203 M612.

535. MILITARISCHE VORBILDUNG der älteren jahrgänge der jugendabteilungen während des kriegszustandes. Belehrungs-kursus (23. bis 25. März 1916) Vorträge. Hrsg. vom Kriegsministerium. Berlin, Preussische verlagsanstalt, 1916. 107 p. U335 G3 A3.

536. MILITARY HANDBOOK, Turkey. Constantinople, 1914. 360 p. fold. diagrs. Printed in Turkish. U 135 T9 A4.

537. MILITARY LAW, its procedure and practice, by Lieut. Col. Sisson C. Pratt. 19th ed., rev. and corrected up to September, 1915. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1915. 202 p. UB785 G7 P92.

538. THE MILITARY MAP. Elements of modern topography (French school of war) 130 p. London, Macmillan and Co., limited 1916. UG470 M 14.

539. MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY FOR THE MOBILE FORCES, including map reading, surveying and sketching, with more than 175 illustrations and one map of vicinity of Fort Leavenworth, by Captain C. O. Sherrill. 2d ed. 353 p. illus. UG470 S651.

540. MURDER AT SEA. By Archibald Hurd. London, T. F. Unwin (1916) 38 p. 591 H95.

541. NATIONAL POWER AND PROSPERITY. By Conrad Gill, with an introduction by George Unwin.

Digitized by Google

London, T. F. Unwin, ltd. 1916. 181 p. JX1952 G47.

542. THE NEXT WAR. 1914. 261 p. plates, col. maps, tables (part fold.) Printed in Japanese. PZ3 N56.

543. NOTES ON INTERNATIONAL LAW, comp. by Lieutenant Charles P. Eaton, Annapolis, Md., The United States naval institute, 1904. 139 p. JX3131 E14 N9.

544. NOTES ON THE PRESENT EUROPEAN WAR. Translated by Maj. G. A. Skinner. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 12 p. U15 A2 No. 2957.

545. NOVA SCOTIA PILOT. Bay of Fundy, coast of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton Island. 4th ed., 1916. Published by the Hydrographic office under the authority of the Secretary of the navy. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 526 p. VK986 A2 1916.

546. OFFICIAL CONSTABULARY REGISTER FOR 1916. Manila Bureau of Printing, 1916. 110 p. HV7823 A7 1916.

547. ON LAND AND SEA AT THE DARDANELLES, by T. C. Bridges. London and Glascow, Collins' clear-type press, 1915. 198 p. incl. front., illus., plates. D526 B85.

548. ORDENES GENERALES y especiales y circulares. 1915. 2 vols. Habana, Imp. del Estado mayor general. UB521 C9 A3.

549. OTPRAVLENIE NA DALNIY Vostok polevogo vozdukhoplavatelnago batal'ona. N. p., n. p., 1904. 11-48 p., illus. UG635 R9 O87.

550. OUT THERE, by Charles Igglesden. London, J. Long, ltd., 1916, 158 p. D640 I24.

551. PACIFIC ISLANDS PILOT. Published by the Hydrographic office under the authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. VK915 A2 1916.

552. THE PEOPLE WHO RUN, being the tragedy of the refugees in Russia, by Violetta Thurstan. London and New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1916. 175 p. D637 T45.

553. PERMANENT FORTIFICATIONS in the present war. Translated by 2d Lieut. S. S. Winslow. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. U15 A2 No. 2899.

554. THE PHILIPPINE REVOLUTION. Headquarters Philippine Division, General Staff, Military Infor-

Digitized by Google

mation Division. Typewritten manuscript, 72 p. DS678 M112.

555. THE POLICY OF NATIONAL INSTINCT, a speech delivered in the Roumanian Chamber of deputies during the sitting of the 16th and 17th December, 1915. London, Sir J. Causen & Sons, limited, 1916. 108 p. DR226 J79.

556. PRAKTISCHE ANLEITUNG fur den dienst der feldkraftfahrers, von Hauptmann Fries. Mit einem anhang und 22 abbildung. Berlin, Klasing & Co., G. M. B. H., 1916. 105 p. illus. UC345 G3 F91.

557. PRAKTISCHER BEHELF fur den kompagniekommandanten. von Emanuel Gradl. 5th edition revised and enlarged. Graz, J. Khil. 1914. UD495 A9 G74.

558. THE PRINCIPLES of land defense and their application to the conditions of today, by Captain H. F. Thuillier, London, New York and Bombay, Longmans, Green and Co., 1902. 384 p. incl. illus., maps, plans. fold, map. UG444 T53.

559. A PRISONER OF THE GERMANS in South-West Africa, by Percy L. Close. London, T. F. Unwin, ltd., 1916. 318 p. D627 C64.

560. PRISONER OF WAR, by André Warnod, with 6 sketches by the author, tr. by M. Jourdain, London, W. Heinemann, 1916. 172 p. D627 W28.

561. PRIVATE LETTER BOOK of Col. Mackenzie, 4th cavalry. Troubles with the Indians on the Mexican-Texas border, 1873-1874. Manuscript. 145 p. E 38.873 M15.

562. PROBLEMS DE BALISTICA aplicados a la fortificacion y a la tactica, por el coronel graduado comandante de ingenieros, Don Joagin de la Llave y Garcia. Madrid, Imprenta del Memorial de ingenieros, 1896. 184 p. illus. UF820 L19.

563. LA PROCEDURE AUX ARMEES. Manuel a l'usage des parquets militaires suivi de notions de compatibilité. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1916. 282 p. UB845 F8 B81.

564. PROGRAMM FUR DIE achtwochentliche ausbildung der rekruten und die zehnwochentliche der ersatzreservisten samt namensverzeichnis. Von Major August Fischer von See. 7. aufl. Wien, M. Salzer, 1914. 72 p. UD495 A9 F52.

565. PROGRAMM FUR DIE achtwochentliche ausbildung der rekruten und ersatzreservisten, stundenweise zusam-

Digitized by Google

mengestellt von Emanuel Gradl. 3. aufl. Graz, Josef Khil, 1914. 115 p. UD495 A9 G73.

566. PROTEST AND APPEAL IN Re American relief action for Poland. Filed with the Department of state of the United States of America, by Felix J. Mlynarski. New York, 1916. 16 p. D637 M68.

567. PROVISIONAL DRILL AND SERVICE regulations for field artillery (horse and light) 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916, v. 1. 195 p. UF407 A2.

568. RAILWAYS IN ASIA MINOR. Translated by Major James A. Logan. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 14 p. U15 A2 No. 2910.

569. THE RANGE OF ELECTRIC SEARCHLIGHTS, by Jean Rey. Translated from the French by Col. C. H. Hunter. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 129 p. U15 A2 No. 2963.

570. RATSCHLÄGE FÜR einjährig-freiwillige und fahnenjunker des deutschen heeres vor ihrem diensteintritt. Von Boysen. Berlin, Zuckschwerdt & Co. 1916. 125 p. U115 G3 B79.

571. RECOMMENDATIONS ON INTERNATIONAL LAW and official commentary thereon of the second Pan American scientific congress, held in Washington December 27, 1915-January 8, 1916; ed., with introductory matter, by James Brown Scott. New York. Oxford university press, American branch, 1916. 53 p. JX54 1916.

572. REGULATIONS FOR ANNUAL course of training of reserve soldiers, June 6, 1914. Translated by 1st Lieut. C. Burnett. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 13 p. U15 A2 No. 2909.

573. REMINISCENCES OF BALLOONING in the Civil war, by William Jones Rhees. 6 p. 2 ports p. 257-262 of The Chautauquan, June, 1898. E471 R46.

574. REPORT OF THE FORTY-THIRD annual reunion of the survivors association of the seventy-seventh regiment New York state infantry volunteers of 1861-65 held at Saratoga Springs, Saturday, June 26, 1915. By E. H. Fuller, secretary. 65 p. illus. E523.5 77th A2.

575. REPORT OF THE operations and financial condition of the post steam laundry, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, for the period ending Dec. 31, 1906. Fort Leavenworth, Staff College Press, 1907. 61 p. front., plates, fold. diagrs. UC440 U58.

Digitized by Google

576. RESOLUTION OF THE FEDERAL COUNCIL giving to the departments and the services which are dependent on them competency to settle certain affairs, dated March 23, 1914. Abstract: Military department. Translated by Capt. C. W. Exton. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 15 p. U15 A2 No. 2918.

577. RULES AND REGULATIONS for the hospital department, of the U. S. Army. By Dr. James Mann, Albany, Printed by J. Buel, 1813. 16 p. (Incomplete). UH463 M28.

578. RUSSIAN FOREIGN POLICY in the East, by Milivoy S. Stanoyevich, Oakland and San Francisco, Liberty publishing company, 1916. 38 p. DS515 S78.

579. DIE SCHUHFURSORGE im weltkriege. Von Frau Luise Kautz. 2. aufl. Karlsruhe, G. Braun, 1916. 7 p. D635 K21.

580. SCIENCE AND WAR; Contents: La télégraphie optique, par Max de Nansouty. La cryptographie, par Henry Mamy. L'éclairage électrique a la guerre, par Pierre Juppont. La poste par pigeons, par. Georges Richou. Paris, B. Tignol, 1888. 193 p. illus. U104 S41.

581. 600 GEFECHTS-FUHRUNGS-SCHIESS- und feuerleitungsannahmen fur den zug, kompagnie, bataillon. Zusammengestelle von E. Gradl. Graz, Josef Khil, 1914. UD 157 G728.

582. S. M. S., MÖWE. Vom Kommandanten Korvettenkapitan Burggraf Graf Nikolaus au Dohna, Gotha, F. A. Parthe, 1916. 110 p. D597 G31 M7 D65.

583. DIE SEESCHLACHT AM SKAGERRAK, dargestellt von Otfrid v. Hanstein. Leipzig, Vogel & Vogel 1916. 96 p. illus. D581.1 S6 H25.

584. SELLING LATIN AMERICA, a problem in international salesmanship; what to sell and how to sell it, by William E. Aughinbaugh, illustrated from photographs. Boston, Small, Maynard & Company, 1915. 408 p. HF3080 A91.

585. SETTING-UP EXERCISES FOR MEMBERS of the uniformed force and first aid for the injured. 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 70 p. illus GV 461 D61.

586. SHIPS' DATA, U. S. naval vessels, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 197 p. VA61 A3 1916.

587. SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS et lecture des cartes francaises et étrangères, par le Ct H. de Ville-d'Avry,

Digitized by Google

Paris, H. le Soudier, 1894. 198 p. illus., tables. UG470 V72.

588. SITUATION IN SWITZERLAND, estimated from newspapers, etc. Translated by Charles W. Exton. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 6 p. U15 A2 No. 2915.

589. SOLDATS SUISSES au service etranger, avec notes, portrait et facsim. Geneva, A. Jullien, 1915. 254 p. DQ62 S68.

590. SOME GEOGRAPHICAL factors in the great war, by T. Herdman. London, A. Brown & Sons, limited, 1916, 71 p. D525.4 H54.

591. SOME IDEAS ON IMPROVISED armored trains. Translated from "Le Génie Civil," Oct. 25, 1915, by Capt. J. William Barker. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 3 p., illus. U15 A2 No. 2921.

592. SOOBSHCHNIA SHTABA verkhovnago glavnokomanduyushchago, 1915 god. Tipografia shtaba glavnokomanduyushchago, 1915. 319 p. D505.6 R9 A35.

593. THE SOUL OF FRANCE; visits to invaded districts, by Maurice Barres. London, T. F. Unwin, ltd. 1916. 41 p. D640 B272.

594. SOUTH AMERICA PILOT. Published by the Hydrographic office under the authority of the Secretary of the navy. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. VK961 A2 1916.

595. STAATS-KALENDER der schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft. Annuaire de la Suisse. Bumpliz, Benteli, 1916. 526 p. JN8704 A2.

596. THE STORY OF THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS, by Stanley Clisby Arthur. E356 N5 A79.

597. THE STORY OF THE GREAT WAR, Ed. by Francis J. Reynolds, etc., New York, P. F. Collier & Son, 1916, vols. I-VIII. col. fronts., plates, ports, maps (part fold.) D521 R46.

598. A STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT of infantry tactics, by Col. Beca, Tr. by permission of the author by Major A. F. Custance, with a preface by Brig. Gen. G. W. Hackett Pain, London, G. Allen & Unwin, ltd., New York, The Macmillan Co., 1915. 129 p., illus. (diagrs.) UD157 B38 1915.

599. STYLE BOOK; a compilation of rules governing executive, congressional, and departmental printing, including the Congressional Record. Washington, D. C., Govt. Print. Off., 1913. 171 p. Z253 U584 1913.

Digitized by Google

600. LA SUISSE á l'heure critique. Le peuple et l'armee: un examen de conscience, par Oscar Bosshardt, avec préfaces de MM. de Reynold et R. Bovet-Grisel. Geneve, Edition Atâr, 1916. 58 p. UA800 B74.

601. THE SWISS CAVALRY. From the Cavalry review, Milan. August 15, 1915, translated by Major Henry Swift. Typewritten manuscript, Plymouth, Conn., 1915. 35 p. U15 A2 No. 2897.

602. TABLE OF THE WEIGHT of each article of clothing and equipage, band instruments, and tableware and kitchen utensils, showing the form, contents, and weights of regular shipping packages. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 15 p. UC263 A5 1916.

603. TARGETS AND RANGES. Mimeographed manuscript, 1916. U. S. School of musketry, Fort Sill, Okla. 16 p. illus. UD440 U58.

604. THE TERMS OF LASTING PEACE among nations and the contribution of the United States toward securing their adoption. Addresses delivered before the economic clubs of Boston and New York. Boston, The National Economic League, 1915. 49 p. JX1963 N21.

605. THEORY OF FIRE. Mimeographed manuscript, 1916. 38 p. Mimeographed manuscript, U. S. School of Musketry, Fort Sill, Okla., 1916. UD330 U66.

606. TRAINED CITIZEN SOLDIERY: A solution of General Upton's problem by Major John H. Parker. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Publishing Company, 1916. 207 p. UA23 P24.

607. THE TRANSMISSION OF disease by flies, by Ernest A. Sweet, passed assistant surgeon, United States Public Health Service. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 20 p. Illustrated. RC115 U52.

608. A TREATISE ON the military art, in four parts. Illustrated with plates. By E. Hoyt. Brattleborough, Vt., Printed by Benjamin Smead for the author, 1798. UE160 H86 1798.

609. UNTER WELCHEN umständen ist es möglich truppenlandungen in England vorzunehmen, von Max v. Schriebershofen. Leipzig, C. Stück, 1915. 30 p. UC325 G3 S37.

610. DER UNTEROFFIZIER des deutschen heeres. Ein mahnwort über dienstauffassung und lebensführung. Von Karl Schubert. Stuttgart, Uhland' schen buckdruckerei (1915) 86 p. UB325 G3 S38.

Digitized by Google

611. USE, CARE AND REPAIR of arms and equipment. Mimeographed manuscript, 1916. U. S. School of Musketry, Fort Sill, Okla. 29 p. Illustrated. UD380 U58.

612. UTILIZATION OF ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN, by Thomas H. Norton, consul at Chemnitz, Germany, on detail as commercial agent of the Department of Commerce and Labor. Transmitted to congress in compliance with the act of March 4, 1911, authorizing investigations of trade conditions abroad. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912. 178 p. Illustrated TP245 N8 A3.

613. VERDUN AND THE ARGONNE, by W. Stavenhagen. Translated from the German by Lieut. J. S. Bragdon. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 8 p. U15 A2 No. 2917.

614. VON DER ADRIA BIS zum Orthler. Kriegsberichte von der österreichisch-italienischen front, von Carl, Graf Scapinelli. München, O. Beck, 1916. 136 p. D640 S284.

615. THE WAR. Being a faithful record of the transactions of the war between the United States of America and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the dependencies thereof. Declared on the eighteenth day of June, 1812. New York, S. Woodworth & Co., 1813-17. E351 W25 v. 1-3.

616. WATERWAYS VERSUS RAILWAYS, by Harold G. Moulton. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. 468 p. Illustrations and diagrams. HE1049 M92.

617. WEGWEISER für den dienst-unterricht durch unteroffiziere, bearb. von Boysen. 6. aufl. Berlin, Zuckschwerdt & Co., 57 p. UD490 B79.

618. WEHRPFLICHT. Laufbahnen in deutschen heere. Von Boysen. Berlin, Zuckschwerdt & Co.,(1916?) 111 p. UA712 B79.

619. WIE UNTERRICHTE ich meine korporalschaft? In fragen und antworten, fur unteroffiziere aus der praxis bearbeitet. 3 verbesserte aufl. Berlin, Zuckschwerdt & Co. 151 p. UD490 W64.

620. WOHER KAM DER KRIEG? Wohin führt er? Weimar, G. Kiepenheuer (c. 1916) 29 p. D515 R73.

621. DAS ZIELFERNROHR, seine einrichtung und anwendung, von Carl Leiss. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Neudamm, J. Neumann, 1916. 88 p. Illustrated. UD390 A1 L53.

Digitized by Google

622. **ZWICHEN SCHULE und heeresdienst. Die militarische vorbildung der jungmannen in jugendwehr, verein und fortbildungschule, nach den neuesten bestimmungen des kriegeministeriums, bearb. von Oberturnlehrer Fr. Schmale. und Prof. Dr. H. Nebelung. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Belhagen & Klaslung, 1916. 316 p. U336 G3 S34.**

Digitized by Google

No. 13. October, 1916

WAR COLLEGE DIVISION GENERAL STAFF

UNITED STATES ARMY

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call will be sufficient.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed.

The material here listed is not available for general loan outside of the U. S. Army.

Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of October, 1916

1. AERIAL GUNS, Germany, European War. The armament of German aircraft in the war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, August 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aeroplanes—Germany — European war.

2. AERIAL NAVIGATION, European War. Comment on British supremacy in military aviation. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—European war.
3. ———European War. Correspondence on aviation affairs during the Servian campaign. Clipping from *Fremdenblatt*, Vienna, July 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—European war.
4. ———Great Britain, European War. Report of the committee on the royal aircraft factory.—*Engineering*, July 28, 1916, p. 89.
5. ———Great Britain, European War. Training school for fliers and methods employed. Reprint from *N. Y. Tribune*.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—Great Britain—European war.
6. ———Maps. Requirements of maps for use in aviation. Clipping from *L'Aerophile*, July, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation.
7. ———U. S. Outline of a plan how one thousand aviators can be trained within twelve months.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, September 11, 1916, p. 780.

8. AERIAL TROOPS, U. S., Apparatus. Report of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics stating specifications covering requirements of aeronautic instruments for the army.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, August 14, 1916, p. 659.

9. AERIAL WARFARE, European War. Airmen and the Allied drive on the Somme. Result of German observation balloons destroyed.—*Scientific American*, August 19, 1916, p. 169.
10. ———European War. The military value of looping-the-loop. An example with illustration.—*Illustrated London News*, August 26, 1916, p. 245.
11. ———European War. Two years of aerial war. A review.—*Fortnightly Review*, August, 1916, p. 195.
12. ———European War, Tactics. Outline of fighting tactics in the air. With cuts.—*American Review of Reviews*, March, 1916, p. 361.

Digitized by Google

13. AEROPLANES. The aeroplane of today. What the war has done for its development. Illustrated.—*American Review of Reviews*, March, 1916, p. 304.
14. ———Classification of aircraft. Differences in aeroplanes.—*National Review*, China, July 22, 1916, p. 80.
15. ———European War. Types of aeroplanes and how they are used in war. With cut.—*Land and Water*, August 24, 1916, p. 14.
16. ———Germany, European War. The armament of the Fokker. Descriptive details with diagrams.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, September 11, 1916, p. 786.
17. ———U. S. Specifications for army training machines. —*Aerial Age Weekly*, August 21, 1916, p. 692.
18. AMMUNITION EXPENDED IN BATTLE, Artillery, European War. The question of ammunition consumption and manufacture. P. 123.—*La Guerre Moderne et ses Nouveaux Procédés*. By Bellet & Darville, Paris, 1916. U104 B44 (1916).
19. AMMUNITION, Expenditure in battle, Artillery, European War. A total of 500,000 rounds a day was supplied in the battles in Picardy since June, 1916.—*Broad Arrow*, July 26, 1916, p. 77.
20. APPROPRIATIONS, U. S., 1916-17. Comparison of Hay and Chamberlain bills.—*Congressional Record*, August 17, 1916, p. 14885.
21. ARGENTINA. Descriptive account of the progress of Argentina. Illustrated.—*National Geographic Magazine*, August, 1916, p. 121.
22. ARMIES, Argentina. Review of military history of the Argentine army, past and future. Special edition.—*Revista Militar*, 1816—9 De Julio—1916.
23. ———Belgium, European War. Statement on the strength of the army in 1914, etc.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, August, 1916, p. 493.
24. ———Europe. Organization and strength of the fighting units of Europe.—*Report of the Medico-Military Aspects of the European War*. By Surgeon A. Fauntleroy.—Filed UH 272 1914 Page 6.
25. ———European War. Estimation of available men for new forces for Germany and the Allied forces. Estimation of losses.—*Army and Navy Journal*, September 18, 1915, p. 71.
26. ———European War. Number and composition of the naval and military expeditionary forces to Sept. 30, 1915.—*Australian Military Journal*, October, 1915, p. 569.
27. ———Germany. Population in millions, peace and war footing of army, number of military units, and total cost of defense in millions.—*Journal of the Military*

Digitized by Google

Service Institution, Sept.-Oct., 1914, p. 256.

28. ———Germany. Present strength of the army and tendency toward organization into groups of 3 units. Based on French and German material.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, February, 1916, pp. 320-324.
29. ———Germany. Provisions of the army bill presented March 28, 1913.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, August, 1916, p. 232.
30. ———Prussia, 1814-66. Detailed description of the military organization of Prussia, 1814-1866. P. 20.—*Military Reports* by Col. Baron Stoffel, French Military Attache in Prussia, 1866-1870. London, 1872. UA718 P9 S92.
31. ———U. S. Army's strength under the bills of 1916, and under Presidents Roosevelt, Taft and Wilson. Expenditures, etc.—*Congressional Record*, August 29, 1916, p. 15591.

32. ARMORED CAR, U. S. Description and illustrations of an armored car for the army showing mounting of 3-in. field piece.—*Scientific American*, September 9, 1916, p. 243.

33. ARSENALS, France. The Schneider's gun, munition, and armament works. Data and illustrations.—*Engineering*, August 25, 1916, p. 174.

34. ARTILLERY, European War. Comparison of the artillery of the belligerents. German inferior. Statement of classes of 2000 pieces of artillery said to be employed by Germans at Verdun. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Artillery—European war.
35. ———European War. Views of devices for protection against observation by aircraft.—*L'Illustration*, August 19, 1916, p. 184.

36. ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS, European War. The Italian artillery attack on the Isonzo, July, 1916. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Italian front.

37. ASIA, European War. Awakening and increased power of Asia from European war. Article by H. M. Hundman. From *N. Y. American*, September 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Asia—European war.

38. AUTO TRUCKS. Auto repair trucks for field service. Importance of portable machine in modern warfare. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, September 9, 1916, p. 242.

39. BALLOONS, France, European War. French type of captive balloons. Views.—*Illustrated London News*, August 19, 1916, p. 223.

Digitized by Google

40. BATTLE TACTICS, Germany, European War. Disposition of German armies in western theater of operations, from August 22, 1914 to the autumn of 1915. —*R. Engineers Journal*, August, 1916, p. 86.

41. BIBLIOGRAPHY, Field Artillery. List of books for study and reference relating to school of fire for field artillery, and recommended for junior officers of field artillery. June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Bibliography—Field artillery.

42. BLOCKADE. Methods of blockade during French Revolutionary, Napoleonic and European wars.—*Journal R. Unit. Service Institution*, August, 1916, p. 523.
43. ———Great Britain, European War. The British blockade. What it means and how it works. Reprint from *Pearson's Magazine*.—Filed Envelope Case—Blockade—Great Britain—European war.

44. BOMB DROPPING. Notes on physical laws controlling bomb throwing from aircraft. With cuts.—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, July-August, 1916, p. 102.

45. BOMBS, Aerial, European War. Discussion of bomb types and methods on aircraft. P. 229.—*La Guerre Moderne et ses Nouveaux Procédés*. By Bellet & Darville, Paris, 1916. U104 B44 (1916).
46. ———Germany, European War. Description of German type to be employed against hydro-electric works in Italy. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Bombs—Germany —European war.
47. BRAZIL. General report on trade, transportation, routes and products by states. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, August 30, 1916. No. 40c.
48. ———The rubber industry on the Amazon. Illustrated.—*Pan American Magazine*, September, 1916, p. 241.

49. BRIDGES, France. Descriptive data on a portable iron bridge used in French army. Illustrated. From *Le Genie Civil*, August 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Bridges—France.

50. BRUSILOFF, GENERAL. Life sketch of General A. A. Brusiloff.—*Atlantic Monthly*, September, 1916, p. 409.

51. BUDGETS, Naval, 1900-15. Tabulation of total naval expenditures by principal naval powers.—*Congressional Record*, August 15, 1916, p. 14696.
52. ———U. S. The high cost of the pork barrel.—*Congressional Record*, August 11, 1916, p. 14506.

53. CAVALRY, European War. The diminishing importance of cavalry in the war. P. 209.—*La Guerre*

Digitized by Google

Moderne et ses Nouveaux Procédés. By Bellet & Darville, Paris, 1916. U104 B44 (1916).

54. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS, Russia. New methods by Russian cavalry and pioneers. Clipping from *Fremdenblatt*, Vienna, July 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Battle tactics—Russia—European war.

55. CENSORSHIP, Great Britain, European War. Leakage of military information. Prohibition of conveying information concerning operations by the army in the field.—*Army Order*, War Office, July 24, 1916.

56. CHEMISTRY, Industrial, U. S. Chemistry and preparedness. Defects in organization of chemical industries of U. S.—*World's Work*, September, 1916, p. 499.

57. CHILE. Descriptive article with illustrations of Chile's progress.—*National Geographic Magazine*, August, 1916, p. 137.

58. CHINA, Foreign relations. Russia and Japan alert in seizing opportunities in China while U. S. does nothing. The Far Eastern Bureau, New York, August, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—China.

59. COAL, China. The coal resources of China, and map showing coal areas.—*Far Eastern Review*, June, 1916, p. 1.

60. COAST ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS. Organization and tactics of coast artillery gun defense. —*Journal U. S. Artillery*, July-August, 1916, p. 1.

61. COAST DEFENSE. Disadvantages of naval guns compared with land batteries. Clipping from *La Defense*, Constantinople, March 31, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Coast defense.

62. CODES. Codes and signs of the underworld. Illustrated.—*Saturday Evening Post*, August 19, 1916, p. 7.

63. COLONIES, France. Illustrated descriptive report on French Indo-China.—*Far Eastern Review*, June, 1916, p. 32.

64. COMMAND OF TROOPS. Fundamentals of military service: Psychology of the service. Military leadership. Teamwork. P. 7.—*Fundamentals of Military Service.* By Capt. L. C. Andrews, U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1916. U102 A56.

65. COMMERCE, U. S., European War. Tables showing exports of war and nonwar materials, 1912-16.—

Digitized by Google

Congressional Record, August 11, 1916, p. 14533.

66. COPPER, European War. Consumption of copper in ammunition per day. British and German output.—*Broad Arrow*, July 26, 1916, p. 77.

67. CRYPTOGRAPHY. Codes and signs of the underworld. Illustrated.—*Saturday Evening Post*, August 19, 1916, p. 7.

68. ———Description of various methods of writing and using cipher or secret characters. Pp. 49-99.—*Science et Guerre*, Paris, 1888. U104 S41.

69. DANISH WEST INDIES, Geography. The Danish West Indies: Keys to the Caribbean. Strategic value; American and other interests. With map.—*American Review of Reviews*, September, 1916, p. 292.

70. DARDANELLES, European War. Collection of Turkish official communiques concerning operations, May-June, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Dardanelles—European war.

71. DEFENSES, European War. French opinion on the value of fortifications. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Defenses—European war.

72. ———U. S. Collection of speeches on army legislation, etc., prior to 1857.—*American Eloquence*. By F. Moore, New York, 1857. Vol. I. PS661 M82 V. 1.

73. ———U. S. The national guard excellent for lobbying purposes. Better to put money into school training, etc.—*American Review of Reviews*, March, 1916, p. 265.

74. ———U. S. Wanted: A real council of national defense. Provision of appropriation bill for 1917. Plan of the general staff, 1912.—*Outlook*, August 16, 1916, p. 891.

75. DEMOBILIZATION, Great Britain. Demobilization after the European war. British plans for organization of labor. Clipping from *London Daily Mail*, August, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain.

76. ENGINEERING, Germany. The fixation of sand dunes. German methods employed.—*Professional Memoirs*, Sept.-October, 1916, p. 684. No. 41.

77. ENGINEER TROOPS, Great Britain, European War. The work of the engineers in the field. Organization and methods in the war.—*Journal R. Artillery*, July, 1916, p. 104.

78. EQUIPMENT, European War. Sketch of types em-

Digitized by Google

ployed in the various armies. P. 33.—*La Guerre Moderne et ses Nouveaux Procédés.* By Bellet & Darville, Paris, 1916. U104 B44 (1916).

79. EUROPEAN WAR. The second year. General survey of conditions at end of second year.—*Atlantic Monthly*, September, 1916, p. 396.
80. ———Austria-Hungary. Impressions of the Austro-Hungarian front.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, August, 1916, pp. 475-486. (To be continued).
81. ———Balkan front. Allies. A question of numbers. Letter stating that strength of Allied troops in Greece was about 130,000-150,000, mostly Serbians, some French colonials and a handful of British.—*Scientific American*, September 1, 1916, p. 261.
82. ———Canada. Activity in the Dominion for the Allies. Number of volunteers.—*L'Illustration*, August 5, 1916, p. 132.
83. ———Eastern front. Twelve months of the war on the Eastern front. With maps.—*Journal United Service Institution of India*, July, 1916, p. 213.
84. ———Germanic powers. French translations of German and Austrian communiques, September, 1915. From *La Defense*, Constantinople.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Germanic powers.
85. ———Germanic powers. Strength and wastage of the Germanic powers. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, August 11, 1916, and *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Germanic Powers.
86. ———Germany. Effect of food supply, trade, etc., on the war. From *Japan Times*, August 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Germany—Econ. Situation.

87. EQUIPMENT. Great Britain, European War. The equipment of an army. An outline of the work and comparison of peace and war needs. Clipping from *Daily Telegr.*, July 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Equipment—Great Britain—European War.

88. EUROPEAN WAR. Italian front. The Austrian offensive in the Trentino. Italian official account. Clipping from *Esercito Italiano*, July 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Italian front.
89. ———Italian front. Gorizia. Photos and a bird's-eye view from an aeroplane.—*Illustrated London News*, August 19, 1916, p. 221.
90. ———Italian front. The Italian artillery attack on the Isonzo, July, 1916. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Italian front.
91. ———Russia. Activities of the Zemstvo Union, a Russian citizen organization. Use of Zemstvos to

Digitized by Google

supply the army. From *Japan Advertiser*, August 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Russia—European War.

92. ———United States. American "generosity" to war-sufferers. Small relief contributions compared with other countries.—*Literary Digest*, August 19, 1916. p. 413.

93. FACTORIES, Great Britain, European War. A British shell factory. Machining arrangements of one of the semi-public plants. Women employed. Illustrated. —*Iron Age*, August 17, 1916, p. 352.

94. ———Great Britain, European War. The royal aircraft factory.—*Engineering*, August 4, 1916, p. 107.

95. ———U. S. Advantages of scientific management in manufacturing in U. S. What England has to do to beat U. S. in trade.—*Engineering*, August 4, 1916, p. 110.

96. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE. List of books for study and reference relating to school of fire for field artillery, and recommended for junior officers of field artillery. June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Bibliography—Field Artillery.

97. FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. Field artillery service should attract engineers. Reasons stated with outline of the problems.—*Engineering News*, August 24, 1916, p. 353.

98. FIELD ENGINEERING. Field fortifications and intrenched camps. History of, different methods, p. 117.—*Operations of the Division of Military Engineering*. Washington, 1894. UG7 I6 1893.

99. FIELD GLASSES. Optical glass. Various qualities required, and the history and methods of its manufacture.—*Scientific American Supplement*, August 19, 1916, p. 118.

100. FIELD SERVICE, U. S. (Civil War). Field service in the Civil War. U. S. Marine Corps in landing operations.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1916, p. 290.

101. FINANCES, Great Britain, European War. Supplementary vote of credit. Detailed statement of Prime Minister, July 24, 1916., p. 1348.—*Parliamentary Debates*. House of Commons. July 24, 1916. No. 74. J3 O1 H6.

102. FIRE, LIQUID, European War. The constituent parts of Greek fire and how employed.—*Illustrated London News*, August 5, 1916, p. 168.

103. FLIES, European War. Fly-traps for camps, hospital

Digitized by Google

precincts and trench areas. Illustrated description of types used by British army in Egypt.—*Journal Royal Army Medical Corps*, July, 1916, p. 61.

104. FOOD. Information on the properties of plants which can be used as vegetables. Translated from *L'Esercito Italiano*, July 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Food.

105. ———Germany, European War. Correspondence on feeding of the people and use of communal kitchens. From *Japanese Times*, July 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Food—Germany—European War.

106. FOOD SUPPLY, Germany. Effect of food supply, trade, etc., on the war. From *Japan Times*, August 5, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—European War—Germany —Econ. Situation.

107. FOREIGNERS IN WAR. "Under modern conditions, when a state of war exists, how to deal with a hostile alien population in our midst." Practice in the European War, especially in India.—*Journal United Service Institution of India*, July, 1916, p. 255.

108. GENERAL STAFF. Importance of military history in the working method of the historical section of the General Staff.—*Memorial del Ejército de Chile*, August, 1916, pp. 572-582.

109. ———Great Britain, European War. Mobilization of industries and the General Staff. Lessons of the European War.—*United Service Magazine*, August, 1916, p. 546.

110. ———Prussia, 1866. Reports on the composition of the staff officers corps and the methods of organization in 1866. Pp. 17-48.—*Military Reports* by Col. Baron Stoffel, French Mil. Attaché in Prussia, 1866-1870. London, 1872. UA718 P9 S92.

111. GEOGRAPHY, Danish West Indies. Attempts by U. S. to obtain, and foreign interference with, the islands. —*North American Review*, September, 1916, p. 381.

112. GERMAN ACTIVITY IN U. S. Press article on German feeling against U. S. in connection with munitions of war. Clipping from *La Défense*, Constantinople, March 16, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—U. S.

113. GERMANY, European War, Econ. Conditions. The truth about Germany. Hardships will not defeat her. Clipping from *London Daily Mail*, August, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Germany—European War— Econ. Conditions.

114. GUATEMALA, Econ. Conditions. Conditions of trade,

Digitized by Google

products and finances in 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, September 2, 1916. No. 29a.

115. GUNS, Great Britain, European War. Pictures of 75 and 210 mm. howitzers.—*Illustrated War News*, August 2, 1916, p. 39.
116. ———European War. View of a heavy gun position on the Salonica front.—Filed Envelope Case—Guns—European war.
117. ———Germany, European War. Characteristics of the 13 cm. gun of the German artillery. From *La France Militaire*, August 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Guns—Germany—European War.
118. ———Great Britain, European War. Photographs of heavy guns on rails.—*Illustrated London News*, August 19, 1916, p. 224.

119. HAITI. Methods and results in the U. S. control over Haiti. Illustrated.—*National Geographic Magazine*, August, 1916, p. 143.

120. HANDBOOKS, France. Practical guide for use of student officers and young officers, Information on military and private affairs, expenses, allowances, pay and other details.—*Guide Pratique à L'Usage des Élèves Officiers et des Jeunes Officiers.* By E. Henry, Paris, 1914. U135 F8 H52 1914.

121. HEAVY ARTILLERY, European War. The big guns in the war. The new artillery being used by the allies.—*Scientific American Supplement*, September 16, 1916, p. 184.
122. ———France, European War. Picture of a mortar battery at its firing point.—*Illustrated London News*, September 2, 1916, p. 277.
123. ———Germany, European War. Organization of the heavy artillery. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, August 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Heavy Artillery—Germany—European War.
124. ———Russia, European War. Observation and communication in the heavy artillery. Russian methods in the war.—*Journal United Service Institution of India*, July, 1916, p. 294.

125. HELMETS, European War. Description and illustration of a trench helmet.—*Land and Water*, July 27, 1916, p. XIII.
126. ———European War. Pictures of German type which covers the face.—*Times History of the War*, August 15, 1916, pp. 474-483.
127. ———France. The constituent parts of a steel helmet, and number that have been made.—*Engineering*, August 4, 1916, p. 104.
128. ———Germany. Photo of German type of helmet for

Digitized by Google

the trenches.—*Illustrated War News*, August 23, 1916, p. 5.

129. HONDURAS. A little journey in Honduras. With photos.—*National Geographic Magazine*, August, 1916, p, 177.

130. HORSES. The passing of the horse. Result of European War and other causes.—*Scientific American*, September 16, 1916, p. 266.

131. HYDROPLANES, Germany. Constructive details with diagrams of German hydroplanes. Clipping from *L'Aérophile*, July, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Hydroplanes—Germany.

132. HYGIENE, Great Britain, European War. Suggested plan for a divisional bath building and procedure for bathing.—*Journal Royal Army Medical Corps*, July, 1916, p. 58.

133. IDENTIFICATION, Great Britain. Description and cut of two identity discs to be supplied to officers and men.—*Times Weekly Edition*, September 1, 1916, p. 711.

134. INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION, Japan. Profits of Japan's expanding industries.—*Commerce Reports*, September 9, 1916, p. 892.

135. INFANTRY. Account of a German battalion 10 days in action during battle of the Somme. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Infantry—European War.

136. INTENDANCE SERVICE, Great Britain, European War. The equipment of an army. An outline of the work and comparison of peace and war needs. Clipping from *Daily Telegr.* July 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Equipment—Great Britain—European War.

137. INTERNATIONAL LAW, Munitions of War. Aspect of international law regarding the sale of munitions of war. U. S. precedents. Pp. 467, 543.—*American Journal of International Law*, July, 1916. Vol. 10. No. 1.

138. INVENTIONS, France. Essential features of French decree regarding the use of military inventions by the government.—*Scientific American*, September 9, 1916, p. 246.

139. IRON, Japan. Japan's iron ore supply according to official figures.—*Iron Age*, September 14, 1916, p. 613.

140. JAPAN. "The White Peril." Military ideas of Japan.

Digitized by Google

A Japanese military writer urges Japan to prepare to fight the world.—*Far Eastern Review*, June, 1916, p. 5.

141. ———Economical conditions. Prosperity of new industries and commerce.—*Commerce Reports*, September 8, 1916, p. 923.

142. JOFFRE, GENERAL. Statement of Gen. Joffre to the American press. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, August 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Joffre, General.

143. KITCHENER, LORD. "Lord K." Character sketch by Viscount Esher, G. C. B.—*R. Engineers Journal*, August, 1916, p. 49.

144. KOREA, Foreign relations, U. S. Account of refusal by U. S. to protest against Japanese occupation in 1905.—*Congressional Record*, August 29, 1916, p. 15602.

145. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, Great Britain. Labor after the European war. British proposals for demobilization and organization of industry. Clipping from *London Daily Mail*, August, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Labor and Laboring classes—Great Britain.

146. ———Great Britain, European War. The system of military labor at ports.—*Engineering*, August 18, 1916, p. 150.

147. LANDING OPERATIONS, U. S. (Civil War). Field service in the Civil War. U. S. Marine Corps in landing operations.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1916, p. 290.

148. LATRINES. Description of latrine used by the U. S. Marine Corps in Haiti, 1916.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1916, p. 243.

149. LAWS, Trust Laws. Synopsis of the trust laws of Germany, Great Britain and the Dominions.—*Machinery*, September, 1916, p. 88.

150. LICE, European War. The louse problem at the western front, and means for its prevention and destruction. Illustrated.—*Journal R. Army Medical Corps*, July, 1916, p. 31.

151. LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS, European War. Data on capacity, organization and methods of railroad and motor transportation.—*Journal Military Service Institution*, Sept.-Oct., 1916, p. 251.

152. ———France, European War. Bases and organization behind the front of French and British armies.—*Times Weekly Edition*, August 11, 1916, p. 640.

Digitized by Google

153. LOGISTICS. A definition of logistics with examples.—*Scientific American*, September 16, 1916, p. 263.

154. LOSSES. Losses in battle: percentages killed and wounded in the 19th century and other wars.—*Army and Navy Journal*, August 19, 1916, p. 1639.

155. ———European War. An estimate of casualties to June 30, 1916.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, August, 1916, p. 234.

156. ———European War. The German handicap. Table of strength available first year, Aug. 15, 1916, with losses for all belligerent nations.—*The Independent*, November 15, 1915, p. 262.

157. ———European War, Austria. Russian figures on wastage of Austro-German forces. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Russian front.

158. ———European War, Germany. Russian figures on wastage of Austro-German forces. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Russian front.

159. MACHINE GUN TROOPS, Chile. A study of the proposed regulations for machine gun detachments.—*Memorial Del Ejercito de Chile*, August, 1916, pp. 589-600.

160. MACHINE GUNS, Germany, European War. Photo of a machine gun mounted on light tires.—Filed Envelope Case—Machine guns—Germany—European war.

161. ———Mexico. Statement of commander of machine gun troop on the machine guns at Columbus, N. M.—*Army and Navy Register*, August 12, 1916, p. 200.

162. MACHINE SHOPS. American machine shops abroad after the war. Removal of all machines to Germany. Methods employed. Systematic destruction to prevent reopening of mines, etc.—*American Machinist*, September 14, 1916, p. 477.

163. MAPS, European War. Sketch map of the British line in July, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Maps—European war.

164. MARINE CORPS, Great Britain, Officers. Regulations as to appointments, allowances, etc., in the marines.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1916, p. 279.

165. ———U. S. Organization of regiments; equipment, etc., in Mexico.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1916, p. 246.

166. MARNE, Battle of, European War. An interview with General Foch. His diagram of the battle of the Marne, Sept. 1914. From *N. Y. Tribune*, Septem-

Digitized by Google

ber 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war —France—Battle of the Marne.

167. ———Battle of, European War. A study of the battle based on French and Germans sources.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, August, 1916, pp. 445-458.

168. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION. Use of White trucks in the armies of U. S. and France. Illustrated. Clipping from *The Albatross*, July, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mechanical transportation.

169. ———Auto repair trucks for field service. Importance of portable machine shops in modern warfare. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, September 9, 1916, p. 242.

170. ———European War. Data on capacity, organization and methods of railroad and motor transportation.—*Journal Military Service Institution*, Sept.-Oct., 1916, p. 251.

171. ———European War. Number of motors in France in 1914, and their utilization. P. 245.—*La Guerre Moderne et ses Nouveaux Procédés*. By Bellet & Darville, Paris, 1916. U104 B44 (1916).

172. ———European War. Photo of a British heavy howitzer drawn by a truck.—Filed Envelope Case—Mechanical Transportation—European war.

173. ———France, European War. Description and illustration of French methods, types and training in motor traction for heavy guns. Clipping from *The Automobile*, August 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Mechanical transportation—France — European war.

174. ———France, European War. How France trains military chauffeurs. Experience with various types of automobiles; good and bad qualities. Clipping from *Motor Age*, N. Y., August 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mechanical transportation—France —European war.

175. ———U. S. Details about 125 automobiles carrying 800 soldiers from San Francisco to Monterey, July, 1916. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Mechanical transportation—U. S.

176. ———U. S. Needs of transportation. Present methods mediaeval. By Capt. Gordon Johnston, U. S. A. From *The Motorists' Magazine*, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mechanical transportation—U. S.

177. ———Great Britain, European War. Picture of motor-tractors for heavy artillery.—*Illustrated London News*, August 5, 1916, pp. 151, 168.

178. MEDICAL SERVICE, Great Britain, European War. Work and methods of the medical corps.—*Atlantic Monthly*, July, 1916, p. 106.

179. ———U. S. Preparedness of the army medical department. Illustrated.—*American Review of Reviews*, March, 1916, p. 341.

Digitized by Google

180. MEDICAL STATISTICS. Casualties resulting from disease and wounds in the Franco-Prussian and Russo-Japanese wars.—*Memorial de Ingenieros del Ejercito*, August, 1916, p. 291.

181. ———U. S. The use of habit-forming drugs by enlisted men. A report based on the work done at the U. S. Disciplinary Barracks.—*Military Surgeon*, September, 1916, p. 273.

182. MERCHANT MARINE. Summaries of American and foreign tonnage, 1914-16.—*Congressional Record*, August 15, 1916, p. 14722.

183. ———European War. Merchant shipping and the war. Compilation from Lloyd's Register stating the world's tonnage in 1914 and 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, August 25, 1916, p. 740.

184. ———European War. Number, tonnage and nationality of vessels destroyed to January 1, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, August 15, 1916, p. 14784.

185. ———U. S. Cost of operating American and British steamers.—*Congressional Record*, August 12, 1916, p. 14589.

186. ———U. S. History of growth and decadence of the merchant marine.—*Congressional Record*, August 15, 1916, p. 14728.

187. ———U. S. Ocean freight rates from U. S., to foreign ports, 1914-16. Detailed tables for different classes of freight.—*Congressional Record*, September 1, 1916, p. 15897.

188. ———U. S. Progress of American shipbuilding, distribution of work, and vessels to be launched, 1917-18.—*Commerce Reports*, August 17, 1916, p. 632.

189. ———U. S. Report on shipbuilding during fiscal year ended June 30, 1916. Number, class, and tonnage of vessels, etc.—*Commerce Reports*, July 8, 1916, p. 84.
Also Congressional Record, August 12, 1916, p. 14568.

190. ———U. S. Tabulation of American tonnage and proportionate carrying in foreign trade of U. S., 1789-1914.—*Congressional Record*, August 12, 1916, p. 14597.

191. METALS, Japan. Boom in Japan's metal industry in 1915.—*Iron Age*, September 7, 1916, pp. 543, 556.

192. MEXICO. Consular report showing conditions produced by existing disorders in 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, August 9, 1916. No. 32a.

193. ———Who owns Mexico? Information on investments and nationality of ownership.—*Congressional Record*, August 11, 1916, p. 14541.

194. ———Arms. Data on shipment of arms into Mexico, 1913-16.—*Congressional Record*, September 6, 1916, p. 16320.

Digitized by Google

195. ———Foreign relations, U. S. "Bankrupt Diplomacy." A review of the foreign policies of the Wilson administration. An address by Elihu Root.—*American Review of Reviews*, March, 1916, p. 298.
196. ———Insurrection. History of insurrection, 1910-16, and U. S. relations with Mexico.—*Congressional Record*, September 6, 1916, p. 16342.
197. ———Insurrection. U. S. organized labor and its aid to insurrection.—*Congressional Record*, September 8, 1916, p. 16592.
198. ———Labor and Laboring classes. Methods of I. W. W. and interference in Mexico, etc.—*Congressional Record*, September 8, 1916, p. 16592.

199. MILITARY DISTRICTS, France. The military districts, headquarters, personnel and organization of troops. P. XI.—*Guide Pratique a L'Usage des Eleves Officiers et des Jeunes Officiers.* By E. Henry, Paris, 1914. U135 F8 H52 1914.

200. MILITARY EXPEDITIONS, U. S. Correspondence between Mexico and the U. S. regarding the American punitive expedition, 1916. P. 179.—*Supplement to the American Journal of International Law*, July, 1916. Vol. 10. No. 3. Official Documents.
201. ———U. S. Memoranda on military expeditions into Mexico, 1873-74. See Private Letter Book of Col. R. S. Mackensie, 4th Cav., U. S. A.—Filed E83.873 M15.

202. MILITARY HISTORY, Argentina. Review of military history of the Argentine army, past and future. Special edition.—*Revista Militar*, 1816—9 De Julio —1916.

203. MILITARY POLICY, Germany. Mention of British secret proposals for disarmament addressed to Prussia in 1868. Clipping from *London Daily Mail*, August 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Military policy —Germany.

204. MILITARY Service. Democratic value of universal military service.—*American Review of Reviews*, September, 1916, p. 339.
205. ———Fundamentals of military service: Psychology of the service. Military leadership. Teamwork. P. 7.—*Fundamentals of Military Service.* By Capt. L. C. Andrews, U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1916. U102 A56.
206. ———The last gasp of "voluntaryism." By Capt. C. L. Hall, U. S. A.—*Outlook*, August 16, 1916, p. 918.
207. ———France. Observations on conscription as the leveler in the French army.—*Saturday Evening Post*, August 26, 1916, p. 7.
208. ———U. S. Arguments for universal military train-

Digitized by Google

ing and service. Extracts from newspapers, speeches, etc. Remarks of Hon. W. S. Bennet, H. R., August 18, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, August 19, 1916, p. 15070.

209. MINES, Land, European War. Italian mine methods in the Dolomites. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mines, land—European War.
210. ———Land, European War. Picture of the crater of a mine-explosion 100 ft. deep on the French front.—*Illustrated London News*, August 26, 1916, p. 251.
211. ———Submarine, Germany, European War. Description with diagram of the type of mines found on the captured submarine UC5.—*London Daily Mail*, August 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mines, submarine—Germany—European war.

212. MOBILIZATION, U. S. Mobilization in spite of war department.—*National Guard Magazine*, August, 1916, p. 153.
213. ———U. S. Plan of mobilization as carried out by Pennsylvania national guard.—*Army and Navy Journal*, August 5, 1916, p. 1575.
214. ———U. S. The shortage of personnel in the mobilization of the national guard.—*Army and Navy Journal*, August 19, 1916, p. 1653.
215. ———U. S. Sketch on conditions in the national guard on the Mexican border.—*Saturday Evening Post*, August 19, 1916, p. 23.
216. ———U. S. The trick by the nation on the national guardsmen.—*Manufacturers Record*, August 17, 1916, p. 43.

217. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, European War. The mechanism of industrial mobilization in the belligerent countries.—*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, August, 1916, pp. 529-533.
218. ———France, European War. Defects and deficiencies in utilization of inventions for national defense. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, August 11, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—France—European war.
219. ———Great Britain. Demobilization after the European war. British plans for organization of labor. Clipping from *London Daily Mail*, August, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain.
220. ———Great Britain, European War. Growth of industries during the war and changes in methods. Advantages of the Taylor system being studied in England and France.—*Engineering*, August 25, 1916, p. 181.
221. ———Great Britain, European War. Mobilization of

Digitized by Google

industries and the general staff. Lessons of the European war.—*United Service Magazine*, August, 1916, p. 546.

222. ———U. S. Advantages of scientific management in manufacturing in U. S. What England has to do to beat U. S. in trade.—*Engineering*, August 4, 1916, p. 110.

223. ———U. S. Chemistry and preparedness. Defects in organization of chemical industries of U. S.—*World's Work*, September, 1916, p. 499.

224. MORTARS, France, European War. Constructive and ballistic data concerning 29.3 cm. Danish mortars reported to be employed by the French at Verdun. Clipping from *Fremdenblatt, Vienna*, August 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mortars—France—European war.

225. ———European War. Picture of a mortar battery at its firing point.—*Illustrated London News*, September 2, 1916, p. 277.

226. MUNITIONS OF WAR. Aspect of international law regarding the sale of munitions of war. U. S. precedents. Pp. 467-543.—*American Journal of International Law*, July, 1916, Vol. 10. No. 1.

227. ———Germany. Press article on German feeling against U. S. in connection with munitions of war. Clipping from *La Defense*, Constantinople, March 16, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—U. S.

228. ———Great Britain, European War. British output in 1916. Status in 1914. Grave danger from shortage during first 18 months.—*Engineering*, August 18, 1916, p. 157.

229. ———Manufacture, U. S., European War. Methods and machinery used in manufacturing during the European War. See *American Machinist*, New York.

230. ———International Law. Aspect of international law relative to the sale of munitions of war. U. S. precedents. Pp. 467-543.—*American Journal of International Law*, July, 1916. Vol. 10. No. 1.

231. ———U. S. Amounts of war orders and manufacturers of munitions of war. From *Japan Advertiser*, August 11, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war—U. S.

232. ———U. S. Exports of ammunition and firearms from U. S., August 1, 1914, to April, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, August 29, 1916, p. 15601.

233. ———U. S., European War. Table showing exports before and during war to May, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, August 15, 1916, p. 14789.

234. ———Manufacture, Great Britain, European War. Methods and results in the manufacture of muni-

Digitized by Google

tions. A statement by Rt. Hon. C. Addison, M. P. to Associated Press of U. S. 1916. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war, Manufacture—Great Britain—European war.

235. ———Manufacture, Great Britain, European War. Number of persons employed in munitions factories and quantity of copper used.—*Broad Arrow*, July 26, 1916, p. 77.

236. ———Manufacture, Great Britain, European War. Statement by minister of munitions on output since beginning of the war.—*Iron Age*, August 31, 1916, p. 481.

237. ———Manufacture, Great Britain, European War. Work of the volunteer munitions brigade to increase the output of munitions of war.—*Engineering*, August 18, 1916, p. 150.

238. NAVAL BASES, U. S. The control of the Pacific. U. S. naval stations in the Pacific with map showing their relative distances.—*World's Work*, September, 1916, p. 561.

239. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. Account of the "Goeben" and "Breslau."—*L'Illustration*, July 20, 1916, p. 109.

240. NAVIES, U. S. Building the new navy a serious problem. Failure of Sec. Navy to foresee difficulties.—*Iron Age*, September 7, 1916, p. 536.

241. ———Growth of the navy during the European war and strength at end of war. Rate of construction, etc. —*Congressional Record*, August 16, 1916, p. 14825.

242. ———U. S. Strength under program of 1916. Expenditure under Presidents Roosevelt, Taft and Wilson.—*Congressional Record*, August 29, 1916, p. 15591.

243. ———U. S. Weakness of the navy against Germany and Japan together. Folly of floating defense idea. F. T. Jane in *Military Historian and Economist*. Reprint in *Japan Times*, August 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Navies—U. S.

244. ———U. S. Why U. S. cannot object to British methods in European War. Strength of allied fleet compared with U. S. Navy.—*Journal R. United Service Institution*, August, 1916, p. 556.

245. ———U. S., Gen. Staff. Proposed organization of a naval general staff. Diagram showing scheme.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, July-August, 1916, p. 1163.

246. NAVY YARDS, U. S. High cost of shipbuilding in navy yards due to defective organization. Privately owned shipyards better.—*American Machinist*, September 7, 1916, p. 435.

Digitized by Google

247. NEUTRALITY, Munitions of war. Aspect of international law regarding the sale of munitions of war. U. S. precedents. Pp. 467-543.—*American Journal of International Law*, July, 1916. Vol. 10. No. 1.

248. NEUTRALS, European War. British pressure exerted upon Scandinavian countries. Clipping from *State Topics*, Houston, Tex., August 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Neutrals—European war.

249. NICARAGUA. Notes on U. S. control over Nicaragua. Methods and Results. Illustrated.—*National Geographic Magazine*, August, 1916, p. 143.

250. OFFICERS, Ages, European War. Average age of generals commanding in the belligerent armies compared to the American leaders in the Civil War. From *N. Y. American*, September 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—Ages—European war.

251. ———France, Civil Employment, European War. Employments reserved for wounded by law of April 17, 1916. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, August 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Soldiers—France—Civil employment—European war.

252. ———France, European War. Articles on age limits, retirement, appointment, transfers, recruitment and promotion. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—European war.

253. ———France, European War. Proposal to grade those capable of performing full or less duty. From *La France Militaire*, August 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—European war.

254. ———France, Recruiting, European War. The military schools and recruiting of officers in the war.—*Saturday Evening Post*, August 26, 1916, p. 7.

255. ———France, Recruiting, European War. The question of recruitment of artillery officers in the war. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, August 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—Recruiting—European War.

256. ———Great Britain, Examinations. New age limit for army examinations for the purpose of gaining admission to military schools will be nineteen.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, August 19, 1916, p. 540.

257. ———Great Britain, Marine Corps. Regulations as to appointments, allowances, etc., in the marines.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1916, p. 279.

258. ———Spain, Spanish-American War. Spanish officers distinguished in the Philippines during the Spanish-American war, and how.—*Revista Tecnica de Infanteria y Caballeria*, July 1, 1916, pp. 7-17.

259. ORDNANCE, Germany, European War. Bomb throwers, trench mortars, etc., used in trench warfare.

Digitized by Google

Photos.—Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—Germany—European war.

260. PACIFICISM, Great Britain. Why Great Britain having gained everything in 1815, was pacific.—*Some Economic Aspects of War.* A lecture delivered before the Army War College at Washington, D. C. April 11, 1913. By H. C. Emery, Prof. of Economics at Yale University, Washington, 1914. V21 E53.

261. PANAMA. Japanese said to be planning a naval base at Panama. Japanese agents among Spaniards. Panama News Letter. Panama, August 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Panama.

262. PAY, France, Officers. Details on officers' pay and allowances. P. 18-31.—*Guide Pratique a L'Usage des Eleves Officiers et des Jeunes Officiers.* By E. Henry, Paris, 1914. U135 F8 H52 1914.

263. ———U. S., Artillery, 1851. Tabulation of pay and allowances for the artillery in 1851. P. 32.—*Memoir on the U. S. Artillery,* Dec. 1851. UF23 M53.

264. PENSIONS, Great Britain, European War. Pensions for soldiers discharged on account of disease.—*Army Orders,* War Office, July 1, 1916, p. 7.

265. ———Great Britain, European War. Scale of war pensions for widows submitted to Parliment. Clipping from *London Daily Mail,* August 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pensions—Great Britain—European war.

266. ———Great Britain, Navy. Scales and limitations of allowances for widows and dependents.—*Special Report,* April 14, 1915, p. 164. UC185 A6 No. 3.

267. ———U. S. History of pension abuses and their growth. The high cost of the Pork Barrel.—*Congressional Record,* August 11, 1916, p. 14507.

268. PERISCOPE, Germany, European War. Picture and details of a giant German field-periscope with telescopic tube on its wheeled travelling-carriage elevated to a height of 50 ft.—*Illustrated London News,* August 12, 1916, p. 183.
Also in L'Illustration, July 22, 1916, p. 73.

269. ———Great Britain, European War. Notes on periscope types adopted for field use.—*List of Changes in War Materiel,* July 1, 1916, p. 613.

270. PIGEONS, France. Correspondence by carrier pigeons employed in the war of 1870. Pp. 165-190.—*Science et Guerre,* Paris, 1888. U104 S41.

271. PIONEERS, Russia. New methods by Russian cavalry and pioneers. Clipping from *Fremdenblatt,* Vien-

Digitized by Google

na, July 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Battle tactics—Russia—European war.

272. PLATTSBURG. The expedition to Plattsburg, upon Lake Champlain, Canada, 1814.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1916, p. 499.

273. POPULATION, U. S. Effects of European War on immigration and probable future character.—*Congressional Record*, August 17, 1916, p. 14870.

274. PORTS, Brazil. Description of Manaos harbor works. Illustrated.—*Pan American Magazine*, September, 1916, p. 264.

275. ———Russia. Data on Murman, Russia's new open port in the Northern Seas.—*Engineering*, August 18, 1916, p. 158.

276. POSTAL SERVICE IN WAR. The so-called inviolability of the mails. International precedents. P. 580. —*American Journal of International Law*, July, 1916. Vol. 10. No. 1.

277. PREPAREDNESS, U. S. Chemistry and preparedness. Failure to organize the nitrogen products, etc.—*World's Work*, September, 1916, p. 499.

278. ———U. S. Industrial preparedness. Work of the committee of the naval consulting board of the U. S. —*Saturday Evening Post*, August 26, 1916, p. 23.

279. ———U. S. Result of vote conducted by Baltimore Sun for preparedness. Comment.—*Congressional Record*, August 15, 1916, p. 14781.

280. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War. German prisoners of war in hands of the French and their treatment.—*Times Weekly Edition*, August 11, 1916, p. 640.

281. PROPERTY, Destruction of, European War. Estimated money value of destruction of property in Belgium, France and Russia.—*Literary Digest*, September 9, 1916, p. 647.

282. PSYCHOLOGY. Fundamentals of military service: Psychology of the service. Military leadership. Teamwork. P. 7.—*Fundamentals of Military Service*. By Capt. L. C. Andrews, U. S. Cav. Philadelphia, 1916. U102 A56.

283. RAILROADS, U. S. Railroads and national defense. Failure of railroads to come up to military requirements.—*Scientific American*, September 9, 1916, p. 236.

284. RAILROADS IN WAR, European War. Data on capa-

Digitized by Google

city, organization and methods of railroad and motor transportation.—*Journal Military Service Institution*, Sept.-Oct., 1916, p. 251.

285. RECRUITING, Great Britain. The recruiting campaign of 1803.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, July 22, 1916, p. 472.

286. ———Turkey, European War. Recruiting, organization for war, etc.—*Atlantic Monthly*, July, 1916, p. 3.

287. ———U. S. Proposal by Lieut. Col. R. C. Croxton to use moving pictures for recruiting purposes. Details of plan.—*Army and Navy Register*, September 2, 1916, p. 300.

288. RED CROSS, European War. The work of The British Red Cross in the war.—*Journal Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1916, p. 620.

289. ———U. S. Preparing for the Border. Editorial on what has been done by the Red Cross.—*American Red Cross Magazine*, August, 1916, p. 259.

290. REGULATIONS, U. S. The different editions of regulations, 1779-1873. Note by Gen. J. B. Fry on regulations at end of Revised U. S. Army Regulations, 1863. UB501. 1863 A2.

291. RESERVES, Great Britain, European War. Organization of the training reserve. Defects of reserve system. Details of the reform. Clipping from *London Times*, August 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—Great Britain—European War.

292. ———U. S. National guard rulings of the War Dept. on certain questions.—*Congressional Record*, August 16, 1916, p. 14860.

293. ———U. S. Testing the federal militia oath in case of A. M. Emerson. Decision by Federal Court, August 10, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, August 26, 1916, p. 1674.

294. RESOURCES, France, European War. Regulation of maximum prices for wheat and bran by law of July 30, 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, August 21, 1916, p. 673.

295. REVUE MILITAIRE SUISSE. Translations and reviews of articles can be found for the period of the European War in *The Royal Engineers Journal*.

296. RIFLES, Austria. Mention of an Austrian device said to permit conversion of ordinary rifles into automatic rifles for possible use in the European War.—*Royal Engineers Journal*, August, 1916, p. 93.

297. ———Canada. Constructive details with illustrations of the Canadian service rifle.—*Arms and the Man*, September 14, 1916, p. 483.

Digitized by Google

298. ———Great Britain, Automatic. Picture of a Hotchkiss automatic rifle.—*Illustrated War News*, August 2, 1916, p. 23.

299. ———Russia. Illustrated detailed description of the Russian Mossine rifle.—*Revista Técnica de Infantería y Caballeria*, July 1, 1916, pp. 19-29.

300. ROADS, A method of using horse manure in constructing roads in sand or other loose dry soils. A method adopted by British army in Egypt.—*Journal Royal Army Medical Corps*, July, 1916, p. 121.

301. ———U. S. Construction and maintenance of roads in the arid west. Notes on road-building materials and road construction under adverse climatic conditions, etc.—*Engineering News*, September 14, 1916, p. 481.

302. ———U. S. Plans of Pacific coast military highway and sketch showing amount constructed, December, 1915. Pamphlet.—Filed Envelope Case—Roads—U. S.

303. RUSSIA, War. View of a Russian general as to future war. Strength, organization, etc., of Russia in the war 10 years after the European conflict. Clipping from *London Times*, July 29, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—War—Russia.

304. WAR. War and trade. How Great Britain pushed trade by war. *Some Economic Aspects of War.* A lecture delivered before the Army War College at Washington, D. C., April 11, 1913. By H. C. Emery, Prof. of Economics at Yale University. Washington, 1914. V21 E53.

305. ———Russia. View of a Russian general as to future war. Strength, organization, etc., of Russia in the war 10 years after the European conflict. Clipping from *London Times*, July 29, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—War—Russia.

306. WARS, Napoleonic. Account of the British attack on Copenhagen in 1807.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, August, 1916, p. 322.

307. ———Cost. Some economic aspects of war. How the cost of war is met by the rejuvenating effects of same. *Some Economic Aspects of War.* A lecture delivered before the Army War College at Washington, D. C., April 11, 1913. By H. C. Emery, Prof. of Economics at Yale University. Washington, 1914. V21 E53.

308. ———Cost of, The war of 1870, and subsequent campaigns including 1914. Indemnities exacted by Germany in 1866-1870. Proposed indemnity from Germany at close of European War.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, August, 1916, p. 221.

309. ———Cost of, European War. Detailed statements as to cost in money and lives at end of August, 1916. —*N. Y. Times Current History*, September, 1916, p. 1141.

Digitized by Google

310. ———Cost of, European War. Detailed statement of cost to Great Britain by Prime Minister, July 24, 1916. P. 1348.—*Parliamentary Debates*, House of Commons, July 24, 1916. No. 74. J3 O1 H6.

311. ———Cost of, European War. Paying for the cost of the European War, and how the U. S. is and will be affected.—*Current Opinion*, September, 1916, p. 203.

312. ———U. S., War of 1812. The expedition to Plattsburg, upon Lake Champlain, Canada, 1814.—*Journal Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1916, p. 499.

313. WARFARE. The future mechanism of warfare. By John Hays Hammond, jr.—*North American Review*, September, 1916, p. 373.

314. WATER. Different systems and devices for the purification of water under service conditions. With illustrations and diagrams.—*Memorial de Ingenieros del Ejército*. August, 1916, p. 291.

315. ———European War. Picture showing means for the storage of water at the front. From *London Daily Mail*, August 11, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Water—European War.

316. WATER SUPPLY, U. S. Providing water supply for a large militia camp at Camp Whitman, N. Y. Illustrated.—*Engineering News*, September 14 1916, p. 498.

317. WEATHER, European War. Has the war affected the weather? Possible effect of European War on the weather.—*Atlantic Monthly*, September, 1916, p. 392.

318. WEST INDIES, Danish. Consular notes on the port facilities of St. Thomas.—*Commerce Reports*, June 2, 1916, p. 844.

319. ———Danish. Descriptive account of the Danish West Indies. With a map.—*Outlook*, August 9, 1916, p. 830.

320. WOMEN, European War. A British shell factory. Machining arrangements of one of the semi-public plants. Women employed. Illustrated.—*Iron Age*, August 17, 1916, p. 352.

321. WOUNDED, Care of, France, European War. "Our Wounded." Sketch with diagram of the functions of the sanitary service in the war. (Translated from *L'Illustration*, May 1, 1915).—*Military Surgeon*, September, 1916, p. 346.

322. ZAPATA, EMILIANO. Life sketch of Emiliano Zapata, 1912-16. From the *Wide World Magazine*, N. Y., May, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Zapata, Emiliano.

Digitized by Google

323. THE A. B. C. of military law, by Captain Francis D. Grierson. London, T. F. Unwin, ltd., 1916. 94 p. UB785 G7 G84.

324. AERONAUTICAL COOPERATION in artillery fire. Translated from *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, (1915) by Capt. Ira F. Fravel. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 33 p., illus. U15 A2 No. 2925.

325. THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY number of the Financial world, new series, vol. XXXI, No. 1592, July 29, 1916. A number of articles treating the aircraft industry as it is now and will be after the war from an industrial and financial standpoint. UD9999 A3 G7 F5.

326. ALBUM DU SERVICE des transports. Etapes-chemins de fer postes-automobiles. 1916. (Geneve, Atar, 1916). 69 p. illus. (incl. ports.) UG275 S91 1914 A34.

327. AMERICAN MILITARY roads and bridges, by Prof. P. S. Michie. (Washington, Govt. print. off.) 11 p. UA963 M62.

328. ANNUAL REPORT of the Governor of the Panama Canal for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1915. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1915. 557 p. plates maps, plans. 24 cm. TC781 A2 1915.

329. APPELL- UND KOMMANDIERBUCH für feldweibel. Livret d'appel et de commandement pour sergents-majors. Libretto d'apello e di comando per sergenti maggiori. (Frauenfeld, Huber & Co., 1916). Unp. German, French and Italian texts. UB160 A64.

330. APPELL- UND KOMMANDIERBUCH für unteroffiziere. Livret d'appel et de commandement pour sous-officiers. Libretto d'apello e di comando per sottufficiali. (Frauenfeld, Huber & Co., 1916) unp. German, French and Italian text. UB160 A646.

331. ARTILLERY PROGRESS since 1850. A lecture delivered before the Literary and philosophical society, Newcastle-on-Tyne on Monday, January 25, 1909, by Sir Andrew Noble. London, W. Clowes & Sons, limited, 1909. 29 p. UF520 N74.

332. AUF PATROUILLE. Von Gustav Bölz. Stuttgart, Uhland'sche buchdruckerei (1916). 53 p., 5 fold. pl. (4 in pocket at end). UD308 B69.

333. CAMPAIGN AND BATTLE of Fredericksburg, 1862. Study prepared by Major James A. Shipton, Army War College, Session of 1915-1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 125 p. maps. 30 cm. (Campaign

Digitized by Google

studies. 1915-1916.) Bibliography: p. 124, E481 F8 S55.

334. CANALS FOR DEFENSE. Speeches of Hon. J. Hamilton Moore of Pennsylvania in the House of Representatives, June 13, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. off., 1916. 20 p. 24½ cm. UA973 M82.

335. CENTRAL EUROPE, by Friedrich Naumann. With an introd. by W. J. Ashley. Translated by Christabel M. Meredith. London, P. S. King & Son, limited, 1916. 354 p. Translated from "Mitteleuropa." HC 286 N29-a.

336. CIRCULAR CONCERNING the decentralization and the simplification of entries (formalities and correspondence). (Translation of a French War Department circular dated Nov. 10, 1915. Signed by General Gallieni.) Translated from the French by Major James A. Logan, Jr. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. U15 A2 No. 2923.

337. CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION concerning the army nurse corps. (Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916). 8 p. 20x8 cm. Caption title. Form 178. UH493 A4 1901-16.

338. CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION in relation to appointment in the veterinary corps, U. S. Army, the requisite qualifications, examination of applicants, etc. (Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916). 7 p. 20x8 cm. Caption title. Form 144. UH653 A5 1916.

339. COMMENT ON POUVAIT prévoir l'immobilisation des fronts dans la guerre moderne. L'evolution de l'art militaire. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1916. 102 p. U102 M468.

340. COMMENT rééduquer nos invalides de la guerre. L'assistance aux estropiés et aux mutilés en Danemark, Suède et Norvège. Paris et Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1916. 188 p. UB359 B77.

341. COMPENDIO DE GEOGRAFÍA militar de Espana y Portugal, por D. Leandro Mariscal. Valladolid, Rodriguez hijos, 1882. 350 p. UA995 S7 M34.

342. COMPULSORY SERVICE; a study of the question in the light of experience, by General Sir Ian Hamilton; with an introduction by the Right Hon. R. B. Haldane. 2d ed., with notes on the Admiralty view of the risk of invasion. London, J. Murray 1911. 212 p. UB355 G7 H21.

343. CORRESPONDENCIA DIPLOMATICA relativa a las invasiones del territoria Mexicano por fuerzas de

Digitized by Google

los Estados—Unidos de 1873 a 1877. Mexico, Ignacio Cumplodo, 1878. 94 p. F1234 A3.

344. THE DANGERS AND DEFENCES of New York. Addressed to the Hon. J. B. Floyd, secretary of war, by Major J. G. Barnard. Published by order of the Chamber of Commerce, by permission of the secretary of war. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1859. 62 p. UG412 N5 B25.

345. DEL NORTE COUNTY, Calif., and adjacent territory. N. p. n. d. cover title, unp. pl. (part fold.) fold. map. Foreword signed: Browder and Munn. F868 D4 B87.

346. DEMOCRACY AND MILITARY SERVICE. An abbreviated translation of the "Armée nouvelle" of Jean Jaurès. Ed. by G. G. Coulton. With a preface by Pierre Renaudel. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., ltd., 1916. xiv p., 11., 148 p. 18½ cm. UA700 J41.

347. DEUTSCHE POLITIK. Von Fürst von Bülow. Berlin, Reimar Hobbing, 1916. 359 p. front. (port.) DD117 B93.

348. DIE DEUTSCHE TECHNIK im weltkriege, von Müller. Leipzig, Verlag "Naturwissenschaft," 1916. 70 p. UG496 M95.

349. DEUTSCHLAND IN VORDERASIEN, von Hans Rohde. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 2 p. 148 p. D378 R73.

350. DEUTSCHLANDS AUSWÖRTIGE POLITIK, 1888-1914, von graf Ernst zu Reventlow. 4. durchgesehene aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. xxiv. 480 p. 25 cm. DD228.6 R45.

351. THE DEVELOPMENT of the European nations, 1870-1914, by J. Holland Rose. 5th ed., with a new preface and three supplementary chapters. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1916. xvii, 376, 410 p. maps (1 fold.) plans (part col.) 22½ cm. D395 R79.

352. EAST INDIES PILOT. Published by the Hydrographic office under the authority of the Secretary of the navy. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. vol. II. 634 p. VK931 A2 1916.

353. DER EINDECKER und sein bau, von C. Walther Vogelsang. Hrsg. mit genehmigung des Kriegsministeriums und des oberkommandos in den marken. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann nachf., 1916. 78 p. TL670 V87.

Digitized by Google

354. ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. A guide for the physical laboratory by H. N. Chute. Boston, etc. D. C. Heath & Co., 1889. xx, 387 p. illus., diagrs. 19 cm. (On cover: Science text-books). QC34 C56 (1889).

355. ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By A. Privat Deschanel. Trans. and ed., with extensive modifications, by J. D. Everett. 6th ed. (revised.) New York, D. Appleton, and Co., 1883. xxiv, 1156 p. col. front., illus. 23 cm. QC21 D44.

356. ENGINEERS IN WAR. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 3 p. UG23 A54.

357. ENGINES OF WAR: or, Historical and experimental observations on ancient and modern warlike machines and implements, etc. By Henry Wilkinson. London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1841. 268 p. U800 W68.

358. ENGLISH INFLUENCE on the United States, by W, Cunningham. Cambridge, Eng., The University press, 1916. 168 p. E168 C97.

359. AN ENGLISH-TAGALOG dictionary. P. D. Neilson. Manila, P. I., American Book and News Co., 192 p. PT1 A5 N41.

360. ETUDE SUR L'ATTAQUE dans la période actuelle de la guerre. Impressions et réflexions d'un commandant de campagnie. Paris, Plon-Nourrit, 1916. 58 p. 5 fold. pl. (part col.) U169.3 L16.

361. EXAMINATION QUESTIONS for officers in various branches of the service. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. Open file. UB413 A33.

362. EXPERIENCE of a recruit in the United States army, by C. C. Lyon. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 16 p. illus. U766 L99.

363. FELDMARSCHALL HELMUTH VON MOLTKE: ein lebensbild für das deutsche volk, von Rehm. Leipzig, Hesse & Becker, 1916. 168 p. incl. facims. front., plates. (Bannerträger für Deutschtum und vaterland. II.) DD219 M7 R34.

364. FELD- UND KOMPAGNIEDIENST für offiziere (kompagnieführer) und unteroffiziere auf dem östlichen kriegsschauplatz. Von Krämer (Wilhelm). Oldenburg, G. S. Stalling, 1916. 30 p. UD231 K89.

365. FENDRICH, ANTON. Der stellungskrieg bis zur frühlingsschlacht (1915) in Flandern. Stuttgart, Frank'sche verlagshandlung, 1916. 76 p., maps. D534 F33 v. 3.

Digitized by Google

366. FIELD ENTRENCHING, by Brevet Major T. Fraser. London, W. Mitchell and Co., 1879. 63 p. plates (part fold.) tables. (Gold medal essay, 1879). UG 403 F842.

367. FIELD ENTRENCHING, by Captain Emilius Clayton. London, W. Mitchell, 1879. 58 p. plates (part fold.) (The military prize essay, 1879). UG403 F842.

368. FIRE MANUAL FOR hutment camps. 1916. London. Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and Sons, 1916. 31 p. UC405 G7 A43 1916.

369. FLYING MACHINES: past, present and future, A popular account of flying machines, dirigibles, balloons and aeroplanes. By Alfred W. Marshall and Henry Greenly. New York, Spon & Chamberlain. 128 p. TL545 M36.

370. GALLIPOLI DAYS and nights, by Trooper L. McCustra. London, New York, etc. Hodder and Stoughton, 1916. 149 p. D640 M133.

371. GENERAL DESCRIPTION of the Argentine Republic (in five languages). Buenos Aires, Talleres de publicaciones de la direccion meteorologica, 1913. illus. fold. maps. English, Spanish, French, German and Italian texts. F2808 A29.

372. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS covering requirements of aeronautic instruments. National advisory committee for aeronautics. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 6 p. 25½ cm. Report No. 8. TL710 A1 U5.

373. THE GENIUS of naval warfare, by Rene Daveluy, commander. French navy, tr. by Philip R. Alger, professor, U. S. navy. Annapolis, Md., United States naval institute, 1910-11. 2 v. 24 cm. V103 D24.

374. LE GERMANISME ENCERCLÉ. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1913. 114 p. DD228.5 C58.

375. LA GUERRE moderne et ses nouveaux procedes. By Daniel Bellet et Will Darville. Ouvrage illustre de 153 gravures. Paris, Hachette et cie., 1916. 256 p. incl. front., illus. U104 B44.

376. THE HAGUE court reports edited by James Brown Scott, New York, Oxford university press, American branch, 1916. JX1991 A22 1916.

377. A HANDBOOK for riflemen, containing the first principles of military discipline, founded on rational meth-

Digitized by Google

od, intended to explain in a familiar and practical manner, the discipline and duties of rifle corps: conformable to the system established for the U. S. military force, and the latest improvements in the modern art of war. 3d ed. By William Duane. Philadelphia, printed for the author, 1813. 108 p. UD 160 D81 1813.

378. HEAVY ARTILLERY of the French. German and Austrian heavy artillery. Translated from "Le Génie Civil," Dec., 1914. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 84 p., illus. (mounted). U15 A2 No. 2864.

379. HINTS AND HELPS for national guardsmen. By Col. William H. Roberts. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1880. 228 p. U144 A1 R64.

380. HISTORIQUE de la guerre souterraine. Par. A. Genez. Avec 37 figures et 13 planches hors texte. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1914. 297 p. UG444 G32.

381. HOW WARS WERE WON: a short study of Napoleon's times. By George Townsend Warner. London, Glasgow, etc. Blackie and Sons, ltd., 1915. 236 p. incl. diagrs. maps (part fold.) 22 cm. DC220 W28.

382. THE ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS. Being a pictorial record of the great war. London, Illustrated London news and sketch ltd. 1914. D501.2 I29.

383. INDEX VOLUMES 1-7, 1907-1913, of the Journal of American History, containing an exhaustive index of the first five volumes and separate index and syllabus for each of the two years 1912 and 1913. New York, The American Journal of History, 1914. 281; I-XVIII p. A1 21 J86.

384. THE INFANTRY EXERCISE of the United States army abridged for the use of the militia of the United States, by Paraclete Potter. Poughkeepsie, P. Potter, 1817. 132 p. 9 pl. (incl. front.) UD161 P86 1817.

385. INFANTRY SCOUTING, by Lieut. L. C. R. D. J. Cameron. London, J. Murray, 1916. 105 p., fold. front., ilus., plates. UD308 C18.

386. INSTRUCTION SUR LES armes a feu et armes blanches portatives. a l'usage des troupes francaises, redigée et imprimée par ordre de son Altesse le maréchal, Prince Alexandre, Ministre de la guerre. Paris. Magimel, 1806. 45 p. plate, 2 fold. tables. UD385 F8 A3 1806.

387. INTERIM REPORT of the committee on the administration and command of the Royal flying corps, etc.

Digitized by Google

London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery Off., by Harrison and Sons, 1916. 8 p. UG 576.5 G7 A3.

388. SABERS, France. Description of sabers used in the French army, 1806. P. 33.—*Instruction sur les Armes à Feu,* Paris, 1806. UD385 F8 A3 1806.

389. SAND DUNES, Germany. The fixation of sand dunes. German methods employed.—*Professional Memoirs,* Sept.-Oct., 1916, p. 684. No. 41.

390. SANITARY SERVICE, France, European War. "Our Wounded." Sketch with diagram of the functions of the sanitary service in the war. (Transl. from L'Illustration, May 1, 1915).—*Military Surgeon,* September, 1916, p. 346.

391. SANITATION, Germany, European War. The working of a German army disinfecting institution.—*Military Surgeon,* September, 1916, p. 343.

392. SANTO DOMINGO. Report on methods and results in the control over Santo Domingo by the U. S. Illustrated.—*National Geographic Magazine,* August, 1916, p. 143.

393. SCHOOLS, Europe. French and German methods in the appointment of officers during the war.—*The Military Historian and Economist,* July, 1916, p. 354.

394. ———Europe. General information concerning staff schools and military technical schools of the principal armies in the world.—*Les Armees des Principales Puissances,* 1913.

395. ———France, European War. The military schools and recruiting of officers in the war.—*Saturday Evening Post,* August 26, 1916, p. 7.

396. ———Uruguay. Course of studies of the military school of Uruguay.—*Boletin del Ejercito,* Cuba, August, 1916, p. 536.

397. SEARCHLIGHTS. The Sperry searchlight. Description of its development, with plates.—*Journal U. S. Artillery,* July-August, 1916, p. 37.
Also in *Aerial Age Weekly,* September 4, 1915, p. 750.

398. ———European War. Notes and illustrations of mobile searchlights. P. 168.—*La Guerre Moderne et ses Nouveaux Procédés.* By Bellet & Darville, Paris, 1916. U104 B44 (1916).

399. ———European War. Picture of a French portable searchlight.—*L'Illustration,* July 20, 1916, p. 103.

400. SHELLS, European War. Descriptive data on French

Digitized by Google

and German types of shells. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, August 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Shells—European War.

401. ———European War. Effect of shells. Picture showing strike of British shells on French front. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Shells—European war.

402. ———European War. French specifications for shell steel.—*Iron Age*, August 31, 1916, p. 450.

403. SHOES, U. S. Type of army shoe used in the Mexican service, 1916. Illustrated.—*Outlook*, August 23, 1916, p. 988.

404. SIGHTS. Brief notice of a rifle sight based on the principle of the periscope.—*Scientific American*, August 26, 1916, p. 187.

405. SMALL ARMS. History of small arms from 1480-1806. P. 3.—*Instruction sur les Armes a Feu*, Paris, 1806. UD385 F8 A3 1806.

406. SMALL ARMS FIRING. Using an electric lamp in place of ammunition in marksmanship training. Details of how it is used on a regulation military rifle. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, September 9, 1916, p. 245.

407. ———Switzerland. Program for infantry traget practice in 1916.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, July, 1916, p. 416-423.
Translation in *The Royal Engineers Journal*, August, 1916, p. 89.

408. SOLDIERS, France, Civil employment, European War. Employments reserved for wounded and disabled, by law of April 17, 1916. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, August, 16-19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Soldiers—France—Civil employment — European war.

409. SOMME, Battle of. Account of a German battalion 10 days in action during battle of the Somme. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Infantry—European war.

410. ———Battle of. French preparations for the Somme battle illustrated with photos of lines taken from aircraft.—*L'Illustration*, August 5, 1916, p. 124.

411. ———Battle of, European War. The battle of the Somme, July, 1916.—*Collier's*, August 26, p. 8.

412. ———Battle of, European War. Battle of the Somme, July 1-10. Account of operations with sketch map. —*L'Illustration*, July 22, 1916, p. 72.

413. SOLOMON ISLANDS. Lecture on some little-known Polynesian settlements in the neighborhood of the Solomon Islands.—*Geographic Journal*, July, 1916, p. 26.

Digitized by Google

414. SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, Manila, 1898. The Germans at Manila, 1898. "An incident of war." By Archibald Hurd, London, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Spanish-American War—Manila, 1898.

415. ———The Guantanamo campaign of 1898. The role of the U. S. Marine Corps.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1916, p. 221.

416. STATIONS, France. List of French regiments and stations in 1914. P. 1.—*Guide Pratique a L'Usage des Eleves Officiers et des Jeunes Officiers.* By E. Henry, Paris, 1914. U135 F8 H52 1914.

417. SUBMARINE BOATS, Germany. Illustrated description of a German subsea mine-layer.—*Engineering*, July 28, 1916, p. 90.

418. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. British methods of hunting German submarines.—*Times Weekly Edition*, September 1, 1916, p. 701.

419. SUPPLY SERVICE, Great Britain, European War. The equipment of an army. An outline of the work and comparison of peace and war needs. Clipping from *Daily Telegraph*, July 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Equipment—Great Britain—European war.

420. TARGETS, U. S. Description of the Stillman electric target carrier and Jones' "Safety First" gallery ranges.—Filed Envelope Case—Targets—U. S.

421. TECHNICAL TROOPS, European War. Organic units of the technical troops in the armies of the Allies.—*Internationale Revue, Armeen and Flotten*, July, 1916, pp. 100-112.

422. TELEGRAPHY, Java. Telegraph and telephone connections. Long distance telephone.—*The Electrician*, Aug. 1, 1902, p. 604.

423. ———Wireless. The "Fountain Pen" receiver. A portable wireless receiving set. Description with diagram.—*Scientific American*, September 9, 1916, p. 246.

424. ———Wireless, European War. Use of wireless telegraphy in French army. Has not met expectations. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, August 10, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Telegraphy, wireless—European war.

425. TELESCOPES, European War. Photo of a German field telescope of very high power mounted on wheels. —Filed Envelope Case—Telescopes—European war.

426. TORPEDOES, Aerial, Italy, European War. Account

Digitized by Google

of Italian use of aerial torpedoes on the Isonzo. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, August 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Italian front.

427. ———Aerial, Italy, European War. Pictures of air-torpedoes and means for firing.—*Illustrated War News*, August 16, 1916, p. 31.

428. TRADE. The British blockade. What it means and how it works. Reprint from *Pearson's Magazine*. —Filed Envelope Case—Blockade—Great Britain—European war.

429. ———European War. Discussion of trade after the war and the inevitable pressure upon the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, Augut 24, 1916, p. 15283.

430. ———European War. Proposed duties on allied and neutral powers doing business with Germany.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, August, 1916, p. 237.

431. ———European War. Text of measures agreed on at the economic conference of the allied governments.—*Congressional Record*, August 18, 1916, p. 14972.

432. ———European War. Trade after European war. Allied economic conference, Paris, June 14, 1916. Purposes; what caused it. Rifts between allies. From *Japan Times*, July 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trade—European War.

433. ———European War. Trade war and productive power. How to beat Germany and U. S.—*Engineering*, August, 4, 1916, p. 110.

434. ———European War, Germany. The economic defense against Germany. Means and methods. Plans of the Allies.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, August 1, 1916, pp. 619-640.

435. ———European War, U. S. British interference with trade. Why U. S. cannot object. Weakness of U. S. fleet compared with that of allies.—*Journal Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1916, p. 555.

436. ———Germany. Effect of food supply, trade, etc., on the war. From *Japan Times*, August 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Germany—Econ. Situation.

437. ———Japan. Profits of Japan's expanding industries. —*Commerce Reports*, September 6, 1916, p. 892.

438. ———South America. Efforts for the improvement of trade on the part of Japan and development of steamship service along the west coast of South America.—*Commerce Reports*. August 17, 1916, p. 628.

439. ———U. S. Advantage of scientific management in manufacturing in U. S. What England has to do to beat U. S. in trade.—*Engineering*, August 4, 1916, p. 110.

440. ———U. S., European War. American and foreign clearances from U. S., 1914-16.—*Congressional Re-*

Digitized by Google

cord, August 12, 1916, p. 14569.

441. ———U. S. Foreign and U. S. clearances from American ports, 1914-16.—*Congressional Record*, August 15, 1916, p. 14722.

442. ———U. S. Remarks on trade conditions in 1815. Results of European competition.—*Congressional Record*, September 4, 1916, p. 16161.

443. ———U. S. Tables showing exports of war and non-war materials, 1912-16.—*Congressional Record*, August 11, 1916, p. 14533.

444. ———U. S., European War. War exports for June, 1916. Figures for 23 groups of articles.—*Literary Digest*, September 9, 1916, p. 649.

445. TREATIES, Japan. Russo-Japanese Convention. The probable terms of the Russo-Japanese convention.—*National Review*, China, July 22, 1916, p. 77.

446. TRAINING. The psychology of drill. Why it should not be overdone. Clipping from *Gazette de Lausanne*, July 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training.

447. ———France. Details of military training in schools made obligatory by law. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—France.

448. ———U. S. Account of the military training system at the school camp on Plum Island, N. Y., summer of 1916.—*Outlook*, August 23, 1916, p. 951.

449. ———U. S. Advantages of military training in schools. How officers can be supplied. Pres. James, University of Illinois. Comments.—*American Review of Reviews*, March, 1916, pp. 265, 351.

450. ———U. S. Arguments for universal military training service. Extracts from newspapers, speeches, etc. Remarks of Hon. W. S. Bennet, H. R., August 18, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, August 19, 1916, p. 15070.

451. ———U. S. Military training in our land-grant colleges.—*American Review of Reviews*, March, 1916, p. 351.

452. TRENCH WARFARE, European War. Attack on German lines on the Somme. Aerophotos of the lines.—*L'Illustration*, August 5, 1916, p. 124.

453. ———European War. The use of shelters on the French front. Clipping from *La France Militaire*, July 29, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—European war.

454. ———Germany, European War. Bomb throwers, trench mortars, etc. Photos.—Filed Envelope Case—Trench warfare—Germany—European war.

455. TRENCHES, Macedonia, European War. View of

Digitized by Google

trenches of the Allies along the Macedonian front. —Filed Envelope Case—Trenches—Macedonia—European war.

456. UNIFORMS, European War. The colors of uniforms worn by the belligerents. P. 31.—*La Guerre Moderne et ses Nouveaux Procédés.* By Bellet & Darville, Paris, 1916. U104 B44 (1916).

457. ——France. Tabulation of prices of uniforms and accessory articles for officers. P. 6-15.—*Guide Pratique a L'Usage des Eleves Officiers et des Jeunes Officiers.* By E. Henry, Paris, 1914. U135 F8 H52 1914.

458. UNITED STATES. The apathy of America: An inquiry into cause and effect. Military weakness. Apathy of people. U. S. a chaos, etc.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, August, 1916, p. 252.

459. ———European War. Trade relations, and British interference with U. S. trade.—*Congressional Record*, August 24, 1916, p. 15283.

460. ———Foreign relations, Mexico. "Bankrupt Diplomacy." A review of the foreign policies of the Wilson administration. An address by Elihu Root.—*American Review of Reviews*, March, 1916, p. 298.

461. WAGES, Great Britain, European War. Tables of wages in the machine trades.—*Machinery*, September, 1916, p. 52.

462. ———Merchant Marine. Comparative statement on British and American wages paid on merchant vessels.—*Congressional Record*, August 12, 1916, p. 14589.

463. ———Merchant marine. Discussion of wages in the merchant marine of U. S., Great Britain and other countries.—*Congressional Record*, August 15, 1916, pp. 14657-14715.

464. ———U. S. Rates of wages per hour paid in Chicago. —*Congressional Record*, August 30, 1916, p. 15696.

465. WAR. The effect of war upon national vitality. Data for 1870 and the European war.—*Scientific American*, September 16, 1916, p. 256.

466. INTERNATIONAL LAW TOPICS; documents on neutrality and war, with notes, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. JX1295 U4 1915.

467. JACKSON'S VALLEY CAMPAIGN. Study prepared by Major Wilson Chase, Army War College, Session of 1915-1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 64 p. mounted maps. 34½cm. (Campaign studies. 1915-1916.) E470 C487.

468. 2000 JAHRE DEUTSCHER GESCHICHTE. Atlas der geschichtlichen entwicklung Deutschlands bis zum weltkriege, hrsg. von Ernst Schwabe. Bielefeld und

Digitized by Google

Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1916. 32 p. 72 col. maps (part fold.), tables. DD92 S39.

469. DIE KÄMPFE im Elsass August 1914—bis zum beginn des stellungskrieges. Nach amtlichen meldungen und berichten von teilnehmern, behandelt von Dr. G. P. Pfeiffer. Camburg (Seale), Robert Peitz (1916). 223, (1) p. front., illus. 15 cm. D536 P52.

470. DER KAMPF um die Ostsee (1544-1621), Adam Szelagowski. Mit einem vorwort von Geh. Hofrat Prof. Dr. Siegmund Gunther. Munchen, Neue Deutsche bücherei verlagsgesellschaft, 1916. 290 p. D217 S99.

471. KITCHENER'S MOB, by James Norman Hall. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1916. 200 p. Front. (port.) D640 H177.

472. DER KRIEG gegen Italien in wort und bild, von Rudolf Gnevkow gen. Blume. 2. aufl. Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1916. 46 p. front., illus., ports. D540 G57.

473. LENS, LORETTO, CHAMPAGNE. 100 photographische aufnahmen mit erläuterungen von H. Th. Müller. Karlsruhe—Leipzig, Bruno Lange, 1916. unp. illus. D527 M64.

474. LETTER OF SUBMITTAL and summary of conclusions of the report of the Federal trade commission on pipeline transportation of petroleum. February 28, 1916, Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. x, 27 p. 23½ cm. HD9570 A5 1916.

475. MANIERE DE FORTIFIER selon la methode de Monsieur de Vauban, avec un traité préliminaire des principes de geométrie. Par M. l'abbe Du Fay. Nouvelle et dernier édition. Paris, Jean, Baptiste Coignard, 1707. 198 p. UG400 D85.

476. MANUAL OF TARGET practice for the United States army. By Maj. G. L. Willard. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1862. 80 p. pl., diagrs. UD333 W69 1862.

477. MAP READING and panorama sketching, by an instructor. London, Sifton, Praed & Co., ltd., 1916. 61 p. 26 pl. (part fold. part col.) UG470 M29.

478. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT of the United States transmitting copies of documents referred to in his communication of the 17th ultimo, in relation to the Seminole war, etc. December 3, 1818. Washington, Printed by E. De Krafft, 1818. Various paging. E83.817 A4.

Digitized by Google

479. METHODS OF FEEDING TROOPS IN WAR. By Brev. Col. A. H. Thomas. Lecture delivered before the Military society of Ireland, 12th Feb., 1904. Dublin, Headquarters print. off., 1914. 20 p. UC 700 T45.

480. MEXICAN BORDER TROUBLES. Messages from the President of the United States, in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives, transmitting reports from the Secretaries of State and War in reference to the Mexican border troubles. November 13, 1877. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1877. 244 p. F1234 A4.

481. THE MILITARY HISTORY OF RUSSIA. By T. Miller Maguire. Lecture delivered before the military society of Ireland. 26th January, 1905. Dublin, Headquarters print off., 1905. 39 p. DK51 H21

482. MILITARY LAWS and rules and regulations for the armies of the United States. Adjutant and Inspector General's office, Washington, May 1, 1813. 247 p. UB501 1813 A2.

483. MILITARY RAILWAYS, by Maj. W. D. Connor, Rev. ed., 1916. Reviewed and approved by the Board of Engineer Troops. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1916. 192 p. illus., pl., tables. 17 cm. (Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, No. 32.) War Dept. Doc. No. 539. UG539 C75 1916.

484. MILITARY REFLECTIONS on four modes of defence, for the United States, with a plan of defence adapted to their circumstances, and the existing state of things. By Maxan. Tr. by Eliza Anderson. Baltimore. Printed by Joseph Robinson, 1807. 42 p. UA 23 M644.

485. THE MILITARY SITUATION of Turkey today. Translated from *La France Militaire*. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. (Contains a brief note on the relations of Turkey to Germany in the European war, 1914—). U15 A2 No. 2927.

486. MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY at a glance, by C. S. H. Waymouth. London, H. Rees, ltd., 1905. 38 p. diagrs. (part col. and fold.) 22cm. UG470 W35.

487. MILITIA LAWS of Massachusetts, with a discussion of the constitutional powers of the commanders-in-chief of the militia of the several states, and reports of cases decided by the Supreme judicial court upon militia laws. Pref. 1815. 254 p. UB504 A2 1786-1815.

488. THE MILITIA, past and present; some defects and

Digitized by Google

suggested remedies. By Lieut. Col. H. Stewart. Lecture delivered before the Military Society of Ireland, Wednesday, 2d Feb., 1893. Dublin, Dollard, 1898. 31 p. UA661.34 S84.

489. MILLARD, THOMAS F. Our Eastern question. New York, The Century Co., 1916. illus., maps. DS518.8 M64.

490. LE MITRAILLEUR, par le Capitaine Sunier. Genève, Atar, n. d. 46 p., illus. UF625 S9 M4 S95 1911.

491. LA MITRAILLEUSE SKODA, mod. 1902, et son emploi. Pilsen, Usines Skoda, 1902. 41 p. UF620 S6 1902 A2.

492. MOBILMACHUNG und aufmarsch der heere auf dem westlichen kriegsschauplatz, August 1914, von Dr. H. Strunk. Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1914. 32 p. D525 S927.

493. MORAL THE MOST IMPORTANT factor in war, by Lieut. Col. W. Shirley. London, Sifton, Praed & Co., ltd., 1916. 32 p. 18½ cm. U167 S55.

494. MORE MINOR HORRORS, by A. E. Shipley. Illustrated. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1916. xiv. 163 p. incl. front. illus. 19 cm. A sequel to "The minor horrors of war." Partly reprinted from various periodicals. UH601 S56.

495. LES MOTEURS d'aviation nouveaux a la ve exposition de la locomotion aérienne. Par R. Desmons. Paris, Gauthier-Vilars et cie., 1914. 26 p. illus. TL701 D46.

496. THE NATION'S SERVANTS: three essays on the education of officers. By Spenser Wilkinson. New issue. London, Constable & Co., ltd., 1916. pp. 263-286. U510 W68.

497. ZWISCHEN ARRAS UND PERONNE, hrsg. von einem deutschen reservekorps. 311 lichtbilder an die zeit des stellungs-kampfes und der abwehr der englischen offensive. Bapaume, Korps-verlagsbuch handlung, München, R. Piper & Co., verlag. 1916. 3 p. l., 184 p. front., illus. 24½ cm. D534 H14.

498. THE NEW ARMY in the making, by an officer. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., ltd. 1915. 80 p. D609 G7 N53.

499. NOTES ON BRIDGES AND BRIDGING, by Captain George R. Spalding. Revised 1916. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, 1916. 28 p., illus. UG335 S73.

Digitized by Google

500. NOTES ON INSTRUMENTS. School of musketry, Fort Sill, Okla. (n. p.) 1916. 30 p., illus. UD390 A1 A4.

501. NOTICE SUR LES PENSIONS et gratifications de réforme et les attributions de la commission de réforme suivie de cinq annexes. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1916. 60 p. UB375 F8 V77 (1916).

502. NUMERO ESPECIAL en el centenario de la proclamación de la independencia. 1816—9 de Julio—1916. Buenos Aires 1916 719 p. F2808 N12.

503. OFFICIAL REPORTS on signal corps operations including balloons, during the Civil war. Reprinted from Official records of the War of the Rebellion, Series III.-Vol. III. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1899. 90 p. E608 A35.

504. THE OHIO RIVER. Charts, drawings and description of features affecting navigation, War department rules and regulations for the river and its tributaries. Comp. under the direction of the Chief of engineers, U. S. army, Brig. Gen. Dan C. Kingman. By R. R. Jones. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 302 p. tables, charts. 23½ cm. TC425 O3 A2 1916.

505. ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT, by R. Scotland Liddell. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., ltd., 1916. 273 p., front., plates, ports. D640 L712.

506. OPERATIONS OF THE 2d French Army from the 20th of August to the 12th of September, 1914. Translated from the description furnished neutral military observers by J. W. Barker. Typewritten manuscript. 20 p. U15 A2 No. 2932.

507. OPERATIONS OF THE UNION CAVALRY from the Wilderness to include the Trevillian raid. Study prepared by Major George P. White, Army War College, Session of 1915-1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 50 p. mounted maps, 34½ cm. (Campaign studies. 1915-1916.) E470 W585.

508. PATRIOTISM and the fellowship of nations, a little primer of great problems, by F. Melian Stawell. With a pref. by F. S. Marvin. London and Toronto, J. M. Dent & Sons, limited, New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1916. 91 p. JC362 S79.

509. PATROUILLENRITTE und kämpfe einer kavallerie Division 1914, von Rittmeister Freihern v. Cramm. Im felde, Der Champagne-kriegszeitung des VIII. reserve-korps, 1916. 79 p. D640 C889.

Digitized by Google

510. THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN, 1862, to include the battle of Beaver Dam creek. Study prepared by Col. George F. Landers, Army War College, Session of 1915-1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 60, 10 p. 30 cm. (Campaign studies. 1915-1916.) E470 L255.

511. PFERDE MIT UNTUGENDEN dienstbrauchbar zu machen, nach mehr als funfzigjahrigen erfahrungen bearb. von W. Capobus Büsum. 2. aufl. Neudamm, J. Neumann, 1916. 102 p. illus. 19½ cm. SF287 C24.

512. POUR L'AVIATION, par MM. d'Estournelles de Constant, P. Painlevé, le Ct Bouttieaux et divers collaborateurs. 3. éd. Paris, Librairie aéronautique 1909. 304 p. TL545 E82.

513. PRICE LIST of ordnance and ordnance stores used by two or more branches of the service. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 108 p. UF553 A9 No. 1879.

514. PROCEEDINGS OF THE 5th, 1915, national conference, American society for judicial settlement of international disputes. Baltimore, Md., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1916. x, 137 p. 24 cm. JX1932 A5 1915.

515. RED CROSS & IRON CROSS, by a doctor in France. London, J. Murray, 1916. 142 p. D526 R31.

516. REGULATIONS GOVERNING the sale of arms, ammunition, ordnance stores, and equipments to rifle clubs. War Department, Washington, May 27, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 3 p. UD333 A27.

517. REGULATIONS GOVERNING the uniforms for warrant officers and enlisted persons of the United States Coast guard, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 27 p. HJ6645 A6 1916.

518. REPLY TO THE REPORT of the select committee of the Senate on transports for the War department. By John Tucker (late Assistant Secretary of War). February 27, 1863. Philadelphia, Moss & Co., 1863. 57 p. UC323.3 1861-65 T89.

519. REPORT OF BRIG. GENERAL H. C. MERRIAM, U. S. army, on miners' riots in the state of Idaho. 1899. HD5325 M7 1899 A2.

520. REPORT OF THE BOARD of officers to decide upon a pattern of ambulance wagon for army use, March 16, 1875. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1878. 79 p. illus. UH503 A3 1878.

521. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE on the conduct of the

Digitized by Google

war on the attack on Petersburg, on the 30th day of July, 1864. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1865. 1 p. l., 272 p. 23 cm. (38th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Rept. no. 114.) Printed also in pt. 1 of the committee's report, 1865 (38th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Rept. No. 142). E481 P4 A3 1865.

322. DAS RINGEN UM GALIZIEN. Gegen die Moskowiter von Dr. Kurt Floericke. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche verlagshandlung, 1916. (v. 2) 95 p. D546 F62.

523. THE ROAD TO LIEGE the path of crime, August, 1914, by Gustave Somville. With a pref. by Henry Carton de Wiart. Translated by Bernard Miall. London, New York (etc.) Hodder and Stoughton, 1916. 296 p. fold. sketch map. D625 S69.

524. RUBBERLESS AUTOMOBILE TIRES. Report by Capt. Joseph E. Kuhn, accompanied by three articles from the "Allgemeine automobil zeitung" with typewritten translations, and an article from "Der motorwagon" without translation, bearing on this subject. Various paging. 34 cm. TL270 K96.

525. SCHEME FOR THE PROVISION of riding horses for the army, and more particularly officers' chargers, by breeding in Ireland. By Major C. W. Cartside-Spaight. 28 p. UC625 G7 G24.

526. DIE SCHLACHT bei Gettysburg am 2. und 3. Juli 1863, von K. v. Gossler. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn (1913). 62 p. E481 G3 G62.

527. DIE SEESCHLACHT vor dem Skagerrak, zusammengestellt und erläutert nach den deutschen und englischen amtlichen berichten, von E. von Hersfeld. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing (1916). 1 p. l., 31 p. incl. illus. (part col.) ports., map. diagrs. 26 cm. D581.1 S6 H57.

528. DIE ZUKUNFT DES KRIEGES. Vortrag gehalten in der Gehestiftung zu Dresden am 15. März 1890, von Georg Jellinek. Berlin, J. Springer, 1916. 31 p. JX1963 J48.

529. DIE SEESCHLACHT vor dem Skagerrak, von Admiral z. D. Foss. Berlin, Boll u. Pickhardt (1916). 16 p. plates, diagrs., ports. D581.1 S6 F75.

530. SIGNAL BOOK, United States army. 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 64 p. illus., 6 pl. (5 col.) 14½ cm. War dept. doc. No. 500. UG583 A31 1916.

531. SKAGERRAK: Der ruhmestag der deutschen flotte. Von Berlin, Ullstein & Co., 1916. 131, (1) p. ports., fold. map. diagrs. (1 fold.) D581.1 S6 S62.

Digitized by Google

532. THE STANDARD, Buenos Aires. Special centennial edition de luxe, Buenos Aires, August, 1916. 204 p. illus. 38 cm. Printed in English. Shows the growth of British and American industries and enterprises, and their influence upon the industrial and commercial development of the country. F2808 S78.

533. THE STORY OF "Old Glory"—the oldest flag, by Jno. W. Barry. Anamosa, Ia., The National Masonic Research Society, 1916. (15) p. illus., facsim., col. pl. 33 cm. CR 113 B27.

534. THE STORY OF THE GUNS. By Sir J. Emerson Tennent. London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts & Green, 1864. 364 p. front., illus., pl. UF525 G7 T29.

535. STRATEGISCHE und taktische lehren des weltkrieges. Von. Berlin, Politik verlagsanstalt und buchdruckerei, 1916. 47 p. D523 S89.

536. A STUDY IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF HISTORY. Lecture delivered to the General Staff (1915). Translated by Major G. A. Skinner, 1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 13 p. U15 A2 No. 2926.

537. SUBMARINES AND ZEPPELINS in warfare and outrage, by Archibald Hurd. London, Sir J. Causton & Sons, ltd., 1916. 22 p. 18½ cm. D591 H952.

538. THE SWISS ARMY SYSTEM, by Captain Remy Faesch New York, G. E. Stechert & Co., 1916. 24 p. illus. UA802 F14.

539. A SYSTEM OF TARGET PRACTICE for the use of troops when armed with the musket, rifle musket, rifle or carbine, prepared principally from the French, by Henry Heth. New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1862. 73 p. pl. UD333 A2 1858.

540. A SYSTEM OF TARGET PRACTICE for the use of troops when armed with the musket, rifle musket, rifle or carbine. Prepared principally from the French. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1862 48 p. 8 pl. UD333 A2 1862.

541. A TAGALOG-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. P. D. Neilson. Manila, P. I. American Book and News Co. 68 p. PT1 A5 N42.

542. TARGET RANGE REGULATIONS, German army, March 21, 1912, with atlas. Translated from "Schieszstands-ordnung" by Mme. Victoria von Kreuter. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 115 p. UA15 A2 No. 2857.

543. DIE TÄTIGKEIT der kraftfahrtruppen. Ein ratge-

Digitized by Google

ber und wegweiser für offiziere, unteroffiziere und mannschaften der kraftfahrtruppen, von Carl Schuchardt. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 36 p. UG545 G3 S38.

544. DIE TIERISCHEN rohstoffe und ihre veredlung. Von G. Rörig und A. Binz. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1916. 222 p. HD9430 E8 R78.

545. LE TIR DE L'ARTILLERIE de campagne allemande d'apres la nouvelle instruction de Mars 1911. Par J. Challeat. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1911. 36 p. UF409.2 G3 C43.

546. TRADE GUILDS OF EUROPE. Reports from the consuls of the United States on the guilds of Europe, and the laws and regulations by which they are governed. Pub. by the Department of State, according to act of Congress. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1885. 331 p. HD6657 U58.

547. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS and materiel. By Major Chauncey B. Baker. Read before the Naval War College, Newport, R. I., August 17-18, 1904. Typewritten manuscript, 1904. UC270 B21.

548. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS to Mexican border. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting, in response to House resolution 292, information regarding the transportation of troops to the Mexican border, July 29, 1916. Referred to the Committee on military affairs and ordered to be printed. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 16 p. 23 cm. (64th Cong., 1st sess. House Doc. No. 1311) UC 313.3 1916 A3.

549. TRATADO DE CRIPTOGRAFIA con aplicacion especial al ejercito, por Carmona. Madrid, Est. Til. "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra," 1894. xii, 280 p. diagrs., tables (part fold.) 25½ cm. UB290 C28.

550. TRENCH WARFARE, by Major A. R. Richardson. London. The Westminster press, 1915. 23, (1) p. 16½ cm. U169.3 R52.

551. DIE UNIFORMEN der Deutschen armee. Die Deutsche armee in ihren neuen feld- und friedensuniformen. Zusammenstellung der bisher erlassenen bezüglichen amtlichen verordnungen. Leipzig, M. Ruhl, 1916. 41 p. UC485 G3 R96.

552. THE U. S. ARMY medical school, by Colonel Charles Richard. (11) p. illus. pp. 912-922 of the Interstate Medical Journal, vol. XXII, No. 9, Sept. 1915. UH398 A4 R51.

Digitized by Google

553. U. S. BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY. The Pima Indians, Pp. 1-389, 26th Annual Report of the Bureau of American ethnology, 1904-1905. 47 pl. E99 P6 A3.

554. UNITED STATES COAST PILOT. Alaska. Part II. Yakutat Bay to Arctic Ocean. 1st ed. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 303 p. VK943 U652 1916.

555. UNSER FLIEGERHELD IMMELMANN. Von Friedrich Frei. Leipzig, Vogel & Vogel (1916). 64 p. front., ilus., double pl. TL540 133 F86.

556. THE VICTORY OF THE MARNE. Translated from L'Illustration, Sept. 11, 1915, By Major A. W. Morse. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. U15 A2 No. 2924.

557. VOLUNTEER SANITARY UNITS. French regulations concerning the enrolment of volunteer automobile sanitary units. Translated from the French. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 7 p. U15 A2 No. 2931.

558. VOR DEM DRAHTVERHAU. Bilder aus dem graben kriege in Frankreich und Flander, von Karl Rosner. Berlin, A. Scherl (1916). 170 p. 19 cm. D640 R822.

559. DER WELTKRIEG in quellenberichten. Von Prof. Dr. J. Schmieder (Teil I). Leipzig, E. Wunderlich, 1916. 395 p., illus., pl., ports., maps. D523 S35.

560. WILSON'S RAID SOUTH OF PETERSBURG, June 22 to July 1st, 1864. Study prepared by Major W. T. Johnston, Army War College, Session of 1915-1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 42 p. 2 col. sketch maps, fold. col. sketch map in pocket at end. 34½ cm. (Campaign studies. 1915-1916). E470 J73.

Digitized by Google

No. 14 November, 1916

LIBRARY
OF THE
ARMY WAR COLLEGE

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

Press of the Army Service Schools
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of November, 1916

1. ADMINISTRATION, Austria- Hungary, European War. The management of the war in Austria-Hungary. Report by the Spanish consul in Vienna.—*La Guerra Y Su Preparación*, August, 1916, pp. 363-377.
2. ———Peru. Schedule of administrative functions of troop organizations in time of peace.—*Boletín del Ejercito*, Cuba, September, 1916, pp. 57-73.
3. ———U. S. Methods of administration employed in regiments during the Civil War. P. 296.—*Customs of Service for Officers of the Army*. By A. V. Kautz, Capt. U. S. Cavalry, Philadelphia, 1868. U133 K21.
4. AERIAL NAVIGATION. Naval aviation personnel. Requirements for naval aviation laid down in the manual for Med. Dept., U. S. N., 1914, and comments. Examination of aviators.—*Military Surgeon*, October, 1916, pp. 353-440.
5. ———Great Britain. Progress in aeronautics. The aircraft committee and aircraft factory; methods of work and cooperation.—*United Service Magazine*, September, 1916, p. 662.
6. ———Great Britain. Report of the British advisory committee for aeronautics.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, September 18, 1916, p. 16.
7. ———U. S. Photographs of steel goggles used in aviation.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial—Navigation—U. S. (Goggles).
8. ———U. S. Regulations governing organization of the aero companies of the national guard. Circular No. 9, Militia Bureau, War Department, August 11, 1916. —*Aerial Age Weekly*, September 18, 1915. p. 12.
9. ———U. S. The deplorable conditions which have prevented development of our aerial defenses made public. Letter of president of Aero Club of America to Secretary of War.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, October 9, 1916, p. 85.
10. AERIAL TROOPS, Canada. Canada has decided to maintain a permanent force of 500 trained military aviators after the war.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, September 25, 1916. p. 38.
11. AERIAL TROOPS, France. The physiological examination of aviation candidates for the army. Illustrated. —*La Science et la Vie*, August-September, 1916 pp. 353-358.
12. AERIAL WARFARE, European War. Aero-photographs taken by French aircraft on the Macedonian front.—*L'Illustration*, August 26, 1916, p. 192.

Digitized by Google

13. ———European War. French methods of aircraft co-operation with infantry. Clipping from *Japan Times*, August 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Battle tactics—France—European war.

14. ———European War. Account of destruction of Zeppelin near London. From London *Daily Telegraph*, Sept. 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial warfare—European war.

15. ———European War. Aeronautics in the great war. The captive balloon, and the important work it performs. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, September 30, 1916, p. 216.

16. AERONAUTICS, Great Britain. Report of the British advisory committee for aeronautics.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, September 18, 1916, p. 16.

17. ———AEROPLANES. Armor-plating an aeroplane against small arms fire. Requisites, etc.—*Scientific American*, September 30, 1916, p. 301.

18. ALLOWANCES, U. S. Pay, allowances and bounties for enlisted men during the Civil War. Pp. 14-197-286.—*Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers*. By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cavalry, Philadelphia, 1865. U113 K21 (1865).

19. AMBULANCES, U. S. A proposed motor ambulance company.—*Military Surgeon*, September, 1916, p. 300. (To be continued).

20. AMMUNITION, Artillery. High explosive shells. Ammunition used in modern rapid fire guns.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, August 26, 1916, p. 549.

21. ———Art., France. The manufacture of heavy projectiles in France. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1916, pp. 373-378.

22. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, Cavalry, drill and tactics. Periods of training in the cavalry. P. 806.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, Vol. 13, 1914. U6 A6 R45 1914.

23. ARMIES, Argentina. Objects of universal service. Number of men called to the colors, 1888-95. Proposed changes in training.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, August, 1916, pp. 449-453.

24. ———Argentina. Organic military law of 1905. Recruitment, promotions, etc., etc. P. CLIII-CLXXIII. —*Annuario Kraft*, 1916, Vol. I. F2804.5 A6.

25. ———Australia. Strength of mobilized forces in 1914. Success of army system. Clipping from *Rangefinder*, Camp Washington, Fort Terry, August 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Australia.

Digitized by Google

26. ———Austro-Hungary. Organization, strength, armament, etc., for invasion of Italy. Clipping from *Japan Times*, August 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Italian front.
27. ———Colombia. Report that Colombia has asked for 3 Swiss officers to introduce method of military organization. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, August 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.
28. ———France. Reorganization of the army on Swiss system proposed by J. Jaures, 1910. Pp. 50, 101.—*Democracy and Military Service*. By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA700 J41.
29. ———France, European War. Bad employment of reserves in the war. P. 142. *Democracy and Military Service*. By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA700 J41.
30. ———Germany. Plan of organization, etc., 1914. Scheme indicating the marching order of a division. P. 152.—*Histoire Illustrated De La Guerre De 1914*. By G. Hanotaux, Paris, 1916. No. 46. D521 H23.
31. ———Great Britain, European War. The army behind the army. Organization, reserves and supply.—*Current History*, October, 1916, p. 20.
32. ———Peru. Schedule of administrative functions of troop organizations in time of peace.—*Boletin Del Ejercito*, Cuba, September, 1916, pp. 57-73.
33. ———Roumania. Statements concerning strength and organization in peace and war. Clipping from *Near East*, London, and *La France Militaire*, Aug. and Sept., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Roumania.
34. ———Switzerland. Summary of system of organization and training. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, August 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.
35. ———U. S. The new army act and the militia. Organization under Hay Bill. Defects and deficiencies of the act.—*The Century*, October, 1916, p. 801.
36. ———Venezuela. Data on organization, obligatory service, etc.—*Boletin Del Ejercito, Cuba*, September, 1916, p. 93.
37. ARMORED AUTOMOBILES. Various traction mechanisms that might be employed for armored battlecars in view of the use in European war by British on the French front, Sept., 1916.—*Scientific American*, September 30, 1916, p. 305. With illustrations.
38. ARMORED CARS. European War. The automatic land cruiser. Part played by American company in developing the "Tanks" of French battlefields. Illustrated.—*Iron Age*, September 28, 1916, p. 695.

Digitized by Google

39. ———European War. Armored tractors in the war. British type used on the Somme, Sept., 1916. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, Oct. 7., 1916, p. 322.

40. ———U. S. Description and illustration of armored railway car for the engineer corps of the army. —*Army and Navy News*, September, 1916, p. 19.

41. ARMY AND NAVY OPERATIONS, Russo-Japanese War. Army and navy operations. Study of methods illustrated by historical examples including Russo-Japanese war.—*Military Operations and Maritime Preponderance*, their relations and interdependence. By Col. C. E. Callwell, London, 1905. U200 C14.

42. ———U. S., Civil War. Army and navy operations. Study of methods illustrated by historical examples including Russo-Japanese war.—*Military Operations and Maritime Preponderance*, their relations and interdependence. By Col. C. E. Callwell, London, 1905. U200 C14.

43. ARTILLERY, European War. Discussion of the sound of guns and zones of silence as experienced in the war.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, September 1, 1916, pp. 217-228.

44. ———European War, French front. Plans before the war. How they have been modified. From *La France Militaire*, September 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Artillery—European War—French front.

45. ———France, European War. The changing opinions in regard to shrapnel and shells. Effect of French fire. From *La France Militaire*, Aug. and Sept., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Artillery—France—European War.

46. ———France, European War. Condition of the artillery in 1914. Work of Col. de Bange. From *La France Militaire*, September 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Artillery—France—European war.

47. ———Roumania. Data on the artillery materiel of the Roumanian army. From *La France Militaire*, August 30, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Artillery—Roumania.

48. ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS, France. Plans before the war. How they have been modified. From *La France Militaire*, September 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Artillery—European war—French front.

49. ARTILLERY FIRE, Electricity. Electricity in operation and the firing of guns. With cuts.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1916, pp. 241-251.

Digitized by Google

50. ———Zone of silence. Discussion on the distance gun fire can be heard and zones of silence. Illustrated. —*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1916, pp. 215-220.

51. BALLOONS, European War. The captive balloon, and the important work it performs.—*Scientific American Supplement*, September 30, 1916, p. 216.

52. BATTLE TACTICS, European War. French methods of attack on machine guns. With cuts.—*Infantry Journal*, September-October, 1916, p. 109.

53. ———European War. Study on the attack in the present period of the war. Impressions and reflections of a company commander. Translation with diagrams and plates from "Etude sur l'attaque dans la periode actuelle de la guerre-Impressions et reflexions d'un commandant de compagnie; Paris, Libraire Blon, 1916."—*Infantry Journal*, September-October, 1916, p. 109.

54. ———France, European War. French infantry attack methods and cooperation of aircraft. Clipping from *Japan Times*, August 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Battle tactics—France—European war.

55. BARRACKS, Argentina. Plan of infantry barracks adopted as regulation type for the army.—*Memoria, Direccion General De Sanidad*, 1915, pp. 57-62. UH 415 A7 A2 1915.

56. BAYONETS, European War. The bayonet as used in the war.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, September 26, 1916, p. 17.

57. BOUNTIES, U. S. Scale of bounties authorized for 1863. P. 17.—*Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers*. By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1865. U113 K21 (1865).

58. BRAZIL. Brazil as a potential economic-military conquest of a European state. Naval defense of the country under the Monroe Doctrine.—*Military Historian and Economist*, October, 1916, p. 443.

59. BRYAN, W. J. British rule in India. By William Jennings Bryan.—Filed Envelope Case—India.

60. BUDGETS, U. S., 1915-17. Amounts appropriated for national defense, fiscal year 1917. History of appropriation bills, 1915-17.—*Congressional Record*, September 8, 1916, pp. 16561-16565.

61. CANADA, European War. Total number of volunteers. Losses, and slowness of recruiting. Feeling against England. From *Post-Intelligencer*, Seattle, September 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Canada—European War.

Digitized by Google

62. CANALS, U. S. Cape Cod canal schedule of toll rates, effective September, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Canals—U. S.
63. ———U. S. List of canals in 1833, and relative data. P. 130.—*Instruction Sur Les Routes.* Considerées comme Lignes de Communication Militaires. Paris, 1833. UA950 I59 (1833).
64. CENTRAL AMERICA. Sanitary survey in 1916, of the Mosquito Coast and Caymans; and certain towns of Guatemala and Honduras.—*U. S. Naval Medical* Bulletin, October, 1916, pp. 737-748. VG100 A1 U5.
65. CHINA. Chinese expansion into Australia, Pacific coast of America, etc., and measures taken by the various countries to debar them. P. 143.—*Japanese Expansion and American Policies.* By J. F. Abbott, Ph. D., New York, 1916 DS849 U6 A13.
66. ———International news service. How suppression is worked in interest of certain countries. Effect of service in the U. S. P. 194.—*Our Eastern Question.* By T. F. Millard, New York, 1916. DS518.8 M64.
67. ———For. Rel. U. S. Decline of American Prestige and reasons therefor. P. 339.—*Our Eastern Question.* By T. F. Millard, New York, 1916. DS518.8 M64.
68. ———For. Rel. U. S. Official notes, etc., on U. S. relations with China.—*Our Eastern Question.* By T. F. Millard, New York, 1916. DS518.8 M64.
69. ———Press. National propaganda in Far East through news service, etc., and effect on U. S. opinion. P. 194.—*Our Eastern Question.* By T. F. Millard, New York, 1916. DS518.8 M64.
70. COAL. The war caused by coal and iron. Need of coal in France and how Germany holds fields. With map. (From *Revue des Deux Mondes*).—*Literary Digest*, October 7, 1916, p. 883.
71. ———China. The coal resources of China. Statement by director of the geological survey of China.—*Journal of the American Asiatic Association*, October, 1916, p. 276.
72. ———European War. Resources of Central Powers in coal and iron, and fields taken from France in the war. Comments and map.—*Literary Digest*, October 7, 1916, p. 883.
73. COALING STATIONS. Panama Canal. Data on the Panama Canal coaling station at Cristobal.—*Commerce Reports*, September 14, 1916, p. 1000.
74. COLONIAL TROOPS. Means employed to obtain soldiers for colonial service in France, Russia, Great Britain and Germany, 1911.—*Compulsory Service.* A study of the question. By General Sir Ian Hamilton, London, 1911. UB355 G7 H21.

Digitized by Google

75. COMMAND OF TROOPS, Argentina. Army order establishing the rule of command of troops in rotation for purposes of training and selection.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, Vol. 13, 1914, pp. 1003-1006. U6 A6 R45 1914.

76. COMMERCE, U. S. Traffic routes from the Lakes to the Seaboard. With map.—*Engineering News*, September 28, 1916, p. 604.

77. CONSCRIPTION, U. S. Conscription in the Confederate States of America, 1862-1865.—*Military Historian and Economist*, October, 1916, p. 419.

78. COOKING, U. S. (Civil War). Constituents and weights of provisions, cooking of rations and other data. Pp. 155, 256.—*Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers*. By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1865. U113 K21 (1865).

79. COPPER, European War. An estimate of the copper consumed in the war.—*Boletin Mensal Do Estado Maior Do Exercito*, Brazil, June, 1916, p. 456.

80. COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE, U. S. Comment on a council of national defense and why it it would be useless at present.—*Military Historian and Economist*, October, 1916, p. 453.

81. DEFENSE, Australia. Australia's system of defense to keep the country white.—*Collier's* September 9, 1916, p. 26.

82. ———U. S. Naval consulting board and committee on industrial preparedness. Progress and results of their inventory of manufacturing concerns.—*Army and Navy Journal*, September 9, 1916, p. 35.

83. DESERTIONS, U. S. Comment on report of Adj. General, 1915, on desertions. How figures are obtained, etc.—*Army and Navy Journal*, September 9, 1916, p. 35.

84. DISEASES, Argentina. Compilation of diseases prevalent in various districts.—*Memoria, Direccion General de Sanidad*, 1915, UH415 A7 A2 1915.

85. ELECTRICITY. Electricity in operation and the firing of guns. With cuts.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1916, pp. 241-251.

86. EMIGRATION, China. Chinese expansion into Australia, Pacific coast of America, etc., and measures taken by the various countries to debar them. P. 143.—*Japanese Expansion and American Policies*. By J. F. Abbott, Ph. D., New York, 1916. DS849 U6 A13.

Digitized by Google

87. ENGINEER TRAINING. Field artillery service for civilian engineers. Problems and solutions in gun pointing for indirect fire.—*Engineering News*, September 21, 1916, p. 564.

88. EUROPEAN WAR, Austria-Hungary. Organization, strength, armament, etc., for invasion of Italy. Clipping from *Japan Times*, August 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Italian Front.

89. ———Balkan front. Strength of forces in August, 1916. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, September 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Balkan front.

90. ———Belgium. Anti-military feeling and condition of the army prior to the war.—*Royal Engineers Journal*, September, 1916, p. 138.

91. ———France. German pacific penetration in France. Results of war on domiciled Germans and their property. P. LXXIV.—*Répertoire de L'Avant-Guerre*. By M. Vallet, Paris, 1916. D623.5 F8 V18 (1916).

92. ———France. Representatives with the army. French methods of 1793, and proposed in 1916.—*Broad Arrow*, August 30, 1916, p. 199.

93. ———Genesis of. The war caused by coal and iron. Need of coal in France and how Germany holds fields. With map. (From *Revue des Deux Mondes*). *Literary Digest*, October 7, 1916, p. 883.

94. ———Germany, Industries. Industrial and technical achievements inspired by necessity.—*Scientific American*, September 23, 1916, p. 276.

95. ———Italian front. Strength, organization and armament of Austro-Hungarian forces. Plan of campaign from captured Austrian documents? Clipping from *Japan Times*, August 26, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Italian front.

96. ———Italy. Why she made war. How she makes it.—*L'Illustration*, September 2, 1916, pp. 223-226.

97. ———Japan. Japan's part in the war.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, September, 1916, p. 531.

98. ———Laws of War. Treatment of enemy subjects and their property in principal belligerent states during the war. P. VIII. *Répertoire De L'Avant-Guerre*. By M. Vallet, Paris, 1916. D623.5 F8 V18 (1916).

99. ———Netherlands. Neutral trade, and methods of belligerents, in Holland.—*Saturday Evening Post*, September 23, 1916, p. 12.

100. ———U. S. Detailed statement on the increase of trade due to war supplies.—*Manufacturers Record*, September 21, 1916, p. 43.

101. EXPLOSIVES. The nature of explosives. General principles on which their composition and action depend. —*Scientific American Supplement*, October 7, 1916, p. 230.

Digitized by Google

102. ———Spain. Government control over explosives. Conditions of manufacture and sale.—*Commerce Reports*, October 4, 1916, p. 36.

103. FACTORIES, Hawaii. Description and illustrations of the Honolulu Iron Works.—*American Machinist*, October 5, 1916, p. 597.

104. ———Japan. Report on rolling mill for the Imperial Steel Works at Kobe, Japan, built in U. S.—*Iron Age*, October 5, 1916, p. 777.

105. FIELD ARTILLERY, Japan. Data on the Japanese field artillery with illustrations.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1916, pp. 343-351.

106. FIELD ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS. Field artillery service for civilian engineers. Problems and solutions in gun pointing for indirect fire.—*Engineering News*, September 21, 1916, p. 564.

107. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE. Electricity in operation and the firing of guns. With cuts.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1916, pp. 241-251.

108. FIELD FORTIFICATIONS, European War. Organization and types of defense works, mines, etc. Illustrated report of Spanish mil. observers.—*La Guerra y Su Preparacion*, August, 1916, pp. 461-486.

109. FINANCES, Germany, European War. The war finance of Germany.—*American Review of Reviews*, October, 1916, p. 436.

110. FIRE CONTROL. Instruments for the proper observation and control of fire of modern arms. Problems and methods of solution by the mil. scale and other devices. With cuts.—*Infantry Journal*, September-October, 1916, p. 204.

111. ———European War. Firing by map. Method applied in the war to enable the batteries to fire effectively from their concealed positions.—*Military Historian and Economist*, October, 1916, p. 460.

112. FOOD. The food consumption of adolescent boys.—*Scientific American Supplement*, October 14, 1916, p. 251.

113. FORAGE, Peru. Detailed statement of forage allowance in the army.—*Boletin Del Ejercito*, Cuba, September, 1916, pp. 55-57.

114. FOREIGN INSTRUCTORS IN COLOMBIA. Report that Colombia has asked for 3 Swiss officers to introduce method of military organization. Clipping from *Japan Chronicle*, August 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Switzerland.

Digitized by Google

115. FOREIGNERS IN AUSTRALIA, Chinese. Chinese expansion into Australia, Pacific coast of America, etc., and measures taken by the various countries to debar them. P. 143, *Japanese Expansion and American Policies.* By J. F. Abbott, Ph. D., New York, 1916. DS849 U6 A13.

116. FORTIFICATIONS, Field, European War. Report of Spanish military observers on organization and systems of field works, mines, etc. With diagrams.—*La Guerra y Su Preparacion,* August, 1916, pp. 461-486.

117. FUNSTON, GENERAL, F. Telegram recommending withdrawal of U. S. troops from Mexico. From Washington Post and N. Y. Tribune, August 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Funston, General F.

118. FUZES, European War. The construction of German and Austrian shells. Illustrated. From *Le Genie Civil,* Paris, September 2, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Fuzes—European war.

119. GAS MASKS, European War. Masks for protection against asphyxiating gas and how employed. With photo plate.—*Boletin Mensal Do Estado Maior Do Exercito,* August, 1916, p. 144.

120. ———Germany, European War. German type of gas masks and helmets worn during an attack, illustrated. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Helmets—Germany—European war.

121. GENERAL STAFF. Historical sketch of general staff organization in the armies of principal powers. Army and naval general staffs. Purposes and methods.—*Boletin Del Ejercito,* Cuba, Sept., 1916, pp. 14-41.

122. ———France. Execution of mobilization exercises of the staff of great units. Pp. 471-473.—*Revista Militar,* Argentina, Vol. 13, 1914. U6 A6 R45 1914.

123. ———U. S. History of the general staff, 1903-16. Statement of failures and the reasons. Contest for control with bureaus of war department.—*Military Historian and Economist,* October, 1916, p. 385.

124. ———U. S., Civil War. Composition and duties of the staff in the Civil War. Pp. 169-188.—*Customs of Service for Officers of the Army.* By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1865. U133 K21.

125. GERMANY, Econ. conditions. Economic conditions and war feeling. Reprint from *London Times.* Clipping from *Japan Times,* September 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Germany—Econ. conditions.

Digitized by Google

126. GUNS. The evolution of big guns. From the cast-iron smooth bore to the modern breech-loader. Illustrations.—*Scientific American Supplement*, October 14, 1916, p. 252.

127. HAITI. Report on sanitary survey of certain towns in 1916.—*U. S. Naval Medical Bulletin*, October, 1916, p. 742.

128. HELMETS, Germany, European War. Illustration of helmets, showing also gas masks. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Helmets—Germany—European war.

129. HORSE EQUIPMENT. Notes on a portable linen watering trough for horses. Illustrated.—*Boletin Del Ejercito, Cuba*, September, 1916, pp. 7-13.

130. HOSPITALS, U. S. Description with photos of the railway hospital train for use on the Mexican border, June, 1916.—*Military Surgeon*, October, 1916, p. 389.

131. ———U. S. A proposed motor ambulance company.—*Military Surgeon*, September, 1916, p. 300. (To be continued).

132. HOWITZERS, Great Britain, European War. View of a heavy field howitzer in action.—*Illustrated War News*, Sept. 20, 1916, p. 21.

133. HYGIENE, U. S., (Civil War). Rules for health of soldier in the field. P. 249.—*Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers*. By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1865. U113 K21 (1865).

134. INDIA. British rule in India. By William Jennings Bryan.—Filed Envelope Case—India.

135. INFANTRY, France, European War. The role of the infantry in the French army. From *La France Militaire*, August 26, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Infantry—France—European war.

136. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS, European War. Study on the attack in the present period of the war. Impressions and reflections of a company commander.—*Infantry Journal*, September-October, 1916, p. 101.

137. ———U. S. Method of training troops. Study of means of training men in two years.—*Infantry Journal*, September-October, 1916, p. 139.

138. INTERIOR ADMINISTRATION, Peru. Schedule of administrative functions of troop organizations in time of peace.—*Boletin Del Ejercito*, Cuba, September, 1916, pp. 57-73.

Digitized by Google

139. INTERNATIONAL LAW. Belligerent and neutral from 1756 to 1915. A study of the development of the doctrine of "continuous voyage."—*Nineteenth Century and After*, September, 1916, p. 471.

140. INVENTIONS, France, European War. Proposed scheme for using suggestions of men in the field for military devices, etc. From *La France Militaire*, September, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Inventions—France—European war.

141. IRON. The war caused by coal and iron. Need of coal in France and how Germany holds fields. With map. (From *Revue Des Deux Mondes*).—*Literary Digest*, October 7, 1916, p. 883.

142. IRON, European War. Resources of Central Powers in coal and iron, and fields taken from France in the war. Comments and map.—*Literary Digest*, October 7, 1916, p. 883.

143. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, European War. The welfare of munition workers, and their housing. With illustrations.—*Engineering*, September 8, 1916, pp. 217-228.

144. ———European War, France. Female labor in French munition plants.—*Iron Age*, September 28, 1916, p. 737.

145. ———Mexico. U. S. labor organization's part in the insurrection.—*Congressional Record*, September 8, 1916, p. 16593.

146. LANDING OPERATIONS. Historical instances and methods of landing operations. See Index of *Military Operations and Maritime Preponderance*, their relations and interdependence. By Col. C. E. Callwell, London, 1905. U200 C14.

147. LAWS, Mexico. Nature of laws governing concessions and contracts.—*Congressional Record*, September 8, 1916, p. 16589.

148. LEATHER, European War. French methods for supply and control. From *La France Militaire*, Sept. 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Leather—European war.

149. LOSSES, European War. Notes on wounds caused by various weapons during present European war. By Colonel Hunter, 2-10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Losses—European war.

150. MACHINE GUNS. Their history and construction.—*Scientific American Supplement*, September 23, 1916, p. 204.

Digitized by Google

151. ———European War. French methods of attack on machine guns. With cuts.—*Infantry Journal*, September-October, 1916, p. 109.

152. MACHINE GUN FIRE, Germany. New methods of machine-gun fire. Translation from "Das neue Maschinen-Gewehr Schiess-Verfahren." By Captain F. v. Merkatz, German army.—*Infantry Journal*, July-August, 1916, p. 1. (To be continued).

153. MACHINE GUN DRILL AND TACTICS, Germany. Summary of the training course given to the men. —*Army and Navy Journal*, September 9, 1916, p. 37.

154. MANUFACTURERS, Argentina. Manufacturing in Argentina; coal, and oil.—*Pan American Union*, September, 1916, p. 309.

155. MARNE, Battle of, European War. Explanation of weakness which permitted successful attack by Foch. P. 224.—*A General Sketch of the European War*. By H. Belloc, London, 1916. D521 B44 V. 2.

156. ———Battle of, European War. The victory on the Marne.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, September 15, 1916, pp. 241-287.

157. MARTIAL LAW. War crimes, their prevention and punishment. Crimes under martial law. Precedents and methods in different nations.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, September, 1916, p. 636.

158. MEAT, Philippines. Data on contract for meat supply from Tsingtao, China, for the army in the Philippine Islands.—*Commerce Reports*, October 4, 1916, p. 45.

159. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION. A comparison of weight in its relation to horse-power in motor vehicles.—*Scientific American Supplement*, September 23, 1916, p. 199.

160. ———Various traction mechanisms that might be employed for armored battlecars in view of the use in European war by British on the French front, Sept., 1916.—*Scientific American*, September 30, 1916, p. 305. With illustrations.

161. ———Number of motor trucks employed in the European war and by the U. S. Army on the Mexican border.—*American Review of Reviews*, October, 1916, p. 413.

162. ———European War. Motor types and methods of transportation in the armies of France, Germany, Great Britain and Russia. Illustrated.—*Der Krieg*, Nos. 51 and 52, pp. 67-85. D501.4 K93.

Digitized by Google

163. ———European War. Purchase in U. S. and use of caterpillar tractors by belligerents. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, Oct. 7, 1916, p. 322.

164. ———France, European War. Conquering heavy roads in France. Methods and advantages of motor traction.—*Literary Digest*, October 7, 1916, p. 891.

165. MEDIATION, U. S. A lesson from history. Attempt of France in U. S. during the Civil war.—*Outlook*, October 4, 1916, p. 253.

166. MEDICAL STATISTICS, Argentina. Compilation of diseases prevalent in various districts.—*Memoria, Direccion General De Sanidad*, 1915, UH415 A7 A2 1915.

167. MESOPOTAMIA. Operations in Mesopotamia to the surrender at Kut-el-Amara. Report by the Spanish mil. attache to Turkey.—*La Guerra y Su Preparacion*, August, 1916, pp. 447-460.

168. ———Report of the campaign against Bagdad, 1915-16.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, September 1, 1916, pp. 148-174.

169. MEXICO. Policy of President Wilson from a Mexican point of view.—*Outlook*, October 11, 1916, p. 306.

170. ———The President's Mexican policy. By F. K. Lane, Sec. of Interior, July 16, 1916. A reconstructive policy in Mexico. By M. C. Rolland. The religious question in Mexico. Excerpts of speeches delivered by General Carranza. Pamphlets filed Envelope Case—Mexico.

171. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Statement that Federation of Labor procured recognition of Carranza.—*Congressional Record*, Septemoer 16, 1916, p. 16685.

172. ———Insurrection. U. S. labor organization's part in the insurrection.—*Congressional Record*, September 8, 1916, p. 16593.

173. ———Propaganda. Copies of pro-Mexican pamphlets distributed by the Mexican consulate at Nogales, Ariz. Encl. of W. C. D. 8536-120. Sept. 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—Propaganda.

174. MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE. Comparison of the doctrine of war in French and German schools of 20th Century. P. 113.—*Histoire Illustree De La Guerre De 1914*. By G. Hanotaux, Paris, 1916. No. 45. D521 H23.

175. ———Germany. The German doctrine of war as taught by v. Schlieffen and applied in France, September, 1914. P. 137.—*Histoire Illustree De La Guerre De 1914*. By G. Hanotaux, Paris, 1916. No. 46. D521 H23.

Digitized by Google

176. ———Russo-Japanese War. Army and navy operations. Study of methods illustrated by historical examples including Russo-Japanese war.—*Military Operations and Maritime Preponderance*, their relations and interdependence. By Col. C. E. Callwell, London, 1905. U200 C14.

177. MILITARY SERVICE, Europe. Inevitable movement toward universal service with short term in all countries of Europe, 1910. P. 116.—*Democracy and Military Service*. By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA 700 J41.

178. ———France. Drawbacks of 2 years service. Why it was retained. P. 12.—*Democracy and Military Service*. By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA700 J41.

179. ———France. Plans and methods of French Revolution for universal service. P. 42.—*Democracy and Military Service*. By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA700 J41.

180. ———Great Britain. Proposals of national service league, 1907-9, and official argument against universal service.—*Compulsory Service*. A study of the question. By General Sir Ian Hamilton, London, 1911. UB355 G7 H21.

181. ———Russia. Objections to voluntary service in Russia. Means taken to overcome objections for service in Asia. P. 68.—*Compulsory Service*. A study of the question. By General Sir Ian Hamilton, London, 1911. UB355 G7 H21.

182. ———U. S. Poll of 350 trade bodies in favor of universal military training.—*Army and Navy Journal*, September 16, 1916, p. 68.

183. ———U. S. Contribution by Sen. Root recommending universal military service.—*Army and Navy Register*, September 30, 1916, p. 418.

184. ———U. S. Conscription in the Confederate States of America, 1862-1865.—*Military Historian and Economist*, October, 1916, p. 419.

185. MILITIA, U. S., New York. Difficulty of securing recruits for national guard in the federal service in the state of New York.—*Army and Navy Journal*, September 30, 1916, p. 131.

186. MOBILIZATION, Italy, European War. Detailed statement of methods employed. Report of Spanish military attache.—*La Guerra y Su Preparacion*, August, 1916, pp. 379-395.

187. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES. Proposed scheme for using suggestions of men in the field for military devices, etc. From *La France Militaire*, September, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Inventions—France—European War.

Digitized by Google

188. ———Industrial and technical achievements inspired by necessity.—*Scientific American*, September 23, 1916, p. 276.
189. ———China. Industry in China. Revolution in methods. Results accomplished.—*Journal of the American Asiatic Association*, October, 1916, p. 272.
190. ———European War. The war caused by coal and iron. Need of coal in France and how Germany holds fields. With map. (From *Revue des Deux Mondes*). —*Literary Digest*, October 7, 1916, p. 883.
191. ———Germany. Industrial and technical achievements inspired by necessity.—*Scientific American*, September 23, 1916, p. 276.
192. ———U. S. Coke-oven ammonia for munitions.—*American Review of Reviews*, October, 1916, p. 433.

193. MOBILIZATION, U. S. What really happened when the national guard mobilized.—*Everybody's*, October, 1916, p. 435.

194. MONROE DOCTRINE, U. S. History of the Monroe Doctrine with citations of official documents.—*Current History*, October, 1916, p. 154.

195. MUNITIONS OF WAR, Manufact., France, European War. Female labor in French munition plants.—*Iron Age*, September 28, 1916, p. 737.
196. ———Manufact., Great Britain, European War. The welfare of munition workers, and their housing. With illustrations.—*Engineering*, September 8, 1916, pp. 217-288.
197. ———Manufact. of, Japan. The manufacture of munitions for Russia. How she has aided other Entente powers.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1916, p. 195.
198. ———Manufact., Spain. Government control over explosives. Conditions of manufacture and sale.—*Commerce Reports*, October 4, 1916, p. 36.
199. ———Manufact., U. S. Coke-oven ammonia for munitions.—*American Review of Reviews*, October, 1916, p. 433.
200. ———Manufact., U. S. Teaching the manufacture of U. S. munitions. By H. E. Coffin.—*American Machinist*, October 12, 1916, p. 617.
201. ———Manufact., U. S., European War. Amount of manufacture and growth of plants, etc. P. 50.—*Preparedness*. The American versus the Military Programme. By W. I. Hull, Ph. D., New York, 1916. UA23 H913 (1916).

202. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, U. S. Organization, and object to assist the government by advice. Use made of.—*Engineering News*, October 12, 1916, p. 720.

Digitized by Google

203. NATIONAL GUARD, U. S. What really happened when the national guard mobilized.—*Everybody's* October, 1916, p. 435.

204. NAVIES, Germany. The torpedo and submarine branches of the German navy. A study of the organization and administration to spring of 1914.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, Sept.-October, 1916, p. 1485.

205. ———Great Britain, Reserves. Data on British strength and methods of naval reserve.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, September-October, 1916, p. 1589.

206. ———U. S. Data concerning operations against Japan. P. 303.—*Our Eastern Question.* By T. F. Millard, New York, 1916. DS518.8 M64.

207. ———U. S. Trend of American navy and American naval expansion. U. S. Naval program directed against Japan. Analysis of program with comments. Transl. fr. *Japanese Vernacular Press*, May-June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Navies—U. S.

208. ———U. S., Reserves. A personnel reserve for the naval service. What has been done toward forming one and what should be done.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, September-October, 1916, p. 1589.

209. OFFICERS, France. Officers in the Revolutionary period. Plans of selection and promotion. Pp. 42-47.. —*Democracy and Military Service.* By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA700 J41.

210. ———France, Training. Training of officers for a nation in arms on Swiss system. Scheme of Jaures, 1910. Pp. 63-108.—*Democracy and Military Service.* By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA700 J41.

211. ———Great Britain, Privileges. Comment on order forbidding publication of literary productions by officers.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, September 9, 1916, p. 581.

212. ———Switzerland, Promotion. System employed in the promotion of officers. Influence of officers in political life. P. 58.—*Democracy and Military Service.* By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA700 J41.

213. ———U. S., Civil War. Appointment of, regulations, practice and examinations, etc., in Civil War period. P. 148.—*Customs of Service for Officers of the Army.* By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cavalry, Philadelphia, 1868. U133 K21.

214. ———U. S., Reserves. Senate joint resolution 169, interpreting section 50 of the act of June 3, 1916, as related to service in the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.—*Congressional Record*, September 7, 1916, p. 16471.

Digitized by Google

215. ———U. S., Reserves. Regulations and instructions for Reserve Officers' Training Corps, U. S. A. Sec. G. O. No. 49, War Department, September 20, 1916.

216. ———U. S., Reserves. The need of trained reserve army officers as shown in European war. Work of colleges in providing them.—*Outlook*, October 4, 1916, p. 278.

217. OUTPOSTS, U. S. Grand guard duty as required by G. O. No. 69, Army of the Potomac, 1862. Map showing outpost lines of the Army of the James, Dec. 1864, and other data. Pp. 42-49—*Customs of Service for Officers of the Army.* By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cavalry, Philadelphia, 1868. U133 K21.

218. PANAMA CANAL ZONE, Defense. Defense of Panama. Scheme for settling a military colony required to bear arms. Clipping from *National Corporation Reporter*, Chicago, September 14-21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Panama Canal Zone—Defense.

219. PAY, U. S. Pay, allowances and bounties for enlisted men during the Civil War. Pp. 14-197-286.—*Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.* By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1865. U113 K21 (1865).

220. PENSIONS, U. S. (Civil War). Provisions of act of July 14, 1862, relative to the manner of procuring pensions. P. 273.—*Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.* By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1865. U133 K21 (1865).

221. PHOTOGRAPHY, France, European War. Photography and war. Mention of French methods and appliances. From *La France Militaire*, September 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Photography—France—European war.

222. POPULATION. Estimated population of the earth. Number it can sustain according to U. S., German and Japanese standards. Japanese deductions. P. 264.—*Our Eastern Question.* By T. F. Millard, New York, 1916. DS518.8 M64.

223. ———Argentine. Population of the republic. Data on the composition, classification by age, etc., of the population. Press clipping, August 23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Population—Argentine.

224. PORTS, U. S. Municipal docks at Astoria, Oregon. General plan and details of pier and shed.—*Engineering News*, October 12, 1916, p. 697.

Digitized by Google

225. ———U. S. The water barriers of New York City. With sketch map and illustration.—*Geographical Review*, p. 169.

226. ———West Indies, Danish. The harbor of St. Thomas. Descriptive data with illustrations and chart.—*U. S. Naval Proceedings*, September-October, 1916, p. 1619.

227. ———U. S. Mil. divisions, districts, etc., dates of creation, geographical boundaries, and commanders, 1813-1880.—*Notes Illustr. The Military Geography of the U. S.* By R. P. Thian, Washington, 1881. UA26 A44 1813-1880.

228. PREPAREDNESS, U. S. Argument for preparedness based on Belgium and China in the European war. U. S. no longer isolated. Pp. 331-377.—*Our Eastern Question.* By T. F. Millard, New York, 1916. DS518.8 M64.

229. ———U. S. The campaign for preparedness. Collection of data by an opponent. P. 11.—*Preparedness.* The American versus the Military Programme. By W. I. Hull, Ph. D., New York, 1916. UA23 H913 (1916).

230. ———U. S. Various programmes of preparedness. The different plans tried and how they have failed. Number of men really needed and impossibility of obtaining them, hence adhere to the Hague plan of arbitration. P. 79.—*Preparedness.* The American versus the Military Programme. By W. I. Hull, Ph. D., New York, 1916. UA23 H913 (1916).

231. ———U. S. Bed-rock legislation for preparedness. What the engineers have brought about and what is needed for tomorrow's task.—*Scientific American*, October 14, 1916, p. 351.

232. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War. Control of prisoners by neutral powers. German limitations and French practice. From *La France Militaire*, September 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—European war.

233. ———U. S. (Civil War). Articles on status, allowances, treatment, etc. P. 209.—*Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.* By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1865. U113 K21 (1865).

234. PROJECTILES, France. The manufacture of heavy projectiles in France. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1916, pp. 373-378.

235. PROPERTY, European War. Procedure employed in European war by chief belligerents in sequestration of property of enemy subjects. P. VIII.—*Repertoire De L'Avant-Guerre.* By M. Vallet, Paris, 1916. D623.5 F8 V18 (1916).

Digitized by Google

236. RAILROADS, China. Development of government railways in China.—*Engineering News*, September 21, 1916, p. 540.

237. ———France. The French railroads in the war of 1870.—*La Defense De La France Au Moyen Du Reseau Militaire Des Chemins De Fer.* By J. Brunfaut, Paris, 1872. UC315 F8 B89 (1872).

238. ———France, European War. Service and number of trains, weights transported, etc.—*Boletin Mensal Do Estado Maior Do Exercito*, August, 1916, p. 128.

239. ———U. S. Railroad system in 1833, and their mileage.—*Instruction Sur Les Routes*, considerees comme Lignes de Communication Militaires, Paris, 1833. UA950 I59 (1833), p. 133.

240. RANGE FINDING. Instruments for the proper observation and control of fire of modern arms. Problems and methods of solution by the mil scale and other devices. With cuts.—*Infantry Journal*, September-October, 1916, p. 204.

241. RANGE FINDERS. Instruments for the proper observation and control of fire of modern arms. Problems and methods of solution by the mil scale and other devices. With cuts.—*Infantry Journal*, September-October, 1916, p. 204.

242. RATIONS, Argentina. Changes in ration recommended and reasons for such.—*Memoria, Direccion General De Sanidad*, 1915, pp. 40-51. UH415 A7 A2 1915.

243. ———France. Comment on a rational nourishment of the French soldier.—*Boletin Mensal Do Estado Maior Do Exercito*, Brazil, June, 1916, pp. 433-435.

244. ———Peru. Detailed statement of ration allowances.—*Boletin Del Ejercito*, Cuba, September, 1916, pp. 53-55.

245. RECRUITING, Great Britain, European War. Concise statement of recruiting methods and results. Clipping from *Japan Times*, August 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Great Britain—European war.

246. Difficulty of securing recruits for national guard in the federal service in the state of New York.—*Army and Navy Journal*, September 30, 1916, p. 131.

247. RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS, U. S. Regulations and instructions for Reserve Officers' Training Corps, U. S. A. See G. O. No. 49, War Department, September 20, 1916.

248. ———U. S. Senate joint resolution 169, interpreting section 50 of the act of June 3, 1916, as related to service in the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.—*Congressional Record*, September 7, 1916, p. 16471.

Digitized by Google

249. RESERVES, France, European War. Bad employment of reserves in the war. P. 142.—*Democracy and Military Service.* By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA 700 J41.

250. ———U. S. Defects of militia methods in 1812, and proposed remedy; 2 classes to be established, drafting, etc. P. 17.—*Memoir on the Organization of the Army of the United States,* Georgetown, D. C., 1826. UA25 M53 (1826).

251. ———U. S. History of U. S. Militia since the Revolutionary War.—*Memoir on the Organization of the Army of the United States,* Georgetown, D. C., 1826. UA25 M53 (1826).

252. ———U. S. Detailed instructions for arming, equipping and uniforming. Cir. No. 10, War Department, Militia Bureau, August 18, 1916.

253. ———U. S. Opinion by the judge advocate general of the army on the subject of the status of the national guard under the call for federal service.—*Army and Navy Register,* September 16, 1916, p. 380.

254. ———U. S. Our uneconomic militia system. Failure to recognize and use skill of members.—*Outlook,* September 20, 1916, p. 117.

255. ———U. S., Privileges. Methods of New York Division in Texas, for voting in the field. Clipping from *Rio Grande Rattler,* September 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—U. S.—Privileges.

256. ———U. S. Difficulty of securing recruits for national guard in the federal service in the state of New York.—*Army and Navy Journal,* September 30, 1916, p. 131.

257. ———U. S. The new army act and the militia. Failure of Hay bill to overcome dual obligations. Defects of organization.—*The Century,* October, 1916, p. 801.

258. RIFLES. A comparison of the Lee-Enfield, new pattern Enfield, and Ross rifle Mark III. Illustrated. —*Canadian Military Gazette,* September 26, 1916, p. 10.

259. ———U. S. The evolution of the American military rifle. Illustrated.—*American Machinest,* October 5, 1916, p. 573.

260. ———U. S. The Springfield model 1903 service rifle. General specifications, and barrel operations. Illustrations of parts.—*American Machinist,* October 12, 1916, p. 635.

261. RIFLE COMPETITIONS, U. S. History of rifle practice and national matches. Illustrated.—*Arms and The Man,* September 21, 1916, p. 503.

Digitized by Google

262. ROADS, Venezuela. Venezuela to have an interstate highway.—*Commerce Reports*, September 19, 1916, p. 1065.

263. ROBERTSON, WILLIAM ROBERT, GENERAL. Illustrated sketch of life of General Robertson, British army.—*Collier's*, September 9, 1916, p. 5.

264. RUMANIA. German pacific penetration in Rumania prior to the European war. Newspaper propaganda. Clipping from *Japan Times*, August 16, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Rumania.

265. RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR. Army and navy operations. Study of methods illustrated by historical examples including Russo-Japanese war.—*Military Operations and Maritime Preponderance*, their relations and interdependence. By Col. C. E. Callwell, London, 1905. U200 C14.

266. SALUTES. Salutes with cannon. The origin of a peculiar custom; why they consist of 21 shots.—*Boletin Del Ejercito*, Cuba, September, 1916, p. 86.

267. SANITATION, European War. Descriptive notes on a giant disinfector used by the British army.—*Military Surgeon*, October, 1916, p. 821.

268. ———France, European War. Destruction of parasites in the trenches by means of sulphurous acid. Illustration and description of apparatus employed. —*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1916, pp. 305-311.

269. ———U. S. Camp sanitation methods employed in Mexico, 1916.—*Military Surgeon*, October, 1916, p. 433.

270. SANITARY SERVICE, Haiti. Report on sanitary survey of certain towns in 1916.—*U. S. Naval Medical Bulletin*, October, 1916, p. 742. VG100 A1 U5.

271. ———U. S., Central America. Sanitary survey in 1916, of the Mosquito Coast and Caymans; and certain towns of Guatemala and Honduras.—*U. S. Naval Medical Bulletin*, October, 1916, pp. 737-748. VG 100 A1 U5.

272. ———U. S., Mexico. Sanitary report on conditions in 1915, at Tampico, Vera Cruz, Progreso, Carmen, and Merida.—*U. S. Naval Medical Bulletin*, October, 1916, p. 751. VG100 A1 U5.

273. ———U. S., W. Africa. Sanitary survey of Monrovia, Liberia; and Freetown, Sierra Leone, on the West coast of Africa.—*U. S. Naval Medical Bulletin*, October, 1916, p. 725. VG100 A1 U5.

Digitized by Google

274. SCHLIEFFEN, MARSHALL V. His doctrine of war. How the Germans applied it in France, 1914. P. 134.—*Histoire Illustree De La Guerre De 1914.* By G. Hanotaux, Paris, 1916. No. 45. D521 H23.

275. SCHOOLS, France, War College. The French war college, its history and doctrine, 1876-1914. P. 113.—*Histoire Illustree De La Guerre De 1914.* By G. Hanotaux, Paris, 1916. No. 45. D521 H23.

276. SCHOOLS, U. S. A scheme of national training beginning in schools. By Lt. Col. H. R. Fay, N. G. Cal. —*National Guard Magazine*, September, 1916, p. 163.

277. ———U. S., Medical. The function of the army medical schools. Address by Surgeon General G. M. Sternberg, U. S. A., April 4, 1902.—Filed Envelope Case—Schools—U. S., Medical.

278. SEARCHLIGHTS, U. S. Photo print of a field generator and searchlight for the U. S. Marine Corps. Title page. *Army and Navy News*, September, 1916.

279. SHELLS. High explosive shells. Ammunition used in modern rapid fire guns.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, August 26, 1916, p. 549.

280. SIGNALLING, European War. The need and growing use of optical signalling. From *La France Militaire*, September 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Signalling—European War.

281. ———France, European War. Methods and apparatus for optical signalling in the armies. Illustrated.—*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1916, pp. 337-342.

282. SKETCHING. An outline of the elements for panoramic sketching. With diagrams and plate.—*Journal R. Artillery*, August, 1916, p. 145.

283. SMALL ARMS FIRING, U. S., (Civil War). Principles of firing in target practice. P. 232.—*Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.* By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1865. U113 K21 (1865).

284. SOLDIERS. U. S., Promotions. (Civil War). Law of 1854 on appointment of n. c. o. from the ranks; and Civil War methods. P. 186.—*Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.* By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1865. U113 K21 (1865).

285. SPIES, France. German spies in France. Methods of spies before European war. P. CVI.—*Repertoire De L'Avant-Guerre.* By M. Vallet, Paris, 1916. D623.5 F8 V18 (1916).

Digitized by Google

286. STAFFS, U. S. Composition and duties of the staff in the Civil War. Pp. 169-188.—*Customs of Service for Officers of the Army.* By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1868. U133 K21.

287. ———U. S. Recommendations for organization, etc., for service with the staff and control of the militia. P. 12.—*Memoir on the Organization of the Army of the United States,* Georgetown, D. C., 1826. UA25 M53 (1826).

288. STEEL, Japan. Encouraging the manufacture of steel in Japan. Methods employed and output.—*American Machinist,* October 5, 1916, p. 584.

289. SUBMARINE BOATS. The torpedo and submarine branches of the German navy. A study of the organization and administration to spring of 1914.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings,* Sept.-October, 1916, p. 1485.

290. ———Germany. Statement that a submarine cruiser of 5000 tons and 400 feet in length is building. Radius of action is from 18-20,000 nautical miles.—*Army and Navy Journal,* September 9, 1916, p. 36.

291. SUBSISTENCE, U. S., (Civil War). Constituents and weights of provisions, cooking of rations and other data. Pp. 155-256.—*Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.* By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1865. U113 K21 (1865).

292. TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING. An outline of the elements for panoramic sketching. With diagrams and plate.—*Journal R. Artillery,* August, 1916, p. 145.

293. TORPEDOES. The torpedo and submarine branches of the German navy. A study of the organization and administration to spring of 1914.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings,* Sept., Oct., 1916, p. 1485.

294. TRADE. Table showing exports which have greatly increased owing to war demands.—*Congressional Record,* September 20, 1916, pp. 16699-16774.

295. ———China. Increase of trade in China. Japanese trade with China. Clipping from *Japan Weekly Mail,* August 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trade—China.

296. ———European War. Neutral trade, and methods of belligerents, in Holland.—*Saturday Evening Post,* September 23, 1916, p. 12.

297. ———Japan. The allied and the entente powers as viewed from the standpoint of Japan's trade with them.—*Japan Financial and Economic Monthly,* August, 1916, p. 7.

Digitized by Google

298. ———Detailed statement on the increase of trade due to war.—*Manufacturers Record*, September 21, 1916, p. 43.

299. ———U. S. Table showing exports which have greatly increased owing to war demands.—*Congressional Record*, September 20, 1916, pp. 16699, 16774.

300. TRAINING. All the armies of great powers are "barrack armies." Disadvantages. P. 13.—*Democracy and Military Service*. By J. Jaures, London, 1916, UA700 J41.

301. ———France. Drawbacks of 2 years service. Why it was retained. P. 12.—*Democracy and Military Service*. By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA700 J41.

302. ———Switzerland. The Swiss system as adapted to France. Changes and general system. P. 50.—*Democracy and Military Service*. By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA700 J41.

303. ———U. S. Letter of Cardinal Gibbons and resolutions adopted at the meeting of the Michigan State Medical Society in favor of universal military training.—*Army and Navy Register*, September 9, 1916, p. 325.

304. ———U. S. Method of training troops. Study of means of training men in two years.—*Infantry Journal*, September-October, 1916, p. 139.

305. ———U. S. Poll of 350 trade bodies in favor of universal military training.—*Army and Navy Journal*, September 16, 1916, p. 68.

306. ———U. S. Proposal to establish schools for boys to be trained as noncommissioned officers for militia. P. 14.—*Memoir on the Organization of the Army of the United States*, Georgetown, D. C., 1826. UA25 M53 (1826).

307. ———U. S. A scheme of national training beginning in schools. By Lt. Col. H. R. Fay, N. G. Cal.—*National Guard Magazine*, September, 1916, p. 163.

308. TRANSPORTATION, U. S. Some geographic problems incident to the growth of New York City. With maps, views and diagrams.—*Geographic Review*, September, 1916, p. 184.

309. TRANSPORTATION OF SICK AND WOUNDED, U. S. Description with photos of the railway hospital train for use on the Mexican border, June, 1916.—*Military Surgeon*, October, 1916, p. 389.

310. ———U. S. Illustrated description of the new army hospital train.—*Army and Navy Register*, September 9, 1916, p. 321.

311. TREATIES, Japan. (Russo-Japanese). Correspondence on agreement of 1916. Its objects and reasons —*Outlook*, September 20, 1916, p. 149.

Digitized by Google

312. ———Russia. (Russo-Japanese). Correspondence on agreement of 1916. Its objects and reasons.—*Outlook*, September 20, 1916, p. 149.

313. TRENCH WARFARE, European War. The problem of enfilade. Notes on the value of enfilade fire as opposed to frontal fire, especially with regard to trench warfare. British experience in the war. With cuts.—*Journal R. Artillery*, August, 1916, p. 152.

314. TRENCHES, European War. Plans of German trench works on the western front. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Trenches—European war.

315. ———European War. Plans of German trenches, and trenches compared. From *London Morning Post*, Sept. 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trenches—European war.

316. ———Digging of trenches by machine. Suggestive measures used for drainings ditches. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, October 7, 1916, p. 228.

317. TSINGTAO. Beef refrigerating plant at Tsingtao, supplying U. S. forces in the Philippines.—*Commerce Reports*, October 4, 1916, p. 45.

318. TUNGSTEN, Japan. Production and exports of Japanese tungsten.—*Scientific American*, October 7, 1916, p. 321.

319. TURKEY. The Neo-Turanian movement in Turkey, in favor of Turkish nationality and away from Islam. Methods for the development of a military spirit. Clipping from *The Near East*, London, September 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Turkey.

320. UNIFORMS, Great Britain, European War. Natural color photographs of the British service uniform as worn in the war.—*Illustrated London News*, September 9, 1916, p. 302.

321. U. S., Foreign relations, China. Decline of American prestige and reasons therefor. P. 339.—*Our Eastern Question*. By T. F. Millard, New York, 1916. DS518.8 M64.

322. ———Foreign relations, Mexico. Statement that Federation of Labor procured recognition of Carranza. —*Congressional Record*, September 16, 1916, p. 16685.

323. VERA CRUZ. The monetary situation in the Vera Cruz consular distr.—*Commerce Reports*, September 19, 1916, p. 1058.

Digitized by Google

324. VERDUN. Illustrations of French fortifications; German trenches. Results of bombardment. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Verdun.

325. VOLUNTEERS, Great Britain. Argument for voluntary service in British army, containing official data on recruiting, pay, etc., supported by official documents.—*Compulsory Service.* A study of the question. By General Sir Ian Hamilton, London, 1911. UB 355 G7 H21.

326. ———U. S. Methods employed in raising volunteer regiments in the Civil War. P. 278.—*Customs of Service for Officers of the Army.* By A. V. Kautz, Capt., U. S. Cav., Philadelphia, 1868. U133 K21.

327. WAR. Comparison of the doctrine of war in French and German schools of 20th Century. P. 113.—*Histoire Illustree De La Guerre De 1914.* By G. Hanotaux, Paris, 1916. No. 45. D521 H23.

328. ———Use of fear in war. France in the war of 1870. P. IV.—*La Defense De La France Au Moyen Du Militaire Des Chemins De Fer.* By J. Brunfaut, Paris, 1872. UC315 F8 B89.

329. ———War as a consequence of trade rivalry. The Punic Wars.—*Military Historian and Economist,* October, 1916, p. 394.

330. ———Why the "nation in arms" makes for defensive war and not aggressive war. P. 17.—*Democracy and Military Service.* By J. Jaures, London, 1916. UA700 J41.

331. WAR COLLEGE, France. The French war college, its history and doctrine, 1876-1914. P. 113.—*Histoire Illustree De Le Guerre De 1914.* By G. Hanotaux, Paris, 1916. No. 45. D521 H23.

332. WAR DEPARTMENT, Argentina. List of administrative divisions and personnel constituting the war department. P. 111-123.—*Anuario Kraft,* 1916, Vol. I. F2804.5 A6.

333. ———Austria-Hungary, European War. The management of the war in Austria-Hungary. Report by the Spanish consul in Vienna.—*La Guerra Y Su Preparacion,* August, 1916, pp. 363-377.

334. ———U. S. Methods of control by war department in contest with the general staff. An attack upon the war department comparing its methods with those of China.—*Military Historian and Economist,* October, 1916, p. 385.

335. WATERING TROUGHS. Notes on a portable linen watering trough for horses. Illustrated.—*Boletin Del Ejercito,* Cuba, September, 1916, pp. 7-13.

336. WEST INDIES, Danish. The harbor of St. Thomas. Descriptive data with illustrations and chart.—*U. S. Naval Proceedings,* September-October, 1916, p. 1619.

Digitized by Google

337. WOMEN, European War. The civil work of German women in war times.—*Current History*, October, 1916, p. 97.

338. ———European War. Female labor in French munition plants.—*Iron Age*, September 28, 1916, p. 737.

339. ———European War. Work of women in France and allied countries.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, September 1, 1916, pp. 175-204.

340. WOUNDS, European War. Notes on wounds caused by various weapons during present war. By Colonel Hunter, 2-10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

341. Y. M. C. A., Great Britain. The work of the Y. M. C. A. in the British army.—*Times History and Encylopaedia of the War*, Sept. 19, 1916, p. 179.

342. ZONES OF SILENCE. Discussion on the distance gun fire can be heard and zones of silence. Illustrated. —*La Science Et La Vie*, August-September, 1916, pp. 215-220.

BOOK LIST

343. AN ACT TO REORGANIZE the military forces of this state. State of Georgia, Military dept., Atlanta, Aug. 29, 1916. (Atlanta, 1916) 33 p. UB504 G4 A4 1916.

344. ADDRESS OF MEMBERS of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their constituents, on the subject of the war with Great Britain. Troy, N. Y., Parker and Bliss, Printers, 1812. 31 p. E357 A22.

345. L'ADMINISTRATION DES DEPARTEMENTS envahis en 1870-1871. Preface de Jean Cruppi, Paris, etc. Berger-Levrault, 1916. 94 p. DC323 C45.

346. LES ALLEMANDS à Lille et dans le nord de la France. Note adressée par le gouvernment de la République francaise aux gouvernements des puissances neutres. Paris, Hachette et cie., 1916. 2 p. l., 166 p., 11. 24 cm. D639 F82.

347. THE AMERICAN CRISES and the war, by William Morton Fullerton. London, Constable and company, ltd., 1916. 137, (1) p. 19½ cm. D618 U5 F97.

348. THE AMERICAN "million army." Translated from the German by Col. Jos. E. Kuhn. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 3 p. 33½ cm. U15 A2 No. 2954.

349. THE AMERICAN SOLDIER, studies in army life. By Charles M. Skinner. Illustrated. Brooklyn, N. Y., Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1901. 42 p. U766 S62.

Digitized by Google

350. THE AMERICAN WHITAKER almanac and encyclopedia. 1916. C. W. Whitaker, editor, New York, Macmillan Co. AY25 W31 1916.

351. ANUARUL ARMATEI ROMANE PE ANUL. Bucuresti, George Ionesco, 1915. 1012 p. 23 cm. U11 R8 A2.

352. AN APPEAL TO TRUTH; letter addressed by Cardinal Mercier, archbishop of Malines, and the bishops of Belgium, to the cardinals, archbishops and bishops of Germany, Bavaria, and Austria-Hungary. London, New York, etc., Hodder & Stoughton, 1916. 32 p. 21½ cm. D625 M55.

353. THE ARMY ORGANIZATION LAW, 1910. Translated from the Rumanian by Capt. H. E. Yates. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 6 p. Herewith also the original pamphlet "Lege pentru organizarea armatei, 1910; Bucuresti, 20 p. U15 A2 No. 2969.

354. AUTUMN MANEUVERS REGULATIONS, Japan, Sept. 17, 1915. Translated by Col. Jas. A. Irons. Typewriten manuscript, 1916. 32 p., tables, illus. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2956.

355. L'AVANT-GUERRE: etudes at documents sur l'espionnage juifallemand en France depuis l'affaire Dreyfus, by Léon Daudet. Nouvelle ed. Paris, Nouvelle libraire nationale, 1916. xvi, 312 p. 19 cm. UB275 G3 D23.

356. BADGES AND their meaning. London, George Philip & Son, Ltd., (1916) 48 p. UC535 G7 B13.

357. THE BICYCLE IN WAR. Translated from the German by Col. J. E. Kuhn. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 4 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2934.

358. THE BOY SCOUT MOVEMENT applied by the church, by Norman E. Richardson and Ormond E. Loomis. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1915. xx, 445 p. incl. front. illus., plates, fold. chart. 19½ cm. U330 R52.

359. A BRIEF MILITARY CONTEMPLATION. Translated from the German by Col. Jos. E. Kuhn. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 4 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2946.

360. THE BRITISH EXPEDITION to Egypt in 1801, by Colonel C. R. Simpson, 10th April, 1905. Dublin, Dollard, Ltd., 1905. 34 p. (Military society of Ireland Lectures). DC225 S61.

Digitized by Google

361. BRITISH TRADE AFTER THE WAR. Summaries of the evidence taken by a sub-committee of the Advisory committee to the Board of trade on commercial intelligence. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery Off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode, limited, 1916. 38 p. 33½ cm. HF3506 A6 1916.

362. BULGARIAN SCHOOL FOR RESERVE OFFICERS, at Kniajevo. Order of the Minister of war No. 268, August 22, (Sept. 4), 1911, translated by Lt. S. Miles. Typewritten manuscript, 1913. 4 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2678.

363. CANADA AND THE WAR, by A. B. Tucker, London, New York (etc.) Oxford university press, H. Milford (1915). 18 p. 18½ cm. D509 O8 No. 84.

364. CONDITIONS à remplir pour être nommé officier à titre temporaire pendant la durée de la guerre.—Recueil des documents officiels.—2-e édition, mise à jour au lor Juin 1916.—Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle (1916). 44 p. UB415 F8 A53.

365. A COLLECTION OF EDITORIALS and news items digested from the leading newspapers of the United States on the subject of national preparedness, together with Weekly Bulletins, issued by the New York Preparedness information service. UA23 P927.

366. COMPILATION OF OFFICIAL documents illustrative of the organization of the army of the United States from 1789 to 1876. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1876. 103 p. UA25 A4 1876.

367. COORDINATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE duties during the period of grand tactical operations, submitted by Major R. L. Howze. (Army War College, Session 1915-16). Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 37 p. UB220 H84.

368. COURTS OF INQUIRY on illegal absence, by Capt. A. A. Scanlan. London, Forster Groom & Co., 1916. 49 p. UB865 G7 S28.

369. LA CRISE POLITIQUE Suisse pendant la guerre, by Fernand Feyler. Lausanne, Payot & Cie., 1916, vi p., 11., 175, (1) p. 19 cm. D618 S9 F43.

370. CUSTOMS OF SERVICE for non-commissioned officers and soldiers as derived from law and regulations and practised in the army of the United States. By August V. Kautz, 2d ed. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1865. 303 p. U113 K21.

Digitized by Google

371. DATA ABOUT THE ARMY and navy of the United States and an outline of the preparedness program; comp. for Collier's Washington bureau under the direction of Mark Sullivan, editor of Collier's weekly. New York, P. F. Collier & Son, Printers, 1916. 65 p. UA23 S95.

372. DAVID DUBOSE GAILLARD, a memorial compiled and published by the Third United States volunteer engineers. St. Louis, 1916. 188 p. TC781.81 G13 U5.

373. LA DEFENSE DE LA FRANCE au moyen du réseau militaire des chemins de fer, par Jules Brunfaut. Paris, E. Lachaud, 1872. 105 p. UC315 F8 B89.

374. THE DESTRUCTION OF POLAND. A study in German efficiency. By Arnold J. Toynbee. London, T. F. Unwin, ltd., (1916). 1 p. l., 30 p. 21½ cm. D635 T75.

375. LA DEFENSA NACIONAL: ideas y conceptos que la inspiran. Buenos Aires, Juan Roldán, 1916. 210 p. UA613 M96.

376. DEUTSCHES KRIEGSZUSTANDSRECHT. Ein kommentar des im Deutschen Reiche geltenden ausnahmerechts für theorie und praxis, von Dr. Karl Strupp. Berlin, Carl Heymann, 1916. 294 p. JN 3443 S92.

377. DEUTSCHLANDS VOLKSKRAFT und wehrfahigkeit. Berlin, August Hirschwald, 1916. 70 p. HB885 G3 H88.

378. A DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH military terms, by Albert Barrère. 3d rev. ed. with supplement containing the latest terms and expressions. London, Hachette & cie, 1915. 2 v. 16½ cm. U25 F8 A5 B27 1915. Contents.—pt. 1. English—French,—pt. 2. French-English.

379. DILTHY'S EINJÄHRIG-FREIWILLIGE der reserveoffizier aspirant und offizier des beurlaubtenstandes der infanterie. 49 aufl. Berlin, Mittler, 1916. 381 p., illus.

380. THE DIPLOMATIC background of the war, 1870-1914, by Charles Seymour. New Haven, Yale university press; (etc., etc.) 1916. 331 p. D511 S52.

381. LA DOMINATION anglais aux Indes, sa condamnation par les anglais. Publié par le parti national des Indes. Lausanne, 1916. 75 p. DS448 D66.

Digitized by Google

382. EISWALDT'S HANDBUCH für einjährig-freiwillige, reserve-offizieraspiranten und offiziere des beurlaubtenstandes. 11th ed. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Son, 1916. 304 p. illus. U145 G3 E36, 1916.

383. THE ENGINEER IN WAR, with special reference to the training of the engineer to meet the military obligations of citizenship, by P. S. Bond. 1st ed. New York (etc.) McGraw-Hill book company, inc. 1916, xv, 187 p. incl. front., illus., diagrs. 19 cm. UG 145 B71.

384. ENGLAND AND GERMANY, 1740-1914, by Bernadotte Everly Schmitt. Princeton university press; 1916. 524 p. D511 S35.

385. THE ENGLISH MILITARY EFFORT. Translated from "Revue des Deux Mondes," Jan. 15, 1916, by 2d Lieut. S. S. Winslow. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 17 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2944.

386. ESTABLISHMENT OF A GENERAL STAFF Corps in the army. Statements by the Secretary of war on the establishment of a general staff corps in the army. 1902. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1902. 58 p. 23 cm. UB223 A26 1902.

387. EVACUATION OF THE WOUNDED from the firing line to the rear. Translated from "La Nature," Jan. 15, 1916, by Major J. R. Church. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 15 p., diagr. 33½ cm. U15 A2 No. 2942.

388. EXERCISES PHYSIQUES appropriés a la vie militaire. Principes de gymnastique pratique & utilitaire, escrime a la baionette, jeux divers, par le lieutenant Eugéne Tripet. Colombier, Switzerland, Girardeille & Peythieu, 1916. 46 p. illus. 17½ cm. U340 T83.

389. EXERCISES FOR SYSTEMATIC scout instruction, by H. J. McKenney. Menasha, Wis., George Banta publishing company (1916). xii, 146 p. incl. illus., pl. 14½ cm. UE360 M15.

390. EVOLUTION DE L'HISTOIRE SUISSE (tableau synoptique), par G. de Reynold. Lausanne, Art et science (1916). DQ51 R46.

391. FAHNENEID UND KRIEGSARTIKEL, besprochen und erläutert durch beispiele aus dem grossen kriege 1914-15, von Oberst Immanuel. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 135 p. UB795 G3 I34.

Digitized by Google

392. THE FEDERAL REGISTRATION service of the United States; its development, problems, and defects. Prepared for the second Pan American scientific congress, Washington, December 27, 1915, to January 8, 1916, by Cressy L. Wilbur. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 86 p. incl. maps, tables, diagrs. 23½ cm. (Issued by the Bureau of the census). HA38 A2 W66 1916.

393. FIELD EQUIPMENT MANUAL for individuals and organizations of the 30th infantry. Edgar T. Conley. March 1, 1916. 49 p. UD373 C75.

394. FIELD GENERAL COURTS MARTIAL, by Major T. King. London, Forster Groom & Co., ltd., 1916. 16 p. UB855 G7 K55.

395. LE FORTIFICATIONI DI BUONAIUTO LORINI, nobile Fiorentino, nuovamente ristampate, corrette and ampliate di tutto quello che mancau per la lor compita perfettione, con l'aggiunta del sesto libro. Venetia, Francesco Rampazetto, 1609. illus. 303 p. UG400 L87.

396. THE GATHERING OF THE CLANS, by J. Saxon Mills. How the British dominions and dependencies have helped in the War. London, T. F. Unwin, ltd. (1916). 1 p. l., 49 p. 1 illus. 18 cm. D523 M65.

397. LE GÉNÉRAL GALLIENE, by Judith Cladel. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1916. xii, 134 p. front. (port.) 19 cm. DC342.8 G16 C58.

398. LE GÉNÉRAL SKOBELEFF. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1916. 64 p. DK219.6 S6 A19.

399. GEORGIA AND THE WAR, by Zurich, Orient Publishing Co., 1916. 62 p. illus. DK511 G3 G35.

400. GERMAN CONSPIRACIES IN AMERICA, from an American point of view, by an American, William H. Skaggs; with an introduction by Theodore Andrea Cook. London, T. F. Unwin, ltd. (1915). xxviii, 332 p. 20½ cm. D620 S62.

401. THE GERMAN SEA VICTORY. Translated from Illustrirte Zeitung, June 8, 1916, by George L. Byroade. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 4 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2967.

402. GERMAN, SLAV, AND MAGYAR; a study in the origins of the great war, by R. W. Seton-Watson. London, Williams and Norgate, 1916. 198 p. illus. (maps) 20 cm. D517 S49.

403. GESCHÜTZEXERZIERTASCHENBUCH. Zusammengestellt von Frhr. v. Blittersdorff. 6 aufl. Iüterbog, 1915. 115 p. UF408 G3 R64.

Digitized by Google

404. GHENKO, The Mongol invasion of Japan, by Nakaba Yamada, with an introduction by Lord Armstrong. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1916. xx p., 11., 276-1 p. front., plates, 5 maps (3 fold.) 21 cm. DS 861 Y19.

405. GOVERNMENT SALARY TABLES. Prepared by the Treasury Department in conformity with the act of Congress approved June 30, 1906, for use in the payment of persons in the employment of the government who receive annual or monthly salaries. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 273 p. 23½ cm. HJ9971 A3 A3 1916.

406. LES GRANDS ESPIONS: leur historie. Récits inédits de faits d'espionnage et de contre espionnage de Frédéric-Guillaume a nos jours (Plus de mille anecdotes) Paris, Gustave Ficker, 1911. 335 p. illus. (incl. ports., facism.) 19 cm. UB270 L293.

407. GUIDE MILITAIRE ET VOCABULAIRE pratique franco-russe avecla prononciation russe fighrée par des son français a l'usage des armées de terre & de mer et de la jeunesse des écoles, par Michel Kanner, Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle 304 p. U25 F8 R9 K16.

408. HISTORIC REGISTER OF THE United States Army, from its organization, September 29, 1789, to September 29, 1889. By F. B. Heitman, Washington, D. C., The National tribune, 1890. 1 p. 1., 890 p. 25½ cm. E181 H48 (1890).

409. THE HISTORY OF WYOMING from the earliest known discoveries. By C. G. Coutant. Vol. I. Laramie, Wyo., Chaplin, Spafford & Mathison, Printers, 1899—v. front., illus., plates, ports, map. 23 cm. F761 C87.

410. HOW DIPLOMATS MAKE WAR, by a British statesman introduction by Albert Jay Nock. New York, B. W. Huebsch, 1915. 376 p. D517 H84.

411. HOW THE BRITISH BLOCKADE WORKS; an interview with Rear-Admiral Sir Dudley De Chair. London, Sir J. Causton & Sons, limited, 1916. Covertitle, 12 p. 18½ cm. D581 D29.

412. IDÉES D'UN militaire pour la disposition des troupes confiees aux jeunes officiers dans le defense et l'attacque des petits postes. Par M. Fossé, officier au régiment d'infanterie du roi. Dédié a M. le Duc du Chatelet. Paris, Amb. Didot, l'aine, 1783. 116 p. U240 F75.

Digitized by Google

413. IF THERE WERE NO NAVIES: By Archibald Hurd, London, J. Truscott & Son, Ltd. 1916 1 p.; 1., 22 p. 18 cm. V25 H95.

414. IMPERILED AMERICA. By John Callan O'Laughlin. Chicago. The Reilly & Britton Co., (1916) 264 p. D618 U5 O14.

415. THE IMPORTANCE OF THE AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN offensive against Italy. By an Austro-Hungarian officer. Translated from the German by Capt. George L. Byroade. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 7 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2968.

416. IN THE YPRES SALIENT: the story of a fortnight's Canadian fighting, June 2-16. By Beckles Willson. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., limited. 1916. 79 (1) p. front., plates, diagr. 18 cm. D640 W742.

417. INDIRECT FIRE with machine guns, by M. G. Hythe, Eng., W. S. Paine & Co. printers, 1916, 114 p. diagrs. 18cm. UF509 G1.

418. INFANTRY TACTICS, explanation of the plates. Washington, Printed by Davis & Force, 1825. 91 p. UD157 1435.

419. INFANTRY TRAINING. (4-company organizations.) 1914. General staff, War office. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Staionary offi. by Harrison and Sons, 1914. 265 p. illus. UD234 A3 1914.

420. INSTRUCTION OF RECRUITS. Translated from the Memorial del ejercito de Chile, July, 1916 (originally from Schweizerische Monatshefte, 1916) by 1st Lt. W. E. Mould. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 8 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2966.

421. INSTRUCTION SUR LES ROUTES, les chemins de fer, les canaux et les rivieres. 2ed., fort augmentée Paris, Anselin, 1833. 162 p. UA950 I59.

422. ITALIAN-ENGLISH military dictionary and phrase-book, by Colonel Eaton A. Edwards. Typewritten manuscript, 1915. 140 p. 37 cm. Left incomplete by the death of the author. Includes only a part of the letter A. U25 I8 A5 E26.

423. JAPANESE EXPANSION and American policies, by James Francis Abbott. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1916. viii p., 11., 267 p. diagr. 20 cm. DS849 U6 A13.

Digitized by Google

424. JOFFRE AND HIS ARMY, by Charles Dawbarn. London, Mills & Boon, limited (1916). xix, 233, (1) p. 19½ cm. D534 D26.

425. KANN RUSSLAND den krieg gewinnen? von M. Riwkesz. Berlin-Wilmersdorf, E. Wolf (1916) 22 p. D525 R62.

426. DIE KRIEGSGEFANGENENLAGER im bezirks des IV. Armeekorps, verfasst von Leutnant d. r. Risse. 1916. 64 p. illus. D627 R59.

427. LANDING OPERATIONS and the value of mobile defense, by Lt. Col. Giovanni Marietti. Translated from the Italian (Rivista mil. Ital., 1915) by Lt. Roy W. Winton and Major Henry Swift. Typewritten manuscript, 1916, 20, 27, p. 33½ cm. U15 A2 No. 2960.

428. THE LATEST GUIDE-BOOK for travellers to Japan, including Formosa, Chosen (Korea) and Manchuria, by Kosaku Hirooka. 2d ed., rev. Tokyo, Seiko Sha (etc.) 1915. 1 p. l., xiv. 269 p., 11. illus., foldr. map. 18 cm. DS805 H66.

429. LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES for the government of the militia of the District of Columbia, and the U. S. rules and Articles of war. By John Callan. Baltimore, John Murphy & Co., 1861. 48 p. UB504 D6 A2 1861.

430. THE MAKING OF MODERN GERMANY; six public lectures delivered in Chicago in 1915, by Ferdinand Schevill. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co. 1916, xi, 259 p. front., ports., fold. maps. 20 cm. DD175 S32.

431. A MANUAL OF INTENSIVE training of the infantry soldier, the infantry non-commissioned officer, the infantry squad, by Lieut. Elvid Hunt. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., Ltd., (1916). 48 p. fold. diagr. 15½ cm. UD490 H93.

432. MANUAL OF SERVICE for troops in the field, comp. from the works of the best military authors, Translated by Gen. Joseph Smolinski. New York (Baker & Godwin, Printers) 1869. 116 p. U170 S66.

433. MANUAL DU GRADÉ de l'artillerie de campagne, a l'usage des sous-Officers, brigadiers et elèves officiers de reserve et des candidats a l'Ecole militaire de l'artillerie. édition. Paris, Henri Charles-Lavauzelle. Library has: 1916 (25th ed.) UF405 F8 M2.

Digitized by Google

434. A MECHANISTIC VIEW OF WAR AND PEACE, by George W. Crile, ed. by Amy F. Rowland; illustrated. New York, The Macmillan company, 19145. xii, 104 p. front., plates. 20½ cm. JX1952 C92.

435. MEMOIR ON THE ORGANIZATION of the army of the United States, with a view to its giving effect to the militia when called into active service. Georgetown, D. C., J. C. Dunn, 1826. 40 p. UA25 M53.

436. MEMORIA DE MINISTERIO DE MARINA correspondiente al ejercicio. Presentada al honorable Congreso de la nacion por el Ministro de marina. Buenos Aires, J. Weiss y Preusche. 1915-16. VA416.1 A1.

437. MERCY WORKERS OF THE WAR. An interview with the Hon. Arthur Stanley, which appeared in the "New York American" and the International news service syndicate. London, Sir J. Causton & Sons, limited, 1916. 21 p. D637 S78.

438. MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS relating to the detention and examination of mail during the European war. 1916. D610 M67.

439. THE MURDER OF CAPTAIN FRYATT. London, New York (etc.) Hodder & Stoughton, 1916. 47 p. illus. D625 M97.

440. DER NÄCHSTE WELTKRIEG: die propheziehung eines neutralen diplomaten. Berlin, Wilhelm Borngräber (1916) 107 p. DS518 N12.

441. NAVAL EVENTS OF THE PAST YEAR. Translated from the Ottoman Annual Naval Review by R. H. Williams. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 24 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2972.

442. LE NERF DE LA GUERRE: les resources de la défense nationale. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1916. 170 p. D635 C41.

443. NOTES ILLUSTRATING the military geography of the United States. Comp. by Raphael P. Thian, chief clerk, Adjutant general's off., 1881. 182 p. UA26 A44 1813-1880.

444. NOTES ON PLATOON and company drill, to be read in conjunction with Infantry training. General staff, War office, 1916. London, Harrison and Sons (1916). 64 p. UD234 A4 1916.

445. NOTES ON THE EMPLOYMENT of field fortifications, by Capt. Gualberto Favini. Translated from Revista militare Italianna, Nov. 15, 1915, by A. Jacumin. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 16 p. 33½ cm. U15 A2 No. 2973.

Digitized by Google

446. NOTES ON THE PRESENT EUROPEAN WAR. Translated from "De Militaire Spectator," Nov., 1915, by James Ossewaarde, Chaplain. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 15 p., illus. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2935.

447. EL NEUVO BERNAL DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, ó sea, Historie de la invasión de los Anglo-Americanos en México. Escrita por el licenciado Carlos Maria de Bustamente. Mexico, Impr. de V. Garcia Torres, 1847. 2 v. 24 cm. E404 B98 .

448. L'OFFICIER ALLEMAND: son rôle dans la nation. Par un officier d'infanterie. Paris, L. Westhausser. 1888. 2 p. l., 201 p., 11. 18 cm. UB415 G3 O32.

449. THE OPERATIONS IN THE DARDANELLES during the Balkan war of 1912-13. (Partially) translated by Lt. Edward B. Dennis. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 11 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2965.

450. OUR AMMUNITION SUPPLY IN WAR. Translated from the German by Col. Jos. E. Kuhn. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 6 p. 33½ cm. U15 A2 No. 2955.

451. OUTLINE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE POSTS OF THE Military division of the Missouri, commanded by Lieut. Gen. P. H. Sheridan accompanied by tabular lists of Indian superintendencies, agencies and reservations and a summary of certain Indian treaties. Chicago, Headquarters Military division of the Missouri, Jameson & Morse, Printers, 1876. 157 p. plans, tables, fold. map. 19½ cm. UB393 A5 1876.

452. PANORAMIC SKETCHING. School of fire for field artillery, June, 1916. Fort Sill, the School, 1916 "This paper is based on notes prepared by 1st Lieut. William E. Dunn." 6 p. UG470 U58.

453. THE PERILS OF PEACE, by Cecil Chesterton, with an introd. by Hilaire Belloc. London, T. W. Laurie, ltd., 1916, 239, (1) p. 19 cm. D622 C52.

454. PERSIEN UND DER EUROPÄISCHE KRIEG, von einem persischen patrioten. Berlin, C. Curtuis, 1915. 43 p. 24 cm. A free translation from the Persian. D618 P4 P46.

455. PERSONAL EXPERIENCES among our North American Indians from 1867 to 1885, by W. Thornton Parker. Northhampton, Mass., 1913. 232 p. E78 W5 P24.

456. PETIT GUIDE français-allemand a l'usage du soldat français. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1914. 15 p. U26 G3 P48.

Digitized by Google

457. UN PEUPLE EN ARMES. By Sven Hedin. 2d edition. Lausanne, Librairie nouvelle, 1916. 155 p. D640 H45-f.

458. PHYSICAL, HISTORICAL and military geography: from the French of Th. Lavallée. Ed. with additions and corrections, by Captain Lendy. London, E. Stanford, 1868. 665 p. G115 L39.

459. PHYSICAL TRAINING for Boy Scouts, by Alfred Bradley. Glasgow, James Brown & Son, 1916. 63 p. Illustrated. U340 B81.

460. LA PLAN pangermaniste démasqué. Le redoutable piege berlinois de "La partie nulle". By André Cheradame. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1916. 356 p. incl., sketch maps. 18½ cm. DD119 C52.

461. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST bombardment at Nancy. Translated from "Le Temps", Jan. 16, 1916, by Major James A. Logan, jr. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 3 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2933.

462. PREPAREDNESS: The American versus the military programme, by William I. Hull. New York, Chicago (etc.) Fleming H. Revell company (1916). 271 p. UA23 H913.

463. PRICE LIST OF post, field, and dental medical supplies, as listed in Manual for the Medical Department. 1911. Revised to April 25, 1912. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912. 45 p. UH443 A3 1911-1912.

464. PROGRAMMES DES EXAMENS d'admission aux ecoles militaires d'aspirants: Saint—Maixent—Saumur—Fontainbleau—Versailles. Preparation des candidats admission aux cours examens et classement de sortie. Edition a jour au 1er juin 1916. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle (1916). 142 p. 22½ cm. U 569 A1 A4 1916.

465. REGULATIONS RELATIVE to the treatment of the dead and wounded on the battlefield and the collection of arms, ammunition, etc., left there. Translated by Maj. A. J. Bowley. Typewritten manuscript, 1914. 2 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2741.

466. RÉPERTOIRE de l'avant-guerre. Répertoire, des établissements industriels et commerciaux allemands et autrichiens mis sous séquetre, Par Maurice Vallet. Paris, Nouvelle libraire nationale, 1916, cxl, (11), 272 p. 22½ cm. Bibliographie. D623.5 F8 V18.

467. REPORT OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT, by Brev. Maj. Gen. Lewis B. Parsons, chief of river and rail transportation. St. Louis, Mo., G. Knapp & Co., 1867. 64 p. UC313.3 1861-65 A3.

Digitized by Google

468. RÉSUMÉ DES CONNAISSANCES exigées des candidats au grade d'officier d'administration du cadre auxiliaire de l'intendance, Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1916. UC176 P32.

469. THE RISE OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE; a philosophical interpretation of American history, by Roland G. Usher. New York, The Century Co., 1915. 413 p. E178 U85.

470. RUHMESTAGE DER österreichisch-ungarischen wehrmacht 1914-16. Red. von Oberst Alois Veltzé. Wien, Manzsche buchhandlung, 1916. D640 D446.

471. RUSSIA IN ARMS; a story of the Czar's troops, by Lt. Col. Roustam Bek, illustrated from sketches by Walter Winans and from photographs. London, Nisbet & Co. Ltd. (1916). xi, 197, (1) p. front., plates, ports. 19½ cm. UA772 R97.

472. DIE SCHLACHTEN BEI Ypern und Dixmude (Oktober und November 1914), von F. M. Kircheisen. Aarau, Switzerland, H. R. Sauerländer & Co., 1916. 28 p. D534.1 Y8 K58.

473. SEMAPHORE SIGNALLING in a week: a method of self-instruction and practice in "sending" and "reading", by Lt. Col. W. J. Younger. Edinburg and London, George Waterson (1916) 4 p. of instructions accompanied by 30 cards 10 x 6 cm. in envelope. UG582 S4 Y47.

474. SERVICE DU PIONNIER allemand de toutes armes en campagne. (Project du 12 Decembre 1911). Traduction du texte allemand faite a la S. T. G. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1916. xiii, 280 p. illus. 19 cm. UG535 G3 A3 1911-1916-a.

475. A SLIDE RULE FOR indirect fire, by Major H. W. Hill. London, 1915. 24 p. UF409 H644.

476. THE SLIDE RULE, logarithms, etc., by Capt. A. C. Chew. Shoeburyness, Eng., Pub. by the Author (1916). 137 p. QA73 C52.

477. SOME BRITISH SOLDIERS in America, by Captain W. H. Wilkin. London, H. Rees, Ltd., 1914. xiii, 279 p. fold. map. 22 cm. E206 W68. Contents: Howe, Carleton, Clinton, Rawdon, Simcoe, Tarleton, Ferguson, Meadows and Harris, Hale.

478. SOMMES-NOUS-PRETS. La situation militaire de la Belgique. Bruxelles, Em. Rossel, imp. (1911) 52 p. UA680 S68.

Digitized by Google

479. SPADE WARFARE. Translated from the German by Col. Jos. E. Kuhn. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 17 p. 33 cm. U15 A2 No. 2961.

480. STRATEGICAL VALUE OF INLAND CANAL NAVIGATION; a thesis required in the Department of military art, United States artillery school, Fort Monroe, Virginia, 1884; by First Lieut. Tasker H. Bliss. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 14 p. UA973 B64.

481. SYNDROME "Aviators' sickness." (An experimental study of arterial tension when flying). Translated from the French (for the Office of Naval intelligence). Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 11 p. 33½ cm. U15 A2 No. 2949.

482. THE TARIFF PROBLEM IN CHINA, by Chin Chu, Ph. D. New York, Columbia university, etc. etc., 1916. 4 p. l., 5-192 p. 24½ cm. HF2315 C55.

483. TECHNIQUE OF MODERN TACTICS; a study of troop leading methods in the operations of detachments of all arms, by P. S. Bond and M. J. McDonough, 2d ed., rev. and enl. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Publishing Company (1915). 348 p. U167 B69 1915.

484. THROUGH THE SERBIAN CAMPAIGN: the great retreat of the Serbian army, by Gordon-Smith. With a pref. by M. S. Boshkovitch. London, Hutchinson & Co., 1916. xvi, 319, (1), p. front. (fold. map.), plates. 22½ cm. D561 G66.

485. TROOPER BLUEGUM AT THE DARDANELLES, by Oliver Hogue, Pref. by the Hon. J. A. Hogue. 2d. ed. London, A. Melrose, ltd., (1916). 1 p. l., 287 p. plates, ports. 19 cm. D640 H716.

486. THE TRUTH ABOUT THE DARDANELLES, by Sydney A. Moseley. London, New York (etc.) Cassell and company, ltd. (1916) x, 267, (1) p. fold. map. 21 cm. M640 M898.

487. UNIFORMES MILITAIRES ANCIENS ET ACTUELS. Nos soldats. Ch. Brun. Paris, Delandre (1916) 8 p. UC485 F8 B89.

488. THE UNITED STATES ARMY RATION OF TODAY. Written for "The Hotel World" by a veteran quartermaster attaché (L. C. Bead). The Hotel World, Sept. 9, 1916, p. 15-19. UG713 B36.

489. UNSERE NORDFRONT: episoden aus den kämpfen der österreichisch-ungarischen armee im weltkrieg 1914-1916. red. von Oberst Alois Veltzé. Wien, Manzsche. 264 p. D526 V442.

Digitized by Google

490. UNSERE WEHREINRICHTUNGEN fur schweizerische wehrmänner knapp dargestellt, von Oberstlieut. Mariotti. Bern, A. G. Haller, 1916. 101 p. 15 cm. UA802 M34.

491. DER WELTKRIEG 1914, und meine erlebnisse bei der I. armee, von Leutnant d. res. Wörner. Vorhalle i. Wesphalia, G. Heinevetter (1916) 86 p. D640 W92.

492. WHAT CONGRESS HAS DONE CONCERNING a government armor plant and what people are thinking about it. South Bethlehem, Pa., Bethlehem Steel Company (1916) 92 p. VF373 B57.

493. WHY PREPAREDNESS; the observations of an American army officer in Europe, 1914-1915; by Captain Henry J. Reilly, with an introduction by Major General Leonard Wood. Chicago, Daughaday and Company, 1916. 401 p. D640 R362.

494. WITH THE FRENCH IN FRANCE AND SALONIKA, by Richard Harding Davis. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1916. xviii, 275 p. front., plates, ports. 19½ cm. D640 D263.

Digitized by Google

No. 15 December, 1916

LIBRARY
OF THE
ARMY WAR COLLEGE

ONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

Army Service Schools Press
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of December, 1916

1. AERIAL NAVIGATION. Flying by night. Signals for landing.—*Literary Digest*, November, 1916, p. 1170.
2. ———The flying service, from a medical point of view. —*Scientific American Supplement*, November 18, 1916, p. 331.
3. ———Colombia. Provision for establishment of military aviation in law of September 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers sent abroad—Colombia.
4. ———European War. Means for supplying hydrogen gas used in the field.—*Memorial de Ingenieros del Ejército*, September, 1916, pp. 340-352.
5. ———France, European War. Organization and employment of aeroplanes.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, September, 1916, pp. 531-537.
6. ———Great Britain. Statement that 500,000 people are engaged in the British air service, and other notes. —*Flying*, November, 1916, p. 411.
7. ———Great Britain, Plotter. Details of a plotter approved for use in aircraft observation of artillery fire.—*List of Changes in War Materiel*. September 1, 1916, p. 664.
8. ———United States. Equipment for aero units of the aviation section.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, November 13, 1916, p. 226.
9. ———United States. Plans for the military and naval air service. What is being done and what will be done. Illustrated.—*World's Work*, November 1916, p. 80.

10. AERIAL TROOPS. The flying service, from a medical point of view.—*Scientific American Supplement*, November 18, 1916, p. 331.
11. ———United States. Tentative organization and requirements for officers of aviation reserve corps section, and civilian schools for aviators. Gen. Order 55, War Dept., October 16, 1916.

12. AERIAL WARFARE. Aircraft for defense against the submarine. Views of European writers. From *N. Y. Sun*, November 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial warfare.
13. ———Debate on aeronautics. Hague Convention concerning sovereignty of the air. P. 54; and Supplement 1914-16, p. (6). Letters to *The Times Upon War and Neutrality (1881-1909)*. With some commentary. By T. E. Holland, London, 1916. JX4511 H73.

14. AEROPLANES. The fangs of a bombarding warplane. Equipment for machine gun fire and discharging bombs. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, November 4, 1916, p. 407.

Digitized by Google

15. AIRCRAFT GUNS. Description of a gun that shoots both ways. An American invention to do away with the effect of recoil. Said to be supplied to the Allies for aircraft. Illustrated.—*Arms and The Man*, November 9, 1916, p. 126.

16. AMMUNITION EXPENDED IN BATTLE, European War, Artillery. Report by C. O. IV. Corps of German army, July, 1916.—*Times Weekly Edition*, October 13, 1916, p. 824.

17. AMMUNITION SUPPLY, Germany, European War. The ammunition service and replenishment in the field.—*Field Artillery Journal*, July-September, 1916, p. 466.

18. ———Great Britain, European War. Picture showing pack transportation device for keeping up supply to field guns.—*Illustrated London News*, November 4, 1916, p. 539.

19. ANTI-BALLOON GUNS. Description of a gun that shoots both ways. An American invention to do away with the effect of recoil. Said to be supplied to the Allies for aircraft. With illustrations.—*Arms and The Man*, November 9, 1916, p. 126.

20. ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS, European War. Types of guns and methods of directing the fire. With photos. —*The Sphere*, London, November 4, 1916, p. 92.

21. ANTI-BALLOON GUNS, France, European War. Photo of a new type of anti-aircraft gun.—*Illustrated War News*, October 4, 1916, p. 19.

22. ARBITRATION, U. S. Arbitration. President Taft's arbitration treaties. P. 64.—*World Peace.* How War cannot be abolished. How it may be abolished. By J. Bigelow, Major, U. S. A., Ret. New York, 1916. JX1953 B59.

23. ARGENTINE, Pol. & Gov't. "Argentina's Future." Outline of the possible future commercial policy, etc. Clipping from *Buenos Aires Herald*, September 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Argentine—Pol. & Gov't.

24. ARMIES, Austria-Hungary, European War. The Austro-Hungarian army as a factor in the present war. P. 175.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

25. ———France, European War. Organization; effect of universal service; mobilization in 1914. Pp. 22-51. —*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an Ameri-

Digitized by Google

can army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

26. ———France, European War. Organization into active, reserve and territorials. Complications produced in the war. From *La France Militaire*, October, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—France—European war.

27. ARMAMENT, Germany. The cost of German armament. Details of expenditures, of growth, and governmental methods. P. 193.—*The Causes and Consequences of the War.* By Yves Guyot, London, 1916. D516 G98.

28. ARMIES, Germany, European War. Historical data on organization, men and material. P. 155.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

29. ———Great Britain, European War. Absorption of the old army in the new. From *London Daily Mail*, October 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Great Britain—European war.

30. ———Great Britain, European War. Eighteen months with the new armies. A review of methods and results.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1916, p. 881.

31. ———Great Britain, European War. Organization of the regular, expeditionary forces, and new armies. Pp. 95-104.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

32. ———Russia. Summary statement of organization, strength, budget, etc., etc.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, August, 1916, p. 595.

33. ———Switzerland. The military preparedness of the Swiss. Historical data on the military service. P. 145.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

34. ———U. S., 1785-1876. Abstract statement of the several organizations for the years 1785-1876. P. 92-103.—*Compilation of Official Documents.* Organization of the Army of the U. S. from 1789-1876. Washington, 1876. UA25 A4 1876.

35. ARMIES, U. S. (1830). Acts of 1821 and 1825, to reduce and fix the military peace establishment of the the U. S. forces. P. 80.—*Register of the Army and Navy of the United States.* By P. Force, Washington, 1830. U11 A3-A3 1830.

36. ———U. S. The American "million army" and its source.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, October, 1916, p. 254.

Digitized by Google

37. ———U. S. Bureaucracy and the army. Functions of the war department and general staff.—*Forum*, November, 1916, p. 619.

38. ———U. S. (Continental). A continental army. Plan for a force of 400,000 men. By Col. J. T. Dickman, 2d U. S. Cav.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—U. S. (Continental).

39. ———U. S. (Regiments). Dates of organization and designation of regiments, 1821-1869.—*Compilation of Official Documents.* Organization of the Army of the U. S. from 1789-1876. Washington, 1876. UA 25 A4 1876.

40. ———U. S., 1876. Members and proceedings of commission for the reform and reorganization of the army.—*Compilation of Official Documents.* Organization of the Army of the U. S. from 1789-1876. Washington, 1876. UA25 A4 1876.

41. ———U. S. Organization of the army from 1789-1876. Reductions, increases, strength; bills relative to the army. Pp. 1-103. Reduction of army to 25,000 in 1869. Argument against excessive reduction in 1876. P. 83.—*Compilation of Official Documents.* Organization of the Army of the U. S. from 1789-1876. Washington, 1876. UA25 A4 1876.

42. ———U. S. (1799). Strength of forces raised in view of differences between U. S. and France. P. 26.—*Message From the Pres. of U. S.*, Transmitting a Report of the Secretary of War, 13th of January, 1800. UA25 A11 1800.

43. ARMOR PLATE. History of development and modern methods of manufacture of armor plate.—*Scientific American Supplement*, October 21, 1916, p. 270.

44. ARMORED CARS, European War. Descriptive data on the "land cruisers" in the battle of the Somme. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, October 28, 1916, p. 391.

45. ———European War. The evolution of the "tanks."—*Engineering*, October 20, 1916, p. 386.

46. ———European War. Picture of the British armored "Tank." Clipping from the *Sun*, N. Y., October 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armored cars—European war.

47. ———Great Britain, European War. British armored "tank" cars. Illustrated.—*Current History*, N. Y. Times, November, 1916, p. 242.

48. ARMY AND NAVY OPERATIONS, European War. Combined military and naval operations. Study of conditions in the war and transportation of Serbian army of 130,000 in 1916.—*Revue De Deux Mondes*, October 15, 1916, pp. 864-882.

Digitized by Google

49. ARSENALS, European War. Data on the munitions of war manufacturing plants of the Entente powers and their allies.—*Internationale Revue*, Armeen & Flotten, October, 1916, pp. 158-160.

50. ART OF WAR. Plan of concentration. Comments on Moltke's plan of strategic concentration of the army, 1868-69. P. 53.—*Strategy*. By G. J. Fiebeger, 1904. U162 F45.

51. ARTILLERY. Prototypes of modern artillery. Cannon of several centuries ago were based on same principles as present-day pieces. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, October 28, 1916, p. 391.

52. ———Study of railway batteries for defense of New York and London, and how to use them in France. (1885). Pp. 67-73.—*Mobilizable Fortifications and Their Controlling Influence in War*. By J. L. Brent, Baltimore, 1916. UG403 B83.

53. ———Chile. Points and ideas on the organization, instruction and preparation of the artillery for war.—*Memorial Del Ejercito De Chile*, October, 1916, pp. 727-739.

54. ———European War. Complete change in modern warfare. British statement how artillery has displaced small arms.—*Forum*, November, 1916, p. 545.

55. ———European War. The employment of artillery in the present war. Types and methods.—*Field Artillery Journal*, July-September, 1916, p. 408.

56. ———European War. The French field gun and general employment of artillery. Pp. 313-344.—*Why Preparedness*. Observation of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

57. ———European War. German statement on effects of British artillery fire, July, 1916.—*Times Weekly Edition*, October 13, 1916, p. 824.

58. ———European War. Wear of artillery. Estimate of field artillery shots of different calibers. Calculation of life of German guns and ammunition expended. From *La France Militaire*, October 9, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Artillery—European war.

59. ———Range finding. Ranging from an observation post to a flank.—*Journal R. Artillery*, September, 1916, p. 172.

60. ———U. S. Use of railway batteries in the civil war, 1862. P. 57.—*Mobilizable Fortifications and Their Controlling Influence in War*. By J. L. Brent, Baltimore, 1916. UG403 B83.

61. ASIA. The awakening of Asia. Data on most important feature of present world politics.—*Fortnightly Review*, October, 1916, p. 677.

Digitized by Google

62. AZORES. Two Mid-Atlantic Isles: Flores and Corvo. Illustrated description.—*Harper's Magazine*, November, 1916, p. 801.

63. AVIATORS. The flying service, from a medical point of view.—*Scientific American Supplement*, November 18, 1916, p. 331.

64. BALLOONS, Great Britain, European War. Photo of a British kite-balloon for observation.—*Illustrated London News*, October 14, 1916, p. 435.

65. BARRACKS, Argentine. The lodging of conscripts. Comments on the inadequate arrangements for lodging the conscripts and their general lack of proper sanitation. From *La Prensa and B. A. Herald*, October 5 and 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Barracks—Argentine.

66. ———France. Plans and details of barracks for lodging operatives munition plants. P. 146.—*Bulletin Des Usines De Guerre*, September 4, 1916, No. 19.

67. BATHS, Great Britain, European War. Account of method with illustrations for providing baths for the soldiers in the field. A means adapted to places where water is scarce.—*Journal R. Army Medical Corps*, September, 1916, p. 363.

68. ———Great Britain, European War. Details with drawings of bath houses for 4,000-5,000 men in the field.—*R. Engineers Journal*, October, 1916, p. 145.

69. BATTLE TACTICS, European War. Attack and defense and artillery proportion of numbers at Verdun.—*Collier's*, November 18, 1916, p. 5.

70. ———Great Britain. Tactics in the attack. Control of fire of all arms, etc. P. 232.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. II.

71. BIBLIOGRAPHY. The military value of internal waterways. A short bibliography.—*Professional Memoirs*, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., November-December, 1916, p. 790.

72. ———European War. Tentative reading list arranged under subjects, 1914-16.—*Library of Coast Artillery School.*—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Bibliography.

73. BLACK LIST, European War. Comment on the black list of Great Britain and her allies.—*American Journal of International Law*, October, 1916, p. 832.

74. BLOCKADE, Venezuela. Character and application of the pacific blockade of Venezuela in 1902. P. 12.—*Letters to "The Times" Upon War and Neutrality*

Digitized by Google

(1881-1909) With Some Commentary. By T. E. Hollond, London, 1916. JX4511 H73.

75. BOMBS, Germany. Means said to be employed by Zeppelins in firing bombs. Illustrated. From Washington Post, March, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Torpedoes, aerial—Germany.

76. BOUNDARIES. Strategic value of boundary lines. Example, the bastion of Poland against Russia. P. 35.—*Strategy.* By G. J. Fiebeger, 1904. U162 F45.

77. ———U. S., Canada. Agreement of 1818 for disarmament on the Great Lakes and results. Pp. 23, 240. —*World Peace.* How War cannot be abolished. How it may be abolished. By J. Bigelow, Major, U. S. A., Ret., New York, 1916. JX1953 B59.

78. ———U. S. (Canada). Canadian boundary disputes. Their origin through poor maps.—*R. Engineers Journal,* October, 1916, p. 156.

79. BRAZIL. Three thousand miles up the Amazon. Descriptive account with views.—*Bulletin of the Pan American Union,* October, 1916, p. 437.

80. BUDGETS. Army and navy lists and budgets on file in A. W. C. library to 1913.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers.

81. ———Russia, 1916-17. Statement of revenues and expenditures of the Russian empire for 1916-17. From *Gazette de Lauzanne,* October 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Budgets—Russia, 1916-17.

82. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, Great Britain. The Aldershot training camp in 1906. Notes on command, methods, quarters, etc. Illustrated. By Capt. T. B. Mott, U. S. A. From *Scribner's Magazine,* June, 1906.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

83. ———U. S. Plattsburg training camp, 1916. News of the camp. Telephone system, etc. From *The Telephone Review,* Sept., 1916.—Field Envelope Case—Camps of instruction—U. S.

84. CANALS, U. S. Commerce through the Sault Ste. Marie canals, October, 1916.—*Commerce Reports,* November 10, 1916, p. 557.

85. CAVALRY, European War. The role of cavalry in modern war. P. 345.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

86. ———France, European War. Regulations for uniforms, equipment, armament, etc.—*Bulletin Officiel, E. C.,* Partie Semi-Permanente, Oct. 9, 1916, p. 747.

Digitized by Google

87. ———Switzerland. Proposal to decrease cavalry as its functions have been largely assumed by aircraft. —*Army and Navy Journal,* October 14, 1916, p. 195.
88. ———U. S., Equipment. Comments and criticism of cavalry equipment in Mexico.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association,* October, 1916, pp. 171-230.

89. CAVALRY TACTICS, U. S., Civil War. The U. S. Cavalry attack at Gettysburg. - Pamphlet: "William Brooke Rawle." P. 4.—Filed Envelope Case—Cavalry—U. S.—Civil war.

90. CENSORSHIP. The press in war. Control of, and examples of failure to control and results.—*Memorial Del Ejercito De Chile,* October, 1916, pp. 693-699.
91. ———Great Britain, European War. Intimation why U. S. trade secrets are revealed through British censorship of mails and cables.—*Saturday Evening Post,* November 11, 1916, p. 61.
92. ———Great Britain, European War. Regulations for printed matter sent out from Great Britain.—*Canadian Military Gazette,* November 14, 1916, p. 17.
93. ———Switzerland, European War. Swiss under the general staff, 1914-16. Advantages and disadvantages of censorship. P. 98.—*La Crise Politique Suisse Pendant La Guerre.* By Colonel F. Feyler. Lausanne, 1916. D618 S9 F43.

94. CHINA, Foreign rel., U. S. Commercial and political relations with China to 1899.—*The Foreign Policy of the U. S.* Political and Commercial, Philadelphia, 1899. JX1415 A51.

95. COAL. The world's coal production and reserves.—*Engineering,* September 22, 1916, p. 291.
96. ———European War. Views on the role of coal and iron in the war.—*Current History,* N. Y. Times, November, 1916, p. 198.

97. COAST DEFENSES, U. S. Project for coast defenses. By S. D. Embick, Captain, C. A. C.—*Journal U. S. Artillery,* September-October, 1916, p. 151.
98. ———Quartering and provisioning coast defense garrisons in time of war. By J. S. Johnston, Capt., C. A. C. —*Journal U. S. Artillery,* September-October, 1916, p. 131.

99. COLONIES. The social evolution of colonies. By J. Collier. From Appletons' *Popular Monthly,* March, 1899.—Filed Envelope Case—Colonies.

100. COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION, U. S. The government of dependencies. Discussion of the relationship between a state and its dependencies.—*The For-*

Digitized by Google

eign Policy of the United States. Political and Commercial. Philadelphia, 1899. JX1415 A51.

101. COMMANDER IN CHIEF, U. S. Discussion as to powers of general of the army and secretary of war, 1869. P. 365.—*The Life of John A. Rawlins.* By J. H. Wilson, New York, 1916. E467.1 R25 W74.

102. COMMAND OF TROOPS. Political considerations in the command of armies. Yorck v. Wartenburg, 1812, Greek army and Switzerland in 1916.—*Revue Militaire Suisse,* October, 1916, p. 560.

103. ———U. S. The command of the army by the President. A historical study by Gen. J. B. Fry.—*Compilation of Official Documents,* Organization of the Army of the U. S. from 1789-1876. Washington, 1876. UA25 A4 1876.

104. ———U. S. List of commanders and periods of command of the army from 1775-1895.—*Compilation of Official Documents.* Organization of the Army of the U. S. from 1789-1876. Washington, 1876. UA 25 A4 1876.

105. ———U. S., Civil War. Opinion of generals in the Civil War. Character of Union generals.—*North American Review,* November, 1916, p. 789.

106. COOKING, Great Britain. Directions for cooking in field ovens, etc. Illustrated. P. 440.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. II.

107. ———U. S. Principles in the preparation of food. Recipes of the Government cooking school at Fort Riley, Kansas, for individual cooking.—*Arms and The Man,* October 12, 1916, p. 51.

108. COOPERATION OF ARMS. Cooperation of infantry and artillery in battle. Spanish translation of German work by Capt. Brückner, of German artillery, 1911.—*Memorial Del Ejercito De Chile,* October, 1916, pp. 705-720.

109. COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE, U. S. Members of an advisory commission appointed to be associated with the Council of National Defense.—*Outlook,* October 25, 1916, p. 396.

110. CRAWFORD, GEN. S. W. Sketch from the life of General Crawford during the Civil War.—*Military Surgeon,* November, 1916, p. 566.

111. CRYPTOGRAPHY. A problem in cryptography. A cipher in Poillon method.—*Army and Navy Journal,* October 21, 1916, p. 231.

112. CUBA, Labor and labor conditions. Employers' liabili-

Digitized by Google

ty and compensation act applicable to navy yards and arms plants, etc. July 12, 1916. From *Cuba Review*, October, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Cuba—Labor and labor conditions.

113. DEBARKATION, European War. Transportation of Serbian army of 130,000 men.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, October 15, 1916, pp. 864-882.

114. DECLARATION, European War. Declaration by Entente Powers and Japan not to conclude peace separately. Pp. 3-54.—*Treaty Series 1915*, Great Britain, London. JX636 1915 A2.

115. DEFENSE, Great Britain. A digest of the defence of the realm acts. P. 136.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. I.

116. ———U. S. Militarism and democracy, especially in U. S. Address by Carl Schurz, urging the Swiss plan. P. 77.—*The Foreign Policy of the U. S.* Political and Commercial, Philadelphia, 1899. JX1415 A51.

117. ———U. S. Lessons America should learn from the European war. P. 389.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

118. ———U. S. Mobile seacoast guns on railroads. Suggestions submitted to the U. S. board on fortifications or other defenses. P. 127.—*Mobilizable Fortifications and Their Controlling Influence in War.* By J. L. Brent, Baltimore, 1916. UG403 B83.

119. DEMOBILIZATION, Great Britain, European War. Right and wrong methods of demobilization.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1916, p. 661.

120. DESERTIONS, Canada, European War. Desertions growing more common. Means to stop them.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, November 14, 1916, p. 5.

121. DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS, U. S. The U. S. Disciplinary Barracks. Its history, methods and results.—*Journal Mil. Service Institution of U. S.*, November-December, 1916, p. 361.

122. ECUADOR. Ecuador and her problems. Illustrated article.—*Pan-American Magazine*, November, 1916, p. 13.

123. ELIOT, C. W. Shall we adopt universal military service? Argument for a U. S. navy on British model, and a U. S. army on the Swiss plan, with universal military service. By Pres. C. W. Eliot of Harvard University.—*World's Work*. November, 1916, p. 16.

Digitized by Google

124. EMBARGO, U. S. Embargo of 1808, against England. Information on methods and results. P. 134.—*World Peace.* How War cannot be abolished. How it may be abolished. By J. Bigelow, Major, U. S. A., Ret. New York, 1916. JX1953 B59.

125. ENGINEER TROOPS, U. S., Reserves. Circular letter of the chief of engineers with instructions for organizing the engineer section of the engineer officers and enlisted reserve corps. Aug. 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—U. S.—Engineer troops.

126. EQUIPMENT, Great Britain, European War. Equipment of an army. Totals of orders in peace and in the war. Clipping Filed Envelope Case—Equipment—Great Britain—European war.

127. ———Great Britain, Officers, European War. Field experience with outfit for officers. From *London Daily Mail,* September 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Equipment—Great Britain—Officers—European war.

128. EUROPEAN WAR. Failure of allies to cooperate. Changes in methods after Paris conference, May, 1916.—*London Times,* August 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

129. ———General situation from German viewpoint. From *London Daily Mail,* October 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

130. ———Verdun. Photos from aircraft showing forts and trenches. Roumanian front. Marshes of the Danube and the Dobrudja. From *The Sphere,* London, November 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

131. ———Africa. The Senussi and western Egypt, 1914-15. Italian and British operations.—*Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War,* October 10, 1916, p. 281.

132. ———French front. The campaign in France, September, 1914. Why von Kluck moved on French flank. From *La France Militaire,* October 26, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—French front.

133. ———French front. Map showing successive positions from August 1914 to May 1915. P. 141.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

134. ———France. The campaign of 1914 in France. With maps of successive stages.—*Journal R. Artillery,* September, 1916, p. 178.

135. ———French front. Operations on the Somme. German commanders and data showing expenditure of

Digitized by Google

men from movements of divisions. From *La France Militaire*, September 30, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —European war—French front.

136. ———Genesis of. Lord Haldane's visit to Berlin in 1912 and conditions for an understanding with Great Britain. P. 50.—*The Perils of Peace.* By G. Chesterton, London, 1916. D622 C52.

137. ———Germany. Estimate of German man power and factors controlling such estimate.—*Outlook*, October 18, 1916, p. 380.

138. ———Germany, Gen. Staff. The defeat of the German general staff. Its disloyalty to the German government.—*Atlantic Monthly*, November, 1916, p. 703.

139. ———Greece. Internment of Greek forces by Germans. —*Revue Mil. Suisse*, October, 1916, p. 560.

140. ———International Law. Some questions of international law in the European war: The sale and exportation of arms and munitions of war to belligerents.—*American Journal of International Law*, October, 1916, p. 749.

141. ———Macedonian front. Operations around Monastir. From *La France Militaire*, October 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Macedonian front.

142. ———New Zealand. Mobilization of 2d division of expeditionary force reserve. Proclamation directing enrollment, Sept. 2, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—New Zealand.

143. ———Propaganda. German methods of propaganda in Spain and South America.—*Times Weekly Edition*, October 13, 1916, p. 829.

144. ———Roumanian front. Battle of Hermannstadt; German account and comments. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, October 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Roumanian front.

145. ———Russia. Russian mobilization of August, 1914. German trick which produced it.—*World's Work*, November, 1916, p. 10.

146. ———Russian front. Map showing the campaign in the eastern front from August 1914 to October 1915. P. 212.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

147. ———Turkish front. Resume of Russian operations from February 15, 1916.—*L'Asie Francaise*, April-Juin, 1916, p. 68.

148. ———Turkish front. The Russian advance in the Caucasus and the Turkish counter-stroke. From *The Near East, London*, October, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Turkish front.

149. ———U. S. After the war the U. S. will have to compete with an Americanized world. The war will destroy industrial paramountcy.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1916, p. 694.

Digitized by Google

150. ———Warfare. Complete change in modern warfare. A summary of the changes by a British army expert.—*Forum*, November, 1916, p. 545.

151. EXPLOSIVES. Effect of explosives on human beings. Death by shock.—*Scientific American*, October 28, 1916, p. 389.

152. FEET, Care of. Extracts from a report on observations and experiments with the soldier's foot at the Plattsburg camp for business men. With illustrations.—*Military Surgeon*, November, 1916, p. 518.

153. FIELD ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS, Great Britain. Instructions on ranging, observation and control of fire. P. 338.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. II.

154. FIELD ENGINEERING. Some notes on mining in trench warfare. Points suggested by experience in the European war.—*Journal Mil. Service Institution of U. S.*, November-December, 1916, p. 411.

155. FINANCES, European War. If England suspends gold payments. U. S. gold supply in 1916.—*Outlook*, October 25, 1916, p. 463.

156. ———European War. German credit, and the decline of the value of the mark and franc in the financial exchanges.—*Literary Digest*, October 14, 1916, p. 941.

157. ———Italy, European War. Cost of military preparation, 1914-15. Debt, etc. From *Gazette de Lauzanne*, October 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Finances—Italy—European war.

158. FIRE CONTROL, Infantry. Critical points in fire tactics and control of infantry. P. 297.—*Technique of Modern Tactics.* A study of troop leading methods in the operations of detachments of all arms. By Majors P. S. Bond and M. J. McDonough, C. E., U. S. A. Menasha, Wis. U167 B69 1915.

159. FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENT, Great Britain. Plotter approved for use in observation and correction of artillery fire from aircraft.—*List of Changes in War Materiel*, September 1, 1916, p. 664.

160. FLAGS, U. S. Illustration and historical notes of the standard of the First City troop of Philadelphia, Pa., organized November 17, 1774.—Filed Envelope Case—Flags—U. S.

161. FOREIGNERS IN EUROPE. Number of citizens of U. S. and of Latin-American countries in certain countries of continental Europe, in comparison with

Digitized by Google

British subjects, 1901-1910. Pp. 75-246.—*World Peace.* How War cannot be abolished. How it may be abolished. By J. Bigelow, Major, U. S. A., Ret. New York, 1916. JX1953 B59.

162. FOREIGNERS IN U. S. (Germans). History of German immigration to Texas, 1842. P. 493.—*The German Element in the United States.* By A. B. Faust, New York, 1909. E184 G3 F26 1909 Vol. I.

163. FORTIFICATIONS, Field. The organization of a defensive position. Principles based on European war experience. P. 232.—*Technique of Modern Tactics.* A study of troop leading methods in the operations of detachments of all arms. By Majors P. S. Bond and M. J. McDonough, C. E., U. S. A. Menasha, Wis. U167 B69 1915.

164. FORTIFICATIONS, Field, European War. Italian view on the use of field fortifications.—*Revista Militar,* Argentine, September, 1916, pp. 656-667.

165. ———Field, Great Britain. Construction of siege trenches; emplacements; mines, etc. With plate. Pp. 352-494.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. II.

166. GEN. STAFF, U. S. Bureaucracy and the army. The general staff and its conflict with the war department.—*Forum,* November, 1916, p. 619.

167. ———Germany, European War. The defeat of the German general staff. Its disloyalty to German government.—*Atlantic Monthly,* November, 1916, p. 703.

168. ———Great Britain, European War. Control over general staff by amateurs until Oct. 1915. Reform in in use of the staff and results. From *London Times,* August 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

169. GEOGRAPHY, Guiana, British. Report on mining and agriculture in British Guiana.—*Commerce Reports,* October 20, 1916, p. 270.

170. GRAVES, Great Britain. Methods of identifying and marking graves of officers and men.—*Army and Navy Gazette,* September 23, 1916, p. 624.

171. GREAT BRITAIN, Foreign relations, U. S. (Civil War). Feeling in U. S. in favor of a campaign against Canada in 1865. P. 328.—*The Life of John A. Rawlins.* By J. H. Wilson, New York, 1916. E467.1 R25 W74.

172. GREECE, European War. The coercion of Greece.—*Literary Digest,* October 28, 1916, p. 1092.

173. GRENADE TROOPS, Great Britain, European War.

Digitized by Google

Organization and tactics of grenadier platoons in the British army.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, September, 1916, pp. 507-508.

174. GUERRILLA WARFARE. British policy concerning guerrilla warfare. P. 60; and Supplement 1914-15, p. 13.—*Letters to "The Times" Upon War and Neutrality* (1881-1909) With Some Commentary. By T. E. Holland, London, 1916. JX4511 H73.

175. GUIANA, British. Consular report on general economic conditions, trade and products in 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, October 27, 1916. No. 44a.

176. GUNS. The peace maker. A gun without a breech block. Manufacturers' illustrated descriptive pamphlet. (Columbian Feed Governor Co., Minneapolis, Minn.—Filed Envelope Case—Guns.

177. ———European War. Types and calibers of guns used by Germany, France, and Russia.—*Field Artillery Journal*, July-September, 1916, p. 408.

178. ———France, European War. Types and calibers of guns in the war.—*Field Artillery Journal*, July-September, 1916, p. 409.

179. ———Germany, European War. Germany's equipment in guns; types and calibers.—*Field Artillery Journal*, July-September, 1916, p. 408.

180. ———Russia, European War. Types and calibers of ordnance employed in the war.—*Field Artillery Journal*, July-September, 1916, p. 409.

181. HEAVY ARTILLERY. Importance of heavy artillery in modern war. Data principally from German sources.—*Memorial Del Ejercito De Chile*, October, 1916, pp. 740-759.

182. ———European War. Artillery materiel. Number of pieces per 1,000 rifles. Ammunition.—*Revista Militar, Argentine*, September, 1916, pp. 641-649.

183. ———France, European War. New type of ordnance piece mounted on railroad trucks. Photo.—*Illustrated War News*, October 4, 1916, p. 19.

184. ———French and German ideas about heavy field artillery before, and development during the European war.—*Memorial De Artilleria*, September, 1916, pp. 326-346. (To be continued).

185. HORSE ARTILLERY, U. S. (1799). History of horse artillery. Advantages for U. S. army.—*Message From the Pres. of U. S.*, Transmitting a Report of the Secretary of War, 13th of January, 1800, p. 19. UA25 A11 1800.

186. HORSES, European War. Types of horses in the Eu-

Digitized by Google

ropean war.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association,* October, 1916, p. 258.

187. ———U. S. Statement on remounts in Southern Department.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association,* October, 1916, p. 235.

188. HYDROGEN. Hydrogen for military purposes. Facts relating to its production, and processes in use.—*Scientific American Supplement,* October 21, 1916, p. 266.

189. ILLUMINATING DEVICES. Notes on radioactive and luminous compounds for illuminating watch dials, compasses, etc. With diagrams.—*Journal R. Artillery,* September, 1916, p. 194.

190. INDEXES. Description of a card index as a means for automatic selection of cards containing same information. Illustrated.—*Scientific American,* November 18, 1916, p. 461.

191. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS, European War, Germany. German methods of infantry attack at Verdun, Feb.-Apr., 1916.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion,* Sept., 1916, pp. 503-505.

192. INFANTRY, European War. Photo of British advance, showing formation. From *London Daily Mail,* October 4, 1916. Filed Envelope Case—Infantry—European war.

193. INSPECTORS, U. S. History of inspector general's department to 1882. Notes by General A. Baird.—*Compilation of Official Documents.* Organization of the Army of the U. S. from 1789-1876. Washington, 1876, UA25 A4 1876.

194. INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS. International conventions and declarations as they pertain to the laws and usages of war on land. P. 111.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. I.

195. INTERNATIONAL LAW, European War. Some questions of international law in the European war: The sale and exportation of arms and munitions of war to belligerents.—*American Journal of International Law,* October, 1916, p. 749.

196. INVENTIONS, France, European War. Text of law providing for governmental use of inventions concerning national defense.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion,* September, 1916, pp. 583-584.

197. IRON, France, European War. Effect of German occupation on the iron supply in the Briey district.

Digitized by Google

From *The French Exporter*, Paris, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Iron—France—European war.

198. ———Russia. Russian iron and steel industry. Output, 1914-15.—*Commerce Reports*, October 20, 1916, p. 260.

199. JEWS, U. S. (Civil War). Grant's order expelling them from the limits of his command. P. 196.—*The Life of John A. Rawlins.* By J. H. Wilson, New York, 1916. E467.1 R25 W74.

200. LABOR AND LABOR ORGANIZATION. Industrial organization. Contrast of U. S., German and British methods.—*Iron Age*, November 16, 1916, p. 1128.

201. LANDING OPERATIONS, European War. Transportation of Serbian army of 130,000 men.—*Review Des Deux Mondes*, October 15, 1916, pp. 864-882.

202. LAWS, U. S. Alien land laws of California, approved May 19, 1913. P. 125.—*The Japanese Crisis.* By J. A. B. Scherer, New York, 1916. E183.7 S32.

203. LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS, European War. Communications of Austro-Hungarian-German armies in Russian Poland. P. 182.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

204. LOSSES. The casualties in war. The per cent. of killed and wounded in the more important battles, 1631-1905. Pp. 18-233.—*World Peace.* How war cannot be abolished. How it may be abolished. By J. Bigelow, Major, U. S. A., Ret., New York, 1916. JX1953 B59.

205. ———European War. What the war is costing in men. An estimate by F. H. Simonds, to October, 1916.—*Literary Digest*, November, 1916, p. 1159.

206. ———France, European War. Calculation of casualties based on statements taken from the French "*Journal Officiel.*"—*International Revue*, Armeen & Flotten, October, 1916, pp. 145-147.

207. LUBRICANTS. Lubrication of internal combustion motors. "Veedol." Manufacturers' pamphlet with illustrations.—Filed Envelope Case—Lubricants.

208. MACHINE GUNS, European War. Types of machine guns and their employment in the war.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, October 15, 1916, pp. 909-934.

209. ———European War, Drill and tactics. Emplacements for mach. guns. Methods employed in the war. From *La France Militaire*, October 9, 1916.—Filed

Digitized by Google

Envelope Case—Mach. guns—European War—Drill and tactics.

210. ———Germany, European War. Report of C. O. IV. Corps of German army on defects of machine guns. —*Times Weekly Edition*, October 13, 1916, p. 824.

211. ———Germany, European War. Organization and tactics of mach. gun sections in the German cavalry.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, September, 1916, pp. 509-516.

212. ———Great Britain, European War. Photo of a motor mach. gun battery on the road.—*Illustrated London News*, November 4, 1916, p. 560.

213. MANUFACTURES, Europe. Economic war and the machine-building industries. Iron and steel machinery. Number of hands employed and output of European countries. Effect of the war on conditions after the return of peace.—*American Machinist*, November 9, 1916, p. 829.

214. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION, European War. How Verdun, like Paris was saved by motor transportation.—*Revista Militar, Argentine*, September, 1916, pp. 649-656.

215. ———Great Britain, European War. History and development of mechanical transport in the war. Organization and means of supply.—*Engineering*, September 22, 1916, p. 284.

216. MEDICAL CORPS, Great Britain, European War. The war doctors. Their life under fire.—*Times Weekly Edition*, October 6, 1916, p. 814.
Also from *Daily Mail*, London, Oct. 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Medical Corps—Great Britain—European war.

217. MEDICAL SERVICE, France. The rights of man to control of his body with respect to surgical operations. View and methods of French army. From *Gazette de Lauzanne*, October 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Operations, surgical—France.

218. MERCHANT MARINE, Brazil. Report on consummation of plans for the establishment of a Japan-Brazil line of steamers for carrying emigrants, etc. —*Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1916, p. 545.

219. ———European War. Effect of the war on belligerents and U. S. Losses and building data.—*Iron Age*, November 16, 1916, p. 1115.

220. MEXICO. What the Catholic church has done to Mexico. Dr. Paganel and Cardinal Farley, 1916. What of Mexico? By David Starr-Jordan. Mexican Problems. By R. B. Brinsmade and M. C. Rolland, 1916. Speech of Gen. Alvarado at second Pedagogic

Digitized by Google

Congress, at Merida, Yucatan, 1916. Pamphlets filed Envelope Case—Mexico.

221. ———Charges against the Diaz administration. By F. Bulnes. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Mexico.

222. ———Conditions in April and May, 1916. Clipping from *London Times.*—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico.

223. ———Mr. Henry Lane Wilson and his articles on Mexico. By Luis Bossero, Mexican citizen. An attack on H. L. Wilson, September, 1916. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Mexico.

224. ———A record of disorders in 1910-1913. From State Topics, Houston, Tex., October 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico.

225. ———For. rel., U. S. Attack on copper mines of Cananea, Sonora, August, 1906. Clipping from *Traverse City Record-Eagle,* Mich., March 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—For. rel.—U. S.

226. ———For. rel., U. S. Interview with Gen. Carranza and others on relations with the U. S.—*Outlook,* November 1, 1916, p. 505.

227. ———For. rel., U. S. (Civil War). Preparations to expel the French from Mexico in 1865. P. 328.—*The Life of John A. Rawlins.* By J. H. Wilson, New York, 1916. E467.1 R25 W74.

228. ———Pol. & Gov't. Carranza and his government. What has been done. The need of money.—*Outlook,* November 8, 1916, p. 544.

229. ———Yucatan. The awakening of Yucatan.—*Pan American Magzine,* October, 1916, p. 313.

230. MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE, U. S. The study of the science of war. Address by Maj. Gen. Schofield, 1877.—*Military Pamphlets.* (1). U15 M65 Vol. 4.

231. MILITARY EXPEDITIONS, U. S. Report of the Powder River expedition, 1865. P. 505.—*The History of Wyoming.* Vol. I. By C. G. Coutant, Laramie, Wyo., 1899. F761 C87.

232. ———U. S. The punitive expedition from Boquillas, May, 1916. The attack on our cavalry at Parral, April, 1916.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association,* October, 1916, pp. 200-249.

233. MILITARY LAW, Germany. Wording of military oath of the Prussian army and of the non-Prussian forces. Pp. 16-124. Articles of war of September 22, 1902. P. 127.—*Fahneneid und Kriegsartikel.* By Col. Immanuel. Berlin, 1916. UB795 G3 I34.

234. MILITARY POLICY. Militarism and democracy, especially in U. S. Address by Carl Schurz, urging the Swiss plan. P. 77.—*The Foreign Policy of the U. S.* Political and Commercial. Philadelphia, 1899. JX1415 A51.

Digitized by Google

235. MILITARY SERVICE, Argentina. Advantages of universal service. Comments on law. How it works.—*La Defensa Nacional.* By General Munilla, Buenos Aires, 1916. UA613 M96 (1916).

236. ———France. Comparison of the French army of 1870 and 1914, and of the two methods employed. P. 41.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-15. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

237. ———Great Britain, European War. British experience in comparison of volunteers with conscripts. Pp. 95-188.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

238. ———Great Britain, European War. The conscientious objectors. Disposition made of them. Difficulties which have arisen.—*Atlantic Monthly,* November, 1916, p. 686.

239. ———New Zealand. Forms of attestation, oaths, etc. Copies of New Zealand Gazette Extraordinary, Sept. 18 and 26, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mil. Service—New Zealand.

240. ———U. S. A plea for universal military service and, what it would accomplish. The army and navy under universal service. By Pres. C. W. Eliot of Harvard University.—*World's Work,* November, 1916, p. 16.

241. ———U. S. Vote of the Chamber of Commerce of U. S. in favor of universal service.—*Scientific American,* November 4, 1916, p. 405.

242. MINES, Mexico. Attack on copper mines of Cananea, Sonora, August, 1906. Clipping translated from *Traverse City Record-Eagle,* Mich., March 13, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—For. Rel. U. S.

243. MOBILIZATION, European War. Mobilization of the army and effect of universal service, etc.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

244. ———U. S. Bulletin No. 3, Headquarters, Camp Wilson, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 13, 1916. Instructions relative to the march of Division to Austin, Texas.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization—U. S.

245. ———U. S. Conditions and defects of equipment and training in the mobilization of the national guard, 1916.—*Outlook,* November 8, 1916, p. 533.

246. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, Europe. Economic war and the machine-building industries. Iron and steel machinery. Number of hands employed

Digitized by Google

and output of European countries. Effect of the war on conditions after the return of peace.—*American Machinist*, November 9, 1916, p. 829.

247. ———France, European War. Advances in money and material made by the government to makers of munitions. P. 4.—*Bulletin Des Usines De Guerre*, May 1, 1916. No. 1.

248. ———France, European War. Methods, output, number of workers, etc., in a number of cities. From *La France Militaire*, Sept., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—France—European war.

249. ———Germany, European War. Economic Germany considered as a factor making for war. H. Hauser. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—Germany—European war.

250. ———Great Britain, European War. Demobilization of the industrial army. Need for cooperation between war office and trades. How it should be done. —*Engineering*, October 20, 1916, p. 385.

251. MOLYBDENUM. Properties of molybdenum as a steel alloy.—*Scientific American*, November 4, 1916, p. 403.

252. ———The uses, output and market for molybdenum.— —*Iron Age*, November 16, 1916, p. 1117.

253. MONGOLIA, For. rel. The relations between China, Russia and Mongolia.—*American Journal of International Law*, October, 1916, p. 798.

254. MONROE DOCTRINE, U. S. British view of the Monroe Doctrine, and German action toward it in 1901. P. 50.—*Imperiled America*. By J. C. O'Laughlin, Chicago, 1916.

255. MUNITIONS OF WAR, European War. Some questions of international law in the European war: The sale and exportation of arms and munitions of war to belligerents.—*American Journal of International Law*, October, 1916, p. 749.

256. ———France, European War. Advance in money and material made by the government to makers of munitions. P. 4.—*Bulletin Des Usines De Guerre*, May 1, 1916, No. 1.

257. ———France, European War. Trade in munitions of war and of machine tools for their manufacture. French measures and restrictions in peace and in war. P. 82.—*Bulletin Des Usines De Guerre*, July 10, 1916, No. 11.

258. ———Germany. The cost of German armament. Details of expenditures, of growth, and governmental methods. P. 193.—*The Causes and Consequences of the War*. By Yves Guyot, London, 1916. D516 G98.

Digitized by Google

259. ———Great Britain, European War. Supply of the war. Difficulties between government and contractors. Expansion of manufacture and methods.—*Engineering*, October 27, 1916, p. 413.

260. ———Manufact., France, European War. Organization of the manufacture of munitions. P. 80.—*Joffre and His Army.* By C. Dawbarn, London 1916. D534 D26.

261. ———Manufact., France, European War. Methods and results contained in articles published in "*Bulletin des Usines de Guerre*," Paris, 1916.

262. ———Manufact., France, European War. Reorganization for duration of the war, of the inspection service of studies and technical tests of the artillery. P. 26. —*Bulletin Des Usines De Guerre*, May 22, 1916. No. 4.

263. ———Manufact., U. S., European War. Data on production and export of arms and munitions of war to belligerents.—*American Journal of International Law*, October, 1916, p. 749.

264. NAVAL GUNS. Range possibilities of 18-inch naval guns.—*Army and Navy Register*, October 7, 1916, p. 452.

265. ———U. S. Remarks on speed of new construction in navy yards. Slow in comparison with private works. —*American Machinist*, November 9, 1916, p. 831.

266. NEUTRALITY, European War. The pressure of the Allies on Sweden.—*Literary Digest*, October 21, 1916, p. 1023.

267. ———Great Britain. British precedents and proclamation of neutrality. P. 123.—*Letters to The Times Upon War and Neutrality (1881-1909)* With Some Commentary. By T. E. Holland. London, 1916. JX4511 H73.

268. NEWSPAPERS. The press in war. Control of, and examples of failure to control and results.—*Memorial Del Ejercito De Chile*, October, 1916, pp. 693-699.

269. NIGHT OPERATIONS, Great Britain. The object, conduct and classification of night operations. P. 215.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson. London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. II.

270. NITROGEN. Renewing the earth from the air. The romance of the search for nitrogen.—*Scribner's Magazine*, November, 1916, p. 547.

271. OATH, Germany, Army. Wording of military oath of the Prussian army and of the non-Prussian forces. Col. Immanuel. Berlin, 1916. UB795 G3 I34.

272. OBSERVATION OF FIRE. Plotter approved for use

Digitized by Google

in observation and correction of artillery fire from aircraft. (See also Mil. Attache's report, London, Aug. 21, 1916, No. 3866).—*List of Changes in War Materiel*, September 1, 1916, p. 664.

273. OIL, Ecuador. Data on location of oil field in Ecuador. —*South American Journal*, October 7, 1916, p. 291.

274. OFFICERS. Army and navy lists and budgets on file in A. W. C. library to 1913.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers.

275. ———U. S., Volunteers. Circular letter of the adjutant general's office to those eligible for commission as officers of volunteers.—*Army and Navy Journal*, November 4, 1916, p. 297.

276. ———France, European War. Promotion of temporary lieutenants. Recruiting of officers of the intendance. From *La France Militaire*, October 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—European war.

277. ———France, European War. Appointment of officers in peace and in European war under law of 1913. From *La France Militaire*, Sept. 23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—European War.

278. ———France, Recruitment, European War. Laws and methods of recruiting officers to replace losses in the war. Report of Spanish mil. attache in France.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, September, 1916, pp. 573-576.

279. ———Great Britain, Conditions of service, European War. Serial articles on pay, how it is received; cost of living; uniform and equipment articles and cost; routine work of officers. From *Japan Chronicle*, September, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers —Great Britain—Conditions of service—European war.

280. ———Italy, Reserves. Rules and regulations, etc., in connection with the status of reserve officers in the Italian army.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, September, 1916, pp. 539-542.

281. OFICERS SENT ABROAD, Colombia. Law of September 7, 1916, providing military commissions to study military art and aviation in Europe.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers sent abroad—Colombia.

282. OPERATIONS, Surgical, France. The rights of man to control of his body with respect to surgical operations. View and methods of French army. From *Gazette de Lauzanne*, October 15, 1916.—Filed Env. Case—Operations, surgical—France.

283. OVERSEA OPERATIONS, European War. Transportation of Serbian army of 130,000 men.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, October 15, 1916, pp. 864-882.

Digitized by Google

284. PACIFICISM. The dream of universal peace.—*Harper's Magazine*, November, 1916, p. 862.

285. ———Great Britain. A diagnosis and history of pacificism in England. How it was used by Germany. P. 81.—*The Perils of Peace.* By G. Chesterton, London, 1916. D622 C52.

286. PAY, France, Officers. Retired pay, etc. of generals. Features of law of September 28, 1916. From *La France Militaire*, October 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pay—France—Officers.

287. ———Germany, European War. Reduction of monthly pay of officers and substitutes in field service.—*Armee-Verordnungsblatt*, September 23, 1916, pp. 397-399. No. 44.

288. ———U. S. Army, 1783-1875. Statement of the pay of the army, by decades, from 1783-1875. Appendix to *Compilation of Official Documents.* Organization of the U. S. from 1789-1876. Washington, 1876. UA 25 A4 1876.

289. PAN-AMERICANISM, U. S. Party platforms upon Pan-Americanism since 1856.—*The Independent*, October 30, 1916, p. 181.

290. PANAMA CANAL ZONE. The Caribbean sea problem and obligations of U. S. toward the Panama Canal. P. 82.—*Imperiled America.* By J. C. O'Laughlin. Chicago, 1916.

291. PERISCOPES. The use of trench periscopes and optical considerations governing their construction.—*Memorial De Ingenieros Del Ejercito*, September, 1916, pp. 331-337.

292. ———French device of a periscope attached to rifle. Photo No. 3331.—Filed in photo case in Map Room.

293. PISTOLS, Borchardt and Browning. Description with illustrations of Borchardt and Browning models of automatic pistols.—*Revista Technica de Interia y Caballeria*, August 15, 1916, pp. 199-210.

294. ———Schwarzlose. The Schwarzlose type of automatic pistol. Illustr. From *Arms and Explosives*, London, Sept. 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pistols, Schwarzlose.

295. POPULATION, U. S. (Germans.) An estimate of the number of persons of German blood in the population of the U. S. P. 5 *The German Element in the United States.* By A. B. Faust. New York, 1909. E184 G3 F26 1909 Vol. II.

296. ———U. S. (Germans). German population distributed over U. S. Immigration of Germans into U. S. P. 577 et seq.—*The German Element in the United States.*

Digitized by Google

By A. B. Faust. New York, 1909. E184 G3 F26 1909 Vol. I.

297. PORTS, Philippines. Report on beginning of construction work on the port of Hondagua, on the east coast of Luzon.—*Scientific American*, November 11, 1916, p. 431.

298. PREPAREDNESS, U. S. Argument for a U. S. navy on British model, and a U. S. army on the Swiss plan, with universal military service. By Pres. C. W. Eliot of Harvard University.—*World's Work*, November, 1916, p. 16.

299. ———U. S. Lessons America should learn from the European war. P. 389.—*Why Preparedness?* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

300. PRESS. The press in war. Control of, and examples of failure to control and results.—*Memorial del Ejército de Chile*, October, 1916, pp. 693-699.

301. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War. Aid and assistance given by the king of Spain.—*Revue Deux Mondes*, October 15, 1916, pp. 842-863.

302. ———European War. Prisoners of war and their treatment. Interned civilians.—*Current History, N. Y. Times*, November, 1916, p. 345.

303. ———European War. Internment of sick and wounded prisoners of war in Switzerland.—*Military Surgeon*, November, 1916, p. 566.

304. ———Germany, European War. Account of prisoner life in Germany, methods, etc. From *London Daily Mail*, October, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—Germany—European War.

305. PSYCHOLOGY, European War. The psychology of battle. The various phases noted. P. 278.—*Why Preparedness?* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

306. PUNIC WARS (Second). The second Punic war. A war of attrition in ancient times.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, October 15, 1916, pp. 883-908.

307. RAILROADS. Use of railroads fortified with artillery mounted on trucks. Study of war of 1870 and Civil War showing influence if method had been employed. —*Mobilizable Fortifications and their Controlling Influence.* By J. L. Brent, Baltimore, 1916. UG403 B83.

308. ———Argentina. Trans-Andine service uninterrupted during 1916 winter months. Record of years since

Digitized by Google

opening of Andes tunnel in 1910. Clipping—Filed Envelope Case—Railroads—Argentina.

309. ———Argentine. A review of their position, conditions and prospects. By L. Grahams, New York, 1916—Filed Envelope Case—Railroads—Argentine.

310. ———Argentina. Statistics and map of railroad lines showing roads constructed. Study in detail of lines contemplated to January 1, 1915, p. 446.—*Estadística de los Ferrocarriles en Explotación*, 1913. Buenos Aires, 1916. HE2901 A2 1913.

311. ———China. Notes on the construction of the Canton-Hankau railway, and data on labor. From—*Engineering Record*, October 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Railroads—China.

312. ———France, European War. Discussion of employment of narrow-gauge, .60 m., R. R., in the war. From *La France Militaire*, September 29, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Railroads—France—European War.

313. ———Guatemala. Time table of the international railroad of Central America, Pacific Division, October 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Railroads—Guatemala.

314. ———Guatemala. Improvements realized and new schedules effective January 1, 1917.—*Commerce Reports*, November 15, 1916, p. 614.

315. RECONNAISSANCE, European War. Reconnaissance and espionage in the present war. P. 370.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

316. ———Great Britain. Details of methods, procedure, reports, aircraft, etc. P. 36.—*War Manual*, By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson. London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. II.

317. RECRUITING, Australia. Form of oath, 1914. P. 21.—*Trooper Bluegum at the Dardanelles.* By Hogue. London, 1916. D640 H716.

318. ———Canada, European War. Proportion of French-Canadians enlisted.—*Literary Digest*, October 28, 1916, p. 1101.

319. ———Great Britain, European War. How the British armies were raised. British official statement. From *N. Y. Times*, November 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Great Britain—European War.

320. ———New Zealand. Forms of attestation, oaths, etc. Recruiting distr., mil. districts, etc. Copies of New *Zealand Gazette Extraordinary*, September 18 and 26, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case Mil. Service—New Zealand.

321. ———U. S. *The Pacific Coast Recruiter.* Periodical published in the interest of the U. S. Army Recruiting

Digitized by Google

Service. Copy No. 9, Vol. 1, October, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—U. S.

322. ———U. S. (1830). Rules for recruiting of the army. P. 107.—*Register of the Army and Navy of the United States.* By P. Force. Washington, 1830. U11 A3-A3 1830.

323. ———U. S. (Civil War). Proportion of enlistments by the various nationalities in the U. S. during the Civil War. Pp. 523-524.—*The German Element in the United States.* By A. B. Faust. New York, 1909. E184 G3 F26 1909 Vol. I.

324. RED CROSS. The Red Cross. Its origin, character and history, 1895.—*Military Pamphlets.* By G. V. Henry. Leavenworth, Kan. U15 M65 V. 2.

325. REQUISITIONS, France. Outlines of principles and forms of army requisitions. P. 130.—*Bulletin des Usines de Guerre,* August 31, 1916. No. 17.

326. ———France. Rule for the requisition of industrial plants for state use. P. 153.—*Bulletin des Usines de Guerre,* September 11, 1916. No. 20.

327. RESERVES, U. S. Lecture on discipline, etc., to the National Guard of District of Columbia, By Lieut. G. P. Scriven, 1895.—*Military Pamphlets.* (7). By G. V. Henry. Leavenworth, Kan. U15 M65 V. 2.

328. ———U. S. (1830). Statement on organization, strength, armament and laws in force. P. 113.—*Register of the Army and Navy of the United States.* By P. Force. Washington, 1830. U11 A3-A3 1830.

329. ———U. S. Is state support of the National Guard legal?—*Army and Navy Journal,* October 21, 1916, p. 229.

330. ———U. S. The case against the militia system.—*Outlook,* October 25, 1916, p. 405.

331. ———U. S. Report by Gen. Mills of the Militia Bureau on mobilization of June, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal,* October 28, 1916, p. 273.

332. ———U. S. Conditions and defects of equipment and training in the mobilization of the National Guard, 1916.—*Outlook,* November 8, 1916, p. 533.

333. ———U. S. The honor of the army at stake in its treatment of the National Guard. Question of the six-year oath for Federal Service.—*Manufacturers Record,* November 16, 1916, p. 44.

334. ———U. S., Aerial troops. Tentative organization and requirements for officers of aviation reserve corps section, and civilian schools for aviators. General Order 55, War Department, October 16, 1916.

335. ———U. S., Engineer troops. Circular letter of the Chief of Engineers with instructions for organizaing the engineer section of the engineer officers' and

Digitized by Google

enlisted reserve corps. August 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—U. S.—Engineer troops.

336. ———U. S., Federal jurisdiction. Opinion by U. S. Court of Appeals, 1st circuit, and action by the Judge Advocate General.—*Army and Navy Journal*, October 28, 1916, p. 259.

337. ———U. S., Pay. Pay of National Guard; How obtained by National Guard Association. Results.—*Collier's*, October 28, 1916, p. 44.

338. RIFLES, Great Britain. Rifles of the British service: The Enfield rifle of 1914. Illustrated.—*Arms and the Man*, October 19, 1916, p. 66.

339. ROADS, U. S. Illustrated description of the Columbia River highway through Oregon, with map,—Filed Envelope Case—Roads—U. S.

340. RUBBER, U. S. Guayule rubber: a possibility for Southern agriculture.—*Manufacturers Record*, November 2, 1916, p. 69.

341. RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR. Japan's ability to maintain a prolonged war. Data from Russo-Japanese war.. P. 128.—*The White Peril in the Far East.* An interpretation of the significence of the Russo-Japanese War. By S. L. Gulick. New York, 1905. DS518 G97.

342. SANITATION. The destruction of cockroaches and the various methods employed.—*Scientific American Supplement*, November 4, 1916, p. 297.

343. ———Great Britain. Outline of sanitary service and methods in the field. With cuts. P. 435.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. II.

344. SANITARY TROOPS, Switzerland. Table of organization and equipment of sanitary troops.—*Feuille Officielle Militaire*, October 16, 1916, p. 191. No. 8.

345. SCHOOLS, U. S. Military training in N. Y. State schools. The military training commission and its work.—*Outlook*, October 18, 1916, p. 354.

346. ———U. S., Aerial. Tentative organization and requirements for officers of aviation reserve corps section, and civilian schools for aviators. General Order 55, War Department, October 16, 1916.

347. ———U. S., Artillery School. Order of establishment, and regulations, etc., of the artillery school of practice at Fort Monroe, Va. P. 101.—*Register of the Army and Navy of the United States.* By P. Force. Washington, 1830. U11 A3-A3 1830.

348. ———U. S. (1799). Proposal of Sec. of War for establishment of a mil. academy to consist of the school of engineers and artillerists; of cavalry and infan-

Digitized by Google

try; and of the navy. P. 7.—*Message from the Pres. of U. S.*, Transmitting a Report of the Secretary of War, 13th of January 1800. UA25 A11 1800.

349. SEARCHLIGHTS. Searchlights and other night illuminants applicable for use by the field artillery.—*Field Artillery Journal*, July-September, 1916, p. 442.

350. SHELLS. Statement of requirements for a high explosive shell for field artillery.—*Field Artillery Journal*, July-September, 1916, p. 440.

351. ———European War. German and French experiences with combination shells. From *La France Militaire*, October 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Shells—European War.

352. ———Great Britain, European War. Quotation of prices for British shells.—*Iron Age*, November 9, 1916, p. 1086.

353. SHOES. Goodyear welt shoes. How they are made, Manufacturers' Pamphlet.—Filed Envelope Case—Shoes.

354. ———U. S. Extracts from a report on observations and experiments with the soldier's foot at the Plattsburg camp for business men. With illustrations.—*Military Surgeon*, November, 1916, p. 518.

355. SIGHTS. A plea for better sights for service rifles. Illustrated—*Arms and the Man*, November 9, 1916, p. 123.

356. SIGNALING, Great Britain. Organization of intercommunication and methods by air, telegraph, etc. Pp. 76-118.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col C. C. Anderson. London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. II.

357. SMALL ARMS FIRE. Eyes of the marksman. Paper dealing with the nature and causes of defective vision in connection with rifle shooting.—*Arms and the Man*, October 12, 1916, p. 47. (To be continued).

358. ———U. S. Information on target practice. Dept. of the Missouri, 1884. P. 9.—*Military Pamphlets.* By G. V. Henry. Leavenworth, Kan. U15 M65 V. 2.

359. SMALL ARMS FIRING, Argentina. Small arms practice in schools, Consumption of ammunition, 1905-15. Pp. 44-87.—*La Defensa Nacional.* By General Munilla, Buenos Aires, 1916. UA613 M96 (1916).

360. SOCIETIES FOR AID OF SICK AND WOUNDED, Switzerland, European War. Internment of sick and wounded prisoners of war in Switzerland.—*Military Surgeon*, November, 1916, p. 566.

361. SOLDIERS, France, Privileges. The rights of man to control of his body with respect to surgical operations. View and methods of French army. From

Digitized by Google

Gazette de Lausanne, October 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Operations, surgical—France.

362. ———Great Britain, Graves, European War. Methods of identifying and marking the graves of officers and men.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, September 23, 1916, p. 624.

363. SOMME, Battle of, European War. Battle of the Somme in July, 1916. German official account.—*Journal Mil. Service Institution of U. S.*, November-December, 1916, p. 423.

364. SPIES, European War. Reconnaissance and espionage in the present war. P. 370.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

365. STAFFS, U. S., (Civil War). Defects in the staff of Gen. Lee. P. 197.—*The Life of John A. Rawlins.* By J. H. Wilson, New York, 1916. E467.1 R25 W74.

366. ———U. S., (Civil War). Relations of Gen. Rawlins and Gen. Grant. Staff of Grant's army. Pp. 60-146-193-431.—*The Life of John A. Rawlins.* By J. H. Wilson, New York, 1916. E467.1 R25 W74.

367. STATIONS, U. S. History of Fort Bridger. P. 349.—*The History of Wyoming.* Vol. I. By C. G. Coutant, Laramie, Wyo., 1899. F761 C87.

368. ———U. S. History of Fort Laramie. P. 296.—*The History of Wyoming.* Vol. I. By C. G. Coutant, Laramie, Wyo., 1899. F761 C87.

369. STEEL, European War. German and British steel output in both countries has grown in the years of the war. Tables of production.—*Iron Age*, November 9, 1916, p. 1067.

370. STRATEGY. Plan of concentration. Comments on Moltke's plan of strategic concentration of the army, 1868-69. P. 53.—*Strategy.* By G. J. Fiebeger, 1904. U162 F45.

371. SUBMARINE BOATS, Germany. British official description of the German subsea mine layer U.C5. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, Nov. 4, 1916, p. 403.
See also Literary Digest, October 28, 1916, p. 1104.

372. SUBMARINE WARFARE. Aircraft for defense against the submarine. Views of European writers. From *N. Y. Sun*, November 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial warfare.

373. ———Germany, European War. Correspondence on

Digitized by Google

submarine campaign, number of submarines, etc. From *London Daily Mail*, October 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Submarine warfare—Germany—European war.

374. ———U. S. Danger of submarine attack shown by German U-53. Proposal for joint army and naval board to net U. S. ports and dockyards.—*Scientific American*, October 28, 1916, p. 384.

375. SUBSISTENCE, U. S. Table for computing gross weight and measurement of rations and amount of transportation necessary. P. 345.—*Technique of Modern Tactics*. A study of troop leading methods in the operations of detachments of all arms. By Majors P. S. Bond and M. J. McDonough, C. E., U. S. A. Menasha, Wis. U167 B69 1915.

376. SUPPLY SERVICE, U. S. Data on capacity of railway cars, and dimensions. Weights of rations. Table for computing the gross weight and cu. measurement of any number of rations and amount of transportation necessary. P. 344.—*Technique of Modern Tactics*. A study of troop leading methods in the operations of detachments of all arms. By Majors P. S. Bond and M. J. McDonough, C. E., U. S. A. Menasha, Wis. U167 B69, 1915.

377. SURGERY, European War. French surgical methods in the war.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, October 15, 1916, pp. 823-841.

378. TACTICS. The preparation and solution of tactical problems. P. 19.—*Technique of Modern Tactics*. A study of troop leading methods in the operations of detachments of all arms. By Majors P. S. Bond and M. J. McDonough, C. E., U. S. A. Menasha, Wis., 1915. U167 B69 1915.

379. ———European War. American tactics in the present war on land and sea.—*Current History*, N. Y. Times, November, 1916, p. 301.

380. ———Great Britain. An analysis of the tactics for all arms. Orders. Field works. Conduct of defence. Illustrated. P. 467.—*War Manual*. By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. II.

381. TAXES, European War. Comparison of taxes imposed on war profits in France, England, Germany, Italy, Holland, the Scandinavian countries, and the U. S.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, October 1, 1916, p. 616.

382. TELEPHONES, U. S. Installation of field telephones at Plattsburg training camp, 1916. From *The Telephone Review*, September, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Camps of instruction—U. S.

Digitized by Google

383. TERAUCHI, COUNT. Personality of Fieldmarshal Count Terauchi, Japanese premier, 1916. His feeling toward Japanese control in China, and what he may do.—*Far Eastern Review*, August, 1916, p. 93.

384. TERSTYANSZKY, Colonel-General von. Photograph of General von Terstyanszky, the new commander of the 4th Austro-Hungarian army, European war.—Filed as No. 2771, in Photo-Case in Map Room.

385. TOPOGRAPHY, European War. Maps and sketches used in war and methods in European war. From *La France Militaire*, October 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Topography—European war.

386. TORPEDOES, aerial, Germany. Means said to be employed by Zeppelins in firing bombs. Illustrated. From *Washington Post*, March, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Torpedoes, aerial—Germany.

387. TRADE. Economic alliance of Entente Powers, of June 1916, and means taken to render it effective. Pp. 9, 32, 56.—*European Economic Alliances*, National Foreign Trade Council, New York, September, 1916. HF1711 N27.

388. ———China. American trade with China. Why it should be carried on through Japanese hands. By Baron Okura.—*Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, September, 1916, p. 11.

390. ———China. Analysis of trade, products, population and transportation during 1915 in Hankow, Chefoo, Chungking, and Nanking. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, November 1, 1916, No. 52g.

391. ———Europe. Evolution of European commercial policy, 1815-1915. P. 17.—*European Economic Alliances*, National Foreign Trade Council, New York, September, 1916. HF1711 N27.

392. ———Europe Economic war and the machine-building industries. Data for Europe and effect on U. S.—*American Machinist*, November 9, 1916, p. 829.

393. ———Europe, Tariff. European tariff systems before European war. P. 62.—*European Economic Alliances*, National Foreign Trade Council, New York, September, 1916. HF1711 N27.

394. ———European War. Decisions of the economic conference of the Allies, June, 1916. From *The French Exporter*, Paris, June, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trade—European war.

395. ———European War. European economic alliances: Changes in European policy and effect on U. S. trade. Reprint of official statements and comments.—*European Economic Alliances*, National Foreign Trade Council, New York, September, 1916. HF1711 N27.

396. ———European War. Organization of England on col-

Digitized by Google

lective lines during war. Probable continuance afterwards. From *Japan Chronicle*, September 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trade—European war.

397. ———European War. Economic conference of the allied powers. Methods and probable results.—*American Journal of International Law*, October, 1916, p. 845.

398. ———European War. Plans, purposes and methods for trade war after the war. Germn trade to be destroyed, and discrimination against U. S.—*Saturday Evening Post*, November 11, 1916, p. 3.

399. ———European War. Handling iron and steel export shipments. How problems of war time have been met.—*Iron Age*, November 16, p. 1112.

400. ———Germany. Trade and industry increase compared with Great Britain prior to 1914. How Germany was beating in competition. From *London Daily Mail*, September 26, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trade—Germany.

401. ———Great Britain. Britain's coming industrial supremacy. Based largely on results of Civil War, U. S.—*Neneteenth Century and After*, October, 1916, p. 675.

402. ———U. S. Foreign sources of American supply and destination of exports, 1913. List of articles exported, Pp. 85-103.—*European Economic Alliances*, National Foreign Trade Council, New York, September, 1916. HF1711 N27.

403. ———U. S. Tables showing foreign trade distribution of U. S. Analysis of American foreign trade affected by the European economic alliances of 1916. Pp. 75-77.—*European Economic Alliances*, National Foreign Trade Council, New York, September, 1916. HF 1711 N27.

404. ———U. S. Our trade in the European war and conditions after it. Dangers which must be met. Address of the vice-president of National City Bank of New York, October, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trade—U. S.

405. ———U. S. Danger to American trade after European war. Detailed statement of what confronts it.—*Saturday Evening Post*, November 11, 1916, pp. 3-24.

406. ———U. S., European War. Intimation why U. S. trade secrets are revealed through British censorship of mails and cables.—*Saturday Evening Post*, November 11, 1916, p. 61.

407. TRAINING. Views on military training as an aid to defectives.—*Army and Navy Journal*, October 14, 1916, p. 195.

408. ———European War. British statement on four essential points of training, and how obtained.—*Forum*, November, 1916, p. 547.

Digitized by Google

409. ———France. Preliminary training for military service in schools. Projects and difficulties in execution. From *La France Militaire*, October 23, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Training—France.

410. ———U. S. Data concerning mil. training in colleges and private schools in letter from A. W. C., August, 1915, "Information in re military instruction at civil educational institutions, its results and future." —Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

411. ———U. S. The larger training of the American army. Scheme for five divisions. By Capt. T. B. Mott, U. S. A. From *Scribner's Magazine*, June, 1906.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

412. ———U. S. Military training—valuable and valueless. Easy cuts and why they fail. By Capt. R. Stockton, N. G., N. J. From *Our State Army and Navy*, Philadelphia, August, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

413. ———U. S. Mil. training in N. Y. State schools. The mil. training commission and its work.—*Outlook*, October 18, 1916, p. 354.

414. ———U. S. Military training in colleges. Work mapped out for year 1916-17.—*Army and Navy Journal*, October 21, 1916, p. 229.

415. ———U. S. Plan for raising and training a continental army of 400,000. By Col. J. T. Dickman, 2d U. S. Cav., Nov., 1915:—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—U. S. (Continental).

416. ———U. S., Officers. Suggestions for training newly commissioned officers.—*Army and Navy Journal*, October 7, 1916, p. 167.

417. TRANSPORTATION, Guns. Means of the transport of siege ordnance.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. P. 336. U102 A54 Vol. II.

418. TRANSPORTATION SERVICE, U. S. Data on capacity of railway cars, and dimensions. Weights of rations. Table for computing the gross weight and cu. measurement of any number of rations and amount of transportation necessary. P. 344.—*Technique of Modern Tactics.* A study of troop leading methods in the operations of detachments of all arms. By Majors P. S. Bond and M. J. McDonough, C. E., U. S. A. Menasha, Wis. U167 B69 1915.

419. TREATIES, Honduras. Treaty of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and Honduras of 1910, ratified, 1915. P. 34.—*Treaty series 1915*, Great Britain, London. JX636 1915 A2.

420. ———U. S. Arbitration. President Taft's arbitration treaties. P. 64.—*World Peace.* How war cannot be abolished. How it may be abolished. By J. Bige-

Digitized by Google

low, Major, U. S. A., Ret. New York, 1916. JX 1953 B59.

421. ———U. S. Form of peace treaty with U. S., and list of powers that have signed treaties, with dates of signature and ratification. P. 261.—*World Peace.* How war cannot be abolished. How it may be abolished. By J. Bigelow, Major, U. S. A., Ret. New York, 1916. JX1953 B59.

422. ———U. S. The Bryan peace treaties. Texts of those negotiated to October 1, 1916.—*American Journal of International Law,* October, 1916, p. 882.

423. TRENCH MAKING MACHINERY, U. S., European War. American trenching machines in the European war. The special conditions that had to be met.—*Engineering News,* October 26, 1916, p. 791.

424. TRENCH WARFARE. Some notes on mining in trench warfare. Points suggested by experience in the European war.—*Journal Mil. Service Institution of U. S.,* November-December, 1916, p. 411.

425. ———European War. How the armies entrenched. Diagram showing a section of the Franco-German line of trenches. Pp. 237-276.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

426. ———European War. Note on light railways used in the trenches.—*Scientific American Supplement,* November 4, 1916, p. 295.

427. ———European War, French Front. Air-photo of trenches at Vermand-Ovillers, showing results of shell fire.—*Illustrated London News,* October 14, 1916, p. 449.

428. TRENCHES, European War. German opinion on disadvantages of narrow type of trenches under shell fire, 1916.—*Times Weekly Edition,* October 13, 1916, p. 824.

429. ———Great Britain. Descriptive details and cuts of different types of trenches. P. 510.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. II.

430. TYPHUS FEVER. Paper on typhus fever, and its prevelancy especially in Mexico.—*Military Surgeon,* November, 1916, p. 474.

431. UNIFORMS, European War., Colored plate of French and German uniforms, 1914-15.—*L'Illustration,* October 21, 1916, p. 380.

432. ———France, European War. Tendency to wear costumes, not uniforms. What is needed for a winter campaign. From *La France Militaire,* October 11,

Digitized by Google

1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Uniforms—France—European war.

433. ———U. S. Comments and criticism of equipment and uniforms in field notes from Mexico.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, October, 1916, pp. 171-230.

434. ———U. S. Historical data on, and criticism of, the army uniform.—*Army and Navy Journal*, October 14, 1916, p. 200.

435. ———U. S. Changes in army uniform proposed. Criticism and suggestions as to color, insignia, etc.—*Army and Navy Journal*, November 4, 1916, pp. 295-300.

436. ———U. S. (1839). G. O. No. 36, June 21, 1839, prescribing uniform and dress of the army.—*Military Pamphlets.* (9). By G. V. Henry, Leavenworth, Kan. U15 M65 V2.

437. U. S., Economic conditions. Appraisement of engine power, wealth, etc., in comparison with British Empire. "Britain's coming industrial supremacy."—*Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1916, p. 675.

438. ———For. rel., China. Commercial and political relations with China to 1899.—*The Foreign Policy of the U. S.* Political and Commercial, Philadelphia, 1899. JX1415 A51.

439. ———For. rel., France. (1799). Military preparations against France; recommendations of A. Hamilton, etc.—*Message from the Pres. of U. S.*, Transmitting a Report of the Secretary of War, 13th of January, 1800. UA25 A11 1800.

440. ———For. rel., Great Britain. (Civil War). Feeling in U. S. in favor of a campaign against Canada in 1865. P. 328.—*The Life of John A. Rawlins.* By J. H. Wilson, New York, 1916. E467.1 R25 W74.

441. ———For. rel., Great Britain, European War. Anglo-American relations. The "black list," etc.—*Fortnightly Review*, October, 1916, p. 691.

442. ———For. rel., Mexico. (Civil War). Preparations to expel the French from Mexico in 1865. P. 328.—*The Life of John A. Rawlins*, By J. H. Wilson, New York, 1916. E467.1 R25 W74.

443. ———Pol. & Gov't. Politics as a form of civil war. By F. Smith. From Appletons' *Popular Monthly*, March, 1899.—Filed Envelope Case—Colonies.

444. ———Pol. & Gov't. Imperialism in the United States. Contribution by Goldwin Smith. From *Contemporary Review*, London, 1899.—Filed Envelope Case—U. S.—Pol. & Gov't.

445. ———Pol. & Gov't. The European policy of American parties, and their concern with European affairs as shown in platforms since 1856.—*The Independent*, October 23, 1916, p. 140.

446. ———Pol. & Gov't., Pan-Americanism. Party plat-

Digitized by Google

forms upon Pan-Americanism since 1856.—*The Independent,* October 30, 1916, p. 181.

447. VERDUN, European War. The last days of Fort de Vaux. With plan of the fort.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes,* October 15, 1916, pp. 752-786.

448. ———European War. German failure at Verdun. Methods of attack and defense.—*Collier's,* November 18, 1916, p. 5.

449. VITAL STATISTICS, U. S. Criticism of fragmentary condition of vital statistics in the United States.—*Scientific American,* October 28, 1916, p. 384.

450. VOLUNTEERS, Great Britain, European War. British experience in comparison of volunteers with conscripts. Pp. 95-118.—*Why Preparedness.* Observations of an American army officer in Europe 1914-1915. By Capt. H. J. Reilly, Chicago, 1916. D640 R362.

451. ———U. S. Nativities of volunteers in the Civil War. P. 523.—*The German Element in the United States.* By A. B. Faust, New York, 1909. E184 G3 F26 1909 Vol. I.

452. VOTES. Voting in war. Methods for British, Australian and New Zealand soldiers in European war. From *London Daily Mail,* October 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Soldiers—Great Britain—Privileges—European war.

453. WAR, Laws of, Great Britain, European War. A digest of the defence of the realm acts, 1914-15. P. 136.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. I.

454. ———Laws of. The laws and usages of war on land. Origin and nature. P. 50.—*War Manual.* By Lt. Col. C. C. Anderson, London, 1916. U102 A54 Vol. I.

455. ———Laws of. Letter of field-marshal v. Moltke, Dec. 11, 1880, on the laws of war. P. 25.—*Letters to "The Times" Upon War and Neutrality (1881-1909)* With Some Commentary. By T. E. Holland, London, 1916. JX4511 H73.

456. WAR CORRESPONDENTS, European War. American correspondents in Germany. Means said to be employed to force them to carry on German propaganda.—*The Times Weekly Edition,* October 20, 1916, p. 854.

457. WAR DEPARTMENT, Great Britain. The ministry of war and the military executive. Brit. precedents.—*Nineteenth Century and After,* October, 1916, p. 867.

458. ———Great Britain, European War. New appoint-

Digitized by Google

ments created in the war office organization. From *London Daily Telegraph*, October 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—War Department—Great Britain—European war.

459. WARFARE, European War. Complete change in modern warfare. British statement how artillery has displaced small arms.—*Forum*, November, 1916, p. 545.

460. WARS, Punic wars (Second). The second Punic war. A war of attrition in ancient times.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, October 15, 1916, pp. 883-908.

461. ———U. S. (Germans). The German element in the war of 1812, civil war, and Spanish-American war. P. 512.—*The German Element in the United States*. By A. B. Faust, New York, 1909. E184 G3 F26 1909 Vol. I.

462. ———U. S., Civil War. Detailed figures on the increase of wealth during the war.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1916, p. 679.

463. ———U. S., Civil War Generals. Opinion of generals in the Civil War. Character of Union generals.—*North American Review*, November, 1916, p. 789.

464. ———U. S., Revolutionary War. (Germans). The Germans as patriots and soldiers during the War of the Revolution, 1775-1783. P. 286.—*The German Element in the United States*. By A. B. Faust, New York, 1909. E184 G3 F26 1909 Vol. I.

465. ———Cost, European War. Estimate of the daily cost and for period of 3 years to the belligerents.—*Literary Digest*, November 11, 1916, p. 1235.

466. ———Cost of, Franco-Prussian. The war indemnity of 1871 to Germany. Amount, disposition, the effects of the indemnity. P. 187.—*The Causes and Consequences of the War*. By Yves Guyot, London, 1916. D516 G98.

467. ———Cost of, Great Britain, European War. Speech of prime minister and details of expenditures for the army and navy, and munitions.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, October 20, 1916, p. 848.

468. ———Cost of, U. S., Civil War. The expense of the war in money and property. Decrease in agriculture, etc. Great increase afterwards.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1916, p. 679.

469. WATERWAYS. The military value of internal waterways. A short bibliography.—*Professional Memoirs*, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., November-December, 1916, p. 790. No. 42.

470. WEST INDIES, British. Report on agriculture, distribution of trade, imports and exports of Jamaica, 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, October 30, 1916. No. 22b.

Digitized by Google

471. ———Danish. Where an empire ripens. U. S. expansion into the Caribbean. What has happened and will happen. From "Chamberlin's," Chicago, November, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—West Indies —Danish.

472. ———Dutch. General report on trade, products and industries in 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, October 31, 1916. No. 27a.

473. WEST POINT. Regulations governing organization and interior administration. Distribution of studies and time, etc. P. 84.—*Register of the Army and Navy of the United States.* By P. Force, Washington, 1830. U11 A3-A3 1830.

474. WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS, European War. The use of wire entanglements in the war.—*Revue De Deux Mondes*, October 15, 1916, pp. 909-934.

475. WOMEN, Great Britain, European War. War work by women. The physical reactions, etc.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, October 20, 1916, p. 851.

476. WOUNDS, Character of. Effect of explosives on human beings. Death by shock.—*Scientific American*, October 28, 1916, p. 389.

477. YORCK VON WARTENBURG, H. D. L., Fieldmarshal. His desertion in 1812.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, October, 1916, p. 561.

478. ZEPPELINS, European War. Description of the L33 Zeppelin brought down in England, September, 1916. —*Engineering*, October 20, 1916, p. 389.

479. ———European War. Description of German Zeppelin L33 destroyed in England. From *London Times and Daily Mail*, October 9 and 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Zeppelins—European war.

480. ACCREDITED SECONDARY SCHOOLS in the United States by Samuel Paul Capen. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 120 p. LB2355 C23 (1916).

481. AMERICA'S FOREIGN RELATIONS, by Willis Fletcher Johnson, with portraits. New York, The Century Co., 2 vols. JX 1407 J71 (1916).

482. AMERICAN MACHINIST. New York, The Hill Publishing Company. 1915-1916. TJ1 A51.

483. THE AMERICAN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT; the Constitution of the United States as interpreted by accepted authorities, by Charles W. Bacon, assisted by Franklyn S. Morse, with an introduction by George Gordon Battle. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1916. 474 p. JK268 B12 (1916).

Digitized by Google

484. ANTWERP TO GALLIPOLI: a year of war on many fronts—and behind them, by Arthur Ruhl, with illustrations from photographs. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1916. 304 p. D640 R933 (1916).

485. ARMS AND THE BOY. By Colonel L. R. Gignilliat. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Company (1916). 371 p. U431 G45.

486. L'ATTAQUE SUR VERDUN, 20 Février au 16 Mars 1916. (2e éd.) Paris, Le Pays de France (1916). 61 p. illus. D534.1 V4 E78.

487. THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE. By Maj. Wm. W. Harts. (In Professional Memoirs, Corps of Engineers, U. S. army, and Engineer department-at-large. Washington, 1915. v. 7, pp. 191-203 incl. maps.) UG1 P9 v. 7.

488. BERETNING FRA OVERBESTRYRELSEN for de Danske skytteforeninger, 1915. Copenhagen, Fr. Bagges. UD335 D3 O96.

489. BOLETIN DE OBRAS publicas de la Argentina, tomo XIII, Julio á Diciembre 1915, y tomo XIV, Enero á Junio, 1916. Bulletin of the Dept. of public works, vol. 13-14, July 1915 to July 1916. Vol. 13 gives a study on the projected canal from Choele-Choel, Rio Negro Territory to Port San Antonio on the Gulf of San Matias (The article is concluded in vol. 14 p. 1.).

490. A BRIEF FOR MILITARY EDUCATION in our schools and colleges, by Lucien Howe. (Governors Island, N. Y., Journal of the Military Service Institution) 1915. Reprinted from the Journal of the Military Service Institution, July-August, 1915. U431 H85.

491. BUZZACOTT'S MILITARY EQUIPMENT and army rolling kitchens. Chicago, Published by the Company, 1916. 32 p. UC730 B99.

492. THE CASE FOR THE FILIPINOS, by Maximo M. Kalaw; with introduction by Manuel L. Quezon. New York, The Century Co., 1916. 360 p. DS685 K14 (1916).

493. THE CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES of the war, by Yves Guyot, Tr. by Appleby Holt. London, Hutchinson & Co., 1916. 359 p. D516 G98.

494. CELEBRATION OF THE CENTENNIAL of the birth of General Nathaniel Prentice Banks, Waltham, Mass., Jan. 30, 1916. (Waltham, Mass:, Waltham publishing company, printers, 1916) 31 p. E467.1 B23 C39.

Digitized by Google

495. CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION in relation to appointment in the Medical Corps of the United States army, the requisite qualifications, examination of applicants, etc. (Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916). 12 p. UH403 A3 (1916).

496. COAST ARTILLERY MATERIEL. By Captain W. P. Platt, Kansas City, Mo., Franklin Hudson Publishing Co. (1916). 170 p. UF593 P71 (1916).

497. COMBAT FIRING. Mimeographed manuscript, 1916. U. S. School of Musketry, Ft. Sill, Okla. 58 p. UD 330 U69.

498. COMMISSIONED AND ENLISTED personnel of regular army when second increment has been added, 1918. (Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916.) UA25 A25 1918.—Table.

499. COMPANY TRAINING (infantry) by Captain Cromwell Stacey. Kansas City, Mo., Franklin Hudson Publishing Co., (1906). 173 p. UD498 S77 1916.

500. CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING the relief of allied occupied territory in the occupation of the enemy. Misc. no. 32 (1916. Parliamentary paper). D 637 M61. No. 1.

501. COPIES OF ORIGINAL letters from the French army in Egypt. London, Printed for J. Wright, 1800. 182 p. DC225 C78.

502. COURS COMPLET D'AUTOMOBILISME. 5e éd. Paris, Chapelot, 1916. Illus. 464 p. TL145 R39.

503. CURSO DE GEOGRAFIA de el Salvador, por Pedro S. Fonseca. 1916. San Salvador Dutriz hermanos (1916). 159 p. F 1484 F68.

504. THE DANGERS OF half-preparedness; a plea for a declaration of American policy; an address by Norman Angell (pseud.) New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1916. 129 p. JX 1407 L26.

505. DEVELOPMENT OF EAST POTOMAC PARK. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. (64th Cong., 1st sess. House Doc. no. 1038). F203.5 E2 A15.

506. THE DEVELOPMENT OF FIELD fortification in the civil war. By Capt. W. C. Johnson and Capt. E. S. Hartshorn. (In Professional memoirs, U. S. Corps of Engineers. v. 7, pp. 570-602). UG1 P9 v. 7.

507. DIRECTORY OF THE IRON AND STEEL works of the United States and Canada. 18th ed., corrected to Jan. 1st, 1916. New York, American iron and steel

Digitized by Google

institute, 1916. 437. p. Prepared under the immediate charge of Mr. Howard H. Cook. TS203 A51.

508. DUTY, ORGANIZATION, training, and equipment of Engineer troops for field service. By Maj. P. S. Bond. (In Professional memoirs, U. S. Corps of Engineers, v. 7, pp. 691-718). UG1 P9 v. 7.

509. EARLY DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS between the United States and Mexico, by William R. Manning. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1916. 406 E183.8 M6 M28 (1916).

510. EIN JAHR italienischer krieg, von E. v. J. Mai, 1916. Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn (1916) 53 p. D540 J1.

511. ELEMENTS OF CHART MAKING, by E. Lester Jones, superintendent. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 15 p. GA105 U58. (1916).

512. ELEMENTS OF TACTICS, the substance of a series of lectures delivered before officers of the 7th reserve infantry brigade. By Captain O. A. Forsyth-Major. London, (etc.) Gale & Polden, Ltd. (1916). 113 p. U165 F73. (1916).

513. ELSASZ-LOTHRINGEN und der krieg. Straszburg & Leipzig, Josef Singer, 1914. 64 p. D536.1 A4 W42.

514. THE ENGINEERS AND THE MEXICAN WAR. By Maj. Wildurr Willing. (In Professional memoirs, Corps of Engineers, U. S. army, and Engineer department-at-large. Washington, 1915. v. 7, pp. 333-356). UG1 P9 v. 7.

515. ENGLISH COLONIES IN AMERICA. By J. A. Doyle. New York, H. Holt and Company, 1882-1907. E188 D75 5 vols.

516. THE ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION. By Rear Admiral Austin M. Knight. (In Professional memoirs, U. S. Corps of Engineers, v. 7, pp. 629-643). UG1 P9 v. 7.

517. EUROPEAN ECONOMIC ALLIANCES. A compilation of information on international commercial policies after the European war and their effect upon the United States. Also an analysis of European and united commercial interdependence and treaty relations. Compiled under the direction of the secretary of the National foreign trade council. September 1916. 118 p. HF1711 N27.

518. THE FALL OF CONSTANTINOPLE, being the story of the fourth crusade, by Edwin Pears. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1886. 422 p. D164.2 P36.

Digitized by Google

519. FATIGUE STUDY, By Frank B. Gilbreth and Lillian M. Gilbreth, Ph. D. New York, Sturgis & Walton Company, 1916. 159 p. T58 G46 (1916).

520. FIGHTING OF MACHINE gun companies. Translated from the German (1914 ed.) by Col. Arthur Williams, July, 1916. Typewritten manuscript. 22 p. U15 A2 No. 2970.

521. FILING SYSTM, self-indexing, sub-subject; instructions and classification, by H. A. Ellsworth, U. S. Marine Corps. New York, Publicity bureau, Marine Corps, 1916. Cover title: Filing system for the recruiting service, Marine Corps. VE480 E47 (1916).

522. FORE-ARMED; how to build a citizen army, by Granville Fortescue. Philadelphia, The John C. Winston Company, (1916). 187 p. UA23 F73 (1916).

523. FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL reunion of the Association of graduates of the U. S. Military academy, June 12, 1916.

524. FRENCH POLICY and the American alliance of 1778, by Edward S. Corwin. Princeton University Press, 1916. 430 p. E249 C83 (1916).

525. THE FUTURE OF INDIA, by Sir S. P. Sinha on the 27th December, 1915. London, J. Truscott & Son, Ltd., 1916. 45 p. DS448 S61 (1916).

526. GALLIPOLI, by John Masefield. London, W. Heinemann, 1916. 183 p. D567 M39 (1916).

527. THE GERMAN ELEMENT in the United States with special reference to its political, moral, social and educational influence, by Albert Bernhardt Faust. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1909. E184 G3 F26 (1909).

528. THE GERMAN MOLE. By Jules Claes. With an introduction by J. Holland Rose. London, G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1915. 143 p. DH492 G3 C58 (1915).

529. GREAT BRITAIN. War establishments, pt. VII (New armies, 19150 and pt. IX (Territorial force, 2d line, 1915). London, Harrison and Sons, 1915.

530. THE GREATER TRAGEDY, and other things, by Benjamin Apthory Gould. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1916. D525 G69 (1916).

531. GUIA COMERCIAL de la isla de Cuba para los ferrocarriles y servicios maritimos. Habana, Imprenta avisador comercial, 1907. 240 p. HE2867 R74.

532. GUIA DE FERROCARRILES de la isla de Cuba, segun

Digitized by Google

datos aficiales tomados de las mismas empresas, coleccionados por Antonio Vignau. Habana, M. Comas, 1907. 112 p. HE2867 V68.

533. GUIDE MILITAIRE français-allemand a l'usage des armées en campagne, par Georges-Albert Buisson. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1916. 88 p. U26 G3 B93.

534. GUIDE TO CIVIL employment for ex-soldiers. War Department, the Adjutant General's Office, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print., 1916. 124 p. UB363 A3 1916.

535. HANDBOOK OF THE Enfield pattern, 1914, .303-inch magazine rifle. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery off. by Harrison and Sons, 1916. 30 p. Addendum to Musketry regulations, part 1, 1909 reprint 1914. UD395 G7 1914, A23.

536. HAND GRENADES in the Russo-Japanese war. Tr. from the Voenni Sbornik, Jan., 1910. Communicated by the General Staff, War office (Gt. Brit.) (In Professional memoirs, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, v. 7, pp. 507-511.) UG1 P9 v. 7.

537. DAS HEER. hrsg. von Oberst Julius Hoppenstedt. Dachau, Bavaria, Mundt & Blumtritt (1916) 47 p. UA712 H79.

538. HINTS REGARDING the management and use of X-ray apparatus. By Lieut. and Quartermaster F. Bruce. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and Sons, (1909). 50 p. UH440 B88.

539. AN HISTORICAL example of forcing a river crossing: the Federal cavalry at Pamunkey River, Va., May 27, 1864. By Capt. R. P. Howell, jr. (In Professional Memoirs, U. S. Corps of Engineers, v. 7, pp. 753-757.) UG1 P9 v. 7.

540. HISTORICAL SKETCH of the defense of Oahu by the United States, from the annexation of the Hawaiian Islands, July 1898 to July 1912. Comp. by Major Arthur S. Conklin. Honolulu, March, 1913, Typewritten manuscript 1913. 30 p. UG412 H4 C75.

541. HISTORY OF THE Doles-Cook brigade, army of northern Virginia, C. S. A. By Henry W. Thomas, Atlanta, Ga., The Franklin Printing and Publishing Company, 1903. E559.4 T45 (1903).

542. INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS, by C. E. Knoeppel. New York, The Engineering Magazine Co., 1916. HC106.2 K72 (1916).

Digitized by Google

543. LES INDUSTRIES chimiques en France et en Allemagne: considérations sur leur dévelopement particulier. Conférences faites par M. Fleurent. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1916. 152 p. TP71 F61.

544. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1876. (Reports) Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1880-84. VS10-11 T825 A3.

545. JOURNAL DE CAMPAGNE d'un officier de ligne. Rimbault. (Aout, 1914-Février 1915). Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1916. 270 p. D640 R575.

546. DIE KUNST DES kriegsflugs. Berlin und Leipzig, Georg Mûller, 1916. 214 p. UG630 L94.

547. LANGE, F. W. T. and BERRY, W. T. Books on the Great War: and annotated bibliography of literature issued during the European conflict. Vol. III. London, Grafton & Co., 1915. 87 p.

548. LECTURES ON MODERN history by the late Right Hon. John Emerich Edward. London, New York, Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1907. 362 p. D210 A18.

549. LETTERS TO "THE TIMES" upon war and neutrality (1881-1909) with some commentary, by Thomas Erskine Holland. 2d ed. with additional letters from 1909 to 1913 and supplement containing by permission, letters from 1914 to 1916. London, New York (etc.) Longmans, Green and Co., 1916. 203, 35 p. JX4511 H73.

550. LIBRARY BOOKBINDING, by Arthur L. Baily. White Plains, N. Y., and New York City, The H. W. Wilson Co., 1916. 248 p. Z271 B15.

551. THE LIFE OF Andrew Jackson, by John Spencer Bassett. New ed. New York, Macmillian & Co., 1916. 2 v. in 1. Illustrated. E382 B31.

552. THE LIFE OF John A. Rawlins, by James Harrison Wilson. New York, The Neale Publishing Co., 1916. E467.1 R25 W74 (1916).

553. THE LIFE OF William McKinley, by Charles S. Olcott. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1916. E711.6 O43 (1916).

554. THE MAKING of British India, 1756-1858. By Ramsay Muir. Manchester, University press, London, New York (etc.) Longmans, Green & Co., 1915. DS463 M95 (1915).

555. MANUEL DU GARDE de cavalerie (France) 51st ed., 1916. Paris, Lavauzelle, 1916. 1078 p. Illustrated. UE155 F8 M2 1916.

Digitized by Google

556. THE MASSING OF artillery. Translated from the French, Sept., 1916. Typewritten manuscript, 3 p. U15 A2 No. 2975.

557. MEMORIA DE MINISTERIO de obras publicas, Republica Argentina, Junio de 1915 a Mayo de 1916. (Report of the Minister of Public Works, Argentine) Buenos Aires, 1916 (Contains much information relative to the various governmental projects, such as roads, railroads, river and harbor improvements, etc.)

558. MESSAGE FROM THE President of the United States, transmitting a Report of the Secretary of War, on certain measures which appear to him to be necessary for the improvement of our military system. 13th January, 1800. (Washington) Printed by order of the House of Representatives (1800) 40 p. UA25 A11 1800.

559. THE MEXICAN POLICY of President Woodrow Wilson as it appears to a Mexican, By Manuel Calero, New York, Press of Smith & Thomson (1916). 97 p. E768 C14 (1916).

560. MILITÄR-HANDLEXIKON. 2. ausgabe mit supplement. Stuttgart, Adolf Bonz Co., 1881. 1036 p. U24 G3 N67.

561. MILITARY AFFAIRS (Heerwesen). Part 2.—Austria-Hungary, by Colonel Hugo Schmid. 3d edition. May 1915 (published annually each fall.) Translated by Major Henry Swift. (1916). 597 p. U15 A2 No. 2904 pt. 2. U15 A2 No. 2904 pt. 2.

562. MILITARY AND NAVAL AMERICA, by Harrison S. Kerrick, with an introduction by Edmund J. James, Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Company, 1916. 404 p. UA23 K39 (1916).

563. MILITARY RESERVATION OF FORT RILEY, Kansas. (Short history, with numerous illustrations.) UB393.1 R5 A2.

564. MIT MEINEM CORPS DURCH SERBIEN: ein kriegstage- und skizzenbuch. von Albert Reich. München und Berlin, R. Oldenburg, 1916. 64 p. D640 R347.

565. MOBILIZABLE FORTIFICATIONS and their controlling influence in war, by Joseph L. Brent. 2d ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Co., 1916. 143 p. UG403 B83 (1916).

566. MOUNTED SERVICE SCHOOL, Fort Riley, Kansas, 1916. Fort Riley, Kansas, Mounted Service School Printery and Bindery, 1916. 8 p. and plates. U417 P1 A2.

Digitized by Google

567. MR. BAYARD HALE'S despatches from the west front to the New York American and the International News Service. September, 1916. (Berlin, Deutscher verlag, 1916). 42 p. D640 H165.

568. NACH OSTEN, von Sven Hedin. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1916. 511 p. Illustrated. D640 H473.

569. NASTEVLENIE DLYA deystivy pekhoti v boyu. Visochayshe utverzhdeno 27 Fe vralya 1914 goda. Prosmotrena po 1 Oktyabrya 1915 g. Petrograd, Komissioner voenno-uchebnikh zavedeniy, 1915. 71 p. UD252 A35.

570. NASTEVLENIE PO samookapivaniu artillerii Viscochayshe utverzhdeno 12 Iunya 1909 p. Prosmotrennoe po 15 Fevralya 1915 g. Petrograd, Kommissioner voenno-uchebnikh zavedeniy, 1915. 35 p. UG 404.5 R9 A4.

571. NAPOLEON IN HIS own words, from the French of Jules Bertaut, tr. by Herbert Edward Law and Charles Lincoln Rhodes. Authorized ed. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co., 1916. 166 p. U19 N24e (1916).

572. THE NEW MILITARY service act. Explanation of its working. By Harold Benjamin. (London) Published by the Daily Mail (1916) 16 p. UB325 G7 B46.

573. NOMENCLATURE FOR aeronautics. National advisory committee for aeronautics. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 9 p. TL509 U58.

574. OCEAN TRAFFIC and trade, by B. Olney Hough. Chicago, Lasalle extension university, 1916. 432 p. HE571 H83.

575. ONGLET-MEMENTO DU fantassin. 4e éd. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle (1914), 40 p. UD304.5 F8 O58 1913-14.

576. OUR MILITARY HISTORY; its facts and fallacies, by Leonard Wood. Chicago, The Reilly & Britton Co., (1916). 240 p. UA23 W875 (1916).

577. PARADES ET RIPOSTES: suite de "Un an de journalisme en pays occupè". Recueil d'articles parus dans la "Gazette des Ardennes" Novembre 1915-Mai 1916. Charleville, France, 1916. 96 p. D525 G281.

578. PENSIONS, ALLOWANCES, civil liabilities. By J. M. Hogge. (London) The Daily Mail (1916). 24 p. UB375 G7 H71.

579. PETIT GUIDE pratique de guerre pour ma compagnie (fait au front). Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault. 1916.

Digitized by Google

63 p. Has special reference to the usage in the European War. D523.1 H23.

580. PHILOSOPHY AND WAR, by Emile Boutroux. Authorized translation by Fred Rothwell. London, Constable & Co., Ltd., 1916. 212 p. D523 B78 (1916).

581. PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTION of Indian languages. Report of committee of American anthropological Association. Washington, The Smithsonian Institution, 1916. 15 p. E51 A51.

582. POLEVAYA PRAVOCHNAYA knizhka (Officer's field reference book). By K. A. Vitznuda and others. Odessa, 1915, 9th ed. 397 p.

583. POST EXCHANGE regulations, 1916. War Department, the Adjutant General's Office. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UC753 A4 1916.

584. THE PRACTICE of typography. By Theodore Low De Vinne, A. M. 2d ed. New York, Century Co., 1904. Z253 D49.

585. PRESENT-DAY CHINA; a narrative of a nation's advance, by Gardner L. Harding. New York, The Century Co., 1916. DS775 H26 (1916).

586. PROBLEMS IN TROOP LEADING. An infantry division. Prepared by Department of Military Art, The Army Service Schools. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, 1916. 131 pp. "The situations and solutions are the work of a number of instructors of the Department of Military Art." U167.3 U58 (1916).

587. PROGRAMMES DE TIR pour les écoles de l'infanterie. (Approuvé par le Département militaire suisse le 13 avril 1916.) (Berne, 1916) 16 p. UD335 S9 A4.

588. PUBLIC FACILITIES for educating the alien. Prepared in the Division of Immigrant Education by Frederick Ernest Farrington, Bureau of Education. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 51 p. LC3731 F24 (1916).

589. PUBLIC ROAD mileage and revenues in the middle Atlantic States, 1914. Prepared jointly by the Division of road economics and the state collaborators of the Office of Public Roads and Rural Engineering. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1916. HE355 A35 1916.

590. REGULATIONS FOR THE United States Naval Academy, 1911, revised to August, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. V415 C3 A11 1911-16.

Digitized by Google

591. ROCKETS AND SEARCHLIGHTS. Tr. from Kriegstechnische zeitschrift, Berlin. Jahrgang xvi, No. 5, 1913, by Capt. John N. Hodges. (In Professional Memoirs, U. S. Corps of Engineers, v. 7, pp. 515-523). UG1 P9 v. 7.

592. RAILWAY EXPANSION in Latin America. By Frederic M. Halsey. New York, The Moody Magazine and Book Co., 1916. 170 p. HE2895 H19 (1916).

593. THE RAILWAYS of South and Central America. By Frederick M. Halsey, 1914 ed. New York City, Francis Emory Fitch, incorporated (1914). 183 p. HE 2897 H19 (1914).

594. REGISTER OF THE Army and Navy of the United States, No. 1, 1830. By Peter Force. Washington, P. Force, 1830. 204 p. U11 A3 1830.

595. REGULATIONS FOR THE Army of the Hawaiian Department, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 135 p. (General Order of the Philippine Dept., 1915. No. 2). UB502.4 H32 A3 1915.

596. REGULATIONS FOR THE Army of the Philippine Department, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1916. 135 p. (General Order of the Philippine Dept., 1916. No. 41). UB502.4 P52 A3 1916.

597. ROYAL COMMISSION on the arrest and subsequent treatment of Mr. Francis Dickson and Mr. Patrick James McIntyre. Report of commission. 1916. (Parliamentary paper). Da965 M61.

598. ROYAL COMMISSION on the rebellion in Ireland. Minutes of evidence and appendix of documents. 1916. (Parliamentary paper). DA965 M61.

599. ROYAL COMMISSION on the rebellion in Ireland. Report of commission. 1916. (Parliamentary paper). DA965 M61.

600. REPORT OF the Army Relief Society, 1915.

601. REPORT OF the Board of commissioners of the Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia and Report of the annual inspection of the Home by the Inspector General of the Army. 1916.

602. Report of the Gettysburg National Military Park Commission, 1916.

603. LA SECTION en campagne. Manuel de guerre a l'usage des cadres de la compagnie. 2. éd. revue, augmentée et mis à jour d'aprés les nécessités de la guerre en rase campagne. Paris, Chapelot, 1916. 224 p. 1st ed. pub. 1911. UD157 B43.

Digitized by Google

604. DIE SEESCHLACHT am Skagerrak. Amtliche deutsche und englische berichte. Leipzig, Felix Meiner (1916). 86 p. D581.1 S6 D48.

605. THE SELECTION and occupation of lines of battle. By Capt. Frederick B. Downing. (In Professional Memoirs, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, and Engineer Department-at-large. Washington, 1915. v. 7, pp. 84-109 incl., diagr., fold. map). UG1 P9 v. 7.

606. SELF-GOVERNMENT in the tropics. By Samuel L. Parrish. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 10 p. JV201 P26 (1916).

607. LE SERBIE en guerre 1914-1916. By C. Sturzenegger. Neuchatel, Delachaux & Niestlé, (pref. 1916) 192 p. D640 S936.

608. SEVEN WAR speeches by the German Chancellor, 1914-1916. Zurich, Art. Institute Orell Fussli, 1916. 87. p. D505.4 A6 1914-16.

609. SIXTEEN MONTHS OF WAR. A popular representation of the world war from August 1914 to December 1915, by Colonel Friedrich Immanuel. Including the completely re-written and revised 4th edition of the work "One Year of War". Translated by 1st Lieut. Hugo E. Pitz and Major Henry Swift. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 228 p. U15 A2 No. 2964.

610. SMALL PROBLEMS FOR INFANTRY, prepared by Captain A. W. Bjornstad. Under the direction of the Department of Military Art, The Army Service Schools. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., PRESS OF THE ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, 1916. 191 pp. UD157 B61.

611. SOLDIERS OF FORTUNE in camp and court, by Alexander Innes Shand. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1907. 305 p. D25 S52 (1907).

612. SPECIAL REPORT on diseases of cattle. U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry. Rev. ed. 1916, Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 568 p. SF961 A3 1916.

613. "SPUTNIK PRAPORSHIKA". Izdanie 2-e. Odessa, E. I. Fesenko, 1916. 511 p. Illustrated. U135 R9 G98.

614. STIEHLER, GEORG. Geländezeichnen für die deutsche jungmannschaft und das militär. Leipzig, Durr' schen buchhandlung, 1916. 129 p. Illustrated (Vol. 2 of "Allgemeinbildendes geländezeichnen für die deutsche jungmannschaft mit rücksicht auf militärische notwendigkeiten".)

615. THE STORY OF LORD KITCHENER, by Harold F. B. Wheeler. London, G. G. Harrap & Company, 1916. 287 p. DA68.32 K62 W56.

Digitized by Google

616. STRATEGY AND GRAND TACTICS. By Capt. Chas. W. Raymond. (In Professional Memoirs, U. S. Engineers v. 7, pp. 469-489). UG 1 P9 v. 7.

617. STROEVOY USTAV PULMETNIKH KOMMAND, pekhoti. Visochayshe utverzhden 7 Noyabrya 1912 goda. Petrograd, Voennaya tipografia, 1912. 161 p. UF508 R9 A3 1912. (Also English translation thereof—No. 2629).

618. THE SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOAT, its characteristics and modern development, by Allen Hoar. 84 illustrations. 211 p. VM365 H67 (1916).

619. SWITZERLAND. Ministère re la guerre. Rapport du département militaire suisse sur sa gestion en 1915. 52 p.

620. SYLLABUS OF TRAINING of the Royal army medical corps. (Territorial force.) 1914. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery Off., by Harrison and Sons (1914). 20 p. UH415 G7 A33 1914.

621. TERMINATION OF WAR and treaties of peace, by Coleman Phillipson. London, T. F. Unwin, Ltd., (1916). 486 p. JX5181 P56.

622. TRAINING IN BAYONET FIGHTING, by Captain Edgar T. Conley, February, 1916. Harrisburg, Pa., W. S. Ray, state printer, 1916. 44 p. UD340 C75 (1916).

623. THE TRAINING OF RECRUITS of infantry for 1914. Translated from Deutsches Offizierblatt, Nov. 19, 1914, by Captain W. S. Wuest. Typewritten manuscript, (1916). 3 p. U15 A2 No. 2978.

624. THE THINGS MEN FIGHT FOR, by H. H. Powers. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1916. D511 P88.

625. THROUGH SOUTH AMERICA'S SOUTHLAND, with an account of the Roosevelt scientific expedition to South America, by the Reverend J. A. Zahm (H. J. Mozans). F2217 M93 (1916).

626. THE U. S. ARMY FROM THE INSIDE, by Van C. Kirkpatrick, (Caldwell, Id., The author) 1916. 24 p. UA25 K59 (1916).

627. USTAV POLEVOY SLUZHBI. Visochayshe utverzhdeno Aprelya 1912. Ispravlen po 1 Aprelya 1916 g. Petrograd, Komissioner voenno-uchebnikh zavedeniy, 1916. 288 p. U175 R9 A3.

Digitized by Google

628. VICKERS SONS AND MAXIM'S guns and mountings exhibited at the Paris exposition, 1900. London, Vickers Sons and Maxim, Ltd., 1900. 89 p. illus. UF560 V6 A3.

629. VICTORY IN DEFEAT: the agony of Warsaw and the Russian retreat, by Stanley Washburn. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1916. 180 p. D640 W33 (1916).

630. WAR, science and civilization, by William E. Ritter. Boston, Sherman, French & Company, 1915. 125 p. CB R61 (1915).

631. WAR DIARY; a daily record of events, to be kept in campaign by each battalion and higher organization, and by each ammunition, supply, engineer and sanitary train. (Forms). (Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1914) Doc. No. 469. UB283 A5.

632. THE WAR LORDS BY A. G. GARDNER. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. (1915). 327 p. D523.3 G22.

633. THE WHITE PERIL IN THE FAR EAST, by Sidney Lewis Gulick, New York, Chicago, F. H. Revell Company (1905). 191 p. DS518 G97 (1905).

634. WORLD PEACE; how war cannot be abolished, how it may be abolished, by John Bigelow. New York, M. Kennerley, 1916. JX1953 B59 (1916).

Digitized by Google

No. 16 January, 1917

LIBRARY
OF THE
ARMY WAR COLLEGE

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

Army Service Schools Press
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of January, 1917

1. ACCOUNTS, Germany, European War. Order regulating money supply and disbursements by armies in the field, August 9, 1916. (For translation see Ay 3547, August 28 1916).—*Armee-Verordnungsblatt*, August 12, 1916, pp. 340-345. No. 38.

2. ADMINISTRATION, U. S. Army. The government of the army. Methods, and changes which should be made and the reasons.—*Infantry Journal*, November-December, 1916, p. 342.

3. ADVERTISING, Great Britain, European War. Use of advertising in Great Britain for recruiting, bond selling, thrift campaign, etc., etc.—*Saturday Evening Post*, December 16, 1916, p. 12.

4. AERIAL NAVIGATION, France, European War. American airmen on the Somme, November, 1916. Report on methods and types of machines.—*Times Weekly Edition*, November 17, 1916, p. 927.
5. ———France, Training. Testing airmen in France and the means employed. Illust.—*Literary Digest*, November 18, 1916, p. 1324.
6. ———Great Britain. The air board and what it has done. Army and navy types of aircraft, etc.—*Edinburgh Review*, July, 1916, p. 137.
7. ———Great Britain, European War. Training of military aviators. From *Gazette de Lauzanne*, October 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—Great Britain—European war.
8. ———Italy. Military and naval air service placed under direction of war office.—*Giornale Military Ufficiale*, October 5, 1916. 59a.
9. ———U. S. Report of National Aeroplane Fund. Work accomplished, funds received, aircraft obtained, etc. Advance news from the Aero Club of America, November, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—U. S.
10. ———U. S. What is being done by way of bringing the U. S. Army's air service up to the mark.—*Scientific American*, November 25, 1916, p. 474.
11. ———U. S. What has been done for aviation in the navy. Qualifications of an aviator, etc.—*Marine Corps Gazette*, Dec., 1916, p. 333.
12. ———U. S. Work of Aero Club of America in raising funds, etc. French and German airfleets built by public interest. Letter of A. R. Hawley, President of Aero Club of America, May 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—U. S.

Digitized by Google

13. AEROPLANES, European War. Brief descriptive notes and illustration of a combined aeroplane-automobile. —Filed Envelope Case—Aeroplanes—European war.
14. ———Germany. The "Aviatiks" of 1916. Description with illustrations. From *L'Aerophile,* October 1-15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aeroplanes—Germany.

15. AERONAUTICS. Nomenclature defining principal terms that are new and peculiar to the subject of aeronautics.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings,* Nov.-Dec., 1916, p. 2029.

16. ALASKA. Selling out Alaska. By a naval expert. Naval defense; danger of attack, and nothing done to meet it.—*Century,* December, 1916, p. 241.

17. AMMUNITION, Transportation. Transport of artillery ammunition by means of steam-tractor with trailer. View.—*Illustrated War News,* November 29, 1916, p. 39.

18. AMMUNITION EXPENDED IN BATTLE, European War, Art. Consumption in 77 days estimated at 1,500,000 tons. Exhausted of nitrate, etc.—*South American Journal,* November 4, 1916, p. 363.

19. AMMUNITION HOIST, France. Constructive details and drawings of an ammunition hoist for loading 120 and 155 cm. shells into wagons.—*Bulletin Des Usines de Guerre,* November 20, 1916, p. 237.

20. AMMUNITION, Small arms, Switzerland. Manufacture and sale of ammunition for Swiss rifles.—*Scientific American,* December 2, 1916, p. 506.

21. AMMUNITION SUPPLY, Great Britain, European War. Transport of artillery ammunition by means steam-tractor with trailer. View.—*Illustrated War News,* November 29, 1916, p. 39.

22. ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS, European War. Means of fire and models of pieces, illustr.—*La Science Et La Vie,* November, 1916, pp. 565-570.

23. ARMIES, Austria-Hungary, European War. Presentation of losses, strength, control, command, etc., in the war.—*Fortnightly Review,* November 1, 1916, p. 808.

24. ARMIES, Belgium. Reorganization of the army and preparations immediately before the European war. Defense of Liege.—*R. Engineers Journal,* November, 1916, p. 185.
25. ———Brazil. Unpreparedness of army; number of men available.—*American Review of Reviews,* December, 1916, p. 668.

Digitized by Google

26. ———China. Increase of military forces in comparison to former strength, and stations.—*Far Eastern Review*, September, 1916, p. 160.
27. ———France, European War. Combatants in recruiting cadres for fighting and mobilization of industries. From *La France Militaire*, November 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—France—European war.
28. ———Germany, European War. Report on organization, commanders, etc. From *La France Militaire*, November 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Germany—European war.
29. ———Great Britain. Reorganization of the army under Lord Haldane, and what he accomplished.—*United Service Gazette*, November 23, 1916, p. 245.
30. ———Great Britain, European War. Army in the field stated to be 6,000,000. History of recruiting methods employed.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, November 11, 1916, p. 733.
31. ———Great Britain, European War. Strength available for expeditionary forces at outbreak of the war. —*Broad Arrow*, November 1, 1916, p. 421.
32. ———Rumania. Summary on organization, training, equipment, armament, etc.—*Boletin Del Ejercito*, Cuba, November, 1916, p. 312.
33. ———U. S. Strength of regular organizations in Southern Dept., September 15, 1916.—*Infantry Journal*, November-December, 1916, p. 341.
34. ———Venezuela. Comment on the progress and transformation in the army. From *El Mirandino*, of Ocumare del Tuy, Venez.—Filed with translation in Envelope Case—Armies—Venezuela.

35. ARMOR PLATE, U. S. Location of government armor plate plant advised the interior of the country by Gen. Board of the Navy.—*Manufacturers Record*, December 14, 1916, p. 41.

36. ARMORED CARS. "A gigantic battle-machine." The destroyer of the future. A forecast. Illustr. —*Literary Digest*, December 9, 1916, p. 1533.
37. ———Picture of a British armored road train used in the Boer war, 1902.—*Illustrated War News*, November 29, 1916, p. 11.
Also in Illustrated London News, December 2, 1916, p. 667.
38. ———European War. Armored cars and British tanks in the war. From *La Suisse Sportive*, Geneva, October 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armored cars —European war.
39. ———European War. Description of the British "Tanks," an adaptation of the caterpillar tractor.—*World's Work*, December, 1916, p. 195.

Digitized by Google

40. ———European War. Photos of "tanks" in action.—*Illustrated War News*, November 29, 1916, p. 19.
41. ———U. S. Opinion on armored motor cars and best types on Mexican border.—*Army and Navy Journal*, November 25, 1916, p. 401.

42. ARMORED TRAINS, Great Britain, Egyptian campaign, 1882. Operation of an armored train by British troops in the Egyptian campaign of 1882. P. 188.—*Wonders and Curiosities of the Railway.* By W. S. Kennedy, Chicago, 1884. TF147 K36.

43. ARTILLERY, Austria-Hungary. Data on the artillery materiel and tables of fire for different types of shell and shrapnel. With plates.
44. ———Austria-Hungary. Descriptive data on the artillery materiel, and firing tables for different types of shell and shrapnel. With plates.—*Revista di Artiglieria e Genio*, May-June, 1916, pp. 257-298.
45. ———Rumania, European War. The artillery of the Rumanian army, 1916.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, October, 1916, p. 463.

46. AUTOMOBILES, U. S. Automobile directory of types and cost of cars.—*Everybody's*, December, 1916, p. 39.

47. AUTOMOBILE TROOPS, Spain, School. Regulation for the instruction of automobile-mechanics of the army. Approved September 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Automobile troops—Spain—School.

48. BAKER, Sec. of War. Statement that 71,000 out of 163,000 national guard mobilized had no previous training. From *Washington Post*, December 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Baker, Sec. of War.

49. BALLOONS, European War. Use of kite balloons with artillery in French army. Illustr.—*Flying*, December, 1916, p. 456.

50. BATHS, Great Britain, European War. Ablution water purification. Notes describing system used in Flanders for British soldiers. With plan.—*Journal R. Medical Corps*, October, 1916, p. 519.

51. BATTLE TACTICS, France, European War. Advice to the infantry soldier. Precepts and duties. With sketches.—*Infantry Journal*, November-December, 1916, p. 255.
52. ———France, European War. The new French infantry tactics. "Grenade screens." From *London Morning Post*, November 23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Battle tactics—France—European war.
53. ———Germany, European War. Strategical and tactical significance of the defense. From Information

Digitized by Google

Service, German General Staff.—Filed Envelope Case —Battle tactics—Germany—European war.

54. BIBLIOGRAPHY, S. & C., America. Notes and reviews of serial publications in "Geographical Publications," of "Geographical Review," published by The American Geographical Society of New York.

55. BLACK LIST, European War. The British blacklist. An analysis.—*North American Review,* December, 1916, p. 825.

56. BLOCKADE, Great Britain, European War. Siege by water. The British fleet in the war. Precedents and regulations.—*Edinburgh Review,* October, 1916, p. 230.

57. BOMBS, European War. Description and illustrations of types used in the war.—*Infantry Journal,* November-December, 1916, p. 289.

58. BORDER PATROL, U. S. (Rio Grande). River patrol duty and orders of 6th Division. G. O. No. 46, Nov. 1, 1916. Clipping filed Envelope Case—Rio Grande patrol—U. S.

59. BOY SCOUTS, U. S. Organization of boy scouts, methods and results.—*American Review of Reviews,* December, 1916, p. 643.

60. BUTLER, B. F., GENERAL. Correspondence and proceedings in relation to $50,000 in gold taken at New Orleans in 1864.—*Military Pamphlets.* (2). U15 M65 Vol. 4.

61. CALIFORNIA. Incident of the war of the U. S. with Mexico. Services of W. M. Wood, a surgeon in the U. S. Navy, in effecting the acquisition of California, 1864.—*Military Pamphlets.* (4). U15 M65 Vol. 4.

62. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, Canada. Impressions of a great Canadian training camp at Valcartier.—*Scientific American,* November 25, 1916, p. 472.

63. ———U. S. Methods and results at the Plattsburgh training camp.—*Infantry Journal,* November-December, 1916, p. 249.

64. CANALS, Panama. The terminal facilities of the Panama Canal. With photo plates.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings,* November-December, 1916, p. 1825.

65. ———U. S. Canals in U. S. and Canada. Improvements to Canadian canals and rivalry with U. S. for trade.—*Congressional Record,* December 7, 1916, p. 137.

66. ———U. S. What has been done toward utilizing inland waterways on the East Coast of U. S. as part

Digitized by Google

of military defenses.—*The Navy*, October, 1916, p. 170.

67. CARRANZA, VENUSTIANO. Carranza. The man and his work. Pamphlet of Mexican-American League, New York, November, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Carranza, Venustiano.

68. CENSORSHIP. Historical data for several countries in European and previous wars.—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, October, 1916, pp. 737-743.

69. CENTRAL AMERICA, Desc. & travel. Journeys to countries on the Caribbean Sea. Time, transportation, etc. Illustr.—*Bulletin Pan-American Union*, November, 1916, p. 545.

70. CHEMISTS, France. Chemists in war. Use of chemists in the European war. From *La France Militaire*, October 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Chemists—France.

71. CHEMISTRY, Industries, France, European War. Manufacture of acids for industrial purposes and use in war.—*La Science Et La Vie*, November, 1916, pp. 449-455.

72. CHINA. Japan and the Open Door. Spheres of influence, with map. By K. K. Kawakami.—*Century*, December, 1916, p. 280.

73. CIVIL EMPLOYMENT, France. Decree of October 31, 1916, providing employment in the government departments for officers and men retired on account of infirmities resulting from wounds or diseases contracted during service in the war.—*Bulletin Officiel, E. C.*, Partie Permanente, November 13, 1916, pp. 1057-1088. No. 46.
Also in Bulletin Officiel, Nov. 20, 1916, No. 47, pp. 1108-1127.

74. CLOTHNG, U. S. (1847). Statement of clothing and equipage with cost, and allowance to each soldier in 1847. P. 25.—*Instructions for Making Muster Rolls*, Washington, 1848. UB163 A25.

75. ———France, European War. Paper clothes for soldiers. Results of experiments.—*Literary Digest*, November 25, 1916, p. 1404.

76. COAL, France, European War. The importance of the coal and iron deposits in the war zone. With map and tables of production.—*L'Illustration*, November 11, 1916, pp. 441-444.

77. ———Germany. Coal mining in Silesia. Output; number of workmen and wages paid.—*Commerce Reports*, December 6, 1916, p. 888.

Digitized by Google

78. COLOMBIA. Consular report on trade, manufactures, mines, etc. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, November 13, 1916. No. 42a.

79. COLONIES. Fallacies of colonial expansion and foreign trade. Trade does not depend on battleships. Figures for 1896. From Appleton's *Popular Science Monthly*, May, 1899.—Filed Envelope Case—Colonies.

80. COMMAND OF TROOPS, U. S. Administration and the management of men. By Col. D. C. Shanks, Inf. Methods advocated for U. S. Army.—*Infantry Journal*, November-December, 1916, p. 276.

81. ———U. S. The command of the army. Paper by Col. W. M. Wherry in reply to Gen. Fry, 1879.—*Military Pamphlets.* (7). U15 M65 Vol. 4.

82. COMMERCE, France, European War. Commercial organizations in France, with a summary of governmental activities in promoting commerce. Industries partly organized under government control. Data concerning organizations which facilitated supply.—Dept. of Commerce, Bu. of Foreign & Domestic Commerce, Special Agents Series, No. 98. Washington, 1915. HF306 U58.

83. CONSCRIPTION. Age and requirements of recruiting and conscription in the Roman empire, France and Great Britain at various periods. Pp. 173-174.—*Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace*, Oxford, 1916. D25.5 B66.

84. ———Australia. Defeat of conscription in October, 1916. Reasons for movement and its defeat.—*Current History of the N. Y. Times*, December, 1916, p. 446.

85. CONTRABAND, European War. The law and enemy trading. Discussion of various views and problems.—*Times Weekly History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, November 7, 1916, p. 441.

86. COSTA RICA. Consular report on trade, products and industrial development. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, December 9, 1916. No. 24a.

87. COTTON, U. S., European War. Consumption of cotton in the manufacture of explosives for the war.—*Literary Digest*, December 9, 1916, p. 1577.

88. CRYPTOGRAPHY. Organization of a bureau for cipher writing. Bibliography of secret codes.—*Boletim Mensal do Estado Maior do Exercito*, June, 1916, pp. 407-418.

89. DARDANELLES, European War. Divided counsels in

Digitized by Google

Great Britain concerning attack on Dardanelles. P. 210.—*The War Lords.* By A. G. Gardiner, New York, 1915. D523.3 G22 1915.

90. DISCIPLINE, U. S. Administration and the management of men. By Col. D. C. Shanks, Inf. Methods advocated for U. S. Army.—*Infantry Journal,* November-December, 1916, p. 276.

91. DOCKYARDS. Enumeration and comparison of docks of the great powers. Location, equipment and labor forces.—*International Revue, Armeen and Flotten,* August, 1916, pp. 125-128.

92. EDUCATION, Germany. German education, methods and results.—*Edinburgh Review,* October, 1916, p. 340.

93. ———U. S. Discussion of part time system of education.—*Congressional Record,* December 11, 1916, p. 179.

94. ELECTION, U. S. Telegraphic instructions of President Grant for use of U. S. troops at elections, dated November 10, 1876.—*Army and Navy Register,* November 23, 1916, p. 605.

95. ENGINEERS, U. S. History of the corps of engineers. P. 293.—*Report of the Board on Behalf of U. S. Executive Departments at the International Exhibition,* Philadelphia, 1876. Washington, 1884. T825 A3 V. 10.

96. EQUIPMENT, U. S. Circular with cuts describing the "Coleman 58" improved shelter tent and bedding roll, with list of articles complying with "Tables of Organization."—Filed Envelope Case—Equipment—U. S.

97. ———U. S. Table showing cost of equipment for field troops by regiment and battalion.—*Infantry Journal,* November-December, 1916, p. 340.

98. ———U. S., (1847). Statement of clothing and equipage with cost, and allowance to each soldier in 1847. P. 25.—*Instructions for Making Muster Rolls,* Washington, 1848. UB163 A25.

99. EROSION. The erosion and hardening of large guns. Phenomena and causes of the cracks and hardness on the inside. Effect of temperature, mechanical deformation and cold work. Illustr.—*Iron Age,* December 7, 1916, p. 1290.

100. ESPRIT, U. S. Administration and the management of men. By Col. D. C. Shanks, Inf. Methods advocated for U. S. Army.—*Infantry Journal,* November-December, 1916, p. 276.

Digitized by Google

101. EUROPE, Agriculture. Agriculture and the decline of the Roman empire. A casual relation between soil impoverishment and the downfall of the empire.—*Geographical Review*, November, 1916, p. 376.

102. EUROPEAN WAR. A German forecast of events in 1912. From *London Daily Mail*, October 31, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

103. ———Mediation in European war. "Mediation without armistice." The Wisconsin plan adopted by National Peace Conference, Chicago, Febr. 1915.
"Road to Peace in Europe." By V. Z. Reed. Address before Univ. of Denver, Jan. 5, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

104. ———Origin of the war. Statement of German chancellor, Nov. 9, 1916. From *Gazette de Lauzanne*, November 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

105. ———The profit side of war. Consideration of economic aspects.—*Current History of the N. Y. Times*, December, 1916, p. 440.

106. ———The war being conducted by nations in arms. German effort compared with French levee en masse of 1793. From *La France Militaire*, November 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war.

107. ———Australia. Number of men sent to the fields of operations.—*Current History of the N. Y. Times*, December, 1916, p. 446.

108. ———Balkan front. Divergence of views of allies. Failure to cooperate, etc. By Dr. E. J. Dillon.—*Fortnightly Review*, November 1, 1916, p. 711.

109. ———Devices. Enumeration of modern devices in use already known during the Civil War.—*Arms and the Man*, November 16, 1916, p. 150.

110. ———France, Marne, Battle of the. Psychology and strategy of the battle of the Marne.—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, October, 1916, pp. 679-689.

111. ———French front. Account of the battle of Trouee de Charmes, August 25-26, 1914.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, November 15, 1916, p. 241.

112. ———Genesis. Statement of German chancellor, November 9, 1916, on origin of the war.—*Times Weekly Edition*, November 17, 1916, p. 932.

113. ———Germany. Essen during war time. From *London Daily Mail*, November 15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European war—Germany.

114. ———Germany. Germany in war time. Government control of men and utilities. "Magnificent in her united sacrifice and espousal of human faith."—*Outlook*, December 13, 1916, p. 828.

115. ———Germany. The war as viewed by Germans. Study based on German letters.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, November 1, 1916, p. 145.

Digitized by Google

116. ———Germany, Propaganda. Copenhagen war data and "Association for Research" creation of a pro-German worker. From *N. Y. Times*, December 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Losses—European war.
117. ———Great Britain. British embarrassments. A statement of failures, and the growing pressure.—*The Independent*, December 11, 1916, p. 439.
118. ———Great Britain. The campaign for thrift. How conducted.—*Saturday Evening Post*, December 16, 1916, p. 12.
119. ———Great Britain. Progress due to war. Great Britain's gains from the European war.—*Independent*, November 20, 1916, p. 307.
120. ———India. British muddle in India, and failure to draw on resources.—*United Service Gazette*, November 23, 1916, p. 243.
121. ———Italian front. Official account of operations, August-September, 1916. English publication filed Envelope Case—European war—Italian front.
122. ———Italy. Lack of economic suffering in Italy.—*Current History of the N. Y. Times*, December, 1916, p. 440.
123. ———Japan. Japan's part in the war and munition output.—*Army and Navy Journal*, November 25, 1916, p. 387.
124. ———Photographs. Selected photographs, donated by German general staff, filed in Map Room as Photo Nos. 3781-3787, inclu.
125. ———Roumania. The position of Roumania. Statistics on products.—*Fortnightly Review*, November 1, 1916, p. 760.
126. ———Russia. Negotiations for a separate peace with Germany.—*Literary Digest*, December 9, 1916, p. 1529.
127. ———Turkey. The invasion of Turkey. With map.—*Current History of the N. Y. Times*, December, 1916, p. 536.
128. ———U. S. Industrial upheaval that followed the outbreak of war.—*Scientific American*, December 2, 1916, p. 497.

129. EXPLOSIVES, Great Britain, European War. Account of manufacture of explosives. Extent and estimate of production. From *Japan Chronicle*, October 11, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Explosives—Great Britain—European war.
130. ———European War. French experience with explosives in field works. From *La France Militaire*, November 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Explosives—European war.

131. FACTORIES, Japan. Development of machine-tool building in Japan.—*American Machinist*, December 14, 1916, p. 1017.

Digitized by Google

132. ———Japan. The machine-tool industry, use and product of tools.—*Iron Age*, November 30, 1916, p. 1256.

133. ———U. S. Plants of Remington Arms Co. Illustr. article.—*American Machinist*, November 23, 1916, p. 881.
Continued in American Machinist, November 30, 1916, p. 925.

134. FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria. Sketch of the king. P. 232.—*The War Lords*. By A. G. Gardiner, New York, 1915. D523.3 G22 1915.

135. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE, European War. Use of kite balloons with artillery in French army. Illustr. —*Flying*, December, 1916, p. 456.

136. FINANCES, China. Increasing Japanese control over China. How Japan dominates Chinese finances.—*Far Eastern Review*, September, 1916, p. 137.

137. ———China. Observation on loans to China by the Six Power Group and U. S.—*Journal American Asiatic Association*, December, 1916, p. 321.

138. ———Germany, European War. Method of mobilizing the assets in Germany. From *Japan Advertiser*, October 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Finances—Germany—European war.

139. ———RUSSIA. Report on Russian securities, debt, income, population, per capita income, etc.—*Commerce Reports*, November 18, 1916, p. 662.

140. FIRE, LIQUID. Historical instance of use of liquid fire. From *Japan Advertiser*, October 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Fire—Liquid.

141. FISHER, SIR JOHN, Admiral. His reforms of British navy. Methods, etc. P. 197.—*The War Lords*. By A. G. Gardiner, New York, 1915. D523.3 G22 1915.

142. FOOD, Germany, European War. Food supply and list of prices, August, 1916.—*Outlook*, November 29, 1916, p. 726.

143. ———Germany, European War. Germany's food legislation. Detailed statement of products and prices. —*Edinburgh Review*, October, 1916, p. 283.

144. ———Great Britain, European War. British food supply and failure of government to arrange for production.—*Broad Arrow*, November 22, 1916, p. 493.

145. ———Switzerland, European War. Tabular statement of food prices as affected by the war.—*Commerce Reports*, December 12, 1916, p. 963.

146. FOREIGNERS IN SOUTH AMERICA, (Germans). Correspondence regarding Germans in South America. The "German League" and alleged purposes. From *Japan Advertiser*, October 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Foreigners in South America, (Germans).

Digitized by Google

147. FOREIGNERS IN U. S. Debate on H. R. 10384 to prohibit immigration from any race which cannot be assimilated. Effect on Japan and China. Data on races emigrating to U. S. Number considered as desirable.—*Congressional Record*, December 11, p. 163, and December 12, 1916, pp. 219-227.

148. ———Use of native language by immigrants. Number who do not become naturalized. From Chamberlin's, Chicago, Dec., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Foreigners in U. S.

149. ———Japanese. Comment on Japanese naturalization and meaning of law.—*Independent*, November 20, 1916, p. 325.

150. ———Japanese. Debate on exclusion of Japanese in the Senate, Dec. 11, 1916. Treaty provisions and "gentleman's agreement," etc.—*Congressional Record*, December 11, 1916, p. 162.

151. FOREIGNERS IN JAPAN. Emigration to Japan. Chinese and East Indians not permitted to enter. From *Japan Weekly Mail*, November 4, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Japan—Foreigners in.

152. FOREIGNERS IN U. S. Japanese. Japanese in the Pacific states. Why they were brought. Dangers and number.—*Congressional Record*, December 14, 1916, p. 390.

153. ———Japanese. May Japanese be naturalized in America? Decision of U. S. District Court in Hawaii that a Japanese is not eligible to naturalization. —*Outlook*, November 29, 1916, p. 698.

154. ———Japanese. Naturalization of Japanese. Japanese provisions. Emigration to U. S. From *Far Eastern Bureau*, New York, October, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Foreigners in U. S.—Japanese.

155. ———Japanese. Number of Japanese in California. Control of farming districts.—*Congressional Record*, December 13, 1916, p. 284.

156. FORTIFICATIONS. The role of fortifications in the strategy of the 19th Century.—*Revista di Artiglieria e Genio*, May-June, 1916, pp. 123-206.

157. ———Brazil. History of Brazilian fortifications.—*Boletim Mensal do Estado Maior do Exercito*, June, 1916, p. 395. (To be continued).

158. ———Verdun, European War. Plans of forts Douaumont-Vaux, and aerial photos showing condition after bombardment, etc.—*L'Illustration*, November 18, 1916, pp. 459-475.

159. FRENCH WEST INDIES. Consular report on trade, products and general conditions, 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, November 20, 1916. No. 28a.

Digitized by Google

160. FRONTIER GUARDS, Argentine. Frontier guards to be composed of enlisted volunteers, not conscripts. Details of organization. Clipping from Mil. Attache, Buenos Aires, November, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Frontier guards—Argentine.

161. FUZES, Austria-Hungary. Description and plates of fuzes for various types of guns.—*Revista di Artiglieria e Genio*, May-June, 1916, p. 298.

162. GEN. STAFF, France, European War. Information in war. Examination and study of reports. Organization of information section in the field. From *La France Militaire*, October 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Intelligence Service—France—European war.

163. ———U. S. History and organization of the staff of the army. Civil War experience. By Gen. T. M. Vincent, 1870.—*Military Pamphlets.* (8). U15 M65 Vol. 3.

164. ———U. S. Methods which should be pursued in obtaining members.—*Infantry Journal*, November-December, 1916, p. 342.

165. ———U. S. Opinion by Sec. of War on meaning of Sect. 5 of the National Defense act. War Dept. Sept. 13, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, November 18, 1916, p. 357.

166. ———U. S., Navy. A plan to provide a general staff for the navy. From *N. Y. Sun*, November 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Gen. Staff—U. S. (Navy).

167. GERMANY, European War. Statement as to conditions found in October, 1916. From *La Tribune de Lausanne*, October 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Germany—European war.

168. ———European War. Use of explosives, and microbes found in German legation at Bucharest for horses and cattle.—*L'Illustration*, November 18, 1916, p. 476.

169. GOVERNMENT, U. S. Managing the government on a business basis. Failure to keep proper books. Inefficiency compared with private concerns.—*Forum*, December, 1916, p. 705.

170. GREAT BRITAIN, Econ. cond. British embarrassments. A statement of failures, and the growing pressure.—*The Independent*, December 11, 1916, p. 439.

171. ———European War. A nation run by an advertising man. Means used to promote saving, recruiting, etc., etc.—*Saturday Evening Post*, November 25, 1916, p. 25.

172. GRENADES, European War. Description and illustrations of types used in the war.—*Infantry Journal*, November-December, 1916, p. 289.

Digitized by Google

173. GUNS, Austria-Hungary. Descriptive data on the artillery materiel, and firing tables for different types of shell and shrapnel. With plates.—*Revista di Artigleria e Genio,* May-June, 1916, pp. 257-298.

174. ———Erosion. The erosion and hardening of large guns. Phenomena and causes of the cracks and hardness on the inside. Effect of temperature, mechanical deformation and cold work. Illustr.—*Iron Age,* December 7, 1916, p. 1290.

175. ———Germany. Constructive and ballistic data on Krupp 10.5, 12, 15 and 21 cm. heavy pieces and howitzers.—*Memorial de Artilleria,* October, 1916, pp. 406-410-412.

176. ———Submarines. Mounting of Armstrong and Whitworth guns on submarines. With cuts.—*Memorial de Artilleria,* October, 1916, p. 507.

177. HAITI. Service in Haiti of U. S. Marine Corps. Presentation of salient conditions, etc. With views.—*Marine Corps Gazette,* December, 1916, p. 343.

178. HEADWEAR, U. S. Cocked hat supplied to 2d Dragoons in 1853. Medical report on uniform and clothing of soldiers of the army. Surgeon Gen. Office, 1868.—*Military Pamphlets.* (3). U15 M65 Vol. 1.

179. HEAVY ARTILLERY, European War. The use of heavy artillery. Advantages and increase in power. —*Revue Des Deux Mondes,* November 15, 1916, p. 371.

180. HELMETS, European War. Illustrations of French and German helmets.—*Boletim Mensal do Estado Maior do Exercito,* September-October, 1916, p. 262.

181. ———European War. Notes on French and German helmets. History of French helmet. From *La France Militaire,* October 30, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Helmets—European war.

182. HINDENBURG, MARSHAL VON. His review of European war in 1916. Trench warfare a temporary condition. Worthlessness of a militia army. Interview. From *Washington Post,* December 12, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Hindenburg, Marshal von.

183. HOSPITALS, U. S. Plans with description of a regulation post hospital, general hospital in the civil war, and hospital tents. Pp. 131-139-237.—*Report of the Board on Behalf of U. S. Executive Departments at the International Exhibition,* Philadelphia, 1876. Washington, 1884. T825 A3 V. 10.

184. HOWITZERS, Germany. Constructive and ballistic data on Krupp 10.5, 12, 15 and 21 cm. heavy pieces and howitzers.—*Memorial de Artilleria,* October, 1916, pp. 406-410-412.

Digitized by Google

185. IMPERIALISM, Great Britain. The seamy side of imperialism. Presentation of the expansion policy as pursued in England. By R. Wallace. From *Contemporary Review*, London, June, 1899.—Filed Envelope Case—Imperialism.

186. INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION, Germany, European War. The new war bureau for mobilization of industries and people for war.—*Times Weekly Edition*, December 1, 1916, p. 975.

187. INFANTRY, France, European War. Advice to the infantry soldier. Precepts and duties. With sketches. —*Infantry Journal*, November-December, 1916, p. 255.

188. INSIGNIA, France. Distinctive badges of the army aviation personnel. Illustrated. From *L'Aérophile*, October 1-15, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Insignia —France.

189. INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, France, European War. Information in war. Examination and study of reports. From *La France Militaire*, October 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Intelligence Service—France —European War.

190. IRELAND, European War. Account of the Sinn Fein movement, purposes and activity.—*Edinburgh Review*, July, 1916, p. 114.

191. IRON. Table and analysis of the World's pig-iron output by countries, 1913-15.—*Iron Age*, November 23, 1916, p. 1200.

192. ———France, European War. German occupation and use of French ore fields. Detailed statement with tables.—*Edinburgh Review*, October, 1916, p. 303.

193. ———France, European War. The importance of the coal and iron deposits in the war zone. With map and tables of production.—*L'Illustration*, November 11, 1916, pp. 441-444.

194. ———Newfoundland. Greatest amount of tonnage of iron ore available reported to be in Conception Bay, Newfoundland, and is estimated at probably 3,000,000,000 tons.—*Machinery*, December, 1916, p. 329.

195. JAPAN. Imperative need of new territory. Need of Chinese trade. Marquis Okuma. Map showing Japanese spheres of influence.—*Everybody's*, December, 1916, p. 649.

196. ———For. rel., Russia. Economic rapproachment of Japan and Russia.—*Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, October, 1916, p. 6.

197. ———For. Rel., U. S. Charges against Japan made in U. S. Need of American propaganda in Japan. By

Digitized by Google

K. K. Kawakami.—*Advocate of Peace,* December, 1916, p. 331.

198. ———For. Rel., U. S. Reasons why U. S. interference with Japanese plans in China means war. Other causes for friction. By O. K. Davis.—*Everybody's* December, 1916, p. 641.

199. ———Pol. and Govt. The crisis in Japan. The military party in control. Growth of Japanese wealth.—*Journal American Asiatic Association,* December, 1916, p. 341.

200. KITCHENS, European War. Pictures and details of various types employed in the war.—*La Science et la Vie,* November, 1916, pp. 555-564.

201. KNAPSACKS, U. S. Use of knapsacks in the Civil War and a device to overcome defects. 1886.—*Military Pamphlets.* (2). U15 M65 Vol. 3.

202. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, France, European War. Tables of wages for operatives in munition plants, and other data.—*Bulletin des Usines de Guerre.* November 13, 1916.

203. ———Germany, European War. Establishment of liability of all persons to civil service of the government.—*Bulletin des Usines de Guerre,* November 20, 1916, p. 233.

204. ———Germany, European War. The new war bureau for mobilization of industries and people for war.—*Times Weekly Edition,* December 1, 1916, p. 975.

205. ———Great Britain, European War. The welfare of factory workers and working conditions.—*Edinburgh Review,* October, 1916, p. 361.

206. ———Great Britain, European War. Dilution of labor in shipbuilding and engineering works.—*Engineering,* November 17, 1916, p. 485.

207. LEMAN, GEORGE, GEN. Life sketch of Gen. George Leman, of the Belgian army.—*R. Engineers Journal,* November, 1916, p. 185.

208. LIBRARIES, U. S. Regulations for use of Army War College Library.—*Bulletin No. 52,* War Department, November 23, 1916.

209. LOSSES. Casualties in war. Death by disease in French occupation of Madagascar, 1895. From a treatise by E. Atkinson.—Filed Envelope Case—Wars, Cost of—U. S.—Spanish-American.

210. ———Consideration of the proportion between losses by gunfire and by disease. Data for different wars. P. 182.—*Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* Oxford, 1916, D25.5 B66.

211. ———Losses of life in modern wars: Austria-Hungary, 1618-1913. France 1614-1913. Pp. 3-75. By G. Bodart.

Digitized by Google

—*Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* Oxford, 1916. D25.5 B66.

212. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY-NAPOLEONIC WARS, 1805-15, p. 43. French and opponents, p. 116. Prussian, 1864 and 1866, p. 56.
213. ———European War. Casualties and strength of armies of belligerents. Prepared by Maj. J. R. M. Taylor for Col. Harts, December 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Losses—European War.
214. ———European War. Copenhagen war data. Association for research creation of a pro-German worker. From *New York Times*, December 10, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Losses—European War.
215. ———European War. Detailed estimate by War Study Society, Copenhagen, August 1, 1916. Difficulties in obtaining data.—*Current History of the N. Y. Times*, December, 1916, p. 450.
216. ———European War. An estimate of proportions of slight and seriously wounded and killed as based on reported calculations.—*Military Surgeon*, December, 1916, p. 692.
217. ———European War. Table of naval losses of the various belligerents since outbreak of the war.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, November-December, 1916, p. 2066.

218. MACHINE GUNS, Lewis. The inspection and tests of Lewis machine guns. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, November 25, 1916, p. 475.
219. ———Lewis, European War. Use of the Lewis machine gun in the war. Illustrated.—*World's Work*, December, 1916, p. 195.
220. ———U. S. Report of board on machine rifles and recommendations as to types.—*Army and Navy Journal*, November 18, 1916, p. 359.
221. ———U. S. Report of machine gun board; recommendations and comments.—*American Machinist*, November 30, 1916, p. 963.

222. MAPS. Instructions how to waterproof maps and drawings.—*Engineering News*, November 30, 1916, p. 1037.
223. ———Roumania. Map of Roumania showing railroad lines, etc.—*La Science et la Vie*, November, 1916, facing index page.

224. MARINE CORPS, U. S. Notes on the organization and administration of the U. S. Marine Corps.—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, November-December, 1916, p. 340.
225. ———U. S. Service in Haiti of U. S. Marine Corps. Presentation of salient conditions, etc. With views. —*Marine Corps Gazette*, December, 1916, p. 343.

226. MARNE, BATTLE OF. Psychology and strategy of the

Digitized by Google

Battle of the Marne.—*Revista Militar,* Argentine, October, 1916, pp. 679-689.

227. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION, Great Britain. Census of all types of motor vehicles at end of 1914. —*Times Weekly Edition,* November 17, 1916, p. 939.
228. ———Spain, School. Regulations for the instruction of automobile mechanics of the army. Approved September 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Automobile Troops—Spain—School.
229. ———U. S. Account of rapid transportation of infantry in Arizona, during a practice march by motor trucks, September, 1916.—*Infantry Journal,* November-December, 1916, p. 333.
230. ———U. S. Motor trucks and the army. Experiences of great military value in Texas, 1916.—*Scientific American Supplement,* November 25, 1916, p. 341.
231. ———U. S. Report on experience with motor trucks in Texas and best types.—*Army and Navy Journal,* December 2, 1916, p. 424.

232. MEDICAL SERVICE, Great Britain, European War. The mobilization and early career of No. 3, General Hospital, British Expeditionary Force.—*Journal R. Army Medical Corps,* October, 1916, p. 512.
233. MEDICAL TROOPS, Great Britain, European War. The mobilization and early career of No. 3, General Hospital, British Expeditionary Force.—*Journal R. Army Medical Corps,* October, 1916, p. 512.

234. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, U. S. History and organization of the army medical department, 1775-1876. P. 123.—*Report of the Board on Behalf of U. S. Executive Departments at the International Exhibition,* Philadelphia, 1876. Washington, 1884. T825 A3 V. 10.

235. MEDICAL SERVICE, U. S. Transportation. Equipment of medicine wagons, transport carts, etc. Illustrated. P. 238.—*Report of the Board on Behalf of U. S. Executive Departments at the International Exhibition,* Philadelphia, 1876. Washington, 1884. T825 A3 V. 10.

236. MERCHANT MARINE, European War. Destructive effects of the war on the world's shipping will require 10 years to replace it.—*Literary Digest,* December 2, 1916, p. 1462.

237. ———European War. Shipping destroyed by submarines. Number of British and allies' vessels sunk to November 3, 1916.—*United Service Gazette,* November 23, 1916, p. 242.
238. ———Japan. Vessels destroyed in European War by submarines to August 1916.—*Far Eastern Review,* September, 1916, p. 156.

Digitized by Google

239. METALS, Brazil. Account of high-grade manganese ores in Brazil. Production and other features.—*Bulletin Pan-American Union,* November, 1916, p. 601.

240. ———Columbia. Data on platinum industry of Columbia. *Commerce Reports,* March 28, 1916, p. 1219.

241. ———Platinum. Contribution on platinum production and sources, 1912-1915.—*Memorial de Artilleria,* October, 1916, pp. 488-490.

242. MEXICO, For. Rel., Great Britain. Warning by British government to preserve neutrality in regard to submarines, etc., sent through U. S. State Dept.—*Army and Navy Journal,* November 11, 1916, p. 324.

243. ———For. Rel., U. S. (1836). Purpose of movement of U. S. troops under Gen. Gaines into Texas in 1836. P. 44.—*The War in Texas.* A review of facts and circumstances. By B. Lundy. Philadelphia, 1837. F390 L96.

244. ———Political Situation. Catholic church in Mexico. Attack on its policy. By The Publicity Bureau for exposure of Political Romanism. New York, October, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—Political Situation.

245. ———Yucatan. Control of henequen fibre cultivation.—*Outlook,* December, 13, 1916, p. 822.

246. ———Yucatan. Sketch of Salvador Alvararo and his control of Yucatan.—*Outlook,* November 22, 1916, p. 655.

247. ———Yucatan, Government. Results of socialist government in 1916. From *Latin-American News Ass'n.,* New York.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico—Yucatan —Government.

248. MILITARY BANDS. Brief notes on miiitary bands in Europe and South America. Illustrated.—*Revista del Círculo Militar,* Argentina, October, 1916, pp. 609-618. (To be continued).

249. MILITARY DISTRICTS, U. S. Military Departments in which the several states and territories were embraced, and commanders, 1861-65. Dates of secession of states.—*Military Pamphlets.* (3) U15 M65 V. 4.

250. MILITARY EXPEDITIONS, U. S. (1836). Purpose of movement of U. S. troops under Gen. Gaines into Texas in 1836. P. 44.—*The War in Texas.* A review of facts and circumstances. By B. Lundy. Philadelphia, 1837. F390 F96.

251. MILITARY SERVICE, Australia. Defeat of conscription in October, 1916. Reasons for movement and its defeat.—*Current History of the N. Y. Times,* December, 1916, p. 446.

Digitized by Google

252. ———Argentine. Discussion on period of training and distribution of recruits to obtain best results.—*Revista del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, October, 1916, pp. 576-585.

253. ———Paraguay. Provisions of obligatory military service law, effective January 1, 1917.—*Boletim Mensal do Estado Maior do Exercito*, September-October, 1916, p. 230.

254. ———U. S. A call to the nation to prepare for the future. An argument for universal service. Why volunteers are unfair. Need for immediate application.—*Manufacturers Record*, December 14, 1916, p. 39.

255. ———Historical data on compulsory service in New York state and the Stivers bill of 1916.—*National Guard Magazine*, November, 1916, p. 196.

256. MOBILIZATION, U. S. The crisis in the national guard. Hardships inflicted. Why the guard wants to be discharged.—*Collier's*, December 9, 1916, p. 5.

257. ———U. S. Feeling in the national guard on the Mexican border concerning their officers.—*Everybody's*, December, 1916, p. 764.

258. ———U. S. Recommendations for improvements in connection with mobilization of the national guard in June, 1916, by the American Railway Association.—*Army and Navy Register*, November 25, 1916, p. 629.

259. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES. Combatants in recruiting cadres for fighting and mobilization of industries. From *La France Militaire*, November 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—France—European War.

260. ———France, European War. Commercial organizations in France, with a summary of governmental activities in promoting commerce. Industries partly organized under government control. Data concerning organizations which facilitated supply.—*Department of Commerce*, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Special Agents Series No. 98. Washington, 1915. HF306 U58.

261. ———France, European War. Difficulty in obtaining men for research work, etc. From *La France Militaire*, November 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case Mobilization of Industries — France — European Work.

262. ———France, European War. Manufacture of acids for industrial purposes and use in war.—*La Science et la Vie*, November, 1916, pp. 449-455.

263. ———Germany, European War. Establishment of liability of all persons to civil service of the government.—*Bulletin des Usines de Guerre*, November 20, 1916, p. 233.

Digitized by Google

264. ———Germany, European War. The new war bureau for mobilization of industries and people for war.—*Times Weekly Edition*, December 1, 1916, p. 975.

265. ———Great Britain, European War. Dilution of labor in shipbuilding and engineering works.—*Engineering*, November 17, 1916, p. 485.

266. ———Great Britain, European War. Procedure affecting supplies of materials. Orders of the Minister of Munitions.—*Engineering*, November 17, 1916, p. 495.

267. ———Italy, European War. Rules for recruiting, assignment and pay of military operatives in industrial mobilization.—*Ciornale Militaire Ufficiale*, August 30, 1916. 52a.

268. MONGOLIA, For. Rel. Relations with Russia and China. —*Journal American Asiatic Association*, December, 1916, p. 325.

269. MORALE. Military character. A lecture delivered by Commander F. H. Schofield, U. S. N., June, 1913.—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, November-December, 1916, p. 297.

270. ———Some underlying principles of morale.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, November-December, 1916, p. 1753.

271. ———U. S. Administration and the management of men. By Col. D. C. Shanks, Inf. Methods advocated for U. S. Army.—*Infantry Journal*. November-December, 1916, p. 276.

272. MUNITIONS OF WAR, Great Britain, European War. A census of coal-tar products, especially those that may be used in the manufacture of munitions of war, has been ordered by the Minister of Munitions. —*Commerce Reports*, November 24, 1916, p. 740.

273. ———U. S. Increases in cost of iron and steel due to war. Testimony before naval affairs committee, H. R. —*Iron Age*, November 30, 1916, p. 1254.

274. ———U. S., European War. Purchase of steel railway cars by the Allies.—*The Independent*, December 11, 1916, p. 470.

275. ———Manufacture, U. S. What is the matter with the munition makers? Faults of organization Lack of cooperation between heads. Employment of labor. Wage difficulties.—*Machinery*, December, 1916, p. 330.

276. NAPOLEON. Statement he was a victim of thyroid disease and its effects. From *Washington Post*, December 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Napoleon.

277. NATURALIZATION, Germany. German theory and law on citizenship with citations of authorities.—*North American Review*, December, 1916, p. 857.

Digitized by Google

278. ———Japan. Comment on Japanese naturalization and meaning of law.—*Independent*, November 20, 1916, p. 325.

279. ———U. S. May Japanese be naturalized in America? Decision of U. S. District Court in Hawaii that a Japanese is not eligible to naturalization.—*Outlook*, November 29, 1916, p. 698.

280. NAVAL BASES. Relative positions in Pacific ocean. Japanese conquests in European War.—*Century*, December, 1916, p. 241.

281. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. Table of naval losses of the various belligerents since outbreak of the war.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, November-December, 1916, p. 2066.

282. ———Japan, European War. Activities of the Japanese navy.—*Current History of the N. Y. Times*, December, 1916, p. 550.

283. NAVAL WARFARE, Great Britain, European War. Siege by water. The British fleet in the war. Precedents and regulations.—*Edinburgh Review*, October, 1916, p. 230.

284. NAVIES, 1866. Summary of number and types of vessels, including U. S. navy. P. 204.—*Railways, Steamers and Telegraph*. By G. Dodd, London, 1867. T15 D63.

285. ———Great Britain. Preparation for war with Germany under Lord Fisher. How the dreadnought rendered reconstruction of Kiel Canal necessary. Pp. 201-288. —*The War Lords*. By A. G. Gardiner, New York, 1915. D523.3 G22 1915.

286. ———U. S. Naval program for 1917. Cost of capital ships compared with British. Comment on program. —*United Service Magazine*, November, 1916, p. 104.

287. ———U. S. Program of 1917. "We must in the future recognize the U. S. as a serious potential competitor on the seas."—*Fortnightly Review*, November 1, 1916, p. 743.

288. ———U. S., Reserves. Plan for a personnel reserve for naval service.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, November-December, 1916, p. 1889.

289. NAVY, Great Britain Promotions. Promotion by selection. Statement of method said to be employed in British navy by which service opinion influences choice. How it could be applied in U. S. navy.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 2, 1916, p. 421.

290. NEUTRALITY. Belligerent and neutral from 1756 to 1915. A study of the development of the doctrine of continuous voyage.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1916, p. 908.

Digitized by Google

291. NEWSPAPERS IN WAR, European War. Expediency of mobilizing British authors to support the government.—*Independent*, December 4, 1916, p. 380.

292. NEWSPAPERS, European War. Means taken by the belligerents to form public opinion.—*Saturday Evening Post*, November 25, 1916, p. 7.

293. NICARAGUA. Reports on the products, trade, etc., for the year 1915. Supplement to—*Commerce Reports*, December 5, 1916. No. 34a.

294. NITRATE, European War. The use of nitrate in explosives and calculation of weight consumed in the war. —*South American Journal*, November 4, 1916, p. 363.

295. OATH, Great Britain. (1826). Form of military oath administered. P. 233.—An Act for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion. London, 1826. UB785 G7 A11.

296. OBSERVATION OF FIRE, European War. Use of kite balloons with artillery in French army. Illustrated. —*Flying*, December, 1916, p. 456.

297. Officers, French, Appointment. All men belonging to intellectual elite to be officers. Discussion of law. From *La France Militaire*, November 6, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—Appointment.

298. ———France, European War. Appointment of second lieutenants in the war. What should be done. Laws governing. From *La France Militaire*, November 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—Appointment—European War.

299. ———France, Civil Employment, European War. Decree of October 31, 1916, providing employment in the government departments for officers and men retired on account of infirmities resulting from wounds or disease contracted during service in the war.—*Bulletin Officiel*, E. C., Partie Permanente, November 13, 1916, pp. 1057-1088. Also in *Bulletin Officiel*, November 20, 1916, No. 47, pp. 1108-1127.

300. ———U. S., Reserve Corps. List of officers' reserve corps of the army.—*Army and Navy Register*, December 2, 1916, p. 650.

301. OIL, Mexico. Tampico's oil shipments for September, 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, November 17, 1916, p. 641.

302. OPERATIONS, SURGICAL, France. Ministerial order of April 5, 1915, defining relative procedure with soldiers refusing to submit to surgical or medical treatment.—*Revista de Sanidad Militar*, November 15, 1916, pp. 686-688.

Digitized by Google

303. ORDNANCE, U. S. Types of guns and rifles, etc., of the Civil War period. P. 651.—*Report of the Board on Behalf of U. S. Executive Departments at the International Exhibition,* Philadelphia, 1876. Washington, 1884. T825 A3 V. 10.

304. OUTPOSTS, U. S., 1862. Detailed instructions on outpost and patrol duty. War Department, March 25, 1862.—*Military Pamphlets.* (3). U15 M65 Vol. 3.

305. PACIFICISM. The 20th century peacemaker. Conditions in Europe and U. S. By A. W. Tourgee. From *Contemporary Review,* London, June, 1899.—Filed Envelope Case—Pacificism.

306. ———Japan. The Japanese-American publicity bureau. American peace societies to maintain a publicity bureau. Purposes, etc.—*Advocate of Peace,* December, 1916, p. 330.

307. ———U. S. Attack on preparedness by Henry Ford. "Our shores safe from invasion." U. S. army as much a burden as insane and poor, etc. Comments. —*Peace vs. War.* By Henry Ford. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Pacificism—U. S.

308. ———U. S. The peace movement and some misconceptions. By Mrs. J. M. Forbes. History of peace societies in U. S., and purposes. 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pacificism—U. S.

309. PAN-AMERICAN UNION. The Pan-American Union: Its work for the Monroe doctrine and peace. Reprint from *The Advocate of Peace.*—Filed Envelope Case —Pan-American Union.

310. PEACE. Dante's appeal to nations and peoples in behalf of universal peace.—*Nineteenth Century and After,* November, 1916, p. 939.

311. ———France. Years of peace and war, etc., 1614-1913. P. 75.—*Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* Oxford, 1916. D25.5 B66.

312. ———U. S. The peace movement and some misconceptions. By Mrs. J. M. Forbes. History of peace societies in U. S., and purposes. 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pacificism—U. S.

313. PENSIONS, European War. British and Canadian pension methods.—*Broad Arrow,* November 15, 1916, p. 461.

314. ———Germany, European War. Text of capitalization law granting allowance of lump sums in lieu of pensions for war services, of July 3, 1916. (For translation see Ey 3540).—*Armee-Verordnungsblatt,* July 22, 1916, pp. 295-297. No. 34.

315. ———U. S. Chart showing numbers of pensioners and cost of pension, 1866-1911.—Filed Envelope Case—Pensions—U. S.

Digitized by Google

316. PERISCOPES, Spain. Constructive details and diagrams of a trench periscope and methods of using in the army.—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, October, 1916, pp. 708-717.

317. PHYSICAL TRAINING, Great Britain, European War. British experience with physical training, with especial reference to the training of convalescents.—*Journal R. Army Medical Corps*, October, 1916, p. 460.

318. POLICY, Foreign, European War. Democratic control of foreign policy. Need of, and want of it in European War. Methods of control in force. Reprint from *London Times* in *Japan Advertiser*, October 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Policy—Foreign—European War.

319. ———Great Britain, European War. Argument and defense of British sea policy in the war.—*Atlantic Monthly*, December, 1916, p. 732.

320. PONTOON BRIDGES. U. S. Pontoon bridges, trains and equipment in the Civil War. P. 639.—*Report of the Board on Behalf of U. S. Executive Departments at the International Exhibition*, Philadelphia, 1876. Washington, 1884. T825 A3 V. 10.

321. POPULATION, Hawaii. Number of Japanese in Hawaiian territory.—*Congressional Record*, December 12, 1916, p. 227.

322. ———Japan. The distribution of people in Japan in 1913. With sketch maps of density and number of inhabitants per square mile.—*Geographical Review*, November, 1916, p. 368.

323. ———U. S. Data on unnaturalized element and who do not speak the English language. From Chamberlin's, Chicago, December, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Foreigners in U. S.

324. ———U. S. Urban and rural population in each state, 1910, and funds apportioned for agricultural teaching.—*Congressional Record*, December 11, 1916, p. 179.

325. POWDER. The spontaneous explosion of powder and the conservation of smokeless powder.—*Memorial del Ejército de Chile*, November, 1916, pp. 761-778.

326. PREPAREDNESS, U. S. Conditions in regard to "the peace and security of U. S., rested on the good will of England and the might of the British fleet before the war," etc.—*United Service Magazine*, November, 1916, p. 118.

327. ———U. S. How "unpreparedness" undid St. Albans, Vt. A forgotten chapter of Civil War history that

Digitized by Google

has its timely lesson for the nation today.—*Outlook*, November 22, 1916, p. 672.

328. ———U. S. Attack on preparedness by Henry Ford. "Our shores safe from invasion." U. S. army as much a burden as insane and poor, etc. Comments.—*Peace vs. War.* By Henry Ford. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Pacificism—U. S.

329. PRESS. The army and press in time of war. Historical data on censorship in several countries during European and previous wars.—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, October, 1916, pp. 737-743.

330. PRISONERS OF WAR. The exchange of prisoners of war. History of the practice.—*United Service Magazine*, November, 1916, p. 129.

331. ———European War. Methods of society connected with the French Red Cross to clothe and aid prisoners of war.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war.

332. ———European War. Use of interned aliens on the land. Practice in the war. Failure to employ in England. From *Japan Chronicle*, October 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—European War.

333. PROJECTILES, Austria-Hungary. Descriptive data on the artillery materiel, and firing tables for different types of shell and shrapnel. With plates.—*Revista di Artiglieria e Genio*, May-June, 1916, pp. 257-298.

334. PROMOTIONS, Great Britain. Promotion by selection. Statement of method said to be employed in British navy by which service opinion influences choice. How it could be applied in U. S. Navy.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 2, 1916, p. 421.

335. PSYCHOLOGY. The psychology of the officer.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, November-December, 1916, p. 1777.

336. ———European War. British naval experience in battle under war conditions.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, November 28, 1916, p. 15.

337. ———European War. Psychology and strategy of the Battle of the Marne. By G. Le Bon.—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, October, 1916, pp. 679-689.

338. PUNISHMENTS, Great Britain. Data on flogging, branding, etc., in the army, abolished in 1881.—*Broad Arrow*, November 22, 1916, p. 484.

339. RAILROADS, Argentine. The national railroads and the part the general staff and corps of Engineers should play.—*Revista Militar*, Argentine, October, 1916, pp. 697-704.

340. ———China. Chinese railway construction to 1917. Map.—*American Reviews of Reviews*, December, 1916, p. 657.

Digitized by Google

341. ———Great Britain, European War. The railway problems solved. Consideration of the general principle involved.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1916, p. 1023.

342. ———Turkey, European War. The military and economic importance of the Turkish railways in the war. —*International Revue, Armeen und Flotten*, August, 1916, pp. 123-125.

343. RAILROADS IN WAR, U. S. Mobilization of railroads. Report of American Railway Association on means of preparing for military efficiency.—*Army and Navy Register*, November 25, 1916, p. 629.

344. ———U. S. History of the railroads in the Civil War. P. 178.—*Wonders and Curiosities of the Railway*. By W. S. Kennedy. Chicago, 1884. TF147 K36.

345. RANGEFINDERS. Description of various types of rangefinders for coast artillery. With photo plates. —*Boletim Mensal do Estado Maior do Exercito*, September and October, 1916, pp. 209-220. (To be continued).

346. ———General principles and types of rangefinders. Illustrated.—*Infantry Journal*, November-December, 1916, p. 311.

347. RATS. The problem of rat-proofing buildings.—*Literary Digest*, December 9, 1916, p. 1535.

348. RECORDS AND RETURNS, France, European War. Information in war. Examination and study of reports. From *La France Militaire*, October 26, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Intelligence service—France —European war.

349. RECRUITING. Age and requirements of recruiting and conscription in the Roman empire, France and Great Britain at various periods. Pp. 173-174.—*Carnegie Endowment for International Peace*. Oxford, 1916. D25.5 B66.

350. ———Great Britain, European War. The advertisement and personal appeal campaign for recruits.—*Saturday Evening Post*, November 25, 1916, p. 25.

351. ———Great Britain, European War. History of recruiting methods employed.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, November 11, 1916, p. 733.

352. ———Great Britain, European War. Recruiting in Ireland. Men available and number obtained.—*Broad Arrow*, November 22, 1916, p. 483.

353. ———U. S. Why the army cannot be recruited. Only recourse is to pay more.—*Collier's*, December 9, 1916, p. 6.

354. RED CROSS, U. S. Medical units of the Red Cross. Organization and purposes.—*Army and Navy Journal*, November 25, 1916, p. 388.

Digitized by Google

355. RESERVES, U. S. The N. Y. N. G. may disband; 7th Reg. Journal warns and gives reasons. From *N. Y. Times*, December 6, 1916,—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—U. S.

356. ———Interview with v. Hindenburg. Military training and worthlessness of militia armies. From *Washington Post*, December 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Hindenburg, Marshal v.

357. ———U. S. Feeling in the national guard concerning their officers.—*Everybody's*, December, 1916, p. 764.

358. ———U. S. In mobilization of 1916, 71,000 out of 163,000 had no previous training, etc. Sec. of War to Speaker of H. R. From *Washington Post*, December 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Baker, Sec. of War.

359. RESOURCES, U. S. Result of poor farming. Returns below Europe.—*North American Review*, December 1916, p. 822.

360. RESERVES, U. S. A study of means for forming reserves. Address by Col. T. M. Anderson, U. S. A., 1888.—*Military Pamphlets.* (1). U15 M65 Vol. 1.

361. ———U. S. Navy. Plan for a personnel reserve for the naval service.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, Nov.-Dec., 1916, p. 1889.

362. RIFLE CLUBS, Argentine. Number training in rifle clubs for marksmanship.—*American Review of Reviews*, December, 1916, p. 668.

363. RIFLES. The design of military stocks. Argument for the pistol grip.—*Arms and The Man*, December 14, 1916, p. 229.

364. ———Automatic, Germany, European War. Description and cuts of German "Parabellum" automatic rifle.—*La Science Et La Vie*, November, 1916, p. 553.

365. ———U. S., 1855. Rules for management and cleaning of the rifle musket, M-1855. With plates. Philadelphia, 1858.—*Military Pamphlets.* (1). U15 M65 Vol. 3.

366. RIKER, C. L. Life of C. L. Riker. Submission of Riker system of coast defense to the President of U. S. —*Congressional Magazine*, September, 1916, p. 3.

367. RIO GRANDE PATROL, U. S. River patrol duty and orders of 6th Division. G. O. No. 46, Nov. 1, 1916. —Clipping filed Envelope Case—Rio Grande patrol —U. S.

368. ROADS, Venezuela. Proposed highway to connect Caracas and San Cristobal.—*Bulletin Pan-American Union*, November, 1916, p. 579.

Digitized by Google

369. ROUMANIA, European War. The Roumanian frontiers and terrain. From *The Near East*, London, November 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Roumania—European war.

370. SCHOOLS, Spain, Automobile troops. Regulation for the instruction of automobile-mechanics of the army. Approved September 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Automobile troops—Spain—School.

371. SCOUTING, Great Britain, European War. Use of advertising in Great Britain for recruiting, bond selling, thrift campaign, etc., etc.—*Saturday Evening Post*, December 16, 1916, p. 12.

372. SEARCHLIGHTS. Coast defense searchlights; modern tendencies and types.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, October, 1916, pp. 452-461.

373. ———Modern electric searchlight projectors. Illustr.—*Journal U. S. Artillery*, November-December, 1916, p. 389.

374. ———Austria, Regulations. Regulations for the searchlight reserve battalion formed for duration of the European war.—Filed Envelope Case—Searchlights—Austria—Regulations.

375. SHELLS, France, European War. The explosive shell of the French 75's. Illustrated.—*Literary Digest*, November 25, 1916, p. 1402.

376. ———Russia. Reasons why Russian shrapnel shells are polished.—*American Machinist*, December 14, 1916, p. 1048.

377. ———Illustrated notes on the various types of caps for shells in different armies.—*La Science Et La Vie*, November, 1916, pp. 519-521.

378. SHOES, U. S. Types of shoes during the Civil War. Medical report on uniform and clothing of soldiers of the army. Surgeon Gen. Office, 1868.—*Military Pamphlets*. (3). U15 M65 Vol. 1.

379. SHOVELS, U. S. Description and diagram of the army picket shovel employed in the civil war. P. 645.—*Report of the Board on Behalf of U. S. Executive Departments at the International Exhibition*, Philadelphia, 1876. Washington, 1884. T825 A3 v. 10.

380. SIGHTS. Types of rifle sights, and laws governing construction. With diagrams.—*Infantry Journal*, November-December, 1916, p. 306.

381. ———Nash and Ross. Illustrated description and comparison of the Nash Receiver and Ross Receiver sights.—*Arms and the Man*, Dec. 7, 1916, pp. 203-205.

382. ———U. S. The telescopic rifle sight in the U. S. Army. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, December 2, 1916, p. 495.

Digitized by Google

383. SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. Illustrated description of instruments and equipment. P. 967.—*Report of the Board on Behalf of U. S. Executive Departments at the International Exhibition, Philadelphia,* Philadelphia, 1876. Washington, 1884. T825 A3 v. 10.

384. SMALL ARMS FIRE. French and British instruction methods in rifle practice. Targets, etc. Illustr.—*La Science Et La Vie,* Nov., 1916, pp. 511-518.

385. SMALL ARMS, U. S. (1847). Rates of prices of small arms and accouterments, 1847. P. 30.—*Instructions for Making Muster Rolls,* Washington, 1848. UB163 A25.

386. SOLDIERS, France, Civil employment, European War. Decree of October 31, 1916, providing employment in the government departments for officers and men retired on account of infirmities resulting from wounds or diseases contracted during service in the war.—*Bulletin Officiel, E. C.,* Partie Permanente, November 13, 1916, pp. 1057-1088.
Also in Bulletin Officiel, Nov. 20, 1916, No. 47, pp. 1108-1127.

387. ———France, European War. Advice to the infantry soldier. Precepts and duties. With sketches.—*Infantry Journal,* November-December, 1916, p. 255.

388. ———France, Privileges. Ministerial order of April 5, 1915, defining relative procedure with soldiers refusing to submit to surgical or medical treatment.—*Revista de Sanidad Militar,* November 15, 1916, pp. 686-688.

389. ———U. S. Administration and the management of men. By Col. D. C. Shanks, Inf. Methods advocated for U. S. Army.—*Infantry Journal,* November-December, 1916, p. 276.

390. SOMME, Battle of, European War. An authoritative French account based on official records. Transl. from *L'Illustration.* With map.—*Current History of the N. Y. Times,* December, 1916, p. 404.

391. SPIES, European War. Spy strainers of Europe. Means taken to detect.—*Collier's,* December 9, 1916, p. 7.

392. STAFFS, U. S. History and organization of the staff of the army. Civil War experience. By Gen. T. M. Vincent, 1870.—*Military Pamphlets.* (8). U15 M65 Vol. 3.

393. STEEL. Effect of sulphur and phosphorus on steel. Unfair specifications for war output.—*Iron Age,* December 7, 1916, p. 1286.

394. ———European War. Increase in steel and iron production in England and Germany.—*Literary Digest,* November 25, 1916, p. 1437.

Digitized by Google

395. STRATEGY, Germany, European War. Strategical and tactical significance of the defense. From Information Service, German General Staff.—Filed Envelope Case—Battle tactics—Germany—European war.

396. SUBMARINE BOATS. Account of the first successful use of a submarine.—*Army and Navy Journal*, November 11, 1916, p. 325.

397. ———Germany, European War. German construction and training plans for increased use of submarine against England. From *London Daily Mail*, October 30, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Submarine boats—Germany—European war.

398. ———Guns. Mounting of Armstrong and Whitworth guns on submarines. With cuts.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, October, 1916, p. 507.

399. ———Riker. H. Res. 386, of Dec. 5, 1916, calling for investigation of, and data concerning, the Riker type of submarine.—Filed Envelope Case—Submarine boat—Riker.

400. ———Riker. Riker battleship-hunting submarine to be offered to Germany on December 15, 1916, if not accepted by the President of U. S.—*Congressional Magazine*, September, 1916, p. 3.

401. ———U. S. History of submarines. Efficiency of. Submarines built in U. S. for Europe.—*Forum*, December, 1916, p. 749.

402. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. Results of German blockade of England, etc.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, November 25, 1916, pp. 769-771-775.

403. ———European War. Two years of submarine warfare. What has been done. Development of submarines.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, Nov.-Dec., 1916, p. 2025.

404. SUBSISTENCE, France. Proposed reasonable subsistence for French soldiers.—*Boletim Mensal do Estado Maior do Exercito*, June, 1916, pp. 433-435.

405. TRADE, China. Data on commerce in 1914-15. Japanese cotton goods driving out American manufacture. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, November 23, 1916. No. 52i.

406. TARGET PRACTICE. French and British instruction methods in small arms fire. Targets, etc. Illustr.—*La Science Et La Vie*, Nov., 1916, pp. 511-518.

407. TOPOGRAPHY. Detailed study with cuts on the use of photography in topography.—*Boletim Mensal do Estado Maior do Exercito*, June, 1916, pp. 355-383.

408. TRADE, Canada. Canadian rivalry with U. S. Aid by canal system. Rivalry of Montreal and New York. —*Congressional Record*, December 7, 1916, p. 137.

Digitized by Google

409. ———Europe. European trade after the war. Plans ef economic conference at Paris; why they cannot be realized, and what U. S. must do to meet them.—*Century*, December, 1916, p. 260.

410. ———European War. The commercial league of defense of the entente powers. Purposes and reasons.—*Edinburgh Review*, July, 1916, p. 189.

411. ———France. Establishment of a commercial register, constituting an official reference list of French and foreign merchants in France.—*Commerce Reports*, November 29, 1916, p. 801.

412. ———France, European War. Commercial organizations in France, with a summary of governmental activities in promoting commerce. Industries partly organized under government control. Rata concerning organizations which facilitated supply.—*Department of Commerce*, Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Special Agents Series No. 98. Washington, 1915. HF306 U58.

413. ———Latin-America. General survey of Latin-American foreign trade in 1915.—*Bulletin Pan-American Union*, November, 1916, p. 586.

414. ———South America. Importance of S. A. commerce to Germany. U. S. the only serious rival and S. A. dislike to U. S.—*South American Journal*, November 18, 1916, p. 411.

415. TRAINING. Interview with v. Hindenburg. Military training and worthlessness of militia armies. From *Washington Post*, December 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Hindenburg, Marshal von.

416. ———Belgium, Officers. Methods employed in the army in the study and inspection of defense works.—*R. Engineers Journal*, November, 1916, p. 187.

417. ———France. Preparatory mil. training in schools. Projected compulsory cadet training in England.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, November 28, 1916, p. 12.

418. ———France, European War. Training in preparation for military service. Organization and methods. From *La France Militaire*, October 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—France—European war.

419. ———Great Britain, European War. Military training of territorial forces prior to the war and results.—*Broad Arrow*, November 1, 1916, p. 421.

420. ———Spain, Automobile troops. Regulations for the instruction of automobile-mechanics of the army. Approved September 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Automobile troops—Spain—School.

421. ———Switzerland. "Why I raise my boy to be a soldier." By a Swiss mother. Preliminary training for the army. From *The Ladies' Home Journal*, April, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—Switzerland.

Digitized by Google

422. ———U. S. Advantages of military training in public schools.—*Forum*, December, 1916, p. 759.
423. ———U. S. Military training in schools. Statement of failure in U. S. How it has failed.—*Advocate of Peace*, December, 1916, p. 336.
424. ———U. S. Sentiment in Congress concerning universal military training.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 2, 1916, p. 436.
425. ———U. S. Why men will not volunteer for military training.—*Collier's*, December 9, 1916, p. 32.

426. TRANSPORTATION, Great Britain, European War. In the first 2 years of the war, 7,000,000 persons, etc., were transported across the seas.—*United Service Gazette*, November 23, 1916, p. 243.

427. TRANSPORTATION OF SICK AND WOUNDED, European War. Army hospital trains. Description and illustrations.—*American Review of Reviews*, December, 1916, p. 650.

428. TRENCH WARFARE, European War. Interview with v. Hindenburg. Reasons for trench warfare. Why it is not a universal type. From *Washington Post*, December 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Hindenburg, Marshal von.

429. TROUEE DE CHARMES. Account of the battle of Trouée de Charmes, August 25-26, 1914.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, November 15, 1916, p. 241.

430. UNIFORMS, Great Britain, Navy. Regulations providing use of khaki for naval officers.—*Broad Arrow*, November 1, 1916, p. 427.
431. ———U. S. Medical report on uniform and clothing of soldiers of the army, with recommendations. Surgeon Gen. Office, 1868.—*Military Pamphlets.* (3). U15 M65 Vol. 1.

432. U. S., Foreign relations, Japan. Charges against Japan made in U. S. Need of American propaganda in Japan. By K. K. Kawakami.—*Advocate of Peace*, December, 1916, p. 331.
433. ———Foreign relations, Japan. Reasons why U. S. interference with Japanese plans in China means war. Other causes for friction. By O. K. Davis.—*Everybody's*, December, 1916, p. 641.

434. VERDUN, European War. Record of operations, February 25-October 27, 1916. From *La France Militaire*, October 27, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Verdun—European war.
435. ———European War. The underground works of Verdun. From *La France Militaire*, November 23, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Verdun—European war.

Digitized by Google

436. ———European War. The victory of Douaumont-Vaux, Oct. 24-Nov. 2, 1916. Preparation, attack, results. Maps and illustrations.—*L'Illustration*, November 18, 1916, pp. 459-475.

437. VITAL STATISTICS, U. S. Demography in so far as it relates to the vital statistics of armies. Comparative morbidity and mortality for white and colored troops, including Filipinos.—*Military Surgeon*, December, 1916, p. 583.

438. VOLCANO, Italy. Harnessing a volcano to a 15,000-horse-power electric powerhouse.—*Engineering*, November 17, 1916, p. 487.

439. VOLUNTEERS, U. S. Why men will not volunteer for military training.—*Collier's*, December 9, 1916, p. 32.

440. WAGES, France, European War. Tables of wages for operatives in munition plants, and other data.—*Bulletin Des Usines de Guerre*, Nov. 13, 1916.

441. WAR. Military selection and race deterioration. A preliminary report and discussion. By V. L. Kellogg. P. 157.—*Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.* Oxford, 1916. D25.5 B66.

442. ———Progress due to war. Great Britain's gains from the European war.—*Independent*, November 20, 1916, p. 307.

443. WAR DEPARTMENT, Germany, European War. Creation of the war bureau for control of munition works, food and other supplies.—*Times Weekly Edition*, December 1, 1916, p. 975.

444. ———U. S. Administration of the war office during the Revolution. Establishment, history, interior organization and administration, 1776-1876.

445. ———U. S. Establishment, history, interior organization and administration, 1776-1876. P. 33.—*Report of the Board on Behalf of U. S. Executive Departments at the International Exhibition*, Philadelphia, 1876. Washington, 1884. T825 A3 v. 10.

446. WARS, Argentine and Paraguay. Brief sketches of the war between Argentine and Paraguay, 1865.—*Revista Del Circulo Militar*, Argentina, October, 1916, pp. 599-608. (To be continued).

447. ———Europe. Short sketches of all European wars. Pp. 185-232. End of *Boletim Mensal do Estado Maior do Exercito*, September and October, 1916.

448. ———U. S., Civil War. Campaign in Georgia and Tennessee, 1864-65. Address of Gen. Schofield, 1877. P. 11.—*Military Pamphlets.* (1). U15 M65 Vol. 4.

449. ———U. S., Civil War. Devices used in European war already known in Civil War.—*Arms and The Man*, November 16, 1916, p. 150.

Digitized by Google

450. ———U. S., Civil War, Unpreparedness. How "unpreparedness" undid St. Albans, Vt. A forgotten chapter of Civil War history that has its timely lesson for the nation today.—*Outlook*, November 22, 1916, p. 672.

451. ———Cost of, European War. Finances and costs of the war: Policy employed in financing the war. Cost to each belligerent. Number and amount of domestic and foreign loans. Total and per capita national wealth; national debts. Supplement to the Statement of a Proper Military Policy for the U. S.—*Prepared By the War College Division, Gen. Staff Corps*, Army War College, November, 1915. UA23 A343 Vol. 1.

452. ———Cost of, U. S., Spanish-American. Cost of Spanish-American war and means adopted to meet it. From a treatise by E. Atkinson.—Filed Envelope Case—Wars, Cost of—U. S.—Spanish-American.

453. WARSHIPS, Great Britain. Historical account of types of ships, 1580-1866. Ill. P. 182.—*Railways, Steamers and Telegraphs.* By G. Dodd. London, 1867. T15 D63.

454. WATER, European War. Ablution water purification. Notes describing system used in Flanders for British soldiers. With plan.—*Journal R. Army Medical Corps*, October, 1916, p. 519.

455. ———Power, U. S. Water-power energy of the Etowah and Oostanaula rivers in Northwest Georgia. Report by Major H. B. Ferguson, C. E., and comments, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Water-power—U. S.

456. WATERPROOFING. Instructions how to waterproof maps and drawings.—*Engineering News*, November 30, 1916, p. 1037.

457. WEST INDIES, British. Report on trade, products, etc., of the Bahamas and other islands. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, December 1, 1916, No. 22c

458. WOMEN, Great Britain, European War. Proposed mobilization of women. From *London Daily Mail*, November 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Women—Great Britain—European war.

459. WOUNDED, European War. An estimate of proportions of slight and seriously wounded and killed as based on reported calculations.—*Military Surgeon*, December, 1916, p. 692.

460. YSER, Battle of, European War. Battle of the Yser, Belgian front, October 16-31, 1914. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, October 29, 1916.—Filed Yser, Battle of—European war.

Digitized by Google

461. ZEPPELIN, COUNT. Zeppelin, the man of adamant. His career and development of his dirigible. From Chamberlin's, Chicago, December, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Zeppelin, Count.

462. ZEPPELINS. Diagram of the German "L33" with reference details.—*Illustrated London News*, December 2, 1916, p. 657.

463. ———European War. Description of Zeppelins wrecked in England, containing information concerning modern Zeppelin construction. Illustr. Copy of Aeronautics, November 1, 1916, p. 286.—Filed Envelope Case—Zeppelins—European war.

464. ———European War. Table of probable losses from August 1, 1914 to November 15, 1916.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, November-December, 1916, p. 2037.

465. ZONES OF SILENCE. Sound waves and zones of silence. Distance at which gun fire is audible.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 16, 1916, p. 397.

BOOK LIST

466. "A" "B" "C" equipment for a company of infantry. By Lieutenant Raymond C. Baird, N. p., (c. 1916) 56 pp. 20 cm. UD373 B16.

467. AN ACT FOR punishing mutiny and desertion, and for the better payment of the army and their quarters. Also, Rules and articles for the better government of all His Majesty's forces. London, G. Eyre and A. Strahan, 1826. 287,102 pp. UD785 G7 A11.

468. AN ACT MAKING appropriations for the support of the army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917, and for other purposes. (Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916). Cover title, 59 pp. 23 cm. (Act approved Aug. 29, 1916). (Public No. 242, 64th Congress. H. R., 17498). (This Act includes also (1) Creation of Council of National Defense, and (2) Revision of Articles of war, 1916). UA943 1916-17, A7.

469. ALLERLEI militärisches was mancher nicht weiszt. von Dr. phil. Max Brunow. Berlin und Glogau, Carl Fleming, 1916, 131 pp. U26 G3 B89.

470. AN DER SPITZE MEINER KOMPAGNIE: drei monate kriegserlebnisse. von Paul Oskar Hocker. Berlin & Wien, Ullstein & Co., 1914. 267 pp. D640 H685.

471. ANLEITUNG ZUM verspannen von flugzeugen, nach praktischen erfahrungen, von Dipl.—Ing. Walter

Digitized by Google

Boldt. Berlin, M. Krayn, 1916. 25 pp. illus. TL 670 B68.

472. ANNUAIRE international de statistique agricole, 1913, et 1914. Rome, Institut international d'agriculture, Service de la statistique générale, 1915. HD1429 A2 1913-14.

473. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PACIFIC BRANCH, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, Cal., 1916. 19½ cm. UB803 A24.

474. ARMY APPROPRIATION BILL, 1917. Hearing before the committee on military affairs, House of representatives, 64th cong., 1st sess., on the bill making appropriations for the support of the army for the fiscal year 1917. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 1 p. l., 972 pp. UA943 1917 A2.

475. THE ARTICLES OF WAR, 1916. War department bulletin, No. 32, 1916. (Excerpt from the army appropriation act, for 1916-17). 38 pp. Washington, G. P. O., 1916. UB783 1916 A3.

476. AU FRONT: impressions et souvenirs d'un officier blessé. Preface du Marquis de Ségur. By Maurice d'Hartoy. Paris, Perrin et cie., 1916. 206 pp. D640 H334.

477. AVEC L'ARMEE SERVE en retraite a travers l'Albanie et le Monténégro. Par Raoul Labry. Journal de route. Paris, Perrin et cie., 1916. 212 pp. D640 L127.

478. BARBAROUS MEXICO, By John Kenneth Turner, Chicago, C. H. Kerr & Company, (c. 1910). 340 pp. F1215 T94 1910.

479. BEITRAGE ZUR KRIEGSNATURKUNDE. von Wilhelm Wurthe. Langensalza, Saxony, J. Belt, 1917. 127 p. D635 W96.

480. BELGIUM'S CASE, a juridical enquiry. By Ch. de Visscher. Translated from the French by E. F. Jourdain, with a preface by J. Van den Heuvel. London, New York, etc. Hodder and Stoughton, 1916. 164 pp. D615 V83.

481. BILDER AUS DER CHAMPAGNE und von der Aisne. Hrsg. von der Champagne-kriegszeitung VIII. reserve-korps. Im felde, Verlag der Champagne kriegszeitung, 1916. v. 2. illus. 25 cm. D527 C44.

482. THE BOOK OF RED AND YELLOW being a story of blood and a yellow streak, by Francis Clement Kelley. Chicago, The Catholic church extension society of the United States of America, 1916. 93 pp. 23 cm. F1235 K29 (1916).

Digitized by Google

483 BULOW, BERNHARD, Prince von. Imperial Germany, by Prince von Bulow. Translated by Marie A. Lewenz. New and rev. ed. London and New York, Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1916. 334 pp. port. DD117 B93-a.

484. CANADA IN FLANDERS, by Sir Max Aitken, London, New York, etc. Hodder and Stoughton, 1916. 243 pp. D609 G795 C4 O32 v. 1.

485. CENTRO AMERICA, organo de publicidad de la Oficina internacional centro-americana. 1914 Ciudad de Guatemala, Tip. Sanchez & de Guise, 1909. F1421 C39 v. 6, 1914.

486. THE CHINA YEAR BOOK, 1916, with a map of Mongolia. London, Routledge, New York, Dutton, 1916, 729 pp. (Includes comprehensive chapter on defense.) DS706 C5 1916.

487. CIRCULAR RELATING TO ENROLLMENTS in and transfers to the fleet naval reserve, United States naval reserve force. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 14 p. 19½ cm. VA80 A23.

488. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION; a report on the commercial education subsection of the second Pan-American scientific congress, December, 1915-January, 1916, by Glenn Levin Swiggett. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 96 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1916, no. 25) HF1106 S97, 1916.

489. COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATIONS IN FRANCE. By Archibald J. Wolfe. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1915. 75 pp. HF306 U58.

490. COMPAGNIE DES FORGES aciéries de la marine et d'Homécourt, Saint-Chamond. Artillerie de bord. Paris, 19—, unp. plates. 22½ x 33 cm. The text is descriptive of the plates. VF390 C7 A3.

491. COMPAGNIE DES FORGES et aciéries de la marine et d'Homécourt, Saint-Chamond. Artillerie de champagne. Paris, 19—, unp. plates 22½ x cm. The text is descriptive of the plates. UF570 C7 A3.

492. COMPAGNIE des forges et aciéries de la marine et d'Homécourt, Saint-Chamond. Artillery de côte, de siége et de place. Paris, 19—, unp. plates. 22½ x 33 cm. The text is descriptive of the plates. UF590 C7 A3.

493. COMPAGNIE des forges et aciéries de la marine et d'Homécourt, Saint-Chamond. Artillerie de montagne. Paris, 19—, unp. plates. 22½ x 33 cm. The text is descriptive of the plates. UF580 C7 A3.

Digitized by Google

494. COMPAGNIE des forges et aciéries de la marine et d'Homécourt, Saint-Chamond. Descriptive catalog. Paris, n. d. 60 p., illus. UF537 C7 A2.

495. COMPAGNIE des forges et aciéries de la marine et d'Homécourt, Saint-Chamond. Munitions. Paris, 19—, unp. plates 22½ x 33 cm. The text is descriptive of the plates. UF700 C73.

496. COMPAGNIE des forges et aciéries de la marine et d'Homécourt, Saint-Chamond. Tourelles terrestres et cuirassements. Paris, 19—, unp. plates. 22½ x 33 cm. The text is descriptive of the plates. UF660 C74.

497. COMPILATION OF PHILIPPINE insurgent records I. Telegraphic correspondence of Emilio Aguinaldo, July 15, 1898, to February 28, 1899, annotated by John R. M. Taylor, captain, 14th infantry, War department, Bureau of insular affairs. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1903. 48 p. fold. map. DS679 U58 1903.

498. DAME HERALDRY. By F. S. W. Boston, D. Lothrop and Company, 1886, 217 pp. CR23 D15 1886.

499. DARDANELLES, Serbie, Salonique, By Joseph Vassal. Preface par le général D'Amada. Paris, Plon-Nourrit, 1916. 341 pp. D640 V336.

500. DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHE randglossen zum weltkriege, gesammelt und hrsg. von Hanns Floerke, München, Georg Müller, 1916, 261 pp. illus. 19½ cm. D631 F62.

501. DEUTSCHE VOLKSKRAFT nach zwei kriegsjahren. Von Bund deutscher gelehrter und künstler (Kulturbund). Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1916. 44 pp. D635 B94.

502. DEUTSCHES bücherverzeichnis: eine zusammenstellung der im deutschen buchhandel erschienenen bücher, zeitschriften und landkarten. Nebst stich und schlagwortregister. Bearb. Von der Bibliographischen abteilung des Börsenvereins der deutschen buchhändler zu Leipzig. Leipzig, Verlag des Börsenvereine der der deutschen buchhändler, 1916. This bibliography takes the place of Kayser's "Katalog," and Georg's "Schlagwortkatalog." Z2221 H66.

503. DEUTSCHLAND DER störenfried: festellungen eines neutralen, von Jul. H. West. Stuttgart, Julius Hoffmann, 1916. 63 pp. D511 W51.

504. DEUTSCHLAND UND MITTEL—EUROPA: grundzüge und lehren unserer politik seit der errichtung

Digitized by Google

des Deutschen Reiches, von Heinrich Theodor List. Berlin, D. Reimer (Ernst Vohsen) 1916. 4 p. l., 114 pp. DD221 L77.

505. DEUTSCHLANDS rohstoffversorgung, von Walther Rathenau. Berlin, S. Fischer, 1916. 52 pp. D635 R23.

506. LES DIABLES bleus pendant la guerre de délivrance 1914-1916. By Louis Thomas. Paris, Perrin et Cie., 1916. 3 p. l., 412 pp. 18½ cm. D640 T458.

507. A DIPLOMAT'S Wife in Mexico, by Edith O'Shaughnessy (Mrs. Nelson O'Shaughnessy). New York and London, Harper & Brothers (1916). 355 pp. F1235 O83 (1916).

508. DIE DRAHTLOSE telegraphie im überseeischen nachrichtenverkehr während des krieges, von Dr. Richard Hennig. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 40 pp. Illustrated. D635 H51.

509. THE EMPIRE and the future: a series of imperial studies delivered in the University of London, King's College. London, Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1916. 110 pp. DA18 F99.

510. ENGLAND UND DIE Balkanstaaten, Griechenland, Rumänien, Bulgarien, von Paul Dehn. Hamburg, Deutschnationale buchhandlung, 1916. 40 pp. 23 cm. (England und die volker." 9. heft) DA47.9 B2 D32.

511. ETHNOBOTANY OF THE Tewa Indians, by Wilfrid William Robbins, John Peabody Harrington and Barbara Freire-Marreco. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 124 pp. (Smithsonial Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bull. 55). E99 T4 R63.

512. EUROPEAN WAR, 1914. Fortifications, reconnaissance, and trench warfare. A short list of references compiled from books and periodical literature, by Henry E. Haferkorn. Library, The Engineer School. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 14 pp. 28cm Z6207 E8 H13.

513. THE EVOLUTION of Prussia; the making of an empire, by J. A. R. Marriott, and C. Grant Robertson. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1915. 449 pp. DD347 M35 (1915).

514. DIE FAHRT DER Deutschland, von Paul König. Berlin, Ullstein & Co., 1916. 152 pp. G546 K822.

515. FINANCIAL STATISTICS of states, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 125 pp., including tables. 30 cm.

516. FORESTS OF PORTO RICO, past, present, and future

Digitized by Google

and their physical and economic enviroment, by Louis S. Murphy (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bull., 354) 99 pp. SD151 P8 A3.

517. FRANCE. Ministère de la guerre. Section photographique de l'armée. La défense de Verdun. Documents de la Section photographique de l'armée. Ed. par Le Pays de France, Paris, 1916. (French English, Russian and Italian text to accompany illustrations). D534.1 V4 F82.

518. FRANZÖSISCHE MENSCHLICHKEIT: Von Dr. Justus Keller. Mit einem offenen brief an Prof. Ernest Lavisse. Von Dr. Martin Hobohm. Weimar, G. Kiepenheuer, 1916. 66 pp. l., 1. 22 cm. DC33 K29.

519. FRONTBERICHTE EINES neutralen, vom schwizerischen Major Tanner. Berlin, August Scherl, (1915-1916). 3 V. plates, maps. 19 cm. D640 T167.

520. GALLIPOLI: der kampf um den Orient. Von einem offizier aus dem stabe des Marschalls Liman von Sanders. Berlin, August Scherl (1916). 117 pp. D567 G17.

521. A GENEALOGICAL and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage, together with memoirs of the privy councillors and knights. By Sir Bernard Burke. 55th ed. London, Harrison and Sons, 1893. 1727 pp. Illustrated. (Coats of arms). CS420 B95 (1893).

522. GENERAL INFORMATION regarding the Hot Springs of Arkansan. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1915. 10 pp. Illustrated. RA807 A8 U5 1915.

523. GERMAN SPIES in England; an exposure, by William Le Queux. 2d ed. London, S. Paul & Co. (1915). 224 pp. UB275 G3 (1915). L61.

524. GERMANISM FROM WITHIN, by A. D. McLaren. London, Constable & Co., Ltd., 1916. 363 pp. DD119 M16.

525. GESAMMELTE SCHRIFTEN: Ireland, Deutschland und die frieheit der meere, und andere aufsätze. By Sir Rodger Casement. Diessen vor München, J. E. Huber, 1916. 1 p. l., 215, (1) pp. 2 ports. (including front). Translated from the English. DA960.22 C3 A3.

526. DAS GESETZ UBER kapitalabfindung an stelle von kriegsversorgung (kapitalabfindunggesetz), in sozialmedizinischer beleuchtung, von Dr. Martineck. Jena, G. Fischer, 1916. 61, (1) pp. "Literatur": p. at end. Translation of the Law filed herewith. UB375 G3 A55.

Digitized by Google

527. THE GRAND FLEET, by H. C. Ferraby. London, H. Jenkins, Ltd., 1917. 180 pp. front., plates. 19½ cm. VA454 F36.

528. GREAT BRITAIN, INDIA OFFICE. Report on sanitary measures in India, 1914-1915. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery Off., by Wyman & Sons, 1916. RA529 A3 1914-15.

529. GREAT BRITAIN. War pensions, etc., statutory committee. Regulations, Part I (Supplementary pensions, etc.,) and instructions for the guidance of the local committees. London, Harrison & Sons, (1916). 56 pp. UB375 G7 A35.

530. HALBJAHRS-VERZEICHNIS der in deutschen buchhandel erschien enen bücher, zeitschriften und landkarten, mit voranzeigen von neuigkeiten, verlags und preisänderungen, nebst einem register fortsetzung von Hinrichs Halbjahrs-katalog. Bearb. von der Bibliographischen abteilung des Börsenvereins der deutschen buchhändler zu Leipzig. Leipzig, Verlag des Börsenverein der deutschen buchhändler, 1916. Z2221 H67.

531. HANDBOOK OF FIRE CONTROL equipment for field artillery. By U. S. Ordnance Dept. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1916. 101 pp. Plates Form No. 1796. UF845.3 A12.

532. HAULAGE BY HORSES, by T. H. Briggs. N. p. n. d. (53) pp. Illustrated. 24½ cm. Reprinted from Vol. XIV of the Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. SF305 B85 (1893).

533. HOW TO PIERCE the German front. By X. Translated from Revue Militaire Suisse, February and March, 1916, by 1st Lieut. E. Santschi, jr., 1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 42 pp. U15 A2 No. 2980.

534. THE "HYTHE" series of aids to training. (Being a series of lectures given to young officers). Hythe, Printed by W. S. Paine & Co., 1916. v. Illustrated. 21 cm. Contents: No. 1. Infantry drill and attack, (by W. R.). UD490 H99.

535. THE IMPERIAL WAR: Personalities and issues. By A. M. de Beck, with an introduction by Wm. Perkins Bull, K. C. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1916. viii, 336 pp. 20 cm. D523 B39.

536. IN DER PICARDIE. von Walter Reinhardt. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1917. 80 pp. D640 R361.

537. INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING the "Artillery-Transporteaur". Translated from the German by Captain

Digitized by Google

Allan L. Briggs, 1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 3 pp. 33½ cm. U15 A2 No. 2981.

538. INSTRUCTIONS FOR field work of the bridge branch of the engineering section of the Division of Valuation, Interstate Commerce Commission. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 14 pp. 23cm. HE1071 U5 1916.

539. INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING the records and transacting the clerical business of the War department. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1880. UB163 A41 (1880).

540. INSTRUCTIONS FOR MOUNTING, using, and caring for disappearing carriage, L. F., model of 1896, for 10-inch rifles (guns) models of 1888 and 1895. Wash. Govt. Print. Off., 1904. 60 pp. plates. Form No. 1692. UF653 A7 (By U. S. Ordnance Dept.).

541. JAPAN, the new world-power. By Robert P. Porter with seven coloured maps. 2d. ed. London, New York, etc. H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1915. 789 pp. D806 P842 (1915).

542. DIE KAMPFE UM DIE FESTE VAUX, von mitstreitern geschildert. Hrsg. von der "Feldgrauen," kriegszeitschrift der 50.—inf.—division. Darmstadt, L. C. Wittich'sche hofbuchdruckerei; Leipzig, Inselverlag, 1916. 1 p. 1., 214 pp., front., plates, ports. 23½ cm. D640 F312.

543. HENRY KNOX, a soldier of the revolution; major-general in the continental army, Washington's chief of artillery, first secretary of war under the Constitution, founder of the society of the Cincinnati; 1750-1806, by Noah Brooks. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900. 3 p. 1., v-xv, 286 pp. front., plates, ports., facsim. 20½ cm. (Half-title: American men of energy). E207 K74 B87 (1900).

544. KRIEGS- und schlachten-atlas, 1914-1916. In 47 karten nebst geschichtstabelle des weltkriege. 2. aufl. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1916. 15, 1 p. 47 maps. 26 cm. D525.5 V43.

546. IM KRIEGSFLUGZEUG, von Rudolph Requadt. Berlin, S. Fischer, 1916. 100 pp. 18½ cm. D601 R42.

547. KRIEGSGEOGRAPHIE. Bearb. von herausgebern der E. von Seydlitz'schen Geographie (Dr. E. Oehlmann und Dr. R. Reinhard). Breslau, Ferdinand Hirt, 1916. 2 p. 1., 84 pp. incl. maps. and diagrs. 1 fold. map. 25½ cm. "Benutze literatur:" p. 84. D525.4 O28.

548. DIE KRIEGSSTAMMROLLE und ihre führung, von Schmidt. Oldenburg i. Gr., Gerhard Stalling, 1916. 37 pp. UB165 G3 S34.

Digitized by Google

549. LA BELGIQUE et les Belges pendant la guerre, de Gerlache de Gomery. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1916. 3 p. l., 328 pp., 11. illus. (incl. ports.) D639 G37.

550. LABOUR, finance, and the war; being the results of inquiries, arranged by the Section of economic science and statistics of the British association for the advancement of science, during the years 1915 and 1916, ed. and with a preface by Adam W. Kirkaldy. London, New York, etc. Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. 1916. vii, 344 pp. diagrs. D635 K61 (1916).

551. LA GRANDE GUERRE. Recueil des communiques officiels des gouvernments et états-majors de tous les belligérants. Série XI-XIX. Paris, Payot 1916. D505 G75.

552. LA GUERRA (consideraciones y datos), por Pedro Manuel Ruiz. (Caracas, Venezuela) Imp. Bolivar, 1914. 82 pp., 11. 19½cm. D510 M29.

553. LA GUERRE ET LES NEUTRES, par René Moulin. Paris, Plon-Nourit et cie, 1916. iii, 398 pp. D610 M92.

554. LA GUERRE, par Francis Charmes. Paris, Perrin et cie, 1915. D521 C48.

555. LEHRPLAN FUR JUGENDKOMPAGNIEN. von Leutnant d. r. Gardeler und Stadt. Turnlehrer Braungardt. Oldenburg i. Gr., Ad. Littmann, 1916. 280 pp. illus. U335 G3 G21.

556. L'ESPIONNAGE MILITAIRE en temps de paix et en temps de guerre, par le colonel Klembowsky. Traduit du Russe et de l'Allemand. Paris. M. Mercadier, 1895. 75 pp. UB270 K64-f.

557. LOSSES OF LIFE IN MODERN WARS, Austria-Hungary; France, by Gaston Bodart, Military selection and race deterioration, by Vernon Lyman Kellogg; ed. Harold Westergaard. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, London, New York, etc. H. Milford, 1916. D25.5 B66 (1916).

558. LUFTKREUZER IM KAMPF, von Adolph-Victor von Koerber (Dolf von Korb) Leipzig, C. F. Amelang, 1915. 125, (1) p. 19 cm. D601 K78.

559. MANUAL OF FENCING, 1915. Translated from Japanese text by 1st Lieut. Allan F. McLean. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 62 p., illus. fold. plate (in pocket). U15 A2 No. 2948.

560. MASON, O. T. The origins of invention, a study of industry among primitive peoples. London, W. Scott,

Digitized by Google

1895. 419 pp., illus. The contemporary science series vol. 28. (Includes a chapter on The Art of War.) T32 M41 (1895).

561. MEXICAN RAILWAY. Report on the project of working the heavy divisions of the railway by electric power. Mexico City, Souligny & Schmidt Successors, 1902. 48 pp. HE5431 M61.

562. LE MEXIQUE et l'intervention Europeenne, par le citoyen E. Lefevre. Mexico, I. Cumplido, 1862. 479 pp. F1233 L49.

563. THE MILITARY MONITOR; or advice to the officers and soldiers of the American army; with a few additional hints to the officers of the ordnance and to the secretary at war. Baltimore, J. C. O'Reilly & Co., 1813. 183 pp. U766 M66 (1813).

564. MILITARY SURGERY, by Dunlap Pearce Penhallow. London, H. Frowde, etc., 1916. 432 pp. UH410 P39.

565. MILITARY TRAINING, compulsory or volunteer; a series of addresses and papers presented at the semi-annual meeting of the Academy of political science in the city of New York, May 18, 1916; ed. by William L. Ransom. New York, The Academy of political science, Columbia University, 1916. 262 pp. U330 R21 (1916).

566. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS referring to the munition workers of Great Britain during the war. Contents: No. 1. Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers committee. Mem. no. 13. Juvenile employment. 1916. No. 2. Statutory rules and orders, munitions of war. No. 3. Feeding the munition worker, prepared by the Canteen committee of the Central control (Liquor traffic) 1916. UF535 G71 1914 M67.

567. THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY in British politics; a study of the trade, land speculation, and experiments in imperialism culminating in the American revolution, by Clarence Walworth Alvord; with maps. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1917. 2 v. maps (incl. fronts.) 24½ cm. F352 A47 (1916).

568. MIT DEN BULGAREN. Kriegsberichte aus Serbien und Mazedonien, von Dr. Adolf Köster. München, Albert Langen, 1916. 145 pp. 23½ cm. D640 M863.

569. NASTAVLENIE PO SAMOOKAPIVANIU PEKHOTI. Visochayshe utverzhdeno 12 Iunya 1909 g. Petrograd, Voennaya tipografia, 1909. 71 pp. illus. UG404.5 R9 A5.

570. THE NAVY AS A SPECIAL field for medical work, by the surgeon general. Illustrated. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. MG123 A4 (1916).

Digitized by Google

571. NEATH VERDUN, August-October, 1914, by Maurice Genvoix. With a preface by Ernest Lavisse. Translated by H. Grahame Richards. London, Hutchinson & Company, 1916. 309 pp. D640 G328.

572. NEUTRALE STIMMEN. Amerika—Holland—Norwegen—Schweden—Schweiz. Eingeleitet von Rudolf Eucken. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1916. 234 pp. D610 E86.

573. NEW METHODS of machine-gun fire, by Capt. Friedrich v. Merkatz. Reprinted from Infantry Journal. Washington, The U. S. Infantry Association, 1916. 54 pp., illus., tables. UF509 M57-a.

574. DER OFFIZIER im umgang, hrsg. v. Carl Siwinna. Berlin, Marsverlag, Carl Siwinna, 1916. 54 pp. U 769 S62.

575. THE ORIGIN OF ARTILLERY, by Lieut. Colonel Henry W. L. Hime, London, New York, etc. Longmans, Green and Co., 1915. 231 pp. UF520 H65 (1915).

576. THE PAN-AMERICAN MAGAZINE. New York, The Pan-American magazine, inc. Nov. 1915-April, 1916. F1401 P18.

577. THE PEERAGE, baronetage and knightage of the British empire, for 1881, by Joseph Foster. Westminster, Nichols and Sons, 1881. CS420 F75 (1881).

578. PERPETUAL WAR, the policy of Mr. Madison. Being a candid examination of his late message to Congress. By a New England farmer, (John Lowell, 1769-1840). Boston, Printed by C. Stebbins, 1812. 119 pp. 23 cm. Published anonymously. E357.6 L91 (1812).

579. PERUVIAN Steamship company. Weekly mail service from Cristobal, Isthmus of Panama to ports in Ecuador, Peru, Chile, direct railway connection to Bolivia. HE816 P4 A2.

580. PHYSIOLOGICAL and medical observations among the Indians of southwestern United States and northern Mexico, by Ales Hrdlicka. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1908. 460 pp. E78 S7 H87 (1908).

581. A POLITICAL HISTORY of Japan during the Meiji era 1867-1912. By Walter Wallace McLaren. London, G. Allen & Unwin, New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1916. 379 pp. DS882.5 M16.

582. PORTO RICO. Governor. Report to the Secretary of war, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. F 1972 A2 1915-16.

Digitized by Google

583. PROBLEMS INVOLVED in standardizing state normal schools by Charles Hubbard Judd and Samuel Chester Parker. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 141 pp. maps, plan, diagr. 23 cm. (U.S.) Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1916, no. 12) LB1811 J92 1916.

584. THE RACE QUESTION in Canada, by André Siegfried. London, E. Nash, 1907. viii, 343, (1) pp. 22½ cm. (Contains a chapter on military imperialism.) F 1033 S57 (1907).

585. REPORT OF THE Philippine health service for the fiscal year from January 1 to December 31, 1915. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1916. 163 pp. RA319 A2.

586. REPORT ON THE RECONSTRUCTION of railroads and rails, by Col. Herman Haupt, U. S. army. Washington, 1863. Manuscript, 1863. 5 pp. 6 photos. Describes the method of straightening the rails on the Cumberland Valley and Franklin railroad destroyed by the Confederates in the Civil war. TF 258 U58.

587. LA RETRAITE de Serbie (Octobre-Decembre 1915). Préface de Mr. E. Denis. Paris. Hachette et cie., 1916. 217 pp. D640 T48. By Louis L. Thomson.

588. DAS ROTE KREUTZ. Seine enstehung, sein wesen und seine einrichtungen. Dargestelle von Dr. Wilhelm Boethke. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun. 1916. 79 (1) 8 pp. 16 cm. (Universal bibliothek (no.) 5872). UH 537 G3 B67.

589. RULES FOR KEEPING the principal record books used by the department and general headquarters and of the Adjutant general's office and for making the principal reports, returns, etc., required for the Adjutant general's office. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1862. 51 pp. UB163 A4 1862.

590. RULES FOR KEEPING the principal books used at department and general headquarters and at the Adjutant general's office, and for making the principal reports, returns, etc., required for the Adjutant general's office. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1864. UB163 A41 (1864).

591. THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE and czarism, by Victor Bérard. Tr. by G. Fox-Davies and G. O. Pope. With introduction by Frederick Greenwood. London, D. Nutt (Holland printed) 1905. 299 pp. DK63 B48 (1905).

592. DIE RUSSISCHE GEFAHR. Beiträge und urkunden zur zeitgeschichte, hrsg. von Paul Rohrbach. Stuttgart, H. Engelhorns nachf., 1916. v. maps. 23 cm. DK67 R73.

Digitized by Google

593. SANITARY RULES FOR N. C. O. and men of the army in the front, August, 1914. Translated from the Japanese by 1st Lieut. Gerald E. Cronin. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 12 pp. (One copy of the original Japanese text kept herewith). U15 A2 No. 2979.

594. SCHEDULE AND LESSON SHEETS, lists of subjects, etc., issued by the U. S. School of musketry, Ft. Sill, Okla. U427.2 Q7 A3 1916.

595. DIE SCHLACHTEN bei Metx und die vertreibung der Franzosen aus Elsasz-Lothringen. von Karl Pauli. Mit einem vorwort von Major Viktor von Strantz. Minden in Westfalen, Wilhelm Köhler, 1916. 159 pp. D536 P32.

596. LA SCIENCE et la vie; magazine des sciences et le leurs applications à la vie moderne. Numéro exceptionnel exclusivement consacrésà la guerre. Paris, 1915—Vol. 1-2. pp. 290-864 1-576. illus. 24 cm. D 501.3 S41.

597. A SKETCH of the Adjutant general's department, U. S. Army, from 1775 to 1875. Printed for private distribution by James B. Fry. New York, 1875. UB 173 F94.

598. SPRAVOCHNAYA knizhka dlya oftisera. Moskva, Tipografia Mamontovo. U135 R9 M25.

599. STANDARD OF EXAMINATION for promotion of commissioned officers. (U. S. Coast guard). Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 8 pp. HJ 6645 A5.

600. STATUTO E REGOLAMENTO generale. Regolamento pel tempo di guerra, tomo primo e secondo. Regolamento per le infermiere volontarie della croce Italiana. Roma, Various publishers, 1915-16. Various pagings. 17 to 19 cm. UH537 I8 A2.

601. STUDY OF THE ATTACK in the present period of the war. By André Laffargue. (Translated from the French edition, Paris, Plon-Nourrit, 1916) Photographic reproduction. 52 pp. (A typewritten copy is kept at W. C. D., 8698-42). U169.3 L162.

602. SZMULA. Das feldartillerie-gerät 96 n-A. 5. völlig umgearbeitete und erweiterte aufl., bearb. von Eugen Zwenger. Berlin, Baur & Richter, 1917. 63 p. 16½ cm. UF635 G3 S991.

603. TACTICS FOR beginners for the use of officers of the new armies and volunteers, by Major Gordon Casserly. London, New York, etc. Hodder and Stoughton, 1915. 180 p. UD157 C344 (1915).

Digitized by Google

604. TECHNIQUE of modern tactics, by P. S. Bond and M. J. McDonnough. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Menasha, Wis. G. Banta publishing co. (c. 1916). 390 p. illus., fold. diagrs. U169 B69 1916

605. THE TELEGRAPH system of the zone of the armies (by Lucien Fournier). Potable water at the front. Water carts of the armies (by Rene Merle). Translated from "La Nature" 1915 & 1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. U15 A2 No. 2982.

606. A TIRE D'AILES: carnet de vol d'un aviateur et souvenirs d'un prisonnier par Renaud de La Frégeolière. Préf. de M. René Bazin. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1916. ix, 311 pp. D640 L169.

607. TOUL AND EPINAL. Translated from the German by Captain H. C. Whitehead. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 8 pp. U15 A2 No. 2939.

608. A TREATISE on field fortification, containing instructions on the methods of laying out, constructing, defending, and attacking intrenchments, with the general outlines also of the arrangement, the attack and defence of permanent fortifications. By D. H. Mahan. Richmond, Va., West & Johnston, 1862. xxvii, (1), 168 pp. fold. plans. 15 cm. UG403 M221.

609. A TREATISE on field fortification. By D. H. Mahan. 3d ed. rev. and enl. New York, J. Wiley, 1862. 168 pp. UG403 M22 1862.

610. VON TSINGTAU ZU DEN Falklandinseln. Von Hugo Waldeyer. 2. aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1917. 209 pp. D526 W16.

611. U. S. BUREAU of navigation (Dept. of commerce). Radio stations of the United States, edition July 1, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. HE 8664 A4.

612. U. S. COAST GUARD. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. HJ6645 A22 1915-16.

613. U. S. ENGINEER DEPT. Report of the Chief of engineers, U. S. army, 1916. 3 vols. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UG23 A3 1916.

614. U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY. Manual of instruction, for the use of cadets at the U. S. Mil. Academy. (No. place or date of publication). 112 pp., illus. U113 A51.

615. U. S. TREASURY DEPT. Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the finances for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. HJ10 A3 1915-16.

Digitized by Google.

616. THE UNBROKEN LINE: along the French trenches from Switzerland to the North Sea. By H. Warner Allen. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1916. 328 pp. D640 A426.

617. UNIVERSAL MILITARY education and service; the Swiss system for the United States, by Lucien Howe. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1916. 138 pp. U333 H85 (1916).

618. UNSERE FEINDE. 96 charakterköpfe aus deutsche kriegsgefangenlagern, von O. Sniehl. Stuttgart, J. Hoffmann, 1916. 32 p. D527 S85.

619. UNTERSEEBOOTSKRIEG und völkerrecht, von O. von Alvensleben. Stuttgart und Berlin, Deutsche verlags-anstallt, 1916. 82 p. D591 A47.

620. THE VAMPIRE OF THE CONTINENT, by Count Ernst zu Reventlow, tr. from the German with a preface, by George Chatterton Hill. New York, The Jackson Press, 1916. 225 pp. DA47 R45 (1916).

621. THE VINDICATION of Great Britain. By Harold Begbie. London, Methuen & Co., Ltd., 1916. 302 pp. D517 B41.

622. VORM FEIND: kriegserlebnisse deutscher oberlehrer. von Paul Hildebrandt. Leipzig, Quelle & Mayer, 1916. 205 pp. D640 H645.

623. THE WAR IN EASTERN EUROPE, described by John Reed, pictured by Boardman Robinson. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1916. 335 pp. D640 R325 (1916).

624. THE WAR IN TEXAS. 2d ed. rev. and enl. By a citizen of the United States, Benjamin Lundy. Philadelphia printed for the publishers by Merrihew and Gunn, 1837. 64 pp. F390 L96.

625. WHAT IS ENGLAND DOING. By Alfred Noyes. London, 1916. 20 pp. D525 N95 (1916).

626. DIE WIRTSCHAFTLICHEN kräfte Deutschlands im kriege. Hrsg. von der Dresdner bank, Gerlin. Berlin, G. Stilke, 1916. 27 pp. D635 D77.

627. WOMEN'S WAR WORK in maintaining the industries & export trade of the United Kingdom. Issued by the war office, September, 1916. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery Off. by the Chiswick Press, 1916. 93 pp. illus. HD6058 G78.

628. WONDERS and curiosities of the railway; or, Stories of the locomotive in every land. By William Sloane Kennedy. Chicago, S. C. Griggs and Company, 1884.

Digitized by Google

xvi, 254 pp. illus. 19½ cm. (Contains a chapter on the use of railways in war). TF147 K36 (1884).

629. DIE ZAHL IM KRIEGE. von Otto Berndt. Wien, G. Freytag & Berndt, 1897. 174 pp. D25 B45.

630. ZWEI JAHRE WELTKRIEG. (Mannheim, Süddeutsche verlaggesellschaft, 1916). A calendar of the events of the war. D510 Z97.

631. DAS ZWEITE JAHR im kampf zur see, von Dr Siegfried Totsche Mittler. 2. aufl. Zugleich fortsetzung der schrift: Die deutsche kriegsflotte und ihre verbündeten ein jahr im kampfe. Berlin. E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 72 p. D597 G3 M691.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 17 February, 1917

LIBRARY
OF THE
ARMY WAR COLLEGE

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

Army Service Schools Press
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of February, 1917

1. AERIAL GUNS, European War. An aeroplane machine gun that fires between the revolving propeller blades. With cut.—*Scientific American*, Dec. 30, 1916, p. 587.

2. AERIAL NAVIGATION, U. S. "Our new air service." Statement of the plans complete and incomplete of the aviation service. By N. D. Baker, Sec. of War. From *Munsey's Magazine*, January, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation- U. S.
3. ———U. S. Recommendation for organization of an aero squadron in the army.—*Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer*, 1916, p. 7. UG571.3 A2.
4. ———U. S. A review of aviation development from first contract for heavier than air planes, 1907.—*Aero World*, December, 1916, p. 92.

5. AERIAL TROOPS, U. S. Organization, training and activities in military aviation.—*Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer*, 1916, p. 26. UG571.3 A2.
6. ———U. S. Recommendation for organization of an aero squadron in the army.—*Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer*, 1916, p. 7. UG571.3 A2.
7. ———U. S. The special physical examination of aviators for the U. S. Army.—*The Military Surgeon*, January, 1917, p. 29.

8. AERIAL WARFARE, European War. Aircraft wastage in France, July-Nov., 1916.—*Times Weekly Edition*, December 8, 1916, p. 995.
9. ———Great Britain. Aviation in coast defense. Importance to England. Number needed.—*Scientific American*, January 13, 1917, p. 57.

10. ALAMANCE CREEK, N. C., Battle of, 1771. Brief data on battle fought on Alamance Creek, N. C., in 1771. Circumstances and result.—*Literary Digest*, December 23, 1916, p. 1673.

11. ALLOWANCES, U. S. Means providing allowances to dependents of Minnesota soldiers during the Civil War. P. 29.—*Annual Message of Gov. Ramsey*, St. Paul, Minn., 1862. J87 M6 1862.

12. AMMUNITION, China. Regulations governing the sale of ammunition.—*Commerce Reports*, December 20, 1916, p. 1084.
13. ———U. S. Comments on the cost of ammunition and bid by Hatfields, Ltd., Great Britain.—*Iron Age*, January 11, 1917, p. 154.

Digitized by Google

14. ANDERSON, ROBERT, GENERAL. Life and services of General Anderson. Address delivered at the U. S. Mil. Academy, West Point, N. Y., June 14, 1905.—Filed Envelope Case.—Anderson, Robert, General.

15. APPROPRIATIONS. Discussion of estimates and national finances of U. S., and budgets for belligerents in 1918.—*Congressional Record*, December 19, 1916, p. 584.

16. ———U. S., 1916-18. Tables of expenditures, appropriations, and estimates for civil and military establishments of the War Dept. P. 89.—*Annual Report of the Secretary of War*, 1916. UA24 A11 1916.

17. ARMIES, Argentina. The general army system and principal provisions of the Argentine law. By Col. Raybaud, Mil. attache of the Argentine embassy. From *New York Times*, December 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Argentine.

18. ———Argentina. Military districts and methods; control of recruiting, etc.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, November, 1916, p. 785.

19. ———Australia. The Australian system of universal training for purposes of military defense. By E. N. Johnston, Maj., C. E., U. S. A. P. 113.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer*. By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21.

20. ———Central America. Notes on the military establishments.—*Revista Militar Ilustrada*, Guatamala, June 30, 1914, pp. 53-58.

21. ———Chile. Brief note on the army organization in 1916.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, November, 1916, p. 825.

22. ———Colombia. Organization law of October 7, 1916, with translation. From *Diario Oficial*, Bogota, October 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Colombia.

23. ———European War. Statement of strength in French Chamber of Deputies, December, 1916. From *Washington Times*, December 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Entente powers—European War.

24. ———European War. Strength of belligerents, 1914. Wastage, means of replacing, etc. P. *The "Fortnightly" History of the War*. By Col. A. M. Murray, London, 1916. D521 M98 V. 1.

25. ———France, European War. Officers' appointments. Plan for giving appointment to the intellectual elite of France. Difficulties met in recruiting. National army, a new conception caused by the war. Details. From *La France Militaire*, November, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—France—European War.

26. ———Great Britain. Strength of forces August, 1914. Increases and wastage. P. 10.—The *"Fortnightly" History of the War*. By Col. A. M. Murray, London, 1916. D521 M98 V. 1.

27. ———Italy. The Bersaglieri of the Italian army. Their history, training, etc.—*Journal Mil. Service Institution*

Digitized by Google

of U. S., January-February, 1917, p. 31.

28. ———Italy, European War. How the army lives in the field. Ammunition supply, transportation, etc.—*Rivista Militare Italiana*, Oct. 16, 1916, pp. 1177-1192.

29. ———Mexico. Comparison with U. S., equipment, men, etc.—*Revista Militar Ilustrada*, Guatamala, June 30, 1914, pp. 19-24.

30. ———Mexico. Data on organization, recruiting, uniforms, etc., 1913-16.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 81.

31. ———U. S. Army reorganization in the 64th Congress. By B. Smith, M. C., New York. Inadequacy of results. By J. P. Miller. Pp. 79-94.—*Military Training, Compulsory or Volunteer.* By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21 1916.

32. ———U. S. Authorized strength, and actual on June 30, 1916, etc.—*Report of the Adjutant General of the Army*, 1916, pp. 5-25. UA24 A2 1916.

33. ———U. S. Conditions in the army. Why popular service is necessary. The military caste. By Brig. Gen. A. Mills, 1898.—*The Organization and Administration of the U. S. Army*, Washington, 1898.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—U. S.

34. ———U. S. Deficiencies in regular army as shown by National guard mobilization.—*Congressional Record*, January 9, 1917, p. 1219.

35. ———U. S. Organization of the army under national defense act. P. 13.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA24 A55 1916.

36. ARMOR. Photographs from Mil. attache, Vienna, May 7, 1916.—Filed in Map Section as Photographs No. 3848.

37. ARMORED CARS, European War. Picture of a British "tank" car in action. From *New York Times*, December 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armored Cars—European War.

38. ———European War. Types and evolution of armored automobiles.—*Scientific American Supplement*, January 6, 1917, p. 4.

39. ART OF WAR. Primitive weapons and methods in war. Illustr. P. 366.—*The Origins of Invention.* By O. T. Mason, London, 1895, T32 M41.

40. ———U. S. Mountain scouting. A handbook for officers and soldiers on the frontiers. Useful information in post and field; methods of camping; food; etc., during Indian campaigns.—*Mountain Scouting.* By E. S. Farrow, New York, 1881. U167 F24 (1881).

41. ARTILLERY. Artillery methods in modern war; indirect fire; etc.—*Nineteenth Century*, December, 1916, p. 1301.

42. AUSTRALIA. Notes on climate, population, products,

Digitized by Google

etc. With maps and illustrations.—*National Geographic Magazine*, December, 1916, p. 473.

43. AUTOMOBILE TROOPS, Switzerland. Federal order of October 17, 1916, relative to motor transportation, organization, strength and mobilization.—*Feuille Officielle Militaire*, November 14, 1916, p. 208. No. 9.

44. AVIATORS. U. S. The special physical examination of aviators for the U. S. Army.—*The Military Surgeon*, January, 1917, p. 29.

45. BALLISTICS. Trajectories of projectiles discharged at an elevation of 45 degrees.—*Scientific American Supplement*, January 6, 1917, p. 3.

46. BALLOONS. Construction and operation of kite balloons. Illustr.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, December 18, 1916, p. 364.

47. BATTLE TACTICS, European War. Artillery and infantry attack on Verdun. French methods.—*Land and Water*, November 30, 1916, p. 13.

48. ——European War. Pictures of an attack forwarded by Mil. Attache, Vienna, May 7, 1916.—Filed in Map Section as Photographs Nos. 3849-3852, incl.

49. BELGIUM. British control over Belgium and reasons for necessity.—*The Vampire of the Continent.* By Count E. zu Reventlow. New York, 1916. DA47 R45.

50. BOMBS. France, European War. French abandon use of liquid air in bombs as too dangerous. From *Japan Advertiser*, December 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Bombs—France—European War.

51. BOYS, U. S. The make-up of a boy of today. Loss of initiative in comparison with former type.—*American Machinist*, December 28, 1916, p. 1144.

52. BOY SCOUTS, Italy. Volunteers in the Italian Army. Boy scouts and other associations. From *L'Esercito Italiano*, November 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Volunteers—Italy.

53. BRAZIL. Possible naval bases in Brazil. Importance of Belem do Para in case of attack on South America. With maps.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 47.

54. BRIDGING TRAINS, European armies. Remarks on bridge material for the cavalry of principal European armies. *Revista Militar, Argentina*, November, 1916, pp. 769-775.

55. CAMPS, U. S. (Mexican War). Our preparations for

Digitized by Google

the war of 1846-48. Camp sites, etc., on the Rio Grande.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 27.

56. CANADA. Expansion and possibilities. Preparation for trade competition after European war. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Canada.

57. CANALS, Germany. The Kiel canal in the European War. Descriptive data concerning ships, fortifications, and methods. With maps. From *Quarterly Review*, London, October, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Great Britain—Industrial reconstruction.

58. ———Guatemala. Concession granted for a coast canal. Ports and canals on Pacific coast.—*Commerce Reports*, December 26, 1916, p. 1150.

59. CAVALRY, Argentine. Bridging trains. Discussion as to whether the cavalary should have a bridge train.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, November, 1916, pp. 769-775.

60. ———European War. Use of cavalry in the war, and equipment. — *Revista Militar*, Portugal, December, 1916, pp. 825-855.

61. CENSORSHIP. Censorship and literature under Napoleon I. An examination of principles and practice.—*American Historical Review*, January, 1917, p. 288.

62. ———Great Britain, European War. Censorship and trade. Notes on methods, etc. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case — Censorship—Great Britain—European War.

63. ———Great Britain, European War. The mail censorship at Kirkwall. From *Japan Advertiser*, November 7, 1916. — Filed Envelope Case — Censorship — Great Britain—European War.

64. ———U.S. Censorship of information in time of peace. Draft of act recommended. P. 56.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA24 A55 1916.

65. CENSUS, U. S. Census of manufactures. Totals by geographic divisions, states and industries. Bureau of the Census, 1916.— Filed Envelope Case—Manufactures —U. S.

66. CHINA. The "open door" in China. How it is being closed, and the reasons why. History of the "international fiction."—*Everybody's*, January, 1917, p. 34.

57. ———Summary of interlocking obligations guaranteeing the sovereignty of China.—*World's Work*, January, 1917, p. 327.

68. CHINA, Foreign relations, Japan. How President Wilson's policy works for good of Japan.—*Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, November, 1916, p. 6.

69. ———Foreign relations, Japan. Japanese relations with

Digitized by Google

China. Causes of Chinese anxiety. Vague U. S. Diplomacy.—*World's Work*, January, 1917, p. 312.

70. ———Pol. and Gov't. The new regime in China. Review of political developments since the death of President Yuan Shih-kai.—*Far Eastern Review*, October, 1916, p. 176.

71. COAST ARTILLERY FIRE, U. S. Percentages of hits in coast artillery target practice during 1915, for various types of guns—*Annual Report of the Chief of Coast Artillery*, 1916, p. 11. UF453 A2 1916.

72. COAST DEFENSE, Great Britain. Aviation in coast defense. Importance to England.—*Scientific American*, January 13, 1917, p. 57.

73. ———U. S. Proposed distribution of the Coast Artillery Corps. Deficiency of national guard coast artillery. Relations between the coast artillery and the mobile army.—*Annual Report of the Chief of Coast Artillery*, 1916. UF453 A2 1916.

74. COMMAND OF TROOPS, Argentina. Study of the supreme command in the war between Paraguay and Argentina, 1865.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, November, 1916, pp. 776-784. (To be continued.)

75. ———Austria-Hungary, European War. Methods employed in the command of the army in the field.—*Revista Militar*, Argentina, November, 1916, pp. 799-809.

76. CONSCRIPTION, U. S. Views of Hon. G. Huddleston, of Alabama, on conscription as unnecessary and undemocratic and for the purpose of obtaining cheap soldiers.—*Congressional Record*, January 10, 1917, p. 1290.

77. COST OF LIVING, U. S. Tabulation of average retail prices of food, 1912-16.—*Congressional Record*, December 18, 1916, p. 531.
Also *Congressional Record*, January 5, 1917, for period of 1890-15, p. 1011.

78. COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE, U. S. Argument for what the council of national defense should be.—*Outlook*, December 27, 1916, p. 882.

79. ———U. S. Creation of the council of national defense and its progress. P. 36.—*Annual Report of the Secretary of War*, 1916. UA24 A11 1916.

80. ———U. S. Statement of the President as to functions. Members.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, October 23, 1916, p. 141.

81. CRYPTOGRAPHY, U. S. Ciphers of the Revolutionary period. An exposition of their extensive employment.—*American Historical Review*, January, 1917, p. 329.

82. DEFENSE, U. S. Preparations for peace. Necessity for decisions upon purposes of preparation, etc. Address

Digitized by Google

by Hon. W. L. Fisher, former Secretary of the Interior. Senate Doc. No. 323, 64th Congr., 1st Session, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

83. ———U. S. Testimony of Secretary of War, the Chief of Staff, and General Wood before Senate and House committees on naval and military affairs.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 23, 1916, p. 527.

84. DESERTIONS, U. S. Table of desertions from 1897-1916. P. 27.—*Report of the Adjutant General of the Army*, 1916. UA24 A2 1916.

85. ———U. S. Table of desertions from 1909-16. Comment. Pp. 11-50.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA24 A55 1916.

86. DISEASES, European War, France. Observations on small percentage of contagious diseases among French troops, and reasons.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 23, 1816, p. 524.

87. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. American intervention and conditions prevailing.—*Literary Digest*, December 23, 1916, p. 1646.

88. EDUCATION, U. S. Honor men of West Point and colleges. A study showing that men who succeed before graduation do so afterwards.—*Journal Mil. Service Institution of U. S.*, January-February, 1917, p. 1.

89. ENGINEERS, Great Britain. (Crimean War). Account of the services of the engineers in the Crimean War. P. 120.—*A Treatise on the Blasting and Quarrying of Stone.* By Gen. Sir J. Burgoyne. London, 1874. TN279 B95 1874.

90. EQUIPMENT, France. Efforts to lighten equipment prior to European War and changes made by the war. Failure of aluminum as material for infantry equipment. French experience. From *La France Militaire*, November 27, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Equipment—France.

91. EUROPEAN WAR. Austrian, Bulgarian and Turkish reserves of munitions and effectives.—*Land and Water*, December 14, 1916, p. 6.

92. ———The European civil war in comparison with the American Civil War. *The Independent*, January 8, 1917, p. 49.

93. ———Genesis of the war. Competition for markets caused by changes in methods of production.—*Iron Age*, December 14, 1916, p. 1340.

94. ———Genesis of the war. English fear of German trade. P. 132.—*The Vampire of the Continent.* By Count E. zu Reventlow. New York, 1916. DA47 R45.

95. ———Genesis of the war. German need for markets. Production in Germany. Progress of her advance as

Digitized by Google

a manufacturing state. From *Japan Times*, Nov. 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War.

96. ———German peace proposal of December 12, 1916, and comments.—*Current History, N. Y. Times*, January, 1917, p. 588.

97. ———How no one wanted the war and why it was not prevented. P. 256.—*The Psychology of the Great War.* By G. LeBon. London, 1916. D523 L44-e.

98. ———The origins of the European War.—*The Psychology of the Great War.* By G. LeBon. London, 1916. D523 L44-e.

99. ———Review of events. British speeches, etc. August 3, 1915. London, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War.

100. ———Summary of the week of diplomatic conversations. P. 180. *The Psychology of the Great War.* By G. Le Bon. London, 1926. D523 L44-e.

101. ———Australia. Australian feeling against the U. S. How shown. From *Japan Advertiser*, November 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Australia.

102. ———Belgium. Relief work in the war. Good work of American directors and smallness of contributions from U.S.—*Outlook*, January 10, 1917, p. 61.

103. ——— Dardanelles. Mesopotamia and Dardanelles. British operations. Failure and reasons for it. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, November, 1916, pp. 589-600. With map. (To be continued.)

104. ———France. A Japanese visit to British front in France. From *Japan Weekly Mail*, November 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Japan.

105. ———France, Lille. Occupation of Lille, Sept., 1914. Letter of defense by Gen. Percin, who was in command. From *Japan Advertiser*, December 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—France - Lille.

106. ———French front. Condition in German and Allies' forces. Memorandum of Gen. v. Arnim, 4th Corps, July, 1916. From *Japan Chronicle*, December 10, 1916. Filed Envelope Case—European War—French front.

107. ———Germany. Man-power in November, 1916. Accession from Poles. From *La France Militaire*, November 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Germany.

108. ———Germany. Reserves of central powers and estimate and data showing how obtained. By H. Belloc. *Land and Water*, November 30, 1916, p. 9.

109. ———Germany. Warning in 1898 that Germany would attack U. S. after successful European war.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Germany.

110. ——— Germany, Laws of War. German mil. rule in Belgium. Forced labor of the population. From. *Gazette de Lausanne*, November 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Germany—Laws of war

111. ———Germany, Propaganda. Propaganda in the U. S.

Digitized by Google

during war period.—*Times Weekly Edition*, December 8, 1916, page 1007.

112. ———Great Britain. Policy of the government. Mobilization of resources, etc. Speeches by Premier, etc. Parliament. From *The Morning Post*, London, December 20, 1916. — Filed Envelope Case—European War—Great Britain.

113. ———Great Britain, Recreation huts for troops in trench warfare. British methods. — *Times Weekly Edition*, December 15, 1916, p. 1027.

114. ———Ireland. German propaganda in Ireland and alleged purposes. P. V.—*The Vampire of the Continent.* By Count E. zu Reventlow. New York, 1916. DA47 R45.

115. ———Japan. Japanese army not to intervene in France. Expression of Japan and French desire to aid. From *Japan Weekly Mail*, November 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War.—Japan.

116. ———Mesopotamia. Mesopotamia and Dardanelles. British operations. Failure and reasons for it.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, November, 1916, pp. 589-600. With map. (To be continued.)

117. ———Peace. German and U. S. peace proposals. Allies' reply and comments.—*Congressional Record*, January 4, 1916, p. 943.

118. ———Peace. Peace movements of December, 1916. German propaganda. Effects for separate peace agreements. Why neutrals should not aid, etc. Pamphlets filed Envelope Case—European War—Peace.

119. ———Russia. A survey of the campaigns from June 4, 1916.—*Nineteenth Century*, December, 1916, p. 1236.

120. ———Turkey. Account of Armenian massacres. From *Japan Weekly Mail*, November 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War.—Turkey.

121. ———U. S. Amount contributed by U. S. for Armenian and Serbian relief is less than two cents a piece of the people.—*The Independent*, December 18, 1916, p. 480.

122. ———U. S. German submarine attacks off Newport, October 9, 1916. Activity of Capt. Boy-Ed, etc. From *Providence Journal*, October 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—U. S.

123. ———U. S. Note of Sec. of State offering mediation, December, 1916, with explanations and comments.—*Congressional Record*, January 3, 1917, p. 904.

124. ———U. S., Econ. conditions. Conditions and problems of the future. A country with an opportunity. Address by F. A. Vanderlip, Chicago, December 16, 1916. Filed Envelope Case—European War—U. S.—Econ. conditions.

125. EXPLOSIVES, France, European War. French abandon use of liquid air in bombs as too dangerous. From *Japan Advertiser*, December 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Bombs—France—European War.

Digitized by Google

126. FACTORIES, U. S. Danger of plants engaged in the manufacture of iron and steel on Atlantic sea coast. —*Manufacturers Record*, January 4, 1917, p. 59.

127. FINANCES, Allies, European War. Financial resources, potential wealth and future development. Maps and tables.—*Outlook*, December 27, 1916, p. 959.

128. ———European War. The increasing financial burdens of Europe. Status of debts.—*Literary Digest*, December 16, 1916, p. 1632.

129. ———European War. Indebtedness of principal nations before and during the European war. Totals and per capita tables.—*Literary Digest*, December 30, 1916, p. 1781.

130. ———European War. Resources of Great Britain and France.—*Collier's Weekly*, January 13, 1917, p. 35.

131. ———European War. Summary on the loans of the belligerents.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, December 1, 1916, pp. 662-684.

132. ———European War. War finances in Europe. Some aspects of the present and future situation. Debts; taxes; methods.—*Current History, N. Y. Times*, January, 1917, p. 624.

133. ———Japan. Table showing financial strength from 1914-16.—*Everybody's*, January, 1917, p. 44.

134. ———Japan, European War. Improvement noted in finances during the war. From *Japan Advertiser*, November 11, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Finances—Japan—European War.

135. ———Mexico. Basis of finances. Silver and paper currency.—*Bulletin, Pan-American Union*, December, 1916, p. 749.

136. ———Russia, European War. Causes of Russian prohibition of imports via Vladivostok. From *Japan Weekly Mail*, November 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trade—Russia—European War.

137. ———U. S. Financial management of a war. Means and ways employed. Cost of war of 1812 and of Civil War.—*Financial Management of a War*. By H. C. Adams, New York, 1898. UA940 A19.

138. ———U. S. Paying off the mortgage on the U. S. How it was incurred.—*World's Work*, January, 1917, p. 243.

139. FISHER, W. L. Preparations for peace. Necessity for decision upon purposes of preparation, etc. Address by Hon. W. L. Fisher, former Secretary of the Interior. Senate Doc. No. 323, 64th Congr., 1st Session, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

140. FLIES. Formaldehyde and sodium salicylate recommended as safe fly poisons and best substitutes for ordinary poisonous flypaper and other fly poisons on account of containing arsenic.—*Scientific American*, December 30, 1916, p. 595.

141. FOOD, Austria-Hungary, European War. The food

Digitized by Google

situation in Austria-Hungary and methods of control, etc. *North American Review*, January, 1917, p. 47.

142. ———France, European War. Food control in France. How it is done. From *London Daily News*, December 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Food—France—European War.

143. ———Germany, European War. Growing difficulty in food supply.—*Times Weekly Edition*, December 22, 1916, p. 1047.

144. ———Great Britain, European War. Powers of food control in the war. From *N. Y. Times Magazine*, December 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Food—Great Britain—European War.

145. ———U. S. Tabulation of average retail prices of food, 1912-16.—*Congressional Record*, December 18, 1916, p. 531.
Also *Congressional Record*, January 5, 1917, for period of 1890-15, p. 1011.

146. FORAGE, Switzerland. Official statement on forage allowance and supply. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, December 2, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Subsistence—Switzerland.

147. FOREIGN INTERESTS IN CANADA. (American.) Investments by U. S. in Canada total nearly one billion. Industries represented.—*Manufacturers Record*, December 28, 1916, p. 38.

148. FORTIFICATIONS, Field, Germany, European War. What's new in intrenching? Construction of trenches based on experiences of the war. Translation from a German booklet entitled "Spade Warfare."—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 103.

149. FRANCE, European War, Government. The new cabinet of December, 1916. Functions and members. Official life sketches of Generals Louis Lyautey and Robert Nivelle. From *La France Militaire*, December 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—France—European War.

150. FUEL, Automobile. Report on experiments with a motor fuel with table giving proportions of alcohol and benzol mixture and results obtained in Germany. —*Scientific American*, December 30, 1916, p. 590.

151. GEN. STAFF, Germany. The principals and organization that won the war of 1870. How the task of preparation for war is divided in the general staff. Pp. 16-56.—*Industrial Preparedness*. By C. E. Knoeppel. New York, 1916. HC106.2 K72.

152. ———U. S. Statement by the Sec. of War on the duties and functions. P. 47.—*Annual Report of the Secretary of War*, 1916, UA24 A11 1916.

Digitized by Google

153. GERMANY. Social legislation and her conservation of the people.—*The Independent*, December 18, 1916, p. 487.

154. GIBRALTAR. Account of the capture of Gibraltar. How the British took it.—*Journal R. United Service Institution*, November, 1916, p. 791.

155. GOVERNMENT, European War. Military government in the European War. German methods. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, December 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Government—European War.

156. ———Great Britain. Organization and methods of new cabinet constituted for war. From *The Morning Post*, London, December 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Great Britain.

157. GRAIN, U. S. The average per capita grain production, 1866-1916.—*Manufacturers Record*, December 21, 1916, p. 45.

158. GREAT BRITAIN, Agriculture, European War. Effect of war on agriculture. Failure of government to meet conditions.—*Land and Water*, December 7, 1916, p. 23.

159. ———European War Mobilization of the nation. Reconstruction of the cabinet. Speech of Lloyd George. —*Times Weekly Edition*, December 22, 1916, p. 1034.

160. ———Pol. and Gov't., European War. Efficiency in national organization. Cabinet organization in 1916, means and methods.—*Engineering*, December 15, 1916, p. 589.

161. GUATEMALA. Economics, development, etc., of Guatemala. Illustr.—*Pan-American Magazine*, December, 1916, p. 64.

162. GUIANA, British. Map of part of British Guiana with description of Mt. Roraima. Illustr.—*Geographical Journal*, December, 1916, p. 456.

163. ———British. "My Boat Trip through the Guiana Wilderness." Illustr.—*Harper's Magazine*, January, 1917, p. 242.

164. GUNS, France, European War. Picture of a 240-mm. gun mounted on a railway truck.—*Literary Digest*, December 16, 1916, p. 1592.

165. HALDANE, LORD R. B. Lord Haldane's visit to Germany in 1912, and its results. From *Japan Advertiser*, November 23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Haldane, Lord R. B.

166. HEATING. The need for proper design and construction for the heating of buildings.—*Scientific American*, December 30, 1916, p. 593.

167. HELMETS, European War. French types supplied to

Digitized by Google

Allies. Photographs.—*L'Illustration*, November 25, 1916, p. 506.

168. ———France, European War. What the French Helmet will stand. Account of tests.—*Scientific American*, January 13, 1917, p. 60.

169. HORSES, Germany. Rules on the assignment of horses to officers and others on mobilization.—*Armee-Verordnungsblatt*, November 25, 1916, p. 507.

170. HOSPITALS, U. S. Description of the mobilization of a base hospital in Philadelphia, October, 1916. Illus.—*Red Cross Magazine*, December, 1916, p. 389.

171. HOWITZERS, European War. Army railroad howitzers and methods in the war. Illustr.—*Scientific American*, December 23, 1916, p. 567.

172. HYGIENE, France, European War. Observations on small percentage of contagious diseases among French troops, and reasons.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 23, 1916, p. 524.

173. ———Switzerland. Information on the use of individual health tables in the army.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, November, 1916, pp. 614-618.

174. IDENTIFICATION, Germany. Instructions for use of identification tags, with cut of new model.—*Armee-Verordnungsblatt*, November 18, 1916, p. 493.

175. INDIANS, Mexico. Notes on the Indians of Sonora, Mexico. From *American Anthropologist*, Washington, D. C., January-March, 1904.—Filed Envelope Case—Indians Mexico.

176. ———U. S. List of U. S. Gov. publications concerning Indians. Supt. of Documents, Washington, D. C., September, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Indians—U. S.

177. INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION, Germany. German industrial efficiency, how it is obtained. P. 73.—*Industrial Preparedness*. By C. E. Knoeppel. New York, 1916. HC106.2 K72.

178. ———Germany, European War. German levee en masse. Text of the bill. Scheme explained.—*Times Weekly Edition*, December 8, 1916, pp. 999-1002.

179. ———Germany, European War. "Patriotic Auxiliary Service Bill," November, 1916. Details for scheme for conscription of full man-power or levee en masse. From *London Times*, November 30, 1616.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—Germany—European War.

180. INDUSTRIAL TRAINING, U. S. Suggestion that the government should provide schools for industrial training. P. 54.—*Annual Report of the Secretary of War*, 1916. UA24 A11 1916.

Digitized by Google

181. INFANTRY, Italy. The Bersaglieri of the Italian army. Their history, training, etc.—*Journal of the Military Service Institution of U. S.*, January-February, 1917, p. 31.

182. INTERIOR ADMINISTRATION, Canada, European War. Organization and administration of orderly rooms. Returns of strength; correspondence, etc. (Instructions issued by the officers i-c. Orderly Room Organization, C. E. F., England.)—*Canadian Military Gazette*, December 26, 1916, p. 13.

183. INTERIOR SERVICE, Great Britain. Work and duties of officers in an inf. battalion. How officers must specialize. From *Japan Chronicle*, November 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Interior Service—Great Britain.

184. INTERNATIONAL LAW. Freedom of private property on the sea from capture during war. Compilation of documents in relation, and opinions in regard, thereto.—Filed Envelope Case—International law.

185. ———"London Declaration concerning Maritime Law," 1908-09. Origin and British opposition. P. 198.—*The Vampire of the Continent.* By Count E. zu Reventlow. New York, 1916.

186. ———U. S. Interned Vessels. Regulations governing internment of belligerent vessels to be issued by U. S. Navy. P. 25. *Annual Report of The Judge Advocate General of the Navy*, 1916. VB793 A2 1916.

187. INTERPRETERS, European War. Rules for French interpreters attached to British forces. From *La France Militaire*, December 11, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Interpreters—European War.

188. INTRENCHMENTS, Germany, European War. Construction of trenches based on experiences of the war. Translation from a German booklet entitled "Spade Warfare."—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 103.

189. IRELAND. Ireland on the eve of another sanguinary insurrection.—*Current Opinion*, December, 1916, p. 377.

190. IRON, Germany, European War. A survey of the German iron industry during the war. Output, prices, and general situation.—*Engineering*, December 8, 1916, p. 565.

191. JAPAN. Japan's growing control in China. Methods and results.—*Everybody's*, January, 1917, p. 34.

192. ———Japanese expansion. A careful statement of Japan's needs. From *Japan Times*, October 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Japan.

193. ———For. Rel., China. Japanese relations with China.

Digitized by Google

Causes of Chinese anxiety. Vague U. S. diplomacy. —*World's Work*, January, 1917, p. 312.

194. ———Policy. Relations with China and U. S. How they can be used for Japanese ends.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 43.

195. JEFFERSON, THOMAS. His opinion in favor of militia and his change of mind brought about by the war of 1812.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, January, 1917, p. 14.

196. KOREA. Provision of U. S. treaty of 1893, for good offices and action, and re Japan, 1905.—*Everybody's*, January, 1917, p. 44.

197. KRUPP WORKS, Germany. Data on the ordnance factory, number of employees, and guns of various types; illustrated.—*Revista Militar Illust.*, Guatemala, June 30, 1914, pp. 62-64.

198. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, Great Britain, European War. Statistical information concerning output in relation to hours of work. Presented by Health of Munition Workers Committee. Memorandum No. 12. London, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war, manufacture.—Great Britain—European War.

199. ———U. S. After the Civil War men worked from 12 to 16 hours a day.—*Iron Age*, December 14, 1916, p. 1343.

200. LANDING OPERATIONS. Landing operations and the value of mobile defense. (From the *Rivista Militare Italiana*, December 16, 1916.)—*Journal Military Service Institution of U. S.*, January-February, 1917, p. 39.

201. LILLE. Occupation of Lille, September, 1914. Letter of defense by Gen. Percin, who was in command. From *Japan Advertiser*, December 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—France—Lille.

202. LOSSES, European War. Estimate of casualties for all causes by Norwegian Society for study of the social consequences. From *Japan Chronicle*, November 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Losses—European War.

203. ———European War. Estimate to November 2, 1916, of *N. Y. Tribune.—Journal Military Service Institution of U. S.*, January-February, 1917, p. 112.

204. ———European War. Figures taken from the War Study Society. of Copenhagen, bulletin, issued August 1, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, January 2, 1917, p. 894.

205. ———European War. A study of casualties from available data. P. 8.—*The "Fortnightly" History of the War*. By Col. A. M. Murray, London, 1916. D521 M98 V. 1.

206. ———France, European War. Statistics obtained by

Digitized by Google

French army commission up to February 15, and May 1, 1915. P. 417.—*The Psychology of the Great War.* By G. LeBon. London, 1916. D523 L44-e.

207. ———U. S. (Industries.) Reported losses in peace time by Industrial Relations commission. P. 41.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer.* By W. L. Ransom. New York, 1916. U330 R21 1916. Also in "Industrial Preparedness," by C. E. Knoeppel, p. 3. HC106.2 K72.

208. LYAUTEY, LOUIS, H. G., General. Official life sketch. —Filed Envelope Case—France—European War—Government.

209. MACHINE GUNS, Lewis. War Department statement concerning the Lewis machine gun.—*Army and Navy Register*, December 23, 1916, p. 733.

210. ———U. S. Comment on machine gun development, use, and types.—*Report of the Chief of Ordnance*, 1916, p. 22. UF510.3 A15.

211. ———U. S. Manufacture of machine guns for the Allies in New England 1915-16. Methods and results. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, January 13, 1917, p. 62.

212. ———U. S. Report on field tests of machine guns in the Brownsville district in October, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 23, 1916, p. 547.

213. MACHINE GUN TROOPS, Great Britain. Division of machine gun corps into branches and designation of the units. A. O. 357, p. 8.—*Army Orders*, 1916, War Office, November 1, 1916.

214. MAN-POWER, European War. Census returns, 1910-13, of males of military age in countries at war. P. 5.—*The "Fortnightly" History of the War.* By Col. A. M. Murray. London, 1916. D521 M98 V. 1.

215. ———European War. Proportions to population mobilized by Entente powers. From *Washington Times*, December 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Entente powers—European War.

216. MANUFACTURES, U. S. Census of manufactures. Totals by geographic divisions, states and industries. Bureau of the Census, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Manufactures—U. S.

217. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION, Great Britain, European War. Allowances for use of private motor vehicles in connection with military or naval services. A. O. 353, p. 4.—*Army Orders*, 1916, War Office, November 1, 1916.

218. ———Switzerland. Federal order of October 17, 1916, relative to motor transportation, organization, strength and mobilization.—*Feuille Officielle Militaire*, November 14, 1916, p. 208. No. 9.

219. ———U. S. Motor equipment as applied to ordnance

Digitized by Google

material.—*Report of the Chief of Ordnance*, 1916, p. 30. UF510.3 A15.

220. MEDIATION. Foreign intervention, by mediation or intercession. Historical examples: U. S. 1812, Civil War, etc. P. 27.—*Our Foreign Relations.* Speech of Charles Sumner, New York, September, 10, 1863. New York, 1863. E469 S94. See also *Congressional Record*, January 5, 1917, p. 991.

221. ———U. S. Course of action by the President in Russo-Japanese War and the war of 1870.—*Congressional Record*, January 3, 1917, pp. 902-904. See also *Congressional Record*, January 5, 1917, p. 991.

222. ———U. S. Refusal to accept mediation in the Civil War.—*Congressional Record*, December 18, 1916, p. 550. See also *Congressional Record*, January 3, 1917, p. 903.

223. MEDICAL SERVICE, Switzerland. Information on the use of individual health tables in the army.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, November, 1916, pp. 614-618.

224. ———U. S. Preparing the medical profession of the country for war. Need for cooperation of civilian surgeons. What has been done and can be done.—*The Military Surgeon*, January, 1917, p. 74.

225. MEDICAL STATISTICS, France, European War. Mortality in the French army hospitals. Rate per thousand. Dead from disease. Dead from wounds.—*The Military Surgeon*, January, 1917, p. 100.

226. ———France, European War. Observations on small percentage of contagious diseases among French troops, and reasons.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 23, 1916, p. 524.

227. ———Switzerland. Information on the use of individual health tables in the army.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, November, 1916, pp. 614-618.

228. ———U. S. Physical examinations and rejections of enlisted men of the national guard. Pp. 53-107.—*Report on the Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA914 A11 1916-A3.

229. MERCHANT MARINE, Great Britain. Protection against submarines by armament. A royal merchant navy may be necessary.—*Land and Water*, December 14, 1916, p. 9.

230. ———Great Britain. Standardization and the urgent need for merchant ships. Means suggested to meet shipping in Great Britain.—*Engineering*, December 1, 1916, p. 533.

231. ———Japan. Government bonuses and means for the encouragement of shipbuilding.—*Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, November 1916, p. 2.

232. ———Japan. Japanese shipbuilding and shipping subsidies.—*Engineering*, December 8, 1916, p. 565.

233. ———U. S. Wooden merchant vessels of 500 tons or

Digitized by Google

over building or under contract in private shipyards, December 1, 1916.—*Commerce Reports*, December 27, 1916, p. 1155.

234. METALS, Canada. The Canadian nickel output and value in 1916.—*Iron Age*, December 14, 1916, p. 1365.
235. ———China. The minerals of province of Sze-Chuan, China, Map.—*Far Eastern Review*, October, 1916, p. 168.
236. ———Germany, European War. German experience in the need for manganese in steel manufacture. U. S. supplies come from abroad; danger in case of war.—*Iron Age*, December 28, 1916, p. 1453.

237. MEXICO. The Mexican situation, conditions; mobilization; U. S. expedition. P. 5.—*Annual Report of the Secretary of War*, 1916. UA24 A11 1916.
238. ———Mexico from the inside. A review of the situation.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 61.
239. ———Must Uncle Sam pay the bills for Mexico's disturbance? Damages during insurrection.—*Current Opinion*, December, 1916, p. 371.
240. ——— Patrolling the Rio Grande, 1914-16. Outline of plan.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 87.
241. ———The work of the clergy and the religious persecution in Mexico. By R. M. Mena. Yucatan, Mexico, 1916. Published by Latin-American News Association, New York.—Filed Envelope Case—Mexico.
242. ———For. Rel., U. S. American and Mexican lives sacrificed on the border. Failure of negotiations.—*World's Work*, January, 1917, p. 295.
243. ———Yucatan. Yucatan and the importance of the sisal industry.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 69.
244. ———Yucatan. A Yucatan Utopia. Socialistic measures.—*Literary Digest*, January 6, 1917, p. 7.

245. MILITARISM. The military mind. What it is and why dangerous in a democracy.—*The Independent*, January 1, 1917, p. 22.

246. MILITARY EXPEDITIONS, U. S. Expedition against Mexico and situation on the border, March-June, 1916. P. 36.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA24 A55 1916.

247. MILITARY LAWS, Cuba. Cuban military laws, orders, etc., reprinted in monthly issues of *Boletin del Ejercito*, Cuba.

248. MILITARY SERVICE, European War. Age at which liability commences and ends of belligerent armies. Table of periods as they existed before the war and changes made. P. 2.—*The "Fortnightly" History of*

Digitized by Google

the War. By Col. A. M. Murray. London, 1916. D521 M98 V. 1.

249. ———Germany. The compulsory system in the German empire. By E. Hecker, Capt., German army. P. 213.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer*. By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21 1916.

250. ———Germany. Some economic and political aspects of universal service in Germany. By Dr. M. J. Bonn, University of Munich. P. 59.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer*. By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21 1916.

251. ———Great Britain. The necessity of an adequate army in the future. Plan for compulsory service.—*Journal R. United Service Institute*, November, 1916, p. 903.

252. ———Great Britain. Physical regeneration produced by universal service, 1914. P. 47.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer*. By W. L. Ransom. New York, 1916. U330 R21 1916.

253. ———New Zealand. Regulations governing compulsory service. Selection by lot. Medical examination, etc. Copies of the *New Zealand Gazette*, November 2, 1916. — Filed Envelope Case—Military Service—New Zealand.

254. ———Turkey. The new situation created by the abolition of the law on military exoneration tax. Translation from *Lloyd Ottoman*, Constantinople, November 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Military Service—Turkey.

255. ———U. S. Legal aspects of federal compulsory service of state militia. By S. J. Rosensohn, Asst. Corporation Counsel, New York. P. 244.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer*. By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21 1916.

256. ———U. S. The problem of national defense. Newspaper comment for and against.—*Literary Digest*, January 6, 1917, p. 4.

257. ———U. S. The regular army. Why it is inefficient. Need for a popular service.—*The Organization and Administration of the U. S. Army*. By Brig. Gen. Anson Mills. Washington, 1898.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—U. S.

258. ———U. S. Statements by Thomas Jefferson urging compulsory military service.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, January, 1917, p. 18.

259. MILLS, ANSON, General. The organization and administration of the U. S. Army. Washington, 1898.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—U. S.

260. MOBILIZATION, U. S. Call of the organized militia and national guard into the service of the U. S. P. 8.—*Annual Report of the Secretary of War*, 1916. UA24 A11 1916.

61. ———U. S. Call of the organized militia and national

Digitized by Google

guard into the service of the U. S. P. 50.—*Report of the Adjutant General of the Army*, 1916. UA24 A2 1916.

262. ———U. S. Defense of the national guard; federalization and results. By Col. T. S. Crago, M. C.—*Congressional Record*, December 20, 1916, p. 658.

263. ———U. S. List of militia and national guard organizations called out and their strength. P. 143. *Report on the Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA914 A11 1916-A3.

264. ———U. S. Newspaper comment on bad showing made by national guard.—*Literary Digest*, December 23, 1916, p. 1646.

265. ———U. S. Plans of 1910, 1912. Advantages of divisional organization. Shortage of units in 1916. P. 48.—*Report on the Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA914 A11 1916-A3.

266. ———U. S. The recent mobilization of the militia. Comments on the bad showing made.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 54.

267. ———U. S. Reports of department commanders on mobilization of the militia.—*Report on Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916, p. 125. UA914 A11 1916-A3.

268. ———U. S. Statistical data on the mobilization and deductions therefrom. P. 94.—*Report on Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA 914 A11 1916-A3.

269. ———U. S. Stations. Location of mobilization points and confusion by changes. P. 21.—*Report on the Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916, UA914 A11 1916-A3.

270. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, France, European War. Powers of the minister of national manufactures. From *N. Y. Times Magazine*, December 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of Industries—France—European War.

271. ———Germany. European War. An analysis of the compulsory civilian service bill of December 2, 1916, and German organization at the beginning of the war.—*Current History*, *N. Y. Times*, January, 1917, pp. 710-713.

272. ———Germany, European War. German levee en masse. Text of the bill. Scheme explained.—*Times Weekly Edition*, December 8, 1916, pp. 999-1002.

273. ———Germany, European War. "Patriotic Auxiliary Service Bill," November, 1916. Details of scheme for conscription of full man power or levee en masse. From *London Times*, November 30, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—Germany—European War.

274. ———Great Britain, European War. Efficiency in national organization. British cabinet changes, 1916. Men and methods.—*Engineering*, December 15, 1916, p. 589.

Digitized by Google

275. ———Great Britain, European War. State control of industries. A survey of the situation. — *Land and Water*, December 7, 1916, p. 15.
276. ———Great Britain, European War. The war of munitions. Increase of output, 1914-16. Folder filed Envelope Case – Mobilization of industries—Great Britain —European War.
277. ———Russia, European War. Armies supplied by Russian people. From *Japan Times*, October 28, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—Russia -European War.
378. ———Russia, European war. Russian industrial progress in war time. National organization of manufacture. —*Iron Age*, December 21, 1916, p. 1398.
279. ———U. S. The ability to do things, not to buy things, should constitute the measure of efficiency, etc. in industrial and economic developments.—*Iron Age*, December 14, 1916, p. 1341.
280. ———U. S. Advance preparation for mobilization of industries. What has been done and recommendations. —*Report of the Chief of Ordnance*, 1916, p. 20. UF510.3 A15.
281. ———U. S. Applying the "Plattsburg Plan" in the shop. Suggestion that government shops should be opened to civilian engineers.—*American Machinist*, January 4, 1917, p. 37.

282. MONROE DOCTRINE. Importance of the city of Belem do Para, Brazil, in the defense of the Monroe doctrine. With sketch maps.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 47.

283. MORRISON, J. F., GENERAL. A reserve army. Proposed detailed organization with estimates of cost.— *The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 1.

284. MOTOR TRUCKS, European War. Photo of a truck of American manufacture used by the British in East Africa.—*Outlook*, Advertising Section, December 27, 1916.
285. MUNITIONS OF WAR. Canada, European War. Value of munitions ordered in Canada.—*Iron Age*, January 11, 1917, p. 159.
286. ———U. S. shortage in ordnance matériel and delays in obtaining. P. 33.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA24 A55 1916.
287. ———U. S., European War. Delays and errors due to American manufacture. P. 6.—*Industrial Preparedness*. By C. E. Knoeppel. New York, 1916. HC 106.2 K72.
288. ———Manufact., France, European War. Data on output, hours of labor, etc., of a plant established in 1914. —*Memorial de Artillería*, November, 1916, p. 601.
289. ——— Manufact., Great Britain, European War. Depreciation of machine tools in the manufacture.—

Digitized by Google

Engineering, December 22, 1916, p. 617.

290. ———Manufact., Great Britain, European War. Statistical information concerning output in relation to hours of work. Presented by Health of Munition Workers Committee. Memorandum No. 12, London, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war, Manufact.—Great Britain—European War.

291. ———Manufact., Great Britain, European War. The war of munitions. Increase of output, 1914-16.—Folder filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—Great Britain—European War.

292. ———Manufact., U.S. Data on munition steel and finished shells.—*Iron Age*, December 14, 1916, p. 1352.

293. ———Manufact., U. S. Findings and recommendations of army board, advocating private plants for munition supply.—*Iron Age*, January 11, 1917, p. 179.

294. ———Manufact., U. S. European War. Making munitions for the allies. Costly lesson of failures. Illustr. —*Scientific American Supplement*, December 23, 1916, p. 408.

295. ———Manufact., U. S., European War. Munition making in America. Effects present and future on national industry of supplying war needs of the Allies. —*Land and Water*, December 7, 1916, p. 19.

296. ———Manufact., U. S., European War. What ails the munition makers? Miracles of production expected and not realized. Reasons.—*Literary Digest*, December, 16, 1916, p. 1595.

297. NATIONAL GUARD, U. S. Organization, etc., of a reserve army proposed as a substitute for the national guard. By Gen. J. F. Morrison.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 1.

298. NATIONAL GUARD RESERVE, U. S. Regulations concerning the appointment and promotion of officers, the recruitment and discharge of enlisted men, and the national guard reserve.—Filed Envelope Case—Regulations—U. S. Cir. No. 21, November 3, 1916.

299. NAVAL BASES, U. S. The lack of naval bases for battleships.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 16, 1916, p. 502.

300. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. Failure of Germany to take advantage of British unpreparedness at sea, 1914.—*Land and Water*, November 30, 1916, p. 6.

301. NAVIES, Germany. The high seas fleet at Kiel. Strength, shipbuilding, organization. From *Quarterly Review*, London, October, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Great Britain—Industrial reconstruction.

302. ———Great Britain, European War. Neglects and deficiencies in the war.—*Land and Water*, November 30, 1916, p. 6.

303. ———U. S. Abstracts of naval hearings.—*Army and*

Digitized by Google

Navy Register, December 16, 1916, p.699.

304. ———U. S. Extracts from naval hearings.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 16, 1916, p. 504.

305. ———U. S. The next five years of the navy. What we shall get for the billion dollars we shall spend. By Rear Admiral B. A. Fiske, U. S. N.—*World's Work*, January, 1917, p. 256.

306. ———U. S. Power boat owners object to navy's requirements.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, January, 1917, p. 161.

307. ———U. S. Study by Bureau of Supplies and Accounts on store houses for naval supplies and time to equip. —*Scientific American*, December 30, 1916, p 588.

308. ———U. S., Laws of War. Naval jurisdiction over belligerent vessels in U. S. waters. P. 25.—*Annual Report of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy*, 1916. VB793 A2 1916.

309. ———U. S., Reserves. Constitution of the naval training association of U. S. P. 163.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, January, 1917.

310. NEUTRALITY. England's control of neutral trade. Methods since 16th century. German view.—*The Vampire of the Continent.* By Count E. zu Reventlow. New York, 1916. DA47 R45.

311. NEWSPAPERS. Information from newspapers. Napoleon's use of British press.—*Journal R. United Service Institution*, November, 1916, p. 814.

312. NIVELLE, GENERAL. An account of Gen. Nivelle, field commander of the French armies in France.—*Literary Digest*, December 30, 1916, p. 1728.

313. ———Official life sketch of General Nivelle, filed in Envelope Case—France—European War—Government.

314. NORTH CAROLINA. Resolution on behalf of bonds issued by the state in 1871, during reconstruction period and their repudiation. Debate and arguments.—*Congressional Record*, January 6, 1917, p. 1055.

315. OATHS, U. S. Effect of refusal to take muster oath by members of the militia mustered into the federal service. Number who failed. P. 31.—*Report on the Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA914 A11 1916, A3.

316. OFFICERS, Argentina, Recruiting. The recruiting and training of officers in the Argentine army.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Cuba, December, 1916, p. 399.

317. ———France, Appointment, European War. Appointment as officers of graduates of certain civil schools; and from reserve. Supply officers. From *La France Militaire*, December, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—France—Appointment—European War.

318. ———Great Britain, Duties. Work and duties of officers

Digitized by Google

in an inf. battalion. How officers must specialize.—From *Japan Chronicle*, November 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Interior service—Great Britain.

319. ———Great Britain, European War. The recruiting and training of an artillery officer and results. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, December 2, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case — Officers — Great Britain—European War.

320. ———Great Britain, Retired. Use of retired officers for training the newly-raised troops. — *United Service Gazette*, December 14, 1916, p. 283.

221. ———U. S. Colleges as training centers for an adequate staff of officers. P. 221.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer*. By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21 1916.

322. ———U. S. Number of officers on pension roll on February 29, 1916, 13,534, including naval officers by relative rank. — *Congressional Record*, January 10, 1917, p. 1228.

323. ———U. S. Table giving number of officers on detached service, June 30, 1816, p. 14.—*Report of the Adjutant General of the Army*, 1916. UA24 A2 1616.

324. ———U. S. (Civil War). Estimate of number of officers surviving in 1914.—*Congressional Record*, December 15, 1916, p. 417.

325. ———U. S., Conditions of service. Reasons for repeal of the detached service law. Draft of an act to regulate detached duty in the army and for other purposes. By Maj. Johnson Hagood.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 16, 1916, p. 461.

326. ———U. S., Promotions. A plan to regulate army promotion. Referendum vote of the *Army and Navy Journal*.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 23, 1916, p. 526.

327. ———U. S., Reserve Corps. Officers qualified for volunteer commissions. P. 21.—*Report of the Adjutant General of the Army*, 1916. UA24 A2 1916.

328. ———OPTICS. Optical appliances in warfare. The principles of construction of some of the important instruments. Illustr. — *Scientific American Supplement*, December 30, 1916, p. 428.

329. ORDNANCE, U. S. Shortage in ordnance matériel and delays in obtaining. P. 33.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA24 A55 1916.

330. OVERSEA OPERATIONS, Italy. Detailed estimate of tonnage, etc., for large Italian units. French figures. (From the *Rivista Militare Italiana*, December 16, 1916.)—*Journal Military Service Institution of U. S.* January-February, 1917, p. 43.

331. PACIFISM. Non-resistance for foreign policy of the U. S. Outline of arguments for and against with references.—*The Independent*, January 1, 1917, p. 40.

Digitized by Google

332. PARASITES. Important insects which may affect the health of men or animals engaged in military operations.—*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture*, Cir. No. 61, Aug. 12, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Parasites.

333. PAY, Great Britain, Officers. Information on the British half pay and retired pay.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 9, 1916, p. 479.

334. PEACE, U. S., European War. Note sent by the President to the belligerent powers, December 18, 1916. —*Congressional Record*, December 21, 1916, p. 663.

335. PENSIONS. Foreign pension systems. Synopsis of the pension laws (not civil) of foreign nations. Senate Doc. No. 56, 57th Congr., 1st Session, Washington, 1902.—Filed Envelope Case—Pensions.

336. ———Great Britain. Ministry of Pensions. Establishment, duties, organization, etc. December, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Pensions—Great Britain.

337. ———U. S. Enrollment of men in Spanish-American War and pensions granted. P. 56. *Report on the Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA914 A11 1916 A3.

338. PERISCOPE, Great Britain. Patterns of periscopes approved for the artillery. P. 769.—*List of Changes in War Matériel.* Issued with A. O., dated November 1, 1916.

339. PERU. Illustr. description of Iquitos, Peru's important rubber center.—*Bulletin, Pan-American Union*, December, 1916, p. 690.

340. PETROLEUM, Argentine. Production of the Comodoro Rivadavia district. Government exploitation and methods of official, industrial and commercial enterprise.—Filed Envelope Case—Petroleum—Argentine.

341. PHYSICAL TRAINING, Canada. Graded physical training for troops during first three months of service is recommended.— *Canadian Military Gazette*, December 12, 1916, p. 6.

342. ———Germany. Co-operation of school and army in physical training. P. 157.—*Circulars of Information, Bureau of Education*, No. 5-1885. Washington, 1886. GV345 H33.

343. ———U. S. Early schemes for military training before 1861. Stimulating effect of the Civil War. P. 95.—*Circulars of Information, Bureau of Education*, No. 5-1885. Washington, 1886. GV345 H33.

344. ———U. S. Our physical unpreparedness. Brief facts on the decline of physical endurance of the American people.—*Review of Reviews.* January, 1917, p. 80.

345. POPULATION, U. S. Birth rate declining among college men. Statistics for Harvard and Yale, and de-

Digitized by Google

ductions. From *N. Y. Times Magazine Section*, December 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Population—U. S.

346. PORTS, Canada. Completion of the dry dock at Prince Rupert.—*Commerce Reports*, December 19, 1916, p. 1057.

347. ———Russia. The port of Alexandrovsk and railroad to Petrograd. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, December 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Ports—Russia.

348. PREPAREDNESS, U. S. Expense of mil. preparedness at rate of fire insurance, etc.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 16, 1916, p. 519.

349. U. S. Industrial preparedness. Brief statistics on absence of training; unemployment; preventable diseases; waste, etc. P. 3.—*Industrial Preparedness*. By C. E. Knoeppel, New York, 1916. HC106.2 K72.

350. ———U. S. What should be adopted from Germany. How to do it. P. 103. *Industrial Preparedness*. By C. E. Knoeppel. New York, 1916. HC106.2 K72.

351. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War. Failure to provide regulations in advance for proper care under international law. P. 23.—*Annual Report of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy*, 1916. VB 793 A2 1916.

352. ———European War. Geneva Red Cross protest against reprisals on prisoners of war. From *Japan Chronicle*, November 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of War.—European War.

353. ———European War. Statement of British admirality that prisoners are taken from German submarines.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—European War.

354. ———European War. Statement that phthisis is deliberately spread by Germany among prisoners. From *Japan Times*, October 29, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Prisoners of war—European War.

355. ———Germany, European War. Illustrations of prisons and prisoners of war. Filed in Map Room, Photos Nos. 1145, 1112, 2360, 2359, 2357, 2363, 2366, 2358, 2361, 2367, 2362, 2364, 2353, 2356, 1169, 1153, 1149, 1154, 4097-98-99.

356. PROMOTION, Argentina, Officers. Analysis of the new law on promotions by selection, etc. — *Boletin del Ejercito*, Cuba, December, 1916, p. 399.

357. PSYCHOLOGY. Military courage. Its different forms and manifestations. P. 314.—*The Psychology of the Great War*. By G. LeBon, London, 1916. D523 L44-e.

358. RAILROADS. Historical material on military importance and employment of railroads in war.—*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, December, 1916, pp. 861-885.

359. ———China. Map showing railways operated or under

Digitized by Google

construction by Japan.—*Everybody's*, January, 1917, p. 41.

360. RANGEFINDERS. Rangefinder and clinometer for approximations in military and survey work. From *Engineering News*, N. Y., December 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Rangefinders.

361. RECONNAISSANCE, U. S. Mountain scouting. A handbook for officers and soldiers on the frontiers. Useful information in post and field; methods of camping; food; etc., during Indian campaigns. Illus.—*Mountain Scouting*. By E. S. Farrow, New York, 1881. U167 F24 (1881).

362. RECRUITING, Canada, European War. Proposed new recruiting system to raise 500,000 men as Canada's contribution.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, December 12, 1916, p. 6.

363. ———Great Britain. Recruiting methods, 1915.—*Journal R. United Service Institution*, November, 1916, p. 825.

364. ———U. S. Methods employed for procuring enlistments of recruits. P. 22.—*Annual Report of the Secretary of War*, 1916. UA24 A11 1916.

365. ———U. S. Recruiting for the military service. The present system of recruiting for the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps.—*The Military Surgeon*, January, 1917, pp 10-17.

366. ———U. S. Recruiting methods, stations, and results, etc. P. 35.—*Report of the Adjutant General of the Army*, 1916. UA24 A2 1916.

367. RED CROSS, U. S. The American National Red Cross. History.—*Bulletin, Pan-American Union*, December, 1916, p. 728.

368. ———U. S. Description of the mobilization of a base hospital in Philadelphia, October, 1916. Illustr.—*Red Cross Magazine*, December, 1916, p. 389.

369. REGULATIONS, U. S. Regulations concerning the appointment and promotion of officers, the recruitment and discharge of enlisted men, and the national guard reserve.—Filed Envelope Case—Regulations—U. S. Cir. No. 21, November 3, 1916.

370. REPORTS OF BATTLES, European War. Unreliability of official documents concerning events. Reasons. P. 424.—*The Psychology of the Great War*.—G. LeBon, London, 1916. D523 L44-e.

371. RESERVES, Great Britain. Establishment of classes of army reserves for certain men whose services are deemed more valuable in civil than in military employment. Trades specified. A. O. 355, p. 6.—*Army Orders*, 1916, War Office, November 1, 1916.

Digitized by Google

372. ———U. S. Appropriation for the support of dependent families of enlisted men.—*Congressional Record*, December 20, 1916, pp 614-627.

373. ———U. S. Constitutional provision and laws governing mobilization of the organized militia and national guard. P. 9. *Report on the Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA914 A11 1916 A3.

374. ———U. S. Discharge from service after mobilization on various accounts. Orders governing and results. P. 40.—*Report on Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA914 A11 1916-A3.

375. ———U. S. List of militia and national guard organizations called out and their strength. Page 143.—*Report on Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916.—Filed UA 914 A11 1916-A3.

376. ———U. S. Opposition by N. G. Association to federalization of national guard. What it accomplished. P. 42.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA 24 A55 1916.

377. ———U. S. Organization, etc., of a reserve army proposed as a substitute for the national guard. By Gen. J. F. Morrison.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 1.

378. ———U. S. Plan for universal mil. training in the militia. How changed. P. 10.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA24 A55 1916.

379. ———U. S. Remarks by inspectors on value of mobilized militia on Texas border. P. 72.—*Report on Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA914 A11 1916-A3.

380. ———U. S. Sections of national defense act of June 3, 1916, which relate to militia. P. 156.—*Report on the Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA914 A11 1916-A3.

381. ———U. S. Strength, condition and mobilization of 1916. Failure of militia organization prescribed in national defense act. P. 69.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA24 A55 1916.

382. ———U. S. Views on the need of reserves for mechanical engineers in the army and navy.—*Iron Age*, December 14, 1916, p. 1350.

383. ———U. S. Recruiting. Recruiting for the national guard before and after mobilization. P. 12.—*Report on the Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA914 A11 1916-A3.

384. RIFLES, Great Britain. Photos of British service rifles, 1857-1916.—*Land and Water*, December 7, 1916, p. 39.

385. ROADS. Road drainage. The importance of proper foundations.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 23, 1916, p. 415.

386. ———China. Notes on routes in Kang-Su province, with map. *Geographical Journal*, December, 1916, p. 473.

Digitized by Google

387. ———U. S. Highways and history. The national old trails road. *Congressional Record*, January 9, 1917, p. 1219.

388. ROUMANIA, European War. The Roumanians' handicap. Deficiencies in equipment and training.—*Times Weekly Edition*, December 22, 1916, p. 1040.

389. RUBBER. The synthesis of caoutchouc. A survey of various attempts to produce artificial rubber.—*Scientific American Supplement*, December 30, 1916, p. 422.

390. ———Germany. German substitutes for rubber bicycle tires.—*Commerce Reports*, December 20, 1916, p. 1078.

391. SAN FRANCISCO. Water supply of San Francisco, California. With topographical maps of surrounding country. TD225 S25 S39 1908.

392. SCHOOLS, U. S. The West Point Military Academy. Shall its curriculum be changed as a necessary preparation for war? The need for it. By Maj. Gen. J. P. Sanger.—*Journal Mil. Service Institution of U. S.*, January-February, 1917, p. 121.

393. SCOUTING, U. S. Mountain scouting. A handbook for officers and soldiers on the frontiers. Useful information in post and field; methods of camping; food; etc., during Indian campaigns. Illustr.—*Mountain Scouting*. By E. S. Farrow, New York, 1881. U167 F24 (1881).

394. SEA POWER. German view on sea power and means employed.—*The Vampire of the Continent*. By Count E. zu Reventlow. New York, 1916. DA47 R45.

395. SEARCHLIGHTS. Account of first military use of searchlights, at Charleston Harbor, 1863.—*Professional Memoirs*, Corps of Engineers, January-February, 1917, p. 107.

396. ———Notes on the employment of searchlights and luminous projectiles in land warfare.—*Journal R. United Service Institute*, November, 1916, p. 925. (Translat. from *Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio*.)

397. ———Smoke-piercing portable searchlight for the use of firemen. Illustr. and description. *Scientific American*, January 13, 1917, p. 66.

398. SERBIA, European War. Methods of Austrian military control in Serbia. From *The Near East*, London, December 6, 1916. — Filed Envelope Case—Serbia—European War.

399. SHOES, U. S. New footgear forms fitting and keeping feet in condition. Illustr.—*World's Work*, January, 1917, p. 303.

400. SOLDIERS, Australia, Last will and testament. Order of

Digitized by Google

Australian navy directing officers and sailors to the importance of making a will.—*United Service Gazette*, December 14, 1916, p. 284.

401. ———European War. Identification and care of the dead of British and French armies. London, 1916. Pamphlet Filed Envelope Case--Soldiers—European War.

402. STEEL, European War, Steel-producing plants and ore deposits in France held by Germany.—*Iron Age*, December 14, 1916, p. 1349.

403. ———U. S. Manganese imported by U. S. for steel manufacture. Danger in case of war. German experience in European War.—*Iron Age*, December 28, 1916, p. 1453.

404. ———U. S., European War. What the war has done for steel. Historical sketch on munition supply in the war. Work of U. S. plants.—*Forum*, January, 1917, p. 113.

405. STRATEGY, European War. Strategical errors resulting from psychological errors. P. 349.—*The Psychology of the Great War*. By G. LeBon, London, 1916. D523 L44-e.

406. SUBMARINE BOATS. The problem of air supply in submarines.—*Literary Digest*, December 16, 1916, p. 1596.

407. ———Germany, European War. German submersibles said to be provided with a prow hard and strong enough to cut cables.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 30, 1916, p. 561.

408. ———U. S. The ideal type of submarine. Testimony before the naval affairs committee.—*Scientific American*, January 13, 1917, p. 56.

409. ———U. S. Reasons for adoption of large vs. small types. —*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, January, 1917, p. 148.

410. ———U. S. Value and use of submarines. What type is best for the American Navy. By Capt. W. L. Rodgers, U. S. N.—*Engineering*, December 1, 1916, p. 529.

411. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. German methods and results in attack on trade.—*Land and Water*, November 13, 1916, p. 7.

412. ———European War. German submarine at Newport, R. I., October 8, 1916. Action of U. S. destroyers.— *Land and Water*, December 28, 1916, p. 9.

413. SUBSISTENCE. Switzerland. Subsistence organization and methods of the army. Official statement. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, December 2, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Subsistence—Switzerland.

414. TELEGRAPH TROOPS, U. S. Personnel and equipment of a telegraph company.—*Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer*, 1916, p. 7. UG571.3 A2.

Digitized by Google

415. TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS STATIONS, U. S. Radio stations installed by the Signal Corps.—*Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer*, 1916, p. 24. UG571.3 A2.

416. TERAUCHI, VISCOUNT. Sketch of Viscount Terauchi, prime minister of Japan.—*Current Opinion*, December, 1916, p. 883.

417. TORPEDO (Barlow). Tests of the Barlow aerial torpedo.—*Scientific American*, January 13, 1917, p. 57.

418. TRADE, Great Britain. Trade and manufactures after the European War. Means of meeting competition. From *Quarterly Review*, London, October, 1916. — Filed Envelope Case—Trade—Great Britain.

419. ———Russia, European War. Reasons for prohibition of imports via Vladivostok. From *Japan Weekly Mail*, November 25, 1916. — Filed Envelope Case—Trade—Russia—European War.

420. ———South Africa. Notes on South African commerce after the European War.—*Commerce Reports*, December 15, 1916, p. 1018.

421. ———South America. Importance, organization, and opportunities of South American trade.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, December, 1916, p. 721.

422. ———U. S. America and the world's trade. Tabulation of exports for military and other purposes, 1914-1916. —*North American Review*, January, 1917, p. 53.

423. ———U. S. Remarks on U. S. business and the competition it will meet after the European War.—*Congressional Record*, December 19, 1916, p. 600.

424. TRAINING. Democratic ideals in universal training. P. 146.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer.* By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21 1916.

425. ———German opinions on effect of military training in industrial life. P. 90.—*The Psychology of the Great War.* By G. LeBon. London, 1916. D523 L44-e.

426. ———Hours of training of troops in the armies of France, Germany and U.S.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 23, 1916, p. 527.

427. ———Plans for preliminary military training for boys in France and England.—*National Guard Magazine*, December, 1916, p. 216.

428. ———Time taken to train a soldier in Europe and U. S. P. 7.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA24 A55.

429. ———Australia. The Australian system of universal training for the purposes of military defense. By E. N. Johnston, Maj., C. E., U. S. A. P. 113.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer.* By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21.

430. ———France. French project of law on military training preparatory to military service, in schools, etc. From *La France Militaire*, December 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—France.

Digitized by Google

431. ———Great Britain, 1803-05. The training of the new army, under Sir John Moore, 1803-05.—*Journal R. United Service Institution*, November, 1916, p. 779.
432. ———Great Britain. European War. Use of retired officers for training the newly raised troops.—*United Service Gazette*, December 14, 1915, p. 283.
433. ———Great Britain, European War. Value of training in schools and colleges for supply of officers in the war.—*United Service Gazette*, December 7, 1916, p. 271.
434. ———Great Britain, European War. What from 4-6 months' training fit for. P. XII.—*The "Fortnightly" History of the War*. By Col. A. M. Murray, London, 1916. D521 M98 V. 1.
435. ———Switzerland. The Swiss system and what it suggests for adaptation in the U. S. By F. A. Kuenzli, p. 98. T. A. Christen, p. 179, E. F. Wood, p. 206.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer*. By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21.
436. ———U. S. Abstract of hearings on universal training before House military committee in Congress.—*Army and Navy Register*, December 23, 1916, p. 730.
437. ———U. S. The advantages of miliary training for young men. Experience in U. S., Great Britain, etc.—*The Military Snrgeon*, January, 1917, p. 1.
438. ———U. S. Argument for universal military training. Failure of the national guard system, etc. P. 8.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA24 A55 1916.
439. ———U. S. Argument for universal training and its advantages for boys. From *State Topics*, Austin, Tex., January 6, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case — Training— U. S.
440. ———U. S. Compulsory training in state militia. By Brig. Gen. L. W. Stotesbury, Adj. Gen., New York. P. 234.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer*. By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21 1916.
441. ———U. S. Military training in schools recommended by the governor of Minnesota, in annual message of Jan. 9, 1862. Losses in Civil War due to absence of training show need. P. 17.—*Annual Message of Gov. Ramsey*, St. Paul, Minn., 1862. J87 M6 1862.
442. ———U. S. Officers detailed for military instruction at colleges. Extracts and tables of A. C. O., 1883. P. 101. —*Circulars of Information, Bureau of Education*, No. 5, 1885. Washington, 1886. GV345 H33.
443. ———U. S. The overwhelming business vote for universal military training. With chart showing the vote. - *Far Eastern Review*, October, 1916, p. 173.
444. ———U. S. Plan for universal training, by Col. S. M. Foote, U. S. A.—*National Guard Magazine*, December, 1916, p. 212.
445. ———U. S. Progress of feeling in favor of military training.—*Everybody's*, January, 1917, p. 121.
446. ———U. S. Refusal of U. S. to recognize need for training. History of refusal. Washington, Jefferson and

Digitized by Google

Lincoln in favor of universal training.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, January, 1917, p. 1.

447. ———U. S. Resolution passed by Amer. Federation of Labor against the military training of boys, November, 1916, and comments.—*Advocate of Peace*, January, 1917, p. 4.

448. ———U. S. Resolutions favoring universal mil. training by the American Medico-Psychological Association, April, 1916.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 16, 1916, p. 488.

449. ———U. S. Sentiment of trade unions toward military training. P. 134-201.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer.* By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21.

450. ———U. S. Views of Generals Scott and Wood on universal training. Arguments before Senate Committee on Mil. Affairs.—*Outlook*, December 27, 1916, p. 882.

451. ———U. S. "The Wyoming plan" for mil. training in public schools. What it is. P. 21.—*Report of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army*, 1916. UA24 A55 1916.

452. ———U. S. The Wyoming plan of military training. How it works.—*Review of Reviews*, January, 1917, p. 78.

453. ———U. S. Navy. The training of recruits. Methods and recommendations.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, January, 1917, p. 99.

454. TRAIN SERVICE, Switzerland. Federal order of October 17, 1916, relative to motor transportation, organization, strength and mobilization.—*Feuille Officielle Militaire*, November 14, 1916, p. 208, No. 9.

455. TRANSPORTATION, U. S. Animals and means of transportation for the national guard at the time of call, P. 64.—*Report on Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916. UA914 A11 1916-A3.

456. ———U. S. Correspondence relative to transportation of national guard troops and number of tourist sleepers supplied. P. 53.—*Report on the Mobilization of the Organized Militia and National Guard*, 1916.

457. ———U. S. Methods of the Q. M. C. in the transportation of the regular army and militia to the Mexican border. Pp. 15-16.—*Annual Report of the Secretary of War*, 1916. UA24 A11 1916.

458. TRANSPORTATION OF SICK AND WOUNDED, Great Britain, European War. The collection and transportation of wounded.—*Journal United Service Institution*, November, 1916, p. 881.

459. TRANSPORTS, European War. French and British methods of protecting transports at sea.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, December 15, 1916, pp, 907-923.

460. ———Italy. Detailed estimate of tonnage, etc., for large Italian units. French figures. (From the *Rivista Militaire Italiana*, December 16, 1916.)—*Journal*

Digitized by Google

Mil. Service Institution of U. S., January-February, 1917, p. 43.

461. TREATIES, U. S., Canada. Diversion of waters of the Niagara River. Discussion, data and text of treaty between U. S. and Canada, re boundary waters between U. S. and Canada.—*Congressional Record*, December 22, 1916, p. 754.

462. TRENCH WARFARE. History of trench warfare previous to the European War.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, December 1, 1916, pp. 697-708.

463. ———European War. Notes on the use of bombs and barbed wire.—*Forum*, January, 1917, p. 49.

464. ———European War. Principles and methods of trench fighting. With plans. — *Scientific American Supplement*, January 6, 1917, p. 12.

465. ———Germany, European War. Photograph of a German catapult for throwing bombs. — Filed in Map Room in Photo Case No. 3884.

466. ———Germany, European War. What's new in intrenching? Construction of trenches based on experiences of the war. Translation from German booklet entitled "Spade Warfare."—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 103.

467. TRENCHES, European War. Construction of trenches by gasoline power. Illustr.—*Scientific American*, December 23, 1916, p. 577.

468. ———European War. Picture of a French tractor for digging trenches.—*The Outlook*, December 20, 1916, p. 857.

469. ———Germany, European War. What's new in intrenching? Construction of trenches based on experience of the war. Translation from a German booklet entitled "Spade Warfare."—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 103.

470. TURKEY, European War. Armed strength, failure of crops, etc. From *The Near East*, London, December 22, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Turkey—European War.

471. U. S., Econ. conditions. Collection of data on industial condition and the need for improvements. P. 41.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer.* By W. L. Ransom, New York, 1916. U330 R21 1916.

472. ———Foreign relations, Civil War. Perils to the U. S. Foreign intervention by mediation, etc.—*Our Foreign Relations.* Speech of Charles Sumner. New York, Sept. 10, 1863. New York, 1863 E469 S94.

473. ———Foreign relations, Mexico. American and Mexican lives sacrificed on the border. Failure of negotiations.—*World's Work*, January, 1917, p. 295.

474. URUGUAY. Observations on Uruguay's plains. Live

Digitized by Google

stock, etc. Ill.—*Bulletin, Pan American Union*, December, 1916, p. 677.

475. VERDUN, European War. Artillery and Infantry attack of Verdun. French methods. — *Land and Water*, November 30, 1916, p. 13.

476. VITAL STATISTICS. Percentage of murders to population in U. S. and Europe.—*Army and Navy Journal*, December 16, 1916, p. 519.

477. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, U. S. Establishment of night courses for working people at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. — *American Machinist*, January 4, 1917, p. 40.

478. ———U. S. Making farm life attractive. Methods, including drill pursued at Sandhill Farm, N. C. Illustr. —*Red Cross Magazine*, January, 1917, p. 26.

479. ———U. S. The need of, and inferiority of U. S. in, vocational training. Data.—*Congressional Record*, December 22, 1916, p. 779.

480. ———U. S. Provisions of national defense act on vocational training in the army, and what can be done. p. 34.—*Annual Report of the Secretary of War*, 1916. UA24 A11 1916.

481. ———U. S. Report on condition of vocational and industrial education and schools. Bulletin, 1916, No. 32.—*Dept. of the Interior*, Bureau of Education.—Filed Envelope Case—Vocational training—U. S.

482. ———U. S. Text of order establishing vocational training and numbers taking the various courses. P. 10.—*Annual Report of the Chief of Coast Artillery*, 1916. UF453 A2 1916.

483. ———U. S. Training methods in Illinois and Michigan. Historical sketch of vocational education. Advantages, etc. — *Congressional Record*, January 2, 1917, pp. 840-874.

484. ———U. S. Vocational committee appointed by President. Statement of field of investigation. Need for vocational training. What has been done already.—*Congressional Record*, January 9, 1917, p. 1183.

485. VOLUNTEERS, Great Britain. Volunteer act, 1916. An act to give effect to agreements on the part of members of volunteer corps to attend drills or undergo training or perform military duty.—Filed Envelope Case—Volunteers—Great Britain.

486. ———Italy. Volunteers in the Italian army. Boy scouts and other associations. From *L'Esercito Italiano*, November 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Volunteers —Italy.

487. ———U. S. Acts of 1861, organizing and calling for volunteers.—*Congressional Record*, January 2, 1917, p. 820.

488. ———U. S., Officers, Civil War. Recruiting, qualifications, and status of volunteer officers compared with

Digitized by Google

regular officers of the Civil War. — *Congressional Record*, January 8, 1917, pp. 1114-1115.

489. WAGES, U. S. Average earnings of civil engineers.— *Engineering News*, January 4, 1917, p. 40.

490. ———U. S. Statement that three-fourths of the male wage-earners in the U. S. earn less than $600 per year. P. 41.—*Military Training: Compulsory or Volunteer.* By W. L. Ransom. New York, 1916. U330 R21 1916.

491. WAR. Observations on survival of the fittest in war.— *Literary Digest*, December 16, 1916, p. 1596.

492. ———The part played by will in war. Refusal to yield and effects. Examples of the European War. P. 47. —*The Psychology of the Great War.* By G. LeBon. London, 1916. D523 L44-e.

493. WAR DEPARTMENT, Germany. Reorganization scheme of department divisions and bureaus, November 20, 1916. — *Armee-Verordnungsblatt*, November 25, 1916, p. 501.

494. WARFARE, European War. Enumeration of German methods of warfare. P. 373.—*The Psychology of the Great War.* By G. LeBon, London, 1916. D523 *L44*-e.

495. WARS, Cost of, U. S. Financial management of a war. Means and ways employed. Cost of war of 1812 and of Civil War.—*Financial Management of a War.* By H. C. Adams, New York, 1898. UA940 A19.

496. ———Laws of U. S. Naval jurisdiction over belligerent vessels in U. S. waters. P. 25.—*Annual Report of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy*, 1916. VB793 A2 1916.

497. ———Napoleonic. The continental blockade of Napoleon. P. 93.—*The Vampire of the Continent.* By Count E. zu Reventlow. New York, 1916. DA47 R45.

498. ———U. S., Civil. Plundering and burning by Union troops. Personal memoirs of General D. S. Stanley. P. 117.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917.

499. ———U. S., Civil. Social relief in the Northwest during the Civil War.—*American Historical Review*, January, 1917, p. 309.

500. ———U. S., Mexican. Our preparations for the war of 1846-48. Camp sites, etc., on the Rio Grande.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, January, 1917, p. 27.

501. WARSHIPS, Japan. Warship construction for Allies. Order to build 12 destroyers. From *Japan Times*, December 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Warships—Japan.

502. WATER SUPPLY, U. S. Question of diversion of water supply from Niagara Falls by Canadian power plants

Digitized by Google

and affecting American plants.—*Congressional Record*, December 20, 1916, p. 609.

503. ———U. S. Water supply of San Francisco, California. With topographical maps of surrounding country. TD225 S25 S39 1908.

504. WATERWAYS, U. S. The relation of inland waterways to naval efficiency. Address of Admiral Benson. Some observations on water transportation. By General Black.—*Congressional Record*, December 22, 1916, p. 799.

505. WEST POINT. The West Point Military Academy. Shall its curriculum be changed as a necessary preparation for war? The need for it. By Maj. Gen. J. P. Sanger.—*Journal Military Service Institution of U. S.*, January-February, 1917, p. 121.

506. WOUNDS, Treatment of. Summary of early treatment of gunshot wounds. Illustrated. From *Quarterly Review*, London, October, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Trade—Great Britain.

507. ZEPPELINS. Evolution of the rigid airship design and present status of construction. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, December 23, 1916, p. 576.

508. ———European War. Description of a dirgible brought down in England. Illustrated.—*Literary Digest*, December 16, 1916, p. 1593.

509. ——— European War. Super-Zeppelin type brought down in England, Sept. 23, 1916. Description. From *Japan Times*, December 8, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Zeppelins—European War.

510. ABSTRACT OF financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 117 pp. incl. tables, diagrs., fold. map. 31 cm. (Bulletin 132). HJ9013 A1 A6 1915.

511. ALS ORDONNANZOFFIZIER in Belgien, Frankreich und Serbien. Kriégserlebnisse 1914, 1915 und 1916 von Rittmeister G. München, A. Buchholz, 1916. 74 pp. incl. plates. D640 G11.

512. THE AMERICAN invasion, or England's commercial danger, by B. H. Thwaite, Wilmington, N. C. Hugh McRea & Co., 1902. 42 pp. HC106 T54.

513. ANLEITUNG ZUM schreibwesen für offiziere. von Oberst Immanuel. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1917. 42 pp. UB285 G3 I 33.

514. ANNUAL REPORT. Advisory committee for aeronautics, Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. TL521 A1 1915.

515. AT SUVLA BAY. By John Hargrave. London, Constable & Co., Ltd., 1916. 181 pp. D640 H27.

Digitized by Google

516. AT THE WAR, by Lord Northcliffe. New York and London, Hodder and Stoughton. 288 pp. D640 N873 (1916).

517. AUTHORITY, LIBERTY and function in the light of the war. By Ramiro de Maeztu. London, G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., New York, The Macmillan Co. (1916). 288 pp. D511 M18 1916).

518. THE BRITISH CAMPAIGN in France and Flanders, 1914, by Arthur Conan Doyle, London, New York (etc.) Hodder & Stoughton, 1916. 344 pp. D534 D75.

519. BULOW, Prince von. La politique allemande. Tr. de l' allemand par M. Maurice Herbette. 10th ed. Paris, Lavauzelle, 1916. 323 pp. DD1173 B93-f.

520. LA CALOMNIE PAR L'IMAGE; quelques remarques sur l'art d'inciter les peuples a la haine. Par Ferdinad Avenarius Berne, Ferd, Wyss, 1916. 81 pp. Illustrated. Translated from the German. "Das bild als verleumder." D527 A95-f.

521. CAVALERIE: son emploi dans la guerre moderne. By Carrère. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1916. 48 pp. UE 145 C31.

522. COAST ARTILLERY War Game, by Maj. William Chamberlaine. 4th ed. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 100 pp. UF450 C623 (1916).

523. THE COMING TRADE WAR, by Thomas Farrow and W. Walter Crotch. London, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1916. 164 pp. HC256 F24 (1916).

524. COMRADES IN ARMS, by Captain Philippe Millet. Translated by Lady Frazer, with an introduction by J. St. Loe Strachey. London, New York (etc.) Hodder & Stoughton, 1916. 252 pp. D640 M653.

525. THE COST OF WAR and ways of reducing it suggested by economic theory; a lecture, by F. Y. Edgeworth. London, Oxford University Press, H. Milford, 1915. 48 pp. diagr. 23 cm. UA940 E23 (1915).

526. CUBA BEFORE THE WORLD. Comp. and ed. by Gral. Dr. Manuel F. Alfonso and T. Valero Martinez. Havana, Cuba, New York. The Souvenir Guide of Cuba Co., 1915. 223 pp. F1758 A38 (1915).

527. EL PRESUPUESTO nacional de rentas y gastos publicos que regira en el año 1916-17, Venezuela. Extra No. of the *Gaceta Oficial*, July 1, 1916. HJ39 A2.

528. ENLISTMENT FORMS, Great Britain. 20 forms. Great Britain. War Office. UB325 G7 A45.

529. THE EVOLUTION OF carriages and recoil brakes.

Digitized by Google

Translated from *La Science et la Vie*, March, 1916, by 1st Lieut. F. P. Hardaway, 1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 25 pp. U15 A2 No. 2983.

530. EXERZIER-REGLEMENT für die infanterie. Vom 29. Mai 1906. Neuabdruk mit einfügung der dis April 1913 ergangenen anderungen (Deckblatt 1-99). Berlin, Mittler 1913. 198, 32 pp. UD231 A2 1906-13.

531. DER FELDGRAUE. Leitfaden für den dienstunterricht des infanteristen unter berücksichtigung der kriegserfahrungen. Bearbeitet von offizieren aller waffen. Oldenburg i. Gr., G. Stalling, 1916. 234 pp. Illustrated. UD155 G3 F31.

532. FINAL REPORT MADE to the Secretary of War, by the Provost Marshal General, of the operations of the Bureau of the Provost Marshal General of the U. S., from the commencement of the business of the bureau, March 17, 1863, to March 17, 1866, the bureau terminating by law August 28, 1866. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1866. 2 v. in 1. E491 U5826.

533. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT of a war. (Reprinted from "Public Debts.") By Henry C. Adams. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1898. 40 pp. UA940 A19.

534. THE "FORTNIGHTLY" HISTORY of the war, by Colonel A. M. Murray, with a foreword by Field Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood. London, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1916. vol. 1. D521 M98.

535. FOURTH REPORT of the United States Geographic Board, 1890 to 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 335 pp. G105 U5 1916.

536. FROM MONS TO LOOS, being the diary of a supply officer, by Major Herbert A. Stewart. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1916. D640 S849 (1916).

537. GARDEUR. Etude du bassin de la revière Claire aux points de vue des ressources agricolas, industrielles et commerciales, par Gardeur. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1894. 63 pp. DS557 T7 L59.

538. THE GERMAN EMPIRE. By Paolo Giordani. Translated by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton. London, G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1916. 156 pp. DD940 G49.

539. THE GERMAN ROAD TO THE EAST: an account of "drang nach Osten" and of Teutonic aims in the near and middle East. By Evans Lewin. London, W. Heinemann, 1916. 340 pp. D376 L3 L67.

540. DAS GESETZ UBER DEN BELAGERUNGSZUSTAND, von Rechtsanwalt Dr. Hans Pürschel. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1916. 390 pp. JN3443 A3.

Digitized by Google

541. HANDBOOK OF THE COLT GUN. By Captain D. J. Johnston. 2d ed. Hythe, W. S. Paine & Co., Printers, 1916. 30 pp. UF620 C7 J72.

542. HISTORY OF THE "SOLDIERS' HOME," Washington, D. C., ed. by Eba Anderson Lawton (Mrs James M. Lawton) with many facsimiles of official documents and letters. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. 187 pp. UB382.3 L42 (1914).

543. HOW OUR OVERSEAS TRADE IS FINANCED. By F. E. Steele. London, Butterworth & Co., 1916. 22 pp. HG2992 S81.

544. HOW TO DO IT: the A. S. C. subaltern's and N. C. O's. vade mecum, also applicable for cavalry, artillery, engineers and infantry. By Major C. Abbott-Brown. London, Forster, Groom & Co., Ltd., 1916. 97 pp. UC265 G7 A13.

545. INFANTRY UNIT ACCOUNTABILITY equipment manual, including unit equipment of Philippine Scouts. Revised October 25, 1916. Issued by the Adj. General's Off., Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UD 373 A32.

546. IRRIGATION ON THE YAQUI RIVER, by Walter S. Logan. New York, 1892. 80 pp. HD1741 M6 L83.

547. ITALY IN THE WAR, by Sidney Low. London, New York, etc. Longmans, Green & Co., 1916. 316 pp. D540 L91.

548. LAW CONCERNING capitalization in lieu of war pension (Capitalization law of July 3, 1916). Translated by Col. Jos. E. Kuhn, M. A., Berlin, Germany, from *Armee Verordnungsblatt*, No. 34. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 12 pp. UB375 G3 A551. Copy filed also under UB375 G3 A55.

549. LE PRINCE. Etude militaire sur le Tonkin, par le Commandant Le Prince. Paris, L. Baudoin, 1893., 42 pp. DS557 T7 L59.

550. LIGHT AND SHADE IN WAR, by Captain Malcolm Ross and Noel Ross. London, E. Arnold, 1916, 271 pp. D640 R825.

551. LIST OF REFERENCES ON CHILD LABOR. Comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer, chief bibliographer, Library of Congress, with the assistance of Laura A. Thompson, librarian, Children's bureau. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 161, (1) pp. 25 cm. (U. S. Children's bureau, Industrial series, No. 3. Bureau publication, No. 18.) Z7164 L1 U53 (1916).

552. LOCOMOTIVE BOILER INSPECTION LAW as amended

Digitized by Google

March 4, 1915, with rules and instructions established in conformity therewith. Also safety appliance standards for locomotives as fixed by order of the commission dated March 13, 1911. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 95 pp. TJ642 U58 (1916).

553. THE MAKING OF AN OFFICER. By C. N. London, New York, etc. Hodder & Stoughton, 1916. 87, (1) p. 18½ cm. UB410 N11.

554. MANUEL D'EDUCATION GUERRIERE. Livret du soldat. Les conseils et les préceptes. By Henri Carré, Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1913. 41 pp. U 115 F8 C31.

555. MATTERS TO PAY ATTENTION TO IN THE USE of the provisional manual of gymnastics. February, 1916. Translated by 1st Lt. Allan F. McLean, 1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 22 pp. U15 A2 No. 2984.

556. MELSTED, HENNIG VON. Belgian in deutscher gefangenschaft. Tr. from the Swedish by Heinrich Goebel. Berlin, Morawe & Scheffelt, 1916. 138 pp. D639 M52.

557. MEMORIA DE LA CONSTRUCCION de los cuarteles inaugurados en San Nicolas el dia 6 de Enero de 1915. Rosario, B. Tamburini & cia., 1915. 81 pp. UC405 A7 M53.

558. THE MESS ACCOUNT BOOK, arranged and devised by Lieutenant James L. Frink, 3d Inf., U. S. A., Leavenworth, Kan., Ketcheson Printing Co., 1916. UC720 F91.

559. MOUNTAIN SCOUTING. By Edward S. Farrow. New York. Published by the author, 1881. 248, 36 pp. Illus. U167 F24.

560. NOTES ON GERMAN FUZES AND TYPICAL French and Belgian fuzes. General staff, General headquarters, November, 1915. London. Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationary Off., by Harrison & Sons, 1915. 126 pp. UF780 G78.

561. NOTES SUR LA CAMPAGNE du 3e battaillon de la Légeon étrangère au Tonkin. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1888. 64 pp. DS557 T7 L59.

562. OUR FOREIGN RELATIONS: showing present perils from England and France; the nature and conditions of intervention by mediation; and also by recognition; the impossibility of any recognition of a new power with slavery as a corner-stone; and the wrongful concession of ocean belligerency. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, before the citizens of New York, at the Cooper institute, September 10, 1863. 80 pp. E469 S94 (1863).

Digitized by Google

563. OUR ULTIMATE AIM IN THE WAR, by George G. Armstrong. London, G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1916. 9-223 pp. D622 A73 (1916).

564. OURSELVES AND GERMANY, by Dr. E. J. Dillon; with an introduction by the Hon. W. M. Hughes. 2d ed. London, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1916. 311 pp. D517 D57 (1916).

565. OVERZICHT VAN EENIGE IN HET TIJDVAK, October 1915 tot Juli 1916 door het Ministerie van buitenlandsche zaken behandelde sangelegenheden. The Hague, 1916. 52 pp. The second Dutch "Orange Book." A partial translation or resumé, is filed W. C. D. 9039-20. D505.6 N5 A2 1915-16.

566. THE PAST, present and future water supply of San Francisco, by H. Schussler, as detailed in his affidavit of June 20, 1908, filed in the U. S. Circuit. San Francisco, Press of C. A. Murdock & Co., 1908. 69 pp. TD225 S25 S39.

567. PRELIMINARY LIST OF OFFICERS and enlisted men who served on signal duty during the war of the rebellion, 1861 to 1866. Washington City, Signal office, 1891. 32 pp. E608 A2 1861-66.

568. PROBLEMS USED IN TESTING SOLANO and Hill-Siffkin targets and indoor target instructions used at the United States Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Mimeographed manuscript, School of Musketry, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1916. 28 pp. UD 330 U663.

569. THE PROCEEDINGS OF A GENERAL COURT MARTIAL, held at Chelsea hospital, on Thursday, January 28, 1808, and continued, by adjournment, till Tuesday, March 15, for the trial of Lieut. Gen. Whitelocke. UB857 W59 A2.

570. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF THE GREAT WAR, by Gustave Le Bon, tr. by E. Andrews. London, T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1916. 479 pp. D523 L44-e, 1916.

571. REGISTER OF THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. Army, from its establishment, Act of March 16, 1802, to March 16, 1887. Compiled by Simon Newton. Washington, 1897. 62 pp. UG11 A1 N56 1802-87.

572. REGULATIONS FOR PRESS CORRESPONDENTS accompanying a force in the field. London, Printed at the War Office, by Harrison & Sons, 1915. 19 pp. UH705 G7 A3. Photographed copy.

573. REGULATIONS FOR THE ENLISTED RESERVE corps under Act of Congress approved June 3, 1916. November 18, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 21 pp. UB502.9 A3.

Digitized by Google

574. RELATORIO DA INSPECTORIA FEDERAL das Estradas, 1913. 708 pp. This is v. 1 of the Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Highways and Public Works. It deals entirely with railways. HE2921 A2.

575. REORGANIZATION OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM, by Frank Forest Bunker. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1616. 186 pp. LA216 B94 (1916).

576. REPORT OF A BOARD OF OFFICERS on test of Maxim solid-action gun and Vickers R. C. automatic machine gun. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1901. 23 pp. UF620 A3 U58.

577. REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF THE MILITIA BUREAU relative to the organized militia and national guard of the United States. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. UA42 A2.

578. REPORT ON MOBILIZATION of the organized militia and national guard of the United States. 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 169 pp. UA914 A11 A3 1916, A3.

579. ROSTER OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS of the Fifteenth Regiment, United States Infantry, 1861-1903. Headquarters, Fifteenth Infantry, Ord Barracks, California, Regimental Print., Oct. 1, 1903. 23 pp. UA29 15th R83.

580. SCHOOL OF MUSKETRY LIBRARY, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. List of books on shelves November 15, 1916. n. p. 1916. 24 pp. Z881 S3 A2 (1916).

581. SELECT PHRASES IN THE CANTON DIALECT, compiled by Kwok Tsan Sang. Canton, China, n. p., 1888. 54 pp. PC5x. Chinese title at head of title-page.

582. THE SIXTEENTH FINANCIAL and economic annual of Japan, 1916. Issued by the Dept. of Finance. Tokyo, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 196 pp. fold. map, col. diagrs. 26 cm. HC461 A3 1916.

583. SOCIAL ENGLAND. By various writers. Ed. by H. D. Traill, London, etc. Cassell & Company, Ltd., 1897-1899. 6 v. DA30 T76.

584. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE AND SERVICES OF WILLIAM BLOUNT. Together with a full account of his impeachment and trial in Congress, and his expulsion from the U. S. Senate. By Gen. Marcus J. Wright. Washington, E. J. Gray, 1884. 142 pp. E306.2 B6 W9 (1884).

585. STATE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL institutions of Iowa. A report to the Iowa state board of education of a survey made under the direction of the commissioner of education. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 223 pp. LC286 U5 (1916).

Digitized by Google

586. THE STORY OF ARLINGTON. A history and description of the estate and national cemetery, containing a complete list of officers of the army and navy interred there with biographical sketches and notable memorial addresses and poems. Washington, D. C. J. F. Sheiry, 1899. 106 pp. UB393.1 A7 O81 (1899).

587. THE STORY OF FRANCE, 1814-1914. J. L. James, London, New York, etc. T. Nelson & Sons, 1916. 463 pp. DC251 J28.

588. TERCER CENSO NACIONAL, levantado el 1° de junio de 1914. Ordenado por le ley No. 9108, bajo la presidencia del Dr. Roque Saenz Pena. Ejecutado durante la presidencia del Dr. Victorino de la Plaza. Comision nacional presidente, Alberto B. Martinez. Buenos Aires, L. J. Rosso y cia., 1916. 10 v. Library has: v. 1-4. HA941 1914 A2.

589. THOMAS' REGISTER or American manufacturers and first hands in all lines. The buyers' guide, issued annually. New York, Thomas Publishing Co., 1916. T12 T45 (1916).

590. THE TIMES BOOK OF RUSSIA, finance, commerce, industries, with an introduction by Sir Donald Mackenzie Wallace. London. *The Times*, 1916. 268 pp. HC335 T58 (1916).

591. U. S. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. Engineer unit accountability equipment manual. Revision of Sept. 15, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 43 pp. 23 cm. UG323 A2 1916.

592. UNSERE FLOTTE IM WELTKRIEGE 1914-1916, von Kontre-admiral Kalau vom Hofe. 3 aufl. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 212 pp. D597 G3 K14.

593. UNSERE HEERFUHRER IM WELTKRIEGE 1914-16. Hrsg. von Carl Siwinna. Auf grund authentischen materials, bearb. von Walter Heichen. Berlin, Leipzig, etc. Phönix-verlag, 1916. 319 pp. DD251 S62.

594. UNSERE LUFTWAFFE. Jahrbuch des Luftfahrerdank e. V. 1917, Schriftleiter: Hauptmann a. D. Funk. Leipzig, "Bild und karte," 1916. 118 pp. D 601 F98.

595. VOCATIONAL SECONDARY EDUCATION. Prepared by the committee on vocational education of the National Education Association. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 163 pp. diagrs. 23 cm. (U. S.) (Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1916, No. 21.) LC 1045 N27 (1916).

596. DAS VOLLBLUTPFERD IN HEERESDIENST, rennsport, und landespferdezucht. Otto Waldemar Jaeger. München, Verlag Philhippos, 1916. 98 pp. 22 cm. UE460 J22.

Digitized by Google

597. WAR ETAPPE REGULATIONS. Germany, 1912-14. (Kriegs-Etapps-Ordnung, 1912.) Translated from the German by Col. Joseph E. Kuhn, 1916. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 39 pp. U15 A2 No. 2985.

598. THE WARDS IN WAR TIME, by a Red Cross pro. Edinburgh and London. W. Blackwood & Sons, 1916. 343 pp. UH475 G71 1914, W26.

599. THE WHOLE TRUTH ABOUT MEXICO; President Wilson's responsibility, by Francisco Bulnes; authorized translation by Dora Scott. New York, M. Bulnes Book Company, 1916. 395 pp. F1235 B93 (1916).

600. WHY BRITAIN IS IN THE WAR and what she hopes from the future. A speech by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Grey of Falloden, addressed to the representatives of the foreign press in London, on the 23d October, 1916. (Published by authority.) London, T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1916. 19 pp. D517 G84.

601. WIE UNSRE GEGNER DEN KRIEG SEHEN. Bilder vom kriege aufgenommen von unseren gegnern. Gesammelt und mit einer einleitung hrsg. von Erich Schontek. Leipzig-Berlin, Grethlein & Co., 1916. 112 pp. Illus. 27½ cm. D427 S37.

602. THE WISCONSIN COUNTY TRAINING SCHOOLS for teachers in rural schools, by W. E. Larson. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 40 pp. 4 plates. 23 cm.: U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1916, No. 17. LB1980 L33 (1916).

603. WITH CAVALRY, in 1915. By Frederick Coleman. London, Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd., 1916. 302 pp. D640 C692.

604. WITH SERBIA INTO EXILE, by Fortier Jones. New York, The Century Co., 1916. 447 pp. D640 J76 (1916).

605. A YEAR AGO; eye-witness's narrative of the war from March 30th to July 18th, 1915, by Lieutenant-Colonel E. D. Swinton, and Captain the Earl Percy. London, E. Arnold, 1916. 217 pp. D530 S971 (1916).

606. ZUR STICKSTOFF-FRAGE, von Dr. M. Dolch. Leipzig und Wien, Franz Deuticke, 1916. 54 pp. TP245 N8 D66.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 18 March, 1917

LIBRARY
OF THE
ARMY WAR COLLEGE

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

Army Service Schools Press
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of March, 1917

1. ADMINISTRATION, France, European War. Proposed recruitment of officials (functionaries) of the central administration of the war. From *La France Militaire*, December 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Administration—France—European War.
2. ———France, European War. Text of decree of Dec. 31, 1916, directing the organization of the ministry of armament with functions coming within its province.—*Bulletin des Usines de Guerre*, January 8, 1917, p. 290.
3. ———Germany, European War. Administrative authority in the territories of the enemy country occupied by German forces and which are not under a General-Governor. — *Armee-Verordnungsblatt*, December 2, 1916, p. 514. No. 55.
4. AERIAL NAVIGATION, Canada. Twenty reserve aero squadrons to be organized in Canada.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, January 29, 1917, p. 501.
5. ———Canada. Camp Borden to be used as an aviation training field.—*Iron Age*, February 8, 1917, p. 418.
6. ———European War. British methods on the Somme. —*La Guerra y su Preparación*, December, 1916, p. 858.
7. ———European War. Military aviation. Methods and results. Study prepared in the War College Div., Washington.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Oct.-Dec., 1916, p. 559.
8. ———France, School. Opening of a preliminary course for military aviation at the Sorbonne.—*L'Aérophile*, December 1-15, 1916, p. 385.
9. ———Germany. German system for marking ground for making a safe landing at night.—*Scientific American*, February 3, 1917, p. 117.
10. ———Great Britain, European War. Growth of the air service. Appointment of an air Minister.—*Engineering*, December 29, 1916, p. 643.
11. ———Switzerland. Progress of military aviation in Switzerland. From *La Suisse Sportive*, Geneva, December, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial Navigation—Switzerland.
12. ———Notes on aero-radio development. Signal Corps Aviation School, San Diego, Cal. Illustr.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1917, p. 404.
13. ———U. S. Recommendation by Sec. of the Navy to take over basic patents connected with the manufacture and development of aircraft. Correspondence and discussion.—*Congressional Record*, February 6, 1917, p. 3007.
14. ———U. S. Standardization of metal parts for aero-

Digitized by Google

nautic use. Aerial navigation over water. Paper presented at Aeronautic Session of Society of Automobile Engineers, February, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Aerial navigation—U. S.

15. ———U. S. Statement of airships and flying machines available in U. S., in comparison to belligerents in the European War. (*Washington Post*, February 1917.)—*Congressional Record*, January 9, 1917, 3008.

16. AERIAL WARFARE, European War. Destruction of captive balloons by means of aeroplanes. Illustr.—*Scientific American*, January 27, 1917, p. 104.

17. ———European War. Notes on the aviation in the Serbian campaign.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie und Geniewesens* (M. A. & G.), No. 6, 1916, p. 927.

18. AERONAUTICS, Instruments. Views of aeronautic a drift set, incidence indicator and compass.—*Scientific American*, Febr. 10, 1917, p. 156.

19. AEROPLANES. British procedure in testing aeroplane models.—*Engineering*, January 26, 1917, p. 69.

20. ———Germany, European War. Description in detail with diagrams of German types of biplanes.—*L'Aerophile*, November 1-15, 1916. Nos. 21-22, Dec. 1-15, 1916. Nos. 23-24.

21. ———Great Britain, European War. Information on British success in construction of anti-Zeppelin aeroplanes.—*Scientific American*, January 20, 1917, p. 76.

22. ———U. S. Table of characteristics of the leading American aeroplanes. With cuts.—*Flying*, February, 1917, p. 26.

23. ———U. S. Progress of construction in the army, purposes, etc.—*Congressional Record*, January 29, 1917, p. 2461.

24. AIRSHIPS, European War. Illustrations of an Italian dirigible. P. 54.—*La Marina Italiana Nella Guerra Europea*. No. 1.

25. ALCOHOL, Russia, European War. Universal use of alcohol in Russia. Effect of prohibition.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, January 1, 1917, p. 194.

26. ALLOWANCES, Great Britain, European War. New scale of higher separation allowances for soldiers and sailors. From *London Times*, January 19, 1917. —Filed Envelope Case—Allowances—Great Britain —European War.

27. ANTI-BALLOON GUN FIRE. Consideration of attack on aeroplanes and improvised mounts for field pieces.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, Dec., 1916, p. 747.

Digitized by Google

28. ARBITRATION. History of international arbitration; arguments for and against. P. 177.—*Nationalism, War and Society.* By E. Krehbiel, New York, 1916. JX1952 K921.
29. ———U. S. What would have happened if we had arbitrated in 1846, 1892, etc. P. 55.—*The Present Mil. Situation in the U. S.* By F. V. Greene, New York, 1915. UA23 C79.
30. ARGENTINE, Descr. and Travel. Tierra del Fuego, the Fuegians and their cold "Land of Fire." Description with illustrations.—*Bulletin of The Pan American Union,* January, 1917, p. 1.
31. ARMIES, Argentine. Universal mil. service in Argentina. Illustr.—*World's Work,* February, 1917, p. 381.
32. ———Belgium, European War. Recruiting and assignment law of July, 1916.—*Revue Militaire Suisse,* December, 1916, p. 689.
33. ———Cost of, 1912. Cost of armies per unit of fighting force, and military charge resting upon the individual citizen. P. 47.—*Nationalism, War and Society.* By E. Krehbiel, New York, 1916. JX1952 K921.
34. ———Germany, European War. Expansion of the army since outbreak of the war. Figures showing the degree. From *London Times,* January 12, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Germany—European War. See also *Times Weekly Edition,* January 19, 1917, p. 48.
35. ———Spain. Order authorizing increase of the army, demarcation of military zones and commands, etc. From *Caceta de Madrid,* December, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—Spain.
36. ———Spain. The reorganization of the Spanish army. —*Revista Militar,* January, 1917, p. 5.
37. ———Switzerland, European War. Changes in organization and creation of new units in consequence of the war. Experience. P. 23. IV.—*Rapport du Conseil Federal a l'Assemble Federale.* D618 S9 A2.
38. ———Switzerland. Short account of the Swiss military system.—*National Service,* February, 1917, p. 30.
39. ———U. S. Approximate strength of the army under national defense act of June 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—U. S.
40. ———U. S. Our anarchistic army.—*Forum,* February, 1917, p. 135.
41. ———U. S. Tables on authorized strength, shortage, N. G. in service, artillery, ammunition, etc. Issued by Conference Committee on National Preparedness, February, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Armies—U. S.
42. ARMORED CARS, European War. Description of Bri-

Digitized by Google

tish types, methods of supply, etc. Illustr.—*Time History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, January 1917, p. 281.

43. ———European War. A German description of tl British "tanks." From *Japan Advertiser*, Decer ber 25, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Armored cars-European War.

44. ———U. S. Descriptive catalogue of battle cars a motor supply trains, illustr.—*International Mot Co.*, N. Y.—Filed Envelope Case—Armored cars U. S.

45. ARTILLERY, Austria-Hungary. The evolution of t artillery during the past 10 years. Strength, typ etc.—*Revista di Artiglieria e Genio*, October, N vember, December, 1916, p. 124.

46. ———European War. Caliber of guns employed. Tactics. Means of observation, etc.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, December, 1916, p. 799.

47. ARTILLERY FIRE. Description and application of the goniometer for conducting indirect fire. With diagrams.—*Revista di Artiglieria e Genio*, October-November-December, 1916, p. 159.

48. ———Effects of fire on forts and other structures. Views filed in Map Room, Photos Nos. 4251, 4266, 3059, 2564-65.

49. ———High angle fire at aircraft.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, January 29, 1917, p. 514.

50. ARTILLERY, Great Britain, European War. British types and methods for transportation of ordnance. Illustr.—*Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, January 9, 1917, p. 281.

51. ———Switzerland. Data on strength and organization of the Swiss artillery.—*Mitteilungen, Artilleria & Geniewesens* (M. A. & G.), No. 6, 1916, p. 922.

52. AUTOMOBILE TROOPS, Belgium. Organzation and equipment of the army automobile corps.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. & G.), No. 4, 1916, p. 596.

53. AVIATORS, Training. The training of airmen. Notes on various systems.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, February 12, 1917, p. 599.

54. AZORES. Description with illustration of the Azores. —*Harper's Magazine*, February, 1917, p. 331.

55. BALLISTIC INSTRUMENTS. Description and application of the goniometer for conducting indirect fire. With diagrams.—*Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio*, October-November-December, 1916, p. 159.

56. BALLOONS. Construction and operation of kite bal-

Digitized by Google

loons. Illustr.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, February 12, 1917, p. 597.

57. ———European War. Picture of a French motor truck for transportation of a captive balloon.—*Illustr. War News*, January 24, 1917, p. 32.

58. ———U. S. Report on the Goodyear kite balloon. With plates.—*Field Artillery Journal*, October-December, 1916, p. 616.

59. BATTLE TACTICS, France, European War. Infantry methods of training for advance on German works. From *London Times*, November 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Battle tactics—France—European War.

60. ———Great Britain, European War. Statement of British methods employed in an artillery attack, August, 1916. P. 21—*The Means of Victory*. By Lord Montagu, London, 1916. UF535 G7 M75.

61. BELGIUM, European War. German invasion of Belgium. Russian precedent in regard to Roumania, 1878. Pp. 5-133.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War*. By A. Bullard. New York, 1916. D511 B93.

62. BIBLIOGRAPHIES, South America. The national bibliographies of the South American republics. Boston Book Co., Boston, 1913. South America—Bibliographies. (Envelope Case.)

63. ———European War. Pages D'Histoire, 1914-1915. (Libraire Militaire Berger-Levrault, Paris). A review giving contents of volumes, etc.—*Royal Engineers Journal*, January, 1917, p. 29.

64. ———U. S. Military books for business men. List of books and pamphlets recommended for reading and study by anyone going to the training camps.—*The Army Service Schools*, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Jan., 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Bibliography—U. S.

65. BOMB CANNON, European War. View of a trench-bomb gun with means for ranging.—*Illustrated War News*, January 24, 1917, p. 5.

66. BOUNTIES, U. S. Amount of bounty paid by U. S. in Civil War.—*Congressional Record*, January 30, 1917, p. 2567.

67. BRAZIL. German enterprise and purposes. P. 25.—*Ourselves and Germany*. By Dr. E. J. Dillon, London, 1916. D517 D579.

68. BUREAU OF EDUCATION, U. S. Persons employed in the Bureau of Education at Washington, D. C., whose salaries are paid by organizations other than U. S. Activities and influence.—*Congressional Record*, January 26, 1917, p. 2308.

Digitized by Google

69. BUDGETS, 1917-18. Consideration of appropriation for the support of the army.—*Congressional Record,* February 15, 1917, p. 3793.
70. ———U. S. Appropriations for army and navy, 1913-18. Table.—*Congressional Record,* February 9, 1917, p. 3352.
71. ———U. S. Discussion on jurisdiction of appropriations committee and committee on military affairs.—*Congressional Record,* January 29, 1917, p. 2461.

72. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, U. S. The Red, White, and Blue Camps. By N. D. Baker, Sec. of War. Program for 1917.—*National Service,* February, 1917, p. 10.

73. CANADA. A summary of its history and economic possiblities. Illustr.—*Scientific American Supplement,* January 20, 1917, p. 40.

74. CANALS, France. Use of French canals in the European War. With maps.—*La Science et la Vie,* January, 1917, p. 119.
75. ———U. S. Canals for defense. Speeches of Hon. J. Hampton Moore of Pennsylvania. H. of R., June 13, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Canals—U. S.
76. ———Panama. Coaling plants of the Panama Canal. Description, map and illustrations.—*Panama Canal Record,* January, 1917. Vol. X.
77. ———Panama. Time to pass U. S. war vessels through. Transit capacity of the canal.—*Scientific American,* February 10, 1917, p. 147.

78. CARNEGIE FOUNDATION. Memorandum relative to the Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations. Methods and dangers in their control over education in U. S. —*Congressional Record,* January 26, 1917, p. 2304.

79. CARTRIDGES, Great Britain. Description and illustrations of British type of cartridge-case making machinery.—*Engineering,* January 12, 1917, p. 30.

80. CARRANZA, V. An unfavorable sketch of General Carranza. P. 241.—*The Whole Truth About Mexico.* By F. Bulnes. New York, 1916. F1235 B93.

81. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS, U. S. Report on a combat exercise against cavalry, Texas, October, 1916. The pursuit of a rear guard, consisting of cavalry, by an infantry force in auto trucks.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association,* January, 1917, p. 348.

82. CENSORSHIP. Great Britain, European War. An interview to Associated Press on the press censorship. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—Censorship—Great Britain—European War.
83. CHINA. The Open Door problem and its solution.

Digitized by Google

What it means to the U. S.—*Far Eastern Review*, November, 1916, pp. 201-230.

84. ———Foreign relations, Japan. The Chinese attitude towards Japan. Patriotic and practical objections to Japanese plans for the development of Chinese resources.—*Scribner's Magazine*, February, 1917, p. 149.

85. ———Foreign relations, U. S. U. S. relations with China, 1909-16. Japanese article on recent diplomatic endeavors. From *Japan Chronicle*, December 23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—China—Foreign relations—U. S.

86. CLOTHING, France. Use of paper in preparation of clothes for soldiers. From *Japan Times*, Dec. 28, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Clothing—France.

87. ———France, European War. Information on repair of clothing, etc. in the army.—*Saturday Evening Post*, February 10, 1917, p. 27.

88. COAST DEFENSE, Hawaii. Debate in house of representatives on coast fortifications in the Hawaiian Islands.—*Congressional Record*, January 29, 1917, p. 2477.

89. ———U. S. Discussion on purposes, methods, etc. in the house of representatives.—*Congressional Record*, January 29, 1917, pp. 2468, 2494.

90. COAL, Lorraine. Coal and iron fields of Lorraine. Wealth and output.—*Land and Water*, January 4, 1917, p. 12.

91. ———U.S. The coal problem emphasized. A survey of output and consumption.—*American Review of Reviews*, February, 1917, p. 165.

92. COALING PLANTS. Panama. Coaling plants of the Panama Canal. Description maps and illustrations. —*Panama Canal Record*, January, 1917, Vol. X.

93. COAST DEFENSE. The influence of submarines and aircraft on coast defenses.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, December, 1916, pp. 639-666.

94. ———Spain. Cooperation of the army and navy in the matter of coast defenses.—*Memorial de Artilleria*, December, 1916, p. 667.

95. COLONIES. Cost of colonies, advantages and disadvantages of ownership. Means taken to secure trade with colonies. P. 178.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War*. By A. Bullard. New York, 1916. D511 B93.

96. COMMAND OF TROOPS, France, European War. Generals Joffre, Lyautey and Nivelle. Their training in colonial administration.—*North American Review*, February, 1917, p. 238.

Digitized by Google

97. ———France, European War. The new military dire tion in France. Reorganization and control for wa —*American Review of Reviews*, February, 1917, 152.

98. CONSTANTINOPLE. Constantinople: Principle c Pawn? An argument against its possession by Ru sia. Conditions in the Balkans.—*Century*, Februar 1917, p. 517.

99. CONSCRIPTION. Why it works toward oligarch spirit. Duty of U. S. in preparedness.—*Saturdc Evening Post*, January 27, 1917, p. 78.

100. ———U. S. The draft riots of 1863. Numerical r turns unsatisfactory. Methods. A historical stud —Filed Envelope Case—Conscription—U. S.

101. CONTRABAND, European War. American precedents for all British dealings with neutrals at sea.—*Current History*, N. Y. Times, February, 1917, p. 911.

102. COOPERATION OF ARMS, European War. The cooperation of infantry with artillery, P. 21.—*The Means of Victory*. By Lord Montagu, London, 1916.

103. CRYPTOGRAPHY, U. S. Number of cipher codes and their use in the state department.—*Congressional Record*, January 12, 1917, p. 1416.

104. DARDANELLES, European War. Account of British expedition against the Dardanelles in 1807, and 1914-15, with charts.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, December, 1916, p. 652.

105. DEFENSE, U. S. Comments by Chief of Staff on army legislation of 1916, to the Mil. Committee.—*Army and Navy Register*, February 3, 1917, p. 121.

106. ———U. S. Federalization of the militia under the Hay bill. Remarks of Hon. A. P. Gardner, H. of R., Jan. 29, 1917.—*Congressional Record*, January 30, 1917, p. 2565.

107. ———U. S. Volunteer organizations for defense. Data from newspapers.—Filed Envelope Case—Defense—U. S.

108. ———U. S. Weakness of naval and mil. defense of the Pacific coast. Need for submarines.—*Congressional Record*, February 10, 1917, p. 3414.

109. ———France. Notes on fortifications of the Belfast front. From *Gazette de Lauzanne*, December 29, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Defenses—France.

110. ———Philippine Islands. Plans of defenses for the Islands discussed in the house of representatives.—*Congressional Record*, January 29, 1917, p. 2478.

111. DESERTION, France. Project of law covering desertion in the army. From *La France Militaire*, Janu-

Digitized by Google

ary 25, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Desertion—France.

112. DICTIONARIES. Some well-known dictionaries compared, and their good and bad points noted. From *Carnegie Library Monthly Bulletin*, Pittsburgh, Jan., 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Dictionaries.

113. DRAFT, U. S. The draft riots of 1863. Numerical returns unsatisfactory. A historical study.—Filed Envelope Case—Conscription—U. S.

114. ECONOMY, Great Britain, European War. Establishment near Paris of a plant for repairing old clothes and shoes. The saving effected.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, January 9, 1917, p. 5.

115. EDUCATION, U. S. Argument on the need of requiring payment from pupils attending high schools. Percentage of attendance. By G. L. Fox, New Haven, Conn., Jan. 20, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Education—U. S.

116. ———U. S. The control of educational institutions by the Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations.—*Congressional Record*, February 8, 1917, p. 3151.

117. ———U. S. Memorandum relative to the Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations. Methods and dangers in their control over education in U. S.—*Congressional Record*, January 26, 1917, p. 2304.

118. ———U. S. Persons employed in the Bureau of Education at Washington, D. C., whose salaries are paid by organizations other than the U. S. Activities and influence.—*Congressional Record*, January 26, 1917, p. 2308.

119. ENGINEER TROOPS, France. The engineer corps before 1914. Specialization in engineering branches, etc. From *La France Militaire*, January 23, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Engineer troops—France.

120. ———U. S. Deficiencies in the engineer corps and dependence on civilian engineers.—*Forum*, February, 1917, p. 135.

121. EQUIPMENT, Great Britain. Views showing British system of relieving weight of equipment by means of a head strap.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, December, 1916, p. 890.

122. ———U. S. Notes on equipment, clothing, etc., of the infantry of the mil. expedition in Mexico, 1916.—*Infantry Journal*, February, 1917, p. 457.

123. ———U. S. Cavalry. Notes on cavalry equipment from experience on Mexican border, 1913-16.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, January, 1917, p. 442.

124. EUROPEAN WAR, Econ. conditions. Products and competition and economic conditions and rivalries in

Digitized by Google

Europe. P. 178.—*The Diplomacy of the Great W* By A. Bullard. New York, 1916. D511 B93.

125. ———Destruction of property in the war. Estimate loss.—*American Machinist*, February 8, 1917, p. 2

126. ———Diplomatic intrigues and movements during war. Efficient organization of Germany. Defe of Entente group.—*Ourselves and Germany.* By E. J. Dillon, London, 1916. D517 D579.

127. ———Estimates of property damage caused by the \ in Northern France.—*Engineering News*, Janu 18, 1917, p. 117.

128. ———Genesis of the war. A German forecast in 1! From *Japan Times*, December 28, 1916.—Filed velope Case—European War.

129. ———Genesis of the war.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War.* By A. Bullard. New York, 1916. D511 B93.

130. ———Observations on the decline of the mercenary system.—*Jahrbuecher, Deutsche Armee & Marine*, December, 1916, pp. 275-283.

131. ———Opening of the 1917 campaign. By Col. Feyler. General review of the war in 1916, and probable course in the present year.—*Land and Water*, January 25, 1917, p. 13.

132. ———Sentiment in France and England reflected in articles published in 1910.—*The Independent*, January 29, 1917, p. 171.

133. ———Belgium. Correspondence with the Belgian Minister respecting the deportation of Belgians to Germany and the forced labor imposed upon them by the German authorities. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. December, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Belgium.

134. ———Belgium. German use of forced labor in Belgium. —*Outlook*, January 24, 1917, p. 146.

135. ———Bibliography. Sources of diplomatic history, and list of works on the war. P. 325.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War.* By A. Bullard, New York, 1916. D511 B93.

136. ———Campaign of 1917. The massed formations of belligerents on the various fronts, January, 1917. From *Journal de Genève*, January 11, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Campaign of 1917.

137. ———Canada. Great progress in manufactures during the war.—*Iron Age*, January 25, 1917, p. 266.

138. ———Declarations. Dates of declarations of war.—*Current History, N. Y. Times*, February, 1917, p. 891.

139. ———France. French improved methods of attack.—*World's Work*, February, 1917, pp. 357-416.

140. ———France. Organization for a short war, not a long one. Changes necessary. From *La France Militaire*, January 4, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—France.

141. ———Germany. Trick by which Russia's hand was forced, July, 1914. P. 99.—*Ourselves and Germany.* By Dr. E. J. Dillon, London, 1916. D517 D579.

Digitized by Google

142. ———Germany, Econ. conditions. The problem of feeding, clothing and guarding three million prisoners. Illus.—*Scientific American*, January 20, 1917, p. 82.
143. ———Great Britain. How Belfast ship yards are protected. From *Japan Chronicle*, December 10, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—European War—Great Britain.
144. ———Great Britain. What Britain has done. Increase of power and trade.—*Manufacturers Record*, January 18, 1917, p. 57.
145. ———Greece. Conditions in Greece and the Entente demands. From *Bulletin Hellénique*, Athens, November, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Greece.
146. ———Near East. A review of the course of events in the Near East during 1915. From *The Near East*, December 20, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Near East.
147. ———Neutrality. "Color-Blind Neutrality." By W. Archer, London. Comparison of negotiations, July, 1914. Recital of incidents. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case—European War—Neutrality.
148. ———Orient. The war in the Orient. Operations in Asia Minor and the Caucasus; with maps.—*L'Asie Francaise*, January-March, 1916, p. 6.
149. ———Peace. The efforts toward peace. Documents, newspaper comments, etc.—*Congressional Record*, January 22, 1917, p. 2021.
150. ———Peace. Peace proposals and the attitude of the Allies. Speeches of Hon. D. Lloyd George and Lord Curzon, December, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Peace.
151. ———Peace overtures. Compilation of speeches, newspaper comments, etc., in connection towards efforts ending the war.—*Congressional Record*, January 12, 1917, p. 1460.
152. ———Poland. "Poland under the Germans." Reprints from *London Times*, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Poland.
153. ———Pol. and Gov't. Democracy on trial. Comparison of governmental methods of France and Germany. —*The New Europe*, December 14, 1916, p. 282.
154. ———Roumania. The Austro-Hungarian Danube flotilla in the campaign against Roumania. Important part taken in crossing the stream.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Roumania.
155. ———Roumania. The booty of the central powers in Roumania.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Roumania.
156. ———Roumania. The crossing of the Danube by Field-marshal von Mackensen. From *The Fremdenblatt*, December 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Roumania.
157. ———Roumania. The military situation of Roumania.

Digitized by Google

By Maj. E. D. Moraht. From *The Neue Freie Pre: se*, Vienna, December 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Ca: —European War—Roumania.

158. ———Roumania, Bucharest. Description of the For ress of Bucharest. From *The Neue Freie Press* Vienna, December 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case European War—Roumania—Bucharest.

159. ———Scandinavia. Conditions in Scandinavian cou tries during the war.—*North American Review*, F ruary, 1917, p. 228.

160. ———Serbia. Descriptive data on the crossing of t Danube and Save by Mackensen, October 7, 19 With charts.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Genie sens* (M. A. &. G.), No. 10, 1916, p. 1651.

161. ———Turkey. Review of events. Reasons why Tur engaged in war. Speeches of Enver Pasha and H Bey to Ottoman Chamber, November 30, 1916.—F Envelope Case—European War—Turkey.

162. ———Turkey. Review of operations in Turkey du 1915. Geographical description of country. With maps.—*L'Asie Francaise*, January-March, 1916, pp. 6-18.

163. ———U. S. The comparatively small contributions made by U. S. in relief work.—*World's Work*, February, 1917, p. 409.

164. ———U. S. German destruction of munitions etc., of Allies carried out in U. S.—*Literary Digest*, January 27, 1917, p. 176.

165. ———U. S. President Wilson's dream—and his dilemma. German propaganda during the war.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1917, p. 18.

166. FACTORIES, Canada, European War. Number of munitions works and output of munitions.—*Canada*, January 13, 1917, p. 33.

167. ———Japan. The Japan Steel Works. The largest private munition factory in Japan. Descriptive data. —*Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, December, 1916, p. 18.

168. FEET, Care of. Recommendation of foot cloths as used by the soldiers of German and Austrian armies for wear inside the shoes.—*Military Surgeon*, February, 1917, p. 226.

169. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE. Description of the field artillery schools of fire in various countries.—*Field Artillery Journal*, October-December, 1916, p. 501.

170. ———Schools. Description of the field artillery schools of fire in various countries.—*Field Artillery Journal*, October-December, 1916, p. 501.

171. FIELD ENGINEERING, Germany. Methods of German pioneers in the construction of roads, trenches, bridges, etc. Illus.—*La Science et la Vie*, January, 1917, p. 159.

Digitized by Google

172. FIELD FORTIFICATIONS, European War. Notes on the employment and effect of field fortifications.—*Revista Militare Italiana*, November, 1916, pp. 1343-1361. (To be continued.)

173. FINANCES, European War. Debt of foreign countries held in the U. S.—*Literary Digest*, February 10, 1917, p. 378.

174. ———European War. New European War loans of 1916.—*American Review of Reviews*, February, 1917, p. 222.

175. ———Great Britain, European War. Report on the effect of the war on credit, currency, and finance. P. 214.—*Labor, Finance and the War.* By A. W. Kirkaldy. London, 1916. D635 K61.

176. ———Great Britain. Table showing capital invested abroad in 1909. P. 128.—*Nationalism, War and Society.* By E. Krehbiel, New York, 1916. JX1952 K921.

177. FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENTS. Description and cuts of a pocket size battery commander's director.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesens* (M. A. & G.), No. 9, 1916, p. 1456.

178. FIRE, Greek. Probable constituents of the so-called Greek fire.—*Scientific American*, February 3, 1917, p. 137.

179. FOOD, Germany, European War. The problem of feeding, clothing and guarding three million prisoners. Illust.—*Scientific American*, January 20, 1917, p. 82.

180. ———Germany, European War. Communications on food and clothing supply.—*Times Weekly Edition*, January 26, 1917, p. 69.

181. ———Great Britain, European War. The failure to regulate food control.—*Land and Water*, February 1, 1917. p. 3.

182. ———U. S. Our waning food supply. What the Census Bureau can tell us about the high cost of living.—*Scientific American*, January 20, 1917, p. 84.

183. FOREIGN INTEREST IN MEXICO (American). Aid in the overthrow of Diaz, etc.—*The Political Shame of Mexico.* By E. I. Bell. New York, 1914. F1235 B43.

184. ———Foreign capital invested in Mexico according to official statistics. P. 197.—*The Whole Truth About Mexico.* By F. Bulnes. New York, 1916. F1235 B93.

185. FOREIGNERS IN MEXICO. Mexican feeling towards foreigners.—*Outlook*, January 17, 1917, p. 104.

186. FOREIGNERS IN U. S. Text of the California alien-land law of 1913.—*Congressional Record*, January 16, 1917, p. 1641.

187. ———(Japanese). Discussion and warning of consequences arising from provisions of bill for regula-

Digitized by Google

tion of immigration.—*Congressional Record,* February 5, 1917, p. 2916.

188. FORTIFICATIONS, Field, Germany. Methods of German pioneers in the construction of roads, trenches, bridges, etc. Illus.—*La Science et la Vie,* January, 1917, p. 159.

189. FRANCE, European War. Mineral resources occupied by Germans. Munitions supplied to her allies.—*Revue Militaire Suisse,* Dec., 1916, p. 663.

190. GENERAL STAFF, Chile. Duties of the army general staff. A lecture.—*Field Artillery Journal,* Oct.-Dec., 1916, p. 593.

191. ———France, European War. Use of the general staff and consequent changes.—*American Review of Reviews,* February, 1917, p. 152.

192. ———Germany, European War. Failure of plan of campaign in the war, and reasons. Danger of having general staff in control of men who think alike. —*Current History, N. Y. Times,* February, 1917, p. 900.

193. ———U. S. Need for the reorganization of the general staff, and proposed law. By Lt. Col. J. Hagood, U. S. A.—*Army and Navy Journal,* February 3, 1917, p. 719.

194. GERMANY, Econ. conditions, European War. Economic conditions in Germany. A great national bread trust.—*Scientific American,* January 27, 1917, p. 102.

195. ———Econ. conditions, European War. Living conditions in Germany and Austria.—*American Review of Reviews,* February, 1917, p. 156.

196. ———European War. Enumeration of equivalents used in place of metals, leather, rubber, and other articles.—*Bulletin des Usines de Guerre,* January 22, 1917, p. 312.

197. ———Foreign relations, U. S. The break with Germany. A poll of the press reviewing opinions of American papers.—*The Outlook,* February 17, 1917, p. 267.

198. ———Political situation. Data upon the encircling of Germany.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War.* By A. Bullard. New York, 1916. D511 B93.

199. GLASSFORD, W. A. The selection of suitable military stations in the West Indies. By Maj. W. A. Glassford, U. S. A. With map. P. 85.—*Journal Military Service Institution of U. S.* Vol. 30. (Jan.-May 1902.)

200. GEOGRAPHY, Italy. The great passes of the western and central Alps into Italy. With map and illustrations.—*Geographical Journal,* January, 1917, p. 2.

201. ———Mexico. Natural features; climate; rainfall; agri-

Digitized by Google

cultural yield. P. 40.—*The Whole Truth About Mexico.* By F. Bulnes. New York, 1916. F1235 B93.

202. GOVERNMENT, Japan. Military control of government and political institutions of Japan. From *Japan Advertiser,* December 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Government—Japan.

203. GREAT BRITAIN, Agriculture, European War. The unfavorable land policy as compared with products of Germany, Denmark, and Belgium. Three months' food supply only stands between Great Britain and defeat. P. 333-335.—*Labor, Finance, and the War.* By A. W. Kirkaldy. London, 1916. D635 K61.

204. ———Econ. conditions, European War. Investigation and report on causes of industrial unrest. P. 20.—*Labor, Finance, and the War.* By A. W. Kirkaldy. London, 1916. D635 K61.

205. ———European War. Industrial conditions existing and thoughts on reconstruction after the war. P. 1.—*Labor, Finance, and the War.* By A. W. Kirkaldy. London, 1916. D635 K61.

206. ———Pol. and Gov. Reconstruction of government. Statement by Lord Curzon on plans and purposes.—*Current History, N. Y. Times,* February, 1917, p. 833.

207. GUERRILLA WARFARE, Mexico. Instructions of the U. S. secretary of war in relation to the guerilla warfare by Mexicans, 1847. P. 311.—*Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer.* War with Mexico, 1846-48. By J. R. Kenly, Philadelphia, 1873. E411 K33.

208. HAGUE CONFERENCE. History, work, and synopsis of methods and results. P. 193.—*Nationalism, War and Society.* By E. Krehniel, New York, 1916. JX 1952 K921.

209. HAITI. Restoration of order by U. S. Marine Corps, 1916. P. 7.—*Annual Report of the Maj. Gen. Commandant,* 1916. VE23 A2 1916.

210. HANDBOOKS, Great Britain. Detailed information on the interior service in the army service corps. Administration; rations; duties; officers and n. c. o.—*How to do it. The A. S. C. Subaltern's and N. C. O.'s Vade Mecum.* By Maj. C. Abbott-Brown. London, 1916. UC265 G7 A13.

211. HARNESS, Great Britain. Descriptive details with plates of the English artillery harness.—*Field Artillery Journal,* Oct.-Dec., 1916, p. 532.

212. HAWAII. Address on different aspects of defense of Hawaii. By Governor L. E. Pinkham, Honolulu, February 19, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Hawaii.

Digitized by Google

213. HEATING, European War. Heating devices for use in the trenches.—*Scientific American Supplement,* January 20, 1917, p. 39.

214. HEAVY ARTILLERY, European War. Views of truck-platform mounting for a 370 mm. gun; transportation of a heavy piece equipped with wide disk wheels for crossing the soft sand in Egypt.—*Illustrated London News,* January 13, 1917, p. 34.

215. HELMETS, European War. Advantage of steel helmets. According to statistics of the *Brit. Med. Journal,* of those mortally wounded and less severely, 15% are struck in the head, and in the trenches even 25%. In an important action during which the British troops wore the new helmets, the number of rifle bullets penetrating did not reach ½% of wounds. On the whole, fracture of the skull constituted much less than 1% of the wounds. The British helmet is said to be not as light as the French, but affords better protection.—*Mitteilungen, Artillerie & Geniewesen,* (M. A. & G.), No. 8, 1917, p. 1362.

216. HORSES, U. S. A method of purchasing, inspecting and handling horses for government service.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association,* January, 1917, p. 312.

217. ———U. S. Experiment with "reduced" or "minimum" type of horses, in Texas and Mexico, 1916.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association,* January, 1917, p. 342.

218. HYDRO-AEROPLANES, U. S. Table of characteristics of the leading American hydro-aeroplanes. With cuts.—*Flying,* February, 1917, p. 26.

219. INFANTRY, Battle tactics, European War. The cooperation of infantry with artillery. P. 21.—*The Means of Victory.* By Lord Montagu, London, 1916. UF535 G7 M75.

220. ———Great Britain, European War. Infantry in trench warfare. British methods on the Somme.—*La Guerre y su Preparacion,* December, 1916, p. 799.

221. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS, France, European War. Infantry methods of training for advance on German works. From *London Times,* November 18, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Battle Tactics—France—European War.

222. ———U. S. Report on combat exercise against cavalry, Texas, October, 1916. The pursuit of a rear guard, consisting of cavalry, by an infantry force in auto trucks.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association,* January, 1917, p. 348.

Digitized by Google

223. IRON. An estimate of the iron-ore reserves of the world.—*Iron Age*, January 4, 1917, p. 51.
224. ———Lorraine. Coal and iron fields of Lorraine. Wealth and output.—*Land and Water*, January 4, 1917, p. 12.

225. INSIGNIA, U. S. Insignia for line officers. A plea for permanent types.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1917, p. 418.
226. ———U. S. Plate and reference list of army and navy insignia and chevrons, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Insignia—U. S.

227. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, Algeciras. The diplomacy of the U. S. at Algeciras, 1906. P. 99.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War.* By A. Bullard, New York, 1916. D511 B93.

228. INTERNATIONAL DOCTRINES. Nationality and the rights of nations. Growth of idea in international relations. P. 163.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War.* By A. Bullard. New York, 1916. D511 B93.

229. INTERNATIONAL LAW, Contraband, European War. American precedents for all British dealings with neutrals at sea.—*Current History, N. Y. Times*, February, 1917, p. 911.
230. ———Germany. Contributions, requisitions, and compulsory service in occupied territory. German practice in 1870, and European War.—*American Journal of International Law*, January, 1917, pp.74-133.
231. ———Submarine warfare. Debate on the use of submarines as regulated by international law, and advantages in attack.—*Congressional Record*, February 10, 1917, p. 3396.
232. ———Submarine warfare. Discussion on the right of merchant ships to resist submarines.—*Congressional Record*, February 10, 1917, p. 3396.
233. ———Relations. Nationality and the rights of nations. Growth of idea in international relations. P 163.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War.* By A. Bullard. New York, 1916. D511 B93.
234. ———Outline of history of international relations and laws. P. 168.—*Nationalism, War and Society.* By E. Krehbiel, New York, 1916. JX1952 K921.

235. INTERVENTION. The doctrine and practice of intervention in Europe. From *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Philadelphia, 1900.—Filed Envelope Case—Intervention.

236. INTRENCHING, Germany. Methods of German pioneers in the construction of roads, trenches, bridges, etc. Illus.—*La Science et la Vie*, January, 1917, p. 159.

Digitized by Google

237. INVENTIONS. Importance of inventions in war. Experiences of the European War. By Rear Admiral B. A. Fiske, U. S. N.—*World's Work*, February, 1917, p. 393.

238. JAPAN. The imperialist mission of Japan and the gospel of force. Book by Tokutomi. Differences between the Asiatic and American Monroe Doctrines. From *Japan Advertiser*, December 14, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Japan.

239. ———Econ. conditions. Great increases in 1916, of finances, exports, etc. From *Japan Advertiser*, Dec. 30, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Japan—Econ. Conditions.

240. ———Foreign relations. Statement by minister of foreign affairs on Japan's relations with entente powers and U. S., and her policy in China.—*Times Weekly Edition*, February 2, 1917, p. 92.

241. ———Foreign relations, China. Bad diplomacy of Japan in dealing with China. By K. K. Kawakami.—*American Review of Reviews*, February, 1917, p. 177.

242. ———Foreign relations, Great Britain. Alliance aimed at Russia and Germany. Friction between powers. By K. K. Kawakami.—*American Review of Reviews*, February, 1917, p. 177.

243. ———Foreign relations, Great Britain. The Anglo-Japanese alliance and feeling toward England. By K. K. Kawakami.—*Atlantic Monthly*, February, 1917, p. 174.

244. ———Foreign relations, Russia. The far east after war and the need of Russian friendship.—*American Review of Reviews*, February, 1917, p. 177.

245. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Prohibition of Japanese immigration. Japanese warning.—*Congressional Record*, January 16, 1917, p. 1641.

246. JOFFRE, GENERAL. Generals Joffre, Lyautey and Nivelle. Their training in colonial administration. —*North American Review*, February, 1917, p. 238.

247. ———Marshal of France. Official record of services, etc. From *La France Militaire*, December 28, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Joffre, Marshal of France.

248. KITCHENER, LORD. Famous engineers of the Allied armies: Kitchener. A life sketch.—*Royal Engineers Journal*, January, 1917, p. 1.

249. KITCHENS, U. S. Experience with rolling kitchens with the mil. expedition in Mexico, 1916.—*Infantry Journal*, February 10, 1917, p. 461.

250. ———U.S. The "King Soup Cart." Description and illustrations.—*Army and Navy Register*, January 6. 1917, p. 1.

251. ———U. S. Types of field ovens used in the mil. ex-

Digitized by Google

pedition in Mexico, 1916. With diagrams.—*Infantry Journal*, February 10, 1917, p. 470.

252. LABOR AND LABOR CLASSES, European War. Psychology of the workshop. The problem of keeping the operator interested in his daily task.—*Land and Water*, February 1, 1917, p. 12.

253. ———Great Britain, European War. Basis for negotiations between labor and capital during and after the war.—*Iron Age*, February 15, 1917, p. 442.

254. LUDENDORFF, GEN. VON. Biographical sketch of his life. From *N. Y. World*, November, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Ludendorff, Gen. von.

255. LYAUTEY, GENERAL. Generals Joffre, Lyautey and Nivelle. Their training in colonial administration. —*North American Review*, February, 1917, p. 238.

256. ———Methods employed in the government of Morocco and results, 1912-16.—*American Review of Reviews*, February, 1917, p. 154.

257. MACHINE GUN DRILL AND TACTICS, European War. Rifle and machine gun training methods for instructors. From *Japan Chronicle*, December 3, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Machine guns—Great Britain—drill and tactics—European War.

258. MACHINE GUN FIRE. Table for machine gun searching fire for use with the Benet-Mercier mach. gun.—*Infantry Journal*, February 10, 1917, p. 494.

259. MACHINE GUNS, European War. Types of Maxim machine guns used in the German, Russian and Swiss troop organizations.—From *La France Militaire*, January 3, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Mach. guns—Europe.

260. ———Germany. Directions for the preparation of a cooling mixture for mach. guns in low temperature. —*Armee-Verordnungsblatt*, November 11, 1916, p. 480. No. 51.

261. ———Great Britain. Constructive details of a mach. gun, with cut. Brit. Pat. 14,286-15.—*Engineering*, January 26, 1917, p. 93.

262. ———Great Britain, European War. Machine guns mounted on light motor vehicles. Illus.—*Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, January 9, 1917, p. 299.

263. ———U. S. Capacity of the Marlin Arms Corporation in the production of mach. guns. Letter filed Envelope Case—Mach. guns—U. S.

264. ———U. S. Development of a 25-pound type of mach. gun. Illus.—*Scientific American*, January 27, 1917, p. 104.

265. MAN POWER, France, European War. Failure to

Digitized by Google

utilize evasions of service; means to overcome. Speech in Chamber of Deputies and proposed law.—From *La France Militaire*, January 26, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Man power—France—European War.

266. ———Germany, European War. Detailed calculation of man power in November, 1916. From *Japan Advertiser*, December 23, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Germany—Man Power.

267. MARCHING, U. S. Effect of marching on newly raised troops. Report on a practice march by the 12th Provisional Division, mounted and on foot, in Texas, 1916.—*Military Surgeon*, February, 1917, p. 171.

286. MARINE CORPS, U. S. The duties of the Marine Corps.—*Annual Report of the Maj. Gen. Commandant*, 1916, p. 3. VE23 A2 1916.

269. MEAT, France, European War. Transportation by rail of frozen meat. Refrigerator cars and methods. Illus.—*La Science et la Vie*, January, 1917, p. 129.

270. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION, European War. Motor transportation in campaign (Somme). Study prepared in the War College Div., Washington.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Oct.-Dec., 1916, p. 575.

271. ———European War. Means and results of mechanical transportation in war. Illus.—*Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, January 9, 1917, p. 281.

272. ———France, European War. Utilization of army trucks after the war.—*Scientific American*, January 20, 1917, p. 86.

273. ———Great Britain, European War. Training of the motor transportation personnel.—*Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, January 9, 1917, p. 302.

274. ———Switzerland. Course of instruction for officers of the motor transportation service. Data and illustrations. From *La Suisse Sportive*, Geneva, Dec., 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Mechanical transportation —Switzerland.

275. ———U. S. Cavalry and auto trucks. Report on a combat exercise against cavalry, Texas, Oct., 1916. The pursuit of a rear guard, consisting of cavalry, by an infantry force in auto trucks.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, January, 1917, p. 348.

276. ———U. S. Descriptive catalogue of battle cars and motor supply trains, illus.—*International Motor Co.*, N. Y.—Filed Envelope Case—Armored cars—U. S.

277. ———U. S. Proposed use of a caterpillar tractor train in Texas.—*Army and Navy Register*, January 6, 1917, p. 3.

278. ———U. S. Recommendations for adapting motor trucks to desert work. From *Engineering News*,

Digitized by Google

January 25, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Mechanical transportation—U. S.

279. MEDICAL CORPS, U. S. Plan for organization, training and utilization of the Medical Reserve Corps including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps.—*Military Surgeon*, February, 1917, p. 123.

280. MEDICAL SERVICE, Germany. Medical examination, inoculations, hospital treatment and other functions for recruits on entering the army.—*Revista de Sanidad Militar*, January 15, 1917, p. 50.

281. MERCHANT MARINE, 1916. Table of world vessel construction in 1916, tonnage and horse power. From *La France Militaire*, January 18, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Merchant marine, 1916.

282. ———European War. Loss of merchant shipping in 26 months of war. From *Journal of Commerce*, October 1, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Merchant marine—European War.

283. ———European War. War losses to world's merchant marine in 1916, by countries.—*Iron Age*, February 8, 1917, p. 373.

284. ———Japan. Statement on shipbuilding, capacity of yards, and tonnage of merchant fleet.—*Commerce Reports*, January 26, 1917, p. 342.

285. ———Submarine Warfare. Discussion on the right of merchant ships to resist submarines.—*Congressional Record*, February 10, 1917, p. 3396.

286. ———U. S. The new status of American shipbuilding. Great increase in 1916.—*Iron Age*, January 4, 1917, p. 27.

287. ———U. S. Tables of merchant and government construction. Tonnage, number, etc., in various yards. —*Commerce Reports*, February 9, 1917, p. 543.

288. METEREOLOGY, European War. Mobilization of officials as a field weather service on land and sea.—*Scientific American*, January 20, 1917, p. 75.

289. MEXICO. Americans in Mexico. Are they really hated? Data.—*Outlook*, January 31, 1917, p. 198.

290. ———Carranza, and Mexico's constituent congress.—*American Review of Reviews*, February, 1917, pp. 180, 181.

291. ———The frontier region of Mexico. Water, fuel, climate. With map.—*Geographical Review*, January, 1917, p. 16.

292. ———"How we robbed Mexico in 1848." Mexican propaganda. Pamphlets Filed Envelope Case—Mexico.

293. ———The ideal of Indian rule in Mexico. P. 19.—*The Whole Truth About Mexico.* By F. Bulnes. New York, 1916. F1235 B93.

294. ———Mexico: a review and a forecast. Products,

Digitized by Google

climate, etc. Illus.—*Bulletin of the Pan-American Union,* January, 1917, p. 41.

295. ———Bibliography. A selected bibliography of geographic material on Mexico.—*Geographical Review,* January, 1917, p. 25.

296. ———Foreign relations. Murder of Americans. Protection to Germans.—*Collier's,* February 10, 1917, p. 10.

297. ———Foreign relations, U. S. Army order by commanding officer of the Brownsville district in Texas on the subject of neutrality.—*Army and Navy Register,* January 13, 1917, p. 33.

298. ———Foreign relations, U. S. (1837). President Jackson's message to Congress on strained relations. P. 14.—*Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer.* War with Mexico, 1846-48. By J. R. Kenly, Philadelphia, 1873. E411 K33.

299. ———Government. Financial methods under the Diaz regime. P. 103.—*The Whole Truth About Mexico.* By F. Bulnes. New York, 1916. F1235 B93.

300. ———Government. Lists of governors appointed in the revolutionary period, 1910-16. P.290.—*The Whole Truth About Mexico.* By F. Bulnes. New York, 1916. F1235 B93.

301. ———Pol. and Gov. Inside history of the movements, 1910-14. The Cientificos under Diaz.—*The Political Shame of Mexico.* By E. I. Bell, New York, 1914. F1235 B43.

302. ———Pol. situation. Why Huerta should have been recognized by U. S. in 1913. P. 207.—*The Whole Truth About Mexico.* B. F. Bulnes. New York, 1916. F1235 B93.

303. ———Revolution, 1910. A Boxer revolution protected by the U. S. Government. P. 103.—*The Whole Truth About Mexico.* By F. Bulnes. New York, 1916. F1235 B93.

304. ———Revolution, 1910-16. Estimate of damages to March 15, 1913. P. 308.—*The Whole Truth About Mexico.* By F. Bulnes. New York, 1916. F1235 B93.

305. MILITIA, U. S. Federalization of the militia under the Hay Bill. Remarks of Hon. A. P. Gardner, January 29, 1917.—*Congressional Record,* January 30, 1917, p. 2565.

306. MILITARISM, Japan. Japanese defense of militarism; a danger from U. S. From *Japan Chronicle,* December 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Militarism—Japan.

307. MILITARY EXPEDITIONS, Haiti. Restoration of order by U. S. Marine Corps, 1916. P. 7.—*Annual Report of the Maj. Gen. Commandant,* 1916. VE23 A2 1916.

Digitized by Google

308. ———U. S. Infantry notes on the American expedition in Mexico, 1916.—*Infantry Journal*, February, 1917, p. 457.

309. ———U. S. Punitive expedition into Mexico, 1916. The cavalry fight at Ojos Azules, May 4, 1916. Cavalry work in the expedition. The cavalry fight at Carrizal.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, January, 1917, pp. 405-426-449.

310. MILITARY GEOGRAPHY, Turkey. Review of operations in Turkey during 1915. Geographical description of country. With maps.—*L'Asie Francaise*, Jan.-March, 1916, pp. 6-18.

311. MILITARY POLICY U. S. Report of Gen. Sherman on a military policy. Action taken by Congress. P. 5. —*The Present Mil. Situation in the U. S.* By F. V. Greene. New York 1915. UA23 G79.

312. MILITARY SERVICE. An army of the people. A concrete picture of a democratic universal service army.—*National Service*, February, 1917, p. 27.

313. ———Universal service and world peace. How it would work. By Prof. C. W. Eliot.—*National Service*, February, 1917, p. 27.

314. ———Argentine. Universal military service in Argentina. Illus.—*World's Work*, February, 1917, p. 381.

315. ———Cuba. Text of proposed law establishing universal military service.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Cuba, January, 1917, pp. 499-506.

316. ———Great Britain. Why universal service was not adopted in 1912. Danger of changing system. From *Japan Chronicle*, Dec. 7, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Military service—Great Britain.

317. ———U. S. Brief argument in favor, and definition of, universal compulsory military training.—*Scientific American*, February 3, 1917, p. 143.

318. ———U. S. Correspondence of Gen. Wood and Gen. Castleman urging universal service for 6 months, 1911-15.—Filed Envelope Case—Military service—U. S.

319. ———U. S. Defects in the draft act of the Union during the Civil War.—*Army and Navy Register*, January 13, 1917, p. 30.

320. ———U. S. National liability for training and service. Exposition of Capt. Moseley's bill.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, January, 1917, p. 421.

321. ———U. S. Need to provide officers and arms is constitutional duty of U. S. Speech of Hon. R. W. Parker, H. R., February 17, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case —Military service—U. S.

322. ———U. S. Vote of national guard organizations on universal service in the El Paso Distr., December 13, 1916.—*Congressional Record*, February 5, 1917, p. 2965.

Digitized by Google

323. MINES, Land, European War. Illustration of craters caused by mine-explosions on the western front.—*Illustrated London News,* February 3, 1917, p. 133.

324. MOBILIZATION, Switzerland, European War. Cost of mobilizing the forces in August, 1914. P. 31. IV.—*Rapport du Conseil Federal a l'Assemblee Federale.* D618 S9 A2.

325. MOBILIZATION, U. S. History of movements of national guard organizations called into the service of U. S., to Jan. 24, 1917.—*Congressional Record,* January 25, 1917, p. 2272.

326. ———U. S. Loss by militia organization to the government at time of mobilization, June, 1916.—*Army and Navy Register,* February 3, 1917, p. 128.

327. ———U. S. The mobilization stated as "a tragi-comic farce of still-resounding riot."—*Nineteenth Century and After,* January, 1917, p. 21.

328. ———U. S., 1916. The mobilization of the national guard, 1916. Its economic and military aspects. Report of the Executive Committee of the Mayor's Committee on National Defense, New York, Jan. 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—U. S.

329. ———U. S. Swiss description and comments on the mobilization in 1916, and the Hay Bill.—*Revue Militaire Suisse,* December, 1916, pp. 692-698.

330. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, Europe. Figures showing increased efficiency in productive power as a result of the war.—*Iron Age,* January 25, 1917, p. 273.

331. ———European War. Mobilization of labor and industries in Germany and England for the war. Provisions of December, 1916. From *Japan Times,* January 14, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—European War.

332. ———Germany, European War. Call for home auxiliary service published by the war office for voluntary registry in the home auxiliary service. Transl. sent by Naval Attache, Berlin, December 19, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—Germany—European War.

333. ———Germany, European War. Economic conditions and industrial mobilization.—*Scientific American,* February 3, 1917, p. 122.

334. ———Germany, European War. German text of national civil service law of December 5, 1916.—*Armee-Verordnungsblatt,* December 16, 1916, p. 540.

335. ———Germany, European War. "The Home Soldier." "The home soldier is a military person without arms trained for duty at home." An analytical discussion of the new law on liability of the nation to civil service in time of war.—*Jahrbuecher, Deutsche Armee und Marine,* December, 1916, pp. 241-254.

Digitized by Google

336. ———Germany, European War. Law of December, 1916, placing all persons at disposal of military authorities. French comments. P. 257.—*Bulletin des Usine de Guerre*, December 11, 1916.
337. ———Great Britain, European War. Application of the national registration act.—*National Service*, February, 1917, p. 19.
338. ———Great Britain, European War. Measures used in taking over private plants for government work.—*Congressional Record*, February 12, 1917, p. 3534.
339. ———U. S. Industrial energy as a military weapon. European war data. *Bulletin of Mining and Metallurgical Society of America*, July 31, 1915.—Filed Mobilization of Industries—U. S.
340. ———U. S. Proposed measures for taking over shipbuilding plants and drafting personnel.—*Congressional Record*, February 6, 1917, p. 3004.
341. ———U. S. Spontaneous offers of plants to the government.—*Iron Age*, February 8, 1917, p. 385.

342. MONROE DOCTRINE. Exposition of the European view of the Monroe doctrine. P. 281.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War*. By A. Bullard. New York, 1916. D511 B93.

343. MORALE, U. S. Reveries of an old field officer. Character of officers; discipline; initiative in subordinates. —*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, January, 1917, p. 434.

344. MOVING PICTURES. Moving pictures proposed as a means for instructing troops. Outline of system.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1917, p. 390.

345. MUNITIONS OF WAR. Need of encouraging private manufacture in the production of war material. British experience in the European War.—*National Service*, February, 1917, p. 23.
346. ———France, European War. Supply of munitions and results obtained, Sept.-Nov., 1914.—From *Gazette de Lausanne*, Jan. 18, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war—France—European War.
347. ———France, European War. Text of decree of December 31, 1916, directing the organization of the ministry of armament with functions coming within its province.—*Bulletin des Usines de Guerre*, January 8, 1917, p. 290.
348. ———Great Britain, European War. Output of shells, guns and explosives for 1915-16.—*Iron Age*, January 25, 1917, p. 271.
349. ———U. S., European War. French government in the market for 400,000 tons of shell steel for 1917.—*Iron Age*, February 8, 1917, p. 400.
350. ———Manufact., Canada. Amounts available for output of munitions in 1916.—*Iron Age*, January 4, 1917, p. 127.

Digitized by Google

351. ———Manufact., Canada. Cooperation of the government with private firms. Output.—*Iron Age*, January 25, 1917, pp. 264-273.

352. ———Manufact., Canada, European War. Number of munitions works and output of munitions.—Canada, January 13, 1917, p. 33.

353. ———Manufact., European War. Increase of Great Britain product; time required for manufacture. British supply to her allies.—*The Means of Victory*. By Lord Montagu, London, 1916. · UF535 G7 M75.

354. ———Manufact., France, European War. Regulations for settlement of difficulties between workmen and employers. Decree of President, Jan. 17, 1917. From *La France Militaire*, January 23, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Munitions of war, Manufact.—France —European War.

355. ———Manufact., Great Britain, European War. Amazing increase in output of guns and shells; illus. pictorially.—*Illustrated London News*, January 20, 1917, p. 63.

356. ———Manufact., Great Britain, European War. The functions of the ministry of munitions.—*The Means of Victory*. By Lord Montagu, London, 1916. UF535 G7 M75.

357. ———Manufact., Great Britain, European War. Production of artillery ammunition, 1914-16. P. 4.—*The Means of Victory*. By Lord Montagu, London, 1916. UF535 G7 M75.

358. ———Manufact., Japan. The Japan Steel Works. The largest private munition factory in Japan. Descriptive data.—*Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, December, 1916. p. 18.

359. ———Manufact., Switzerland, European War. The agreement with Germany relative to Swiss-made munitions.—*Times Weekly Edition*, January 19, 1917, p. 64.

360. ———Manufact., U. S. Extracts of proceedings of War Dept. Board, disapproving government manufacture and urging employment of private plants.—*Iron Age*, January 18, 1917, p. 196.

361. ———Manufact., U. S., European War. Shortcomings of munitions manufacturers. Haste and change, the causes of failure.—*Iron Age*, January 25, 1917, pp. 245-267.

362. NATURALIZATION, Germany. Naturalization methods and objects of German subjects. P. 88.—*Ourselves and Germany*. By Dr. E. J. Dillon, London, 1916. D517 D579.

363. NAVAL AMMUNITION SUPPLY, U. S. Defects of armor-piercing shells on examination by inspectors. Statement of Sec. Navy, January 20, 1917.—*Congressional Record*, February 13, 1917, p. 3604.

Digitized by Google

364. NAVAL GUNNERY, European War. The failure of long range fire in naval battles.—*Land and Water*, January 4, 1917, p. 9.

365. NAVAL GUNS, U. S. The relative costs of manufacturing guns by naval gun factory and private firms. —*Congressional Record*, February 13, 1917, p. 3634.

366. NAVIES, U. S. Delays in construction and shortage in personnel, etc. Remarks by Hon. A. P. Gardner. —*Congressional Record*, February 8, 1917, 3215.

367. ———U. S. Emergency legislation proposing to give U. S. power in war to take over shipbuilding plants and personnel.—*Congressional Record*, February 6, 1917, p. 3004.

368. ———U. S. Number of submarines and other ships authorized and not completed. Reason for delays in construction.—*Congressional Record*, February 2, 1917, p. 2798.

369. ———U. S. Organization of the navy; defects and proposed reorganization.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, February, 1917, p. 245.

370. ———U. S. Strategy of the American navy in case of war with Great Britain, Germany or Japan.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, February, 1917, p. 233.

371. ———U. S. Tables showing ships under construction and authorized personnel, etc., etc. Issued by Conference Committee on National Preparedness, February, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Navies—U. S.

372. NEUTRALITY, U. S. Circular letter by commanding officer of the Brownsville district in Texas on the subject of neutrality.—*Army and Navy Register*, January 13, 1917, p. 33.

373. NEWSPAPERS, Europe. Governmental control over newspapers in peace time. The growth of public opinion. P. 206.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War.* Arthur Bullard.

374. ———U. S. Remarks on the control of newspapers by advertisers and others.—*Congressional Record*, February 13, 1917, pp. 3603-3625.

375. ———U. S. Remarks on control over newspapers, opinion exercised by them, and in whose hands.—*Congressional Record*, February 9, 1917, p. 3321.

376. NICARAGUA. Review of Nicaragua's past, present and prospective economic status and history.—*Pan-American Magazine*, January, 1917, p. 131. Illus.

377. NITRATES. Dependence of U. S. on supply of nitrates. Chilean deposits good for 30 years. Other sources. —*South Amer. Journal*, December 23, 1916, p. 509.

378. NIVELLE, GENERAL. Generals Joffre, Lyautey and Nivelle. Their training in colonial administration. —*North American Review*, February, 1917, p. 238.

Digitized by Google

379. OBSERVATION OF FIRE, European War. Caliber of guns employed. Tactics. Means of observation, etc. —*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, December, 1916, p. 799.

380. OFFICERS, Canada, European War. Outline of training and qualications to hold rank as an officer. From *N. Y. Times*, February 11, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Officers—Canada—European War.

381. ———U. S., Duties. Reveries of an old field officer. Character of officers; discipline; initiative in subordinates.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, January, 1917, p. 434.

382. ———U. S. Different methods for selection of candidates for West Point and Annapolis.—*Congressional Record*, February 9, 1917, p. 3327.

383. ———U. S. Experience of U. S. M. C. in obtaining officers from colleges.—*Congressional Record*, February 9, 1917, p. 3338.

384. ———U. S. Scheme for admitting probationary and reserve officers from colleges. What experience has shown.—*Army and Navy Journal*, January 6, 1917, p. 591.

385. OFFICERS' MESS, U. S. Hints for mess officers in the administration of a mess.—*Infantry Journal*, February 10, 1917, p. 495.

386. OIL, Roumania, European War. Correspondence on oil supplies and destruction before German occupation, 1916.—From *Gazette de Lausanne*, January 17, 1917. —Filed Envelope Case—Oil—Roumania—European War.

387. ORDNANCE, U. S. Costs of ordnance property, method of accounting, and distribution.—*Congressional Record*, February 13, 1917, p. 3641.

388. ———U. S. Increase in cost of manufacture on account of penalization of efficiency.—*Congressional Record*, January 29, 1917, p. 2482.

389. ———U. S. Tabulation of wages and time of performance under day wage and premium systems.—*Congressional Record*, February 1, 1917, p. 2655.

390. ———U. S., Officers. Reasons for failures of ordnance officers in private munitions works.—*Iron Age*, January 25, 1917, p. 245.

391. OVERSEA EXPEDITION, U. S. Data on the cooperation of the army and navy at Vera Cruz, 1847. P. 245.—*Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer.* War with Mexico, 1846-48. By J. R. Kenly, Philadelphia, 1873. E411 K33.

392. PARASITES. Use of poisons for destroying noxious mammals. Hydrocyanic acid gas against household insects.—*Farmers' Bulletin* 699, U. S. Dept. of Agri-

Digitized by Google

culture, April 5, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Parasites.

393. PEACE. Plans of universal peace in history. Different ways proposed to secure it. P. 313.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War.* By A. Bullard, New York, 1916. D511 B93.

394. ———Reference list of scheme for peace from earliest period. P. 150.—*Nationalism, War and Society.* By E. Krehbiel, New York, 1916. JX1952 K921.

395. ———European War. Peace efforts. Summary of the movement and text of replies from belligerents and neutrals.—*Current History, N. Y. Times,* February, 1917, p. 777.

396. ———U. S. An international league for peace. Proposals of President Wilson and of Theodore Roosevelt. Historical summary.—*Outlook,* January 31, 1917, p. 186.

397. ———U. S. Official program of the League to Enforce Peace, and comments in U. S. Senate.—*Congressional Record,* January 29, 1917, p. 2427.

398. ———League to Enforce. Debate in U. S. Senate re League of Enforce Peace. Methods and objections. —*Congressional Record,* January 24, 1917, p. 2123.

399. PENSIONS. Suggestions for payment of pensions in industrial concerns.—*Outlook,* January 10, 1917, p. 65.

400. ———European War. Pensions in the countries at war.—*American Review of Reviews,* February, 1917, p. 199.

401. PERISCOPES, U. S. Mil scales and sight-leaf scales for periscopes. Description of a periscope constructed by mach. gun company, 4th Inf. With cuts.—*Infantry Journal,* January, 1917, p. 419.

402. PHILIPPINES. The U. S. in the Philippines. Speech of W. H. Taft, Sec. of War, Cambridge, June 28, 1904. P. 15.—*Harvard Law School Association.* Report of the 18th Annual Meeting, Boston, 1904. L13 H33.

403. POLICE, U. S. Methods of placing the N. Y. Police Department on a war footing. From *N. Y. Times Magazine,* February 11, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case —Police—U. S.

404. POLICY, Germany. Outline of German methods of pacific penetration. P. 12.—*Ourselves and Germany.* By Dr. E. J. Dillon, London, 1916. D517 D579.

405. ———Germany. Rail power versus sea power. Comparison of British and German empires with respect to their policy.—*Land and Water,* January 25, 1917, p. 15.

406. ———Great Britain. Rail power versus sea power.

Digitized by Google

Comparison of British and German empires with respect to their policy.—*Land and Water*, January 25, 1917, p. 15.

407. ———Internat., U. S. Undemocratic methods of American policy.—*North American Review*, February, 1917, p. 161.

408. POPULATION, Cuba. Data on population of military age based on census of 1907.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Cuba, January, 1917, p. 505.

409. ———France. Decrease of French population since 17th century and means for increase.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, January 15, 1917, p. 372.

410. PORTS, Great Britain. Map showing depths of British harbors. Imports.—*National Geographic Magazine*, January, 1917, p. 84.

411. ———Russia, European War. Embargo by the Russian government of the port of Vladivostok. Charges of graft in connection with the congestion of supplies. —*Far Eastern Review*, November, 1916, p. 227.

412. POWDER, U. S. Cost of powder manufactured by the navy and by private firms.—*Congressional Record*, February 13, 1917, p. 3634.

413. PREPAREDNESS. List of references for and against preparedness. P. 53.—*Nationalism, War and Society*. By E. Krehbiel, New York, 1916. JX1952 K921.

414. ———U. S. Citizenship and preparedness. Need for teaching the obligation to serve.—*Scientific American*, January 27, 1917, p. 96.

415. ———U. S. Federalization of the militia under the Hay Bill. Remarks of Hon. A. P. Gardner, H. of R., January 29, 1917.—*Congressional Record*, January 30, 1917, p. 2565.

416. ———U. S. Ideas of the Chamber of Commerce of U. S. on industrial preparedness and section of Hay Bill concerning business men.—*Infantry Journal*, February, 1917, p. 453.

417. ———U. S. Propaganda for preparedness. No representatives of farmers and labor on bodies working for preparedness.—*Army and Navy Journal*, January 6, 1917, p. 590.

418. ———U. S. The unpreparedness of the U. S. Comparison with England in 1914, only much worse. What must be done from experience in the European War. —*National Service*, February, 1917, p. 15.

419. ———U. S. Views of the Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. on national defense.—*Iron Age*, February 8, 1917, p. 370.

420. ———U. S. Why conscription works toward oligarchic spirit. Duty of U. S. in preparedness.—*Saturday Evening Post*, January 27, 1917, p. 78.

Digitized by Google

421. PRESS, France, European War. French method of information and combatting German propaganda.—*Saturday Evening Post*, February 10, 1917, p. 30.

422. PRISONERS OF WAR, Germany, European War. Economic conditions in Germany. The problem of feeding, clothing and guarding three million prisoners. Illus.—*Scientific American*, January 20, 1917, p. 82.

423. PROMOTION, U. S. Officers. A plan for separating promotion from organization.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1917, p. 367.

424. PROPERTY, France, European War. Estimates of property damage caused by the war in Northern France.—*Engineering News*, January 18, 1917, p. 117.

425. PSYCHOLOGY. Political psychology. Material for a science which has yet to be created.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1917, p. 155.

426. ———Germany. The soul of Germany and the world war. A study in psychology. From *Japan Advertiser*, Jan. 14, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Psychology—Germany.

427. RAILROADS, China. Progress reported in Chinese railways. From *Far Eastern Bureau*, N. Y., February, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Railroads—China.

428. ———China. Projected railway through Kwangsi province to be built by American contractors.—*Far Eastern Review*, November, 1916, p. 217. With maps.

429. ———European War. German plan of reorganization of transportation by rail. From *La France Militaire*, December 29, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Railroads—European War.

430. ———France, European War. Methods and defects in administration of railways.—*Engineering*, January 12, 1917, p. 36.

431. ———Mexico. Report of the Mexican railway for half-year ended June 30, 1916.—*South American Journal*, December 23, 1916, p. 511.

432. ———Mexico. Vera Cruz to Mexico railway line. Review of report on explorations, surveys and estimates, 1858-72. With charts. From Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, December, 1915.—Filed Envelope Case—Railroads—Mexico.

433. ———U. S. Willamette Pacific Railroad; description, map, and illustrations of a new line through the coast range.—*Engineering News*, January 11, 1917, p. 49.

434. RANGES, Small arms, U. S. The. "fool-proof" rifle range at San Antonio, Tex. Recommended for municipal use. Illus.—*Arms and the Man*, February 8, 1917, p. 383.

Digitized by Google

435. RATIONS, Italy. Dispositions relative to the furnishing of rations; and component parts. Contract forms with stipulations. Cir. No. 722, Nov. 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Rations—Italy.

436. RECONNAISSANCE, Artillery, European War. Notes on the application of the seismograph in observation on the British front.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, December, 1916, p. 809.

437. ———U. S. Battlefield reconnaissance. Study by School of Musketry, Fort Sill.—*Infantry Journal*, February 10, 1917, p. 474.

438. RED CROSS, European War. What the American Red Cross has accomplished in European War relief.—Filed Envelope Case—Red Cross—European War.

439. RECRUITING, Canada, European War. Recruiting methods found best during the war. From *New York Times*, February 11, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Recruiting—Canada—European War.

440. ———Great Britain, European War. Account of what was done to organize.—*National Service*, February, 1917, p. 20.

441. ———Great Britain, European War. History of methods in 1914.—*Current History, N. Y. Times*, February, 1917, p. 838.

442. ———U. S. The recruitment problem. An analysis of the Adj. Gen. report, 1916.—*National Service*, February, 1917, p. 54.

443. ———U. S. Statistics on normal demand, additional recruits needed and results.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1917, p. 429.

444. RESERVES, U. S. Average earnings of members of the national guard, etc. Economic and military failure of system. Pamphlet of the Executive Committee of the Mayor's Committee on National Defense, New York Jan., 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—U. S.

445. ———U. S. The country and the national guard. Resolution by Mayor's committee on national defense, New York, Febr. 2, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—U. S.

446. ———U. S. Proposed organization of an inf. reg. by business men in the Illinois national guard. Details of plans.—*Congressional Record*, January 22, 1917, p. 1963.

447. ———U. S. Views of national guard concerning the regular service.—*Congressional Record*, February 5, 1917, p. 2965.

448. ———U. S. Views of military preparedness as modified by the Texas campaign, 1916. Defects and remedies. Proceedings of the Commercial Club of Chicago, Dec. 9, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Reserves—U. S.

Digitized by Google

449. ———U. S. What is the matter with the national guard? Comments of national guard officers after mobilization of 1916.—*National Guard Magazine*, January, 1917, pp. 1-9.

450. ———U. S., Marching. Marching efficiency of militia, mounted and on foot.—*Military Surgeon*, February, 1917, p. 171.

451. ———U. S., War of 1812. Refusal of militia to fight on ground that they were not obliged to serve outside of U. S.—*Congressional Record*, January 30, 1917, p. 2568.

452. RIFLE ASSOCIATION, U. S. National rifle association of America and national board prescribe radical changes in association and national matches.—*Arms and the Man*, January 18, 1917, p. 323.

453. RIFLE PRACTICE, U. S. National board for promotion of rifle practice. Regulations for civilian clubs, etc.—*Arms and the Man*, January 25, 1917, p. 343.

454. RIFLES. The question of the steel for rifle barrels. Analysis of steel for rifle barrels.—*Iron Age*, January 18, 1917, p. 189.

455. ———European War. The manufacture of rifles and location of plants. Illustr.—*La Science et la Vie*, January, 1917, p. 47.

456. ———U. S. History of rifles.—*Arms and the Man*, January 25, 1917, p. 346.

457. RIOTS, U. S. The draft riots of 1863. Numerical returns unsatisfactory. A historical study.—Filed Envelope Case—Conscription—U. S.

458. RIVERS, China. The Upper Yangtse River. With sketch maps.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, February, 1917, p. 325.

459. ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION. Memorandum relative to the Rockfeller and Carnegie Foundations. Methods and danger in their control over education in U. S.—*Congressional Record*, January 26, 1917, p. 2304.

460. RUBBER, Germany, European War. Substitutes for rubber bicycle tires.—*Scientific American*, January, 20, 1917, p. 89.

461. RUSSIA. Data on wealth, business conditions, and the country in general. Pamphlet, National City Bank, New York, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Russia.

462. ———Foreign capital in Russia; during the war her allies are taking possesion of her resources.—*Far Eastern Review*, November, 1916, p. 226.

463. ———German penetration, political and commercial con-

Digitized by Google

trol in Russia. P. 53.—*Ourselves and Germany.* By Dr. E. J. Dillon, London, 1916. D517 D579.

464. ———Pol. and Gov't., European War. The meaning of changes in Russian ministry. From *Gazette de Lausanne,* January 15, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Russia, Pol. and Gov't., European War.

465. SALONICA. An estimate of strength of Allies, etc. From *Journal de Geneve,* January 11, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—European War—Salonica.

466. SALVADOR. El Salvador, a country of great littleness. Illus.—*Pan-American Magazine,* January, 1917, p. 148.

467. SANITATION, U. S. Portable disinfector used by forces on the Mexican Border. Illus.—*Scientific American,* February 3, 1917, p. 119.

468. SCHOOLS, Field Artillery Schools of fire. Description of the field artillery schools of fire in various countries.—*Field Artillery Journal,* Oct.-Dec., 1916, p. 501.

469. ———France, Aerial navigation. Opening of a preliminary course for military aviation at the Sorbonne.—*L'Aerophile,* December 1-15, 1916, p. 385.

470. ———U. S. The control of educational institutions by the Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations.—*Congressional Record,* February 8, 1917, p. 3151.

471. ———U. S. Federal legislation, regulations, and rulings affecting agricultural colleges and experiment stations. Act of 1862, providing for mil. education and subsequent act.—*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,* October 24, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Schools—U. S.

472. SEARCHLIGHTS, European War. Pictures of Italian searchlights mounted on motor trucks. Pp. 32-33.—*La Marina Italiana Nella Guerra Europea.* No. 1.

473. SEISMOGRAPH. Notes on the application of the seismograph in observation on the British front.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion,* December, 1916, p. 809.

474. SHELLS, France. Means employed for varnishing shells against rust and corrosion of explosives. Illus.—*La Science et la Vie,* January, 1917, p. 143.

475. ———U. S. American practice in shell manufacture from cast steel.—*Iron Age,* January 4, 1917, p. 41.

476. ———U. S. Shell contract awarded to Hadfields, Ltd. Failures of American shells.—*Iron Age,* January 25, 1917, p. 272.

477. SHIPBUILDING, U. S. Preparedness and the private shipyards. Failure to meet the emergency.—*Scientific American,* January 20, 1917, p. 76.

478. ———U. S. Tables of merchant and government con-

Digitized by Google

struction, tonnage, number, etc., in various yards.—*Commerce Reports*, February 9, 1917, p. 534.

479. SIGHTS. Military rifle sights. Discussion on improved sights.—*Arms and the Man*, February 8, 1917, p. 387.

480. ———The telescopic sight and the sharpshooter's rifle. Illustration and reference table.—*Arms and the Man*, February 15, 1917, p. 403.

481. ———Great Britain. A combination shield and sighting device for rifles. Pat. No. 16,313-15. With diagrams.—*Engineering*, January 26, 1917, p. 93.

482. ———U. S. Defects of U. S. service rifle. New sights recommended. By E. C. Crossman. Illus.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1917, p. 397.

483. SILENCERS. Illus. description of various kinds of silencers.—*Literary Digest*, January 13, 1917, p. 64.

484. SMALL ARMS FIRE, Germany. German military rifle practice.—*Scientific American*, February 3, 1917, p. 126. Also *Arms and the Man*, February 8, 1917, p. 384.

485. ———U. S. Rifle practice in secondary schools. Statement of Adj. Gen. of Mass., as to what can be done to aid. From *Journal of Education*, Boston, January 11, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

486. SOLDIERS, Germany, Descriptive lists. Example of completeness of information furnished about any individual soldier. P. 269.—*Ourselves and Germany*. By Dr. E. J. Dillon, London, 1916. D517 D579.

487. ———U. S., Spanish-American War. Ex-regulars who returned to army from civil life to enlist.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 30, 1917, p. 2566.

488. SOMME. The Somme battle. Report of Sir D. Haig.—*Tunes Weekly Edition*, January 5, 1917, p. 11.

489. SOUND APPARATUS. Notes on the properties of a sound apparatus for detecting aircraft, noises under ground, etc. From *La France Militaire*, January 16, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Sound apparatus.

490. SOUTH AMERICA. Germany in South America. Plans of colonization and conquest.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1917, p. 67.

491. ———Bibliographies. The national bibliographies of the South American republics. Boston Book Co., Boston, 1913.—Filed Envelope Case—South America—Bibliographies.

492. SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, Regulars. Ex-regulars who returned to army from civil life to enlist. —*Congressional Record*, January 30, 1917, p. 2566.

Digitized by Google

493. SPIES, European War. "Intelligence." The methods of spies and means to detect them.—*Collier's*, January 20, 1917, p. 5.

494. ———Germany. German propaganda and spies. Organization and methods. From *La France Militaire*, January 20, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Spies—Germany.

495. ———Germany, European War. Spies and semi-spies. Account of the German system of espionage. From *Japan Chronicle*, December 16, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Spies—Germany—European War.

496. STAR SHELLS. Illuminating projectiles and night attacks.—*La Science et la Vie*, January, 1917, p. 65. Illus.

497. STEEL, France. French government in the market for 400,000 tons of shell steel for 1917.—*Iron Age*, Feb. 8, 1917, p. 400.

498. SUBMARINE BOATS. "Baby U-Boats" said to be invented by Maj. A. M. Fuller, of Topeka, Kan. From the *Topeka Daily Capital*, February 12, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Submarine boats.

499. ———Utilization of submarines for mine-laying. Illus. —*La Science et la Vie*, Jaunary, 1917, p. 37.

500. ———Germany. Aboard the merchant submarine "Deutschland." Descriptive notes on constructive details. Illus.—*Scientific American*, February 10, 1917, p. 151.

501. ———Germany. Note that new German submarines are built without a periscope.—*Scientific American Supplement*, February 10, 1917, p. 93.

502. ———Germany, European War. German statement on number in course of construction and available, etc. —*Times Weekly Edition*, January 26, 1917, p. 69.

503. ———Spain. Description of the American-built submarine "Isaac Peral" for Spain. Illus.—*Scientific American*, February 3, 1917, p. 118.

504. SUBMARINE WAR, European War. Activities and possible development of submarines in 1917.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, January 15, 1917, p. 443.

505. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. Submarine campaign against England. Suppression of information concerning results.—*Land and Water*, February 1, 1917, p. 8.

506. ———European War. Correspondence between State Dept. and German ambassador at Washington, with memorandum of German government on resumption of submarine warfare.—*Congressional Record*, February 5, 1917. p. 2903.

507. ———European War. The U. S. and the submarine controversy. Official correspondence, declarations,

Digitized by Google

etc., 1914-17.—*Congressional Record,* February 8, 1917, p. 3228.

508. ———U. S. Advantages of submarines based on experience in the European War.—*Congressional Record,* February 10, 1917, p. 3396.

509. ———U. S. Use of nets against submarines in Great Britain, and a warning to U. S. to provide.—*Scientific American,* February 10, 1917, p. 148.

510. SUBSISTENCE, France, European War. Correspondence on rations and cooking and supplies.—*Saturday Evening Post,* February 10, 1917, p. 27.

511. SUPPLIES, U. S. Defects of American contract methods. How Germany does it.—*Scientific American,* January 20, 1917, p. 76.

512. SUPPLY SERVICE, Great Britain. Detailed information on the interior service in the army service corps. Administration; rations. duties; officers and n.c.o. *How to do it. The A. S. C. Subalter's and N. C. O.'s Vade Mecum.* By Maj. C. Abbott-Brown, London, 1916. UC265 C7 A13.

513. ———Great Britain, European War. Work of the quartermaster general, 1914-16. From *London Times,* January 5, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Supply service—Great Britain—European War.

514. TAXES, European War. Excess profit taxes imposed in belligerent countries.—*Congressional Record,* February 12, 1917, p. 3571.

515. ———Great Britain, European War. Rates of excess-profit tax levied in England.—*Congressional Record,* February 12, 1917, p. 3571.

516. ———Massachusetts. "The people of Massachusetts taxed themselves to the amount of two pounds in every three of their year's income for the defense of the British empire, in 1756." P. 19.—*The Present Mil. Situation in the U. S.* By F. V. Greene. New York, 1915. UA23 G79.

517. TAYLOR SYSTEM. Arguments for and against the Taylor system in the Ordnance Corps. Letter of chief of ordnance, February 3, 1917.—*Congressional Record,* February 15, 1917, p. 3800.

518. TELEGRAPHY, Wireless. Secret wireless plants and types of receivers.—*Literary Digest,* January 13, 1917, p. 65.

519. ———Wireless, equipment. Discussion and cuts of the different types of radio-telegraph antennae.—*Memorial de Ingenieros del Ejercito,* November, 1916, p. 425.

520. TORPEDOES, Aerial. Illus. description of winged type aerial torpedoes.—*La Science et la Vie,* January, 1917, p. 153.

Digitized by Google

521. ———Aerial, European War. Photo of an aerial torpedo fired from a trench mortar.—*Illustrated War News*, January 31, 1917, p. 27.

522. ———Aerial, U S. Sectional view of an aerial torpedo showing the time fuze and the contact detonator. —*Scientific American*, February 10, 1917, p. 156.

523. TRADE, European War. Control of trade in the war. English methods and purposes. P. 39.—*The Means of Victory*. By Lord Montagu, London, 1916. UF 535 G7 M75.

524. ———European War. German trade subsidized by government before the war.—*Engineering*, December 29, 1916, p. 644.

525. ———Great Britain. Great Britain in 1916. Editorial on exports and imports; increase in trade. Effect of the war on industry.—*American Machinist*, January 18, 1917, p. 127.

526. ———Japan, (Chosen). History of trade and industry in 1915. Decline of American interests. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, December 29, 1916. No. 55c.

527. ———Venezuela. Trade, agriculture, etc., in 1915. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, December 29, 1916. No. 48b.

528. ———Canada. Memorandum regarding national trade and commerce convention, October, 1916. Outlined plan for trade expansion after the European War. Measures proposed. Pamphlet filed Envelope Case —Trade—Canada.

529. TRAINING, Great Britain. The instruction of non-commissioned officers.—*Infantry Journal*, February 10, 1917, p. 463.

530. ———Switzerland. Publication of courses of mil. instruction in recruit schools; periods and classes for 1917. From *Gazette de Lausanne*, January 5, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—Switzerland.
See also "Annex II," to Feuille officielle militaires, of 1916.

531. ———U. S. Brief argument in favor, and definition of, universal compulsory military training.—*Scientific American*, February 3, 1917, p. 143.

532. ———U. S. Economic value of training obtained on Mexican border, 1916. Reports of employers.—*Norwich University Record*, Northfield, Vt., December 30, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

533. ———U. S. Exeprience in the time it takes and why it is no guide for universal training.—*Infantry Journal*, February 10, 1917, p. 504.

534. ———U. S. The military training commission of New York and its members.—*Everybody's*, February, 1917, p. 249.

Digitized by Google

535. ———U. S. Mil. training in secondary schools. Discussion of advantage and disadvantages. Cooperation of national guard in Mass. for rifle shooting. From *Journal of Education*, Boston, January 11, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—U .S.

536. ———U. S. Moving pictures proposed as a means for instructing troops. Outline of system.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1917, p. 390.

537. ———U. S. National liability for training and service. Exposition of Capt. Moseley's bill.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, January, 1917, p. 421.

538. ———U. S. "National Service." A magazine founded to urge universal training.—*National Service*, February, 1917.

539. ———U. S. Outline of universal mil. training method based on experience in Switzerland and Australia.—*Congressional Record*, January 22, 1917, p. 2041.

540. ———U. S. Plan for military training in high schools in Minnesota. Text of the Twin City Vol. Art. Co. on Mil. Training. St. Paul, Minn., 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

541. ———U. S. Text of bill introduced by Sen. Chamberlain for universal mil. training (Moseley Bill).—*Army and Navy Register*, January 13, 1917, p. 26.

542. ———U. S. Universal training in U. S. Address of Gen. L. W. Stotesbury, Adj. Gen., N. G. of New York. From *Congressional Record*, March 23, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Training—U. S.

543. ———U. S., Officers. Series of questions and answers on various subjects for new officers and candidates for commission.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1917, p. 431.

544. TRAIN SERVICE, Great Britain. Detailed information on the interior service in the army service corps. Administration; rations; duties; officers and n.c.o. How to do it.—*The A. S. C., Subaltern's and N. C. O's Vade Mecum.* By Maj. C. Abbott-Brown. London, 1916. UC265 C7 A13.

545. ———Great Britain, European War. Training of the motor transportation personnel.—*Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, January 9, 1917, p. 302.

546. TRAIN TROOPS, Great Britain. Detailed information on the interior service in the army service corps. Administration; rations; duties; officers and n.c.o. How to do it.—*The A. S. C., Subaltern's and N. C. O.'s Vade Mecum.* By Maj. C. Abbott-Brown. London, 1916. UC265 C7 A13.

547. TRAINS, Armored, European War. Views of Italian types of armored trains. Pp. 28-31.—*La Marina Italiana Nella Guerra Europea.* No. 1.

548. TRANSPORTATION, Guns. Machine guns mounted on light motor vehicles. Illus.—*Times History and*

Digitized by Google

Encyclopaedia of the War, January 9, 1917, p. 299.

549. ———Guns, Great Britain. British types and methods for transportation. Illus.—*Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, January 9, 1917, p. 281.

550. TREATIES, Franco-British. Terms and purposes of the entente between Great Britain and France. P. 73.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War*. By A. Bullard. New York, 1916. D511 B93.

551. ———Great Britain. Terms and purposes of the entente between Great Britain and France. P. 73.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War*. By A. Bullard. New York, 1916. D511 B93.

552. ———Japan (Anglo-Japanese). The Anglo-Japanese alliance and feeling toward England. By K. K. Kawakami.—*Atlantic Monthly*, February, 1917, p. 174.

553. ———U. S. (Norway). Text of peace treaty with Norway, signed June 24, 1914. Comments.—*Congressional Record*, January 30, 1917. p. 2510.

554. TRENCH WARFARE, European War. The attack in trench warfare. French methods.—*National Service*, February, 1917, p. 40.

555. ———European War. Field works and heavy artillery. Diagrams of shelters and redoubts.—*L'Illustration*, January 13, 1917, p. 37.

556. ———European War. French methods in trench war in 1916.—*World's Work*, February, 1917, p. 416.

557. ———European War. Infantry in trench warfare. British methods on the Somme.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, December, 1916, p. 799.

558. TURRETS, European War. French turrets for trenches, showing construction.—*Illustr. War News*, January 24, 1917, p. 32.

559. UNIFORMS, Chile. New uniform for the army made from native cloth. From Mil. Attache, Chile.—Filed Envelope Case—Uniforms—Chile.

560. U. S., Foreign relations. Position of U. S. in European questions. P 281.—*The Diplomacy of the Great War*. By A. Bullard. New York, 1916. D511 B93.

561. ———Foreign relations, France, 1798-1800. Action of U. S. to prevent French piracies. Act to authorize the defense of the merchant vessels of the U. S. against French depredations.—*Congressional Record*, February 10, 1917, p. 3405.

562. ———Foreign relations, Germany. Data showing people of Wisconsin are opposed to war.—*Congressional Record*, February 15, 1917, p. 3804.

563. ———Foreign relations, Germany. Vote and discussion in Senate on agreement with President's message breaking off relations.—*Congressional Record*, February 7, 1917, p. 3043.

Digitized by Google

564. ———Man power. Number of physically fit reaching military age annually, etc. From *Washington Post*, February 5, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—U. S.—Man power.

565. VERDUN, European War. Preparation and methods in French attack, Dec. 15-18, 1916. Illus.—*L'Illustration*, January 13, 1917, p. 25.

566. VILLA. History of Villa after the Columbus raid.—*Saturday Evening Post*, January 20, 1917, p. 6.

567. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, U. S. Vocational secondary education. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Education. Bulletin No. 21, 1916.

568. VOLUNTEERS, U. S., Officers. Comments on selection of officers by votes of companies for the Mexican War. P. 78.—*Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer.* War with Mexico, 1846-48. By J. R. Kenly, Philadelphia, 1873. E411 K33.

569. WAGES, U. S. Data on wages paid for various labors in 1915.—*Saturday Evening Post*, January 20, 1917, p. 25.

570. ———U. S. Tabulation of wages and time of performance under day wage and premium systems, in government arsenals.—*Congressional Record*, February 1, 1917, p. 2655.

571. ———Mexico. Wages and the depreciation of money, 1909-16. P. 312.—*The Whole Truth About Mexico.* By F. Bulnes. New York, 1916. F1235 B93.

572. WAR. The economic consequences of war, with citations. P. 58.—*Nationalism, War and Society.* By E. Krehbiel, New York, 1916. JX1952 K921.

573. ———War and the need of preparation, is inevitable. P. 16.—*Nationalism, War and Society.* By E. Krehbiel, New York, 1916. JX1952 K921.

574. ———Germany, Declaration. Without the assent of the Federal Council no war can be declared.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1917, p. 57.

575. WAR COLLEGE, U. S. A combined army and navy war college.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, February, 1917, p. 287.

576. WAR DEPARTMENT, France. Creation of efficiency commissions. Recommendations for department methods and purposes. From *La France Militaire*, January 12, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—War Department—France.

577. ———France. Paper work complication of war department and necessity for correcting red tape. From *La France Militaire*, January 25, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—War Department—France.

Digitized by Google

578. WAR DOGS. Use of dogs in war for collecting and aiding wounded.—*Red Cross Magazine*, February, 1917, p. 71.

579. WAR PLANS, Germany, European War. Failure of plan of campaign in the war, and reasons. Danger of having gen. staff in control of men who think alike.—*Current History, N. Y. Times*, February, 1917, p. 900.

580. WARS, Cost of. The cost of war, and ways of reducing it suggested by economic theory. Difficulty in deciding what it is. A lecture. By F. Y. Edgeworth, London, 1915. UA940 F23.

581. ———Cost of, Germany, European War. Taxes needed to be levied to meet the interest on obligations and current expenses. From *Japan Times*, January 14, 1917.—Filed Envelope Case—Mobilization of industries—European War.

582. ———Econ. conditions. After-the-war effects of two conflicts. Exhibits bearing on industrial situation after the Civil War and Franco-Prussian War. With diagram.—*Iron Age*, January 4, 1917, p. 48.

583. ———Laws of, Germany. Contributions, requisitions, and compulsory service in occupied territory. German practice in 1870, and European War.—*Amer. Journal of International Law*, January, 1917, pp. 74-133.

584. ———U. S., 1812. Account of actions, etc., about Fort Niagara, N. Y.—*Niagara Historical Society*, Family History and Reminiscences of Early Settlers. F 1059 N5 A2 No. 28.

585. ———U. S., Indian. The Indian campagin of 1864-65. Paper written by Maj. Gen. G. M. Dodge and read to the Colorado commandery, Loyal Legion of U. S., Denver, 1907.—Filed Envelope Case—Wars—U. S., Indian.

586. ———U. S., Mexican. Description of Doniphan's expedition of 1847, against Chihuahua.—*Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, January, 1917, p. 379.

587. ———U. S., Mexican. Proclamations, capitulations, U. S. and Mexican commanders, etc.—*Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer*. War with Mexico, 1846-48. By J. R. Kenly, Philadelphia, 1873. E411 K33.

588. ———U. S., Mexican (Accounts). Report on receipts and disbursements during military occupation of Mexico, 1848. P. 461.—*Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer*. War with Mexico, 1846-48. By J. R. Kenly, Philadelphia, 1873. E411 K33.

589. WATER. Methods of sterilizing and filtering drinking water.—*Scientific American Supplement*, January 27, 1917, p. 52.

590. WATERWAYS, U. S. Data concerning inland waterways, their naval and military value. Remarks by

Digitized by Google

Hon. J. Hampton Moore, H. R., December 21, 1916. —Filed Envelope Case—Waterways—U. S.

591. ———U. S. Inland waterways from official viewpoints. By Hon. J. Hampton Moore, H. of R., December 21, 1916.—Filed Envelope Case—Waterways—U. S.

592. WEST INDIES. The selection of suitable military stations in the West Indies. By Maj. W. A. Glassford, U. S. A. With map. P. 85.—*Journal Mil. Service Institution of U. S.* Vol. 30. (Jan.-May, 1902.)

593. WEST POINT. Appointments to West Point and Annapolis. Advantages of personnel. Appointment over competitive examination.—*Congressional Record,* February 9, 1917, p. 3327.

594. WEALTH OF NATIONS. Estimate of wealth of Great Britain, Germany, United States and France. Per capita wealth given.—*Cyclopedia of American Government,* Vol. III, p. 665.—Filed JK9 C99 Vol. 3.

595. WOMEN. Women in mechanical work. Efficiency in munition plants.—*Saturday Evening Post,* January 20, 1917, p. 25.

596. ———Great Britain, European War. Replacement of men by women in industry during the war. P. 58.—*Labor, Finance, and the War.* By A. W. Kirkaldy. London, 1916. D635 K61.

597. WOUNDED, European War. "Re-education" of wounded. Necessity of system of vocational training.—Results and effects on future economic conditions.—*Current History, N. Y. Times,* February, 1917, p. 905.

598. ZEPPELINS. Successive transformations of the Zeppelin. Illus.—*La Science et la Vie,* January, 1917, p. 13.

599. ALBUM DER fortifikation Murten. 1914-1916. Geneva, "Atar" press, 1916. 68 pp. illus. UA802.3 A36.

600. AMERIKA und Deutschland während des weltkrieges, von Ludwig Fulda. Dresden und Leipzig, "Globus" wissenschaftliche verlagsanstalt, 1916. 38 pp. D 618 U5 F96.

601. THE ARITHMETIC OF WAR, by Jay William Hudson, Boston, Mass. The Massachusetts peace society, 1915. 26 pp. His pamphlet series on the new internationalism. 2. UA940 H88 (1915).

602. L'AMEE NOUVELLE. Paris, L'Humanité, 1915. By Jean Jaurès. 559 pp. Paris, 1915. UA700 J40.

Digitized by Google

603. L'ARMEE DE LA GUERRE. Paris, Payot et cie., 1916. 256 p. 19 cm. At head of title: Capitaine Z. D609 F8 A72.

604. ARMY PAY TABLES. August 1, 1916. Compiled under the direction of the Quartermaster General, U.S. Army. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 39 pp. UC27 A2 1916.

605. ARTILLERY against dirigibles and aeroplanes. Translated from the *Memorial de Artilleria* (Spain) for 1913 by various officers. Typewritten manuscript, 1914-16. v. p. 33½ cm. U15 A2 No. 2737.

606. THE ATTACK in trench warfare, impressions and reflections of a company commander, by Capt. André Laffargue. Tr. for the *Infantry Journal* by an officer of infantry. Washington, The United States Infantry Association, 1916. 42 pp. illus., v. fold. pl. 23 cm. U169.3 L163 (1916).

607. AUTOMOBILE year book 1916-17. No. 1. New York, Automobile Department of *McClure's Magazine*, The McClure publications, inc. (1916). TL5 M12 1916-17.

608. BRAINARD, COL. D. L., tr. National railroads, Argentine Republic. Typewritten translation from the *Revista Militar*, Buenos Aires, 1916. 11 pp., map. U15 A2 No. 2987.

609. BRAS DE TRAVAIL ET MAINS de travail pour amputés, par le Dr. Boureau, Paris, J. B. Baillière et fils, 1916. 2 p. 1., 40 p., 21. illus. 22 cm. RD756 B77.

610. THE BATTLE OF APRIL 19, 1775, in Lexington, Concord, Lincoln, Arlington, Cambridge, Somerville and Charlestown, Massachusetts. By Frank Warren Coburn, Lexington, Mass., The author, 1912. 171 pp. E231 C65 (1912).

611. THE BATTLE OF JUTLAND, by John Buchan. London, New York, etc. T. Nelson & Sons, Ltd., 1916. 1 p. 1., 44, (1) p. front. 1 illus., plates (part fold.) ports., fold, diagr, 18½ cm. D581.1 S6 B91 (1916).

612. BATTLES AND BIVOUACS. By Jacques Roujon. Tr. by Fred Rothwell. London, G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1916. 255 pp. D640 R858 (1916).

613. THE BATTLES in the Jerseys and the significance of each, by William C. Armstrong. Newark, N. J. The New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1916. 26 pp. E233 A73 (1916).

Digitized by Google

614. BOCHE LAND before and during the war, by Theobald Butler. London, W. Heinemann, 1916. 205 pp. DD228.8 B98 (1916).

615. BRITAIN'S Part in the war, by Sir Edward Cook. London, Printed for the Victoria League by Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1916., cover title, 11 pp. 21 cm. D525 C768.

616. CAMP AND OUTPOST duty for infantry. By Daniel Butterfield. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1863. 124 pp. UD306.3 B98.

617. CERFBERR, GASTON. L'Allemagne en détresse d'apres ses propres documents. Les hommes, les approvisionnements, l'argent. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1916. 318 p. 19 cm. D635 C415.

618. COMPILATION OF GENERAL ORDERS, circulars and bulletins of the War Department issued between February 15, 1881, and December 31, 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 669 p. 20 cm. UB502 A1-a 1881-1915.

619. CURTIS, LIONEL, ed. The commonwealth of nations: an inquiry into the nature of citizenship in the British Empire. Part I. London, Macmillan & Co., 1916. 710 pp. fold. maps and diagrs. 24 cm. JN 276 C97.

620. DEMOKRATIE und krieg in Frankreich, von Hans Morf. Basel, Switzerland, Buchdruckerei zum Basler berichthaus, 1916. 150 pp. DC369 M84.

621. LES DERNIERS jours du Fort de Vaux (9 Mars. 7 Juin 1916). By Henri Bordeau. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1916. 308 pp. D534.1 V4 B72.

622. DEUTSCHLANDS ZURUCKDRANGUNG von der see, von Dr. Walther Vogel. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1916. 35, (1) p. incl. 2 sketch maps. 21½ cm. DD21 V87.

623. THE DIARY OF A FRENCH PRIVATE: war-imprisonment, 1914-1915. By G. Riou. Tr. from the French by Eden and Cedar Paul. London, G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1916. 315 pp. D640 R587 (1916).

624. THE DIPLOMACY of the great war, by Arthur Bullard, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1916. xii p., 21., 3-344 pp. 19½ cm. D511 B93 (1916).

625. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL aspects of war, a selected list of references. New York, Public Library, 1915. 14 pp. Z6464 Z9 N5.

626. EDWARDS, REAR ADMIRAL JOHN R. The American Society of Naval Engineeers—its origin, scope

Digitized by Google

and purpose. Extract from the *Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers* for August, 1914. 26 pp. 23½ cm. VM1 E26.

627. EGLI, KARL. Zwei jahre weltkrieg. Ein überblick über die ereignisse vom August 1914 bis August 1916. Zürich, Schulthess & Co., 1917. 224 pp. 23½ cm. Maps.

628. ESTIMATES OF POPULATION of the United States 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915 and 1916, including results of the state enumerations made in 1915. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. HB883 A28 1916.

629. ESTRE, C. HENRY D'. L'enigma de Verdun: essai sur les causes et la genese de la bataille. Paris, Chapelot, 1916. 72 pp. 18 cm. D534.1 V4 E82.

630. EUROPE UNBOUND, by Lisle March Phillipps. London, Duckworth & Co., 1916., xii 212 p. 21 cm. D523 P56.

631. EXEMPTIONS of federal employees from civil service requirements by executive orders. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. JK641 1916 A2.

632. FOR THE RIGHT: essays and addresses by members of the "Fight for right movement." London, T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1916. D523 F69 (1916).

633. FORENGINEN "De Danske atlanterhavsver." Dansk Vestindien. Kjbenhavn, Nielsen & Lydiche, 1908. 301 pp. illus., map. 24 cm. F2136 F71.

634. FORT ORLEANS on the Missouri. By Millard Fillmore Stipes. Jamesport, Mo., Printed at the *Gazette* office, 1906. 67 pp. F 474 O7 S85 (1906).

636. FRANKEL, HEINRICH, ed. Deutschland im urteil des auslandes früher und-jetzt. München, G. Müller, 1916. 320 pp. 22 cm. DD61 F82.

637. FRENCH, JAMES A. Highways of New Mexico. c. 1916 by the National highways commission, Washington, D. C. 16 pp. illus. 25½ cm. TE24 N6 F87.

638. FRENCH, JAMES A. New Mexico state highways. Albuquerque, N. M., 1916. 39 pp. illus. 23 cm. TE 24 N6 F87.

639. FRIEDENSBURG, FERDINAND. The practical results of workingmen's insurance in Germany. Translated by Louis H. Gray. New York, The workmen's compensation service and information bureau, 1911. 62 pp. HD7179 F89.

Digitized by Google

640. FREUND, RICHARD. Universal civil duty obligations. Typewrittten translation from the *Berliner Tageblattt*, by Lieut. J. S. Bragdon. 5 pp. U 15 A2 No. 2089.

641. GENERAL ORDERS from adjutant and inspector-general's office, Confederate states army, from January, 1862, to December, 1863, (both inclusive) in two series. Prepared from files of headquarters, Dept. of S. C., Ga., and Fla. With full indexes. Columbia, Evans & Cogswell, 1864. UB504.5 A17 1862-63.

642. GENERAL ORDERS from headquarters, Department of the Gulf, issued by Major-General B. F. Butler, from May 1, 1862, to the present time. New Orleans, E. R. Wagener, printer and stationer, 1862. 35 pp. 23 cm. U510 A3 (1862).

643. THE GERMAN peril and the grand alliance. By G. de Wesselitsky. London, T. F. Unwin, Ltd., 1916. D514 W52 (1916).

644. GREY, SIR EDWARD. Great Britain's measures against German trade: speech in the House of Commons, 26th Jan., 1916. London, New York, Hodder & Stoughton, 1916. 32 pp. 18½ cm. D635 G84.

645. GRIFFIN, WATSON. Canada, the country of the twentieth century. Ottawa, Dept. of trade and commerce, 1915. 283 pp. illus. and maps. 25½ cm. HC 116 G85 (An account of Canada's industrial and economic conditions).

646. HAMMOND, JOHN S. The development of the Argentine army by conscription and its effect upon the nation. 14 pp., illus. (Extract from the *Journal of the U. S. Infantry Association.*) UA613 H22.

647. HARDT, FRED B., ed. Die deutschen schützengraben- und soldatenzeitungen. München, R. Piper & Co., 1917. 153 pp. illus. 27½ cm. (Band 1, Kulturdokumente zum weltkrieg, hrsg. von Dr. Fred B. Hardt).

648. INTERNATIONAL police of the seas. Advanced conspectus of an elaborated plan, by Carroll Livingston Riker. New York. The Baker & Taylor Co., agents, c. 1915. 35 pp. JX4425 R57.

649. KRIEGSGEOGRAPHIE, von Professor H. Fischer. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Volhagen & Klasing, 1916. 187 pp. D525.4 F52.

650. LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES governing the granting of army and navy pensions, together with regulations relating thereto. Comp. under the direction of the commissioner of pensions and pub. in

Digitized by Google

accordance with the provisions of section 4748, Revised Statutes. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 181 pp. UB373 A19 (1916).

651. LEAVITT, ORPHA E. British policy on the Canadian frontier, 1782-92: mediation and an Indian barrier state. Madison, Wis., 1915. 35 pp. map. (From the Proceedings of the Wisconsin state historical society for 1915). E313 L43.

652. LEIDENSFAHRTEN verschleppter Elsasz-Lothringer von ihnen selbst erzählt, hrsg. von Dr. P. Kannengieszer. Straszburg, K. J. Trubner, 1916. 82 pp. D627 K16.

653. LESSONS IN VISUAL SIGNALLING, by M. A. Palen. Menasha, Wis., George Banta publishing company, c. 1913. 34 pp. illus., 14½ cm. UG580 P15 1913.

654. LETTRES sur l'expedition du Mexique, publiées par sa soeur, 1862-1867. L. Baudoin et cie., 1890. 446 pp. F1233 L83.

655. LIST OF WORKS in the New York public library relating to Japan. New York, Public library, 1906. 79 pp. 26 cm. Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, August-September, 1906. Z3301 N53.

656. MA CAMPAGNE au jour le jour, Août 1914-Décembre 1915. Préface de Maurice Barras. Paris, Perrin et cie, 1917. 262 pp. D640 H355.

657. MACHINE GUN combat firing. By U. S. School of Monterey, Ft. Sill, Okla. Mimeographed manuscript, 1916. 2 p. 1., 13 pp. diagrs. 33 cm. (Subject XIV) UF509 U5.

658. THE MAKING of citizens; a study in comparative education, by R. E. Hughes. London and Newcastle-on-Tyne, The Walter Scott Publishing Co., Ltd., 1902. viii, 405 pp. fold. tab. 19 cm. LA131 H89 (1902).

659. McCABE, JOSEPH and Darien, Georges. Can we disarm? Chicago and New York, H. S. Stone & Co., 1899. 151 pp. JX 1974 M21.

660. MEMOIRS OF A MARYLAND VOLUNTEER. War with Mexico. in the years 1846-7-8. By John R. Kenly. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1873. xii, (13)-521 pp. 21½ cm. E411 K33 (1873).

661. MOBILE ARTILLERY MATERIAL, Bethlehem Steel Company, South Bethlehem, Pa. (South Bethlehem, M. S. Grim, printer, 1916). 2 p. 1., 3-69 pp. front., illus. 22x27½ cm. English and Spanish in parallel columns. UF570 B54 A2 (1916).

Digitized by Google

662. MUSKETRY INSTRUCTION of Fifth Brigade, Second Division, Galveston, Texas, September-October. 1913. UD333 A7 1913.

663. MUSKETRY TRAINING, by Major James T. Moore, with comment by Lieut. Col. L. L. Durfee. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 18 pp. UD330 M82.

664. A NARRATIVE OF ANDERSONVILLE, drawn from the evidence elicited on the trial of Henry Wirz, the jailer. With the argument of Col. N. P. Chipman, judge advocate. By Ambrose Spencer. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1866. xiii, (15)-272 pp. incl. front. 19 cm. E612 A5 S74 (1866).

665. NATIONALISM, war and society; a study of nationalism and its concomitant, war, in their relation to civilization; and of the fundamentals and the progress of the opposition to war, by Edward Krehbiel, with an introduction by Norman Angell, (pseud.) New York, The Macmillan Company, 1916. xxxv. p., 11., 276 pp. 19½ cm. JX1952 K92 (1916).

666. NEWBOLD, J. T. W. How Europe armed for war (1871-1914), London, Blackfriars press, 1916. 108 pp. 21 cm. UF530 N53.

667. NIAGARA HISTORICAL SOCIETY publication No. 28. Family history and reminiscences of early settlers. 60 pp., illus. 22½ cm. F1059 N5 A2.

668. NOTES ON MODERN CAVALRY TRAINING, by a cavalry officer. London, H. Reese, Ltd., 1915. 22 pp. UE157 N91.

669. NOTES PRELIMINARY conferences on conduct of war, by Lieutenant Colonel W. A. Holbrook. Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, Army Service Schools Press, 1916. JX1963 H72 (1916).

670. OMOND, George W. T. The law of the sea, a short history of some questions relating to neutral merchant shipping. London, A. & C. Black, 1916. 80 pp. 18½. JX5211 O56.

671. ORGANIC MILITARY LAW and its regulations. Translated from "Digesto de guerra," 2d ed., 1909, pp. 386-396. Typewritten manuscript, 1916. 16 pp. UB530 A3 1909-ab.

672. POLITICS, by Heinrich von Treitschke; tr. from the German by Blanche Dugdale & Torben de Bille, with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Arthur James Balfour, and a foreword by A. Lawrence Lowell. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1916. 2 v. 23 cm. JC11 T77 (1916).

Digitized by Google

673. POTENTIAL RUSSIA, by Richard Washburn Child. New York, E. P. Duttton and Company, c. 1916. 5 p. l., 221 pp. 19½ cm. DK262 C53 (1916).

674. PROGRAMME of the ceremonies of the unveilling of the statue of Frederick the Great, Army War College grounds, Washington, D. C., Saturday, November 19, 1904. 6 pp. illus. U429 R1 A3.

675. PROS AND CONS in the great war. By Leonard A. Magnus. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., limited; New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1917. 396 pp. D525 M19 (1917).

676. PUBLIC LAND STATUTES of the United States, comp. by John W. Keener, printed for the use of the Senate committee on public lands. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 424 pp. A2 HD 224 (1916). 42901.

677. REGULATIONS for the issue of army separation allowance, allotments of pay, and family allowance, during the present war. 1916. London, Printed under the authority of H. M. Stationery Off., by Harrison & Sons, 1916. 77 pp. UC185 G7 A32 1916.

678. RESPONSIBILITY in the army, by Lieut. Gen. Sir A. Codrington. London, H. Rees, Ltd., 1916. UB210 C67 (1916).

679. ROADBOOK OF PENNSYLVANIA, Delaware, New Jersey and New York City. Philadelphia, American roadbook company, 1916. Editor: J. C. Rommel. GV1024 A1 R62 (1916).

680. UN ROYAUME EN EXIL. Par Maurice des Ombiaux, Ed. par Le pays de France. illus. DH677 O54.

681. SCHAFER, DIETRICH, ed. Der krieg 1914-16. Werden und wesen des weltkrieges dargestelltin umfassenderen abhandlungen und kleineren sonderartikeln. Erster teil. Leipzig und Wien, 1916. 440 pp. illus. plates, maps. 25 cm. D510 S29.

682. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH for national defense as illustrated by the problems of aeronautics. Lieut.-Colonel George O. Squires. Reprinted from the *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, January, 1917. Philadelphia, J. Lippincott Company, 1917. 6 pp. UG6 S77.

683. SCOUTING and patrolling, by Captain William Waldron. Washington, The United States Infantry Association, 1916. 2 p. l., (3)-122 pp. illus. 12½ cm. U220 W16 (1916).

Digitized by Google

684. SPANISH FOR SOLDIERS, by Major Jas. A. Moss (and) Lieutenant John W. Lang. Introduction by Colonel Cornelis DeW. Willcox. Menasha, Wis., Geo. Banta Publishing Co., c. 1916. 448 pp. 15 cm. U26 S7 M91.

685. STONE'S RIVER, the turning-point of the civil war, by Wilson J. Vance. New York, The Neale publishing company, 1914. 72 pp. 19½ cm. E481 M9 V22 (1914).

686. THE STORY OF A RED CROSS unit in Serbia, by James Berry. F. May Dickinson Berry. W. Lyon Blease. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1916. xv. (1), 292, (2), p. front. (port.) plates, map. 22½ cm. UH537 G71 1914 B53.

687. THE TEEPEE BOOK. The Custer battle number June, 1916. Sheridan, Wyo., The Teepee Book Company, 1916, cover title, 90 pp. illus. 20 cm. E83.876 T25.

688. TESSAN, FRANCOIS DE. Quand on se bat. Paris, Plon-Nourritt et cie., 1916. 264 pp. 19 cm. D640 T338.

689. LA TRANCHEE ROUGE, feuilles de route, Septembre 1914-Mars. 1916. Paris, Hachette et cie., 1916. 222 pp. D640 R395.

690. TROIS MOIS DE CAMPAGNE en Galicie: carnet de route d'un Transylvain officier dans l'armée austro-hongroise. Paris, Neuchatel, Attinger frères, 1916. 259 pp. 19 cm. D640 T198.

691. TSINGTAU. Ein fhrer durch das deutsche schutzgebiet in Ostasien. Hrsg. vom Tsingtauer verkehrsausschuss. Tsingtau, Adolf Haupt, 1914. 46 pp. DS796 T8 T81.

692. USE OF ELECTRIC railways in the military service, by Col. J. B. Bellinger, U. S. A. Subject for discussion at thirty-fourth annual meeting of New York electric railway association which is to be held at the International Hotel, Niagara Falls, N. Y., on Tuesday and Wednesday, June 27, and 28, 1916. Schenectady, N. Y., The Maqua Co., printers, c. 1916. 9 pp. 23 cm. UC313 B44 (1916).

693. THE UNITED STATES conscription law or national militia act. Approved March 2, 1863. Official and complete. New York, J. W. Fortune, 1863. vi. (7)-32 pp. 11 cm. UB323 A38 1863.

694. U.S. Hydrographic office. Africa pilot. 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 2 v., fold. charts. VK877 U5 1916.

Digitized by Google

695. THE VERTICAL FILE, by Margaret A. McVety and Mabel E. Colegrove. Woodstock, Vermont, The Elm Tree Press, 1915. 34 pp. Z697 M17.

696. VICHNIAK, J. Installation of field baths employed on the Russian front. Typewritten translation from the French by Maj. J. R. Church, 1916. 12 pp., illus. U15 A2 No. 2947.

697. VIEWS ON MILITARY PREPAREDNESS as modified by the Texas campaign. By Colonel Milton J. Foreman (and) Major Abel Davis. From the Proceedings of the 250th meeting of the Commercial Club of Chicago, at the Blackstone, Saturday evening, December 9, 1916. 29 pp. UA23 F71.

698. WALTER, ERNST, ed. Wie unsern feinden nichts gelingen wollte. Teil 1. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 1916. 191 pp. 20 cm. D525 W23.

699. WAR WANDERINGS. By George Renwick. London, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1916. 304 pp. illus. D640 R424 (1916).

700. WOUNDED AND A PRISONER OF WAR, by an exchanged officer. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1916. D640 W938 (1916).

701. ZOBELTITZ, HANNS Von. Der grosse krieg. Erster Band. Bielefeldy und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1917. 559 pp. illus. 26 cm. D521 Z83.

702. THE SOUTHERN SLAVS, or Jugoslavs, aims for liberty and unity. The Southern Slav's appeal No. 1, November, 1916. Cleveland, Ohio, Published on behalf of the "Jugoslav committee" by Milan Marjanovic, 1916. 47 pp. D377.5 S4 J93.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DOES NOT CIRCULATE
BIBLIOGRAPHIC
STACKS

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
3 1951 T00 021 944 2